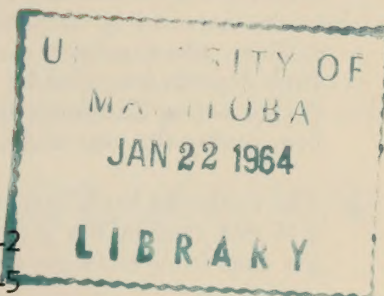


BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover



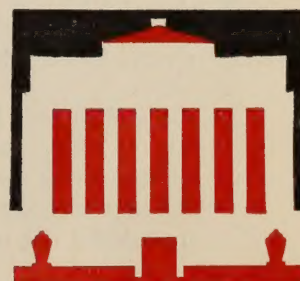
Notes on Current Statistics	1-2
Bank of Canada	4-5
Chartered Banks	6-12
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	13
Money Market	14
Quebec Savings Banks	15
Industrial Development Bank	15
Government Securities	16-28
Life Insurance Companies	29
Stock Market	30-31
Security Issues and Retirements	32-36
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	37
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	38-41
Housing	42
Mortgage Loans	43
National Accounts	44-47
Industrial Production	48-49
Manufacturers' Inventories Shipments and Orders	50
Motor Vehicles	51
Retail Sales	52
Population Growth	53
Labour	54-57
Price Indexes	58
Agriculture	59
Corporate Profits	60-61
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	62-67
United States Economic Statistics	68

NOTICE

This issue introduces a new dating system for 1964. In consequence there is no Statistical Summary dated December 1963. This issue includes all the data that would have appeared under a December dating.

JANUARY 1964

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency and chartered bank deposits increased by \$257 million in the four weeks ending December 25. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks increased by \$92 million while deposits held by the general public rose by \$61 million. On a monthly average-of-Wednesdays basis the total of currency and chartered bank deposits increased by 9 per cent during 1963 and by 12 per cent over the two year period ending December 1963. The portion held by the general public rose by 6½ per cent during the year and by 10½ per cent in the two year period. (Page 13).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.10 per cent in December compared with 8.11 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio rose to 18.27 per cent from 18.19 per cent in November. (Page 6).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$141 million in the four weeks ending December 25. More liquid assets rose by exactly this amount; the banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$8 million and their holdings of treasury bills by \$7 million while day-to-day loans increased by \$54 million, holdings of Government bonds by \$26 million, net foreign assets by \$54 million, and call loans by \$22 million. General loans declined by \$23 million and loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$16 million while loans to instalment finance companies rose by \$47 million and loans to grain dealers by \$5 million. Over the same period chartered bank holdings of insured residential mortgages declined by \$5 million and holdings of provincial securities by \$13 million while municipal securities rose by \$4 million and corporate securities by \$2 million. (Pages 8 and 9). On a monthly average-of-Wednesdays basis general loans rose by 9½ per cent during 1963. (Page 11).
- The amount of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada securities outstanding declined by \$44 million in the four weeks ending January 1, 1964. Treasury bills declined by \$15 million, Canada Savings Bonds by \$33 million and guaranteed issues by \$2 million while matured and redeemed issues held by the public rose by \$10 million. Unemployment Insurance contributions rose by \$10 million and guaranteed issues declined by \$10 million. (Page 16). During the same period the amount of Treasury bills held by the public rose by \$90 million and its holdings of other securities declined by \$10 million.
- Yields on short-term government securities were slightly higher on December 25 than on November 25. Yields on long-term bonds showed little change. Yields on corporate bonds rose gradually during the year and remained at a level slightly above the level of November 25.
- Prices of industrial and commercial products in the United States during December. (1963 prices are shown in parentheses).
- The statement of financial affairs of the mortgage loan companies and the results of their operations for the quarter of 1963 appear in the table on page 17.
- Gross National Product rose by \$43.02 billion, or 1.3 per cent over the first and second quarters of 1963 to a level of \$3,410.0 billion, an increase of 1.3 per cent between the first and second quarters of 1963. The increase was due to developments in the non-farm sector of the economy.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

business inventories at a rate of \$296 million in contrast to a small net reduction of inventories in the previous quarter. The effect of these and other increases was partly offset by a widening of \$412 million in the current account deficit to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$748 million. There was a decline in federal government spending on goods and services and an increase in provincial and municipal government expenditure. Non-residential construction declined by 1.9 per cent, but investment in machinery and equipment rose by 5.3 per cent.

On the income side of the accounts, wages and salaries increased by 1.4 per cent in the third quarter. Corporation profits before taxes and dividends paid abroad declined by 2.2 per cent. (Pages 45 and 47).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in October advanced to 200.1 from a revised September level of 197.8. Increases were well distributed within manufacturing with both the durable and non-durable areas contributing to the rise. The index for the durable sector advanced 1.9 per cent on the month with the lumber, motor vehicle and steel industries recording further gains. The increase in the non-durables was concentrated mainly in foods, clothing, synthetic textiles, pulp and paper, and leather and rubber products. Output in mining was virtually unchanged, with increases in copper, nickel, lead and petroleum being offset by declines in iron ore, natural gas and zinc production. (Page 49).
- Manufacturers' owned inventories were accumulated at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$73 million in the third quarter of 1963, compared with an increase of \$196 million in the second quarter and \$1 million in the first quarter. Inventories of finished goods increased in the third quarter and more than offset decreases in inventories of raw materials and goods-in-process. (Page 50).
- Seasonally adjusted retail sales in September-October increased by 3.0 per cent from the July-August level. Over two-thirds of this increase was due to a rise of 13.7 per cent in sales of motor vehicle dealers, while sales in all other retail outlets rose by 1.0 per cent. (Page 52).
- Unemployment increased less than seasonally from September to November, reaching 303 thousand or 4.5 per cent of the labour force, compared with 5.2 per cent in November 1962. Over the twelve months ending November 1963, the labour force increased by 187 thousand (2.8 per cent) while employment rose by 226 thousand (3.6 per cent). Over the same period, non-agricultural employment rose by 210 thousand (3.7 per cent) while agricultural employment was higher by 16 thousand (2.7 per cent). (Pages 54-55).
- Total labour income, seasonally adjusted, rose by 1.6 per cent in the third quarter of 1963 compared with a rise of 1.2 per cent in the second quarter. In the third quarter, labour income in goods-producing industries rose by 0.6 per cent while in service-producing industries the rise was 2.4 per cent. (Page 57).
- The Consumer Price Index rose by one-fifth of a point in December to 134.2. The principal increases on the month were in the food index where higher prices for dairy products, groceries, fats and vegetables more than offset declines in fruit, eggs and meat prices. The total index was 1.7 per cent higher than in December 1962. The increase over the year was distributed among all major components with the exception of household operations and durables. The most noticeable increase was in the food index which was 2.8 per cent higher than in 1962. (Page 58).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

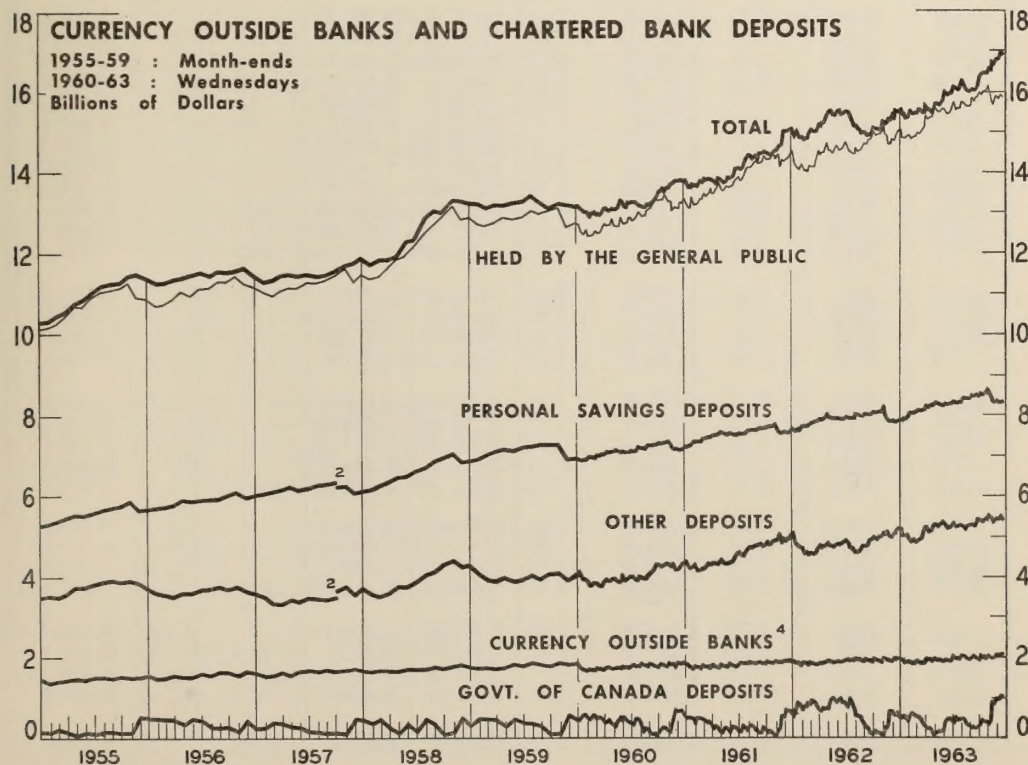
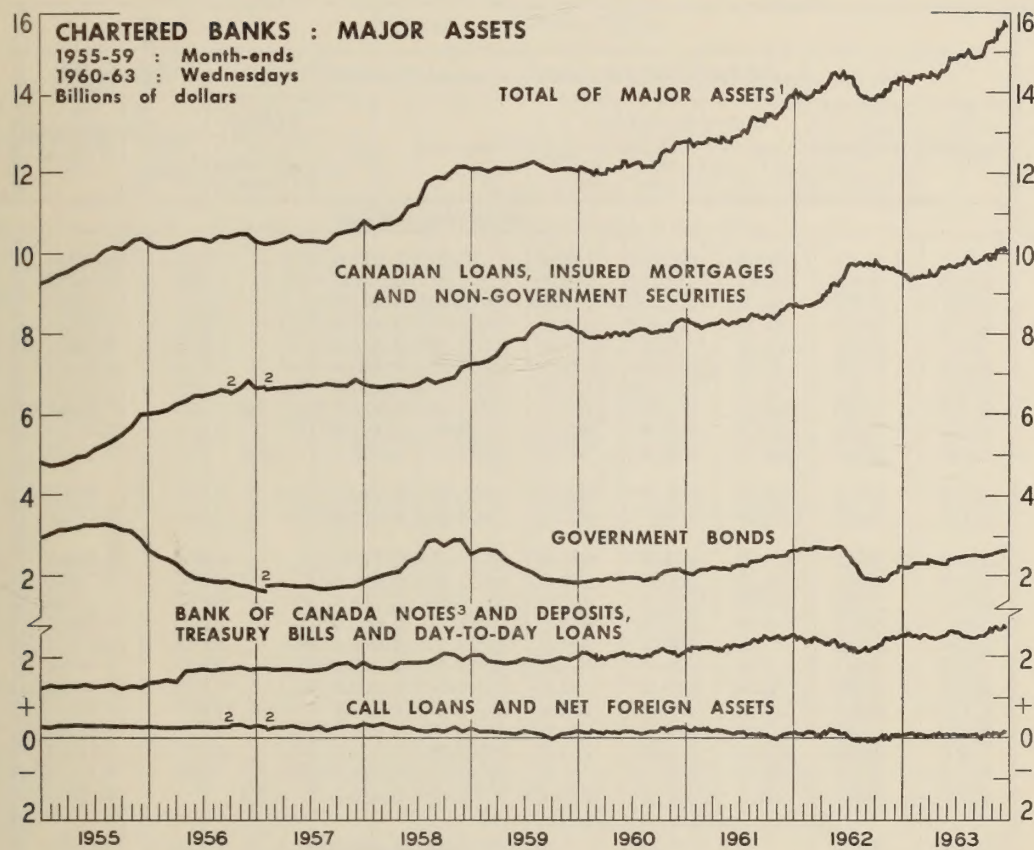
NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Merchandise exports in November, on a seasonally adjusted basis, were valued at \$652 million, 5 per cent higher than in October. The average level of exports in October and November was 12 per cent higher than the average in the third quarter; exports to the United States and the United Kingdom rose very slightly, while those to other countries rose by 38 per cent, reflecting a sharp increase in exports of wheat mainly to the Soviet Union. (Page 66).
- Merchandise imports in November, on a seasonally adjusted basis, were valued at \$578 million, one per cent higher than in October. The average level of imports in October and November was 3 per cent higher than the average in the third quarter; imports from the United States rose by $5\frac{1}{2}$ per cent while those from the United Kingdom and other countries declined. (Page 67).
- The current account of the Canadian balance of international payments showed a surplus of \$8 million in the third quarter of 1963 compared with a deficit of \$34 million in the third quarter of 1962. All the improvement occurred in the merchandise trade surplus which rose to \$135 million in the third quarter of 1963 from \$69 million in the comparable quarter of 1962. If allowance is made for normal seasonal movements, however, there was a deterioration in the merchandise trade surplus from the second to third quarters of 1963. The non-merchandise trade deficit was larger than a year earlier reflecting slightly less favourable balances in all categories except the travel account.

On the capital account of the balance of payments there was a sharp reduction in the inflow of capital in long-term forms from \$376 million in the first quarter of 1963 to \$203 million in the second quarter and \$28 million in the third quarter. Most of the reduction was caused by a sharply reduced level of sales of new issues of Canadian securities to foreigners; capital inflows resulting from net new issues of Canadian securities declined from \$357 million in the first quarter to \$216 million in the second quarter and \$65 million in the third quarter. The contracts for almost all of the new securities delivered in the third quarter had been negotiated in the first or second quarters; new contracts negotiated in the third quarter amounted to \$11 million. There was a reduced outflow of capital resulting from transactions in outstanding Canadian stocks; while trade in outstanding Canadian bonds gave rise to a small outflow, compared with inflows in the earlier quarters of 1963. Direct investment remained at a low level in the third quarter; during the first nine months of 1963 direct investment on a net basis amounted to \$95 million compared with \$260 million in the comparable period in 1962. There was an outflow of capital in short-term forms amounting to \$95 million in the third quarter compared with an inflow of \$95 million in the second quarter. In the third quarter there was a substantial outflow from increases in resident holdings of foreign bank balances. Transactions in long and short-term capital combined resulted in an outflow of \$67 million, current account transactions resulted in an inflow of \$8 million so that official reserves were reduced by \$59 million; holdings of gold and foreign exchange declined by \$145 million during the quarter while Canada's drawing from the International Monetary Fund was reduced by \$86 million. (Pages 64-65).

- The annual table showing foreign direct investment in Canada appears on page 63.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,595.0 million at the end of December, compared with U.S. \$2,631.0 million at the end of November. The outstanding portion of the June 1962 drawing from the International Monetary Fund remained unchanged. (Page 63).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 6-7.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted Dec. 25, 1963.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND

WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS												LIABILITIES											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities ¹								Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	Chartered Banks						Others	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.																			
	Millions of Dollars												Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	2.0	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
1955	505.2 ⁶	519.7 ⁶	629.7 ⁶	507.2 ⁶	232.0 ⁶	1,888.7 ⁶	2,393.9 ⁶	-	-	-	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,768.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7	89.4	186.5	3,268.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8	115.0	232.4	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8	73.2	158.1	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1960
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	3.3	-	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1961
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	-	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	*	*	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1962
End of Nov. Dec.	325.8	676.3	374.3	693.7	660.7	2,405.0	2,730.8	-	-	3.0	191.9	154.8	218.2	3,298.7	261.8	1,879.5	2,141.3	72.1	704.8	29.8	72.8	277.8	End of Nov.—1962	
	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	3.3	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	Dec.	
1963—Jan.	401.7	394.9	670.6	631.1	681.0	2,377.6	2,779.2	-	-	-	0.5	81.5	161.2	141.2	3,163.6	309.5	1,775.2	2,084.7	110.1	728.8	31.1	70.6	138.3	Jan.—1963
Feb.	350.0	458.5	571.2	630.3	689.3	2,349.5	2,699.5	3.2	-	-	1.4	70.1	164.1	127.7	3,062.8	297.0	1,786.2	2,083.2	46.8	717.7	31.8	59.1	124.1	Feb.
Mar.	369.6	509.6	572.2	629.6	697.6	2,409.1	2,778.7	-	-	-	1.4	81.6	166.2	209.8	3,237.7	258.3	1,841.8	2,100.0	48.5	741.9	31.9	69.1	246.3	Mar.
Apr.	493.1	556.3	571.6	629.8	641.1	2,398.7	2,891.9	-	-	-	-	68.2	171.7	125.7	3,257.5	343.4	1,800.7	2,144.1	77.6	798.3	28.4	57.2	152.0	Apr.
May	465.3	554.4	601.4	600.3	622.0	2,378.1	2,843.4	-	-	-	-	67.8	174.4	231.5	3,317.1	277.3	1,860.1	2,137.4	62.7	773.7	33.2	56.7	253.3	May
June	433.6	502.5	695.9	570.7	684.4	2,453.6	2,887.2	-	-	0.2	71.5	175.7	231.4	3,366.1	265.6	1,908.4	2,174.0	56.1	776.3	36.1	60.4	263.2	June	
July	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,538.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	-	72.2	176.8	103.5	3,308.5	363.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	152.6	July
Aug.	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	129.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2	Aug.
Sept.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.6	Sept.
Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	213.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Oct.
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Nov.
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	*	*	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Dec.
Average of Wednesdays 1962—Nov. Dec.	340.2	601.7	1,713.9			2,315.6	2,655.8	-	-	-	1.7	273.3	150.9	133.4	3,215.1	393.7	1,759.0	2,152.7	40.8	709.0	27.1	73.2	212.3	Average of Wednesdays Nov.—1962
	438.2	531.4	1,819.6			2,351.0	2,789.2	12.5	-	0.1	4.0	160.5	155.2	111.8	3,220.9	398.7	1,806.6	2,205.3	35.8	751.3	30.4	68.0	130.0	Dec.
1963—Jan.	431.0	394.6	1,982.7			2,377.3	2,808.3	-	-	0.1	1.3	67.6	158.5	107.1	3,136.5	413.3	1,736.8	2,150.0	60.3	748.2	31.3	56.1	90.7	Jan.—1963
Feb.	355.4	444.5	1,887.1			2,331.5	2,686.9	2.6	-	-	1.0	65.2	161.7	97.1	3,012.0	377.4	1,714.3	2,091.7	23.7	714.2	30.5	54.0	98.0	Feb.
Mar.	367.6	488.9	1,896.7			2,385.6	2,753.2	-	-	-	1.4	66.0	164.9	86.9	3,072.3	381.5	1,722.2	2,103.7	20.9	752.8	29.5	55.0	110.4	Mar.
Apr.	421.8	530.0	1,877.8			2,407.8	2,829.6	0.2	-	-	1.1	70.4	169.3	96.6	3,167.0	383.6	1,763.6	2,147.2	32.6	769.4	29.8	58.9	129.0	Apr.
May	476.0	555.9	1,823.7			2,379.6	2,855.5	2.4	-	-	-	70.6	172.4	112.4	3,211.0	387.7	1,762.6	2,150.2	54.3	774.1	28.5	59.6	144.2	May
June	443.1	498.1	1,928.0			2,426.1	2,869.2	0.4	-	0.8	0.2	64.4	174.8	95.7	3,205.0	396.0	1,761.7	2,157.7	44.7	777.5	31.4	53.1	140.6	June
July	441.5	514.3	1,992.1			2,506.4	2,948.0	-	-	3.0	0.1	70.6	176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	July
Aug.	398.9	519.8	2,065.8			2,585.6	2,984.5	-	-	-	-	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9	Aug.
Sept.	370.8	836.3	1,764.0			2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.1	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2	Sept.
Oct.	350.3	714.7	1,887.7			2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	0.4	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.9†	1,814.3†	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8	Oct.
Nov.	337.0	750.4	1,881.4			2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	408.4	1,806.8	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Nov.
Dec.	375.3	716.7	1,882.2			2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	403.3	1,861.0	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Dec.
As at Sept. 4	378.7	836.1	1,763.9			2,600.0	2,978.7	-	-	-	-	68.3	177.8	95.5	3,320.3	372.8	1,839.4	2,212.2	54.9	796.7	31.1	57.2	168.2	As at Sept.
11	359.4	836.2	1,763.9			2,600.2	2,959.6	-	-	-	-	65.5	177.8	63.4	3,266.3	417.3	1,797.6	2,214.9	32.6	795.5	27.4	54.4	141.5	11
18	374.5	836.4	1,764.0			2,600.5	2,974.9	-	-	-	-	101.9	178.1	84.7	3,339.7	404.7	1,797.4	2,202.1	44.1	804.9	30.7	91.0	167.0	18
25	370.5	836.5	1,764.1			2,600.6	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	53.1	178.1	76.4	3,278.8	424.1	1,770.9	2,195.0	56.9	805.6	26.9	42.1	152.3	25
Oct. 2	351.4	690.6	1,897.4			2,588.1	2,939.5	-	-	-	-	73.9	180.2	106.6	3,300.1	355.7†	1,846.8†	2,202.5	31.9	771.5	27.2	62.8	204.3	2 Oct.
9	376.3	692.6	1,895.5			2,588.2	2,964.4	-	-	-	-	67.0	181.4	63.9	3,276.8	409.6†	1,808.7†	2,218.3	36.9	774.4	26.3	56.0	164.9	9
16	353.8	705.2	1,882.7			2,587.8	2,941.6	-	-	-	-	71.4	182.1	69.0	3,264.2	391.6†	1,829.9†	2,221.5	24.6	775.2	26.8	60.3	155.7	16
23	293.0	718.7</																						

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY

SERIES

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*								
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars			%	Millions of Dollars			%	
Daily Averages	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1958	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1959	825	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27
1960	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1961	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1962									
1963*									
1962—Sept.	736	377	1,113	13,682	8.14	125	967	2,205	16.12
Oct.	715	391	1,106	13,524	8.18	194	1,070	2,370	17.53
Nov.	721	392	1,113	13,678	8.14	217	1,166	2,496	18.25
Dec.	752	378	1,130	13,834	8.17	210	1,163	2,503	18.09
1963—Jan.	746	395	1,141	14,015	8.14	199	1,211	2,552	18.21
Feb.	713	425	1,138	14,068	8.09	178	1,278	2,594	18.44
Mar.	749	381	1,130	13,958	8.09	134	1,291	2,555	18.30
Apr.	773	372	1,146	14,089	8.13	108	1,214	2,468	17.52
May	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,505	17.80
June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.*	817	400	1,218	15,038	8.10	217	1,313	2,748	18.27

	Advances from Bank of Canada	II. LIABILITIES						
		Canadian Dollar Deposits						Total Canadian Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	
		Millions of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31								
1954	—	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848
1956	—	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162
1957	—	423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407
1958	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690
1959	—	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279
1960	—	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921
1961	—	588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186
1962	—	564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴
End of 1963—Jan.	—	461	164	8,092	1,096	136	4,128	14,016
Feb.	—	556	194	8,126	1,139	142	4,027	14,183
Mar.	—	320	210	8,234	1,171	143	4,035	14,112
Apr.	—	97	223	8,365	1,202	150	4,345	14,381
May	—	278	213	8,320	1,218	166	4,251	14,446
June	—	450	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750
July	—	511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893
Aug.	—	326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582
Sept.	—	203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107
Oct.	—	374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208
Nov.	—	905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376
Dec. 25*	—	1,038	**	8,357	1,186	**	**	15,576

	As at Dec. 31	II. LIABILITIES						
		Canadian Dollar Deposits						Total Canadian Liabilities
		Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	
		Millions of Dollars						
As at Dec. 31								
1954	—	176	190	5,218	397	104	3,597	9,683
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848
1956	—	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162
1957	—	423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407
1958	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690
1959	—	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279
1960	—	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921
1961	—	588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186
1962	—	564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴
End of 1963—Jan.	—	461	164	8,092	1,096	136	4,128	14,016
Feb.	—	556	194	8,126	1,139	142	4,027	14,183
Mar.	—	320	210	8,234	1,171	143	4,035	14,112
Apr.	—	97	223	8,365	1,202	150	4,345	14,381
May	—	278	213	8,320	1,218	166	4,251	14,446
June	—	450	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750
July	—	511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893
Aug.	—	326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582
Sept.	—	203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107
Oct.	—	374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208
Nov.	—	905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376
Dec. 25*	—	1,038	**	8,357	1,186	**	**	15,576

III. AS

SETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets	Call and Short Loans ⁹		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers ⁸	To Investment Dealers	Provincial ¹¹	Municipal ¹¹	Grain Dealers ^{8, 12}	C.S.B. ^{8, 13}
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1954	791	68	360	636	2,318	2,953	112	68	75	61	103	404	147
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189
1962	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	—82	65	124	29	244	311	200
1963— End of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 25*	1,038	175	1,289	729	1,511	2,239	—19	62	52	31	250	315	181
	1,015	170	1,268	846	1,510	2,356	—56	68	52	9	286	314	159
	1,000	136	1,272	825	1,502	2,327	—75	52	53	12	323	270	133
	1,142	158	1,157	878	1,482	2,360	—51	56	57	17	318	331	111
	1,051	209	1,264	868	1,475	2,342	—76	49	49	18	284	310	93
	1,042	167	1,318	922	1,554	2,475	—84	55	60	27	277	320	74
	1,128	108	1,272	935	1,598	2,533	—67	49	55	30	270	358	54
	1,078	116	1,184	928	1,621	2,549	—75	44	44	24	271	278	37
	1,118	140	1,233	1,408	1,127	2,535	—58	52	40	35	292	265	22
	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	46	57	44	301	236	5
	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	—25	53	55	49	305	181	214
	1,225	232	1,295 ¹⁸	**	**	2,658	29	53	74	45	300	186	196

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, real fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.
- Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase on April 1, 1962 of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were Government of Canada and provincial securities.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 8.
- Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers, "Grain Dealers", "Canadian Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" (Research Department estimates).
- Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
- Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

SETS														
Currency		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets			
Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans		Provincial S. 11, 14	Municipal 11	Corporate	Total								
Millions of Dollars														
181	3,056	74	264	177	353	794	9,248	827	155	172	10,403	As at Dec. 31		
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1954		
394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956		
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁷		
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958		
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959		
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960		
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961		
284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	1962		
												End of		
251	6,344	915	400	253	444	1,098	14,220	587	429	376	15,613	Jan.—1963		
252	6,416	925	414	259	449	1,122	14,357	616	438	375	15,786	Feb.		
261	6,480	923	405	264	456	1,125	14,292	625	447	378	15,741	Mar.		
260	6,498	913	397	265	467	1,129	14,457	737	436	384	16,014	Apr.		
258	6,730	909	411	269	462	1,141	14,629	627	428	384	16,069	May		
248	6,734	911	414	281	455	1,150	14,773	787	422	387	16,369	June		
278	6,892	912	403	282	456	1,141	15,014	690	430	392	16,526	July		
232	6,939	906	404	281	462	1,146	14,776	621	451	388	16,236	Aug.		
254	6,952	904	415	280	461	1,156	14,941	679	465	393	16,778	Sept.		
242	7,127	901	397	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	Oct.		
254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,123	Nov.		
262	7,054	890	385	290	463	1,138	15,637	776	**	**	**	25* Dec.		

CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays 1961—Nov. Dec.	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁴ in Canadian Currency						Insured residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays Nov.—1961 Dec.											
						To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Provin- cial 6	Mun- icipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9	General Loans		Provin- cial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total												
Millions of Dollars																			Millions of Dollars																		
1961—Nov. Dec.	1,058 1,107	171 218	1,264 1,195	2,498 2,617	-67 -31	60 68	61 55	28 47	234 238	344 335	126 193	218 247	5,642 5,656	951 950	350 354	225 233	458 464	1,033 1,052	13,621 13,947	554 619	297 670	7,620 7,543	5,474 5,549	13,390 13,761	Jan.—1962 Feb.												
1962—Jan. Feb.	1,137 1,053	162 146	1,181 1,215	2,665 2,676	-18 -28	59 61	43 32	38 32	243 270	345 321	175 164	240 231	5,687 5,748	948 943	354 353	230 230	466 465	1,050 1,048	13,955 13,901	558 531	723 806	7,621 7,732	5,351 5,075	13,696 13,614	Jan. —1962 Feb.												
Mar.	1,104	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56	34	21	314	300	134	225	5,856	939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	477	860	7,812	924	4,114	13,709	Mar.											
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710 ¹¹	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,013	932	390 ¹¹	237	467	1,094	14,175 ¹¹	493	712	7,925 ¹¹	1,018	4,207	13,863 ¹¹	Apr.											
May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170	928	411	249	476	1,036	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	May											
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410	924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June											
July	1,146	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	July											
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	404	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Aug.											
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Sept.											
Oct.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	83	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,452	13,736	Oct.											
Nov.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Nov.											
Dec.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Dec.											
1963—Jan. Feb.	1,161 1,092	201 174	1,212 1,277	2,217 2,338	-31 -19	62 59	65 48	27 51	244 261	310 316	188 167	260 253	6,369 6,336	917 919	401 405	251 257	445 444	1,097 1,106	14,298 14,379	506 438	529 604	7,921 8,054	1,048 1,130	4,517 4,233	14,014 14,021	Jan. —1963 Feb.											
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-48	57	50	12	291	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	494	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.											
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.											
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-57	51	50	26	317	317	100	236	6,633	910	402	280	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May											
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	70	26	273	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	481	1,143	14,844	465	438	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June												
July	1,163	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July											
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.											
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Sept.											
Oct.	1,183 [†]	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,227 [†]	520 [†]	418	8,582	1,195	4,739 [†]	14,933 [†]	Oct.											
Nov.	1,224	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,440	491	726	8,429	1,211	4,731	15,098	Nov.											
Dec.	1,220	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	203	249	7,089	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,646	625	994	8,357	1,215	4,864	15,429	Dec.											
As at June 5	1,151	227	1,276	2,406	-84	53	99	20	286	312	88	261	6,718	906	406	273	462	1,142	14,860	467	431	8,307	1,219	4,553	14,510	5 June											
12	1,183	165	1,323	2,423	-90	49	64	24	279	303	83	261	6,692	905	413	275	462	1,150	14,815	436	522	8,279	1,167	4,466	14,434	12											
19	1,181	190	1,302	2,434	-69	50	79	36	274	322	79	243	6,671	911	411	275	461	1,148	14,861	461	528	8,288	1,165	4,524	14,505	19											
26	1,180	134	1,315	2,460	-45	49	73	24	275	319	74	232	6,689	911	413	280	459	1,152	14,840	499	491	8,285	1,158	4,591	14,526	26											
July 3	1,131	171	1,331	2,480	-77	51	67	34	277	328	69	248	6,764	909	399	280	454	1,134	14,914	747	407	8,364	1,175	4,902	14,849	3 July											
10	1,192	82	1,332	2,502	-62	48	61	35	281	318	66	224	6,804	911	397	280	455	1,132	14,925	498	541	8,330	1,169	4,570	14,610	10											
17	1,176	63	1,308	2,505	-51	49	44	40	284	320	62	239	6,802	909	399	280	455	1,134	14,886	545	475	8,343	1,176	4,623	14,618	17											
24	1,213	69	1,264	2,526	-36	45	48	27	276	332	58	247	6,844	909	400	280	456	1,136	14,959	467	507	8,342	1,160	4,590	14,599	24											
31	1,128	108	1,280	2,533	-67	49	55	30	270	358	54	278	6,892	912	403	282	456	1,141	15,022	690	511	8,434	1,222	4,726	14,893	31											
Aug. 7	1,172	97	1,248	2,536	-27	46	46	26	267	320	50	251	6,925	909	402	279	456	1,137	15,004	511	511	8,445	1,205	4,537	14,698	7 Aug.											
14	1,197	81	1,219	2,538	-84	44	42	25	267	298	46	251	6,917	908	402	279	456	1,137	14,886	503	438	8,437	1,194	4,503	14,573	14											
21	1,196	81	1,191	2,538	-43	47	48	19	267	290	41	214	6,899	906	402	280	462	1,143	14,838	438	366	8,431	1,178	4,485	14,460	21											
28	1,208	97	1,167	2,545	-49	45	43	25	266	278	37	212	6,914	905	402	280	462	1,144	14,835	391	345	8,433	1,168	4,470	14,416	28											
Sept. 4	1,170	115	1,190	2,549	-29	44	36	28	269	268	33	216	6,921	904	405	281	460	1,147	14,861	655	262	8,502	1,191	4,746	14,701	4 Sept.											
11	1,213	140	1,183	2,547	-71	44	32	32	271	261	30	215	6,944	902	406	280	460	1,146	14,887	451	313	8,484	1,184	4,544	14,524	11											
18	1,210	140	1,198	2,548	-91	46	39	32	280	264	26	210	6,946	902	413	280	458	1,151	14,900	500	232	8,499	1,181	4,673	14,585	18											
25	1,230	97	1,236	2,538	-21	46	41	24	286	257	22	220	6,955	901	413	280	458	1,151	14,984	398	235	8,495	1,190	4,647	14,567	25											
Oct. 2	1,127 [†]	201	1,239	2,540	-41	57	78	38	294	273	19	247	7,024	902	411	278	457	1,146	15,144 [†]	629 [†]	365	8,570	1,189	4,836 [†]	14,960 [†]	2 Oct.											
9	1,184 [†]	161	1,267	2,549	-15	55	53	44	293	277	16	228	7,057	901	410	279	461	1,150	15,220 [†]	601 [†]	479	8,548	1,183	4,596 [†]	14,807 [†]	9											
16	1,167	184	1,314	2,562	8	63	60	45	289	266	12	209	7,023	900	397	278	459	1,139	15,239 [†]	459 [†]	436	8,582	1,203	4,865 [†]	15,085 [†]	16											
23	1,202 [†]	173	1,382	2,568	7	52	52	39	289	248	7	201	7,035	900	398	280	463	1,141	15,297 [†]	417 [†]	428	8,575	1,195	4,703 [†]	14,900	23											
30	1,234	102	1,301	2,573	2	51	46	43	299	236	5	220	7,073	902	398	283	465	1,145	15,233	492	379	8,634	1,205	4,693	14,912	30											
Nov. 6	1,190	180	1,340	2,586	27	53	53	47	292	222	39	222	7,083	897	397	282	456	1,136	15,368	382	415	8,553	1,206	4,748	14,922	6 Nov.											
13	1,238	175	1,325	2,606	1	49	50	52	291	211	73	220	7,017	895	397	282	456	1,136	15,337	599	595	8,463	1,219	4,832	15,108	13											
20	1,233	189	1,310	2,622	20	52	56	58	296	200	210	220	7,058	895	398	286	454	1,138	15,																		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

★ For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 6.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here
shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foregoing Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corre-
sponding figures in the month-end table on pages 6 and 7, where Treasury
bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest
month-end Wednesday. See footnote 7 on page 6.

NOTE: FOR BANK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 20-29 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

4. Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.

5. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

6. Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than one year
at time of issue are classified as loans.

7. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

8. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings bonds at time of issue.

9. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

10. Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest
also included.

11. Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase on April 1, 1962
of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian
dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset
items affected were government and provincial securities.

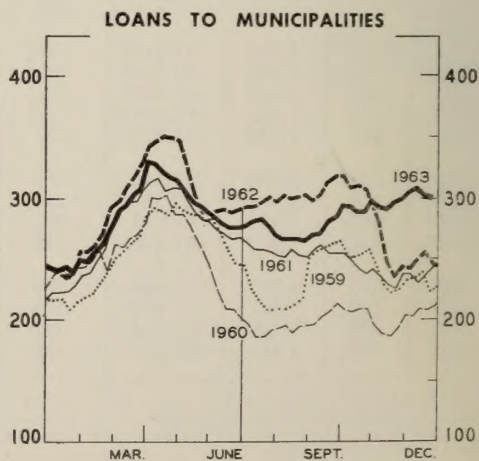
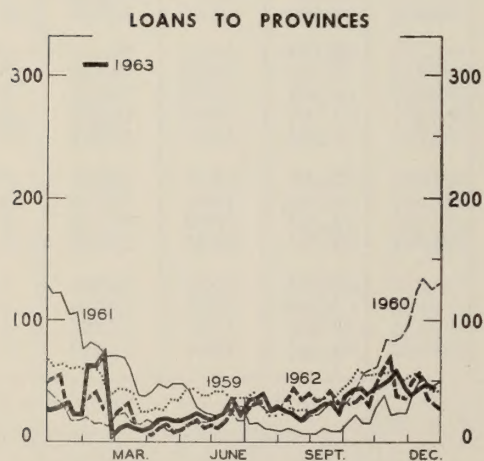
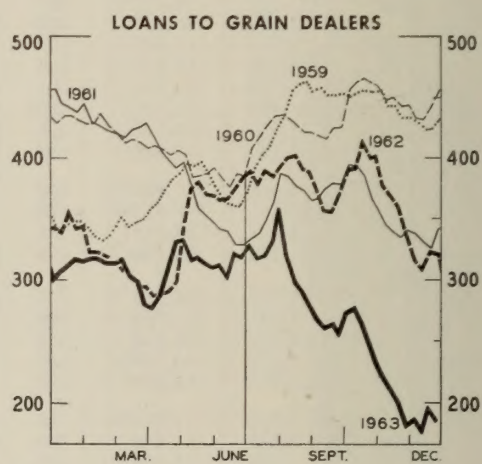
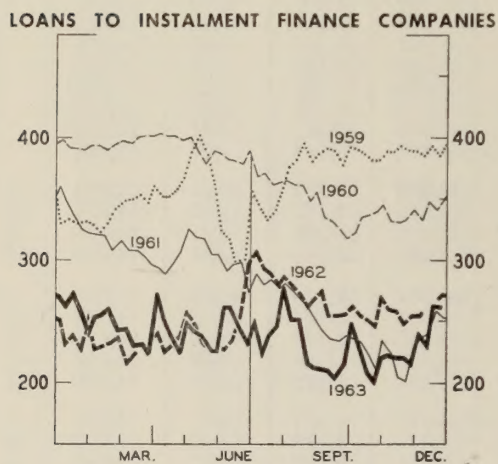
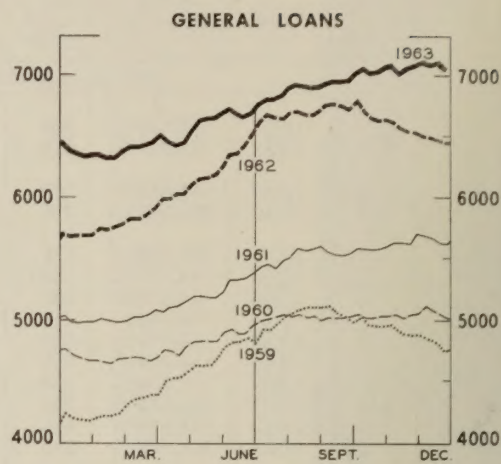
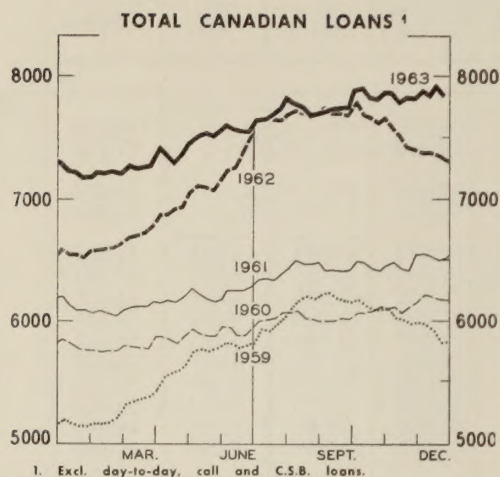
† Revised.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

<https://archive.org/details/statisticalsumma1964bank>

CHARTERED BANKS
SELECTED ASSETS
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted Dec. 25, 1963.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	Millions of Dollars										
Month-End											
1961—Nov.	503	729	2,360	3,593	329	65	1,022	198	294	205	5,705
Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,365	3,579	332	66	1,040	190	273	208	5,687
Feb.	499	754	2,413	3,666	345	66	1,042	187	264	209	5,778
Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,519	3,866	375	66	1,103	190	263	207	6,069
May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	210	321	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	208	311	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	214	321	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	226	349	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	237	365	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	985	2,858	4,406	392	72	1,393	246	393	223	7,127
Nov.	574	969	2,806	4,349	408	73	1,417	244	391	227	7,108

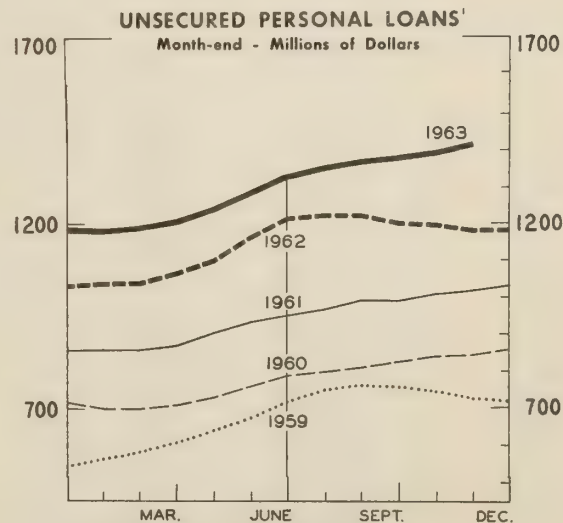
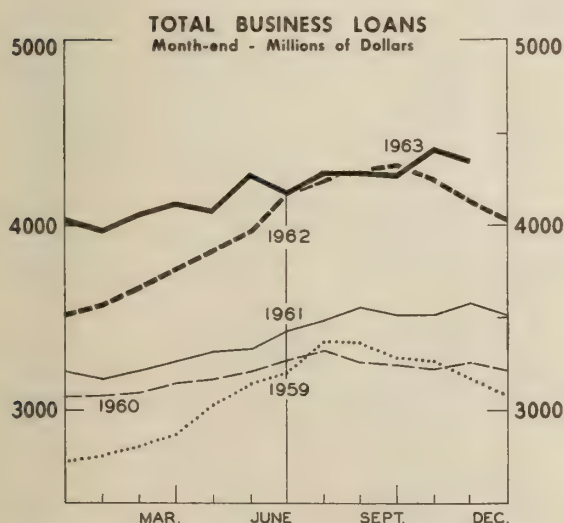
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

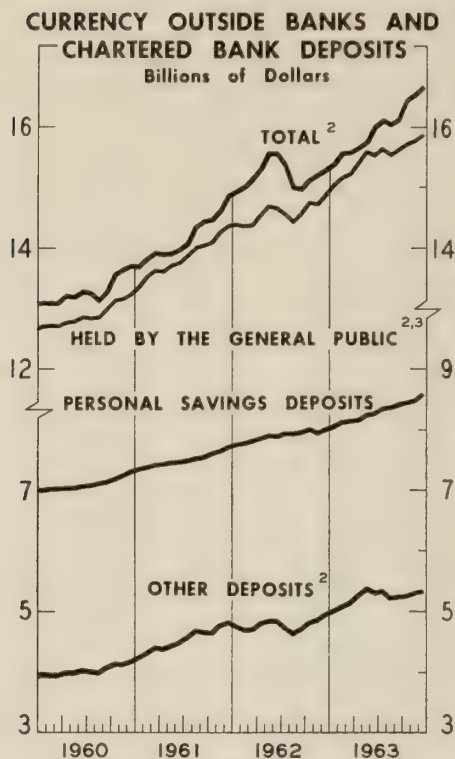


1. Excluding home improvement loans.

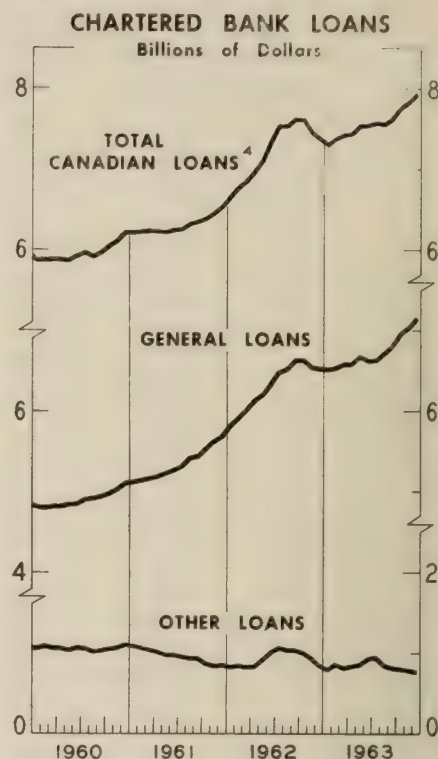
Last month plotted November 1963.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS



Last month plotted December 1963.



Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
1962—Jan.	14,943	14,365	7,753	4,750	6,646	5,815
Feb.	14,997	14,359	7,779	4,699	6,757	5,926
Mar.	15,122	14,389	7,812	4,707	6,845	6,018
Apr.	15,306	14,561	7,870	4,804	6,965	6,129
May	15,561	14,655	7,902	4,853	7,120	6,207
June	15,540	14,659	7,922	4,847	7,317	6,334
July	15,382	14,587	7,951	4,739	7,519	6,456
Aug.	15,046	14,485	7,957	4,628	7,518	6,497
Sept.	14,998	14,607	7,970	4,731	7,602	6,602
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,589	6,602
Nov.	15,210	14,746	7,953	4,866	7,465	6,536
Dec.	15,267	14,908	8,013	4,951	7,386†	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,311	6,512
Feb.	15,563	15,140	8,103	5,093	7,387	6,532
Mar.	15,576	15,221	8,141	5,143	7,406	6,593
Apr.	15,629	15,407	8,172	5,265	7,431	6,593
May	15,755	15,586	8,232	5,392	7,529	6,673
June	16,005	15,526	8,273	5,298	7,530	6,613
July	16,107	15,634	8,345	5,327	7,566	6,622
Aug.	16,049	15,541	8,370	5,219	7,551	6,713
Sept.	16,116	15,621	8,411	5,237	7,611	6,799
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,256†	7,750	6,946
Nov.	16,522	15,769	8,480	5,292	7,810	7,031
Dec.	16,628	15,867	8,545	5,306	7,924	7,156

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 8 and 13. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 36-37.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1954	1,362	96	1,458	5,218	176	3,462	8,856	10,314	10,137	4,920
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932 ³	564	5,193	13,689 ³	15,683 ³	15,119 ³	7,187
End of										
1962—Oct.	1,802	172	1,974	8,206	27	5,044	13,277	15,251	15,224	7,019
Nov.	1,879	175	2,054	7,875	598	4,942	13,416	15,471	14,872	6,997
Dec.	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963—Jan.	1,775	173	1,949	8,032	461	4,936	13,429	15,377	14,916	6,885
Feb.	1,786	175	1,961	8,126	556	4,886	13,567	15,528	14,973	6,847
Mar.	1,842	178	2,020	8,234	320	4,934	13,488	15,508	15,188	6,954
Apr.	1,801	180	1,980	8,365	97	5,183	13,644	15,625	15,528	7,163
May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,364	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Av. of Wed.										
1962—Oct.	1,772	171	1,943	8,120	98	4,967	13,185	15,128	15,030	6,910
Nov.	1,759	172	1,931	7,905	437	5,012	13,354	15,286	14,849	6,944
Dec.	1,807	175	1,981	7,837	573	5,090	13,499	15,481	14,908	7,071
1963—Jan.	1,737	177	1,914	7,921	529	5,058	13,508	15,422	14,893	6,972
Feb.	1,714	173	1,888	8,054	604	4,925	13,583	15,470	14,867	6,813
Mar.	1,722	175	1,897	8,141	491	4,984	13,616	15,513	15,023	6,881
Apr.	1,764	178	1,942	8,229	189	5,191	13,609	15,551	15,361	7,133
May	1,763	180	1,942	8,306	154	5,290	13,750	15,692	15,539	7,232
June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,814†	190	2,004†	8,582	418	5,414†	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,807	192	1,999	8,429	726	5,451	14,606	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,861	196	2,057	8,357	994	5,454	14,804	16,861	15,867	7,510
Weekly										
Aug. 7	1,826	186	2,012	8,445	511	5,231	14,187	16,199	15,688	7,243
14	1,811	186	1,997	8,437	438	5,194	14,069	16,066	15,628	7,191
21	1,793	186	1,979	8,431	366	5,224	14,021	16,001	15,635	7,204
28	1,783	186	1,969	8,433	345	5,247	14,025	15,994	15,649	7,217
Sept. 4	1,839	189	2,029	8,502	262	5,282	14,046	16,075	15,813	7,311
11	1,798	189	1,987	8,484	313	5,276	14,073	16,060	15,747	7,263
18	1,797	189	1,987	8,499	232	5,354	14,085	16,072	15,840	7,341
25	1,771	189	1,960	8,495	235	5,439	14,169	16,129	15,894	7,399
Oct. 2	1,847†	190	2,037†	8,570	365	5,395†	14,331†	16,368	16,002	7,432
9	1,809†	190	1,999†	8,548	479	5,379†	14,406†	16,405	15,926	7,378
16	1,830†	190	2,020	8,582	436	5,409	14,426†	16,446	16,011	7,429
23	1,774†	190	1,965†	8,575	428	5,480†	14,483†	16,448	16,020	7,445
30	1,812	190	2,002	8,634	379	5,407	14,420	16,422	16,043	7,408
Nov. 6	1,831	192	2,023	8,553	415	5,573	14,540	16,563	16,148	7,596
13	1,809	192	2,001	8,463	595	5,452	14,510	16,511	15,916	7,453
20	1,795	192	1,987	8,358	949	5,423	14,730	16,717	15,768	7,410
27	1,792	192	1,984	8,343	946	5,357	14,646	16,630	15,684	7,342
Dec. 4	1,857	196	2,053	8,387	891	5,460	14,738	16,791	15,899	7,513
11	1,831	196	2,027	8,338	983	5,437	14,758	16,785	15,802	7,464
18	1,864	196	2,060	8,345	1,061	5,514	14,921	16,980	15,919	7,574
25	1,892	196	2,087	8,357	1,038	5,404	14,800	16,887	15,848	7,491

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 6.

3. Chartered bank deposits were increased by \$28 million on April 1, 1962 as a result of the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES*

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³									
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing 4	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown								
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold						
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills					
														Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Millions of Dollars				Percent					mm. of \$		Par Value in mm. of \$		Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays																		
1961—Oct. 25	-	3	11	8.19	8.11	2 ½	2.08	161	1,885	2.50	2.72	95	25					
Nov. 29	-	-	29	8.33	8.13	2 ½	2.23	200	1,885	2.50	2.73	95	25					
Dec. 27	-	17	28	8.13	8.08	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25					
1962—Jan. 31	-	-	-	8.06	8.14	2 ½	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25					
Feb. 28	-	-	-	8.14	8.09	2 ¾	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25					
Mar. 28	-	-	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25					
Apr. 25	-	-	-	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25					
May 30	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	2 ¾	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25					
June 27	25	-	14	8.16	8.20	4 ½	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25					
July 25	53	-	-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25					
Aug. 29	31	-	-	8.13	8.13	4 ¾	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25					
Sept. 26	-	-	3	8.15	8.14	5 ½	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30					
Oct. 31	-	-	16	8.59	8.18	4 ½	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30					
Nov. 28	-	-	5	8.06	8.15	3 ½	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25					
Dec. 26	-	-	47	8.13	8.19	3 ¾	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25					
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.05	8.15	3 ½	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30					
Feb. 27	-	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 ½	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30					
Mar. 27	-	-	49	8.21	8.10	3 ¾	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30					
Apr. 24	-	-	3	8.16	8.08	3 ¾	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30					
May 29	-	-	-	8.09	8.13	2 ¾	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35					
June 26	3	-	-	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30					
Weekly																		
July 3	-	-	-	8.10	8.07	3	2.94	171	2,345	3.26	3.36	110	30					
10	-	-	-	8.13	8.10	2 ¾	2.85	82	2,345	3.39	3.48	110	30					
17	-	-	-	8.13	8.10	3	2.93	63	2,345	3.48	3.68	110	30					
24	15	-	-	8.26	8.12	3	3.00	69	2,335	3.41	3.56	110	30					
31	-	-	-	8.08	8.14	2 ¾	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30					
Aug. 7	-	-	-	8.06	8.05	3 ½	2.98	97	2,240	3.52	3.78	100	30					
14	-	-	-	8.16	8.08	3	3.15	81	2,240	3.62	3.89	100	30					
21	-	-	-	8.11	8.09	3 ½	3.08	81	2,240	3.70	3.94	100	30					
28	-	-	13	8.15	8.10	3 ½	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30					
Sept. 4	-	-	-	8.12	8.11	3 ½	3.09	115	2,240	3.75	3.98	100	30					
11	-	-	-	8.11	8.12	3 ½	3.25	140	2,240	3.78	3.98	100	30					
18	-	-	-	8.17	8.13	3	3.25	140	2,245	3.68	3.87	100	30					
25	-	-	-	8.18	8.14	2 ¾	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30					
Oct. 2	-	-	-	8.06	8.08	3 ½	3.08	201	2,245	3.61	3.76	115	35					
9	-	-	-	8.08	8.09	3 ½	3.25	161	2,255	3.56	3.69	110	30					
16	-	-	-	8.09	8.09	2 ¾	2.81	184	2,255	3.54	3.69	115	35					
23	-	-	-	8.08	8.09	2 ½	2.65	173	2,265	3.56	3.73	110	30					
30	-	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 ½	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30					
Nov. 6	-	-	-	8.07†	8.04	3	3.10	180	2,265	3.63	3.79	100	30					
13	-	-	-	8.12†	8.06	3 ¼	3.16	175	2,265	3.66	3.81	100	30					
20	-	-	-	8.10†	8.08	3 ¼	3.25	189	2,265	3.63	3.78	95	25					
27	-	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 ⅝	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30					
Dec. 4	-	2	5	8.03	8.03	3 ½	3.45	189	2,255	3.68	3.81	105	30					
11	-	27	31	8.10	8.08	3 ⅝	3.48	155	2,255	3.66	3.78	95	30					
18	-	65	70	8.13	8.10	3 ⅝	3.63	252	2,250	3.71	3.88	105	30					
25	-	45	45	8.09	8.10	3 ¾	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25					
1964—Jan. 1	-	45	45	8.06	8.10	3 ½	3.42	251	2,240	3.74	3.93	115	30					

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to $5\frac{1}{2}$ % on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to $3\frac{1}{2}$ % on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate, the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 18-19.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabi- ties 6
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
2													
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1955	18.5	54.9	80.0	56.7	16.2	19.7	8.2	10.9	265.1	5.3	0.4	246.9	12.5
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
End of													
1962—Nov.	27.6	31.8	82.8	39.6	25.8	94.7	23.4	38.1	363.8	2.5	22.4	323.3	15.6
Dec.	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963—Jan.	31.4	29.5	82.8	39.3	25.6	99.4	24.5	23.6	355.9	2.1	6.8	330.7	16.3
Feb.	27.8	27.9	82.3	39.2	26.3	101.6	28.1	22.6	355.9	1.6	4.0	333.8	16.5
Mar.	25.8	28.1	82.1	38.8	24.9	103.9	30.2	28.5	362.4	1.0	2.1	341.4	17.8
Apr.	27.5	28.4	81.9	38.5	26.4	105.2	28.3	25.5	361.8	1.0	1.0	343.9	15.9
May	25.6	28.3	81.6	38.2	25.7	108.1	22.2	27.4	357.2	1.6	0.6	339.1	15.9
June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	27.5	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	25.2	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	24.2	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	23.9	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	24.1	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	26.9	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1, 2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1956	52.2	0.9	53.1	34.6	17.7	0.8	20.1	12.0	76.9	820
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
End of										
1962—Nov.	173.7	2.7	176.4	50.0	125.0	1.4	7.3	2.5	209.2	4,236
Dec.	177.8	2.7	180.5	50.0	128.4	2.1	7.7	3.3	213.1	4,338
1963—Jan.	181.4	2.8	184.2	50.0	131.5	2.7	6.4	2.7	215.5	4,388
Feb.	184.9	2.8	187.7	50.0	134.4	3.7	6.1	2.6	217.3	4,460
Mar.	187.6	2.8	190.4	51.0	135.5	3.9	5.8	3.1	219.4	4,548
Apr.	190.8	3.8	194.6	51.0	142.0	1.6	5.9	2.7	223.2	4,674
May	194.0	3.9	197.9	51.0	144.7	2.2	6.5	3.3	225.9	4,782
June	195.6	4.4	200.0	52.0	145.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	226.6	4,863
July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.9	204.8	52.0	147.6	5.2	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	52.0	151.7	2.7	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Nov. 30, 1963).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2, 3
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
As at Dec. 31									
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	—	11,433	26	5,135	66	18,899	1,379	20,279
End of									
1962—June	1,885	—	10,798	23	3,988	28	16,722	1,637	18,359
July	1,885	—	10,798	21	3,955	46	16,705	1,637	18,341
Aug.	1,970	—	10,713	20	3,893	63	16,658	1,637	18,295
Sept.	2,030	—	10,713	19	3,851	78	16,690	1,637	18,327
Oct.	2,090	—	10,931	24	3,849	92	16,986	1,637	18,623
Nov.	2,105	—	10,928	19	4,670	102	17,824	1,637	19,461
Dec.	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963—Jan.	2,165	—	10,948	19	4,619	78	17,829	1,631	19,461
Feb.	2,165	—	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522
Mar.	2,165	—	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	—	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	—	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	—	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	—	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	—	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,179	61	18,952	1,381	20,334
Dec.	2,240	—	11,433	26	5,135	66	18,899	1,379	20,279
Weekly									
June 5	2,325	—	11,347	20	4,475	—	18,167	1,381	19,548
12	2,335	—	11,347	17	4,481	—	18,180	1,381	19,561
19	2,335	—	11,347	17	4,474	—	18,172	1,381	19,554
26	2,345	—	11,347	16	4,465	—	18,173	1,381	19,555
July 3	2,345	—	11,331	16	4,459	—	18,151	1,381	19,532
10	2,345	—	11,331	16	4,453	—	18,144	1,381	19,525
17	2,345	—	11,331	15	4,454	—	18,145	1,381	19,526
24	2,335	—	11,331	15	4,445	—	18,126	1,381	19,508
31	2,325	—	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug. 7	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,433	—	18,019	1,381	19,400
14	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,429	—	18,015	1,381	19,396
21	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,421	8	18,014	1,381	19,396
28	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,411	10	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept. 4	2,240	—	11,331	14	4,406	15	18,006	1,381	19,387
11	2,240	—	11,331	14	4,404	17	18,006	1,381	19,387
18	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,396	22	18,008	1,381	19,389
25	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,388	28	18,006	1,381	19,388
Oct. 2	2,245	—	11,433	58	4,382	32	18,150	1,381	19,531
9	2,255	—	11,433	42	4,373	35	18,137	1,381	19,519
16	2,255	—	11,433	37	4,372	37	18,134	1,381	19,515
23	2,265	—	11,433	34	4,372	42	18,145	1,381	19,527
30	2,265	—	11,433	31	4,380	45	18,154	1,381	19,535
Nov. 6	2,265	—	11,433	30	4,491	49	18,268	1,381	19,649
13	2,265	—	11,433	29	4,694	52	18,471	1,381	19,853
20	2,265	—	11,433	27	5,113	55	18,892	1,381	20,273
27	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,167	59	18,938	1,381	20,320
Dec. 4	2,255	—	11,433	24	5,168	61	18,941	1,381	20,323
11	2,255	—	11,433	23	5,166	61	18,938	1,381	20,319
18	2,250	—	11,433	34	5,150	61	18,928	1,381	20,309
25	2,250	—	11,433	27	5,141	61	18,912	1,379	20,291
1964—Jan. 1	2,240	—	11,433	26	5,135	66	18,899	1,379	20,279

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have

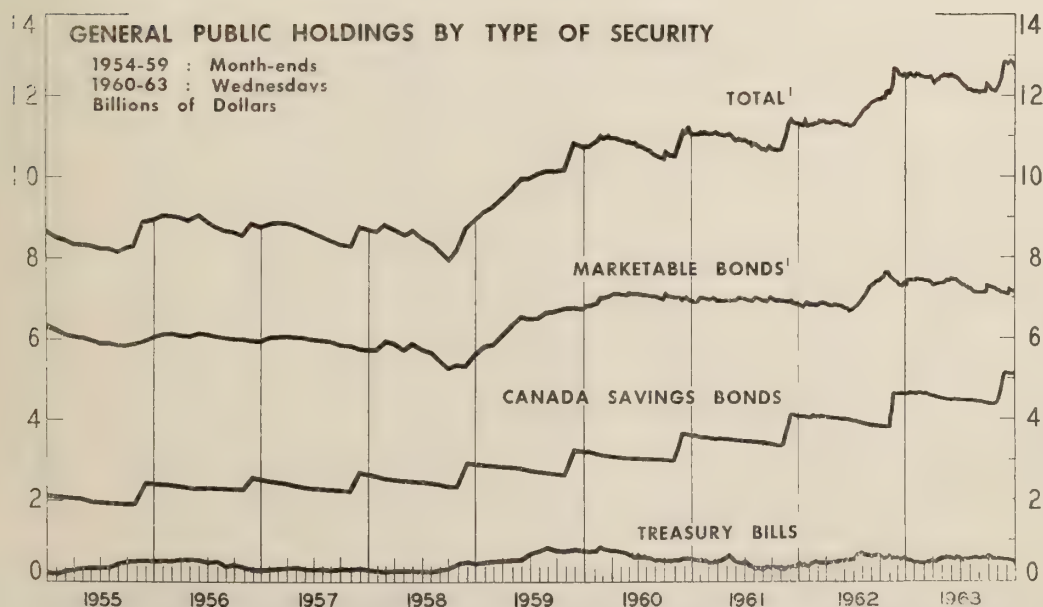
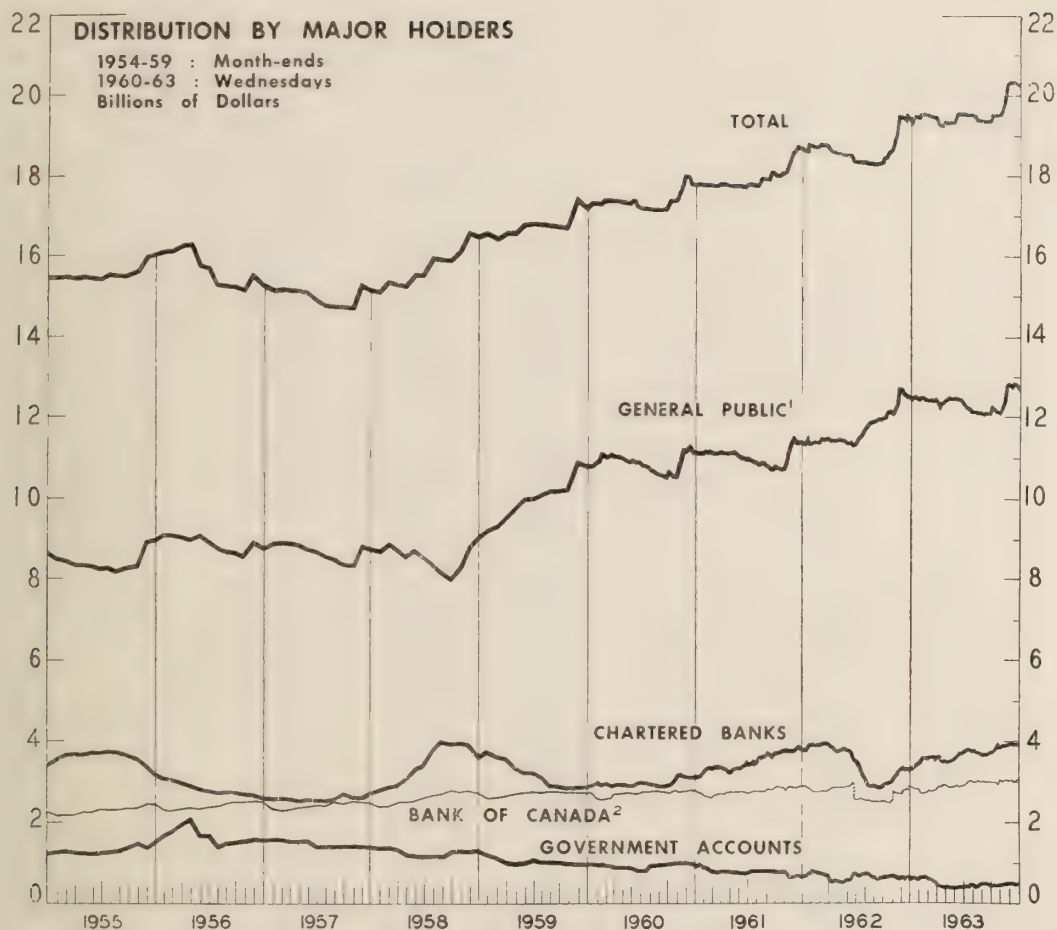
been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million on May 3, 1962.

3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1963 see table on page 21.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1 on page 4.

Last date plotted Dec. 31, 1963.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA 1			CHARTERED BANKS 2			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA 3 Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 4	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31										
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,641	3,932	35	-	66	414
End of										
1962—Aug.	391	2,168	2,559	969	1,927	2,897	5	113	63	427
Sept.	403	2,127	2,530	1,030	1,893	2,923	-	113	78	428
Oct.	359	2,382	2,741	1,119	1,898	3,017	-	113	92	428
Nov.	328	2,454	2,782	1,217	2,076	3,293	-	113	102	428
Dec.	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963—Jan.	404	2,427	2,832	1,299	2,226	3,525	-	113	78	453
Feb.	352	2,400	2,752	1,277	2,337	3,614	50	113	46	475
Mar.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	-	-	12	458
Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	-	-	-	434
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	-	-	-	426
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431
Nov.	340	2,682	2,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,641	3,932	35	-	66	414
As at										
June 5	470	2,449	2,919	1,276	2,392	3,668				424
12	458	2,477	2,935	1,323	2,409	3,733				434
19	424	2,478	2,902	1,302	2,421	3,723				452
26	432	2,503	2,935	1,315	2,446	3,761				451
July 3	436	2,510	2,946	1,331	2,468	3,799				446
10	456	2,519	2,975	1,332	2,490	3,822				460
17	454	2,580	3,035	1,308	2,494	3,801				453
24	456	2,596	3,051	1,264	2,514	3,779				499
31	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796				495
Aug. 7	417	2,597	3,014	1,248	2,518	3,767				442
14	423	2,655	3,078	1,219	2,521	3,740				455
21	379	2,655	3,034	1,191	2,521	3,712				507
28	391	2,655	3,046	1,167	2,527	3,695				530
Sept. 4	382	2,655	3,037	1,190	2,527	3,717				535
11	363	2,655	3,018	1,183	2,525	3,707				544
18	378	2,655	3,033	1,198	2,526	3,723				518
25	374	2,655	3,029	1,236	2,516	3,752				499
Oct. 2	354	2,642	2,996	1,239	2,523	3,761				472
9	380	2,642	3,022	1,267	2,531	3,799				477
16	357	2,642	2,999	1,314	2,544	3,858				480
23	296	2,654	2,950	1,382	2,550	3,932				482
30	381	2,702	3,083	1,301	2,555	3,856				478
Nov. 6	321	2,686	3,006	1,340	2,567	3,908				487
13	342	2,686	3,027	1,325	2,587	3,912				491
20	346	2,686	3,032	1,310	2,604	3,914				526
27	353	2,683	3,036	1,302	2,614	3,916				524
Dec. 4	335	2,683	3,017	1,342	2,623†	3,965†				520†
11	345	2,706	3,051	1,331	2,627	3,958				532
18	407	2,596	3,002	1,313	2,629	3,942				490
25	427	2,622	3,049	1,295	2,638	3,933				486
1964—Jan. 1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,641	3,932				515

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Affected by the transactions described in footnote 1 on page 4.

2. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

3. Includes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England—\$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, 1962 to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962. Also includes holdings of investment dealers, other non-financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICS"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC ³					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING 5,6	
Of Which:		Market Issues ²			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 2		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
515	50	465	430	7,176	7,606	5,135	12,741	20,279	1962
608	6	602	604	7,735	8,339	3,893	12,232	18,295	1963
619	6	613	591	7,813	8,404	3,851	12,255	18,327	End of Aug.—1962
634	12	622	600	7,781	8,382	3,849	12,231	18,623	Sept.
643	14	629	546	7,525	8,071	4,670	12,742	19,461	Oct.
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	Nov.
									Dec.
644	37	606	425	7,417	7,842	4,619	12,461	19,461	Jan.—1963
684	109	575	426	7,432	7,858	4,614	12,472	19,522	Feb.
469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	Mar.
434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Apr.
426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	May
444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	June
495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	July
526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	Aug.
467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Sept.
477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Oct.
520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,179	12,833	20,334	Nov.
515	50	465	430	7,176	7,606	5,135	12,741	20,279	Dec.
									As at
	10	414	570	7,494	8,063	4,475	12,539	19,548	5 June
	21	414	533	7,446	7,979	4,481	12,460	19,561	12
	38	414	570	7,433	8,003	4,474	12,477	19,554	19
	39	413	559	7,383	7,942	4,465	12,407	19,555	26
	38	408	540	7,342	7,882	4,459	12,342	19,532	3 July
	52	408	505	7,311	7,816	4,453	12,268	19,525	10
	45	408	538	7,245	7,783	4,454	12,237	19,526	17
	91	408	524	7,209	7,733	4,445	12,178	19,508	24
	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	31
	37	405	538	7,207	7,745	4,433	12,178	19,400	7 Aug.
	49	405	549	7,146	7,694	4,429	12,123	19,396	14
	93	413	576	7,146	7,722	4,421	12,143	19,396	21
	113	417	569	7,137	7,707	4,411	12,118	19,388	28
	117	419	551	7,140	7,691	4,406	12,097	19,387	4 Sept.
	123	421	572	7,143	7,714	4,404	12,118	19,387	11
	93	426	577	7,141	7,719	4,396	12,115	19,389	18
	67	432	568	7,151	7,720	4,388	12,108	19,388	25
	37	435	616	7,304	7,920	4,382	12,302	19,531	2 Oct.
	39	438	570	7,279	7,848	4,373	12,221	19,519	9
	40	440	545	7,262	7,807	4,372	12,179	19,515	16
	37	445	551	7,241	7,792	4,372	12,163	19,527	23
	30	448	553	7,185	7,738	4,380	12,118	19,535	30
	36	451	568	7,189	7,757	4,491	12,248	19,649	6 Nov.
	37	454	562	7,167	7,729	4,694	12,423	19,853	13
	69	457	540	7,149	7,689	5,113	12,802	20,273	20
	63	461	537	7,140	7,677	5,167	12,844	20,320	27
	59	462†	520	7,132†	7,652†	5,168	12,820†	20,323	4 Dec.
	71	462	509	7,103	7,612	5,166	12,777	20,319	11
	29	461	501	7,223	7,724	5,150	12,874	20,309	18
	26	460	502	7,181	7,682	5,141	12,823	20,291	25
	50	465	430	7,176	7,606	5,135	12,741	20,279	1 Jan.—1964

4. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

5. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925

U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million on May 3, 1962.

6. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 31, 1963 see table on page 21.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963 Jan. 1 3	Loan Loan ¹⁰	135 ⁹	100	C US	4 5	Jan. 1/63 Oct. 15/87	NC Oct. 15/77	Jan. 1/59 Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan Loan	125 225		C C	3 1/4 3 1/2	Feb. 1/64 Feb. 1/66	NC NC	Feb. 1/63 Feb. 1/63	99.25 97.25	4.02 4.49
Mar. 29 29 29 29 29 29 29	Conversion Loan Loan ⁷ Loan Loan Loan Conversion Loan Loan		20 ¹¹ 37 ¹¹ 4 ¹¹ 8 ¹¹ 8 ¹¹ 35 ¹¹ 1 ¹¹	C C C C C C C	4 1/4 5 1/2 3 1/4 3 3/4 3 1/4 4 1/2 3 3/4	Sept. 1/72 Oct. 1/75 June 1/76 Jan. 15/78 Oct. 1/79 Sept. 1/83 Mar. 15/98	NC NC June 1/74 Jan. 15/75 NC NC Sept. 15/96	Sept. 1/58 1959-61 June 1/54 1953-58 Oct. 1/54 Sept. 1/58 Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1 1 1 1	Loan Loan Loan Loan	240 60	300 13	C C C C	3 1/4 4 1/4 2 3/4 5 1/2	Feb. 1/64 Apr. 1/65 Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/63	NC NC NC NC	Apr. 1/63 Apr. 1/63 1962 1960	99.20 99.50	4.23 4.51
June 1 3 3 3	Loan Loan Loan Loan		275	C C C C	2 3/4 5 3 1/4 4 1/4	June 1/63 June 1/88 July 1/64 June 1/67	NC NC NC NC	1961-62 June 1/63 June 1/63 June 1/63	99.00 99.35 99.00	5.07 3.87 4.53
July 1 1	Registered Stock Govt. of Newfoundland Other retirements		2 14 1	£ £ £	3 1/4 3	July 1/63 July 1/63	July 1/58 July 1/43	July 1/38 1933-34	98.50	3.34
Oct. 1 1 1 1 1	Loan Conversion Loan Loan Loan Loan		223 266 ¹²	C C C C C	3 3 3/4 3 1/4 4 1/4 5	Oct. 1/63 Sept. 1/65 Oct. 1/64 Apr. 1/65 Oct. 1/68	Oct. 1/59 NC NC NC NC	May 1/45 Sept. 1/58 Dec. 1/61 1962-63 Oct. 1/63	99.00 99.40 100.00	4.28 4.67 5.00
Dec. 15 15 15	Loan Loan Loan	225 75	300	C C C	4 3 1/4 4 1/2	Dec. 15/63 Dec. 15/64 Dec. 15/66	NC NC NC	Dec. 15/60 Dec. 15/63 Dec. 15/63	99.15 99.85	4.13 4.55
		2,126	1,607							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
1964										
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ¹³		2							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 14.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 16.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from

issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

4. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960. and Oct. 1, 1962.

8. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

9. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Part of new U.S. \$250 million issue.

10. Issued on Oct. 15, 1962 for delayed delivery which took place on Jan. 3, 1963

11. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

12. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

13. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1. 2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1962	June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Oct. 31 1963	Dec. 31 1963				
		Millions of Dollars Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁴	100	-	-	-	-	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan	} 13	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
1	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
June 1	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
1	Loan	175	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1	Loan	100	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.7.58
July 1	Registered Stock	2	2	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	14	14	-	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	300	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	-	365	365	365	365	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1	Loan	110	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July 1	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	250	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
15	Loan	-	-	-	-	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	350	350	350	350	C	3 1/2	NC	15.12.62
Apr. 1	Loan	50	110	110	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	-	225	225	225	225	C	3 1/2	NC	1.2.63
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	175	175	175	175	250	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-63
1967-June 1	Loan	100	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
15	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	4 1/4	NC	15.12.62
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,287	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ⁷	347	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ⁸	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	251	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	} 216	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
15	Loan		351	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	2,028	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1987-Oct. 15	Loan ⁹	-	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
15	Loan ^{9, 10}	-	100	100	100	100	C	5	NC	1.6.63
1988-June 1	Loan	198	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3		
TOTAL ¹		10,913	11,347	11,331	11,433	11,433				
GUARANTEED ISSUES										
1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ³	199	199	198	198	198	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	-	1	1	1	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	85	85	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	169	169	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL ¹		1,631	1,381	1,381	1,381	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1959—Mar. 31	1,595	2,297	2,105	1,947	5,684	13,628	10 -	55	2,855	22	16,560
June 30	1,955	2,512	1,703	2,007	5,774	13,951	9 9	55	2,767	18	16,791
Sept. 30	2,024	2,437	1,702	2,077	5,704	13,944	9 6	55	2,662	15	16,676
Dec. 31	2,077	2,867	1,131	2,075	5,702	13,852	9 6	55	3,212	16	17,135
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Oct. 31	2,265	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,024	8 -	55	4,434	32	19,545
Nov. 30	2,255	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,014	7 11	55	5,240	25	20,334
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,200	26	20,279

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 16.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1959—Mar. 31	501	1,325	517	692	3,537	6,572	12 3	50	2,855	22	9,499
June 30	670	1,619	475	738	3,596	7,098	11 4	50	2,767	18	9,934
Sept. 30	786	1,687	543	815	3,573	7,404	10 10	50	2,662	15	10,132
Dec. 31	755	1,610	671	838	3,572	7,446	10 10	51	3,212	16	10,725
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Oct. 31	585	1,499	739	1,008	3,881	7,712	10 7	50	4,388	32	12,182
Nov. 30	515	1,472	710	1,008	3,874	7,579	10 8	50	5,179	25	12,833

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 16.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	4% May 1/64		3½% July 1/64		3¼% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Feb. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1962—Sept. 26	98.10	5.26	—	—	96.525	5.09	97.475	5.24	—	—
Oct. 31	99.675	4.23	—	—	98.425	4.11	99.525	4.24	—	—
Nov. 28	100.025	3.98	—	—	98.925	3.86	100.05	3.97	—	—
Dec. 26	99.99	4.00	—	—	98.825	3.95	99.825	4.09	—	—
1963—Jan. 30	100.025	3.98	—	—	98.70	4.06	99.70	4.17	98.525	4.28
Feb. 27	100.025	3.97	—	—	98.60	4.17	99.60	4.24	98.425	4.36
Mar. 27	99.90	4.09	—	—	98.575	4.24	99.525	4.29	98.375	4.43
Apr. 24	99.975	4.02	—	—	98.775	4.14	99.525	4.31	98.575	4.35
May 29	100.20	3.77	—	—	99.45	3.67	100.125	3.91	99.15	4.03
June 26	100.325	3.60	99.75	3.50	99.63	3.55	100.425	3.69	99.50	3.83
July 31	100.025	3.96	99.515	3.78	99.275	3.89	99.675	4.25	98.80	4.34
Aug. 28	100.025	3.95	99.375	4.01	99.125	4.08	99.475	4.42	98.675	4.46
Sept. 25	100.025	3.95	99.575	3.81	99.125	4.14	99.800	4.17	99.175	4.13
Oct. 30	100.155	3.68	99.715	3.68	99.42	3.90	100.075	3.93	99.375	4.01
Nov. 6	100.125	3.73	99.70	3.72	99.44	3.89	100.05	3.95	99.325	4.06
13	100.075	3.82	99.665	3.79	99.365	3.99	99.85	4.15	99.075	4.29
20	100.075	3.81	99.70	3.75	99.41	3.94	99.975	4.02	99.275	4.13
27	100.115	3.71	99.715	3.74	99.455	3.91	100.025	3.97	99.375	4.05
Dec. 4	100.115	3.69	99.735	3.72	99.425	3.97	99.975	4.03	99.25	4.17
11	100.115	3.68	99.73	3.74	99.395	4.02	99.985	4.01	99.275	4.16
18	100.075	3.77	99.68	3.86	99.34	4.11	99.90	4.11	99.20	4.24
24	100.05	3.82	99.61	4.04	99.30	4.19	99.85	4.16	99.20	4.26
31	100.075	3.74	99.635	4.01	99.35	4.14	99.90	4.11	99.275	4.19

	4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3¼% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1962—Sept. 26	—	—	96.05	5.22	—	—	92 ½	5.10	97 ½	5.20	95 ½	5.32
Oct. 31	100.025	4.24	98.475	4.33	—	—	95 ½	4.36	100 ½	4.47	98 ½	4.59
Nov. 28	100.15	4.18	99.00	4.14	—	—	95 ½	4.27	100 ½	4.40	99 ½	4.42
Dec. 26	100.05	4.22	98.625	4.30	—	—	95 ½	4.28	100 ½	4.43	99 ½	4.47
1963—Jan. 30	100.00	4.25	98.525	4.36	—	—	95 ½	4.25	100 ½	4.46	99 ½	4.49
Feb. 27	99.90	4.30	98.30	4.48	97.225	4.53	95 ½	4.36	99 ½	4.52	98 ½	4.54
Mar. 27	99.575	4.47	98.175	4.55	97.20	4.56	95 ½	4.47	99 ½	4.63	98 ½	4.63
Apr. 24	99.675	4.43	98.325	4.51	97.375	4.52	95 ½	4.45	99 ½	4.53	98 ½	4.55
May 29	100.175	4.15	99.15	4.15	98.225	4.21	96 ½	4.06	100 ½	4.33	99 ½	4.37
June 26	100.525	3.93	99.30	4.09	98.60	4.06	96 ½	4.06	100 ½	4.26	100	4.25
July 31	100.10	4.18	98.575	4.47	97.825	4.43	96 ½	4.24	99 ½	4.54	98 ½	4.59
Aug. 28	99.60	4.51	98.325	4.64	97.425	4.64	96 ½	4.39	99 ½	4.62	98 ½	4.67
Sept. 25	99.95	4.28	99.225	4.17	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 ½	4.46	98 ½	4.58
Oct. 30	100.275	4.05	99.375	4.11	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 ½	4.28	99 ½	4.44
Nov. 6	100.225	4.08	99.425	4.08	98.55	4.18	96.725	4.24	100 ½	4.37	99 ½	4.40
13	99.85	4.36	98.975	4.35	98.125	4.40	96.45	4.36	100 ½	4.48	99 ½	4.54
20	100.025	4.23	99.225	4.20	98.275	4.33	96.75	4.25	100 ½	4.45	99 ½	4.54
27	100.075	4.19	99.40	4.10	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 ½	4.45	98 ½	4.60
Dec. 4	100.075	4.19	99.275	4.18	98.325	4.32	96.725	4.27	100 ½	4.45	99 ½	4.54
11	100.125	4.15	99.275	4.19	98.425	4.28	96.65	4.32	100.225	4.42	99 ½	4.53
18	100.025	4.23	99.175	4.26	98.40	4.29	96.65	4.32	100.15	4.45	99 ½	4.53
24	100.025	4.23	99.175	4.26	98.375	4.32	96.55	4.38	100.175	4.44	98 ½	4.59
31	100.075	4.18	99.275	4.20	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 ½	4.59

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 20. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 14.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68		2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Apr. 26	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	—	—	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.97	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.12
May 31	—	—	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
June 28	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	—	—	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.76	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.81
July 26	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.74	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
Aug. 30	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	—	—	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.71	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.85
Sept. 27	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88
Oct. 25	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	—	—	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82
Nov. 29	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.45	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.69
Dec. 27	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	—	—	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.38	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.71
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.38	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77
Feb. 28	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.36	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Mar. 28	—	—	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67
Apr. 25	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61
May 30	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83
June 27	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.47	88	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.42	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33
July 25	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.34	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.55	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41
Aug. 29	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38
Sept. 26	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	96	4.58	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90
Nov. 28	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78
Dec. 26	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.40	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	97	4.47	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.58	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.60	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	93	4.67	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90
May 29	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82
June 26	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
July 3	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.22	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.01	—	—	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.62	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.50	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75
10	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.40	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.60	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86
17	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86
24	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.33	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 7	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.66	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	—	—	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.80	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
14	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.63	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.40	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
21	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.59	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.61	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.57	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.01
28	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12
Sept. 4	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	—	—	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.66	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.13
11	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16
18	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.47	—	—	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.92	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
25	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90
Oct. 2	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.49	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.83	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.86
9	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.59	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.32	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86
16	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.29	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.69	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89
23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
30	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91
Nov. 6	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.42	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.93
13	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.41	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
20	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.00
27	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.54	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 4	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	103	4.85	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
11	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.34	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.72	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
18	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
24	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.52	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.67	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1961—Apr. 26	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.38	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.17
May 31	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15
June 28	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.99	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86
July 26	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90
Aug. 30	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	86	5.01	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93
Sept. 27	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.02	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
Oct. 25	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
Nov. 29	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	—	—	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85
Dec. 27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
1962—Jan. 31	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.91
Feb. 28	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.45	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.39
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	103	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	104	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.84
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	82	4.85
July 3	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.94	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	85	4.82	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87
10	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.96	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.01
17	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00
24	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.09	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
21	89	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
Aug. 7	89	5.12	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.12
14	87 $\frac{4}{8}$	5.31	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.13	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	79 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.13
21	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.34	101 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16
28	87	5.40	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20
Sept. 4	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20
11	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22
18	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	102	5.28	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03
Oct. 2	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
9	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	81 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.97
16	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98
23	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
Nov. 6	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
13	89	5.15	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.12
20	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
27	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
Dec. 4	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
11	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
18	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.23	83	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
24	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13
31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 20.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 14.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	5½% Aug. 1/80		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Apr. 26	-	-	83 ½	5.40	89 ⅞	5.31	103 ⅞	5.46	94 ⅞	5.39	-	-	77 ⅞	5.09
May 31	-	-	84 ⅞	5.26	90 ⅞	5.20	104 ⅞	5.38	96 ⅞	5.29	-	-	77 ⅞	5.09
June 28	-	-	87 ½	4.99	93 ⅞	4.96	107 ⅞	5.20	98 ⅞	5.07	-	-	79 ⅞	4.94
July 26	-	-	86 ⅞	5.06	93 ⅞	4.99	106 ⅞	5.24	97 ⅞	5.14	-	-	80 ⅞	4.92
Aug. 30	-	-	86 ⅞	5.11	93 ½	5.01	106 ⅞	5.27	97 ⅞	5.17	-	-	79 ⅞	4.98
Sept. 27	-	-	85 ⅞	5.16	93 ⅞	5.03	106 ⅞	5.29	97 ⅞	5.19	-	-	79 ⅞	5.00
Oct. 25	-	-	86 ⅞	5.09	94 ½	4.94	106 ⅞	5.23	98 ⅞	5.13	-	-	79 ⅞	4.97
Nov. 29	-	-	86 ⅞	5.08	93 ⅞	4.97	107 ⅞	5.18	98 ⅞	5.10	-	-	80 ⅞	4.91
Dec. 27	-	-	86 ½	5.14	93 ½	4.99	107 ⅞	5.18	97 ⅞	5.15	-	-	79 ⅞	4.95
1962—Jan. 31	-	-	86 ⅞	5.17	93 ⅞	5.04	106 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.19	-	-	79 ⅞	4.97
Feb. 28	-	-	86 ⅞	5.09	93 ⅞	5.00	107 ⅞	5.21	97 ⅞	5.15	-	-	80 ⅞	4.92
Mar. 28	-	-	88 ⅞	4.99	94 ⅞	4.94	108 ⅞	5.14	99 ⅞	5.07	-	-	80 ⅞	4.91
Apr. 25	-	-	88 ⅞	4.94	95 ⅞	4.87	109 ⅞	5.06	100 ⅞	5.00	-	-	81 ⅞	4.86
May 30	-	-	85 ⅞	5.20	92 ⅞	5.08	106 ⅞	5.25	97 ⅞	5.16	-	-	80 ⅞	4.95
June 27	-	-	82 ⅞	5.53	88 ⅞	5.42	102 ⅞	5.59	93 ⅞	5.50	-	-	77 ⅞	5.13
July 25	-	-	81 ⅞	5.60	87 ⅞	5.47	100 ⅞	5.69	92 ⅞	5.54	-	-	76 ⅞	5.19
Aug. 29	99 ⅞	5.52	82 ⅞	5.50	88 ⅞	5.43	102 ⅞	5.58	93 ⅞	5.48	-	-	76 ⅞	5.19
Sept. 26	100 ⅞	5.47	83 ⅞	5.47	88 ⅞	5.41	103 ⅞	5.51	94 ⅞	5.44	-	-	76 ⅞	5.19
Oct. 31	103 ⅞	5.20	86 ⅞	5.16	92 ⅞	5.06	105 ⅞	5.31	97 ⅞	5.19	-	-	77 ⅞	5.12
Nov. 28	103 ⅞	5.21	86 ⅞	5.15	93 ⅞	5.05	105 ⅞	5.30	97 ⅞	5.18	-	-	78 ⅞	5.07
Dec. 26	102 ⅞	5.24	86 ⅞	5.20	92 ⅞	5.09	105 ⅞	5.31	97 ⅞	5.20	-	-	78 ⅞	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	103 ⅞	5.18	87 ⅞	5.11	93 ⅞	5.05	106 ⅞	5.26	97 ⅞	5.16	-	-	79 ⅞	5.01
Feb. 27	103 ⅞	5.20	86 ⅞	5.17	92 ⅞	5.10	106 ⅞	5.27	97 ⅞	5.19	-	-	78 ⅞	5.04
Mar. 27	103 ⅞	5.19	86 ⅞	5.17	92 ⅞	5.07	106 ⅞	5.25	97 ⅞	5.18	-	-	78 ⅞	5.04
Apr. 24	104 ⅞	5.09	87 ⅞	5.08	93 ⅞	5.02	107 ⅞	5.17	98 ⅞	5.09	-	-	79 ⅞	4.97
May 29	104 ⅞	5.08	88 ⅞	5.03	94 ⅞	4.95	108 ⅞	5.13	99 ⅞	5.04	-	-	80 ⅞	4.90
June 26	104 ⅞	5.11	87 ⅞	5.05	94 ⅞	4.95	107 ⅞	5.15	98 ⅞	5.08	99 ⅞	5.05	81 ⅞	4.88
July 3	104 ⅞	5.08	87 ⅞	5.04	94 ⅞	4.95	107 ⅞	5.15	98 ⅞	5.08	99 ⅞	5.05	81 ⅞	4.88
10	103 ⅞	5.15	86 ⅞	5.14	93 ⅞	5.05	107 ⅞	5.18	97 ⅞	5.15	98 ⅞	5.12	80 ⅞	4.96
17	103 ⅞	5.15	86 ⅞	5.14	93 ⅞	5.06	107 ⅞	5.16	97 ⅞	5.15	98 ⅞	5.10	80 ⅞	4.93
24	103 ⅞	5.23	86 ⅞	5.21	92 ⅞	5.10	105 ⅞	5.30	96 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.17	80 ⅞	4.95
31	103 ⅞	5.21	86 ⅞	5.22	92 ⅞	5.10	105 ⅞	5.29	97 ⅞	5.20	97 ⅞	5.16	79 ⅞	4.98
Aug. 7	102 ⅞	5.24	85 ⅞	5.18	91 ⅞	5.18	105 ⅞	5.31	96 ⅞	5.26	96 ⅞	5.23	79 ⅞	4.99
14	102 ⅞	5.31	85 ⅞	5.30	91 ⅞	5.19	105 ⅞	5.34	96 ⅞	5.27	96 ⅞	5.25	79 ⅞	5.04
21	101 ⅞	5.38	85 ⅞	5.33	91 ⅞	5.23	105 ⅞	5.35	95 ⅞	5.30	96 ⅞	5.29	79 ⅞	5.04
28	100 ⅞	5.43	84 ⅞	5.37	90 ⅞	5.27	104 ⅞	5.40	95 ⅞	5.34	95 ⅞	5.31	78 ⅞	5.06
Sept. 4	101 ⅞	5.38	84 ⅞	5.38	90 ⅞	5.25	104 ⅞	5.41	95 ⅞	5.34	95 ⅞	5.31	78 ⅞	5.06
11	101 ⅞	5.36	84 ⅞	5.38	90 ⅞	5.25	103 ⅞	5.44	95 ⅞	5.34	95 ⅞	5.31	77 ⅞	5.14
18	102 ⅞	5.31	85 ⅞	5.30	91 ⅞	5.17	103 ⅞	5.45	96 ⅞	5.25	96 ⅞	5.23	78 ⅞	5.11
25	103 ⅞	5.21	86 ⅞	5.18	92 ⅞	5.09	105 ⅞	5.30	98 ⅞	5.13	98 ⅞	5.12	78 ⅞	5.08
Oct. 2	103 ⅞	5.16	86 ⅞	5.15	93 ⅞	5.03	106 ⅞	5.22	98 ⅞	5.13	98 ⅞	5.10	79 ⅞	5.02
9	103 ⅞	5.17	87 ⅞	5.14	93 ⅞	5.02	106 ⅞	5.25	98 ⅞	5.14	98 ⅞	5.10	79 ⅞	5.04
16	103 ⅞	5.16	87 ⅞	5.14	93 ⅞	5.03	106 ⅞	5.23	98 ⅞	5.14	98 ⅞	5.10	79 ⅞	5.04
23	103 ⅞	5.18	86 ⅞	5.18	92 ⅞	5.11	106 ⅞	5.24	97 ⅞	5.17	97 ⅞	5.15	78 ⅞	5.05
30	103 ⅞	5.18	86 ⅞	5.18	92 ⅞	5.09	106 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.18	98 ⅞	5.14	79 ⅞	5.01
Nov. 6	103 ⅞	5.18	86 ⅞	5.17	92 ⅞	5.11	106 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.17	97 ⅞	5.16	79 ⅞	5.01
13	102 ⅞	5.27	85 ⅞	5.26	91 ⅞	5.18	105 ⅞	5.29	96 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.22	79 ⅞	5.04
20	102 ⅞	5.24	85 ⅞	5.26	91 ⅞	5.16	105 ⅞	5.30	97 ⅞	5.21	97 ⅞	5.20	79 ⅞	5.04
27	102 ⅞	5.23	86 ⅞	5.24	92 ⅞	5.14	105 ⅞	5.31	97 ⅞	5.22	97 ⅞	5.19	79 ⅞	5.02
Dec. 4	102 ⅞	5.23	86 ⅞	5.24	92 ⅞	5.14	105 ⅞	5.29	96 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.20	79 ⅞	5.02
11	103 ⅞	5.22	86 ⅞	5.22	92 ⅞	5.12	105 ⅞	5.30	97 ⅞	5.21	97 ⅞	5.19	79 ⅞	5.01
18	102 ⅞	5.25	86 ⅞	5.24	91 ⅞	5.17	105 ⅞	5.30	96 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.21	79 ⅞	5.02
24	102 ⅞	5.25	86 ⅞	5.24	91 ⅞	5.18	105 ⅞	5.29	96 ⅞	5.23	97 ⅞	5.21	79 ⅞	5.02
31	102 ⅞	5.23	86 ⅞	5.22	92 ⅞	5.14	105 ⅞	5.29	97 ⅞	5.21	97 ⅞	5.19	79 ⅞	5.02

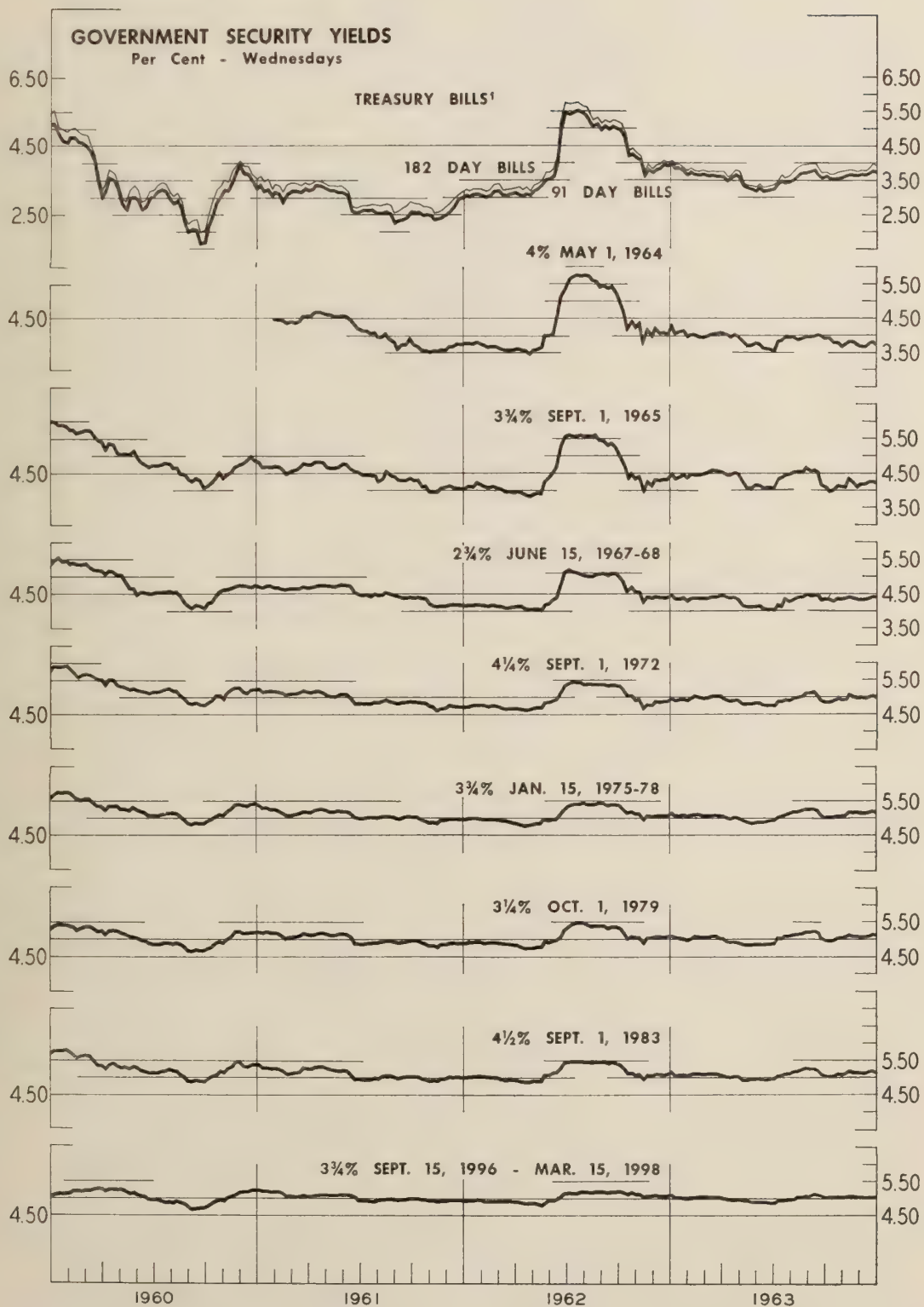
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 20. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 14.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Dec. 31, 1963.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1961—July 26	2.24	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	87	3.68	6.69	68 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.42	
Aug. 30	2.32	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	87	3.94	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	6.70	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.64	
Sept. 27	2.23	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.60	
Oct. 25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.11	
Nov. 29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
Dec. 27	2.59	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
Feb. 28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{3}{32}$	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.70	3.78	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	3.92	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	3.89	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.57	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	3.85	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	91 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	3.69	80 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.45	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.47	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	3.42	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.65	3.76	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.71	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	89 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.71	89 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.70	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	
July 3	3.01	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.77	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.94	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	3.77	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01	
10	3.16	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	3.78	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99	
17	3.19	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	3.77	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	
24	3.21	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.76	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97	
31	3.26	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.79	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	89 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 7	3.25	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.77	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	3.67	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	
14	3.34	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.77	89	3.92	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	3.69	82 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.92	
21	3.36	94 $\frac{1}{32}$	3.75	89 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	3.70	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	
28	3.40	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.78	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.93	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	3.72	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	
Sept. 4	3.38	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.81	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.95	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.01	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.70	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	
11	3.34	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.80	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	87	3.70	3.70	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	
18	3.41	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.79	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	89 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	3.69	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	
25	3.38	94 $\frac{1}{32}$	3.77	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	
Oct. 2	3.41	94 $\frac{5}{32}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.95	90	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	3.62	83 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.81	
9	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.81	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.98	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.62	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	
16	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	3.71	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	
23	3.49	94 $\frac{1}{32}$	3.78	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.98	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	3.75	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	
30	3.45	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	3.77	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	
Nov. 6	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	88 $\frac{5}{32}$	4.07	88 $\frac{2}{32}$	4.08	86	3.77	3.75	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	
13	3.57	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	3.75	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	
20	3.52	93 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.75	81 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.12	
27	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	
Dec. 4	3.53	93 $\frac{2}{32}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.14	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.79	3.77	80 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.22	
11	3.50	93 $\frac{2}{32}$	3.86	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.80	3.74	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{2}{32}$	3.92	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	3.72	80 $\frac{3}{32}$	5.29	
24	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.85	3.72	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	
31	3.52	93 $\frac{2}{32}$	3.91	88 $\frac{3}{32}$	4.03	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1962 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,816

million, \$2,805 million, \$1,592 million and \$2,607 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	11 Months Total*	Dec.	Annual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	40.5	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	56.6	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	5.1	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	25.7	-46.8	-21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	26.0	-10.7	39.6		
Provincial Bonds ²	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	36.4	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	35.6	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	93.8	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	58.0	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	8.8		
Municipal Bonds ²	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	32.1	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	25.8	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	34.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	17.0	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	28.3		
Corporate & Other Bonds	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	24.8	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	50.3	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	55.8	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	30.2	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	20.3	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	113.1		
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	43.0	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	13.0	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	26.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	17.4	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	15.8		
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	403.8	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	421.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	485.3	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	558.1	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	576.1		
Real Estate ⁵	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	11.3	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	18.6	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	11.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	10.0	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	3.9		
Policy Loans	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	13.4	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	18.4	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	12.1	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	9.8	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	10.4		
Total ⁶	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	605.3	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	639.8	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	724.8	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	726.2	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.9	49.1	61.9	70.1	96.3	84.0	796.1		
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	213.9	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	228.2	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	257.5	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	277.4	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	285.1		
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	26.1	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	60.6	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	47.2	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	28.1	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	24.2		
Balancing Item ★	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	365.3	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	351.0	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	420.1	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	420.6	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.6	18.2	35.4	42.1	66.9	55.5	486.8		

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1962 was 74.4% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1956 to 1962 are shown on page 175 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

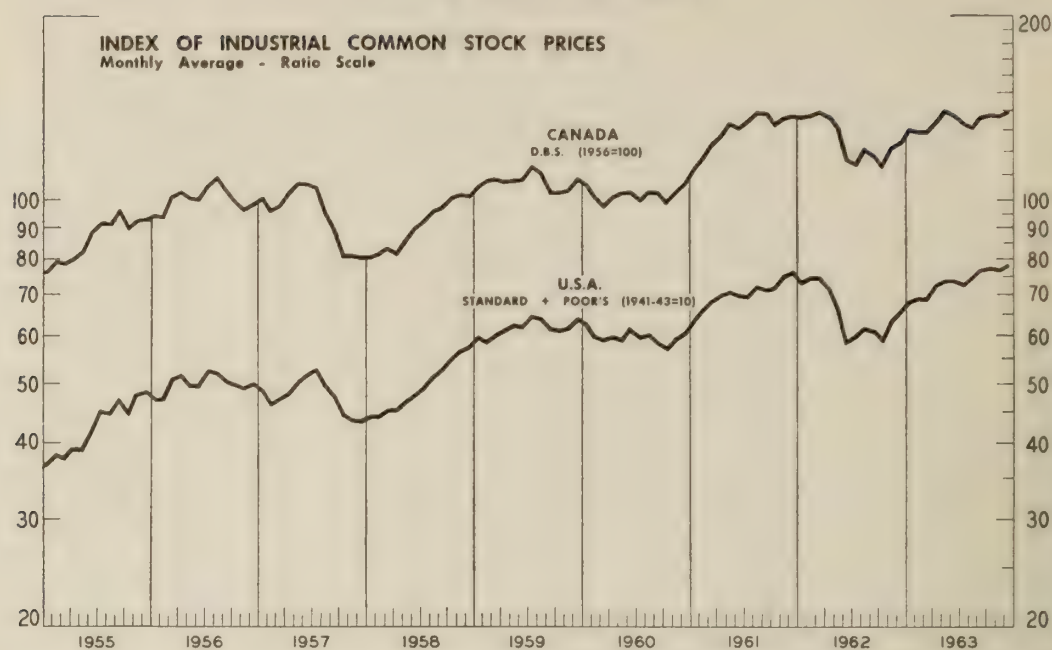
★ Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES

U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES

DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 77 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425	
INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks										INDUSTRIALS	
Total 108 Stocks ²	76 Indus- trial	18 Utilities	14 Finance		High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	5	
Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations										Monthly Ave.
1956 = 100											Dollar Averages			1941-43 = 10	
94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4	
110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5	
104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4	
132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0	
127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5	
136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4	
117.6	115.4	114.9	131.6	98.1	120.0	107.2	111.8	*	*	112.1	611.1	535.8	561.3	58.3	
115.2	113.8	113.6	123.9	97.3	106.9	101.6	106.9	*	*	114.3	597.9	571.2	597.9	59.6	
121.7	120.7	117.9	131.2	95.3	111.9	106.6	109.1	*	*	117.4	616.0	588.4	609.2	61.3	
119.6	117.6	118.1	130.9	92.3	109.1	103.4	104.1	*	*	112.2	607.6	574.1	579.0	60.7	
116.4	113.8	115.1	129.9	86.9	107.4	102.7	107.4	*	*	114.1	589.8	558.1	589.8	58.7	
123.9	121.2	120.3	141.2	88.4	116.6	107.3	116.1	*	*	123.3	652.6	597.1	649.3	62.9	
126.9	124.0	122.5	146.0	88.6	116.4	113.0	115.9	*	*	124.2	654.0	640.1	652.1	65.6	
133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0	
131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9	
132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7	
137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2	
142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6	
139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.6	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6	
135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5	
133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4	
138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6	
139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1	
137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7	
139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.2	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

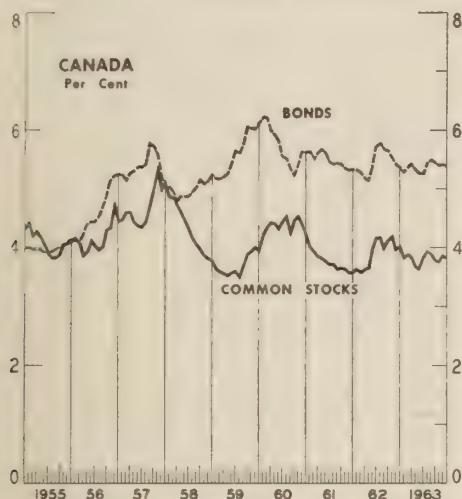
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

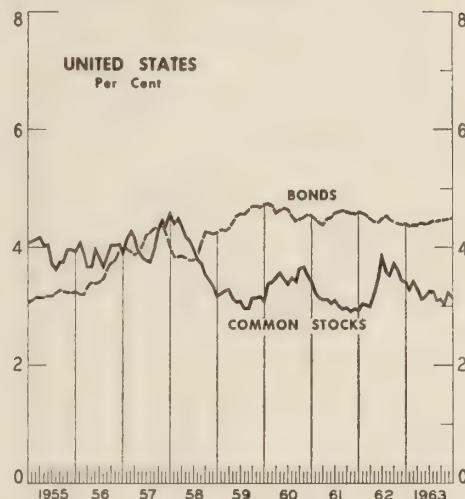
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end). MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Dec. 31, 1963.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Dec. 31, 1963.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3, 5, 6			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
157	57	58	311	3,305	1,977	1,257	4,331	Mar.— 1959
164	67	55	235	3,388	2,246	1,094	3,676	June
161	65	47	177	3,250	2,149	1,039	2,875	Sept.
159	78	34	183	3,280	2,362	996	3,767	Dec.
152	68	42	156 ⁸	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.— 1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.— 1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.— 1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.— 1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
189	93	66	286	5,495 [†]	4,218	1,176 [†]	5,943	Oct.
184	87	58	223	5,586	4,457	1,211	5,082	Nov.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 608-609, of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

8. Beginning with Jan. 1960, includes revised series for Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

† Revised.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1955	340	195	535	210	234	322	26	792
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	791	6	1,560
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	343	659	4	1,620
1959	141	582	723	566†	277	103	18	964†
1960	704	-92	612	479†	283	302†	22	1,087†
1961	990	-100	890	936†	208	319†	28	1,492†
1962	521	280	801	693	189	412	7	1,301
Quarters								
1960—III	-64	-	-64	155	31	48	3	237
IV	617	20	637	15	64	-43	-	36
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	41	17†	4	311†
II	58	-50	8	140†	49	135	19	343†
III	235	-	235	359	3	120†	3	485†
IV	639	-	639	188†	116	48†	2	353†
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145†	12†	42†	-2	196†
II	-251	-	-251	141†	70†	230	-	441†
III	-177	145	-32	80†	11†	-4	-1	86†
IV	986	135	1,121	328	96	145	10	578
1963—I	-101	-	-101	175	60	50	1	288
II	27	180	207	460	76	420	10	965
III	-68	-100	-168	148	-14	3	6	142

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1955	399	195	594	260	216	387	863	59	922	1,516	421
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	589	1,074	94	1,168	518	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	119†	476	1,145†	-111	1,035†	2,288†	310
1959	289	582	871	327†	193†	107	626†	135	761†	1,632†	402
1960	705	-92	613	462†	195	320†	977†	12	988	1,601	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	931	227	226†	1,385†	-28	1,357†	2,302†	238
1962	425	280	705	595	167	249	1,011	110	1,121	1,826	332
Quarters											
1960—III	-64	-	-64	147	32	57	236	-19	217	153	28
IV	617	20	637	55	73	-20	108	-22	87	724†	33
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	50	21†	305	73	378	436	68
II	62	-50	12	159	35	101	296†	-1	295	307†	161
III	235	-	235	360	8	51	419	-76	343	578	42
IV	639	-	639	178	134	53†	366†	-24	342†	981†	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	21†	49†	220†	43	263†	261†	45†
II	-251	-	-251	148†	77†	95	320†	24	345†	94†	95†
III	-177	145	-32	72†	-13†	3†	61†	26	87†	55†	33†
IV	854	135	989	225	83	102	410	16	426	1,415	158
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-	42	29	71	116	187	-50	44
II	28	180	208	397	74	241	712	29	741	949	-280
III	-52	-100	-152	90	-10	-11	68	16	53	-99	105

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1960 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1962.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES ¹

		Total	CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
59	851	1,386	95	367	462	1,847	Calendar Years
94	1,654	888	175	514	689	1,578	1955
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,510	2,762	25	287	312	3,074	1957
135	1,099†	1,822†	72	331	404	2,226†	1958
6	1,093†	1,705	37	184	220	1,926†	1959
-51	1,441†	2,331†	-63	312	248	2,579†	1960
171	1,472	2,273	63	274	337	2,610	1961
							1962
-25	211†	147†	2	27	30	177	Quarters
-21	15	652	-1	35	34	686	III—1960
							IV
59	371†	378†	17	55	71	449†	I—1961
-2	340	349†	13	151	164	512	II
-83	402†	638†	-105	151	45	683†	III
-25	328†	967†	12	-44	-32	935†	IV
44	240†	202†	2†	45	46†	249†	I—1962
36	477†	225†	29	70†	99†	324†	II
26	112†	81†	9	25	34	115†	III
65	643	1,764	24	135	159	1,923	IV
94	381	280	8	37	45	325	I—1963
46	1,011	1,219	-33	-247	-280	939	II
-15	128	-40	67	38	105	65	III

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										Calendar Years
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER								CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL	
	Govt. of Canada	Other						Total			
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,937	-60	-50	18	-39	-71	*	-71	-130	41	-89	1955
1,205	-116	191	87	208	486	*	486	370	3	373	1956
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	*	526	458	-31	427	1957
2,598†	-2	144	145†	187	475†	*	475†	474†	2	476†	1958
2,034†	-149	239	84†	15	338†	*	338†	190†	2	191†	1959
1,817†	-1	17	-89	4	110	-5	105	104	5	109	1960
2,540†	-55	5	-19	121†	107†	-24	84†	29†	10	39†	1961
2,157	96	98	22	170	290	61	351†	447	6	453	1962
Quarters											
181	-	8	-2	-6	-1	-6	-6	-6	1	-5	III—1960
756	-	-40	-9	-23	-72	1	-71	-72	1	-70	IV
I—1961											
504	-51	15	-9	-†	6†	-13	-7†	-58†	3	-54	I—1961
468†	-3	-20	14	53	47	-2	45	42	3	45	II
520	-	-	-5	72†	66†	-7	59†	59†	3	62†	III
948†	-	10	-18	-3	-12	-1	-14	-14	1	-13	IV
I—1962											
307†	-36	-5	-9	-9	-24	1	-23	-59	1	-58	I—1962
188†	-	-8	-7	135	120	12	132	132	4	136	II
89†	-	8	25	-8	25	-	25	25	-	26	III
1,573	132	103	13	50	168	49	217	349	1	350	IV
I—1963											
-5	135	176	18	23	217	-22	195	330	-	330	I—1963
668	-1	63	1	189	253	18	271	270	-	270	II
6	-16	58	-4	20	74	1	75	59	-	59	III

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. New new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. * Not available.

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1955	1,370	—	1,370	971	60	1,031	399	—60	340
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	—55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
Months									
1961—Mar.	291	—	291	166	51	217	125	—51	74
I	494	—	494	386	51	437	108	—51	57
Apr.	13	—	13	49	—	49	—36	—	—36
May	312	—	312	339	3	342	—27	—3	—30
June	215	—	215	90	—	90	124	—	124
II	540	—	540	479	3	482	62	—3	58
July	11	—	11	35	—	35	—25	—	—25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	306	—	306	579	—	579
Dec.	545	—	545	504	—	504	40	—	40
IV	1,480	—	1,480	841	—	841	639	—	639
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	153	36	199	120	—36	85
Feb.	33	—	33	103	—	103	—71	—	—71
Mar.	173	—	173	224	—	224	—51	—	—51
I	489	—	489	491	36	527	—1	—36	—37
Apr.	19	—	19	68	—	68	—49	—	—49
May	216	—	216	267	—	267	—50	—	—50
June	32	—	32	184	—	184	—152	—	—152
II	267	—	267	518	—	518	—251	—	—251
July	31	—	31	48	—	48	—17	—	—17
Aug.	223	—	223	355	—	355	—132	—	—132
Sept.	20	—	20	47	—	47	—28	—	—28
III	274	—	274	450	—	450	—177	—	—177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	—	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	—	1,544	718	3	721	826	—3	823
Dec.	525	—	525	597	—	597	—72	—	—72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	—	161	—123	135	12
Feb.	383	—	383	321	—	321	62	—	62
Mar.	21	—	21	196	—	196	—175	—	—175
I	442	135	577	678	—	678	—236	135	—101
Apr.	316	—	316	418	1	419	—102	—1	—103
May	19	—	19	48	—	48	—29	—	—29
June	475	—	475	317	—	317	159	—	159
II	811	—	811	783	1	784	28	—1	27
July	17	—	17	43	16	59	—26	—16	—42
Aug.	26	—	26	44	—	44	—18	—	—18
Sept.	28	—	28	36	—	36	—8	—	—8
III	71	—	71	123	16	139	—52	—16	—68
Oct.	648	—	648	508	—	508	140	—	140
Nov.	1,002	—	1,002	203	—	203	799	—	799

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
371	—	371	111	50	161	260	—50	210	Calendar Years
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1955
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569†	323	891†	242	83	325	327†	239	566†	1958
684†	87	770†	222	69	291	462†	17	479†	1959
1,135† ⁴	30	1,165† ⁴	203	25	229	931 ⁴	5	936† ⁴	1960
1,185	113	1,298	590	15	605	595	98	693	1961
									1962
59†	—	59†	99†	2	101†	—40†	—2	—34	Months
									June—1962
278†	—	278†	129†	8	137†	148†	—8	141†	II
8	—	8	9	—	9	—2	—	—2	July
90	—	90	14	—	14	76	—	76	Aug.
69†	9	78†	71†	—	72†	—2†	8	6†	Sept.
167†	9	176†	95†	—	96†	72†	8	80†	III
83†	—	83†	18	—	18	64†	—	64†	Oct.
218†	104	322†	163†	—	163†	55†	104	159†	Nov.
156	—	156	51	1	52	106	—1	104	Dec.
457	104	561	232	1	233	225	103	328	IV
10	48	58	22	1	23	—12	47	35	Jan.—1963
20	108	128	19	—	19	1	107	109	Feb.
99	27	126	89	6	95	10	21	31	Mar.
129	183	312	130	7	137	—	176	175	I
205	14	219	25	—	25	180	14	194	Apr.
95	81	176	15	30	45	80	51	131	May
154	—	154	20	2	22	135	—2	132	June
454	95	548	60	32	92	394	63	457	II
25	7	32	29	2	31	—3	4	1	July
77	54	131	39	—	39	38	54	92	Aug.
66	—	66	11	—	11	55	—	55	Sept.
168	61	229	79	3	81	90	58	148	III
120	—	120	66	—	66	54	—	54	Oct.
52	—	52	25	—	25	26	—	26	Nov.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
302	42	344	87	24	111	216	18	234	Calendar Years
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	1955
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1956
352†	175†	527	154	30	184	199†	145†	343	1957
383†	119†	502	191	35	226	193†	84†	277	1958
411	126	537	216	37	253	195	89	283	1959
461	29	490	233	48	282	227	—19	208	1960
426	57	483	259	35	294	167	22	189	1961
									1962
51†	29	80†	65	5	69	—13†	25	11†	Quarters
148	26	174	65	14	78	83	13	96	III—1962
									IV
113	27	140	71	9	80	42	18	60	I—1963
145	8	154	71	7	78	74	1	76	II
61	—	61	71	4	75	—10	—4	—14	III

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
302	42	344	87	24	111	216	18	234	1955
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	1956
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1957
352†	175†	527	154	30	184	199†	145†	343	1958
383†	119†	502	191	35	226	193†	84†	277	1959
411	126	537	216	37	253	195	89	283	1960
461	29	490	233	48	282	227	—19	208	1961
426	57	483	259	35	294	167	22	189	1962
51†	29	80†	65	5	69	—13†	25	11†	Quarters III—1962
148	26	174	65	14	78	83	13	96	IV
113	27	140	71	9	80	42	18	60	I—1963
145	8	154	71	7	78	74	1	76	II
61	—	61	71	4	75	—10	—4	—14	III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1955	45	11	34	1960	66	19	47
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	91	10	81	1962	62	25	37
1958	39	14	24	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1959	89	16	74				

SECURITY ISSUES ★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1955	689	9	698	328	48	376	361	-39	322
1956	813	229	1,042	231	21	252	583	208	791
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	786	209	994	313	22	335	472	187	659
1959	426	64	490	338	49	386	89	15	103
1960	621†	103	724†	322	100	422	299†	4	302†
1961	593†	246†	843†	399	124	524	198†	121†	319†
1962	607	266	873	362	98	460	244	168	412
Months									
1962—Sept.	36	6	43						
III	114	15	129	111	23	133	4	-8	-4
Oct.	22	19	41						
Nov.	32†	26†	58†						
Dec.	110	37	147						
IV	165	82	247	71	32	102	94	50	145
1963—Jan.	31	3	34						
Feb.	36	10	45						
Mar.	18	17	35						
I	85	29	114	57	7	64	28	23	50
Apr.	153	20	173						
May	94	169	263						
June	93	23	115						
II	340	211	551	109	22	131	231	189	420
July	11	13	24						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	10	9	19						
III	47	23	69	64	3	67	-17	20	3
Oct.	75	-	75						
Nov.	29	5	35						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1955	59	32	26	171	76	95	367	-	367
1956	15	9	6	190	15	175	514	-	514
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	13	18	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	22	57	21	37	184	1	184
1961	47	18	28	62	126 ⁷	-63 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	16	7	89	26	63	276	2	274
Quarters									
1962—IV	18	8	10	29	5	24	136	1	135
1963—I	2	1	1	25	17	8	37	-	37
II	12	3	10	38	71 ⁹	-33 ⁹	71	318 ⁹	-247 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	6	67	64	27	38

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in 1961 and those of I.B.R.D. amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues. Of the \$10 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$3 million in 1955 and of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$44 million in 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, and \$1 million each in the first and fourth and \$4 million in the second quarter of 1962.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Of the \$111 million retirement of B.C. Electric common stock held by the parent company, includes only the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 96-97 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TRUST COMPANIES

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961			1962				1963		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
ASSETS										
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	33	35	50	31	35	27	46	62	65	47
— foreign currency.....	7	11	4	16	22	8	7	8	8	4
Government of Canada treasury bills.....	8	10	9	10	7	10	18	9	4	16
Other Government of Canada debt ²	264	267	277	305	289	292	283	291	312	290
Provincial government debt ²	119	127	131	135	137	131	136	144	159	161
Municipal government debt ²	73	78	82	84	85	83	90	99	103	109
Short-term notes										
of finance and other companies.....	161	169	112	185	145	159	122	190	215	213
Corporation and institution bonds.....	114	118	127	123	136	129	137	144	154	164
Mortgage loans and sales agreements.....	532	585	627	666	730	796	831	891	952	1,017
Collateral loans.....	72	74	63	65	66	69	82	73	69	80
Canadian preferred and common stocks.....	48	50	53	54	58	60	63	74	65	66
Foreign securities.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	3	3
Investments in										
subsidiary and associated companies.....	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	8	9	10
Real estate and equipment.....	23	24	26	29	30	30	33	35	34	35
Other assets.....	10	10	12	10	13	13	13	13	16	14
TOTAL³	1,475	1,569	1,586	1,728	1,765	1,822	1,877	2,046	2,167	2,230
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH										
Deposits and demand certificates.....	490	530	558	622	655	631	656	710	778	856
Deposit receipts and guaranteed investment certificates.....	802	851	848	905	912	974	1,026	1,100	1,149	1,147
Short-term loans and notes payable										
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	10	12	9	9	9	10	2	3	3	3
— other loans and notes payable.....	18	18	6	18	9	27	5	36	42	24
Other liabilities.....	4	3	3	4	4	4	3	4	4	3
General, investment and special reserves.....	80	80	88	91	94	94	103	106	107	108
Paid-in capital.....	57	58	59	60	62	62	65	66	67	68
Net accruals, payables and retained income ³	14	18	16	17	20	20	17	20	17	20
TOTAL³	1,475	1,569	1,586	1,728	1,765	1,822	1,877	2,046	2,167	2,230

For footnotes see bottom of page.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1960	1961				1962				1963		
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	16	13	12	13	18	16	15	16	24	16	17	18
— foreign currency.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Government of Canada treasury bills.....	—	1	—	3	6	3	—	3	2	5	7	3
Other Government of Canada debt ²	77	83	84	84	90	102	102	96	98	108	124	127
Provincial government debt ²	25	26	26	25	29	32	32	31	31	31	33	34
Municipal government debt ²	7	7	6	6	8	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	9	7	10	9	4	9	5	8	4	22	12	4
Corporation and institution bonds.....	10	11	12	14	14	15	15	15	14	14	17	18
Mortgage loans and sales agreements.....	715	734	759	792	832	849	891	937	981	1,011	1,058	1,121
Collateral loans.....	8	12	14	13	10	11	13	21	18	15	12	17
Canadian preferred and common stocks.....	31	33	33	32	33	33	34	34	35	38	39	45
Foreign securities.....	5	3	3	3	3	3	4	5	6	6	4	4
Investments in												
subsidiary and associated companies.....	21	21	21	21	34	33	34	37	36	40	41	41
Real estate and equipment.....	16	17	17	19	19	21	22	22	24	26	28	31
Other assets.....	5	7	7	7	6	8	8	8	7	10	9	8
TOTAL³	945	975	1,005	1,041	1,107	1,143	1,183	1,241	1,286	1,349	1,408	1,479
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Deposits and demand certificates.....	135	144	148	160	178	194	206	201	204	215	237	255
Deposit receipts and debentures.....	647	663	688	707	740	749	771	815	851	880	903	928
Short-term loans and notes payable												
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	2	2	2	1	4	4	5	10	13	12	14	17
— other loans and notes payable.....	7	5	3	8	5	4	6	16	20	24	29	39
Other liabilities.....	11	11	14	15	16	22	22	23	23	30	35	39
General, investment and special reserves.....	61	62	62	62	74	73	75	75	77	79	83	86
Paid-in capital.....	47	48	48	48	52	53	54	55	55	60	60	69
Net accruals, payables and retained income ³	35	40	39	41	38	44	44	47	43	49	47	47
TOTAL³	945	975	1,005	1,041	1,107	1,143	1,183	1,241	1,286	1,349	1,408	1,479

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Business Financial Statistics*.

1. At book value.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Total assets exclude dividends accrued, interest, and other receivables which are netted against the combined liability items, interest, dividends and other payables, and retained earnings.

SALES FINANCE AND CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES
QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1960	1961				1962				1963		
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III
	Millions of Dollars											
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	27	24	20	18	28	15	21	29	22	19	27	25
— Foreign currency.....	2	1	1	1	1	1	-	1	1	4	2	2
Accounts and notes receivable:												
Instalment Finance Companies												
Consumers goods.....	828	784	797	794	756	732	767	776	771	771	835	847
Commercial and industrial goods.....	393	383	404	405	395	386	415	434	425	423	454	461
Wholesale goods.....	229	256	223	128	184	230	236	140	237	300	271	165
Sub-total.....	1,450	1,423	1,424	1,327	1,335	1,348	1,418	1,350	1,433	1,494	1,560	1,474
Consumer Loan Companies												
Instalment credit.....	45	44	42	38	35	35	39	44	45	44	45	46
Cash loans.....	504	506	526	534	559	572	596	617	644	658	689	706
Sub-total.....	549	550	568	572	594	607	635	661	689	702	734	752
Other receivables ²	77	91	106	123	135	175	184	199	259	270	315	370
Total Receivables.....	2,076	2,064	2,098	2,022	2,064	2,130	2,237	2,210	2,381	2,466	2,609	2,596
Allowance for bad debts.....	-31	-31	-33	-35	-34	-35	-37	-37	-38	-38	-42	-44
Total Receivables (Net).....	2,045	2,033	2,065	1,986	2,031	2,095	2,200	2,173	2,343	2,428	2,567	2,552
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	6	5	9	7	4	5	16	14	16	10	17	7
Government of Canada treasury bills....	27	20	14	17	5	5	18	19	18	20	14	13
Other Government of Canada debt ³	37	47	43	36	30	29	16	36	42	34	29	6
Other Canadian bonds and debentures...	28	29	18	23	18	24	17	13	9	26	25	69
Other Canadian investments.....	2	2	3	4	4	5	6	8	5	6	8	10
Canadian preferred and common stocks..	-	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	9	11	11	12
Foreign securities.....	8	4	5	11	19	14	28	4	1	-	-	-
Investments in subsidiary												
and associated companies.....	109	120	131	146	160	160	172	194	187	207	226	219
Property, plant and equipment.....	12	13	13	14	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	16
Other assets.....	16	17	17	15	16	17	17	20	21	21	21	22
TOTAL.....	2,317	2,320	2,344	2,284	2,334	2,388	2,533	2,532	2,689	2,800	2,963	2,955
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Owing parent and associated												
companies.....	361	360	367	394	413	424	432	414	460	456	474	459
Bank loans and overdrafts.....	281	208	213	166	195	168	232	194	206	188	192	186
Demand and short-term notes												
— payable in Canadian dollars.....	493	565	564	489	465	508	532	558	575	690	719	703
— payable in foreign currency.....	50	37	35	28	26	27	38	38	88	66	83	84
Other short-term loans payable.....	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2
Long-term bonds, debentures and notes..	618	630	632	656	682	693	704	718	743	769	819	835
Mortgages and other long-term debt.....	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	1	1	1
Unearned income												
and other deferred credits.....	139	134	138	139	137	139	148	155	157	157	172	177
Other liabilities ⁴	90	87	90	94	92	93	103	100	93	103	115	112
Paid-in capital.....	166	173	179	186	191	197	198	202	221	224	236	238
Retained income.....	113	120	121	128	127	133	139	146	141	146	152	159
TOTAL.....	2,317	2,320	2,344	2,284	2,334	2,388	2,533	2,532	2,689	2,800	2,963	2,955

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Business Financial Statistics*.

1. At book values.

2. Includes inventory financing, capital loans, other non-personal loans, receivables of subsidiaries engaged in other activities and sampling errors.

3. Includes guaranteed debt.

4. Includes taxes and other payables, dealers credit balances, pensions, trust or earmarked funds, interest of minority shareholders and other liabilities.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1†	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL †	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5†
		Instalment Credit 1†	Cash Loans 3†	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
End of										
1962—Oct.	798	49	635	372			1,854	*	*	*
Nov.	799	50	644	385			1,878	*	*	*
Dec.	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963—Jan.	799	51	661	411			1,922	*	*	*
Feb.	794	51	666	394			1,905	*	*	*
Mar.	799	51	674	383			1,907	252	320	2,479
Apr.	818	52	687	385			1,942	*	*	*
May	844	52	700	387			1,983	*	*	*
June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1961.....39 June 1962.....48
Dec. 1957.....32 June 1961.....45 Sept. 1962.....57
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1961.....53 Dec. 1962.....49
Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1961.....47 Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1960.....43 Mar. 1962.....43 June 1963.....50
* Not available. † 1962-63 revised. Sept. 1963.....60

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1957	257	48	10	*	410	*	421	13	258	295
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
End of										
1963—Jan.	357	68	*	*	*	*	1,181	24	*	373
Feb.	352	68	*	*	*	*	1,187	28	*	374
Mar.	352	67	289	245	917	377	1,206	30	*	375
Apr.	361	68	*	*	*	*	1,242	28	*	377
May	346	69	*	*	*	*	1,286	22	*	378
June	370	70	334	288	995	419	1,330	23	*	380
July	376	70	*	*	*	*	1,354	25	*	381
Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	392	72	*	*	*	*	1,393	24	*	385
Nov.	408	73	*	*	*	*	1,417	27	*	385

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)					
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	
	Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years												
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76	
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143	
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147	
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201	
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212	
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211	
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235	
Monthly												
1962—June	66	18	84	54	19	73	597	184	781	14	23	
II	202	54	256	163	50	213				41	67	
July	66	18	83	53	17	69	610	185	795	13	22	
Aug.	56	19	75	49	16	65	617	188	805	13	20	
Sept.	41	18	59	46	21	66	612	186	798	14	21	
III	162	55	218	148	53	201				40	63	
Oct.	51	18	68	52	18	69	612	186	798	12	20	
Nov.	50	18	68	51	15	66	610	189	799	12	16	
Dec.	45	19	63	46	15	62	609	192	801	11	20	
IV	145	54	199	149	48	197				34	56	
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16	
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16	
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	182	799	11	18	
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50	
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	22	
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25	
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25	
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	72	
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24	
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22	
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20	
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67	
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
Quarterly										
1961—IV	408	352	184	664	656	1,335	26.6	17.9	23.4	30.8
1962—I	390	343	230	646	621	1,360	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3
II	489	483	237	853	771	1,442	27.8	19.0	25.2	31.3
III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

★ Data for 1962 - 1963 has been revised.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 110-112 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING★

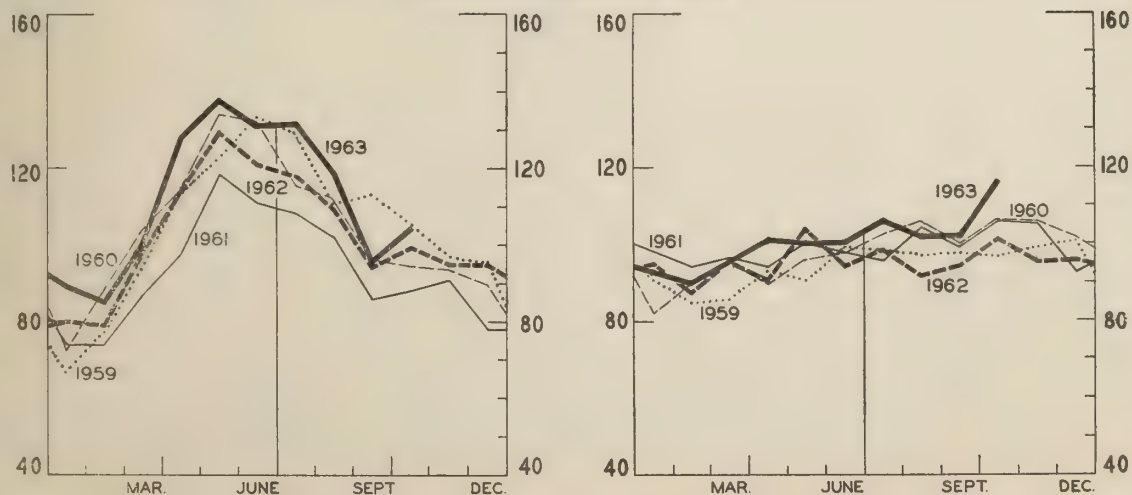
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other				
Millions of Dollars										
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701	1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962
37	11	10	21	142	281	423	121	94	1,205	Monthly June—1962
108	33	42	75				364	288		II
34	11	15	26	144	287	431	118	96	1,226	July
34	10	17	26	148	291	438	109	92	1,244	Aug.
35	10	18	28	151	294	445	94	94	1,244	Sept.
103	31	50	81				321	282		III
31	12	20	32	151	293	444	99	101	1,242	Oct.
28	11	18	29	151	291	442	95	95	1,242	Nov.
32	11	23	34	151	288	440	95	96	1,241	Dec.
90	34	61	95				289	292		IV
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Jan.—1963
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Feb.
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Mar.
83	32	53	85				273	277		I
36	11	18	28	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	Apr.
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	May
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	June
119	34	54	88				397	300		II
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	July
36	11	22	32	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	Aug.
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Sept.
109	34	61	95				336	310		III
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	Oct.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴						
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ¹			Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ¹	Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ¹	Other ³ Areas	Total				
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total												
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED															
Number of Units															
Calendar Years	61,493	35,893	97,386	40,890	138,276	93,942	33,987	127,929	53,677	25,662	79,339				
1955	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579				
1956	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573				
1957	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162				
1958	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905				
1959	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773				
1960	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583				
1961	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153				
1962	Monthly														
1962—Mar.	2,597	2,925	5,522	9,001	39,923	6,829	5,066	25,698	49,748	13,328	63,076				
Apr.	4,203	4,446	8,649			6,451			51,772						
May	5,217	4,790	10,007			7,409			54,330						
June	6,154	6,112	12,266			6,772			59,851	17,014	76,865				
July	6,027	5,306	11,333	9,094	40,233	8,941	7,236	34,508	62,197						
Aug.	5,327	4,746	10,073			7,615			64,588						
Sept.	4,917	4,816	9,733			10,716			63,523	18,808	82,331				
Oct.	4,174	6,692	10,866			11,750			62,579						
Nov.	3,981	6,119	10,100	5,322	33,854	11,252	8,478	39,700	61,298						
Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541	15,612	76,153				
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565						
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806						
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890	14,013	68,903				
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140			7,755			55,260						
May	4,704	7,771	12,475	7,880	40,387	8,893	5,967	30,094	58,689						
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973	15,837	78,810				
July	5,011	7,724	12,735			8,197			67,483						
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689	7,698	35,398	70,021						
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927	9,327	44,242	10,814			70,060	17,383	87,443				
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099			10,851			70,278						
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231			72,318						
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES															
Thousands of Units															
1962—Mar.	59.1	43.6	102.7	27.2	134.2	106.3	24.4	120.7	56.0	16.7	72.7				
Apr.	57.8	52.1	109.9			96.6			56.8						
May	49.8	54.1	103.9			97.4			57.3						
June	51.2	55.4	106.6			89.8			58.5	15.1	73.6				
July	51.6	58.0	109.6	25.3	130.4	111.4	25.9	126.3	58.3						
Aug.	51.1	50.3	101.4			92.5			59.1						
Sept.	48.8	55.3	104.1			98.4			59.8	15.3	75.1				
Oct.	43.3	63.7	107.0			106.8			59.4						
Nov.	40.7	57.2	97.9	24.1	126.1	107.4	26.5	132.0	58.8						
Dec.	46.3	54.7	101.0			101.4			58.8	16.2	75.0				
1963—Jan.	49.4	52.8	102.2	29.7	135.4	82.1	27.2	118.9	60.1						
Feb.	56.5	55.1	111.6			89.1			61.8						
Mar.	50.3	57.5	107.8			106.5			61.8	15.8	77.6				
Apr.	50.2	54.0	104.2			116.7			60.6						
May	45.0	86.4	131.4	23.9	136.8	117.6	29.4	140.2	61.8						
June	44.2	60.9	105.1			98.8			61.3	15.5	76.8				
July	42.9	82.0	124.9			100.9			63.3						
Aug.	45.0	68.4	113.4			105.3	27.3	128.6	63.9						
Sept.	42.9	73.1	116.0	25.8	143.9	98.5			66.0	16.1	82.1				
Oct.	47.4	64.3	111.7			98.2			66.8						
Nov.	58.7	60.1	118.8			98.8			69.6						

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

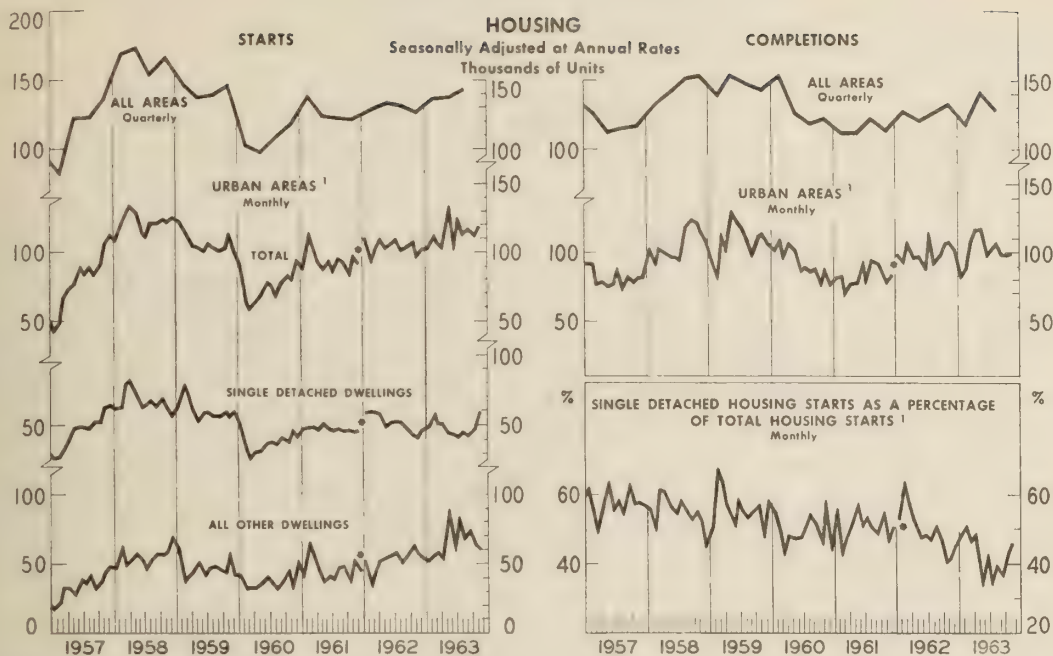
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 45.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census; commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

MORTGAGES



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED			Total NHA and Con- ventional	TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total		NHA	Con- ventional	Total
Millions of Dollars											Number of Units		
1955	326	271	28	14	18	657	157	78	235	892	68,734	38,267	107,001
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590
Monthly													
1962—Mar.	-	27	15	3	14	58	13	11	24	82	4,865	3,830	8,695
Apr.	-	20	15	3	12	50	32	13	46	96	4,256	5,478	9,734
May	-	35	21	6	20	81	27	11	38	119	6,820	4,920	11,740
June	-	27	23	4	19	73	29	16	45	118	5,961	5,608	11,569
July	-	24	11	6	16	57	34	25	58	116	4,662	6,366	11,028
Aug.	-	22	13	2	19	56	25	12	37	93	4,722	4,501	9,223
Sept.	-	15	7	1	14	37	20	10	30	67	3,188	3,707	6,895
Oct.	-	16	7	1	17	41	26	16	43	84	3,784	5,303	9,087
Nov.	-	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959
Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103					8,031		
Nov.*					89	105					8,174		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

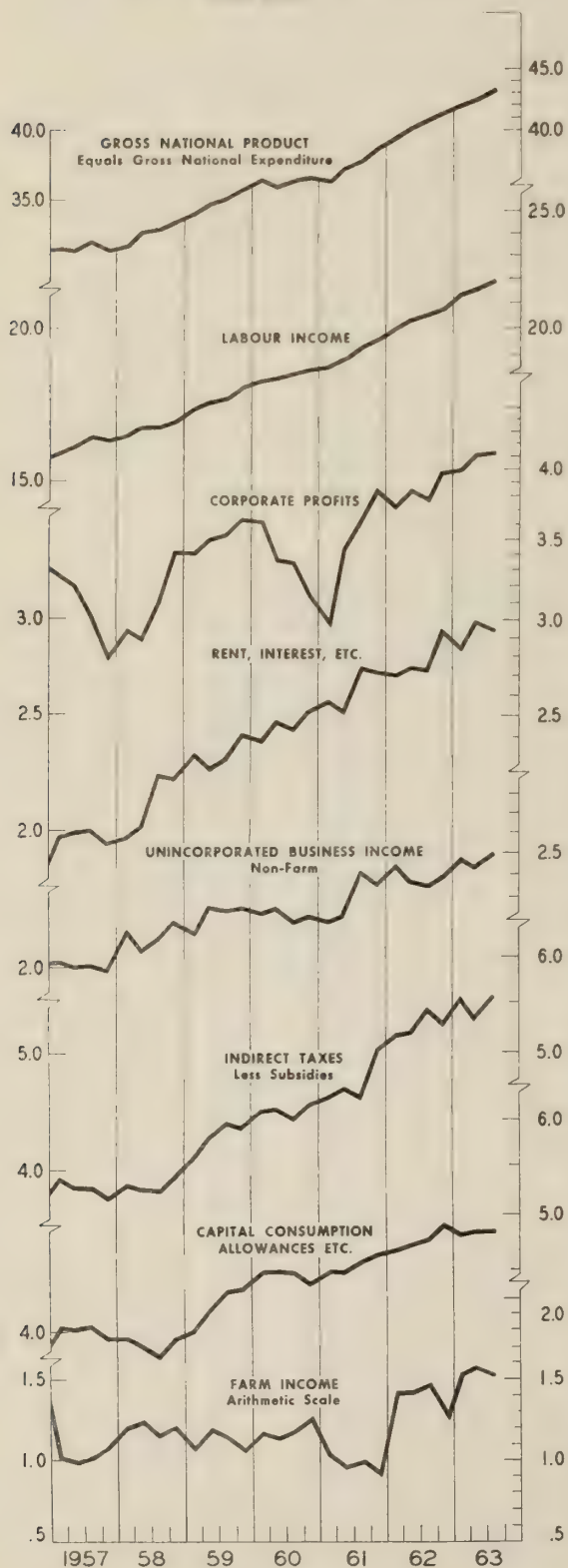
2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

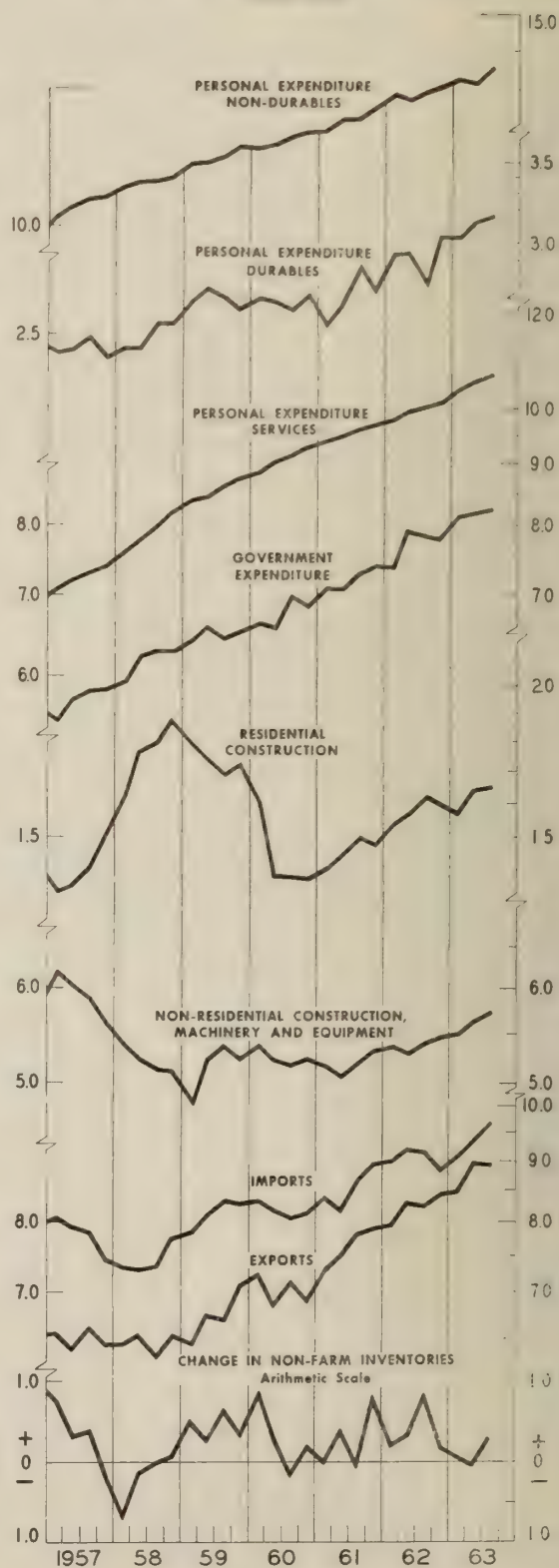
* Preliminary.

Billions of Dollars

Ratio Scale



Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962		1963		
	1961	1962	III	IV	I	II†	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Military pay and allowances	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,460	3,824	3,772	3,968	3,984	4,120	4,028
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-587	-570	-512	-556	-628	-532	-516
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . . .	2,628	2,768	2,720	2,928	2,840	2,992	2,940
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	975	1,391	1,452	1,276	1,536†	1,564	1,528
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Inventory valuation adjustment	-67	-132	-196	-48	-144	-296	-148
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	28,316	30,606	30,680	31,236	31,872†	32,420	32,768
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,716	5,261	5,424	5,276	5,516†	5,332	5,552
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,539	4,755	4,756	4,900	4,820	4,844	4,848
Residual error of estimate	-150	-221	-104	-160	-220†	-144	-152
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988†	42,452	43,016
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	36,446	39,010	39,304	39,976	40,452†	40,888	41,488
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	24,486	25,749	25,696	26,168	26,644	26,824	27,388
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	<i>12,257</i>	<i>12,877</i>	<i>12,920</i>	<i>13,032</i>	<i>13,240</i>	<i>13,164</i>	<i>13,544</i>
<i>Durable goods</i>	<i>2,697</i>	<i>2,913</i>	<i>2,764</i>	<i>3,028</i>	<i>3,028</i>	<i>3,120</i>	<i>3,152</i>
<i>Services</i>	<i>9,532</i>	<i>9,959</i>	<i>10,012</i>	<i>10,108</i>	<i>10,376</i>	<i>10,540</i>	<i>10,692</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	7,205	7,721	7,824	7,776	8,128	8,152	8,244
New residential construction	1,458	1,577	1,616	1,592	1,564	1,640	1,648
New non-residential construction	2,683	2,668	2,588	2,652	2,684	2,772	2,720
New machinery and equipment	2,494	2,709	2,812	2,808	2,808	2,856	3,008
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)	38,326	40,424	40,536	40,996	41,828	42,244	43,008
Change in inventories: non-farm business	276	375	800	172	64	-40	296
farm ²	-420	190	216	328	444†	440	304
Net balance on current account	-911	-809	-896	-404	-572	-336	-748
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	<i>7,631</i>	<i>8,224</i>	<i>8,248</i>	<i>8,436</i>	<i>8,480</i>	<i>8,976</i>	<i>8,924</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	<i>-8,542</i>	<i>-9,033</i>	<i>-9,144</i>	<i>-8,840</i>	<i>-9,052</i>	<i>-9,312</i>	<i>-9,672</i>
Residual error of estimate	150	221	100	160	224†	144	156
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988†	42,452	43,016
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Less: Social insurance contributions	-787	-816	-828	-832	-832	-848	-852
Military pay and allowances	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,985	3,186	3,204	3,328	3,288	3,400	3,376
Transfer payments	3,452	3,697	3,640	3,728	3,788	3,828	3,880
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	27,557	29,392	29,460	29,892	30,528	30,952	31,340
Net income received by farm operators ¹	949	1,402	1,340	1,276	1,348†	1,792	1,384
PERSONAL INCOME	28,506	30,794	30,800	31,168	31,876†	32,744	32,724
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,511	-2,714	-2,752	-2,812	-2,884	-2,764	2,916
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	25,995	28,080	28,048	28,356	28,992†	29,980	29,808
Less: Expenditure on goods and services . . .	-24,486	-25,749	-25,696	-26,168	-26,644	26,824	27,388
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,509	2,331	2,352	2,188	2,348†	3,156	2,420

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

† Revised.

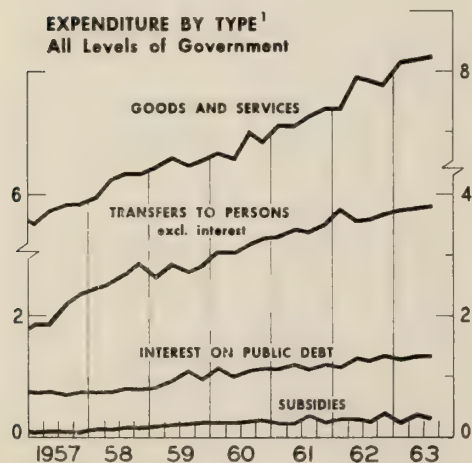
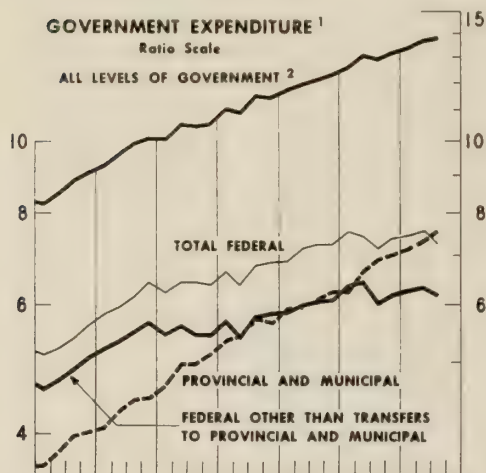
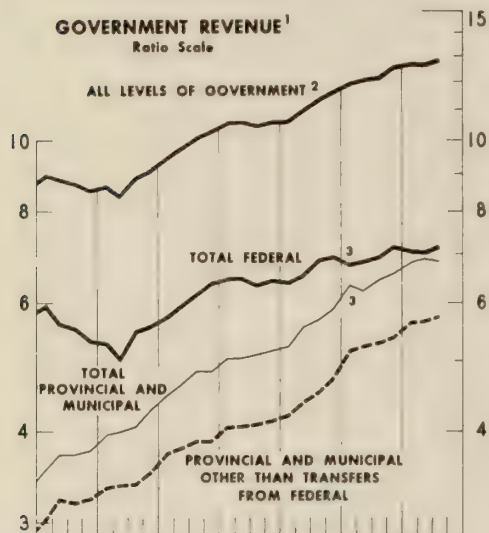
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

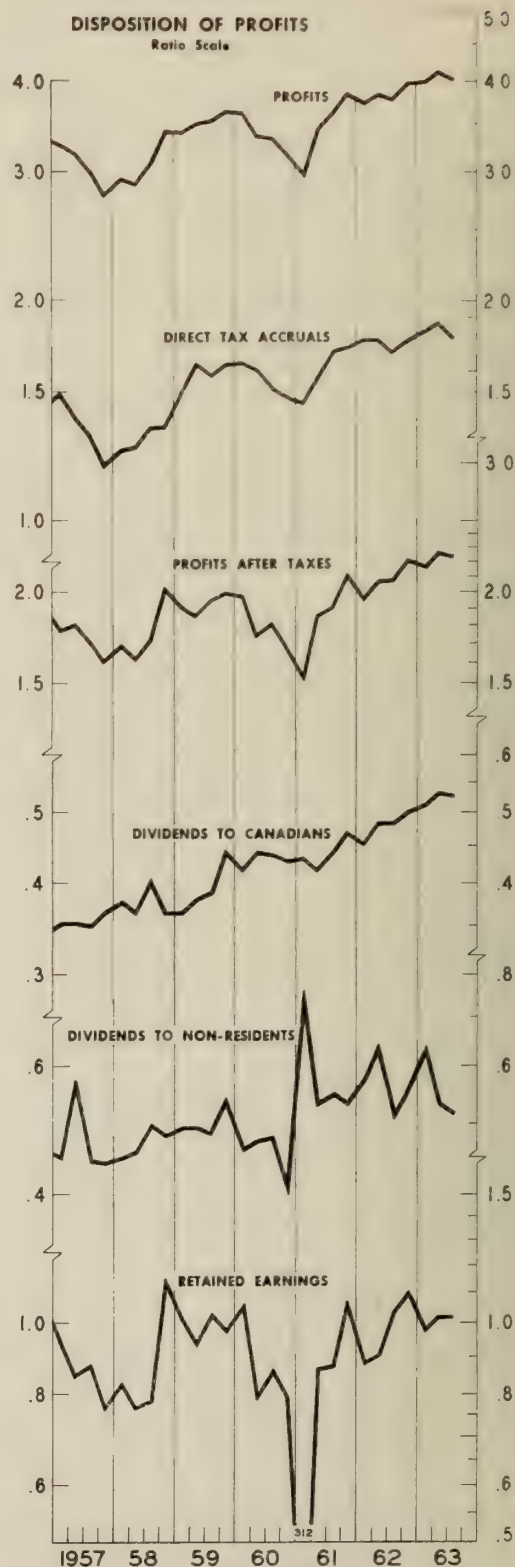
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

3. See footnote 4 on page 47.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962		1963		
	1961	1962	III	IV	I	II†	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE							
Personal direct taxes.....	2,511	2,714	2,752	2,812	2,884	2,764	2,916
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,612	1,750	1,700	1,764	1,816	1,864	1,788
Withholding taxes.....	116	125	112	140	124	124	116
Indirect taxes.....	4,970	5,552	5,648	5,672	5,788	5,724	5,872
Investment income.....	1,130	1,211	1,148	1,304	1,240	1,352	1,328
Insurance and pension contributions.....	787	816	828	832	832	848	852
TOTAL REVENUE ¹.....	11,126	12,168	12,188	12,524	12,684	12,676	12,872
<i>Federal revenue.....</i>	<i>6,668</i>	<i>6,907</i>	<i>6,904</i>	<i>7,144</i>	<i>7,064</i>	<i>7,016</i>	<i>7,140</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal</i>	<i>1,128</i>	<i>1,136</i>	<i>1,156</i>	<i>1,200</i>	<i>1,188</i>	<i>1,236</i>	<i>1,092</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue.....</i>	<i>4,458</i>	<i>5,261</i>	<i>5,284</i>	<i>5,380</i>	<i>5,620</i>	<i>5,660</i>	<i>5,732</i>
Expenditure on Goods and Services.....	7,205	7,721	7,824	7,776	8,128	8,152	8,244
<i>Federal defence.....</i>	<i>1,613</i>	<i>1,680</i>	<i>1,644</i>	<i>1,648</i>	<i>1,468</i>	<i>1,616</i>	<i>1,604</i>
<i>Federal non-defence.....</i>	<i>1,361</i>	<i>1,328</i>	<i>1,308</i>	<i>1,212</i>	<i>1,592</i>	<i>1,356</i>	<i>1,332</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>4,231</i>	<i>4,713</i>	<i>4,872</i>	<i>4,916</i>	<i>5,068</i>	<i>5,180</i>	<i>5,308</i>
Transfers to persons: interest.....	1,164	1,274	1,260	1,344	1,300	1,352	1,352
other.....	3,408	3,652	3,596	3,680	3,740	3,780	3,832
Subsidies.....	254	291	224	396	272†	392	320
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹.....	12,031	12,938	12,904	13,196	13,440†	13,676	13,748
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal</i>	<i>1,128</i>	<i>1,136</i>	<i>1,156</i>	<i>1,200</i>	<i>1,188</i>	<i>1,236</i>	<i>1,092</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure.....</i>	<i>5,993</i>	<i>6,245</i>	<i>6,004</i>	<i>6,188</i>	<i>6,296†</i>	<i>6,352</i>	<i>6,196</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal expenditure.....</i>	<i>6,038</i>	<i>6,693</i>	<i>6,900</i>	<i>7,008</i>	<i>7,144</i>	<i>7,324</i>	<i>7,552</i>
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ².....	-905	-770	-716	-672	-756†	-1,000	-876
<i>Federal.....</i>	<i>-453</i>	<i>-474</i>	<i>-256</i>	<i>-244</i>	<i>-420†</i>	<i>-572</i>	<i>-148</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>-452</i>	<i>-296</i>	<i>-460</i>	<i>-428</i>	<i>-336</i>	<i>-428</i>	<i>-728</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT							
Personal net saving.....	1,509	2,331	2,352	2,188	2,348†	3,156	2,420
Business gross saving:							
Corporate retained earnings.....	778	979	1,032	1,100	980	1,144	1,148
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,539	4,755	4,756	4,900	4,820	4,844	4,848
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	26	-11	112	-	188	-228	144
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-67	-132	-196	-48	-144	-296	-148
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	-905	-770	-716	-672	-756†	-1,000	-876
Residual error of estimate.....	-150	-221	-104	-160	-220†	-144	-152
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:-							
SOURCE = DISPOSITION.....	5,730	6,931	7,236	7,308	7,216†	7,476	7,384
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,635	6,954	7,016	7,052	7,056	7,268	7,376
Change in inventories.....	-144	565	1,016	500	508†	400	600
Residual error of estimate.....	150	221	100	160	224†	144	156
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	6,641	7,740	8,132	7,712	7,788†	7,812	8,132
Net balance on international current account..	-911	-809	-896	-404	-572	-336	-748
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS							
Corporate Profits ³	3,460	3,824	3,772	3,968	3,984	4,120	4,028
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,612	1,750	1,700	1,764	1,816	1,864	1,788
Profits after taxes.....	1,848	2,074	2,072	2,204	2,168	2,256	2,240
Less: charitable contributions.....	44	45	44	48	48	48	48
dividends paid to Canadians.....	439	480	484	500	512	532	528
dividends paid to non-residents.....	587	570	512	556	628	532	516
Corporate retained earnings.....	778	979	1,032	1,100	980	1,144	1,148

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

4. The federal government deficit in 1st quarter 1962 at an annual rate of \$828 million is irregularly high (by about \$300 million) and the provincial-municipal deficit at \$132 million is correspondingly low, owing to an overlap between the former federal-provincial arrangements which ended March 31, 1962 and the new tax collection arrangements which became effective January 1, 1962. † Revised.

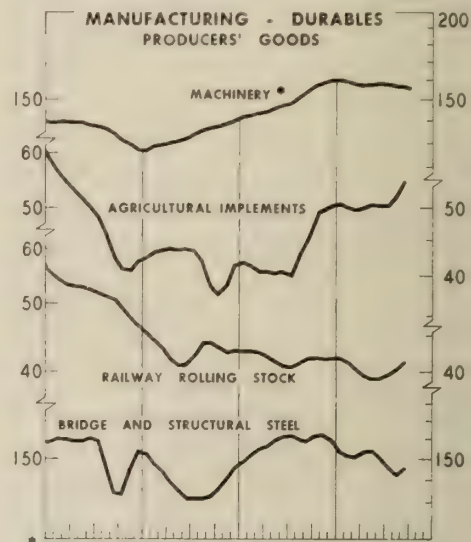
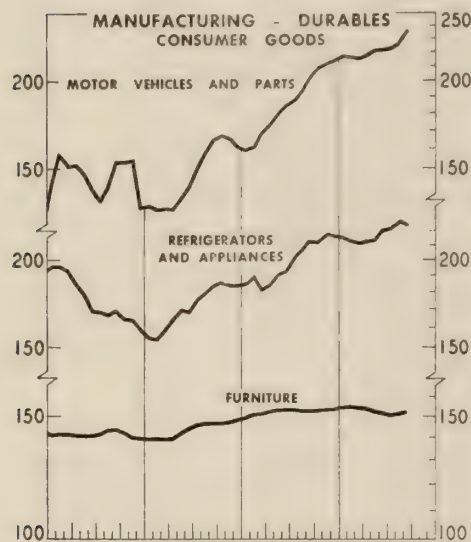
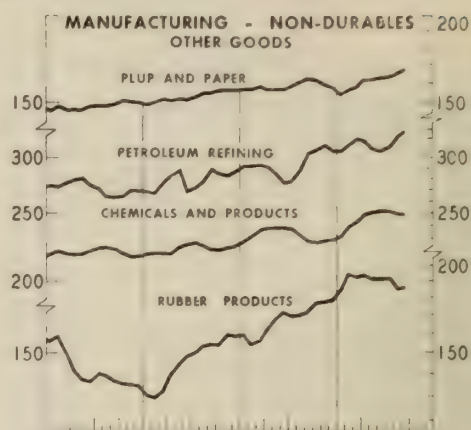
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 118-119 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

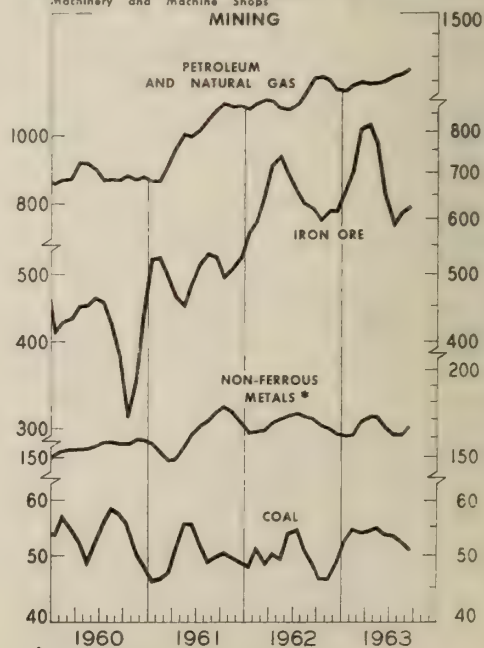
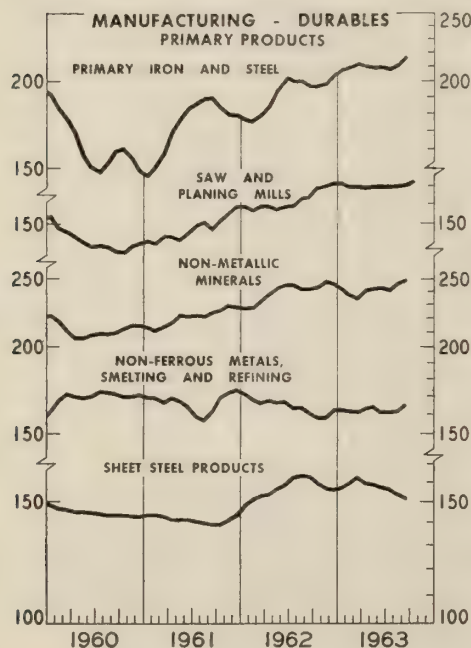
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE

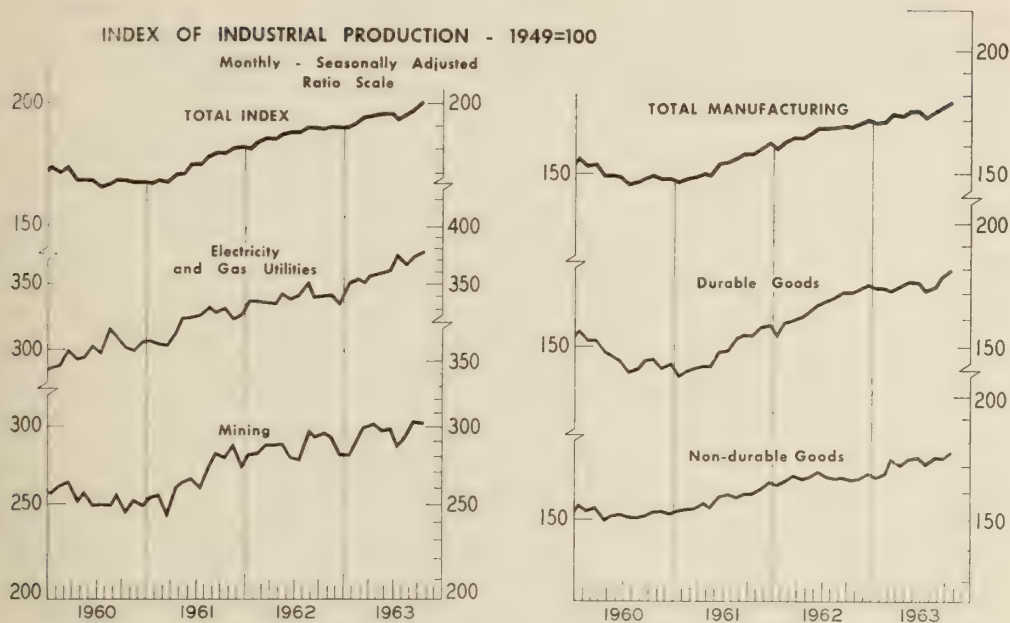


* Index of "Heavy Electrical Machinery" and
"Machinery and Machine Shops"



* Copper, nickel, lead and zinc

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1955	142.3	185.4	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.2	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1961—Oct.	183.8	177.9	278.4	1059.3	180.2	156.8	153.9	142.7	159.3	153.7	161.3	330.4
Nov.	184.9	180.1	287.1	1172.2	175.8	158.9	156.7	140.4	160.8	155.8	162.5	321.8
Dec.	173.8	180.5	273.3	1070.9	173.0	160.8	157.6	141.2	163.5	159.4	164.9	325.5
1962—Jan.	173.3	178.1	276.2	1082.4	174.8	158.2	154.8	140.9	161.1	157.6	162.3	336.0
Feb.	181.9	181.4	277.6	1113.4	172.5	160.7	158.6	147.0	162.5	157.3	164.3	335.9
Mar.	182.4	183.9	287.4	1143.6	179.8	162.5	159.8	146.5	166.0	164.8	163.0	335.2
Apr.	180.2	184.0	290.7	1128.5	185.4	162.3	160.4	146.3	167.0	163.9	159.6	333.9
May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	183.2	189.4	281.1	1141.6	172.9	168.8	172.1	157.6	166.0	159.8	168.2	351.7
Feb.	191.2	191.1	291.5	1182.4	179.5	169.4	171.9	159.7	177.6	167.3	165.0	353.6
Mar.	191.9	194.0	299.5	1224.4	183.2	172.0	171.1	161.1	175.8	172.7	168.0	351.3
Apr.	189.9	194.3	302.1	1183.9	191.8	171.7	172.8	160.5	178.6	170.8	163.6	356.2
May	198.0	195.7	297.5	1150.3	190.3	173.8	174.9	161.9	181.0	172.8	163.3	358.7
June	205.1	195.9	298.3	1235.7	180.5	173.8	174.3	162.4	179.9	173.4	165.0	361.5
July	184.2	192.8	286.0	1210.1	169.2	170.8	171.2	158.7	177.1	170.5	157.9	373.9
Aug.	189.5	195.1	292.1†	1212.8†	176.4†	173.3†	172.6†	156.3	180.3	173.9†	163.5†	366.2
Sept.	204.3	197.8	302.5	1240.2	184.6	174.8	176.5	160.7	183.9	173.3	161.7	373.1
Oct.*	206.2	200.1	302.3	1288.2	178.4	177.4	179.9	164.7	175.2	164.6	178.9	376.6

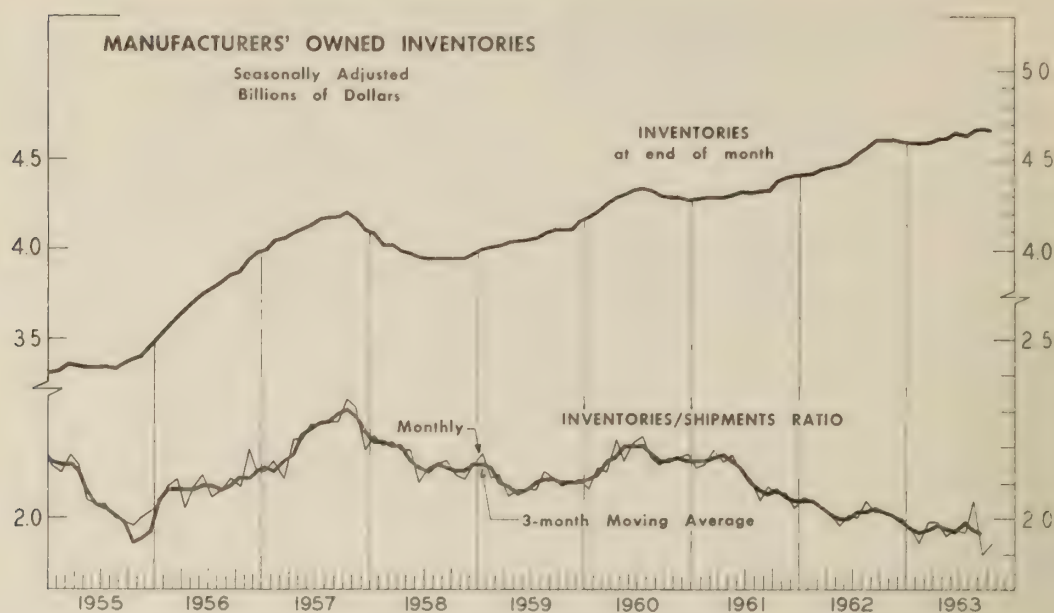
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 120 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED								
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders		
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders	
Millions of Dollars												Millions of Dollars	
1961—Feb.	4,336	1,802	1,805	1,925	2,020	1,439	827	4,295	1,994	2.15	1,988	1,890	
Mar.	4,360	2,005	2,060	1,980	2,012	1,437	844	4,293	1,956	2.19	1,984	1,918	
Apr.	4,279	1,925	1,928	1,983	2,006	1,437	846	4,290	1,992	2.15	2,013	1,938	
May	4,328	2,126	2,117	1,974	2,004	1,442	859	4,305	1,975	2.18	1,975	1,938	
June	4,308	2,193	2,181	1,962	2,006	1,450	871	4,327	2,031	2.13	2,025	1,933	
July	4,262	1,994	1,994	1,962	2,008	1,444	866	4,318	2,049	2.11	2,053	1,937	
Aug.	4,292	2,149	2,141	1,954	2,020	1,442	864	4,327	2,106	2.05	2,120	1,950	
Sept.	4,292	2,184	2,152	1,923	2,028	1,439	868	4,335	2,072	2.09	2,089	1,968	
Oct.	4,349	2,199	2,163	1,887	2,043	1,451	887	4,380	2,116	2.07	2,113	1,965	
Nov.	4,369	2,212	2,271	1,946	2,048	1,462	891	4,401	2,126	2.07	2,191	2,030	
Dec.	4,427	2,011	2,039	1,974	2,053	1,464	899	4,417	2,174	2.03	2,184	2,040	
1962—Jan.	4,431	1,989	2,101	2,086	2,043	1,467	908	4,418	2,142	2.06	2,159	2,057	
Feb.	4,473	1,932	1,979	2,132	2,042	1,476	907	4,425	2,157	2.05	2,192	2,092	
Mar.	4,527	2,231	2,280	2,181	2,052	1,481	920	4,453	2,188	2.04	2,201	2,105	
Apr.	4,512	2,141	2,133	2,173	2,064	1,483	915	4,462	2,224	2.01	2,237	2,118	
May	4,495	2,417	2,416	2,172	2,075	1,479	920	4,474	2,252	1.99	2,265	2,131	
June	4,459	2,403	2,435	2,204	2,079	1,473	934	4,486	2,231	2.01	2,266	2,166	
July	4,474	2,202	2,203	2,205	2,100	1,494	949	4,543	2,268	2.00	2,276	2,174	
Aug.	4,527	2,262	2,228	2,171	2,100	1,511	958	4,569	2,226	2.05	2,219	2,167	
Sept.	4,557	2,312	2,244	2,103	2,105	1,539	964	4,607	2,284	2.02	2,276	2,160	
Oct.	4,586	2,462	2,419	2,060	2,100	1,535	579	4,613	2,283	2.02	2,281	2,157	
Nov.	4,588	2,388	2,364	2,036	2,106	1,540	968	4,614	2,296	2.01	2,263	2,124	
Dec.	4,619	2,133	2,126	2,029	2,091	1,544	969	4,604	2,307	2.00	2,284	2,101	
1963—Jan.	4,613	2,166	2,295	2,159	2,080	1,551	969	4,600	2,332	1.97	2,360	2,129	
Feb.	4,648	2,124	2,133	2,167	2,081	1,552	966	4,599	2,378	1.93	2,374	2,124	
Mar.	4,684	2,268	2,288	2,186	2,097	1,525	983	4,604	2,314	1.99	2,296	2,106	
Apr.	4,670	2,326	2,288	2,149	2,099	1,544	974	4,617	2,325	1.99	2,309	2,089	
May	4,646	2,547	2,605	2,206	2,098	1,554	970	4,622	2,373	1.95	2,447	2,163	
June	4,624	2,441	2,401	2,166	2,108	1,564	982	4,653	2,357	1.97	2,319	2,125	
July	4,562	2,388	2,324	2,202	2,078	1,572	983	4,633	2,366	1.96	2,411	2,170	
Aug.	4,621	2,309	2,334	2,227	2,080	1,594	991	4,664	2,274	2.05	2,329	2,225	
Sept.	4,619	2,493	2,515	2,249	2,097	1,594	981	4,672	2,461	1.90	2,549	2,313	
Oct.*	4,639	2,605	2,602	2,245	2,097	1,591	976	4,663	2,413	1.93	2,456	2,356	

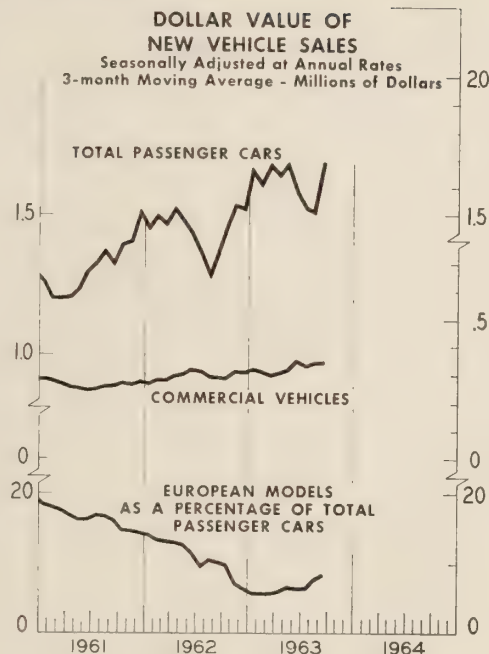
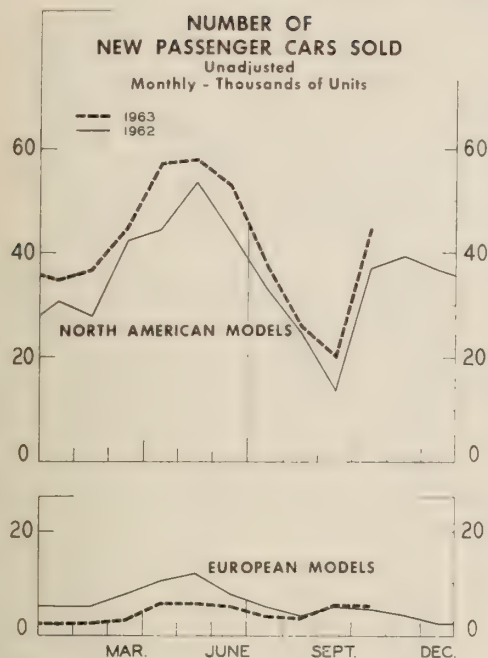
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



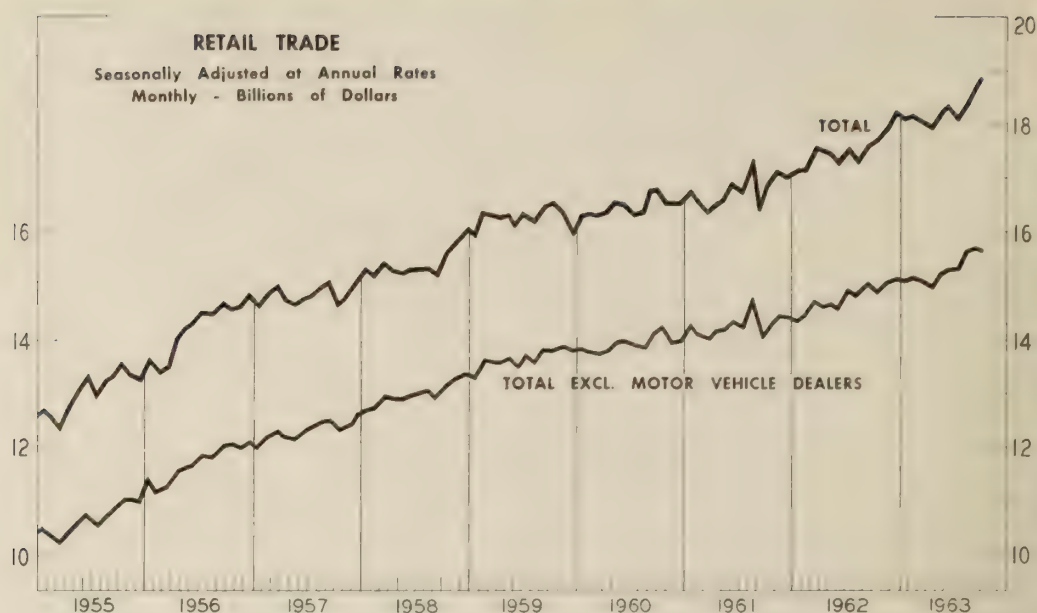
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS				
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models	European as % of Total	
	Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions
Annual Totals										
1956	334	25	39	38	408	1,129	1,065	64	5.7	327
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,289	1,037	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	504	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
Monthly										
1961—Nov.	31.6	1.2	2.1	10.4	42.6	1,538	1,320	218	14.2	289
Dec.	34.0	0.9	1.8	8.3	31.6	1,409	1,206	203	14.4	247
1962—Jan.	34.9	1.3	1.8	8.6	36.3	1,572	1,350	222	14.1	287
Feb.	34.6	1.2	1.3	6.7	33.5	1,381	1,195	186	13.5	269
Mar.	37.6	1.1	1.4	7.2	50.6	1,531	1,341	190	12.4	288
Apr.	39.9	1.1	4.6	8.8	55.0	1,488	1,291	197	13.2	281
May	48.9	1.3	3.7	12.3	65.3	1,541	1,339	202	13.1	314
June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2	1,404	1,246	158	11.3	312
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,367	1,232	135	9.8	325
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,302	1,199	103	7.9	298
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,169	1,008	161	13.8	254
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	42.3	1,554	1,416	138	8.9	316
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.4	1,554	1,446	108	6.9	283
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,742	1,653	89	5.1	338
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,565	1,465	100	6.4	307
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,676	1,586	90	5.4	311
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,585	1,506	79	5.0	319
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.4	1,760	1,649	111	6.3	364
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8	1,570	1,470	100	6.3	331
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,711	1,597	114	6.7	355
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,466	1,380	86	5.9	360
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,398	1,304	94	6.7	278
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,666	1,501	165	9.9	374
Oct.	48.7	1.8			50.2	1,999	1,825	155	7.8	365
Nov.	62.5									

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *New Vehicle Sales*, WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1955	13,112		2,370	10,742	707	540	3,379	640	1,151
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,571		2,763	14,808	787	560	5,021	817	1,561
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						
1961—Oct.	1,392	16,848	2,540	14,308	751	539	4,859	786	1,508
Nov.	1,474	17,114	2,706	14,408	745	557	4,896	794	1,494
Dec.	1,736	17,039	2,636	14,402	755	558	4,849	792	1,537
1962—Jan.	1,234	17,114	2,736	14,378	755	559	4,897	791	1,486
Feb.	1,162	17,159	2,726	14,432	760	534	4,924	793	1,486
Mar.	1,440	17,554	2,846	14,707	787	557	4,969	838	1,555
Apr.	1,438	17,480	2,815	14,665	799	551	4,971	794	1,583
May	1,563	17,454	2,760	14,694	785	558	5,016	809	1,513
June	1,563	17,267	2,708	14,558	782	551	4,914	804	1,538
July	1,437	17,563	2,660	14,903	787	562	5,077	826	1,564
Aug.	1,462	17,341	2,535	14,806	774	541	5,035	815	1,576
Sept.	1,389	17,596	2,556	15,040	793	570	5,057	836	1,624
Oct.	1,490	17,684	2,787	14,897	785	576	5,064	809	1,543
Nov.	1,582	17,953	2,910	15,043	794	578	5,094	829	1,597
Dec.	1,811	18,211	3,068	15,143	813	559	5,159	838	1,600
1963—Jan.	1,315	18,121	3,048	15,073	806	571	5,170	832	1,566
Feb.	1,225	18,144	3,002	15,142	813	576	5,180	821	1,591
Mar.	1,436	18,048	2,958	15,090	839	560	5,133	827	1,592
Apr.	1,520	17,936	2,938	14,999	803	546	5,106	820	1,590
May	1,652	18,128	2,917	15,211	793	559	5,209	833	1,604
June	1,582	18,302	2,995	15,307	838	571	5,208	853	1,632
July	1,520	18,092	2,766	15,326	799	566	5,297	851	1,654
Aug.	1,582	18,364	2,715	15,649	798	549	5,297	863	1,712
Sept.	1,431	18,668	2,993	15,675	861	577	5,287	845	1,678
Oct.	1,595	18,864	3,240	15,624	856	607	5,385	818	1,638

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 121.

**POPULATION GROWTH
DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)**

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immigration	Residual (incl. Emigration) ¹	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	<i>Thousands of Persons</i>							<i>Per Thousand of Population</i>			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,988	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	474	142	332	75	-74	18.1	18.0	25.7	7.7
1963	18,767										
Quarterly											
1960—II	17,793	116	123	35	88	41	-13	26.1 ³	19.8 ³	27.7 ³	7.9 ³
III	17,909	100	126	33	93	26	-19	22.3	20.8	28.1	7.4
IV	18,009	83	115	36	79	20	-16	18.4	17.5	25.5	8.0
1961—I	18,092	80	116	36	80	12	-12	17.7	17.7	25.6	8.0
II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	117	38	79	12	-17	16.1	17.1	25.3	8.2
III	18,508	92	119	35	84	22	-14	19.9	18.1	25.7	7.6
III	18,600	83	121	35	86	23	-26	17.8	18.5	26.0	7.5
IV	18,683	84	117	34	83	18	-17	18.0	17.7	25.0	7.3
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928		121*	35*	86*	28			17.6*	25.6*	7.4*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

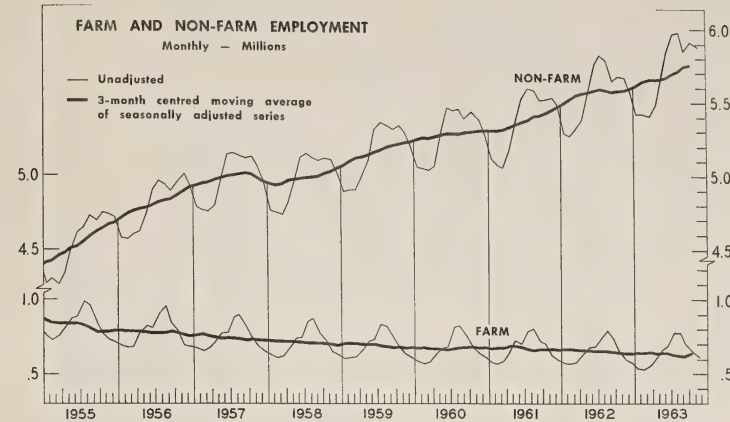
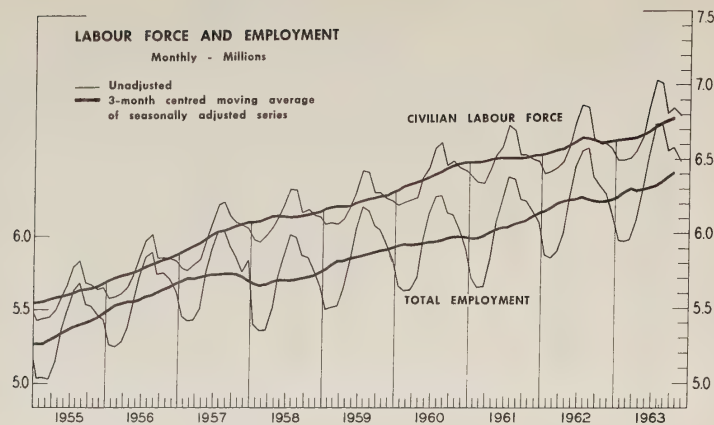
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 132.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	36
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.



	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED					CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES 4		
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By REGION ²					By SEX		Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force		Male	Female	Total				
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female														
									Married	Other ³													
Thousands																%	Thousands	%			Thousands		
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	462	462	774	4,128	213	33	245	4.4	5,610	82.0	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average	
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	28.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1955	
1956	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1957	
1957	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,133	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	53.9	11,357	120	1958	
1959	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	54.0	11,562	120	1959	
1960	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1960	
1961	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1961	
1962	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	568	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1962	
Week Ending 1961—Dec. 9	6,082	599	5,483	529	1,678	2,273	1,068	534	850	861	4,371	355	58	413	6.4	6,495	78.5	29.1	53.7	12,104	124	Week Ending 9 Dec.—1961	
1962—Jan. 13	5,864	575	5,289	487	1,616	2,211	1,031	519	816	836	4,212	476	69	545	8.5	6,409	77.7	28.3	52.9	12,123	125	13 Jan.—1962	
Feb. 17	5,840	574	5,266	487	1,596	2,193	1,036	528	792	846	4,202	512	71	583	9.1	6,423	78.1	28.0	52.9	12,140	125	17 Feb.	
Mar. 24	5,894	577	5,317	479	1,622	2,206	1,050	537	813	873	4,208	501	59	560	8.7	6,454	77.9	28.6	53.1	12,158	126	24 Mar.	
Apr. 21	6,007	627	5,380	495	1,643	2,255	1,067	547	830	863	4,314	428	57	485	7.5	6,492	78.3	28.6	53.3	12,177	127	21 Apr.	
May 19	6,254	681	5,573	534	1,716	2,313	1,132	559	848	872	4,534	285	51	336	5.1	6,590	79.5	28.9	54.0	12,194	127	19 May	
June 23	6,451	687	5,764	566	1,763	2,392	1,150	580	876	904	4,671	243	58	301	4.5	6,752	80.9	29.9	55.3	12,217	127	23 June	
July 21	6,569	746	5,823	584	1,805	2,398	1,192	590	832	951	4,786	247	61	308	4.5	6,877	82.8	30.0	56.2	12,234	127	21 July	
Aug. 18	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939	4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127	18 Aug.	
Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881	4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	22 Sept.	
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,573	228	65	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.	
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.	
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.	
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963	
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.	
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.	
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.	
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May	
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June	
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July	
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.	
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899	4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.	
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.	
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	586	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement.*

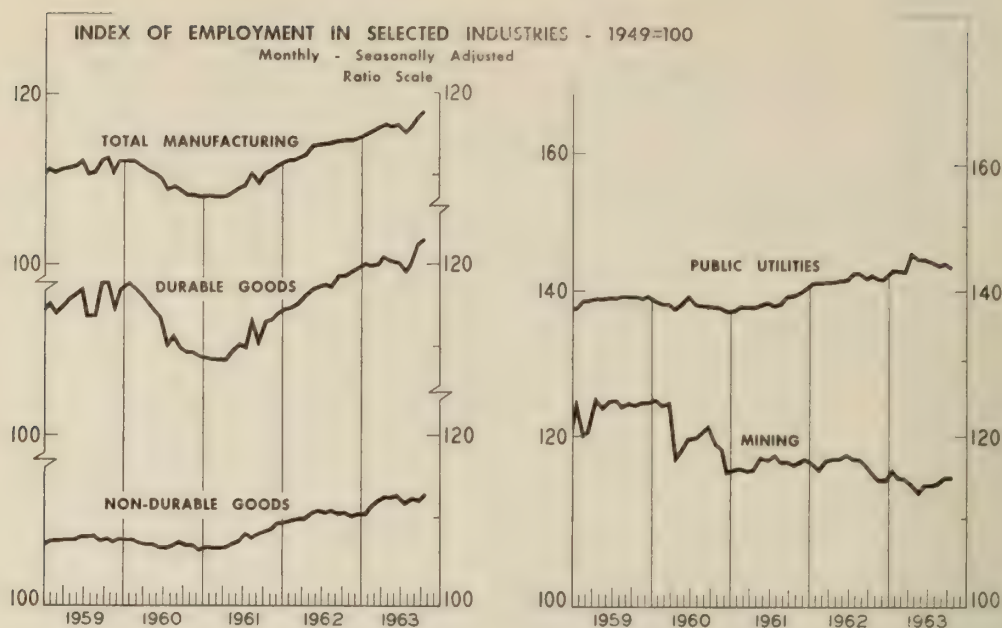
1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SUPPLEMENT 1962, PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	109.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
Monthly										
1961—Oct.	117.1	112.1	113.9	110.6	140.7	116.4	110.4	112.7	108.4	139.2
Nov.	116.6	110.9	112.8	109.4	139.5	116.8	110.6	113.0	108.5	139.7
Dec.	115.1	107.9	110.9	105.5	137.7	117.2	111.4	113.9	109.3	140.0
1962—Jan.	114.0	108.5	111.4	106.0	135.8	116.7	111.7	114.5	109.4	140.9
Feb.	113.7	108.9	112.0	106.3	135.5	115.8	111.9	114.6	109.6	140.9
Mar.	114.3	109.6	113.3	106.5	135.7	117.0	112.2	115.0	109.8	140.9
Apr.	113.3	110.4	114.7	106.7	136.7	117.4	112.6	116.0	109.8	141.0
May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.2	113.4	116.8	110.5	141.3
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.8	113.6	117.2	110.6	141.4
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.2	113.6	117.4	110.4	142.4
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	117.0	113.7	117.2	110.7	142.5
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.4	114.0	118.5	110.3	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.5	110.5	142.1
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	114.6	114.1	119.1	110.0	141.8
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.5	114.4	119.4	110.3	141.7
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.6	114.8	120.2	110.4	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.1	119.9	111.1	143.0
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.6	115.5	120.0	111.6	142.9
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	113.9	116.1	120.7	112.2	145.8
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.0	115.9	120.5	112.1	145.1
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	114.0	116.0	120.2	112.4	144.9
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	114.0	115.1	119.1	111.7	144.5
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.3	115.8	120.2	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.9	116.7	122.4	112.0	144.1
Oct.*	115.5	119.2	124.4	114.9	145.0	114.9	117.5	123.2	112.8	143.4

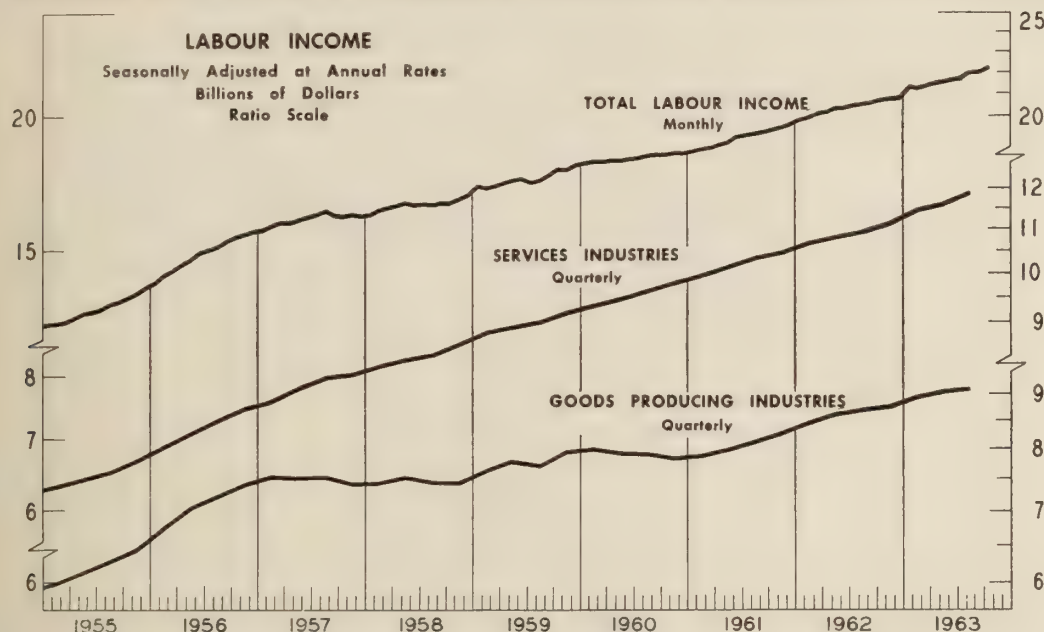
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 126 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED	
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3					
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other				
							Millions of Dollars			
Annually										
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52		41.0	
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61		40.4	
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66		40.2	
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72		40.7	
1960	18,251	795	5,246	2,660	1,611	7,939	1.78		40.4	
1961	19,068	824	5,404	2,643	1,744	8,453	1.83		40.6	
1962	20,359	867	5,808	2,812	1,844	9,028				
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1961—Oct.	1,660	19,427		5,531			1.84	1.85	41.2	40.7
Nov.	1,640	19,526	839	5,561	2,691	1,778	1.84	1.85	41.1	40.8
Dec.	1,597	19,637		5,593			1.88	1.85	38.8	40.8
1962—Jan.	1,583	19,804		5,636			1.86	1.85	40.6	40.7
Feb.	1,595	19,919	851	5,666	2,772	1,822	1.87	1.86	40.8	40.8
Mar.	1,614	20,102		5,700			1.87	1.86	41.0	41.0
Apr.	1,639	20,164		5,756			1.89	1.87	40.6	40.8
May	1,703	20,300	863	5,797	2,814	1,839	1.89	1.87	41.0	41.0
June	1,753	20,335		5,812			1.88	1.88	41.1	40.9
July	1,738	20,443		5,837			1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,754	20,512	873	5,848	2,839	1,849	1.86	1.88	41.0	40.7
Sept.	1,781	20,554		5,878			1.88	1.90	41.4	40.7
Oct.	1,765	20,674		5,898			1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,743	20,744	881	5,932	2,823	1,866	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.9
Dec.	1,693	20,761		5,932			1.94	1.91	37.5	40.4
1963—Jan.	1,699	21,257		5,994			1.92	1.91	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,700	21,226	901	6,007	2,913	1,978	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,714	21,341		6,039			1.93	1.91	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,747	21,478		6,104			1.95	1.94	41.0	41.2
May	1,808	21,535	912	6,127	2,924	1,958	1.95	1.93	41.2	41.1
June	1,863	21,598		6,106			1.94	1.95	40.9	40.7
July	1,831	21,601		6,089			1.93	1.94	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,877	21,995	921	6,178	2,930†	2,007†	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.6
Sept.	1,908	22,023		6,210			1.94	1.97	41.3	40.6
Oct.*	1,896	22,218		6,288			1.95	1.97	41.4	40.9

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

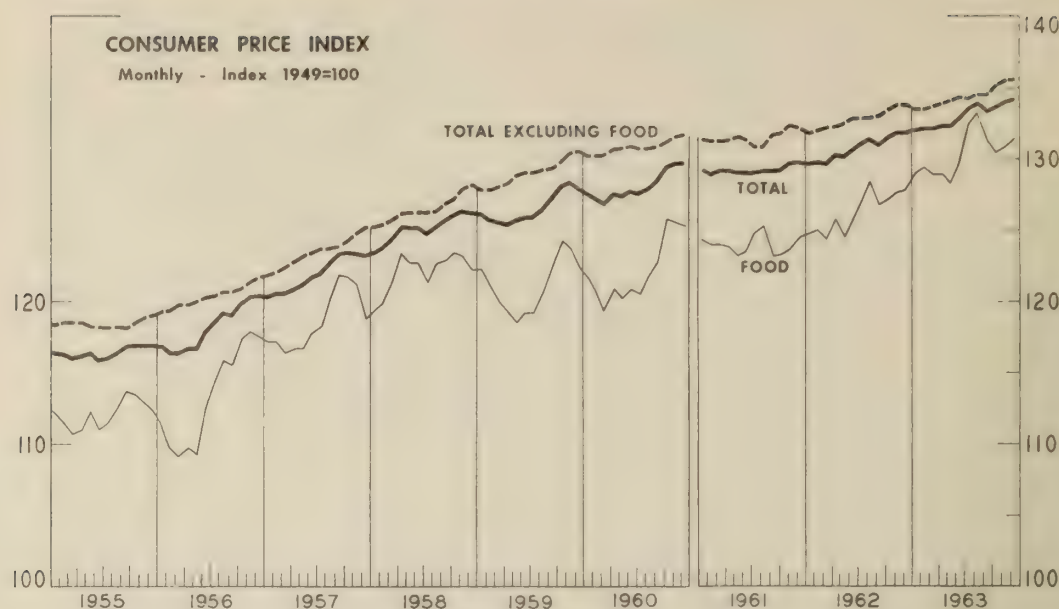
4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Sept. 1963 was 920,964.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 1,2	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6*
1962—Jan.	129.7	124.8	131.9	111.6	146.2	123.4	138.9	117.7	118.3	115.5	164.2	237.0
Feb.	129.8	125.0	132.0	111.8	146.2	123.3	139.1	117.7	118.5	115.3	164.6	237.1
Mar.	129.7	124.4	132.2	112.9	146.2	123.4	138.8	117.8	118.8	115.0	164.5	237.0
Apr.	130.3	125.8	132.3	113.2	146.2	123.3	139.2	118.0	119.0	115.1	165.2	237.4
May	130.1	124.5	132.5	112.8	147.3	123.3	139.4	117.8	118.8	114.9	165.9	239.3
June	130.5	125.6	132.8	113.1	147.5	123.4	139.4	117.9	118.9	115.0	166.1	240.3
July	131.0	127.0	132.9	112.9	148.1	123.5	139.6	118.0	119.0	115.3	166.1	241.4
Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

* Preliminary

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products ³	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto) ⁴	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter ⁵	Cheddar Cheese ⁶	Eggs ⁷
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1959—IV	239.5	163.9	83.0	95.5	24.63	22.80	63.1	35.0	36.3
Average	245.2	166.4	78.9	95.8	25.10	23.79	63.2	34.3	38.1
1960—I	238.8	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	247.4	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	251.4	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	258.9	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	249.1	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	261.1	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	255.7	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷
III	250.6	182.0	98.0	123.1	21.91	28.41	62.5	31.0	42.7
IV	247.7	185.6	94.7	127.3	24.43	26.78	62.7	31.0	43.5
Average	253.8	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6
1962—I	266.0	190.3	94.4	130.8	24.25	25.80	63.6	31.0	29.5
II	268.9	195.6	95.9	134.9	24.45	27.90	54.5	31.7	28.6
III	265.9	197.4	88.5	124.7	27.65	30.99	50.5	32.6	35.0
IV	254.6	196.7	84.2	123.0	27.82	29.16	50.9	34.7	40.7
Average	263.9	195.0	90.7	128.4	25.99	28.46	54.9	32.5	33.5
1963*—I	249.6	195.7	83.0	123.7	23.18	28.74	51.3	33.8	34.1
II	246.2	195.9	80.8	117.6	23.42	27.00	50.5	34.5	33.4
III	252.5	193.5	78.4	108.9	25.30	28.81	50.6	35.3	43.4

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments ^{8, 9}	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other ¹⁰	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments)
	Millions of Dollars								
1959—Total	435	199	84	213	907	514	278	185	2,813
1960—I	62	21	33	93	209	100	49	48	615
II	142	41	13	21	209	150	59	41	676
III	139	67	31	56	201	152	71	66	783
IV	101	63	23	71	233	116	93	80	780
Total	444	192	100	241	852	518	272	235	2,854
1961—I	82	35	33	108	217	101	58	34	668
II	157	42	13 ¹¹	14	221	151	63	35	670
III	147	64	34	53	245	159	76	46	824
IV	103	68	45	52	275	122	86	77	828
Total	489	209	99	227	958	533	283	192	2,990
1962*—I	66	21	4	83	230	104	61	93	662
II	81	31	143	36	233	152	64	34	774
III	194	69	2	57	249	160	76	42	849
IV	190	81	38	49	306	123	94	54	935
Total	531	202	187	225	1,018	539	295	223	3,220
1963*—I	98	31	7	90	234	105	65	39	669
II	124	44	104	38	230	153	69	34	796
III	165	79	25	61	239	163	88	46	866

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

- Excludes Newfoundland.
- Prices are quarterly and annual averages.
- Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to August 1962 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1962 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.
- All weights.
- No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.
- Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

- Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal; commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.
- Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1959, to 1962 amounted to 73, 71, 122 and 153 respectively.
- Includes CWB net cash advance payments.
- Includes payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22, 77, 36 and 70 from 1958 to 1962 respectively.
- Net repayment. * Preliminary.

CORPORATE PROFITS★

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES												NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other 1	TOT- AL	Mining, Quarrying & Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
	Millions of Dollars												Millions of Dollars										
Annual Totals	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,515	325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	Annual Totals
1955	197	44	393	45	345	45	68	67	133	96	82	1,515	325	198	55	222	170	326	56	98	1,450	2,965	1955
1956	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646	382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	1956
1957	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,469	322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1957
1958	241	54	257	56	374	30	68	65	78	96	82	1,401	246	189	57	241	241	445	73	182	1,674	3,075	1958
1959	259	69	325	63	478		79	71	101	120	93	1,658	326	265	72	272	256	446	85	124	1,846	3,504	1959
1960	266	54	305	62	396		61	62	121	116	76	1,519	361	275	84	240	219	497	82	82	1,840	3,359	1960
1961	263	63	326	60	402		41	55	121	115	96	1,542	395	282	88	227	217	523	75	111	1,918	3,460	1961
1962	279	69	369	64	532		69	66	127	127	103	1,805	430	298	94	220	274	505	85	113	2,019	3,824	1962
Quarterly																							Quarterly
1959-I	65	18	99	21	147		20	20	15	38	26	469	76	72	16	74	74	116	25	37	490	959	I-1959
II	74	17	74	14	115		22	28	26	34	28	432	83	90	10	83	59	105	24	43	497	929	II
III	75	17	92	16	114		26	18	41	22	19	440	94	62	19	67	82	108	20	27	479	919	III
IV																							IV
1960-I	41	13	65	14	111		15	2	32	28	15	336	95	53	34	50	33	123	21	11	420	756	I-1960
II	64	15	86	20	128		20	13	26	34	18	424	93	70	20	60	68	130	24	24	489	913	II
III	84	11	80	13	83		14	29	29	35	23	401	93	86	8	70	39	134	26	29	485	886	III
IV	77	15	74	15	74		12	18	34	19	20	358	80	66	22	60	79	110	11	18	446	804	IV
1961-I	43	16	53	11	66		5	1	20	18	21	254	75	42	34	35	26	121	14	14	361	615	I-1961
II	67	14	91	19	137		10	15	21	35	21	430	100	68	22	59	57	132	22	32	492	822	II
III	76	12	92	12	81		11	24	35	36	28	407	107	103	8	71	48	138	23	42	540	947	III
IV	77	21	90	18	118		15	15	45	26	26	451	113	69	24	62	86	132	16	23	525	976	IV
1962-I	50	16	71	12	108		11	1	35	25	17	346	97	49	43	40	46	122	14	14	425	771	I-1962
II	63	17	109	22	170		15	20	21	38	25	500	119	68	22	59	80	142	24	33	547	1,047	II
III	85	12	108	13	107		18	26	29	39	30	467	108	92	7	59	52	129	28	43	518	985	III
IV	81	24	81	17	147		25	19	42	25	31	492	106	89	22	62	96	112	19	23	529	1,021	IV
1963-I	57	16	65	11	140		14	2	33	27	21	386	102	57	42	40	50	123	12	14	440	826	I-1963
II	73	18	107	21	189		20	21	23	41	30	543	115	85	18	70	79	154	24	35	580	1,123	II
III	90	14	108	17	109		19	27	36	43	30	493	116	105	1	66	62	133	28	45	556	1,049	III

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1958-IV	62	18	76	16	102	10	19	16	23	26	25	393											
1959-I	65	17	78	13	112		14	17	21	29	25	391											
II	67	18	86	15	117		20	19	21	32	25	420											
III	61	19	72	19	133		21	18	27	31	23	424											
IV	66	15	89	16	116		24	17	32	28	20	423											
1960-I	59	13	83	17	122		18	15	32	34	18	411											
II	66	16	75	15	103		19	11	35	27	18	385											
III	72	13	75	16	95		14	20	28	31	19	383											
IV	69	12	72	14	76		10	16	26	24	21	340											
1961-I	62	16	69	14	72		7	15	20	22	26	323											
II	68	15	80	14	112		10	13	30	27	22	391											
III	64	16	85	15	96		11	14	36	31	23	391											
IV	69	16	92	17	122		13	13	35	35	25	437											
1962-I	72	16	94	16	118		14	15	35	31	20	431											
II	64	17	95	17	137		15	18	30	31	26	450											
III	72	17	96	15	125		19	16	30	32	26	448											
IV	71	19	84	16	152		21	17	32	33	31	476											
1963-I	79	16	85	15	153		19	16	35	33	25	476											
II	74	18	92	16	151		20	18	33	34	30	486											
III	76	20	100	20	136		19	17	36	35	27	486											

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1958-IV	68	58	15	67	64	122	19	44	457	850		IV-1958
1959-I	76	64	18	68	67	112	20	33	458	849		I-1959
II	74	70	17	69	65	104	21	31	451	871		II
III	79	67	19	70	64	107	19	30	455	879		III
IV	97	64	18	65	60	123	25	30	482	905		IV
1960-I	98	78	21	72	53	121	26	22	491	902		I-1960
II	92	67	21	54	60	118	21	20	453	838		II
III	89	64	19	57	46	135	21	20	451	834		III
IV	82	66	23	57	60	123	14	20	445	785		IV
1961-I	79	64	20	52	42	118	18	27	420	743		I-1961
II	98	67	22	57	51	122	19	29	465	856		II
III	106	79	24	59	60	138	18	28	512	903		III
IV	112	72	22	59	64	145	20	27	521	958		IV
1962-I	102	73	23	60	71	125	19	28	499	930		I-1962
II	116	66	22	56	69	130	21	29	509	959		II
III	104	69	28	48	68	127	22	29	495	943		III
IV	108	90	21	56	66	125	23	27	516	992		IV
1963-I	107	86	23	61	77	122	16	28	520	996		I-1963
II	110	86	19	67	69	142	21	30	544	1,030		II
III	113	79	12	55	77	133	22	30	521	1,007		III

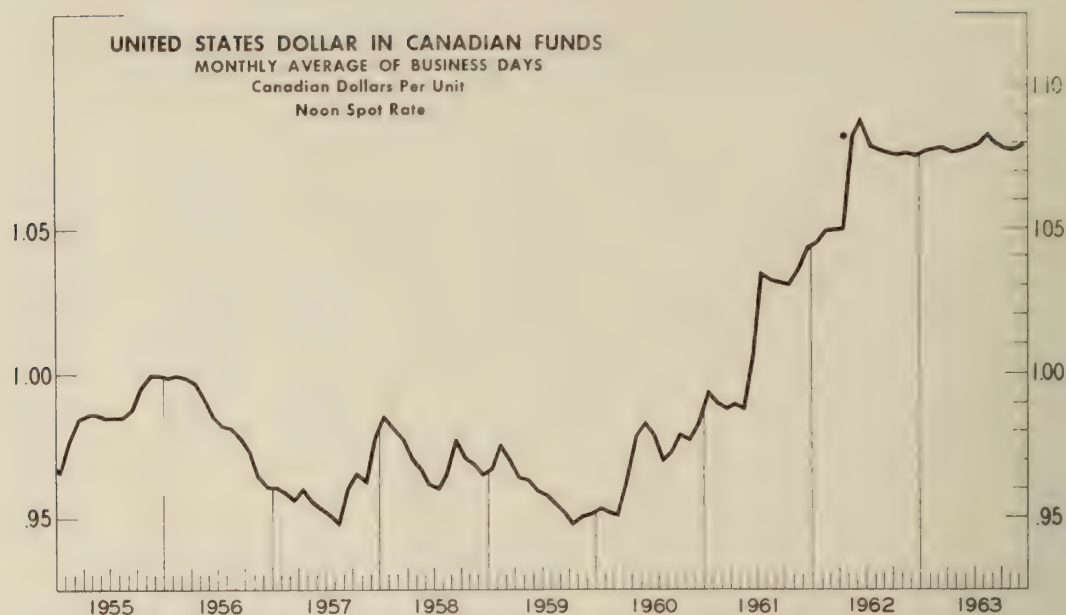
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Corporation Profits*.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

— SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

* On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value is approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

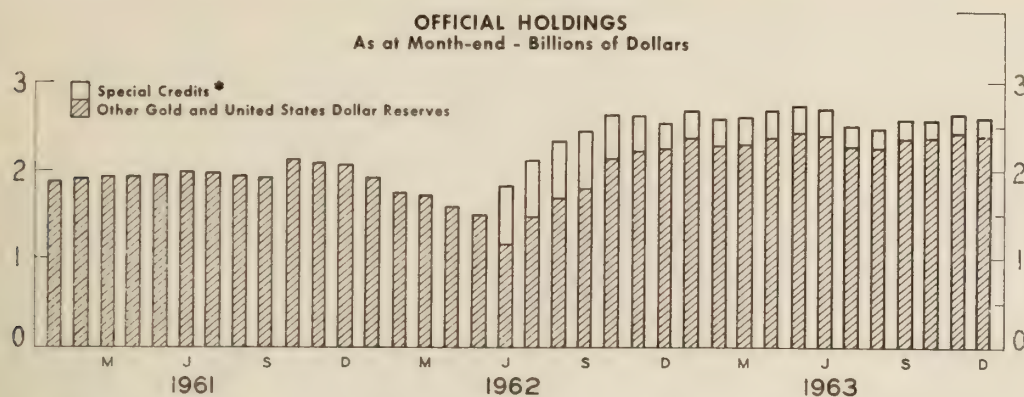
Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{13}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{29}{32}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{13}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{3}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1962—Sept.	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107.68	108.17	301.81	301.44	301.54	301.62	302.56
Oct.	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{9}{16}$	107.60	108.01	301.68	301.22	301.25	301.47	302.20
Nov.	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{11}{16}$	107.68	107.90	302.12	301.28	301.90	301.73	302.01
Dec.	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{17}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.60	107.76	302.13	301.47	301.90	301.66	301.73
1963—Jan.	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.71	107.91	302.86	301.60	302.32	302.13	302.29
Feb.	107 $\frac{11}{16}$	107 $\frac{11}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.76	107.97	302.72	301.81	301.88	302.11	302.13
Mar.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.80	107.99	302.21	301.81	301.81	301.94	301.66
Apr.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS¹

* Proceeds of drawing from the International Monetary Fund, and of central bank arrangements.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL	End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars				Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3	1962—Nov.	702.3	1,905.2	2,607.5
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1	Dec.	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2				
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2	1963—Jan.	714.4	1,948.1	2,662.5
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8	Feb.	725.4	1,868.5	2,593.9
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4	Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0	Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
				May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
1962—Mar.	963.7	745.7	1,709.4	June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
Apr.	963.2	631.6	1,594.8	July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
Mar.	913.0	579.8	1,492.8	Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
June	669.0	1,139.7	1,808.7	Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
July	673.8	1,440.6	2,114.4	Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Aug.	683.0	1,647.6	2,330.6	Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Sept.	688.6	1,756.0	2,444.6	Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
Oct.	694.7	1,919.2	2,613.9				

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN DIRECT INVESTMENT IN CANADA

Direct Investment in Canada by Type of Business	1930	1945	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
	Millions of Dollars						
Manufacturing,							
Vegetable products.....	165	200	492	521	578	637	648
Animal products.....	42	47	98	105	119	122	135
Textiles.....	33	56	108	115	117	118	122
Wood and paper products.....	378	348	924	945	951	1,033	1,064
Iron and products.....	203	277	1,089 ¹	1,205	1,345	1,441	1,504
Non-ferrous metals.....	116	211	867	926	977	983	1,020
Non-metallic minerals.....	20	43	157	174	198	240	249
Chemicals and allied products.....	102	144	561	595	637	671	741
Miscellaneous manufactures.....	31	33	80 ¹	82	89	97	106
Sub-Total (excluding petroleum refining).....	1,090	1,359	4,376	4,668	5,011	5,342	5,589
Petroleum and natural gas.....	142	141†	2,559	2,816	3,082	3,313	3,534
Other mining and smelting.....	217	237†	1,044	1,116	1,223	1,439†	1,549
Utilities (excluding pipelines).....	450	375	286	287	282	285	289
Merchandising.....	160	202	621	684	761	757	804
Financial institutions.....	304	339	1,026	1,073	1,289	1,464	1,660
Other enterprises.....	64	60	217	236	258	272	312
Total Direct Investment.....	2,427	2,713	10,129	10,880	11,906	12,872	13,737

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Canadian Balance of International Payments.*

1. New series not strictly comparable with earlier years.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 148 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962			1963		
	1959	1960	1961	1962	II	III	IV	I	II†	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) 2	5,150	5,392	5,889	6,364	1,620	1,628	1,721	1,482†	1,776	1,801
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	148	162	162	165	42	39	41	45	41	38
Travel	391	420	482	560	126	294	94	50	132	320
Interest and dividends	182	173	209	211	52	44	82	43	54	43
Freight and shipping	420	442	486	498	128	133	133	110	137	142
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	109	102	103	124	31	42	31	27	38	48
All other current receipts	392	419	403	426	104	108	107	108†	112	111
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,642	1,718	1,845	1,984	483	660	488	383†	514	702
Total Current Receipts	6,792	7,110	7,734	8,348	2,103	2,288	2,209	1,865†	2,290	2,503
CURRENT PAYMENTS¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) 2	5,572	5,540	5,716	6,209	1,665	1,559	1,583	1,413	1,700	1,666
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	598	627	642	610	178	200	102	117	158	207
Interest and dividends	671	653	770	781	205	163	234	194	191	177
Freight and shipping	525	533	568	588	153	158	152	124	159	175
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	165	181	174	163	40	44	45	40	44	50
Official contributions	72	61	56	32	12	5	8	15	10	13
All other current payments	693	758	790	813	212	193	204	206†	215	207
Total non-merchandise payments	2,724	2,813	3,000	2,987	800	763	745	696†	777	829
Total Current Payments	8,296	8,353	8,716	9,196	2,465	2,322	2,328	2,109†	2,477	2,495
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-422	-148	173	155	-45	69	138	69†	76	135
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	148	162	162	165	42	39	41	45	41	38
Travel	-207	-207	-160	-50	-52	94	-8	-67	-26	113
Interest and dividends	-489	-480	-561	-570	-153	-119	-152	-151	-137	-134
Freight and shipping	-105	-91	-82	-90	-25	-19	-14	-22	-33	
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-56	-79	-71	-39	-9	-2	-14	-13	-6	-2
Official contributions	-72	-61	-56	-32	-12	-5	-8	-15	-10	-13
All other current transactions	-301	-339	-387	-387	-108	-85	-97	-98†	-103	-96
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,082	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-317	-103	-257	-313†	-263	-127
Current Account Balance	-1,504	-1,243	-982	-848	-362	-34	-119	-244†	-187	8
With the United States	-1,230	-1,361	-1,386	-1,116	-425	-66	-282	-350†	-334	-69
With the United Kingdom	13	166	187	213	48	49	110	74†	113	89
With all other countries	-287	-48	217	55	15	-17	53	32†	34	-12

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CAPITAL ACCOUNT³

	Annual Totals				1962			1963		
	1959	1960	1961	1962	II	III	IV	I	II	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	550	650	515	525	80	145	190	70	40	45
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-80	-50	-80	-100	-30	-15	-25	-20	-25	-15
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks	110	51	40	-116	-44	-26	-32	-57	-44	-27
New issues	47	26	47	16	3	2	7	3	7	1
Retirements	-17	-9	-53	-35	-2	-6	-20	-4	-65	-3
Canadian Bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada	118	48	76	50	-4	37	15	20	24	1
Provincial	-5	-7	-9	9	2	4	4	3	1	-4
Municipal	2	4	3	11	3	-	7	1	-	-
Corporate	-24	-42	-7	-6	3	-2	-2	-1	6	-4
Total	91	3	63	64	4	39	24	23	31	-7
New issues										
Government of Canada	56	30	37	156	1	12	139	140	14	4
Provincial	334	103	67	142	6	13	111	186	98	65
Municipal	158	133	46	78	4	39	40	33	16	1
Corporate	112	155	336	326	180	29	89	48	256	27
Total	660	421	486	702	191	83	379	407	384	97
Retirements										
Government of Canada	-101	-57	-48	-87	-17	-11	-40	-7	-37	-12
Provincial	-41	-57	-24	-22	-13	-1	-2	-7	-28	-3
Municipal	-34	-38	-38	-39	-10	-6	-16	-7	-7	-6
Corporate	-65	-104	-134	-138	-29	-29	-47	-28	-38	-9
Total	-241	-256	-244	-286	-69	-47	-105	-49	-110	-30
Foreign Securities	-33	-19	-33	-79	-36	9	-5	4	12	-4
Government of Canada net loan repayments	33	32	37	122	7	61	51	-	6	-8
Subscriptions to International Investment										
Agencies	-	-11	-8	-15	-	7	-8	-	-	-
Other long-term capital	28	59	12	-110	-127	-26	-15	-1	-33	-21
Total capital movements in long-term forms	1,148	897	782	688	-23	246	441	376	203	28
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds	-120	-60	113	78	-245	257	17	-59	-58	-107
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits	10	79	35	-16	-13	-47	90	-29	38	-12
Canadian government demand liabilities	-8	-12	-2	-4	-2	-3	4	-	-3	-1
Treasury bills	14	56	-58	4	50	-3	-61	9	-19	19
Commercial paper	73	70	112	130	15	35	52	-39	15	-11
Finance company paper								-13	24	11
Other finance company obligations	376	174	290	124	-54	235	54	57	101	-5
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵										
Total capital movements in short-term forms	345	307	490	316	-249	474	156	-66	95	-95
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves)	1,493	1,204	1,272	1,004	-272	720	597	310	298	-67
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-1,504	-1,243	-982	-848	-362	-34	-119	-244	-187	8
CHANGE IN RESERVES	-11	-39	290	156	-634	686	478	66	111	-59
of which: Official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars	-70	-39	229	537	114	686	101	66	111	-145
Net position in International Monetary Fund	59	-	61	-377	-367	-	-	-	-	86
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-	-4	-381	-	377	-	-	-

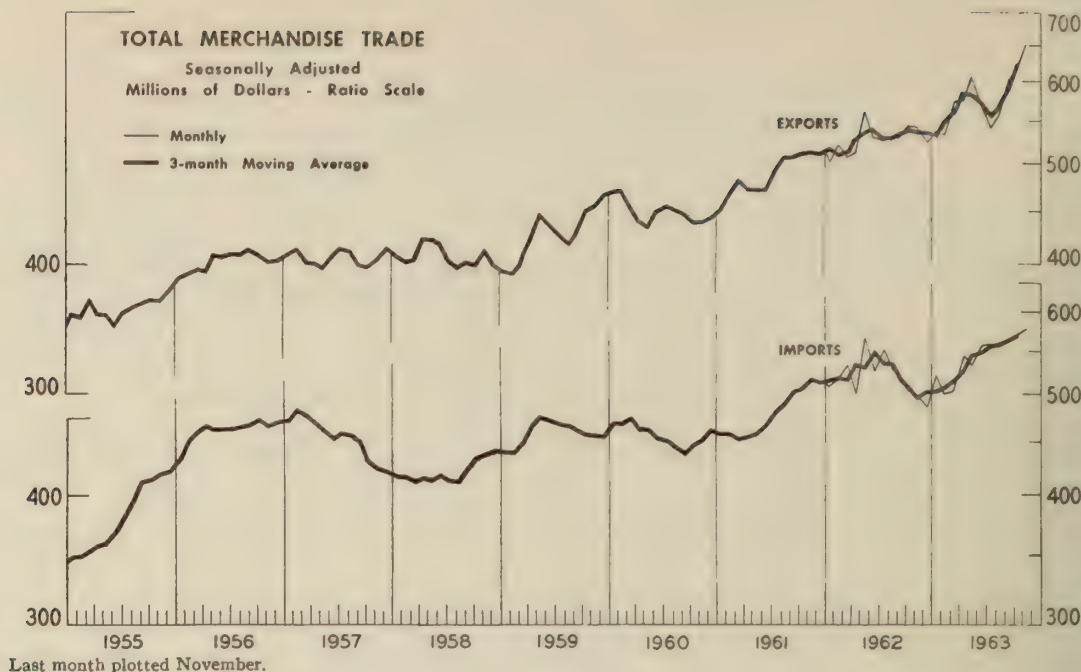
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.



EXPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1955					2,601	772	955	4,328	155	139.2	117.7	118.3
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3
1961—Oct.	286.1	81.6	140.0	507.7	321.5	85.9	151.7	559.1	11.2	215.2	125.2	171.9
Nov.	288.8	68.2	146.1	503.1	307.6	77.0	158.0	542.6	16.3	208.1	126.0	165.2
Dec.	298.7	83.4	146.1	528.2	272.9	86.9	171.6	531.4	10.7	204.3	126.0	162.1
1962—Jan.	311.1	66.0	125.2	502.3	307.8	67.6	127.7	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.4	152.1
Feb.	308.0	75.2	138.0	521.2	259.8	59.9	101.8	421.5	18.1	161.1	126.2	127.7
Mar.	304.2	70.2	133.2	507.5	289.6	62.8	118.4	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.7	140.5
Apr.	301.1	72.3	139.8	513.2	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.7	137.4
May	321.9	90.4	148.9	561.2	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.4	128.9	182.6
June	318.3	76.6	136.5	531.4	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	209.0	128.5	162.6
July	314.1	74.7	138.7	527.4	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.4	129.3	166.6
Aug.	314.5	85.2	130.2	529.9	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.9	129.5	164.4
Sept.	307.9	76.6	146.6	531.2	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	322.8	69.3	151.6	543.7	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	305.3	82.8	155.0	543.1	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	308.0	76.6	140.0	524.6	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.5	151.3
1963—Jan.	319.6	74.3	144.9	538.8	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.6	161.3
Feb.	316.6	75.4	142.3	534.3	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.5	130.2
Mar.	323.5	90.0	160.9	574.4	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	15.3	192.0	129.5	148.3
Apr.	319.9	85.6	169.1	574.6	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.8	13.4	202.5	128.8	157.2
May	337.1	102.3	167.1	606.5	362.9	119.5	183.9	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.4	197.2
June	343.1	84.5	145.4	573.0	326.0	76.3	150.7	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	317.2	88.2	136.8	542.2	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.1	156.6	556.7	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.4	165.4
Sept.	324.8	86.8	190.1	601.7	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.3	231.2	129.2	178.9
Oct.*	313.3	89.5	215.8	618.6	349.9	96.1	194.0	640.0	14.0	246.1	129.5	190.0
Nov.*	340.1	81.9	229.7	651.7	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

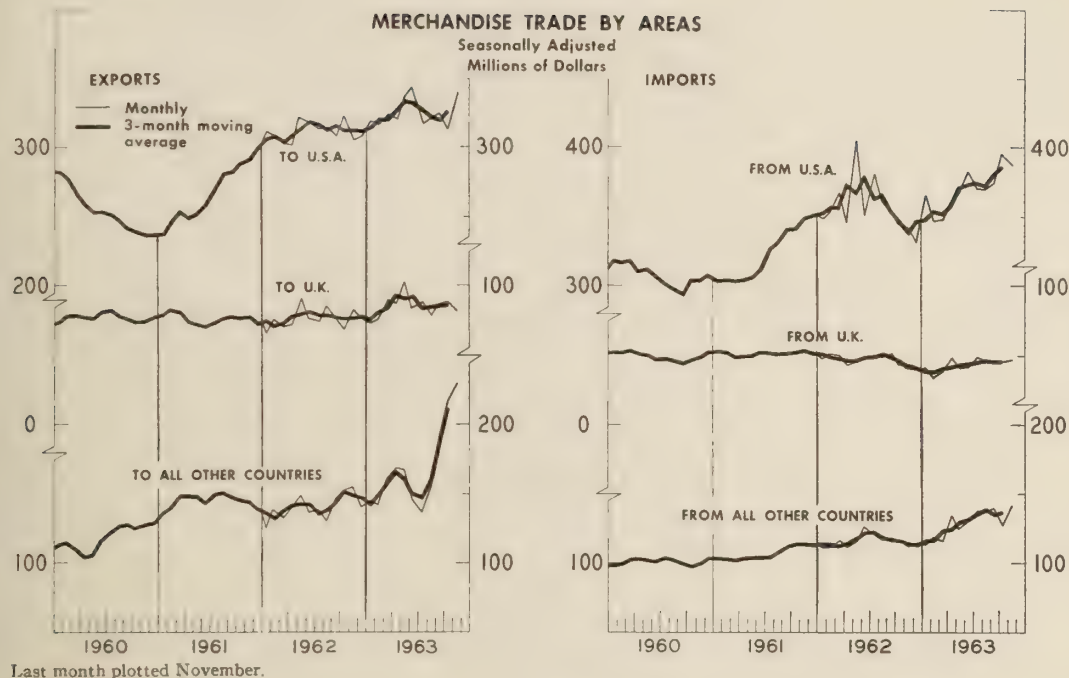
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES



IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
Millions of Dollars										1948 = 100		
1955					3,331	393	844	4,568	-240	177.1	110.5	160.3
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1961—Oct.	345.1	54.1	113.7	512.9	370.9	53.5	129.5	553.9	+5.2	253.7	120.6	210.4
Nov.	346.7	52.4	111.4	510.5	364.0	62.2	142.0	568.3	-25.7	260.2	121.0	215.0
Dec.	354.3	52.8	115.9	523.0	318.1	45.9	109.5	473.6	+57.8	217.0	122.3	177.4
1962—Jan.	349.2	47.9	111.7	508.8	352.9	43.1	96.2	492.2	+10.9	225.6	122.4	184.3
Feb.	353.5	50.2	111.8	515.6	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6
Mar.	367.6	50.0	115.9	533.5	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	346.2	43.1	111.0	500.3	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	405.3	45.5	115.8	566.6	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	351.1	49.5	126.0	526.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.7	191.4
July	380.9	49.9	121.8	552.5	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	362.0	49.5	116.7	528.1	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	354.5	51.1	117.9	523.5	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	345.4	44.1	115.7	505.3	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.7	125.5	207.7
Nov.	342.3	42.8	113.5	498.6	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	331.3	40.3	114.2	485.8	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	365.0†	41.2	113.8	520.0†	367.8†	37.0	99.9	504.7†	+42.1†	231.3	126.4	183.0
Feb.	347.1	34.2	118.6†	499.9†	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.3	+6.4	197.7	127.2	155.4
Mar.	348.2	37.9	116.6	502.7	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.5	171.9
Apr.	361.8	47.9	134.9	544.6	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.6	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	367.9	40.8†	124.1	532.8†	410.0	51.5†	147.7	609.2	+57.0†	279.3	129.0	216.5
June	383.0	41.6	132.3	556.8	365.2	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.2	129.3	188.9
July	371.0	48.9†	138.1	558.0†	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.8	205.0
Aug.	371.0	46.6	138.3	555.9	335.6	47.3	142.4†	525.3†	+32.4†	240.8	131.0	183.8
Sept.	375.5	46.0	140.0	561.5	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.8	+59.3			
Oct.*	396.8	45.6	128.3	570.7	425.9	44.8	152.0	622.7	+17.3			
Nov.*	389.4	47.1	141.8	578.3	394.6	53.7	171.9	620.1	+66.1			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 657 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1955	392.7	397.5	39.6	217.3	18.7	39.3	5.8	75.6	18.3	19.4	310.2	43.1
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.7	518.2	43.6	293.1	21.0	46.0	1.9	107.9	23.1	27.5	417.4	43.8
1962	474.8	554.9	48.2	307.1	23.2	50.0	5.5	117.0	25.1	28.9	442.1	47.0
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1960—II	442.1	504.1	45.7	284.0	21.2	47.9	4.2	98.9	24.0	26.3	402.0	45.2
III	440.2	503.5	44.6	284.2	21.0	47.2	2.7	100.5	23.4	26.7	403.5	43.2
IV	437.1	502.1	43.9	286.5	20.5	47.0	-2.3	101.6	22.1	27.0	404.3	41.5
1961—I	434.0	500.4	41.2	289.5	19.0	44.9	-4.3	104.7	22.1	27.5	406.6	38.8
II	443.4	512.5	43.1	291.8	20.1	45.3	1.1	106.8	22.2	26.5	414.5	43.6
III	450.4	521.9	43.9	294.1	21.9	46.5	3.5	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.2	44.0
IV	463.1	537.8	46.4	297.4	22.8	47.5	7.2	112.3	24.2	28.3	428.0	48.6
1962—I	467.8	544.5	47.3	301.5	21.2	47.9	8.1	115.1	24.6	27.9	433.5	46.1
II	474.0	552.4	47.5	305.4	23.3	49.9	6.5	115.5	25.0	29.5	440.7	46.5
III	475.6	556.8	47.7	309.1	24.2	51.0	3.6	117.0	25.3	29.4	444.5	46.1
IV	481.4	565.2	50.5	312.5	23.7	51.1	4.0	120.2	25.5	28.8	449.9	49.3
1963—I	485.3	571.8	50.6	316.7	22.7	50.0	5.1	123.0	24.9	28.6	453.9	48.8
II	489.4	579.6	51.0	319.4	24.8	51.7	4.3	123.8	25.9	30.7	459.9	50.1
III	495.1	588.7	50.8	324.1	25.9	53.6	4.2	125.7	27.1	31.4	465.2	52.2†

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59=100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1955	50.7	4.4	96.6	1,310	15.3	93.3	28.9	220.5	216.5	213.2	70.3	120.7
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.4	260.3	67.7	171.9
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.2	270.5	279.3	72.6	184.2
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.5	291.5	300.8	72.0	207.5
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED				
1962—June	55.9	5.5	118.4	1,366	19.3	105.3	45.1	282.7	273.3	284.3	70.5	192.7
July	56.0	5.4	119.4	1,443	19.7	105.5	45.5	283.1	277.3	283.7	70.3	192.7
Aug.	56.0	5.7	119.4	1,459	19.7	105.5	46.0	283.6	275.9	285.9	70.0	195.1
Sept.	56.1	5.6	119.8	1,328	19.8	106.1	46.1	297.5	279.2	290.3	70.6	198.6
Oct.	56.2	5.3	119.2	1,491	19.9	106.0	46.5	290.2	283.6	293.1	71.7	200.6
Nov.	56.2	5.8	119.5	1,564	20.1	106.0	47.1	291.1	284.9	293.9	71.5	201.6
Dec.	56.2	5.5	119.1	1,541	20.3	105.8	48.0	298.5	291.5	300.8	72.0	207.5
1963—Jan.	56.3	5.8	119.2	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9	294.7	290.2	297.3	72.1	204.5
Feb.	56.5	6.1	120.2	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	295.9	289.4	299.2	71.2	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.6	121.3	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.3	71.3	209.4
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.5	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2	293.1	302.8	69.1	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.8	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	126.5	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	306.8	299.5	308.6	68.4	218.8
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.7†	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	304.9	299.8	307.4	66.8	220.0
Sept.	57.5†	5.6	125.8†	1,695	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.5	126.6	1,779	20.8	107.2	52.3	310.7	306.9	314.7	67.8	225.7
Nov.*	57.7	5.9	126.9	1,495	20.6	107.4	52.7	313.9	309.3	317.4	67.9	228.8

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.
3. At end of period.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.
 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.
- ★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised. * Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1963-1964

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1964 Issues	1963 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	4-5	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	6-9	
Deposits: Classification by Size		606
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves		15
Seasonally Adjusted Series	12	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	11	
Quarterly		612
Total Loans: Quarterly		608-609
Consumer Credit	39	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	13	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		706
Finance Companies: Instalment: Retail and Wholesale Financing	40-41	
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth	38	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		489
Details of Outstanding Issues	21	
Major Holders	18-19	
New Issues and Retirements	20, 32	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	23-27	
Treasury Bills	14	
Term to Maturity	22	
Type of Issue	16	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	15	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		175, 497
Investment Transactions	29	
Money Market	14	
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions on New Non-Farm Residential Construction	43	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth	37	
Public Finance: Provinces: Debt, Revenue and Expenditure		48-51
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	15	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification		440
New Issues and Retirements	32-36	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		107-108
Outstanding		106
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	30-31	
Trust Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth	37	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets		107-108
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	28	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		654
Wheat: Statistical Position		587
Prices and Income	59	
Balance of International Payments: Annual		196-197
International Investment and Indebtedness	63	664
★Quarterly	64-65	
Corporate Profits	60-61	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination		725-726
Imports: By Source and End-Use		662-663
Summary and Trade Indexes	66-67	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	62	
Gold: Statistical Position		657
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	63	
Housing Starts and Completions	42	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	48-49	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	50	
★Motor Vehicle Statistics	51	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	56	
Labour Force Status of the Population	54-55	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	57	
Population Growth	53	
National Accounts	44-47	
Price Indexes	58	
Private and Public Investment		457-458
★Retail Sales	52	
United States Economic Statistics	68	

★ A Revised Table in January 1964

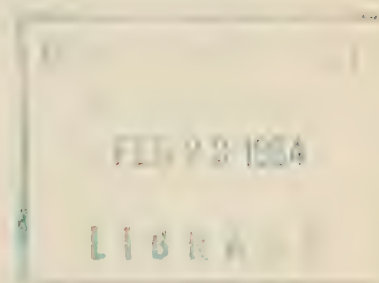
This issue introduces the new dating system for 1964. In consequence there is no Statistical Summary dated December 1963. This issue includes all the data that would have appeared under a December dating.

3 2212 00304 7837



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

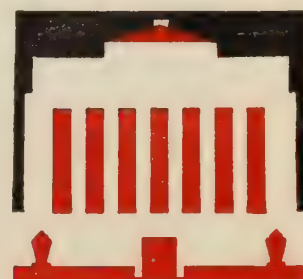
A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover



Notes on Current Statistics	69-70
Bank of Canada	72-73
Chartered Banks	74-85
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	86
Money Market	87
Government Securities	88-100
Quebec Savings Banks	101
Industrial Development Bank	101
Stock Market	102-103
Security Issues and Retirements	104-109
Life Insurance Companies	110
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	111-113
Housing	114-115
Mortgage Loans	115
National Accounts	116-117
Industrial Production	118-119
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	120
Motor Vehicles	121
Retail Sales	122
Population Growth	123
Labour	124-127
Price Indexes	128
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	129-136
United States Economic Statistics	137

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

FEBRUARY 1964



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$193 million in the five weeks ending January 29. Currency in circulation, which normally contracts after Christmas, declined by \$157 million. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks declined by \$48 million while deposits held by the general public rose by \$12 million. (Page 86).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.09 per cent in January compared with 8.10 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio declined to 17.97 per cent from 18.28 per cent in December. (Page 74).
- The major assets of the chartered banks declined by \$49 million in the five weeks ending January 29. More liquid assets fell by \$22 million; the banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by \$25 million, their holdings of treasury bills by \$6 million and Government bonds by \$50 million but day-to-day loans declined by \$12 million, net foreign assets by \$19 million and call loans by \$28 million. General loans rose by \$14 million, although they were temporarily much higher over the year-end, and loans to municipalities increased slightly. However, all other types of loans declined; loans to provinces declined by \$17 million, loans to grain dealers by \$5 million, loans to instalment finance companies by \$38 million and loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$24 million. The banks' holdings of insured residential mortgages declined by \$4 million and their holdings of other Canadian securities remained unchanged. (Pages 76-77).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower at December 31, 1963 appears on pages 78-79 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 82. General loans rose by \$167 million during the fourth quarter of 1963. Business loans increased by \$79 million; large loans under authorized limits of \$5 million or more increased by \$94 million and those under limits of between \$1 million and \$5 million increased by \$21 million, while loans under authorized limits of less than \$1 million declined by \$37 million. Personal loans rose by \$66 million; loans fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds increased by \$14 million, loans on the security of motor vehicles by \$13 million and other personal loans by \$39 million. Loans to farmers increased by \$10 million and loans to religious and other institutions by \$13 million. Business loan authorizations, which are reported only for amounts of \$100,000 or more, rose by \$239 million or 3¼ per cent in the fourth quarter of 1963; four-fifths of the increase was in authorizations of \$1 million or more.
- The annual statement of chartered banks' earnings and expenses for fiscal years ending in 1958 to 1963 appears on page 83.
- Four new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$350 million were offered for cash on January 15: the bonds were dated February 1 for delivery on February 3. The proceeds were applied to the redemption of \$365 million of 3¼ per cent Government of Canada bonds due February 1, 1964. The new issues were in non-callable maturities due February 1, 1965, February 1, 1966, January 15, 1968 and June 1, 1988. The latter issue consisting of \$50 million of 24-year 4 month 5 per cent bonds was priced at 96.25 per cent to yield about 5.27 per cent to maturity. The remaining \$300 million was offered open as to maturity and amounts were set as follows: \$65 million of 3½ per cent bonds due February 1, 1965, priced at 99.15 per cent to yield 4.38 per cent; \$105 million of 3½ per cent bonds due February 1, 1966, priced at 98.10 to yield 4.50 per cent and \$130 million of

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

4¼ per cent bonds due January 15, 1968, priced at 98.25 per cent to yield 4.74 per cent. The Bank of Canada agreed in advance to acquire \$75 million of the 4¼ per cent bonds due January 15, 1968. All four issues were additions to existing bonds carrying the same maturity dates. (Page 92).

- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$45 million in the five weeks ending February 5. Direct market bonds outstanding fell by \$15 million, Canada Savings Bonds by \$8 million, non-market issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$17 million and treasury bills by \$10 million while matured and outstanding market issues rose by \$4 million. (Page 88). During the same five week period the general public's holdings of treasury bills increased by \$48 million and its holdings of market bonds by \$35 million. (Page 91).
- Yields on most issues of Government bonds and treasury bills rose in both Canada and the United States early in January but declined after mid-month so that by February 5th yields on balance were little changed from the levels prevailing at the end of December. (Pages 87, 95-100).
- Prices of industrial common stocks rose sharply to new highs in both Canada and the United States during January. (Page 102).
- The amount of new money raised through the sale of net new issues of securities in 1963 totalled \$2,578 million, the same amount as was raised in 1961 but \$34 million less than in 1962. Net new issues of Government of Canada securities rose from \$801 million in 1962 to \$828 million in 1963, provincial securities rose from \$693 million to \$886 million and municipal bonds rose from \$189 million to \$238 million. Net new issues of corporate and other bonds rose from \$421 million in 1962 to \$571 million in 1963; issues of corporate stocks on the other hand recorded a net retirement of \$102 million in 1963 compared with net new issues amounting to \$337 million in 1962. The substantial retirement in 1963 was associated with the transfer of ownership of several hydro-electric utility companies in the province of Quebec in the second quarter of the year; excluding the retirement of the stocks of these companies, net new issues of corporate stocks amounted to \$254 million. Instalment finance companies raised a net amount of \$157 million through the sale of short-term paper in 1963, slightly less than the amount of new funds raised in this form in 1962. Net new issues of bonds, stocks and short-term paper payable in foreign currencies rose from \$459 million in 1962 to \$672 million in 1963, with the increase concentrated in the first half of the year. (Pages 104-108). The industrial classification of net new issues of corporate bonds and stocks for the second half of 1963 appears in the table on page 109.
- The twelve life insurance companies, whose Canadian dollar investment transactions appear in the table on page 110, added a substantially larger amount to their holdings of corporate bonds in 1963 than they did in 1962 and a slightly larger amount to their holdings of municipal bonds and mortgage loans. On the other hand they made smaller net additions to their holdings of provincial bonds and corporate stocks and reduced their holdings of Government of Canada securities for the third consecutive year.
- The number of housing units started in all areas rose from 130.1 thousand units in 1962 to 148.6 thousand units in 1963. Most of the increase reflected a higher level of starts in areas of 5,000 population and over where starts of apartments and other types of multiple

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

dwellings rose to 69.0 thousand units from 54.2 thousand units. The number of housing units completed in all areas rose from 126.7 thousand units in 1962 to 128.2 thousand units in 1963. In the fourth quarter housing starts rose sharply to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 176.3 thousand units from 143.9 thousand units in the third quarter while completions declined slightly to 126.2 thousand units from 128.6 thousand units. The fourth quarter increase in starts was largely in single detached dwellings which were affected by the special incentive scheme to encourage winter house-building. (Page 114).

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in November advanced by 1.9 per cent to 204.2 from a revised October level of 200.3. Increases were widespread in manufacturing with output of durables increasing by 2.4 per cent on the month, and output of non-durables by 0.8 per cent. A substantial rise in iron ore and smaller gains in zinc, lead and petroleum more than offset small declines in other metals to advance the mining index by 2.1 per cent in November. The output of electric power increased by 4.4 per cent in November. (Page 119).
- The Consumer Price Index in January 1964 was 134.2, unchanged from December and 1.7 per cent higher than in January 1963. Seasonal declines in clothing prices offset increases in housing, transportation and reading items. No change occurred in the food component which held at the December level of 131.4. (Page 128).
- Merchandise exports in December, on a seasonally adjusted basis, were valued at \$615 million, 6 per cent lower than in November. Exports in the fourth quarter were 11 per cent higher than in the third quarter; part of the increase was in shipments to the United States, but most of it was attributable to a rise of 34 per cent in shipments to overseas countries other than the United Kingdom, with exports of wheat to the Soviet Union accounting for most of the increase. (Page 132).
- Merchandise imports in December, on a seasonally adjusted basis, were valued at \$580 million, slightly higher than in November. Imports in the fourth quarter were 3 per cent higher than in the third quarter owing mainly to higher shipments from the United States. (Page 133).
- The commodity classification of imports by end-use appears on pages 134 and 135. Total imports were 7 per cent higher than in the third quarter of 1962. Over half of the increase occurred in shipments of food, beverages, and tobacco, (due mainly to higher sugar prices), and fuels and lubricants, from overseas countries other than the United Kingdom; much of the remaining increase occurred in shipments of metal industrial materials and machinery and parts from the United States. Imports of automobile parts from the United States rose, while imports of automobiles and parts from the United Kingdom continued to be less buoyant than those from other overseas countries. There were declines in shipments of electrical machinery, aircraft and transportation equipment, and household durables from the United States.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,582.4 million at the end of January compared to U.S. \$2,595.0 million at the end of December 1963. The outstanding portion of the June 1962 drawing from the International Monetary Fund remained unchanged. (Page 136).

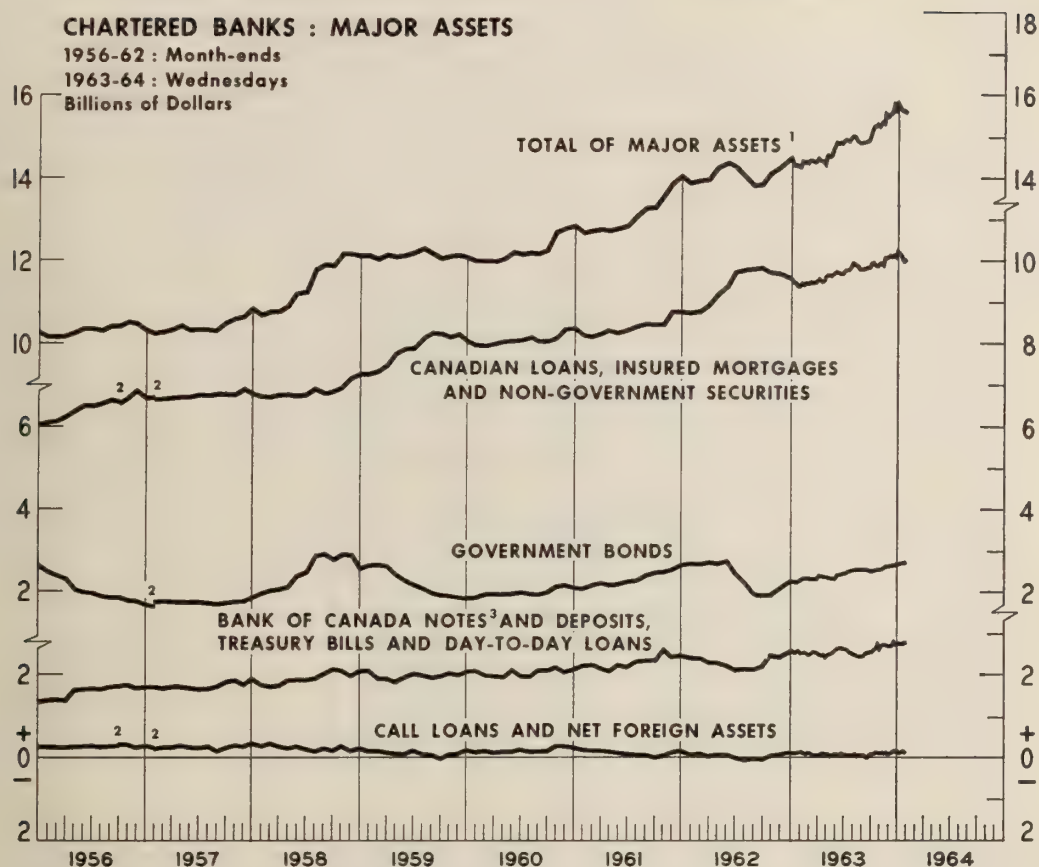
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS : MAJOR ASSETS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

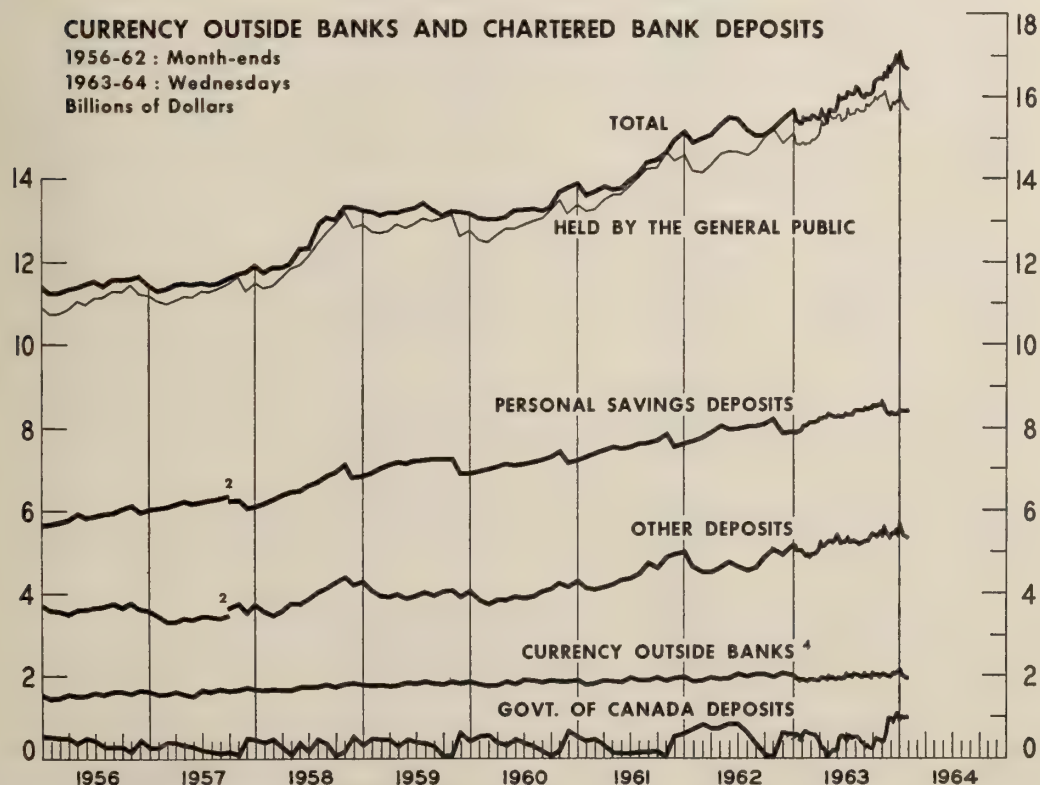


CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 74-75.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted Jan. 29, 1964.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES*

		ASSETS										Foreign Current Assets 1, 2		
		Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities ¹							Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances			
													Treasury Bills	Other Maturities
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total								
		Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31														
1954		168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	-	66.4
1955		262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	-	-	114.7
1956		505.2 ⁶	519.7 ⁶	629.7 ⁶	507.2	232.0	1,585.7 ⁶	2,393.9 ⁶	-	-	-	-	-	77.7
1957		467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	-	80.3
1958		35.9	245.2	551.8	402.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	-	93.8
1959		305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	-	59.7
1960		404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	-	78.8
1961		312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	-	69.8
1962		455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	-	-	3.3	73.2
1963		465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	-	63.9
End of 1963—Jan.		401.7	394.9	670.6	631.1	681.0	2,377.6	2,779.2	-	-	-	-	0.5	81.5
	Feb.	350.0	458.5	571.2	630.3	689.3	2,349.5	2,699.5	3.2	-	-	-	1.4	70.1
	Mar.	369.6	509.6	572.2	629.6	697.6	2,409.1	2,778.7	-	-	-	-	1.4	81.6
	Apr.	493.1	556.3	571.6	629.8	641.1	2,398.7	2,891.9	-	-	-	-	-	68.2
	May	465.3	554.4	601.4	600.3	622.0	2,378.1	2,843.4	-	-	-	-	-	67.8
	June	433.6	502.5	695.9	570.7	684.4	2,453.6	2,887.2	-	-	-	-	0.2	71.5
	July	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,538.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	-	-	72.2
	Aug.	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	-	73.8
	Sept.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	-	81.3
	Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	-	105.4
	Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	-	85.5
	Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	-	63.9
1964—Jan.		361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	-	42.6
Average of Wednesdays														
1963—Jan.		431.0	394.6		1,982.7		2,377.3	2,808.3	-	-	0.1	-	1.3	67.6
	Feb.	355.4	444.5		1,887.1		2,331.5	2,686.9	2.6	-	-	-	1.0	65.2
	Mar.	367.6	488.9		1,896.7		2,385.6	2,753.2	-	-	-	-	1.4	66.0
	Apr.	421.8	530.0		1,877.8		2,407.8	2,829.6	0.2	-	-	-	1.1	70.4
	May	476.0	555.9		1,823.7		2,379.6	2,855.5	2.4	-	-	-	-	70.6
	June	443.1	498.1		1,928.0		2,426.1	2,869.2	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.2	64.4
	July	441.5	514.3		1,992.1		2,506.4	2,948.0	-	-	-	3.0	0.1	70.6
	Aug.	398.9	519.8		2,065.8		2,555.6	2,984.5	-	-	-	-	-	68.4
	Sept.	370.8	836.3		1,764.0		2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	-	72.2
	Oct.	350.3	714.7		1,887.7		2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	-	0.4	77.6
	Nov.	337.0	750.4		1,881.4		2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	82.4
	Dec.	375.3	716.7		1,882.2		2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	-	71.8
1964—Jan.		413.3	659.9		1,873.1		2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	-	57.4
As at 1963—Oct.		2	351.4	690.6		1,897.4	2,588.1	2,939.5	-	-	-	-	-	73.9
	9		376.3	692.6		1,895.5	2,588.2	2,964.4	-	-	-	-	-	67.0
	16		353.8	705.2		1,882.7	2,587.8	2,941.6	-	-	-	-	-	71.4
	23		293.0	718.7		1,881.2	2,599.9	2,892.9	-	-	-	-	-	77.0
	30		377.2	766.6		1,882.0	2,648.6	3,025.7	104.7	-	-	-	2.0 ⁷	98.6
	Nov. 6		317.5	750.8		1,881.3	2,632.2	2,949.6	-	-	-	-	-	89.6
	13		338.2	750.9		1,881.3	2,632.3	2,970.4	-	-	-	-	-	71.0
	20		342.8	751.0		1,881.4	2,632.4	2,975.2	-	-	-	-	-	70.7
	27		349.5	748.8		1,881.5	2,630.3	2,979.8	11.7	-	-	-	-	98.4
	Dec. 4		331.6	748.2		1,881.6	2,629.8	2,961.4	2.2	-	-	-	-	87.5
	11		342.0	772.1		1,881.7	2,653.7	2,995.7	26.9	-	-	-	-	81.2
	18		403.6	658.8		1,884.2	2,542.9	2,946.6	64.5	-	-	-	-	66.5
	25		423.8	687.9		1,881.6	2,569.5	2,993.3	44.8	-	-	-	-	52.0
1964—Jan. 1		1	465.6	688.0		1,881.7	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	-	63.9
	8		423.1	668.5		1,875.6	2,544.1	2,967.2	17.9	-	-	-	-	71.1
	15		410.5	661.1		1,875.6	2,536.7	2,947.2	-	-	-	-	-	50.8
	22		394.7	647.0		1,873.1	2,520.0	2,914.8	-	-	-	-	-	49.9
	29		372.5	634.9		1,859.7	2,494.6	2,867.1	-	-	-	-	-	51.2
	Feb. 5		373.9	558.5		1,903.6	2,462.0	2,835.9	-	-	-	-	-	48.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. On June 26, 1962 the Bank of Canada acquired \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) of "Foreign Currency Assets" in the form of U.S. dollar securities as a result of reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (in the amount of U.S. \$250 million) and with the Bank of England (in the amount of U.S. \$100 million). These holdings were reduced by \$189 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$175 million) on October 31, by \$84 million (U.S. \$75 million) on November 30, and by the remaining \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) on December 26, 1962. These changes were also reflected in the Bank's holdings of Government of Canada securities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 4-15 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

BANK OF CANADA

WEEKLY SERIES*

		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES											
Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts		Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts				
			Held by		Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other						
			Chartered Banks	Others										
3	4		Millions of Dollars										5	
35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31			
35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954			
48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955			
61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956			
77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957			
83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958			
89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959			
115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1960			
158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1961			
183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1962			
183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1963			
161.2	141.2	3,163.6	309.5	1,775.2	2,084.7	110.1	728.8	31.1	70.6	138.3	End of			
164.1	127.7	3,062.8	297.0	1,786.2	2,083.2	46.8	717.7	31.8	59.1	124.1	Jan.—1963			
106.2	209.8	3,237.7	258.3	1,841.8	2,100.0	48.5	741.9	31.9	69.1	246.3	Feb.			
125.7	171.7	3,257.5	343.4	1,800.7	2,144.1	72.7	798.3	28.4	57.2	152.0	Mar.			
174.4	125.5	3,317.1	277.3	1,860.1	2,137.4	66.6	773.7	33.2	56.7	253.3	Apr.			
175.7	231.4	3,366.1	265.6	1,908.4	2,174.0	56.1	776.3	36.1	60.4	263.2	May			
176.8	103.5	3,308.5	363.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	152.6	June			
177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2	July			
178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.6	Aug.			
182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Sept.			
183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Oct.			
183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Nov.			
183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Dec.			
184.8	246.5	3,329.4	*	*	2,137.3	75.0	833.9	30.6	31.4	221.2	Jan.—1964			
158.5	100.7	3,136.5	413.3	1,736.8	2,150.0	60.3	748.2	31.3	56.1	90.7	Average of			
161.7	97.1	3,012.0	377.4	1,714.3	2,091.7	23.7	714.2	30.5	54.0	98.0	Wednesdays			
164.9	86.9	3,072.3	381.5	1,722.2	2,103.7	20.9	752.8	29.5	55.0	110.4	Jan.—1963			
169.3	96.6	3,167.0	383.6	1,763.6	2,147.2	32.6	769.4	29.8	58.9	129.0	Feb.			
172.4	112.4	3,211.0	387.7	1,762.6	2,150.2	54.3	774.1	28.5	59.6	144.2	Mar.			
174.8	95.7	3,205.0	396.0	1,761.7	2,157.7	44.7	777.5	31.4	53.1	140.6	Apr.			
176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	May			
177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.0	32.6	57.3	151.9	June			
181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,206.0	40.7	801.3	33.7	61.2	187.2	July			
182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.7	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Aug.			
183.5	103.3	3,332.8	403.3	1,861.0	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Sept.			
183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.0	1,787.8	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0	Oct.			
180.2	106.6	3,300.1	355.7	1,846.8	2,202.5	31.9	771.5	27.2	62.8	204.3	Jan.—1964			
181.4	63.9	3,276.8	409.6	1,808.7	2,218.3	36.9	774.2	26.3	56.0	164.9	As at			
182.1	69.0	3,264.2	391.6	1,829.9	2,221.5	24.6	775.0	26.8	60.3	155.7	2 Oct.—1963			
182.2	117.8	3,269.9	428.2	1,774.5	2,202.7	33.0	773.8	28.6	65.8	165.9	9			
182.2	92.1	3,400.7	373.3	1,813.0	2,191.3	27.7	854.3	56.9	87.5	183.0	16			
182.5	195.4	3,417.2	382.8	1,829.4	2,212.2	20.3	808.7	31.6	78.6	265.8	23			
182.6	119.5	3,343.5	422.1	1,808.3	2,230.4	14.3	816.4	33.2	60.1	189.1	30			
182.6	163.7	3,392.1	422.3	1,792.8	2,215.1	37.4	813.7	34.9	58.7	232.3	6 Nov.			
182.6	85.0	3,345.7	411.3	1,792.2	2,203.4	57.4	821.7	28.7	64.8	169.6	13			
183.5	124.4	3,356.8	370.5	1,857.0	2,227.4	62.1	807.4	29.8	54.9	175.2	20			
183.5	81.2	3,341.6	424.6	1,831.4	2,256.1	94.8	818.5	35.3	48.5	88.3	27			
183.5	112.7	3,309.3	409.7	1,864.2	2,273.9	7.1	822.7	44.7	40.4	112.6	4 Dec.			
183.5	94.8	3,323.6	408.6	1,891.5	2,300.2	25.1	816.8	45.2	48.8	95.7	11			
183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	18			
183.6	144.3	3,366.2	465.6	1,796.8	2,262.3	52.2	840.3	32.8	60.0	118.6	25			
183.7	84.1	3,265.8	421.1	1,788.0	2,209.0	73.7	838.5	32.1	39.7	72.8	1 Jan.—1964			
183.8	93.8	3,242.2	434.3	1,736.0	2,170.3	91.2	835.4	31.5	37.6	76.3	8			
183.8	85.4	3,187.5	410.9	1,732.2	2,143.1	61.6	839.3	31.0	37.7	74.9	15			
184.8	116.1	3,185.6	*	*	2,150.7	48.1	802.1	33.5	37.8	113.3	22			
184.8	116.1	3,185.6	*	*	2,150.7	48.1	802.1	33.5	37.8	113.3	5 Feb.			

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*								
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%
Daily Averages									
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1962	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1963	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96
1962—Nov.	721	392	1,113	13,678	8.14	217	1,166	2,496	18.25
Dec.	752	378	1,130	13,834	8.17	210	1,163	2,503	18.09
1963—Jan.	746	395	1,141	14,015	8.14	199	1,211	2,552	18.21
Feb.	713	425	1,138	14,068	8.09	178	1,278	2,594	18.44
Mar.	749	381	1,130	13,958	8.09	134	1,291	2,555	18.30
Apr.	773	372	1,146	14,089	8.13	108	1,214	2,468	17.52
May	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,509	17.80
June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28
1964—Jan.*	835	404	1,239	15,322	8.09	217	1,297	2,754	17.97

	Advances from Bank of Canada
As at Dec. 31	
1955	2
1956	—
1957	—
1958	2
1959	—
1960	—
1961	—
1962	—
1963	—
End of	
1963—Jan.	—
Feb.	—
Mar.	—
Apr.	—
May	—
June	—
July	—
Aug.	—
Sept.	—
Oct.	—
Nov.	—
Dec.	—
1964—Jan.29*	—

RED BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES											As at Dec. 31 1956
Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	As at Dec. 31 1956
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1960
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1961
564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1962
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1963
461	164	8,032	1,096	136	4,128	14,016	429	71	1,097	15,613	End of Jan.—1963
556	194	8,126	1,139	142	4,027	14,183	438	66	1,099	15,786	Feb.
320	210	8,234	1,171	143	4,035	14,112	447	68	1,114	15,741	Mar.
97	223	8,365	1,202	150	4,345	14,381	436	78	1,119	16,014	Apr.
278	213	8,320	1,213	166	4,251	14,456	428	74	1,121	16,069	May
500	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750	422	75	1,122	16,369	June
511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893	430	80	1,123	16,526	July
326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,778	Aug.
203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,144	16,945	Sept.
374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,151	17,123	Oct.
905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.
990	**	8,420	1,198	**	**	15,117	**	**	**	**	29* Jan.—1964

III. ASSETS

SETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6				Net Foreign Assets 7	Call and Short Loans 9		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian				
			Treasury Bills 5	2 years and under 8	Over 2 years 2	Total		To Stock-Dealers 8	To Investment-Dealers	Prov.-Inc. 11	Municipal 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12	C.S.B. 8, 12	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169	
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189	
1962	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,214 ¹⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200	
1963	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	
End of														
1963-Jan.	1,038	175	1,289	729	1,511	2,239	-19	62	52	31	250	315	181	
Feb.	1,015	170	1,268	846	1,510	2,356	-56	68	52	9	286	314	159	
Mar.	1,000	136	1,126	825	1,502	2,327	-75	52	53	12	323	270	133	
Apr.	1,142	158	1,157	878	1,482	2,360	-51	56	57	17	318	331	111 ¹⁷	
May	1,051	209	1,264	868	1,475	2,342	-76	49	49 ¹⁸	18	284	310	93	
June	1,042	167	1,318	922	1,554	2,475	-84	55	60	27	277	320	74	
July	1,128	108	1,272	935	1,598	2,533	-67	50 ¹⁹	55	30	270	358	54	
Aug.	1,078	116	1,184	928	1,621	2,549	-75	44	44	24	271	278	37	
Sept.	1,118	140	1,233	1,408	1,127	2,535	-58	52	40	35	292	265	22	
Oct.	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	49 ²⁰	54 ²¹	44	301	236	5	
Nov.	1,087	254	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57 ²²	51 ²³	49	305	181	214	
Dec.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	
1964-Jan.29*	1,250	220	1,301 ¹⁸	**	**	2,708	10	46	53	28	302	181	177 ²⁴	

Currency		Ins. Res. M'tges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foreigngoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Installment Finance Companies	General Loans ⁸		Provincial 5, 11, 14	Municipal ¹¹	Corporate	Total						
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	As at Dec. 31 1955
394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
351	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁷
282	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
379	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961
284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	1962
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	1963
												End of
251	6,344	915	400	253	444	1,098	14,220	587	429	376	15,613	Jan., 1963
252	6,416	925	414	259	449	1,122	14,357	616	438	375	15,786	Feb.
261	6,480	923	405	264	456	1,125	14,292	625	447	378	15,741	Mar.
260	6,498	913	397	265	467	1,129	14,457	737	436	384	16,014	Apr.
258	6,730	909	411	269	462	1,141	14,629	627	428	384	16,069	May
248	6,734	911	414	281	455	1,150	14,773	787	422	387	16,369	June
278	6,892	912	403	282	456	1,141	15,014	690	430	392	16,526	July
232	6,939	906	404	281	462	1,146	14,776	621	451	388	16,236	Aug.
256	6,952	904	415	280	461	1,156	14,941	979	465	393	16,778	Sept.
242	7,127	901	397	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	Oct.
254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,123	Nov.
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	Dec.
224	7,063	886	385	289	465	1,138	15,588	354	**	**	**	29 ⁹ Jan., 1964

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

1. Mainly deposits of foreign banks.

2. Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
3. The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" as at September 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately

4. Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase on April 1, 1962 of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were Government of Canada and provincial securities.

5. Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based

6. Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest

7. Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign assets, less total foreign liabilities.

other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

8. "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.
10. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
11. Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than one

12. Loans to grain dealers and exporters

13. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.
14. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

15. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

16. Figures for September 30, 1956 and subsequent dates are not directly comparable with those for earlier dates owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department.

cation of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to

foreign customers, were previously included in loans in Canadian currency but are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies". The loans thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956

thus reclassified rose by about \$60 million between September 30, 1956, and September 30, 1957, amounting to approximately \$40 million at the former date and \$100 million at the latter date. The rise in general loans

and in total Canadian loans over this 12 months' period is therefore now shown as about \$60 million less than would have been shown under the former method of reporting. Comparisons with earlier statistics are also

affected by the revision in the allocation of reserves by the chartered banks referred to in footnote 17, which as of January 31, 1957, the date of such revision, apparently reduced published figures for general loans by roughly \$80 million and reduced published figures for certain other categories of Canadian and foreign assets by lesser amounts. Because of this factor the recorded change in these items shows a smaller increase or a larger decrease than actually occurred over any period which includes within it January 31, 1957.

Beginning January 31, 1957, figures for certain chartered bank assets are not strictly comparable with those for earlier dates, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 5. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 16), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

Revised. ** Not available. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES

CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans 4 in Canadian Currency							Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities 10				Total of Fore-going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays Jan.—1962 Feb.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						To Stock-Brokers	To Investment-Dealers	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Fin. Cos. 9	General Loans	Provincial 2,6,9		Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Govt. of Canada			Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
																										Millions of Dollars																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1962—Jan.	1,137	162	1,181	2,665	—18	59	43	38	243	345	175	240	5,687	948	354	230	466	1,050	13,955	558	723	7,621	5,351	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	13,696	

CHARTERED BANKS
QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS*

	1958	1959				1960			1960	1961					1962				1963			
	Dec. 31	Mar 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	
	Millions of Dollars								Millions of Dollars													
PERSONAL																						
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds 1	287.0	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	335.6	351.7	379.6	366.5	372.0	352.3	369.6	378.7	392.3	
Home Improvement Loans2	57.6	60.0	62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	65.7	65.0	68.6	70.5	69.8	67.4	69.7	71.7	71.5	
Loans on the security of household property	29.4	608.5	715.1	104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4	237.1	275.7	276.8	274.3	289.1	334.4	353.4	369.6	
Of which on the security of motor vehicles	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6	198.3	232.5	234.5	231.9	245.1	287.6	306.5	319.4
Other personal loans	523.9			652.8	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3	829.4	940.6	924.4	908.3	916.6	995.2	1,026.3	1,062.2	1,062.2
Of which repayable by instalments 3	*			*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5 3	285.0 3	280.6 3	294.8 3	300.8 3	354.2 3	364.2 3	364.3 3	376.6 3	418.5 3	445.4 3	465.2	
TOTAL PERSONAL	898.0	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0	1,483.3	1,664.5	1,638.1	1,624.4	1,625.4	1,768.8	1,830.1	1,895.6	
FARMERS																						
Farm Improvement Loans	139.3	136.6	153.0	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.5	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3	186.2	202.9	223.1	212.6	206.5	220.8	246.8	242.6	
Other farm loans	228.5	191.2	206.2	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7	257.1	293.9	331.7	343.4	305.0	337.3	379.0	392.7	
TOTAL FARM	367.8	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1	443.3	496.8	554.8	556.0	511.5	558.0	625.8	635.3	
BUSINESS																						
Industry																						
Chemical and rubber products	63.4	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5	50.0	58.9	69.8	58.8	59.8	60.1	53.9	52.3	58.1	
Electrical apparatus and supplies	54.6	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0	67.3	72.4	86.1	99.4	79.9	81.6	82.8	83.7	76.0	
Food, beverages and tobacco	207.7	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0	219.0	228.7	257.9	276.5	240.3	241.1	252.1	297.0	
Forest products	155.1	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7	216.1	221.8	212.5	195.5	213.3	205.2	197.3	191.7	
Furniture	21.2	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0	30.0	32.1	34.9	31.0	34.4	34.5	35.1	33.5	
Iron and steel products	156.7	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0	226.5	240.7	256.1	220.9	242.2	220.4	224.7	225.0	
Mining and mine products	135.3	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3	105.5	124.7	136.2	105.6	133.6	121.9	127.2	122.5	
Petroleum and products	98.9	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6	92.4	98.8	108.0	111.3	91.5	105.5	102.0	104.7	
Textiles, leather and clothing	139.4	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4	208.9	221.0	243.0	195.3	227.3	225.9	233.0	192.2	
Transportation equipment	73.4	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5	111.3	128.8	115.7	95.7	83.3	82.1	82.2	81.2	89.2	
Other products	60.3	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4	103.3	106.0	112.4	126.6	111.5	115.3	120.2	132.4	121.4	
Sub-total: Industry	1,165.9	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0	1,464.4	1,551.9	1,629.0	1,470.6	1,521.8	1,493.7	1,521.2	1,511.4	
Public utilities, transportation & communications	133.7	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4	163.8	244.6	235.2	224.9	183.5	158.6	188.6	220.1	
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7	4.1	58.3	27.6	11.5	5.7	8.8	23.0	17.7	
Construction contractors	261.9	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6	323.1	379.6	388.4	364.4	367.9	411.3	418.6	396.6	
Merchandisers4	699.3	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6	968.9	1,046.9	1,095.5	987.4	1,061.0	1,056.8	1,047.2	1,060.2	
Other business5	471.7	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3	848.3	951.2	981.3	991.1	985.8	1,063.4	1,099.2	1,165.5	
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,732.4	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9	3,768.7	4,174.2	4,329.4	4,038.3	4,119.9	4,183.8	4,274.9	4,353.9	
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7	27.2	33.5	39.0	42.0	44.7	48.2	51.3	54.9	
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	139.6	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3	206.2	210.3	221.4	226.5	223.4	223.5	221.5	234.1	
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,137.8	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2	5,901.6	6,545.7	6,743.8	6,445.3	6,480.1	6,734.1	6,952.3	7,118.9	

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA

★ Some items are partly estimated for March and June 1959.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are

shown on page 74.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

4. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

5. Includes loans to "trust, mortgage, investment and insurance companies

— SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

and other financial institutions" formerly shown as a separate classification.

* Not available.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY C

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
1961—Dec.	474	737	2,311	3,523	336	66	1,030	194	291	208	5,647
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,365	3,579	332	66	1,040	190	273	208	5,687
Feb.	499	754	2,413	3,666	345	66	1,042	187	264	209	5,778
Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,519	3,866	375	66	1,103	190	263	207	6,069
May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	210	321	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	208	311	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	214	321	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228†	347†	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	237	365	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982†	2,862†	4,406	390†	72	1,394†	246	394†	225†	7,127
Nov.	574	965†	2,810†	4,349	402†	73	1,418†	244	393†	230†	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

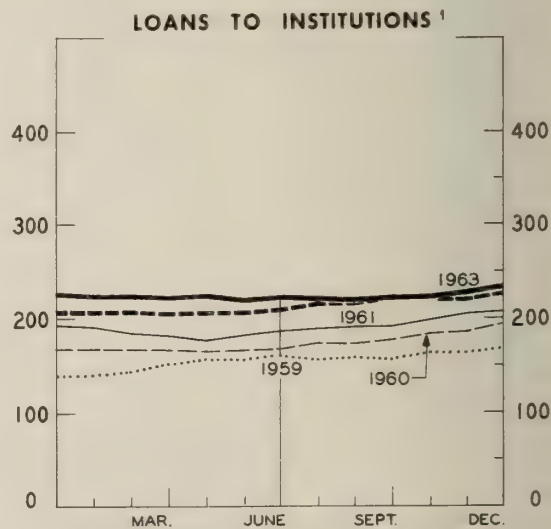
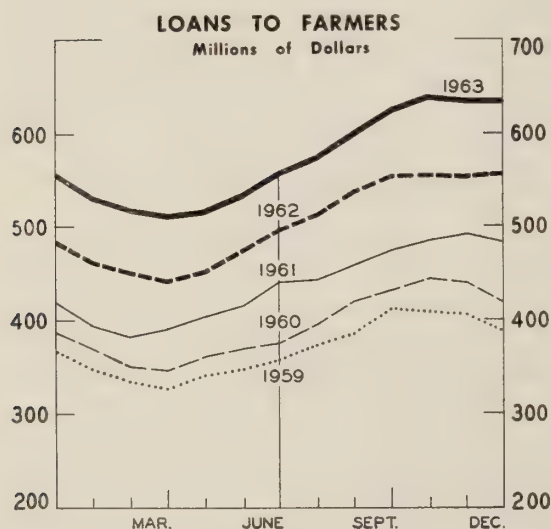
1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

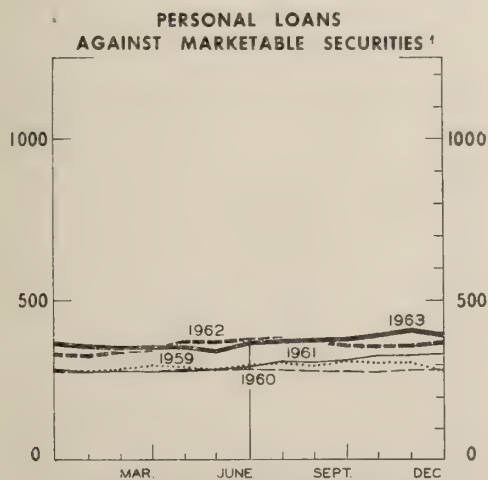
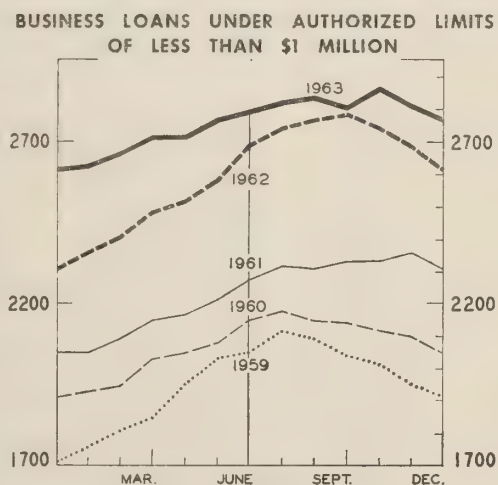
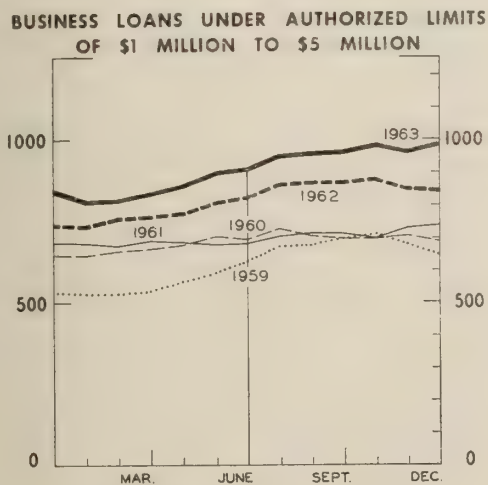
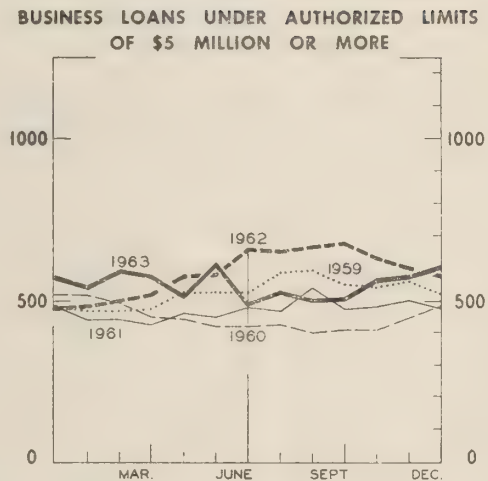
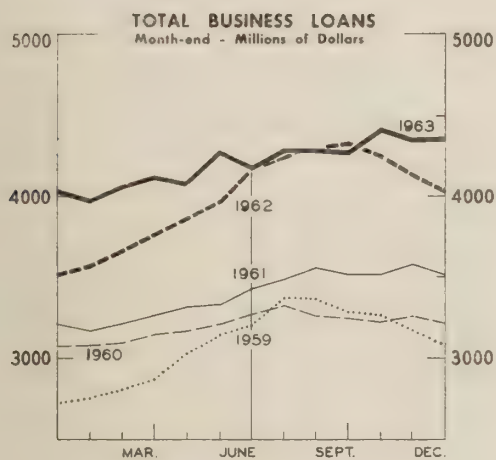


1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

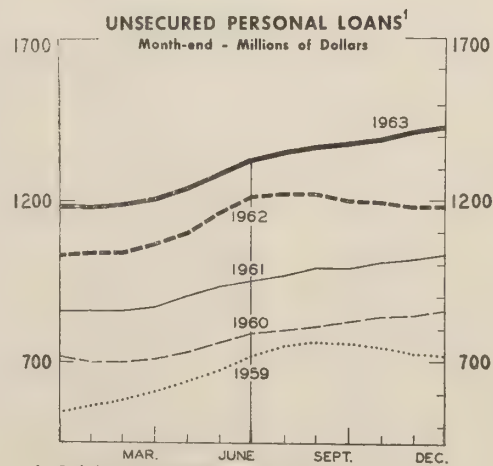
Last month plotted December 1963.

CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

End of Month — Millions of Dollars



1. Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds,
excl. C.S.B. loans.



1. Excluding home improvement loans.

Last month plotted December 1963.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total, \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
I — BUSINESS LOANS ³									
End of									
1958—1Q	626	599	765	862	2,853	1,427	1,361	1,438	4,226
2Q	594	573	798	914	2,878	1,413	1,390	1,518	4,320
3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240
1962—1Q	520	765	1,211	1,273	3,769	1,501	1,734	2,147	5,382
2Q	660	827	1,313	1,374	4,174	1,678	1,788	2,251	5,717
3Q	673	871	1,400	1,385	4,329	1,664	1,809	2,260	5,733
4Q	573	848	1,292	1,326	4,038	1,688	1,835	2,261	5,783
1963—1Q	573	835	1,365	1,347	4,120	1,887	1,858	2,292	6,037
2Q	483	911	1,399	1,391	4,184	1,869	1,980	2,355	6,204
3Q	506	965	1,425	1,379	4,275	1,868	2,066	2,440	6,374
4Q	600	986	1,393	1,374	4,354	1,941	2,187	2,485	6,613

II — GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1958—1Q	626	648	888	1,861	4,023	1,427	1,429	1,619	4,475
2Q	596	620	910	2,008	4,134	1,419	1,462	1,697	4,579
3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662
1962—1Q	533	851	1,388	3,129	5,902	1,516	1,870	2,431	5,816
2Q	677	912	1,498	3,459	6,546	1,697	1,923	2,548	6,169
3Q	694	952	1,591	3,507	6,744	1,687	1,934	2,554	6,176
4Q	595	939	1,490	3,421	6,445	1,711	1,968	2,556	6,235
1963—1Q	591	999	1,559	3,411	6,480	1,906	1,987	2,591	6,484
2Q	505	984	1,597	3,649	6,734	1,894	2,095	2,656	6,645
3Q	533	1,033	1,631	3,756	6,952	1,897	2,187	2,756	6,840
4Q	631	1,063	1,613	3,812	7,119	1,974	2,321	2,819	7,114

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-

brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 32 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: EARNINGS, EXPENSES & ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY & INNER RESERVES

Financial Years ¹ : Ending in	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
CURRENT OPERATING EARNINGS						
Interest and discount on loans.....	386.9	455.1	525.5	540.5	611.5	663.1
Interest, dividends and trading profits on securities. ²	160.5	169.4	182.3	196.6	211.3	232.0
Exchange, commission, service charges and other current operating earnings.....	126.0	122.3	134.6	143.1	154.0	169.9
Total Current Operating Earnings.....	673.4	746.8	842.4	880.2	976.8	1,065.0
CURRENT OPERATING EXPENSES ³						
Interest on deposits.....	203.4	241.2	270.9	290.8	355.3	398.5
Remuneration to employees.....	198.0	211.6	229.7	243.8	260.9	276.1
Contributions to pension funds.....	12.3	13.1	13.2	13.3	13.6	13.8
Provision for depreciation of bank premises.....	14.3	16.4	18.4	19.6	22.4	23.7
Other current operating expenses ^{3, 4}	91.9	102.5	113.7	122.8	135.4	146.4
Total Current Operating Expenses ³	519.9	584.8	645.9	690.3	787.6	858.5
Net current operating earnings ³	153.5	162.0	196.5	189.9	189.2	206.5
Add: Capital profits and non-recurring items ⁵	1.5	3.3	3.7	1.5	2.0	1.7
Less: Provision for losses and addition to inner reserves, net ⁶ ..	16.0	32.3	25.2	-10.6	24.7	24.3
Less: Provision for income taxes ⁷	69.6	65.2	90.7	101.7	84.7	88.5
Leaving for dividends and shareholders' equity.....	69.4	67.8	84.3	100.3	81.8	95.4
Of which: Dividends to shareholders.....	40.0	47.6	54.0	57.8	60.3	63.3
Addition to shareholders' equity.....	29.4	20.2	30.3	42.5	21.5	32.1
ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	-1.5	2.7	-2.2	1.0	-1.0	-0.8
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	14.2	9.0	16.8	14.5	19.6	20.3
From retransfers from inner reserves.....	16.8	8.5	15.7	27.1	3.0	12.5
From premium on new shares.....	28.6	72.7	36.2	14.6	3.5	17.5
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	10.5	31.7	11.5	9.4	2.1	5.0
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	68.6	124.7	78.0	66.6	27.2	54.5

ADDITIONS TO SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY AND INNER RESERVES IN 25-YEAR PERIODS

	1934-1958	1935-1959	1936-1960	1937-1961	1938-1962	1939-1963
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY						
Undivided profits						
From operating earnings, net after transfers to rest account.....	1.0	3.1	0.5	1.4	-0.8	-2.5
Rest account						
From operating earnings and undivided profits.....	121.4	130.1	146.8	160.2	179.6	199.7
From retransfers from inner reserves, net.....	155.1	163.9	179.7	206.8	210.0	222.7
From premium on new shares.....	161.9	234.3	270.5	285.2	288.7	306.2
Capital paid up						
From issue of new shares.....	77.7	108.5	120.0	129.4	131.5	136.4
Net addition to shareholders' equity.....	517.1	639.9	717.5	783.0	809.0	862.5
INNER RESERVES						
From operating earnings and capital profits.....	524.0	552.1	570.4	572.9	586.4	609.7
Less: Amount retransferred to rest account.....	155.1	163.9	179.7	206.8	210.0	222.7
Less: Losses on loans and investments ^{2, 8, ★}	173.4	180.6	165.6	161.0	170.1	179.6
Net addition to inner reserves.....	195.5	207.6	225.1	205.1	206.3	207.4

★ Ratio of average annual loss experience to related assets... .206% .198% .167% .151% .146% .142%

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE and annual reports of chartered banks.

1. In 1962, five banks ended their financial year on Oct. 31, two on Nov. 30, and one on Sept. 30.

2. Realized profits and losses on disposal of securities are included in operating earnings.

3. Before provision for income taxes, losses, and transfers to inner reserves.

4. Includes taxes other than income taxes.

5. Profits and losses on sale of fixed assets and adjustments relating to prior years.

6. After amounts retransferred to rest account.

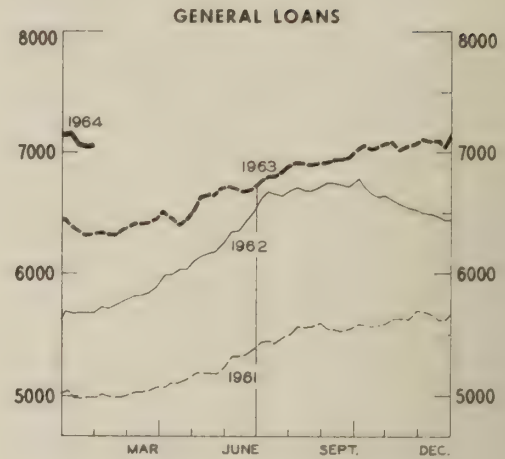
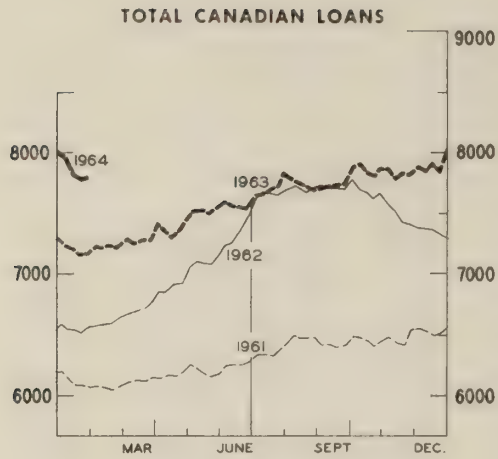
7. Includes income taxes on taxable portion of additions to and amounts retransferred from inner reserves, and foreign income taxes.

8. Losses and provision for losses on loans and provision for market valuation of investments other than Government of Canada securities and provincial government securities, less recoveries.

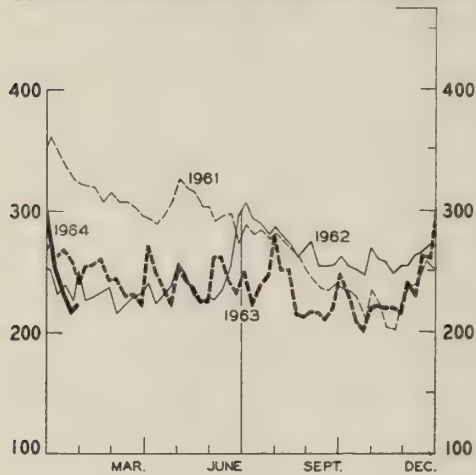
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

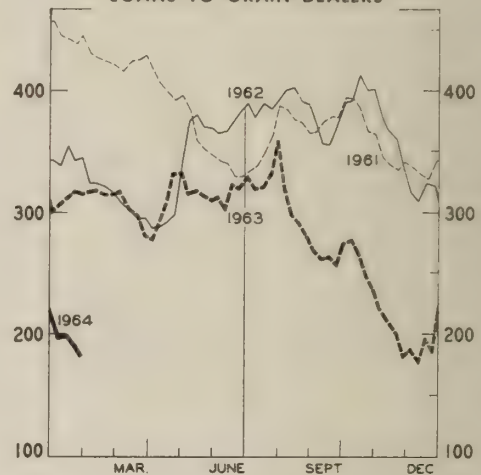
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



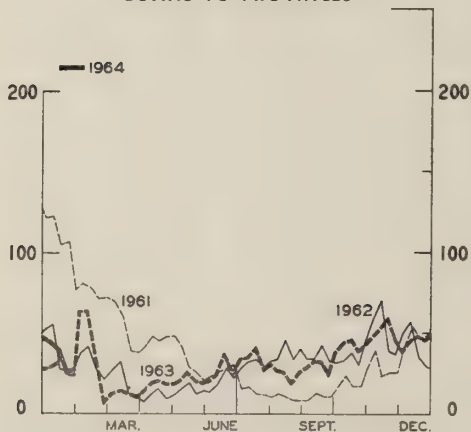
LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES



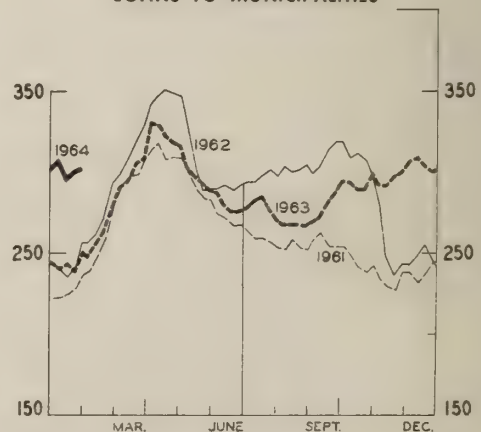
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES



LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



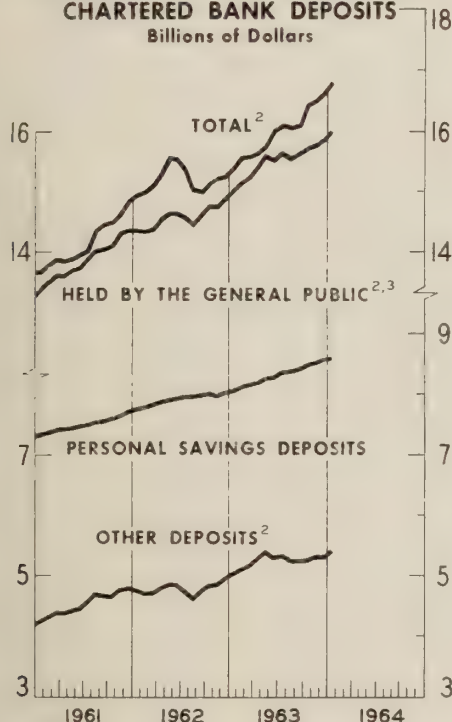
Last date plotted Jan. 29, 1964.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

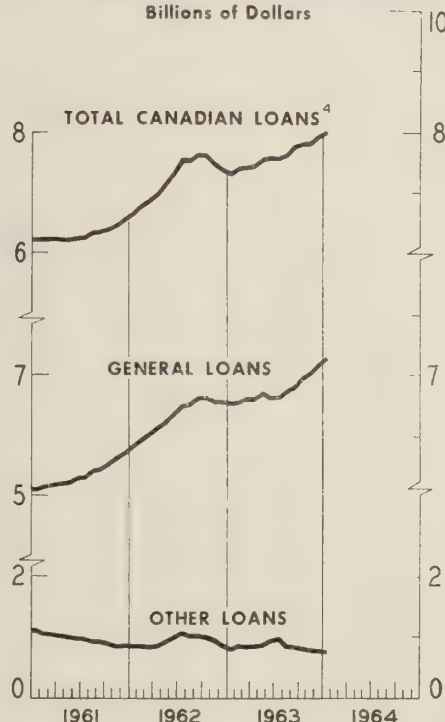
Billions of Dollars



Last month plotted January 1964.

CHARTERED BANK LOANS

Billions of Dollars



	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1962—Mar.	15,122	14,389	7,812	4,707	6,845	6,018
Apr.	15,306	14,561	7,870	4,804	6,965	6,129
May	15,561	14,655	7,902	4,853	7,120	6,207
June	15,540	14,659	7,922	4,847	7,317	6,334
July	15,382	14,587	7,951	4,739	7,519	6,456
Aug.	15,046	14,485	7,957	4,628	7,518	6,497
Sept.	14,998	14,607	7,970	4,731	7,602	6,602
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,589	6,602
Nov.	15,210	14,746	7,953	4,866	7,465	6,536
Dec.	15,267	14,908	8,013	4,951	7,386	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,326†	6,512
Feb.	15,563	15,140	8,103	5,093	7,387	6,532
Mar.	15,576	15,221	8,141	5,143	7,406	6,593
Apr.	15,629	15,407	8,172	5,265	7,431	6,593
May	15,755	15,586	8,232	5,392	7,529	6,673
June	16,005	15,526	8,273	5,298	7,530	6,613
July	16,107	15,634	8,345	5,327	7,566	6,622
Aug.	16,049	15,541	8,370	5,219	7,551	6,713
Sept.	16,116	15,621	8,411	5,237	7,611	6,799
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,256	7,750	6,946
Nov.	16,522	15,769	8,480	5,292	7,810	7,031
Dec.	16,612†	15,851†	8,545	5,306	7,916†	7,150†
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,560	5,403	7,995	7,246

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 76 and 86. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 36-37.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932 ³	564	5,193	13,689 ³	15,683 ³	15,119 ³	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of 1962—Dec.	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963—Jan.	1,775	173	1,949	8,032	461	4,936	13,429	15,377	14,916	6,885
Feb.	1,786	175	1,961	8,126	556	4,886	13,567	15,528	14,973	6,847
Mar.	1,842	178	2,020	8,234	320	4,934	13,488	15,508	15,188	6,954
Apr.	1,801	180	1,980	8,365	97	5,183	13,644	15,625	15,528	7,163
May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,364	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
Av. of Wed. 1962—Dec.	1,807	175	1,981	7,837	573	5,090	13,499	15,481	14,908	7,071
1963—Jan.	1,737	177	1,914	7,921	529	5,058	13,508	15,422	14,893	6,972
Feb.	1,714	173	1,888	8,054	604	4,925	13,583	15,470	14,867	6,813
Mar.	1,722	175	1,897	8,141	491	4,984	13,616	15,513	15,023	6,881
Apr.	1,764	178	1,942	8,229	189	5,191	13,609	15,551	15,361	7,133
May	1,763	180	1,942	8,306	154	5,290	13,750	15,692	15,539	7,232
June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815†	190	2,005†	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806†	192	1,998†	8,429	726	5,452†	14,607†	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,861	196	2,057	8,357	994	5,454	14,804	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,788	198	1,986	8,422	966	5,457	14,845	16,831	15,865	7,443
Weekly 1963—Sept. 4	1,839	189	2,029	8,502	262	5,282	14,046	16,075	15,813	7,311
11	1,798	189	1,987	8,484	313	5,276	14,073	16,060	15,747	7,263
18	1,797	189	1,987	8,499	232	5,354	14,085	16,072	15,840	7,341
25	1,771	189	1,960	8,495	235	5,439	14,169	16,129	15,894	7,399
Oct. 2	1,847	190	2,037	8,570	365	5,395	14,331	16,368	16,002	7,432
9	1,809	190	1,999	8,548	479	5,379	14,406	16,405	15,926	7,378
16	1,830	190	2,020	8,582	436	5,409	14,426	16,446	16,011	7,429
23	1,774	190	1,965	8,575	428	5,480	14,483	16,448	16,020	7,445
30	1,813†	190	2,003†	8,634	379	5,405†	14,419†	16,422	16,043	7,409†
Nov. 6	1,829†	192	2,021†	8,553	415	5,574†	14,542†	16,563	16,148	7,596
13	1,808†	192	2,000†	8,463	595	5,453†	14,510	16,511	15,916	7,453
20	1,793†	192	1,985†	8,358	949	5,425†	14,732†	16,717	15,768	7,410
27	1,792	192	1,984	8,343	946	5,357	14,646	16,630	15,684	7,342
Dec. 4	1,857	196	2,053	8,387	891	5,460	14,738	16,791	15,899	7,513
11	1,831	196	2,027	8,338	983	5,437	14,758	16,785	15,802	7,464
18	1,864	196	2,060	8,345	1,061	5,514	14,921	16,980	15,919	7,574
25	1,892	196	2,087	8,357	1,038	5,404	14,800	16,887	15,848	7,491
1964—Jan. 1	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
8	1,797	198	1,995	8,419	975	5,520	14,914	16,909	15,934	7,514
15	1,788	198	1,986	8,419	970	5,395	14,784	16,769	15,799	7,381
22	1,736	198	1,934	8,412	981	5,394	14,786	16,720	15,739	7,327
29	1,732	198	1,930	8,420	990	5,353	14,764	16,694	15,703	7,283

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. Revised in accordance with footnote 3 on page 74.

3. Chartered bank deposits were increased by \$28 million on April 1, 1962 as a result of the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³				
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 3	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars				Percent			mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$				
Wednesdays													
1961—Dec. 27	-	17	28	8.13	8.08	3	2.81	222	1,885	2.99	3.14	95	25
1962—Jan. 31	-	-	-	8.06	8.14	2 ¹ / ₂	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25
Feb. 28	-	-	-	8.14	8.09	2 ³ / ₄	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25
Mar. 28	-	-	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25
Apr. 25	-	-	-	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25
May 30	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25
June 27	25	-	14	8.16	8.20	4 ¹ / ₄	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.75	95	25
July 25	53	-	-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25
Aug. 29	31	-	-	8.13	8.13	4 ³ / ₄	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25
Sept. 26	-	-	3	8.15	8.14	5 ¹ / ₈	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30
Oct. 31	-	-	16	8.59	8.18	4 ¹ / ₄	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30
Nov. 28	-	-	5	8.06	8.15	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25
Dec. 26	-	-	47	8.13	8.19	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.05	8.15	3 ¹ / ₄	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30
Feb. 27	-	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30
Mar. 27	-	-	49	8.21	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30
Apr. 24	-	-	3	8.16	8.08	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30
May 29	-	-	-	8.09	8.13	2 ⁷ / ₈	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35
June 26	3	-	-	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30
July 31	-	-	-	8.08	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30
Weekly													
Aug. 7	-	-	-	8.06	8.05	3 ¹ / ₄	2.98	97	2,240	3.52	3.78	100	30
14	-	-	-	8.16	8.08	3	3.15	81	2,240	3.62	3.89	100	30
21	-	-	-	8.11	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.08	81	2,240	3.70	3.94	100	30
28	-	-	13	8.15	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30
Sept. 4	-	-	-	8.12	8.11	3 ¹ / ₄	3.09	115	2,240	3.75	3.98	100	30
11	-	-	-	8.11	8.12	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	140	2,240	3.78	3.98	100	30
18	-	-	-	8.17	8.13	3	3.25	140	2,245	3.68	3.87	100	30
25	-	-	-	8.18	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30
Oct. 2	-	-	-	8.06	8.08	3 ¹ / ₄	3.08	201	2,245	3.61	3.76	115	35
9	-	-	-	8.08	8.09	3 ¹ / ₈	3.25	161	2,255	3.56	3.69	110	30
16	-	-	-	8.09	8.09	2 ³ / ₄	2.81	184	2,255	3.54	3.69	115	35
23	-	-	-	8.08	8.09	2 ¹ / ₂	2.65	173	2,265	3.56	3.73	110	30
30	-	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30
Nov. 6	-	-	-	8.07	8.04	3	3.10	180	2,265	3.63	3.79	100	30
13	-	-	-	8.12	8.06	3 ¹ / ₄	3.16	175	2,265	3.66	3.81	100	30
20	-	-	-	8.10	8.08	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	189	2,265	3.63	3.78	95	25
27	-	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30
Dec. 4	-	2	5	8.03	8.03	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	189	2,255	3.68	3.81	105	30
11	-	27	31	8.11†	8.08	3 ³ / ₈	3.48	155	2,255	3.66	3.78	95	30
18	-	65	70	8.14†	8.11†	3 ¹ / ₂	3.63	252	2,250	3.71	3.88	105	30
25	-	45	45	8.10†	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25
1964—Jan. 1	-	45	45	7.93	7.93	3 ¹ / ₄	3.42	253†	2,240	3.74	3.93	115	30
8	-	18	45	8.12	8.06	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.65	190	2,240	3.80	3.96	110	30
15	-	-	9	8.11	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	197	2,240	3.77	3.95	105	30
22	-	-	-	8.09	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.43	216	2,230	3.74	3.92	110	30
29	-	-	14	8.11	8.09	3 ³ / ₈	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30
Feb. 5	-	-	-	7.99	8.03	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	196	2,230	3.77	3.93	100	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5½% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3½% on May 6, 1963. It was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 90-91.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE★

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2, 3
As at Dec. 31									
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	—	11,433	25†	5,133†	66	18,896†	1,379	20,275†
End of									
1962—Sept.	2,030	—	10,713	19	3,851	78	16,690	1,637	18,327
Oct.	2,090	—	10,931	24	3,849	92	16,986	1,637	18,623
Nov.	2,105	—	10,928	19	4,670	102	17,824	1,637	19,461
Dec.	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963—Jan.	2,165	—	10,948	19	4,619	78	17,829	1,631	19,461
Feb.	2,165	—	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522
Mar.	2,165	—	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	—	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	—	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	—	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	—	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	—	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,180†	61	18,953†	1,381	20,335†
Dec.	2,240	—	11,433	25†	5,133†	66	18,896†	1,379	20,275†
1964—Jan.	2,230	—	11,433	22	5,130	49	18,863	1,379	20,242
Weekly									
1963—July 3	2,345	—	11,331	16	4,459	—	18,151	1,381	19,532
10	2,345	—	11,331	16	4,453	—	18,144	1,381	19,525
17	2,345	—	11,331	15	4,454	—	18,145	1,381	19,526
24	2,335	—	11,331	15	4,445	—	18,126	1,381	19,508
31	2,325	—	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug. 7	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,433	—	18,019	1,381	19,400
14	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,429	—	18,015	1,381	19,396
21	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,421	8	18,014	1,381	19,396
28	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,411	10	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept. 4	2,240	—	11,331	14	4,406	15	18,006	1,381	19,387
11	2,240	—	11,331	14	4,404	17	18,006	1,381	19,387
18	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,396	22	18,008	1,381	19,389
25	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,388	28	18,006	1,381	19,388
Oct. 2	2,245	—	11,433	58	4,382	32	18,150	1,381	19,531
9	2,255	—	11,433	42	4,373	35	18,137	1,381	19,519
16	2,255	—	11,433	37	4,372	37	18,134	1,381	19,515
23	2,265	—	11,433	34	4,372	42	18,145	1,381	19,527
30	2,265	—	11,433	31	4,380	45	18,154	1,381	19,535
Nov. 6	2,265	—	11,433	30	4,491	49	18,268	1,381	19,649
13	2,265	—	11,433	29	4,694	52	18,471	1,381	19,853
20	2,265	—	11,433	27	5,113	55	18,892	1,381	20,273
27	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,167	59	18,938	1,381	20,320
Dec. 4	2,255	—	11,433	24	5,169†	61	18,942†	1,381	20,324†
11	2,255	—	11,433	23	5,167†	61	18,939†	1,381	20,321†
18	2,250	—	11,433	34	5,151†	61	18,929†	1,381	20,310†
25	2,250	—	11,433	27	5,142†	61	18,913†	1,379	20,292†
1964—Jan. 1	2,240	—	11,433	25†	5,133†	66	18,896†	1,379	20,275†
8	2,240	—	11,433	24	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,275
15	2,240	—	11,433	23	5,148	66	18,909	1,379	20,288
22	2,230	—	11,433	22	5,140	63	18,888	1,379	20,267
20	2,230	—	11,433	22	5,132	63	18,880	1,379	20,259
Feb. 5	2,230	—	11,418	29	5,125	49	18,851	1,379	20,230

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have

been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million on May 3, 1962.

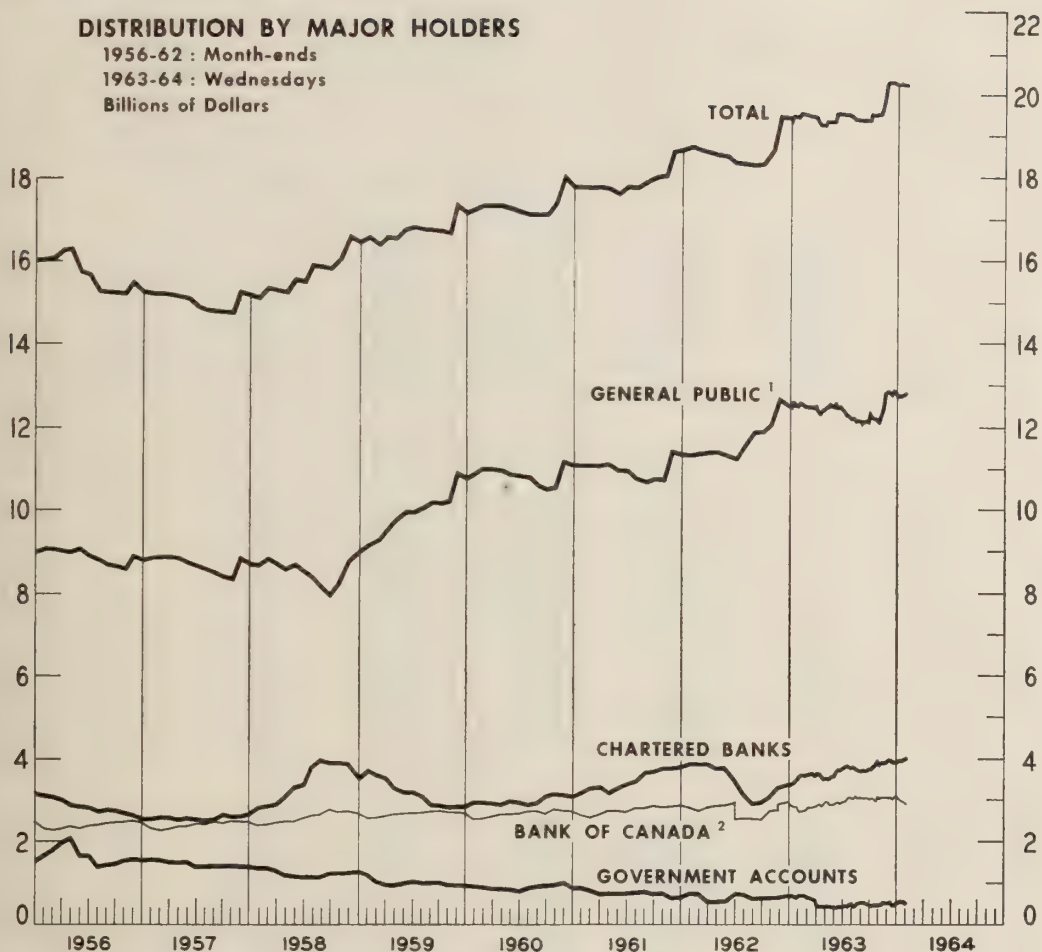
3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 1, 1964 see table on page 93. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

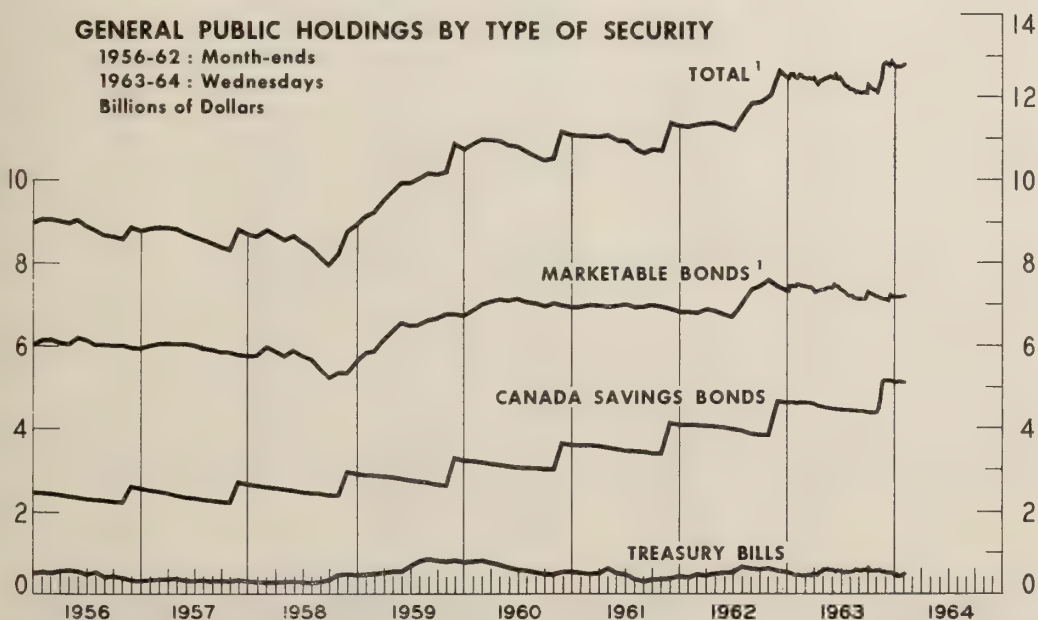
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
 1963-64 : Wednesdays
 Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
 1963-64 : Wednesdays
 Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1 on page 72.
 Last date plotted Feb. 5, 1964.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
	1			2			Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 4	Purchase Fund	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642†	3,933†	35	—	66	415†
End of										
1962—Nov.	328	2,454	2,782	1,217	2,076	3,293	—	113	102	428
Dec.	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963—Jan.	404	2,427	2,832	1,299	2,226	3,525	—	113	78	453
Feb.	352	2,400	2,752	1,277	2,337	3,614	50	113	46	475
Mar.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	—	—	12	458
Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	—	—	—	434
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	—	—	—	426
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	—	—	—	444
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	—	—	445
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	—	12	440
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	—	—	29	438
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	—	—	46	431
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022†	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	—	61	424
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642†	3,933†	35	—	66	415†
As at										
1963—July 3	436	2,510	2,946	1,331	2,468	3,799			446	
10	456	2,519	2,975	1,332	2,490	3,822			460	
17	454	2,580	3,035	1,308	2,494	3,801			453	
24	456	2,596	3,051	1,264	2,514	3,779			499	
31	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796			495	
Aug. 7	417	2,597	3,014	1,248	2,518	3,767			442	
14	423	2,655	3,078	1,219	2,521	3,740			455	
21	379	2,655	3,034	1,191	2,521	3,712			507	
28	391	2,655	3,046	1,167	2,527	3,695			530	
Sept. 4	382	2,655	3,037	1,190	2,527	3,717			535	
11	363	2,655	3,018	1,183	2,525	3,707			544	
18	378	2,655	3,033	1,198	2,526	3,723			518	
25	374	2,655	3,029	1,286	2,516	3,752			499	
Oct. 2	354	2,642	2,996	1,239	2,523	3,761			472	
9	380	2,642	3,022	1,267	2,531	3,799			477	
16	357	2,642	2,999	1,314	2,544	3,858			480	
23	296	2,654	2,950	1,382	2,550	3,932			482	
30	381	2,702	3,083	1,301	2,555	3,856			478	
Nov. 6	321	2,686	3,006	1,340	2,567	3,908			487	
13	342	2,686	3,027	1,325	2,587	3,912			491	
20	346	2,686	3,032	1,310	2,604	3,914			526	
27	353	2,683	3,036	1,302	2,614	3,916			524	
Dec. 4	335	2,683	3,017	1,342	2,623	3,965			520	
11	345	2,706	3,051	1,331	2,627	3,958			532	
18	407	2,596	3,002	1,313	2,629	3,942			490	
25	427	2,622	3,049	1,295	2,638	3,933			486	
1964—Jan. 1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642†	3,933†			516†	
8	426	2,596	3,022	1,297	2,665	3,962			536	
15	413	2,589	3,002	1,305	2,670	3,974			577	
22	397	2,572	2,969	1,304	2,673	3,977			568	
29	375	2,546	2,921	1,301	2,690	3,991			561	
Feb. 5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,703	4,001			528	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Affected by the transactions described in footnote 1 on page 72.

2. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

3. Includes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England—\$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, 1962 to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962. Also includes holdings of investment dealers, other non-financial institutions and other resident and non-resident holders.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC ³					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ²			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
516†	51†	465	430	7,173†	7,602†	5,133†	12,735†	20,275†	1962
643	14	629	546	7,525	8,071	4,670	12,742	19,461	End of
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	Nov.—1962
644	37	606	425	7,417	7,842	4,619	12,461	19,461	Dec.
684	109	575	426	7,432	7,858	4,614	12,472	19,522	Jan.—1963
469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	Feb.
434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Mar.
426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	Apr.
444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	May
495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	June
526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	July
467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Aug.
477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Sept.
520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180†	12,834†	20,335†	Oct.
516†	51†	465	430	7,173†	7,602†	5,133†	12,735†	20,275†	Nov.
	38	408	540	7,342	7,882	4,459	12,342	19,532	Dec.
	52	408	505	7,311	7,816	4,453	12,268	19,525	As at
	45	408	538	7,245	7,783	4,454	12,237	19,526	3 July—1963
	91	408	524	7,209	7,733	4,445	12,178	19,508	10
	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	17
	37	405	538	7,207	7,745	4,433	12,178	19,400	24
	49	405	549	7,146	7,694	4,429	12,123	19,396	31
	93	413	576	7,146	7,722	4,421	12,143	19,396	7 Aug.
	113	417	569	7,137	7,707	4,411	12,118	19,388	14
	117	419	551	7,140	7,691	4,406	12,097	19,387	21
	123	421	572	7,143	7,714	4,404	12,118	19,387	28
	93	426	577	7,141	7,719	4,396	12,115	19,389	4 Sept.
	67	432	568	7,151	7,720	4,388	12,108	19,388	11
	37	435	616	7,304	7,920	4,382	12,302	19,531	18
	39	438	570	7,279	7,848	4,373	12,221	19,519	25
	40	440	545	7,262	7,807	4,372	12,179	19,515	2 Oct.
	37	445	551	7,241	7,792	4,372	12,163	19,527	9
	30	448	553	7,185	7,738	4,380	12,118	19,535	16
	36	451	568	7,189	7,757	4,491	12,248	19,649	23
	37	454	562	7,167	7,729	4,694	12,423	19,853	30
	69	457	540	7,149	7,689	5,113	12,802	20,273	6 Nov.
	63	461	537	7,140	7,677	5,167	12,844	20,320	13
	59	462	520	7,132	7,652	5,169†	12,821†	20,324†	20
	71	462	509	7,103	7,612	5,167†	12,779†	20,321†	27
	29	461	501	7,223	7,724	5,151†	12,876†	20,310†	4 Dec.
	26	460	502	7,181	7,682	5,142†	12,824†	20,292†	11
	51†	465	430	7,173†	7,602†	5,133†	12,735†	20,275†	18
	70	465	447	7,175	7,622	5,133	12,755	20,275	25
	111	465	411	7,177	7,588	5,148	12,736	20,288	1 Jan.—1964
	105	463	424	7,190	7,613	5,140	12,753	20,267	8
	98	463	456	7,198	7,654	5,132	12,786	20,259	15
	79	450	478	7,208	7,685	5,125	12,811	20,230	22
									29
									5 Feb.

4. Market issues only. i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

5. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925

U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million on May 3, 1962.

6. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 1, 1964 see table on page 93.

† Revised. ‡ Corrected.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1, 2		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan ¹⁰	135 ⁹		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ¹¹	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ⁷		37 ¹¹	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ¹¹	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ¹¹	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ¹¹	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ¹¹	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ¹¹	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ¹²	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
		350	365							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
1964										
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ¹³		2							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 87.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 88.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from

issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

4. Redeemable at the option of the holder at Jan. 1, 1961 or subsequent interest dates to July 1, 1962 at 98.75 subject to 3 months' notice.

5. Assumed by the Government of Canada at the time of union. Amounts are net of sinking fund and government account "N" holdings.

6. After notice.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

8. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

9. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Part of new U.S. \$250 million issue.

10. Issued on Oct. 15, 1962 for delayed delivery which took place on Jan. 3, 1963

11. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

12. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

13. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES★

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1, 2					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1962	June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Feb. 1 1964				
		Millions of Dollars Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963-Jan. 1	Loan ⁴	100	-	-	-	-	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan	} 13	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
1	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
June 1	Loan	150	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
1	Loan	175	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1	Loan	100	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	
July 1	Registered Stock	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1	Govt. of Newfoundland ⁵	14	-	-	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	300	-	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	-	365	365	365	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1	Loan	110	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July 1	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	250	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
15	Loan	-	-	-	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	350	350	350	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	50	110	110	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	-	225	225	225	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	175	175	175	250	250	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-63
1967-June 1	Loan	100	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
15	Loan	150	150	150	150	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,287	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁶	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ⁷	347	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ⁸	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	251	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	} 216	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
15	Loan		-	-	-	-	-	C	3 3/4	15.1.75
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	351	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	2,028	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan ⁹	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
15	Loan ^{9, 10}	-	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June 1	Loan	-	100	100	100	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	198	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		10,913	11,347	11,331	11,433	11,418				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ³	199	199	198	198	197	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	-	1	1	2	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁶	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	85	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	169	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL ¹		1,631	1,381	1,381	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
July 31	2,325	2,571	3,058	1,838	5,190	14,982	8 2	55	4,439	15	19,491
Aug. 31	2,240	2,571	3,058	1,838	5,190	14,897	8 2	55	4,422	15	19,388
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Oct. 31	2,265	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,024	8 -	55	4,434	32	19,545
Nov. 30	2,255	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,014	7 11	55	5,241†	25	20,335†
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,198†	25†	20,275†
1964—Jan. 31	2,230	3,583	2,148	1,838	5,188	14,987	7 10	55	5,179	22	20,242

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 88. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
May 31	571	1,222	876	1,281	3,955	7,906	10 10	50	4,480	16	12,452
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
July 31	534	1,080	1,142	1,016	3,910	7,683	10 11	50	4,439	15	12,187
Aug. 31	548	1,081	1,101	1,008	3,885	7,624	10 10	50	4,410	15	12,098
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Oct. 31	585	1,499	739	1,008	3,881	7,712	10 7	50	4,388	32	12,182
Nov. 30	515	1,472	710	1,008	3,874	7,579	10 8	50	5,180†	25	12,834†
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,735

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 88. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% July 1/64		3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Feb. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1962—Dec. 26	—	—	98.825	3.95	99.825	4.09	—	—	—	—
1963—Jan. 30	—	—	98.70	4.06	99.70	4.17	—	—	98.525	4.28
Feb. 27	—	—	98.60	4.17	99.60	4.24	—	—	98.425	4.36
Mar. 27	—	—	98.575	4.24	99.525	4.29	—	—	98.375	4.43
Apr. 24	—	—	98.775	4.14	99.525	4.31	—	—	98.575	4.35
May 29	—	—	99.45	3.67	100.125	3.91	—	—	99.15	4.03
June 26	99.75	3.50	99.63	3.55	100.425	3.69	—	—	99.50	3.83
July 31	99.515	3.78	99.275	3.89	99.675	4.25	—	—	98.80	4.34
Aug. 28	99.375	4.01	99.125	4.08	99.475	4.42	—	—	98.675	4.46
Sept. 25	99.575	3.81	99.125	4.14	99.800	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13
Oct. 30	99.715	3.68	99.42	3.90	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01
Nov. 27	99.715	3.74	99.455	3.91	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05
Dec. 4	99.735	3.72	99.425	3.97	99.975	4.03	—	—	99.25	4.17
11	99.73	3.74	99.395	4.02	99.985	4.01	—	—	99.275	4.16
18	99.68	3.86	99.34	4.11	99.90	4.11	99.14	4.15	90.20	4.24
24	99.61	4.04	99.30	4.19	99.85	4.16	99.13	4.18	99.20	4.26
31	99.635	4.01	99.35	4.14	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19
1964—Jan. 8	99.61	4.08	99.33	4.19	99.825	4.20	99.135	4.20	99.125	4.35
15	99.65	4.02	99.39	4.12	99.85	4.17	99.19	4.16	99.20	4.29
22	99.675	3.99	99.44	4.07	99.865	4.15	99.23	4.13	99.25	4.26
29	99.715	3.92	99.445	4.10	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28
Feb. 5	99.76	3.84	99.475	4.07	99.91	4.11	99.29	4.10	99.31	4.21

	4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1962—Dec. 26	100.05	4.22	98.625	4.30	—	—	95½	4.28	100 ¼	4.43	99 ⅛	4.47
1963—Jan. 30	100.00	4.25	98.525	4.36	—	—	95 ⅞	4.25	100 ⅛	4.46	99 ⅛	4.49
Feb. 27	99.90	4.30	98.30	4.48	97.225	4.53	95 ⅝	4.36	99 ⅛	4.52	98 ⅞	4.54
Mar. 27	99.575	4.47	98.175	4.55	97.20	4.56	95 ⅝	4.47	99 ⅛	4.63	98 ⅞	4.63
Apr. 24	99.675	4.43	98.325	4.51	97.375	4.52	95 ⅝	4.45	99 ⅛	4.53	98 ⅞	4.55
May 29	100.175	4.15	99.15	4.15	98.225	4.21	96 ⅛	4.06	100 ⅞	4.33	99 ⅞	4.37
June 26	100.525	3.93	99.30	4.09	98.60	4.06	96 ⅞	4.06	100 ⅞	4.26	100	4.25
July 31	100.10	4.18	98.575	4.47	97.825	4.43	96 ⅞	4.24	99 ⅞	4.54	98 ⅛	4.59
Aug. 28	99.60	4.51	98.325	4.64	97.425	4.64	96 ⅞	4.39	99 ⅞	4.62	98 ⅞	4.67
Sept. 25	99.95	4.28	99.225	4.17	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 ⅛	4.46	98 ⅞	4.58
Oct. 30	100.275	4.05	99.375	4.11	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 ⅞	4.28	99 ⅞	4.44
Nov. 27	100.075	4.19	99.40	4.10	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 ⅞	4.45	98 ⅞	4.60
Dec. 4	100.075	4.19	99.275	4.18	98.325	4.32	96.725	4.27	100 ⅞	4.45	99 ⅛	4.54
11	100.125	4.15	99.275	4.19	98.425	4.28	96.65	4.32	100.225	4.42	99 ⅞	4.53
18	100.025	4.23	99.175	4.26	98.40½	4.29	96.65	4.32	100.15	4.45	99 ⅞	4.53
24	100.025	4.23	99.175	4.26	98.375	4.32	96.55	4.38	100.175	4.44	98 ⅛	4.59
31	100.075	4.18	99.275	4.20	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 ⅛	4.59
1964—Jan. 8	99.875	4.35	99.125	4.31	98.25	4.40	96.50	4.42	100.10	4.46	99 ⅛	4.55
15	99.925	4.31	99.20	4.26	98.20	4.43	96.425	4.46	100.025	4.49	99 ⅞	4.53
22	100.00	4.25	99.225	4.25	98.23	4.43	96.45	4.46	100.10	4.46	98 ⅞	4.62
29	100.00	4.25	99.125	4.33	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 ⅞	4.62
Feb. 5	100.075	4.18	99.175	4.30	99.325	4.38	99.65	4.38	100.125	4.45	99 ⅞	4.62

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 92. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 87.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68		2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—June 28	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.49	—	—	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.76	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81
July 26	—	—	—	—	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.49	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
Aug. 30	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	—	—	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.71	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.85
Sept. 27	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88
Oct. 25	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.59	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82
Nov. 29	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69
Dec. 27	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.38	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	93 $\frac{8}{16}$	4.43	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.77
Feb. 28	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75
Mar. 28	—	—	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	92 $\frac{8}{16}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67
Apr. 25	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61
May 30	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.62	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.83
June 27	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.42	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33
July 25	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.34	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.55	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.59	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.41
Aug. 29	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.46	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.38
Sept. 26	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.35
Oct. 31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.58	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.70	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Nov. 28	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78
Dec. 26	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.40	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.60	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.67	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
Apr. 24	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90
May 29	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.72	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82
June 26	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.26	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.55	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.77
July 31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 7	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.66	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	—	—	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.80	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
14	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.63	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.40	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
21	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.59	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.61	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
28	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.74	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
Sept. 4	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	—	—	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.66	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.13
11	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16
18	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.80	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.47	—	—	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.92	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
25	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.68	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Oct. 2	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.49	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.54	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.83	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.86
9	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.59	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.32	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.86
16	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.29	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.69	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
23	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.47	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
30	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91
Nov. 6	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.42	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.93
13	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.85	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.70	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.02
20	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.66	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.00
27	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.54	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 4	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
11	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.34	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
18	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
24	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.52	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.67	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 8	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.47	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.43	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.03
15	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.82	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
22	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03
29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Feb. 5	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.54	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.06

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. 1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATIS

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ES AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1961—June 28	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.86
July 26	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90
Aug. 30	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93
Sept. 27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
Oct. 25	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
Nov. 29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85
Dec. 27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89
1962—Jan. 31	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Feb. 28	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.46	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85
July 31	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
Aug. 7	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
14	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13
21	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16
28	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
Sept. 4	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22
18	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
25	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
Oct. 2	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
9	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
16	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
23	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Nov. 6	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
13	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
20	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
27	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
Dec. 4	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
11	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
18	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
24	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13
31	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
1964—Jan. 8	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
15	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13
22	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 5	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 92.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 87.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	5½% Aug. 1/80		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—June 28	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94
July 26	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Aug. 30	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Sept. 27	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Oct. 25	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Nov. 29	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Dec. 27	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 28	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 28	—	—	88	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Apr. 25	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
May 30	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13
July 25	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.69	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.54	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
Aug. 29	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
Sept. 26	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
Oct. 31	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.06	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 28	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
Dec. 26	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Feb. 27	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Mar. 27	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 24	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
May 29	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
June 26	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	81	4.88
July 31	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Aug. 7	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.24	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99
14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	79	5.04
21	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	91	5.23	105	5.35	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	96	5.29	79	5.04
28	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
Sept. 4	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.38	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
11	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.36	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	77 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14
18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	78	5.11
25	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
Oct. 2	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
9	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	79	5.04
16	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	79	5.04
23	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	78	5.05
30	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Nov. 6	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97	5.22	79	5.04
20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
27	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
Dec. 4	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
11	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
24	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
31	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 8	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	86	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
22	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
29	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Feb. 5	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02

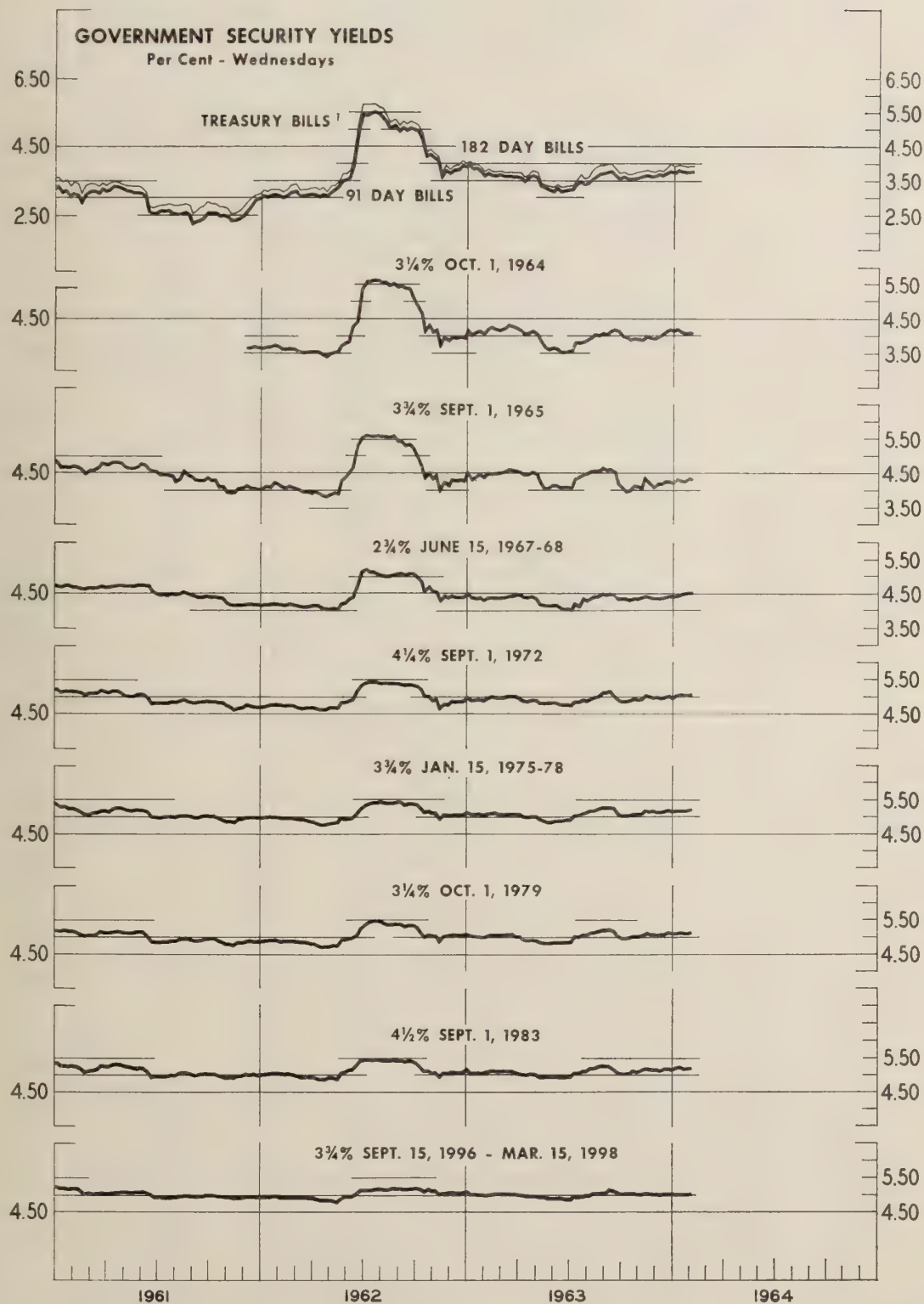
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 92. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 87.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1961—Sept. 27	2.23	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.75	6.55	67 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.60	
Oct. 25	2.33	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.92	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.72	5.73	71 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.11	
Nov. 29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
Dec. 27	2.59	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.23	
Feb. 28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.86	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	3.78	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.76	3.92	71 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.79	3.89	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.73	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.57	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.71	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	3.85	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	3.69	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.45	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.66	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.47	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.63	3.42	78 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.77	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.65	3.76	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.71	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.67	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.71	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.70	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.79	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 7	3.25	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.77	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.89	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.66	3.67	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	
14	3.34	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.77	89	3.92	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.66	3.69	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.92	
21	3.36	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.75	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.91	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.65	3.70	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	
28	3.40	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.78	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.93	89 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.65	3.72	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	
Sept. 4	3.38	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.81	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.95	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.01	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.70	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.88	
11	3.34	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.80	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.97	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	87	3.70	3.70	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	
18	3.41	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.79	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.97	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	3.69	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	
25	3.38	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	
Oct. 2	3.41	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.75	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.95	90	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	3.62	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.81	
9	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.81	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.98	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.71	3.62	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.84	
16	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	3.71	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	
23	3.49	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.98	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.03	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.73	3.75	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	
30	3.45	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	3.77	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.93	
Nov. 6	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.07	88 $\frac{2}{16}$	4.08	86	3.77	3.75	82 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98	
13	3.57	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	3.75	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	
20	3.52	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.75	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	
27	3.48	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.82	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	
Dec. 4	3.53	93 $\frac{2}{16}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.14	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.79	3.77	80 $\frac{2}{16}$	5.22	
11	3.50	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.13	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.80	3.74	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.32	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	3.72	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	
24	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.20	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.85	3.72	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	
31	3.52	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	
1964—Jan. 8	3.53	93 $\frac{2}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.87	3.71	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	
15	3.55	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.90	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.87	3.72	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	
22	3.54	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	
29	3.50	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.86	3.76	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.26	
Feb. 5	3.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{2}{16}$	5.25	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 6
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of 1962—Dec.	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963—Jan.	31.4	29.5	82.8	39.3	25.6	99.4	24.5	23.6	355.9	2.1	6.8	330.7	16.3
Feb.	27.8	27.9	82.3	39.2	26.3	101.6	28.1	22.6	355.9	1.6	4.0	333.8	16.5
Mar.	25.8	28.1	82.1	38.8	24.9	103.9	30.2	28.5	362.4	1.0	2.1	341.4	17.8
Apr.	27.5	28.4	81.9	38.5	26.4	105.2	28.3	25.5	361.8	1.0	1.0	343.9	15.9
May	25.6	28.3	81.6	38.2	25.7	108.1	22.2	27.4	357.2	1.6	0.6	339.1	15.9
June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	27.5	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	25.2	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	24.2	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	23.9	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	24.1	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	26.9	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of 1962—Dec.	177.8	2.7	180.5	50.0	128.4	2.1	7.7	3.3	213.1	4,338
1963—Jan.	181.4	2.8	184.2	50.0	131.5	2.7	6.4	2.7	215.5	4,388
Feb.	184.9	2.8	187.7	50.0	134.4	3.3†	6.1	2.6	217.3	4,460
Mar.	187.6	2.8	190.4	51.0	135.5	3.9	5.8	3.1	219.4	4,548
Apr.	190.8	3.8	194.6	51.0	142.0	1.6	5.9	2.7	223.2	4,674
May	194.0	3.9	197.9	51.0	144.7	2.2	6.5	3.3	225.9	4,782
June	195.6	4.4	200.0	52.0	145.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	226.6	4,863
July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.7†	204.6†	53.3†	147.6	3.7†	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3†	151.7	1.4†	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Dec. 31, 1963).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

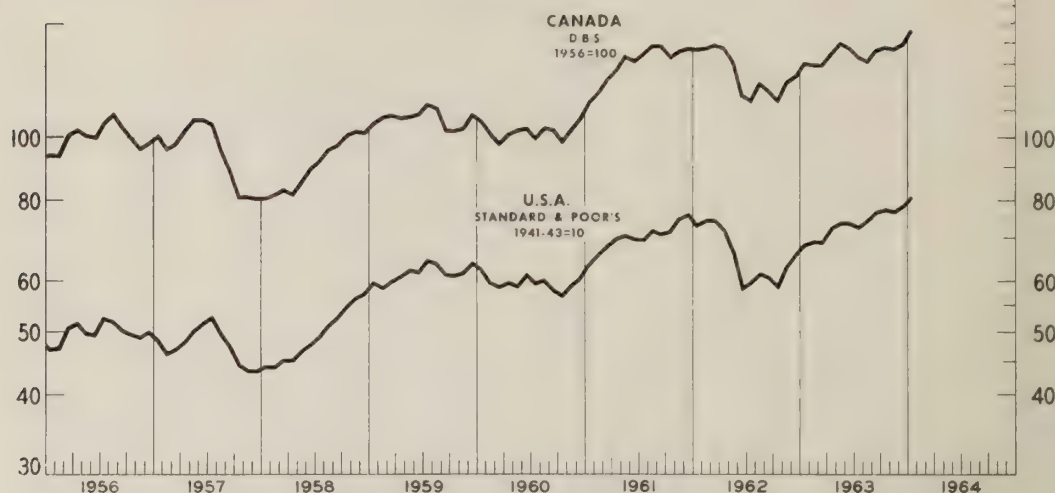
† Revised. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES
Monthly Average - Ratio Scale



	CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES											U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES					
	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 77 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425 INDUSTRIALS		
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	5		
	Total 111 Stocks ²	77 Indus- trial	20 Utilities	14 Finance													
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations											Monthly Ave.
	1956 = 100											Dollar Averages				1941-43 = 10	
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4		
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5		
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4		
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0		
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5		
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4		
1962—Aug.	121.7	120.7	117.9	131.2	95.3	111.9	106.6	109.1	*	*	117.4	616.0	588.4	609.2	61.3		
Sept.	119.6	117.6	118.1	130.9	92.3	109.1	103.4	104.1	*	*	112.2	607.6	574.1	579.0	60.7		
Oct.	116.4	113.8	115.1	129.9	86.9	107.4	102.7	107.4	*	*	114.1	589.8	558.1	589.8	58.7		
Nov.	123.9	121.2	120.3	141.2	88.4	116.6	107.3	116.1	*	*	123.3	652.6	597.1	649.3	62.9		
Dec.	126.9	124.0	122.5	146.0	88.6	116.4	113.0	115.9	*	*	124.2	654.0	640.1	652.1	65.6		
1963—Jan.	133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0		
Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9		
Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7		
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2		
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6		
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.6	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6		
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5		
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4		
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6		
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1		
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7		
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4†		
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9		

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

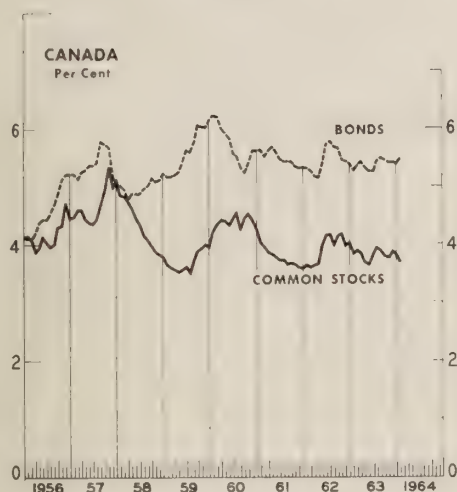
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD.
Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with
the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64
industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Jan. 31, 1964.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.
Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end)
and average of 125 industrial common stocks
(month-end).
Last date plotted Jan. 31, 1964.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
188	89	59	294	4,526	3,239	1,201	4,794	Apr.
190	80	68	328	4,737	3,655	1,166	4,849	May
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
167	82	60	208	4,895	3,836	1,126	3,827	July
162	70	60	158	5,034	3,933	1,093	4,215	Aug.
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
189	93	66	286	5,495	4,218	1,176	5,943	Oct.
184	87	58	223	5,586	4,457	1,211	5,082	Nov.
178	101	59	232	5,475	4,444	1,202	5,154	Dec.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

*Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 78-79

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

SECURITY

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790†	6	1,559†
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	343	659	4	1,620
1959	141	582	723	566	277	103	17†	964
1960	704	-92	612	479	283	312†	21†	1,096†
1961	990	-100	890	936	208	323†	28	1,495†
1962	521	280	801	693	189	415†	6†	1,303†
1963	753	75	828	886	238	543	28	1,694
Quarters								
1960—IV	617	20	637	15	64	-44†	-	35†
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	41	17	4	311
II	58	-50	8	140	49	137†	19	345†
III	235	-	235	359	3	121†	3	486†
IV	639	-	639	188	116	48	2	353
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	12	47†	-2	201†
II	-251	-	-251	141	70	227†	-1†	437†
III	-177	145	-32	80	11	-3†	-1	87†
IV	986	135	1,121	328	96	144†	10	577†
1963—I	-101	-	-101	179	60	51	1	291
II	27	180	207	449	76	417	9	951
III	-68	-100	-168	153	-14	7	6	153
IV	895	-5	890	106	116	68	11	300

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1956	—500	—150	—650	348	137	588†	1,073†	94	1,167†	517†	687
1957	—52	50	—2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	—130	1,253	470	119	475†	1,144†	—111	1,034†	2,287†	310
1959	289	582	871	327	193	107	626	135	761	1,632	402
1960	705	—92	613	462	195	320	977	12	988	1,601	215
1961	1,044	—100	944	931	227	232†	1,391†	—28	1,363†	2,307†	238
1962	425	280	705	595	167	245†	1,007†	110	1,117†	1,822†	332
1963	635	75	710	590	238	332	1,160	139*	1,299	2,009	—103
Quarters											
1960—IV	617	20	637	55	73	—20	108	—22	87	724	33
1961—I	108	—50	58	234	50	21	305	73	378	436	68
II	62	—50	12	159	35	101	296	—1	295	307	161
III	235	—	235	360	8	51	419	—76	343	578	42
IV	639	—	639	178	134	58†	371†	—24	347†	986†	—33
1962—I	—1	—	—1	150	21	49	219†	43	263	261	45
II	—251	—	—251	148	77	90†	315†	24	340†	89†	95
III	—177	145	—32	72	—13	4†	63†	26	89†	57†	33
IV	854	135	989	225	83	102	410	16	426	1,415	158
1963—I	—236	—	—236	—	42	28	70	116	186	—51	44
II	28	180	208	389	74	239	703	29	732	940	—275†
III	—52	—100	—152	95	—10	—5	81	—16	65	—87	105
IV	895	—5	890	106	131	69	306	11*	317	1,206	24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1960 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1962.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES ¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
		Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653†	887†	175	514	689	1,577†	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,510	2,762	25	287	312	3,074	1957
135	1,099	1,821†	72	331	404	2,225†	1958
6	1,102†	1,714†	37	183†	220	1,934†	1959
-51	1,444†	2,333†	-63	312	248	2,582†	1960
171	1,474†	2,275†	63	274	337	2,612†	1961
157*	1,852		53	-155	-102	2,578	1962
-21	15	652	-1	35	34	686	1963
59	370†	377†	17	55	71	449	Quarters
-2	342†	351†	13	151	164	514†	IV—1960
-83	403†	638	-105	151	45	684†	I—1961
-25	328†	967	12	-44	-32	935	II
44	245†	208†	2	45	46	254†	III
36	473†	222†	29	70	99	326†	IV
26	113†	81	9	25	34	115†	I—1962
65	643	1,764	24	135	159	1,923	II
94	385	284	8	37	45	328	III
46	997	1,204	-27	-248	-275	929	IV
-15	138	-29	67	38	105	75	I—1963
32*	332	1,222	5	19	24	1,245	II

TOTAL	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER								CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL	
	Govt. of Canada	Other						Total			
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204†	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	Calendar Years
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1956
2,597†	-2	144	145	188†	476†	**	476†	475†	2	477†	1957
2,034	-149	239	84	14†	338	**	338	189†	2	191	1958
1,816†	-1	17	89	13†	119†	-5	114†	113†	5	118†	1959
2,546†	-55	5	-19	118†	104†	-24	80†	26†	10	36†	1960
2,154†	96	98	22	176†	296†	61	357†	453†	6	459†	1961
1,906	119	296	-	238	535	18*	553	672	1	672	1962
756	-	-40	-9	-23	-73†	1	-72†	-72	1	-71†	1963
504	-51	15	-9	-	6	-13	-7	-58	3	-55†	Quarters
468	-3	-20	14	54†	48†	-2	47†	43†	3	46†	IV—1960
621†	-	-	-5	73†	67†	-7	60†	60†	3	63†	I—1961
953†	-	10	-18	-8†	-18†	-1	-19†	-19†	1	-18†	II
307	-36	-5	-9	-4†	-18†	1	-18†	-54†	1	-53†	III
183†	-	-8	-7	136†	122†	12	134†	134†	4	137†	IV
91†	-	8	25	-9†	24†	-	24†	24†	-	25†	I—1962
1,573	132	103	13	52†	167†	49	217	349	1	349†	II
-6	135	179	18	24	221	-22	199	334	-	334	III
664	-1	60	1	187	248	18	265	264	-	265	IV
18	-16	58	-4	18	72	1	73	58	-	58	I—1963
1,230	-	-1	-15	9	-6	22*	15	15	-	15	II

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available. * Preliminary.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,666	17	2,683	635	119	753
Months									
1961—I	494	-	494	386	51	437	108	-51	57
Apr.	13	-	13	49	-	49	-36	-	-36
May	312	-	312	339	3	342	-27	-3	-30
June	215	-	215	90	-	90	124	-	124
II	540	-	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	-	11	35	-	35	-25	-	-25
Aug.	358	-	358	210	-	210	148	-	148
Sept.	544	-	544	433	-	433	111	-	111
III	913	-	913	678	-	678	235	-	235
Oct.	50	-	50	31	-	31	20	-	20
Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	153	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49
May	216	-	216	267	-	267	-50	-	-50
June	32	-	32	184	-	184	-152	-	-152
II	267	-	267	518	-	518	-251	-	-251
July	31	-	31	48	-	48	-17	-	-17
Aug.	223	-	223	355	-	355	-132	-	-132
Sept.	20	-	20	47	-	47	-28	-	-28
III	274	-	274	450	-	450	-177	-	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	-	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	-	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	-	525	597	-	597	-72	-	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	-	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	-	383	321	-	321	62	-	62
Mar.	21	-	21	196	-	196	-175	-	-175
I	442	135	577	678	-	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	-	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	-	19	48	-	48	-29	-	-29
June	475	-	475	317	-	317	159	-	159
II	811	-	811	783	1	784	28	-1	27
July	17	-	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	-	26	44	-	44	-18	-	-18
Sept.	28	-	28	36	-	36	-8	-	-8
III	71	-	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	-	648	508	-	508	140	-	140
Nov.	1,002	-	1,002	202	-	202	800	-	800
Dec.	328	-	328	372	-	372	-45	-	-45
IV	1,977	-	1,977	1,082	-	1,082	895	-	895

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.
5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

LEMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1959
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1960
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	931 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1961
1,185	113	1,298	590	15	605	595	98	693	1962
1,028	339	1,367	438	43	480	590	296	886	1963
8	—	8	9	—	9	—2	—	—2	Months
90	—	90	14	—	14	76	—	76	July—1962
69	9	78	71†	—	72	—2	8	6	Aug.
167	9	176	95†	—	96	72	8	80	Sept.
83	—	83	18	—	18	64	—	64	III
218	104	322	163†	—	163	55	104	159	Oct.
156	—	156	51	1	52	106	—1	104	Nov.
457	104	561	232	1	233	225	103	328	Dec.
10	48	58	22	1	23	—12	47	35	IV
20	108	128	19	—	19	1	107	109	Jan.—1963
99	30	129	89	6	95	10	24	35	Feb.
129	186	316	130	7	137	—	179	179	Mar.
205	11	215	25	—	25	180	11	191	I
95	81	176	15	30	45	80	51	131	Apr.
150	—	150	20	2	22	130	—2	128	May
449	92	541	60	32	92	389	60	449	June
31	7	37	29	2	31	2	4	6	II
77	54	131	39	—	39	38	54	92	July
66	—	66	11	—	11	55	—	55	Aug.
174	61	234	79	3	81	95	58	153	Sept.
120	—	120	66	—	66	54	—	54	III
52	—	52	25	1	26	26	—1	26	Oct.
104	—	104	78	—	78	26	—	26	Nov.
276	—	276	170	1	170	106	—1	106	Dec.
									IV

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			Calendar Years
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	1956
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1957
352	175	527	154	30	184	199	145	343	1958
383	119	502	191	35	226	193	84	277	1959
411	126	537	216	37	253	195	89	283	1960
461	29	490	233	48	282	227	—19	208	1961
426	57	483	259	35	294	167	22	189	1962
522	35	557	284	35	319	238	—	238	1963
148	26	174	65	14	78	83	13	96	Quarters IV—1962
113	27	140	71	9	80	42	18	60	I—1963
145	8	154	71	7	78	74	1	76	II
61	—	61	71	4	75	—10	—4	—14	III
202	—	202	71	15	86	131	—15	116	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1955	45	11	34
1956	55	8	47
1957	91	10	81
1958	39	14	24
1959	89	16	74

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1960	66	19	47
1961	54	22	32
1962	62	25	37

6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	812†	229	1,041†	231	21	252	582†	208	790†
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785†	210†	994	313	22	335	472	188†	659
1959	426	63†	489†	337†	49	386	89	14†	103
1960	621	113†	733†	322	100	422	299	13†	312†
1961	604†	241†	844†	399	122†	522†	204†	118†	323†
1962	602†	267†	869†	361†	93†	454†	241†	174†	415†
1963	594	282	876	290	43	333	304	238	543
Months									
1962—Oct.	22	19	41						
Nov.	32	26	58						
Dec.	110	37	147						
IV	165	82	247	71	32	103†	94	50	144†
1963—Jan.	31	3	34						
Feb.	36	10	45						
Mar.	17	19	35						
I	84	31	115	57	7	64	27	24	51
Apr.	153	20	173						
May	94	165	259						
June	94	23	117						
II	341	207	548	111	21	132	230	187	417
July	11	13	24						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	16	9	24						
III	52	23	75	63	4	67	-11	18	7
Oct.	58	-	58						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	15	15	30						
IV	118	21	138	59	11	70	59	9	68

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14†	17†	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21†	57	21	37	184	1	183†
1961	47	19†	28	62	126 ⁷	-63 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17†	6†	89	26	63	276	2	274
1963	35	7	28	149	96 ⁹	53 ⁹	189	345 ⁹	-155 ⁹
Quarters									
1962—IV	18	9†	10	29	5	24	136	1	135
1963—I	2	1	1	25	17	8	37	-	37
II	12	3	9	39	66 ⁹	-27 ⁹	70	318 ⁹	-248 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	6	67	65	27	38
IV	13	2	11	12	7	5	19	-	19

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and I.B.R.D. New issues of Australia amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and \$20 million in 1961 and those of I.B.R.D.

amounted to \$15 million in 1955 and retirements to \$15 million in 1955. These are all Canadian dollar issues. Of the \$10 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$3 million in 1955 and of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$44 million in 1955, \$3 million in 1956, \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, and \$1 million each in the first and fourth and \$4 million in the second quarter of 1962.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

III — NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION ¹⁰

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹							
	1960		1961		1962		1963	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	-7	3	-10	-3	25	2	-7†	-9
Uranium Mines and Products.....	-19	-54	-75	-27	-14	-20	50	-4
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	-8	-25	-20	-12	83	1†	-7†	-15
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	4	-	6	-5	1	-2	-2	-1
Petroleum and Products.....	21	-11	-1	15	-9	13†	27	33
Wood and Paper and Products.....	11	-8	24	-3	24	9	-7†	-3
Other Manufactured Products.....	38	-1	45	12	28	25	13†	-15
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-9	-20	-13	-7	-10	-17	-10	-3
Telephones.....	54	63	26	22	51	16	70	30
Pipelines.....	23	-8	64	48	-16†	-8†	158†	-11
Other Utilities.....	24	1	33†	22	6†	8†	51†	19
Merchandisers.....	54†	13†	51	20†	13	-5†	21	3
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	91†	17†	16†	49†	25†	40†	75†	34
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	31†	24	12†	29†	59†	76†	32†	11
Other.....	-1	10†	-4	9	9†	4	4	7
Total.....	307†	+5†	154†	169†	274†	141†	467†	75

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1960		1961		1962		1963	
	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	1	7	8	49	-	5	14†	2
Uranium Mines and Products.....	-	-	-	-10	1	-	-2	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	14	13†	21	19	43†	6†	12†	72
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	3	-	1	-	2†	13†	1	5
Petroleum and Products.....	2	3	19	18	5†	14†	-6†	8
Wood and Paper Products.....	4	4	-	5	-	-3	-2	5
Other Manufactured Products.....	24	-3	12	18	29	-	31	32
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	-	-1	-	-	-	-†	-
Telephones.....	19	4	104	7	12	103	25†	-
Pipelines.....	22	10	11	7	-	-	1†	4
Other Utilities.....	17	1	6†	-166 ⁸	9	3	-367† ⁹	-30 ⁹
Merchandisers.....	2	4	14	21	10†	3†	2	-
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	2	4	7	10	6	15†	3†	5
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	46	14	33†	33	20	31†	57	20
Other.....	1	1	-	1	8	2	1	5
Total.....	157	63†	235†	13	145†	193†	-230†	128

8. Of the \$111 million retirement of B.C. Electric common stock held by the parent company, includes only the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which

were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

10. Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.
† Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
	Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1959	8.7	8.3	13.1	5.8	15.8	-12.3	-14.1	11.3	4.3	-6.6	6.1	-8.7	31.8
	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	-21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6†	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
Provincial Bonds ²	1959	9.0	0.5	3.2	-1.7	-1.9	2.1	16.0	3.6	0.2	-1.4	6.8	0.1	36.6
	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.9
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
Municipal Bonds ²	1959	1.6	0.9	9.5	3.3	1.9	2.6	6.5	-0.2	0.4	1.4	4.3	-0.5	31.6
	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
Corporate & Other Bonds	1959	25.3	7.0	15.0	19.1	-13.6	-4.6	-9.1	-5.4	-1.3	-1.8	-5.9	-0.5	24.3
	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	20.3	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	113.0
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1959	0.3	1.0	1.2	2.4	21.3	-0.1	13.7	0.8	1.2	1.4	-0.1	3.2	46.2
	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1959	24.8	23.8	21.6	24.7	39.8	51.2	50.6	39.8	45.5	47.0	35.0	42.5	446.3
	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
Real Estate ⁵	1959	-0.1	0.7	1.7	0.9	1.2	0.7	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.5	1.9	4.1	15.3
	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
Policy Loans	1959	0.6	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.7	1.4	1.3	2.9	2.7	2.2	1.5	14.9
	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
Total ⁶	1959	70.4	42.2	65.7	55.3	65.0	40.3	66.5	52.6	54.0	43.3	50.2	41.7	647.0
	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.9	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7†	84.0	58.1	827.6
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1959	20.6	16.0	18.7	19.0	20.3	19.9	20.9	19.3	19.1	20.8	19.5	18.4	232.3
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1959	0.6	0.3	6.3	0.9	2.8	5.1	5.6	6.6	-1.6	-1.5	1.2	5.0	31.1
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
Balancing Item★	1959	49.3	25.8	40.7	35.4	41.9	15.4	40.1	26.8	36.5	24.0	29.5	18.3	383.5
	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.6	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3†	55.5	23.8	484.0

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1962 was 74.4% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1956 to 1962 are shown on page 175 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	599	6	273	147	80		1,105	230	294	1,629
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
End of										
1962—Nov.	799	50	644	385			1,878	*	*	*
Dec.	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963—Jan.	799	51	661	411			1,922	*	*	*
Feb.	794	51	666	394			1,905	*	*	*
Mar.	799	51	674	383			1,907	252	320	2,479
Apr.	818	52	687	385			1,942	*	*	*
May	844	52	700	387			1,983	*	*	*
June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	*	*	*
Nov.	872	55	737	420			2,084	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Mar. 1961.....39 June 1962.....48
Dec. 1957.....32 June 1961.....45 Sept. 1962.....57
Dec. 1958.....35 Sept. 1961.....53 Dec. 1962.....49
Dec. 1959.....40 Dec. 1961.....47 Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1960.....43 Mar. 1962.....43 June 1963.....50
Sept. 1963.....60
* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS *

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improve- ment Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	<i>of which secured by motor vehicles</i>	Total	<i>of which repayable by instalments 3</i>				
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,080	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
End of										
1963—Jan.	357	68	*	*	*	*	1,181	24	*	373
Feb.	352	68	*	*	*	*	1,187	28	*	374
Mar.	352	67	289	245	917	377	1,206	30	*	375
Apr.	361	68	*	*	*	*	1,242	28	*	377
May	346	69	*	*	*	*	1,286	22	*	378
June	370	70	334	288	995	419	1,330	23	*	380
July	376	70	*	*	*	*	1,354	25	*	381
Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390†	72	*	*	*	*	1,393	24	*	385
Nov.	402†	73	*	*	*	*	1,417	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available. † Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASED	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1953	574	145	719	462	114	576	411	105	516	153	76
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
Monthly											
1962—II	202	54	256	163	50	213	597	184	781	41	67
July	66	18	83	53	17	69	610	185	795	13	22
Aug.	56	19	75	49	16	65	617	188	805	13	20
Sept.	41	18	59	46	21	66	612	186	798	14	21
III	162	55	218	148	53	201				40	63
Oct.	51	18	68	52	18	69	612	186	798	12	20
Nov.	50	18	68	51	15	66	610	189	799	12	16
Dec.	45	19	63	46	15	62	609	192	801	11	20
IV	145	54	199	149	48	197				34	56
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	182	799	11	18
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	22
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	72
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22
Nov.	54	16	70	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
Quarterly										
1961—IV	408	352	184	664	656	1,335	26.6	17.9	23.4	30.8
1962—I	390	343	230	646	621	1,360	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3
II	489	483	237	853	771	1,442	27.8	19.0	25.2	31.3
III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 110-112 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

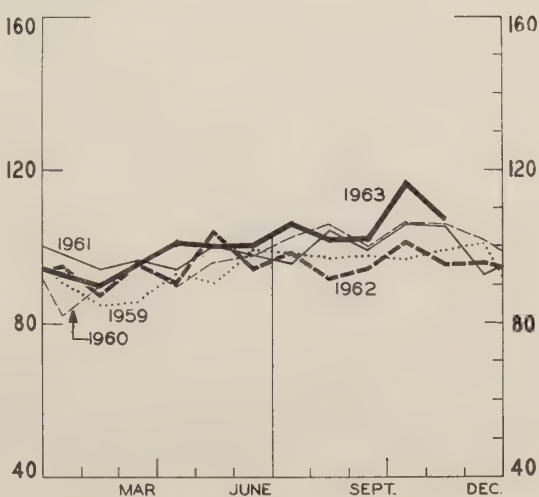
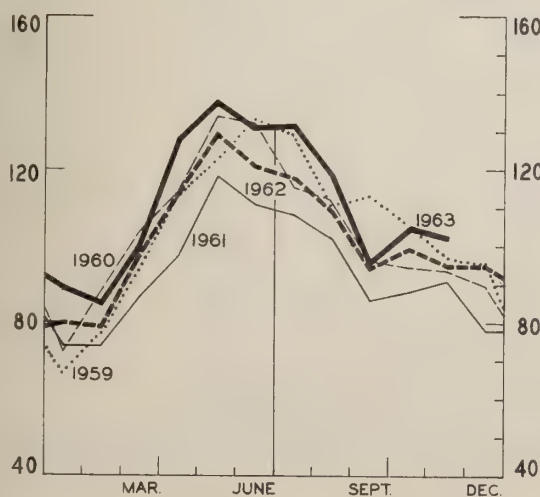
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years	
ED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other					Total
Millions of Dollars											
229	150	62	212	123	61	184	948	787	701		1953
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959	
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960	
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961	
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962	
108	33	42	75	142	281	423	364	288	1,205	Monthly II — 1962	
34	11	15	26	144	287	431	118	96	1,226	July	
34	10	17	26	148	291	438	109	92	1,244	Aug.	
35	10	18	28	151	294	445	94	94	1,244	Sept.	
103	31	50	81				321	282		III	
31	12	20	32	151	293	444	99	101	1,242	Oct.	
28	11	18	29	151	291	442	95	95	1,242	Nov.	
32	11	23	34	151	288	440	95	96	1,241	Dec.	
90	34	61	95				289	292		IV	
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Jan.—1963	
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Feb.	
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Mar.	
83	32	53	85				273	277		I	
36	11	18	28	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	Apr.	
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	May	
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	June	
119	34	54	88				397	300		II	
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	July	
36	11	22	32	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	Aug.	
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Sept.	
109	34	61	95				336	310		III	
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	Oct.	
32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Nov.	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Calendar Years	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total								
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
Number of Units											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1962—Apr.	4,203	4,446	8,649	9,001	39,923	6,451	5,066	25,698	51,772	17,014	76,865
May	5,217	4,790	10,007			7,409			54,330		
June	6,154	6,112	12,266			6,772			59,851		
July	6,027	5,306	11,333	9,094	40,233	8,941	7,236	34,508	62,197	18,808	82,331
Aug.	5,327	4,746	10,073			7,615			64,588		
Sept.	4,917	4,816	9,733			10,716			63,523		
Oct.	4,174	6,692	10,866	5,322	33,854	11,750	8,478	39,700	62,579	15,612	76,153
Nov.	3,981	6,119	10,100			11,252			61,298		
Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541		
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565	14,013	68,903
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890		
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140	7,880	40,387	7,755	5,967	30,094	55,260	15,837	78,810
May	4,704	7,771	12,475			8,893			58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973		
July	5,011	7,724	12,735	9,327	44,242	8,197	7,698	35,398	67,483	17,383	87,443
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689			70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099	7,615	46,904	10,851	7,599	37,606	70,278	17,380	96,613
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231			72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
Thousands of Units											
1962—Apr.	57.8	52.1	109.9	27.2	134.2	96.6	24.4	120.7	56.8	15.1	73.6
May	49.8	54.1	103.9			97.4			57.3		
June	51.2	55.4	106.6			89.8			58.5		
July	51.6	58.0	109.6	25.3	130.4	111.4	25.9	126.3	58.3	15.3	75.1
Aug.	51.1	50.3	101.4			92.5			59.1		
Sept.	48.8	55.3	104.1			98.4			59.8		
Oct.	43.3	63.7	107.0	24.1	126.1	106.8	26.5	132.0	59.4	16.2	75.0
Nov.	40.7	57.2	97.9			107.4			58.8		
Dec.	46.3	54.7	101.0			101.4			58.8		
1963—Jan.	49.4	52.8	102.2	29.7	135.4	82.1	27.2	118.9	60.1	15.8	77.6
Feb.	56.5	55.1	111.6			89.1			61.8		
Mar.	50.3	57.5	107.8			106.5			61.8		
Apr.	50.2	54.0	104.2	23.9	136.8	116.7	29.4	140.2	60.6	15.5	76.8
May	45.0	86.4	131.4			117.6			61.8		
June	44.2	60.9	105.1			98.8			61.3		
July	42.9	82.0	124.9	25.8	143.9	100.9	27.3	128.6	63.3	16.1	82.1
Aug.	45.0	68.4	113.4			105.3			63.9		
Sept.	42.9	73.1	116.0			98.5			66.0		
Oct.	47.4	64.3	111.7	35.6	176.3	98.2	24.1	126.2	66.8	15.8	92.9
Nov.	58.7	60.1	118.8			98.8			69.6		
Dec.	114.0	99.0	213.0			111.8			77.1		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

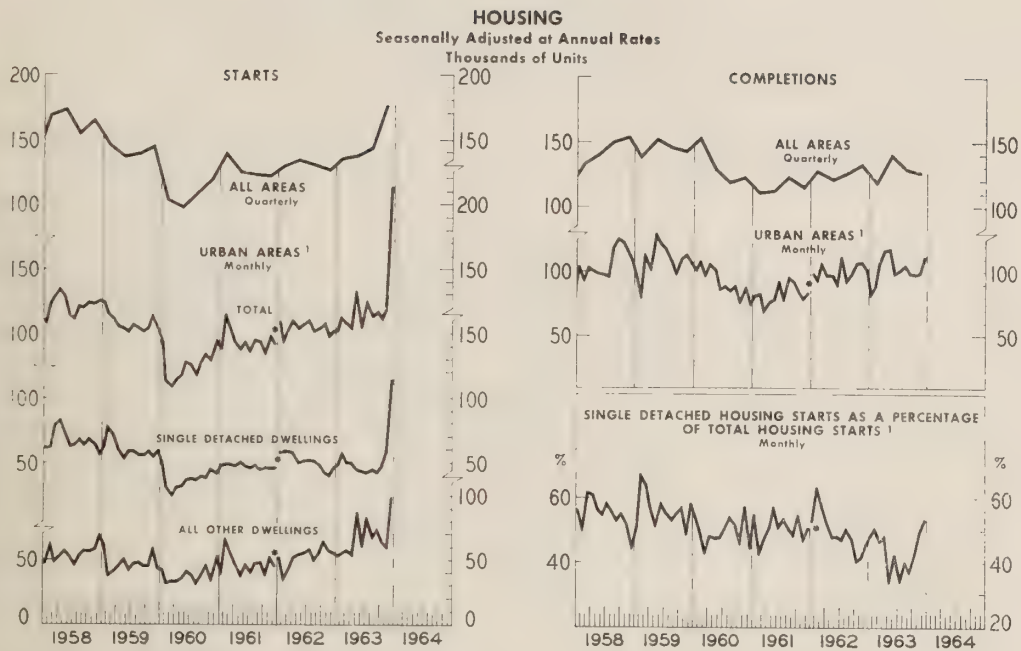
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 117.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT ²						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				TOTAL UNITS		
	Char- tered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Com- panies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	Total NHA and Con- ventional	NHA	Con- ventional	Total
	Millions of Dollars										Number of Units		
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590
1963*	-	-	-	-	302	687	-	-	-	-	56,225	-	-
Monthly	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1962—Apr.	-	20	15	3	12	50	32	13	46	96	4,256	5,478	9,734
May	-	35	21	6	20	81	27	11	38	119	6,820	4,920	11,740
June	-	27	23	4	19	73	29	16	45	118	5,961	5,608	11,569
July	-	24	11	6	16	57	34	25	58	116	4,662	6,366	11,028
Aug.	-	22	13	2	19	56	25	12	37	93	4,722	4,501	9,223
Sept.	-	15	7	1	14	37	20	10	30	67	3,188	3,707	6,895
Oct.	-	16	7	1	17	41	26	16	43	84	3,784	5,303	9,087
Nov.	-	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959
Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227
Dec.*	-	-	-	-	35	45	-	-	-	-	3,697	-	-

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

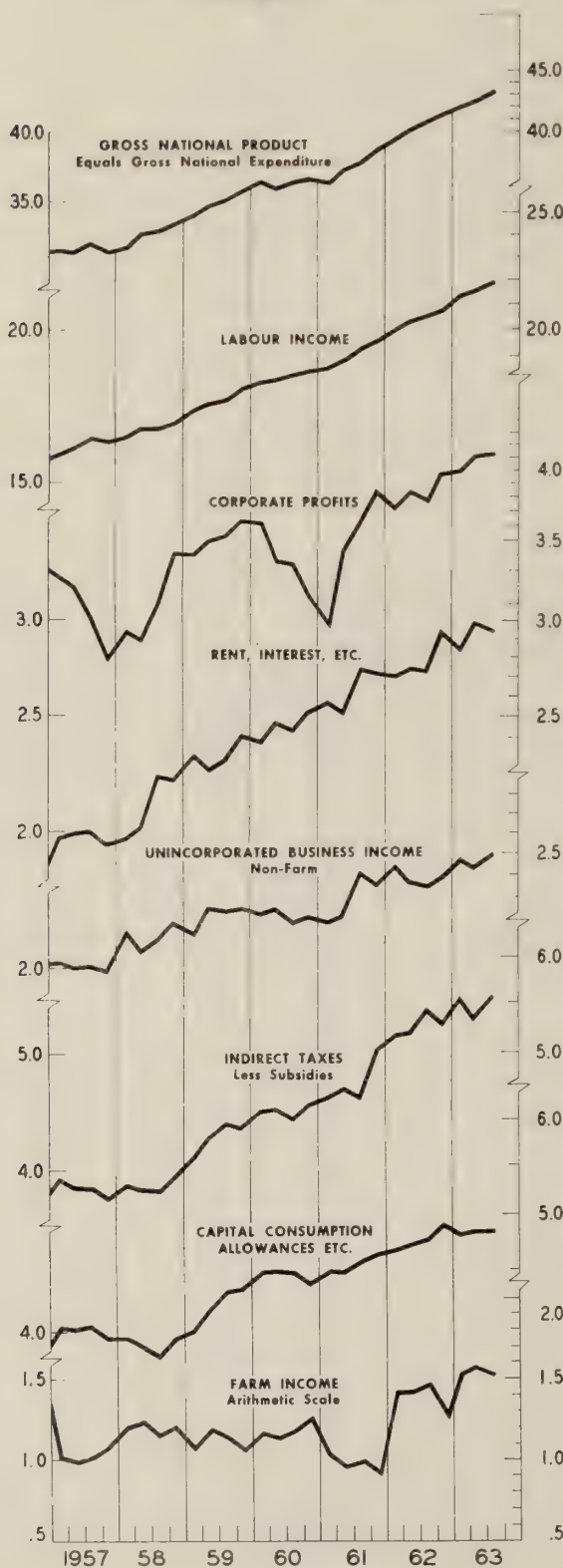
2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

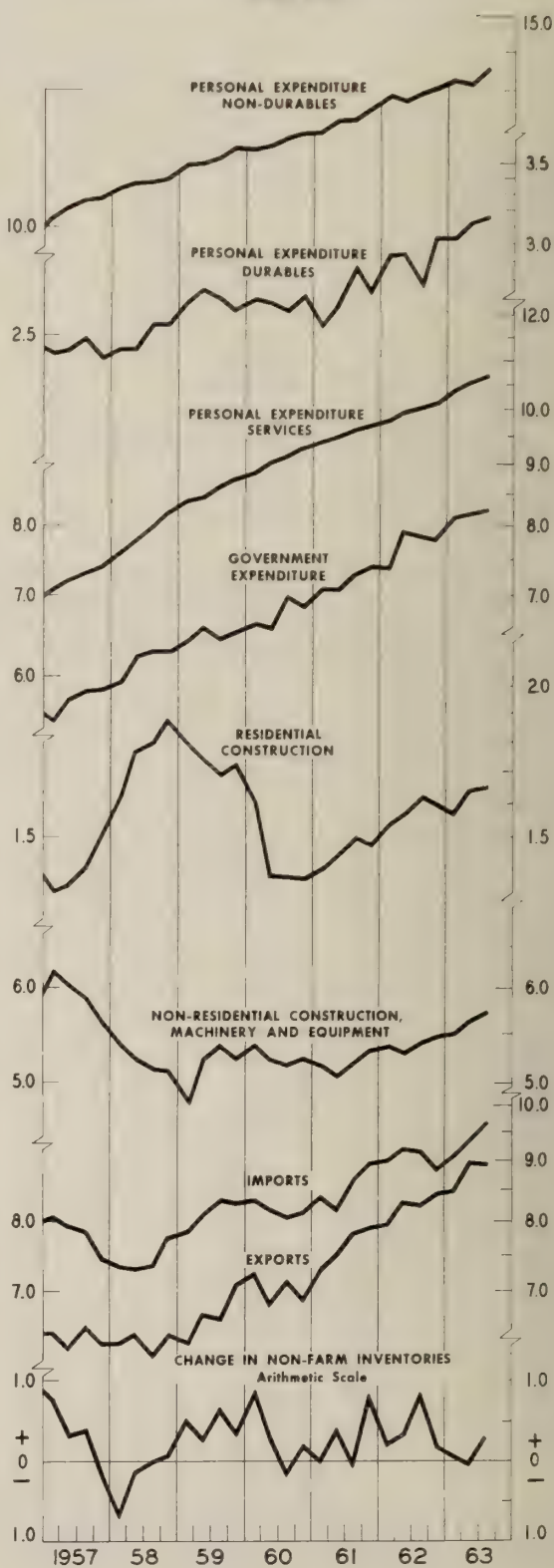
* Preliminary.

Billions of Dollars

Ratio Scale



Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962		1963		
	1961	1962	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Military pay and allowances.....	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,460	3,824	3,772	3,968	3,984	4,120	4,028
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-587	-570	-512	-556	-628	-532	-516
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,628	2,768	2,720	2,928	2,840	2,992	2,940
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	975	1,391	1,452	1,276	1,536	1,564	1,528
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-67	-132	-196	-48	-144	-296	-148
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	28,316	30,606	30,680	31,236	31,872	32,420	32,768
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,716	5,261	5,424	5,276	5,516	5,332	5,552
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,539	4,755	4,756	4,900	4,820	4,844	4,848
Residual error of estimate.....	-150	-221	-104	-160	-220	-144	-152
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988	42,452	43,016
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	36,446	39,010	39,304	39,976	40,452	40,888	41,488
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	24,486	25,749	25,696	26,168	26,644	26,824	27,388
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,257	12,877	12,920	13,032	13,240	13,164	13,544
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,697	2,913	2,764	3,028	3,028	3,120	3,152
<i>Services</i>	9,532	9,959	10,012	10,108	10,376	10,540	10,692
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	7,205	7,721	7,824	7,776	8,128	8,152	8,244
New residential construction.....	1,458	1,577	1,616	1,592	1,564	1,640	1,648
New non-residential construction.....	2,683	2,668	2,588	2,652	2,684	2,772	2,720
New machinery and equipment.....	2,494	2,709	2,812	2,808	2,808	2,856	3,008
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories) ...	38,326	40,424	40,536	40,996	41,828	42,244	43,008
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	276	375	800	172	64	-40	296
farm ²	-420	190	216	328	444	440	304
Net balance on current account.....	-911	-809	-896	-404	-572	-336	-748
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	7,631	8,224	8,248	8,436	8,480	8,976	8,924
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-8,542	-9,033	-9,144	-8,840	-9,052	-9,312	-9,672
Residual error of estimate.....	150	221	100	160	224	144	156
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988	42,452	43,016
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-787	-816	-828	-832	-832	-848	-852
Military pay and allowances.....	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,985	3,186	3,204	3,328	3,288	3,400	3,376
Transfer payments.....	3,452	3,697	3,640	3,728	3,788	3,828	3,880
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	27,557	29,392	29,460	29,892	30,528	30,952	31,340
Net income received by farm operators ¹	949	1,402	1,340	1,276	1,348	1,792	1,384
PERSONAL INCOME	28,506	30,794	30,800	31,168	31,876	32,744	32,724
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,511	-2,714	-2,752	-2,812	-2,884	-2,764	2,916
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	25,995	28,080	28,048	28,356	28,992	29,980	29,808
Less: Expenditure on goods and services...	-24,486	-25,749	-25,696	-26,168	-26,644	26,824	27,388
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,509	2,331	2,352	2,188	2,348	3,156	2,420

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

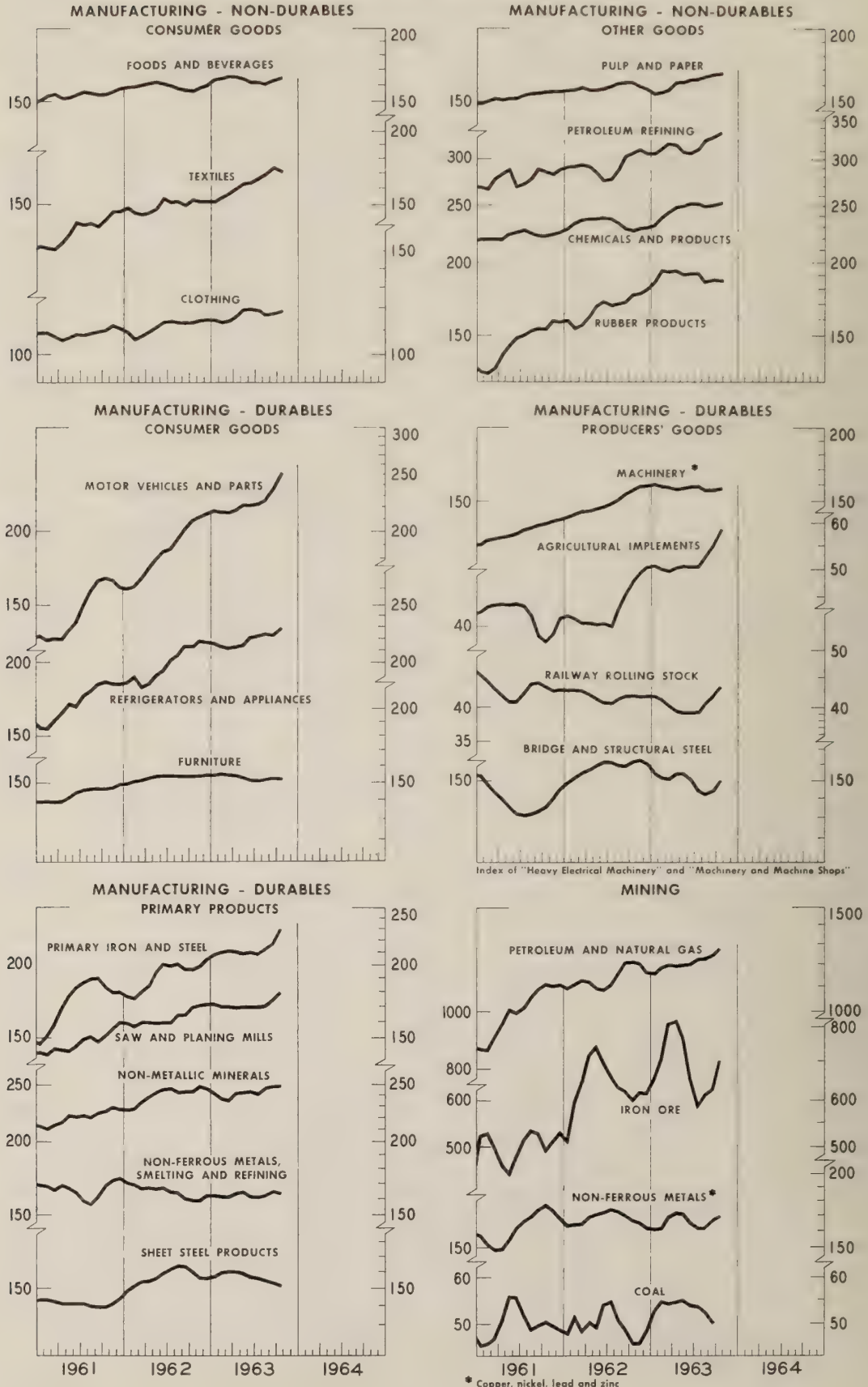
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

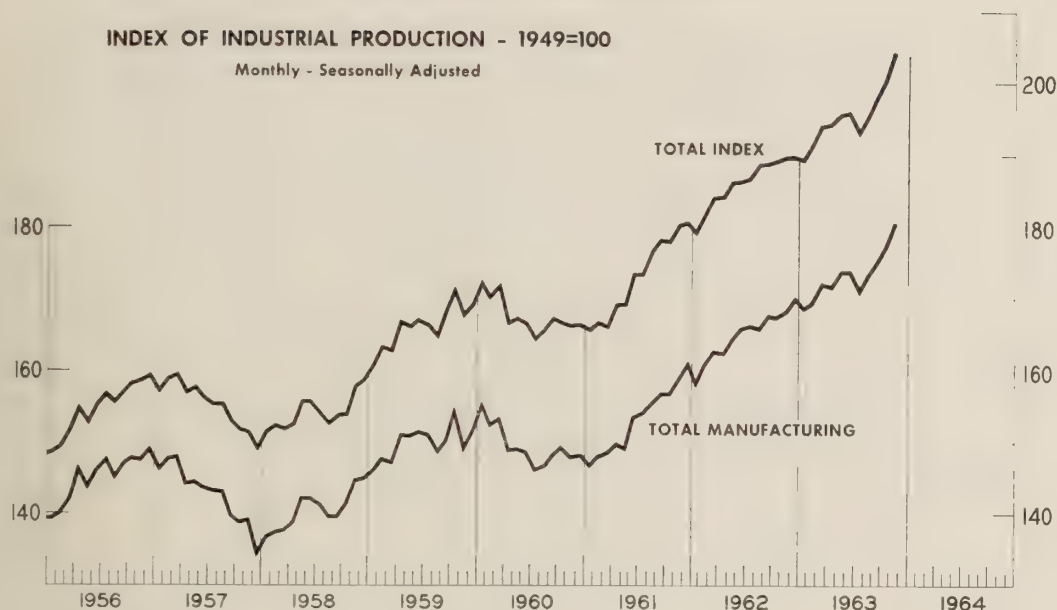
1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - 1949=100

Monthly - Seasonally Adjusted



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE		NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
1949 = 100												
1955	142.3	185.4	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3
1956	154.9	212.2	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED												
1961—Nov.	184.9	180.1	287.1	1172.2	175.8	158.9	156.7	140.4	164.3	160.8	155.8	321.8
Dec.	173.8	180.5	273.3	1070.9	173.0	160.8	157.6	141.2	165.3	163.5	159.4	325.5
1962—Jan.	173.3	178.1	276.2	1082.4	174.8	158.2	154.8	140.9	161.3	161.1	157.6	336.0
Feb.	181.9	181.4	277.6	1113.4	172.5	160.7	158.6	147.0	164.0	162.5	157.3	335.9
Mar.	182.4	183.9	287.4	1143.6	179.8	162.5	159.8	146.5	166.0	164.8	163.0	335.2
Apr.	180.2	184.0	290.7	1128.5	185.4	162.3	160.4	146.3	167.0	163.9	159.6	333.9
May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	334.4
1963—Jan.	183.2	189.4	281.1	1141.6	172.9	168.8	172.1	157.6	178.9	166.0	159.8	351.7
Feb.	191.2	191.1	291.5	1182.4	179.5	169.4	171.9	159.7	177.6	167.3	165.0	353.6
Mar.	191.9	194.0	299.5	1224.4	183.2	172.0	171.1	161.1	175.8	172.7	168.0	351.3
Apr.	189.9	194.3	302.1	1183.9	191.8	171.7	172.8	160.5	178.6	170.8	163.6	356.2
May	198.0	195.7	297.5	1150.3	190.3	173.8	174.9	161.9	181.0	172.8	163.3	358.7
June	205.1	195.9	298.3	1235.7	180.5	173.8	174.3	162.4	179.9	173.4	165.0	361.5
July	184.2	192.8	286.0	1210.1	169.2	170.8	171.2	158.7	177.1	170.5	157.9	373.9
Aug.	189.5	195.1	292.1	1212.8	176.4	173.3	172.6	156.3	180.3	173.9	163.5	366.2
Sept.	204.2†	197.7†	302.5	1240.2	184.6	174.7†	176.5	160.6†	184.0†	173.3	161.4†	373.1
Oct.	206.4	200.3	304.1	1286.0	180.5	177.4	180.0	164.7	187.2	175.1	165.0	376.6
Nov.*	210.7	204.2	310.6	1298.7	186.4	180.4	184.4	168.9	191.7	176.5	167.1	390.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 120 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inven- tories 1	Ship- ments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Ship- ments	Inven- tories: Ship- ments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in- Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
	Millions of Dollars											
1961—Mar.	4,360	2,005	2,060	1,980	2,012	1,437	844	4,293	1,956	2.19	1,984	1,918
Apr.	4,279	1,925	1,928	1,983	2,006	1,437	846	4,290	1,992	2.15	2,013	1,938
May	4,328	2,126	2,117	1,974	2,004	1,442	859	4,305	1,975	2.18	1,975	1,938
June	4,308	2,193	2,181	1,962	2,006	1,450	871	4,327	2,031	2.13	2,025	1,933
July	4,262	1,994	1,994	1,962	2,008	1,444	866	4,318	2,049	2.11	2,053	1,937
Aug.	4,292	2,149	2,141	1,954	2,020	1,442	864	4,327	2,106	2.05	2,120	1,950
Sept.	4,292	2,184	2,152	1,923	2,028	1,439	868	4,335	2,072	2.09	2,089	1,968
Oct.	4,349	2,199	2,163	1,887	2,043	1,451	887	4,380	2,116	2.07	2,113	1,965
Nov.	4,369	2,212	2,271	1,946	2,048	1,462	891	4,401	2,126	2.07	2,191	2,030
Dec.	4,427	2,011	2,039	1,974	2,053	1,464	899	4,417	2,174	2.03	2,184	2,040
1962—Jan.	4,431	1,989	2,101	2,086	2,043	1,467	908	4,418	2,142	2.06	2,159	2,057
Feb.	4,473	1,932	1,979	2,132	2,042	1,476	907	4,425	2,157	2.05	2,192	2,092
Mar.	4,527	2,231	2,280	2,181	2,052	1,481	920	4,453	2,188	2.04	2,201	2,105
Apr.	4,512	2,141	2,133	2,173	2,064	1,483	915	4,462	2,224	2.01	2,237	2,118
May	4,495	2,417	2,416	2,172	2,075	1,479	920	4,474	2,252	1.99	2,265	2,131
June	4,459	2,403	2,435	2,204	2,079	1,473	934	4,486	2,231	2.01	2,266	2,166
July	4,474	2,202	2,203	2,205	2,100	1,494	949	4,543	2,268	2.00	2,276	2,174
Aug.	4,527	2,262	2,228	2,171	2,100	1,511	958	4,569	2,226	2.05	2,219	2,167
Sept.	4,557	2,312	2,244	2,103	2,105	1,539	964	4,607	2,284	2.02	2,276	2,160
Oct.	4,586	2,462	2,419	2,060	2,100	1,535	579	4,613	2,283	2.02	2,281	2,157
Nov.	4,588	2,388	2,364	2,036	2,106	1,540	968	4,614	2,296	2.01	2,263	2,124
Dec.	4,619	2,133	2,126	2,029	2,091	1,544	969	4,604	2,307	2.00	2,284	2,101
1963—Jan.	4,613	2,166	2,295	2,159	2,080	1,551	969	4,600	2,332	1.97	2,360	2,129
Feb.	4,648	2,124	2,133	2,167	2,081	1,552	966	4,599	2,378	1.93	2,374	2,124
Mar.	4,684	2,268	2,288	2,186	2,097	1,525	983	4,604	2,314	1.99	2,296	2,106
Apr.	4,670	2,326	2,288	2,149	2,099	1,544	974	4,617	2,325	1.99	2,309	2,089
May	4,646	2,547	2,605	2,206	2,098	1,554	970	4,622	2,373	1.95	2,447	2,163
June	4,624	2,441	2,401	2,166	2,108	1,564	982	4,653	2,357	1.97	2,319	2,125
July	4,562	2,388	2,324	2,202	2,078	1,572	983	4,633	2,366	1.96	2,411	2,170
Aug.	4,621	2,309	2,334	2,227	2,080	1,594	991	4,664	2,274	2.05	2,329	2,225
Sept.	4,619	2,493	2,515	2,249	2,097	1,594	981	4,672	2,461	1.90	2,549	2,313
Oct.	4,629	2,643	2,642	2,248	2,093	1,590	971	4,654	2,448	1.90	2,493	2,358
Nov.*	4,655	2,574	2,568	2,242	2,095	1,609	975	4,678	2,470	1.89	2,452	2,339

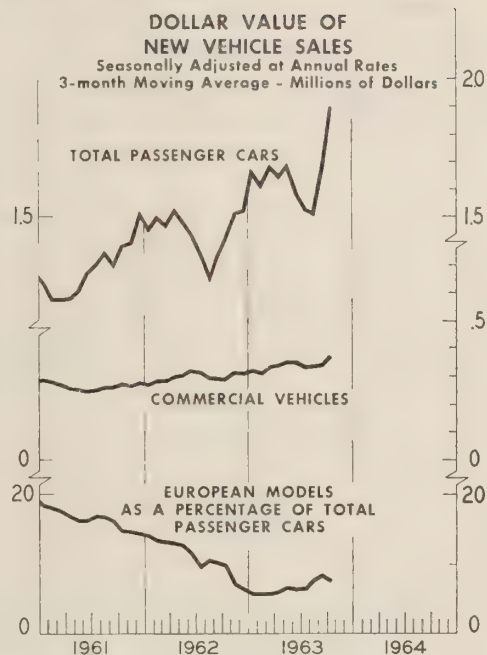
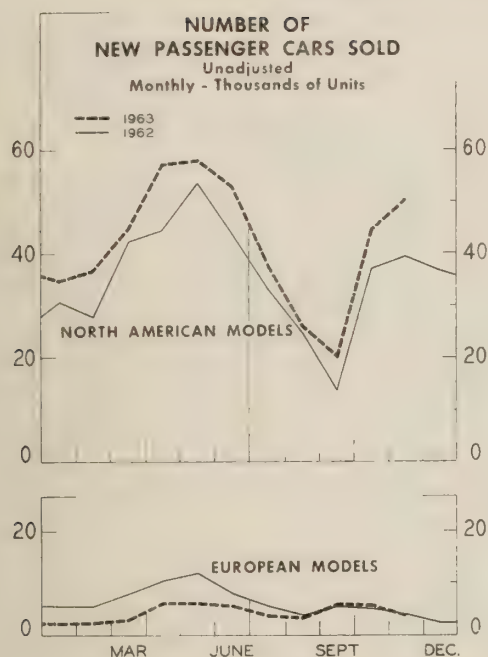
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS			European as % of Total	
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models		
	Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,289	1,037	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	504	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533									
Monthly										
1961—Dec.	34.0	0.9	1.8	8.3	31.6	1,409	1,206	203	14.4	247
1962—Jan.	34.9	1.3	1.8	8.6	36.3	1,572	1,350	222	14.1	287
Feb.	34.6	1.2	1.3	6.7	33.5	1,381	1,195	186	13.5	269
Mar.	37.6	1.1	1.4	7.2	50.6	1,531	1,341	190	12.4	288
Apr.	39.9	1.1	4.6	8.8	55.0	1,488	1,291	197	13.2	296†
May	48.9	1.3	3.7	12.3	65.3	1,541	1,339	202	13.1	318†
June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2	1,404	1,246	158	11.3	313†
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,367	1,232	134†	9.8	326†
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,302	1,199	103	7.9	298
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,169	1,008	161	13.8	254
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	42.3	1,554	1,416	138	8.9	318†
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.4	1,554	1,446	108	6.9	283
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,742	1,653	89	5.1	340†
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,565	1,465	100	6.4	307
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,676	1,586	90	5.4	311
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,585	1,506	79	5.0	319
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.4	1,760	1,649	111	6.3	364
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8	1,570	1,470	100	6.3	331
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,711	1,597	114	6.7	355
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,466	1,380	86	5.9	360
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,398	1,304	94	6.7	278
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,666	1,501	165	9.9	374
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,990†	1,835†	155	7.8	365
Nov.	62.5	2.5			54.6	2,036	1,931	106	5.2	379
Dec.	59.6									

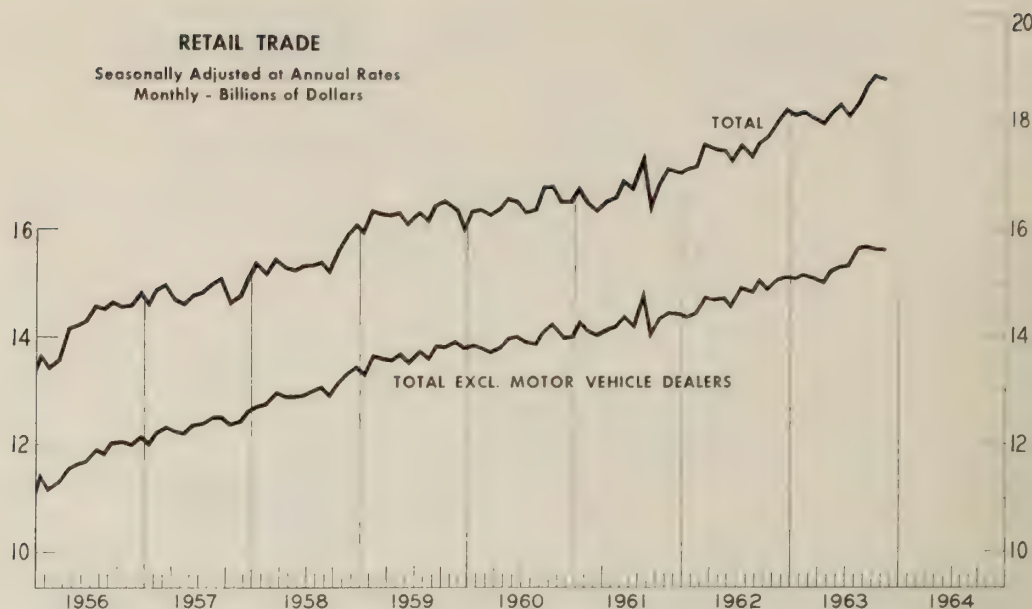
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1955	13,112		2,370	10,742	707	540	3,379	640	1,151
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,571		2,763	14,808	787	560	5,021	817	1,561
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES							
1961—Nov.	1,474	17,114	2,706	14,408	745	557	4,896	794	1,494
Dec.	1,736	17,039	2,636	14,402	755	558	4,849	792	1,537
1962—Jan.	1,234	17,114	2,736	14,378	755	559	4,897	791	1,486
Feb.	1,162	17,159	2,726	14,432	760	534	4,924	793	1,486
Mar.	1,440	17,554	2,846	14,707	787	557	4,969	838	1,555
Apr.	1,438	17,480	2,815	14,665	799	551	4,971	794	1,583
May	1,563	17,454	2,760	14,694	785	558	5,016	809	1,513
June	1,563	17,267	2,708	14,558	782	551	4,914	804	1,538
July	1,437	17,563	2,660	14,903	787	562	5,077	826	1,564
Aug.	1,462	17,341	2,535	14,806	774	541	5,035	815	1,576
Sept.	1,389	17,596	2,556	15,040	793	570	5,057	836	1,624
Oct.	1,490	17,684	2,787	14,897	785	576	5,064	809	1,543
Nov.	1,582	17,953	2,910	15,043	794	578	5,094	829	1,597
Dec.	1,811	18,211	3,068	15,143	813	559	5,159	838	1,600
1963—Jan.	1,315	18,121	3,048	15,073	806	571	5,170	832	1,566
Feb.	1,225	18,144	3,002	15,142	813	576	5,180	821	1,591
Mar.	1,436	18,048	2,958	15,090	839	560	5,133	827	1,592
Apr.	1,520	17,936	2,938	14,999	803	546	5,106	820	1,590
May	1,652	18,128	2,917	15,211	793	559	5,209	833	1,604
June	1,582	18,302	2,995	15,307	838	571	5,208	853	1,632
July	1,520	18,092	2,766	15,326	799	566	5,297	851	1,654
Aug.	1,582	18,364	2,715	15,649	798	549	5,297	863	1,712
Sept.	1,431	18,668	2,993	15,675	861	577	5,287	845	1,678
Oct.	1,595	18,864	3,240	15,624	856	607	5,385	818	1,638
Nov.	1,681	18,793	3,181	15,612	824	550	5,275	846	1,717

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 121.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immigration	Residual (incl. Emigration)	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,988	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	470†	144†	326†	75	-74	18.1	18.0	25.7	7.7
1963	18,767	468	468	148	320						
Quarterly											
1960—III	17,909	100	126	33	93	26	-19	22.3	20.8	28.1	7.4
IV	18,009	83	115	36	79	20	-16	18.4	17.5	25.5	8.0
1961—I	18,092	80	116	36	80	12	-12	17.7	17.7	25.6	8.0
II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	117	38	79	12	-17	16.1	17.1	25.3	8.2
II	18,508	92	119	35	84	22	-14	19.9	18.1	25.7	7.6
III	18,600	83	121	35	86	23	-26	17.8	18.5	26.0	7.5
IV	18,683	84	117	34	83	18	-17	18.0	17.7	25.0	7.3
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928		121*	35*	86*	28			17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV			113*	35*	78*						

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 132.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

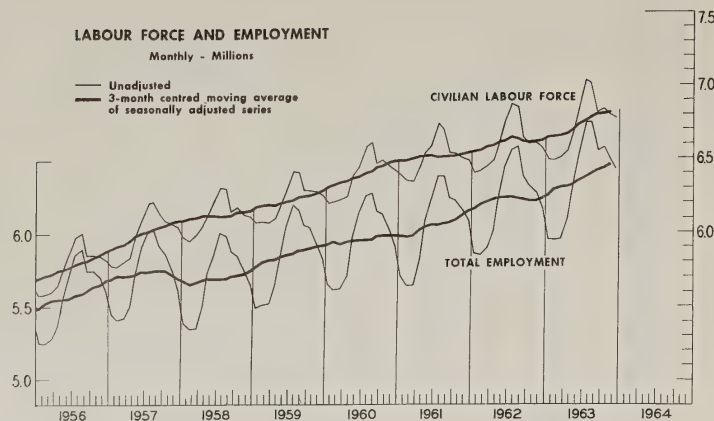
	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	36
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.

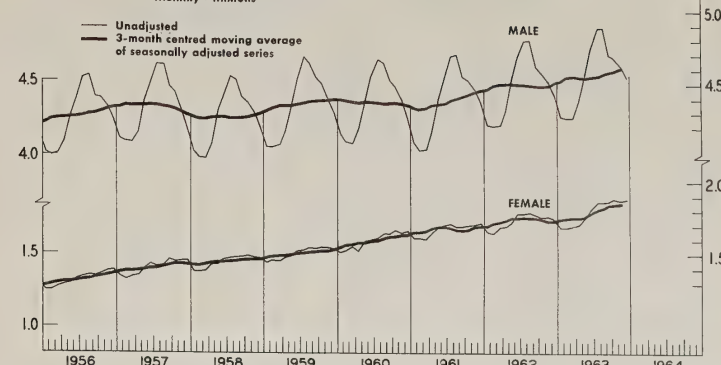
LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES 4		
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By Region ²					By Sex		Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female				Total
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female													
									Married	Other 3												
Thousands														%	Thousands	%			Thousands			
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461†	462	774	4,128	213	33	246†	4.4	5,610	82.1	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1955
1957	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1957
1958	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134†	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	53.9	11,357	120	1958
1959	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	54.0	11,562	120	1959
1960	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1960
1961	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1961
1962	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1962
1963	6,364	641†	5,723†	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894	4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1963
Week Ending																						Week Ending
1962—Jan. 13	5,864	575	5,289	487	1,616	2,211	1,031	519	816	836	4,212	476	69	545	8.5	6,409	77.7	28.3	52.9	12,123	125	13 Jan.—1962
Feb. 17	5,840	574	5,266	487	1,596	2,193	1,036	528	792	846	4,202	512	71	583	9.1	6,423	78.1	28.0	52.9	12,140	125	17 Feb.
Mar. 24	5,894	577	5,317	479	1,622	2,206	1,050	537	813	873	4,208	501	59	560	8.7	6,454	77.9	28.6	53.1	12,158	126	24 Mar.
Apr. 21	6,007	627	5,380	495	1,643	2,255	1,067	547	830	863	4,314	428	57	485	7.5	6,492	78.3	28.6	53.3	12,177	127	21 Apr.
May 19	6,254	681	5,573	534	1,716	2,313	1,132	559	848	872	4,534	285	51	336	5.1	6,590	79.5	28.9	54.0	12,194	127	19 May
June 23	6,451	687	5,764	566	1,763	2,392	1,150	580	876	904	4,671	243	58	301	4.5	6,752	80.9	29.9	55.3	12,217	127	23 June
July 21	6,569	746	5,823	584	1,805	2,398	1,192	590	832	951	4,786	247	61	308	4.5	6,877	82.8	30.0	56.2	12,234	127	21 July
Aug. 18	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939	4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127	18 Aug.
Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881	4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	22 Sept.
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,573	228	35	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,261	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2†	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	197	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,133	582	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	582	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

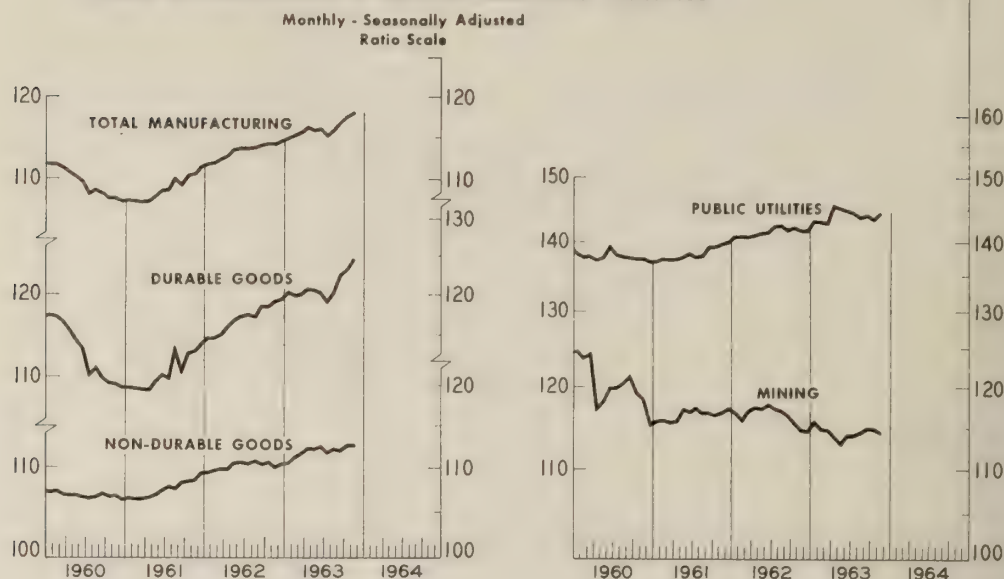
† Corrected.

‡ Revised.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1955	113.7	109.8	117.4	103.2	119.2					
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	109.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
Monthly										
1961—Nov.	116.6	110.9	112.8	109.4	139.5	116.8	110.6	113.0	108.5	139.7
Dec.	115.1	107.9	110.9	105.5	137.7	117.2	111.4	113.9	109.3	140.0
1962—Jan.	114.0	108.5	111.4	106.0	135.8	116.7	111.7	114.5	109.4	140.9
Feb.	113.7	108.9	112.0	106.3	135.5	115.8	111.9	114.6	109.6	140.9
Mar.	114.3	109.6	113.3	106.5	135.7	117.0	112.2	115.0	109.8	140.9
Apr.	113.3	110.4	114.7	106.7	136.7	117.4	112.6	116.0	109.8	141.0
May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.2	113.4	116.8	110.5	141.3
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.8	113.6	117.2	110.6	141.4
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.2	113.6	117.4	110.4	142.4
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	117.0	113.7	117.2	110.7	142.5
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.4	114.0	118.5	110.3	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.5	110.5	142.1
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	114.6	114.1	119.1	110.0	141.8
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.5	114.4	119.4	110.3	141.7
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.6	114.8	120.2	110.4	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.1	119.9	111.1	143.0
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.6	115.5	120.0	111.6	142.9
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	113.9	116.1	120.7	112.2	145.6
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.0	115.9	120.5	112.1	145.1
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	114.0	116.0	120.2	112.4	144.9
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	114.0	115.1	119.1	111.7	144.5
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.3	115.8	120.2	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.9	116.7	122.4	112.0	144.1
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.5	123.3	112.6	143.4
Nov.*	114.0	118.5	124.3	113.7	144.2	114.3	118.0	124.5	112.6	144.4

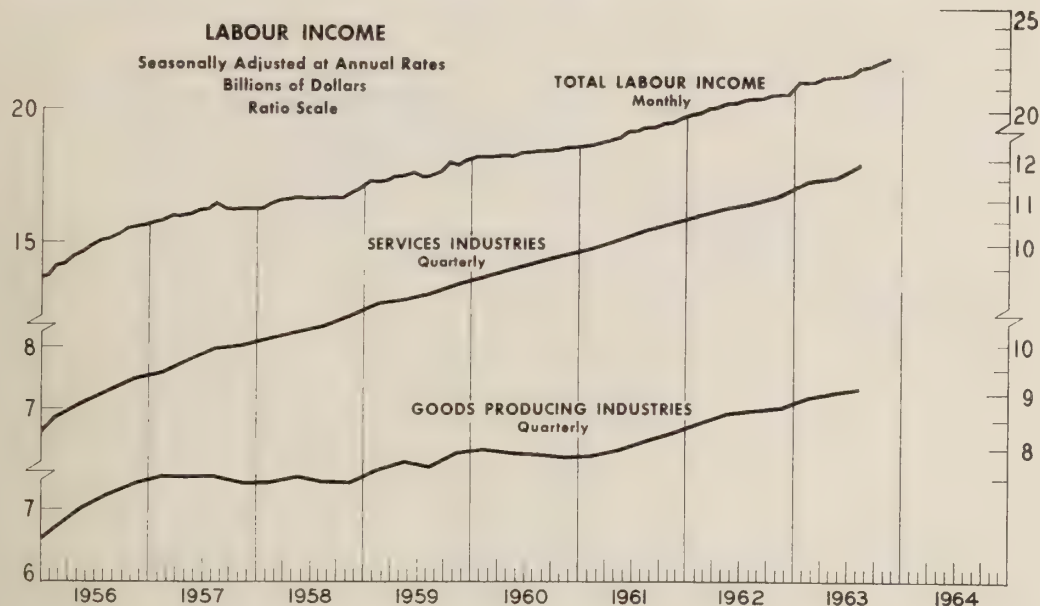
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 126 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED			
	Total	Supple- mentary Income	GOODS ⁴		SERVICES ³							
			1	2. 3	Manu- facturing	Other ³	All Gov'ts	Other	5	5		
	Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually												
1956	14,890	617	4,586	2,512	1,157	6,018	1.52	41.0				
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4				
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2				
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7				
1960	18,251	795	5,246	2,660	1,611	7,939	1.78	40.4				
1961	19,068	824	5,404	2,643	1,744	8,453	1.83	40.6				
1962	20,359	867	5,808	2,812	1,844	9,028						
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted		
1961—Nov.	1,640	19,526	839	5,561	2,691	1,778	8,661	1.84	1.85	41.1	40.8	
	1,597	19,637		5,593				1.88	1.85	38.8	40.8	
1962—Jan.	1,583	19,804		5,636				1.86	1.85	40.6	40.7	
	Feb.	1,595	19,919	851	5,666	2,772	1,822	8,830	1.87	1.86	40.8	40.8
	Mar.	1,614	20,102		5,700				1.87	1.86	41.0	41.0
	Apr.	1,639	20,164		5,756				1.89	1.87	40.6	40.8
	May	1,703	20,300	863	5,797	2,814	1,839	8,962	1.89	1.87	41.0	41.0
	June	1,753	20,335		5,812				1.88	1.88	41.1	40.9
	July	1,738	20,443		5,837				1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
	Aug.	1,754	20,512	873	5,848	2,839	1,849	9,087	1.86	1.88	41.0	40.7
	Sept.	1,781	20,554		5,878				1.88	1.90	41.4	40.7
	Oct.	1,765	20,674		5,898				1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
	Nov.	1,743	20,744	881	5,932	2,823	1,866	9,234	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.9
	Dec.	1,693	20,761		5,932				1.94	1.91	37.5	40.4
1963—Jan.	1,699	21,257		5,994				1.92	1.91	40.7	40.8	
	Feb.	1,700	21,226	901	6,007	2,913	1,978	9,466	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
	Mar.	1,714	21,341		6,039				1.93	1.91	40.9	40.8
	Apr.	1,747	21,478		6,104				1.95	1.94	41.0	41.2
	May	1,808	21,535	912	6,127	2,924	1,958	9,631	1.95	1.93	41.2	41.1
	June	1,863	21,598		6,106				1.94	1.95	40.9	40.7
	July	1,831	21,601		6,089				1.93	1.94	40.7	40.5
	Aug.	1,877	21,995	921	6,178	2,930	2,007	9,855	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.6
	Sept.	1,908	22,023		6,210				1.94	1.96†	41.3	40.6
	Oct.	1,898	22,236		6,294				1.96	1.98	41.4	40.9
	Nov.*	1,884	22,409		6,391				1.97	1.97	41.4	40.9

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

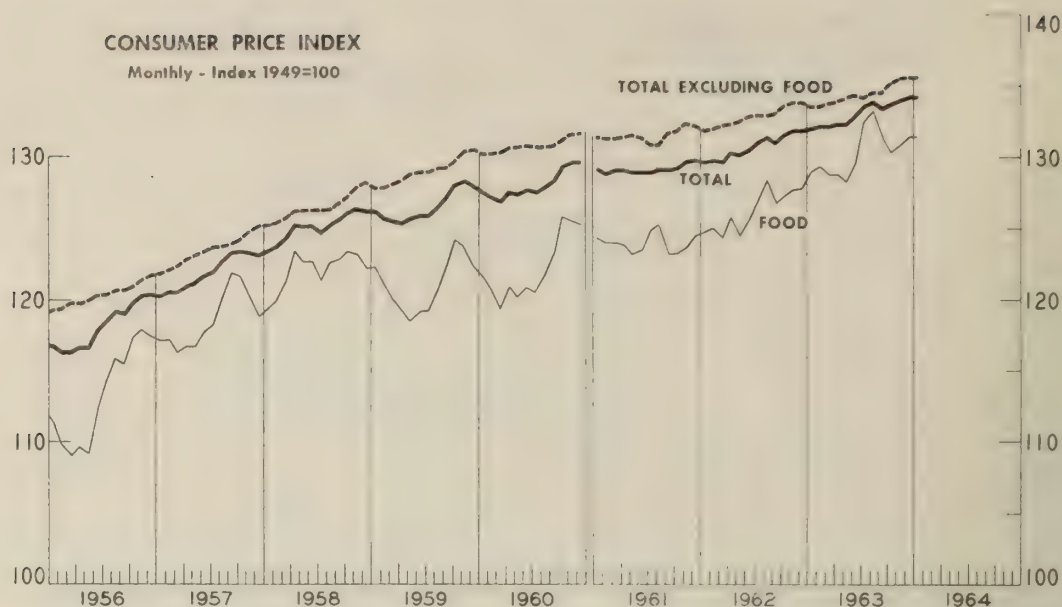
4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Oct. 1963 was 913,415.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6*
1962—Mar.	129.7	124.4	132.2	112.9	146.2	123.4	138.8	117.8	118.8	115.0	164.5	237.0
Apr.	130.3	125.8	132.3	113.2	146.2	123.3	139.2	118.0	119.0	115.1	165.2	237.4
May	130.1	124.5	132.5	112.8	147.3	123.3	139.4	117.8	118.8	114.9	165.9	239.3
June	130.5	125.6	132.8	113.1	147.5	123.4	139.4	117.9	118.9	115.0	166.1	240.3
July	131.0	127.0	132.9	112.9	148.1	123.5	139.6	118.0	119.0	115.3	166.1	241.4
Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.5	121.3	115.0	172.0	247.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

MONTHLY AVERAGE OF BUSINESS DAYS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit

Noon Spot Rate



* On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value is approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate 2
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{13}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{32}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{29}{32}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{13}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1962—Nov.	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{11}{16}$	107.68	107.90	302.12	301.28	301.90	301.73	302.01
Dec.	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107 $\frac{17}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.60	107.76	302.13	301.47	301.90	301.66	301.73
1963—Jan.	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.71	107.91	302.86	301.60	302.32	302.13	302.29
Feb.	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.76	107.97	302.72	301.81	301.88	302.11	302.13
Mar.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.80	107.99	302.21	301.81	301.81	301.94	301.66
Apr.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107 $\frac{9}{32}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107 $\frac{11}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{9}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962			1963		
	1959	1960	1961	1962	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,150	5,392	5,889	6,364	1,620	1,628	1,721	1,482	1,776	1,801
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	148	162	162	165	42	39	41	45	41	38
Travel	391	420	482	560	126	294	94	50	132	320
Interest and dividends	182	173	209	211	52	44	82	43	54	43
Freight and shipping	420	442	486	498	128	133	133	110	137	142
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	109	102	103	124	31	42	31	27	38	48
All other current receipts	392	419	403	426	104	108	107	108	112	111
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,642	1,718	1,845	1,984	483	660	488	383	514	702
Total Current Receipts	6,792	7,110	7,734	8,348	2,103	2,288	2,209	1,865	2,290	2,503
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,572	5,540	5,716	6,209	1,665	1,559	1,583	1,413	1,700	1,666
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	598	627	642	610	178	200	102	117	158	207
Interest and dividends	671	653	770	781	205	163	234	194	191	177
Freight and shipping	525	533	568	588	153	158	152	124	159	175
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	165	181	174	163	40	44	45	40	44	50
Official contributions	72	61	56	32	12	5	8	15	10	13
All other current payments	693	758	790	813	212	193	204	206	215	207
Total non-merchandise payments	2,724	2,813	3,000	2,987	800	763	745	696	777	829
Total Current Payments	8,296	8,353	8,716	9,196	2,465	2,322	2,328	2,109	2,477	2,495
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-422	-148	173	155	-45	69	138	69	76	135
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	148	162	162	165	42	39	41	45	41	38
Travel	-207	-207	-160	-50	-52	94	-8	-67	-26	113
Interest and dividends	-489	-480	-561	-570	-153	-119	-152	-151	-137	-134
Freight and shipping	-105	-91	-82	-90	-25	-25	-19	-14	-22	-33
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-56	-79	-71	-39	-9	-2	-14	-13	-6	-2
Official contributions	-72	-61	-56	-32	-12	-5	-8	-15	-10	-13
All other current transactions	-301	-339	-387	-387	-108	-85	-97	-98	-103	-96
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,082	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-317	-103	-257	-313	-263	-127
Current Account Balance	-1,504	-1,243	-982	-848	-362	-34	-119	-244	-187	8
With the United States	-1,230	-1,361	-1,386	-1,116	-425	-66	-282	-350	-334	-69
With the United Kingdom	13	166	187	213	48	49	110	74	113	89
With all other countries	-287	-48	217	55	15	-17	53	32	34	-12

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries*.

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962			1963		
	1959	1960	1961	1962	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	550	650	515	525	80	145	190	70	40	45
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-80	-50	-80	-100	-30	-15	-25	-20	-25	-15
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	110	51	40	-116	-44	-26	-32	-57	-44	-27
New issues.....	47	26	47	16	3	2	7	3	7	1
Retirements.....	-17	-9	-53	-35	-2	-6	-20	-4	-65	-3
Canadian Bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	118	48	76	50	-4	37	15	20	24	1
Provincial.....	-5	-7	-9	9	2	4	4	3	1	-4
Municipal.....	2	4	3	11	3	-	7	1	-	-
Corporate.....	-24	-42	-7	-6	3	-2	-2	-1	6	-4
Total.....	91	3	63	64	4	39	24	23	31	-7
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	56	30	37	156	1	12	139	140	14	4
Provincial.....	334	103	67	142	6	13	111	186	98	65
Municipal.....	158	133	46	78	4	29	40	33	16	1
Corporate.....	112	155	336	326	180	29	89	48	256	27
Total.....	660	421	486	702	191	83	379	407	384	97
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-101	-57	-48	-87	-17	-11	-40	-7	-37	-12
Provincial.....	-41	-57	-24	-22	-13	-1	-2	-7	-28	-3
Municipal.....	-34	-38	-38	-39	-10	-6	-16	-7	-7	-6
Corporate.....	-65	-104	-134	-138	-29	-29	-47	-28	-38	-9
Total.....	-241	-256	-244	-286	-69	-47	-105	-49	-110	-30
Foreign Securities.....	-33	-19	-33	-79	-36	-9	-5	4	12	-4
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	33	32	37	122	7	61	51	-	6	-8
Subscriptions to International Investment										
Agencies.....	-	-11	-8	-15	-	-7	-8	-	-	-
Other long-term capital.....	28	59	12	-110	-127	26	-15	-1	-33	-21
Total capital movements in long-term forms	1,148	897	782	688	-23	246	441	376	203	28
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances										
and other short-term funds.....	-120	-60	113	78	-245	257	17	-59	-58	-107
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	10	79	35	-16	-13	-47	90	-29	38	-12
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-8	-12	-2	-4	-2	-3	4	-	-3	-1
Treasury bills.....	14	56	-58	4	50	-3	-61	9	-19	19
Commercial paper.....								-39	15	-11
Finance company paper.....	73	70	112	130	15	35	52	8	-3	11
Other finance company obligations.....								-13	24	11
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵ ...	376	174	290	124	-54	235	54	57	101	-5
Total capital movements in short-term forms	345	307	490	316	-249	474	156	-66	95	-95
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in										
 official reserves)	1,493	1,204	1,272	1,004	-272	720	597	310	298	-67
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,504	-1,243	-982	-848	-362	-34	-119	-244	-187	8
CHANGE IN RESERVES.....	-11	-39	290	156	-634	686	478	66	111	-59
of which: Official holdings of gold and										
foreign exchange.....	-70	-39	229	537	114	686	101	66	111	-145
Net position in International										
Monetary Fund.....	59	-	61	-377	-367	-	-	-	-	86
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-	-4	-381	-	377	-	-	-

wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TOTAL MERCHANDISE TRADE



Last month plotted December.

EXPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) To								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3
1963*					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980				
1961—Nov.	288.8	68.2	146.1	503.1	307.6	77.0	158.0	542.6	16.3	208.1	126.0	165.2
Dec.	298.7	83.4	146.1	528.2	272.9	86.9	171.6	531.4	10.7	204.3	126.0	162.1
1962—Jan.	311.1	66.0	125.2	502.3	307.8	67.6	127.7	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.4	152.1
Feb.	308.0	75.2	138.0	521.2	259.8	59.9	101.8	421.5	18.1	161.1	126.2	127.7
Mar.	304.2	70.2	133.2	507.5	289.6	62.8	118.4	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.7	140.5
Apr.	301.1	72.3	139.8	513.2	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.7	137.4
May	321.9	90.4	148.9	561.2	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.4	128.9	182.6
June	318.3	76.6	136.5	531.4	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	209.0	128.5	162.6
July	314.1	74.7	138.7	527.4	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.4	129.3	166.6
Aug.	314.5	85.2	130.2	529.9	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.9	129.5	164.4
Sept.	307.9	76.6	146.6	531.2	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	322.8	69.3	151.6	543.7	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	305.3	82.8	155.0	543.1	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	308.0	76.6	140.0	524.6	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.5	151.3
1963—Jan.	319.6	74.3	144.9	538.8	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.6	161.3
Feb.	316.6	75.4	142.3	534.3	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.5	130.2
Mar.	323.5	90.0	160.9	574.4	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	15.2†	192.0	129.5	148.3
Apr.	319.9	85.6	169.1	574.6	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.8	13.4	202.5	128.8	157.2
May	337.1	102.4†	167.1	606.5	362.9	119.5	183.9	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.4	197.2
June	343.1	84.5	145.5†	573.1†	326.0	76.3	150.8†	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	317.2	88.2	136.8	542.2	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.1	156.6	556.7	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.4	165.4
Sept.	324.8	86.8	190.1	601.7	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.3	231.2	129.2	178.9
Oct.	313.3	89.6	215.8	618.7	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	16.2	246.1	129.5	190.0
Nov.*	340.1	81.9	229.7	651.7	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	13.4	264.1	129.5	203.9
Dec.*	335.3	75.4	204.1	614.8	326.1	75.5	251.8	653.5				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

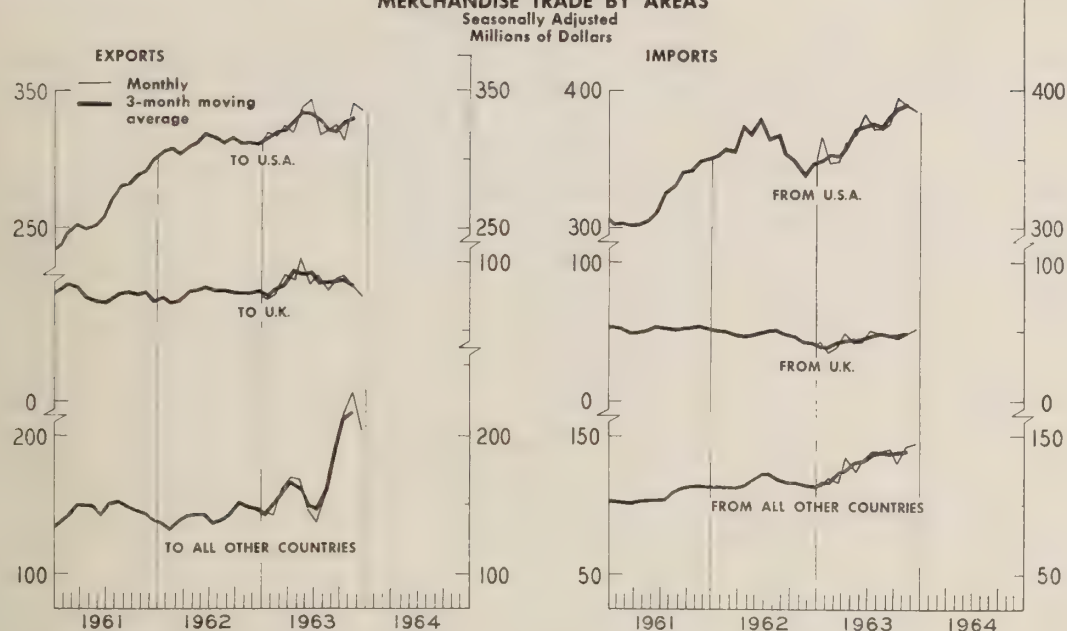
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS



Last month plotted December.

IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					3, 4		
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total		VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars											
1948 = 100												
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963*					4,457	528	1,583	6,567	+413			
1961—Nov.	346.7	52.4	111.4	510.5	364.0	62.2	142.0	568.3	-25.7	260.2	121.0	215.0
Dec.	354.3	52.8	115.9	523.0	318.1	45.9	109.5	473.6	+57.8	217.0	122.3	177.4
1962—Jan.	349.2	47.9	111.7	508.8	352.9	43.1	96.2	492.2	+10.9	225.6	122.4	184.3
Feb.	353.5	50.2	111.8	515.6	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6
Mar.	367.6	50.0	115.9	533.5	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	346.2	43.1	111.0	500.3	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	405.3	45.5	115.8	566.6	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	351.1	49.5	126.0	526.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.7	191.4
July	380.9	49.9	121.8	552.5	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	362.0	49.5	116.7	528.1	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	354.5	51.1	117.9	523.5	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	345.4	44.1	115.7	505.3	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.7	125.5	207.7
Nov.	342.3	42.8	113.5	498.6	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	331.3	40.3	114.2	485.8	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	365.0	41.2	113.8	520.0	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.4	183.0
Feb.	347.1	34.2	118.7†	499.9	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.3	+6.4	197.7	127.2	155.4
Mar.	348.2	37.9	116.6	502.8†	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.3†	+23.3†	219.2	127.5	171.9
Apr.	361.8	47.9	134.9	544.6	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5†	-26.7†	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	367.9	40.8	124.1	532.8	410.0	51.5	147.7	609.2	+57.0	279.3	129.0	216.5
June	383.0	41.6	132.2†	556.8	365.2	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.2	129.3	188.9
July	371.0	48.9	138.1	558.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.8	205.0
Aug.	371.0	46.6	138.3	555.9	335.6	47.3	142.4	525.4†	+32.3†	240.8	131.3†	183.4†
Sept.	375.5	46.0	140.0	561.5	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7†	+59.4†	248.7	131.0	189.8
Oct.	393.8	44.5	129.7	568.0	422.7	43.7	153.5	620.0	+20.0			
Nov.*	389.4	47.1	141.8	578.3	394.6	53.7	171.9	620.1	+66.1			
Dec.*	384.7	51.2	143.9	579.8	372.2	47.8	143.1	563.1	+90.4			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 136.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 140-141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT			
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft Other Transpo Equipme and Part	
											1
Millions of Dollars											
From U.S.A.	1957	263	199	331	230	266	1,025	877	197	209	
	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	
	1960	141	197	285	242	287	1,011	821	176	215	
	1961	124	210	291	262	305	1,067	830	183	292	
	1962	123	227	338	281	316	1,162	939	253	323	
	1962-I	21	70	69	66	75	280	221	65	119	
	II	32	60	93	74	82	303	260	65	91	
	III	35	47	99	71	78	295	239	60	63	
	IV	35	51	77	70	81	279	219	63	49	
	1963-I	27	57	68	69	75	269	243	57	57	
	II	34	54	92	80	81	306	285	60	60	
	III	37	48	111	73	79	312	256	54	59	
	From U.K.	1957	3	82	66	22	16	187	64	30	34
		1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43
		1959	3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42
		1960	3	74	47	23	19	163	70	43	46
		1961	2	75	48	27	20	170	83	38	106
		1962	3	81	60	31	17	188	89	32	36
		1962-I	1	19	13	5	4	41	22	7	13
		II	1	22	17	8	4	51	25	7	8
III		1	20	16	8	5	48	20	7	10	
IV		1	20	14	10	4	48	22	10	5	
1963-I		1	19	10	6	2	37	22†	8	6	
II		1	23	15	7	3	48	26	10	8	
III		1	20	19	7	4	49	20	9	9	
From All Other		1957	323	72	83	16	77	248	40	10	3
		1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	6
		1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8
		1960	332	82	91	26	82	281	49	14	9
		1961	347	92	109	30	83	314	55	13	8
		1962	361	114	132	34	97	376	64	18	6
		1962-I	81	25	19	6	18	68	14	4	1
		II	80	29	37	7	27	100	16	4	2
	III	96	31	40	9	23	104	16	5	1	
	IV	104	29	35	11	28	104	19	5	1	
	1963-I	85	27	24	6	15	71	14	5	1	
	II	93	32	43	9	24	108	20	5	2	
	III	115	35	40	9	22	106	18	6	2	
	Total All Countries	1957	591	353	480	268	359	1,460	981	237	246
		1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234
		1959	510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229
		1960	478	353	423	291	388	1,455	940	233	270
		1961	473	378	448	318	408	1,552	968	234	406
		1962	487	422	529	346	430	1,727	1,093	302	365
		1962-I	103	114	100	78	97	389	257	76	133
		II	112	111	147	89	113	460	301	76	102
III		132	98	155	88	106	447	275	72	75	
IV		140	99	127	91	114	431	260	78	55	
1963-I		112	103	102	81	92	377	279	70	64	
II		127	108	150	96	108	463	330	75	70	
III		152	102	170	89	105	467	295	69	70	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE THE "STATISTICS"

SOURCE AND END-USE★

GOODS		CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports
Instructional Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables	Other Manufactured Goods	Total Consumer Goods		
5					6	7			
Millions of Dollars									
278	1,560	255	49	289	151	274	1,018	19	3,887
188	1,297	260	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460
162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709
154	1,367	288	53	325	150	310	1,127	42	3,687
146	1,451	318	55	319	148	336	1,175	46	3,864
145	1,661	344	30	425	128	377	1,303	53	4,300
41	445	67	9	104	35	86	301	10	1,057
36	453	98	8	120	31	98	356	15	1,162
37	400	79	7	79	31	99	294	13	1,038
32	363	100	6	121	30	94	352	15	1,043
38	396†	75	6	126	27	93	326	12	1,031
36	441	103	6	123	28	100	360	17	1,158
36	406	86	7	91	28	98	310	15	1,079
45	173	29	34	36	21	24	144	2	507
35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519
36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589
34	194	33	31	112	24	28	228	1	589
27	254	34	26	70	26	33	189	2	618
29	185	32	22	63	27	39	183	2	563
5	47	6	4	24	6	8	47	1	137
8	48	8	6	19	8	11	52	-	153
8	46	7	7	15	7	10	47	-	142
7	44	11	5	5	6	10	37	1	131
5	41	5	3	3	6	7	24	-	104
9	51†	8	4	9	8	12	41	1	142
7	45	7	7	10	6	11	40	1	136
50	104	270	35	21	36	38	400	2	1,079
29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072
42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211
44	114	251	67	51	49	57	474	3	1,207
43	119	267	68	50	53	63	501	4	1,289
47	135	275	67	51	48	76	518	5	1,395
7	26	49	17	11	10	14	101	1	276
15	38	72	16	20	12	20	141	2	362
13	35	68	20	11	13	22	134	1	370
12	36	86	14	9	13	20	142	1	388
6	25	56	14	6	9	13	98	1	280
13	40	89	16	17	12	21	155	1	397
14	39	109	21	10	13	23	177	1	438
373	1,837	554	118	346	208	336	1,562	23	5,473
252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,621	26	5,050
240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509
232	1,675	572	151	488	223	395	1,829	46	5,483
216	1,824	618	149	439	227	433	1,866	53	5,771
221	1,981	650	120	539	203	492	2,004	60	6,258
53	518	121	30	139	51	108	449	11	1,470
59	538	179	30	160	51	129	549	17	1,677
58	480	153	35	105	50	131	475	15	1,549
51	444	196	25	135	50	124	530	17	1,562
49	463	136	23	135	42	113	448	14	1,414
58	533	199	26	149	48	133	555	19	1,697
57	491	202	35	111	47	132	527	16	1,653

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis. In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.
2. Includes agricultural machinery.
3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.
4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

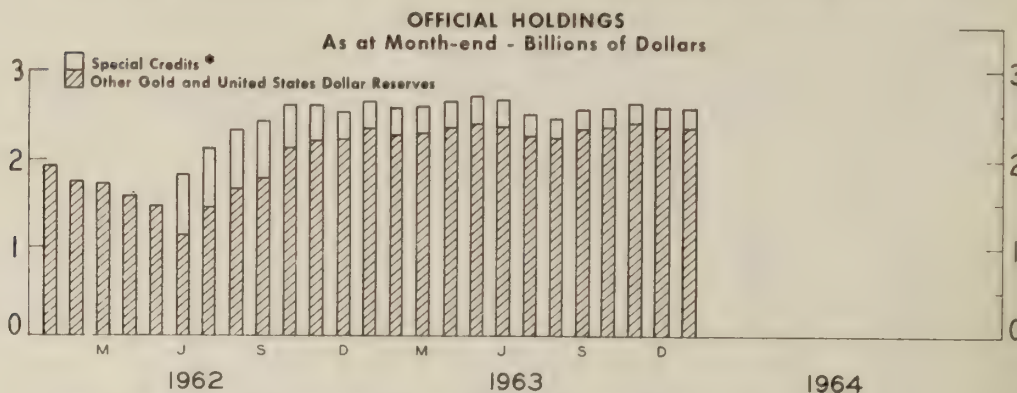
5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building fixtures.

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

† Revised.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS¹

* Proceeds of drawing from the International Monetary Fund, and of central bank arrangements.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL	End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL	
	Millions of U.S. Dollars				Millions of U.S. Dollars			
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3	1962—Dec.	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4	
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1	1963—Jan.	714.4	1,948.1	2,662.5	
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2		Feb.	725.4	1,868.5	2,593.9
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2		Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8		Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4		May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0		June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
1962—Apr.	963.2	631.6	1,594.8		July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
	Mar.	913.0	579.8		Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
	June	669.0	1,139.7	Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3	
	July	673.8	1,440.6	Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4	
	Aug.	683.0	1,647.6	Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0	
	Sept.	688.6	1,756.0	Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0	
	Oct.	694.7	1,919.2	1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4	
	Nov.	702.3	1,905.2					

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
		Exports ₂	Imports ₃	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
Thousands of Fine Ounces							
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1958	4,638	5,321	251	314	250	5,134	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19	58	1,196	7,229	-5,401
1960	4,745	8,410	139	-3,265	-886	5,893	-2,129
1961	4,586	1,374	75	-119	-406	1,561	1,746
1962	4,401	2,847	66	7,343	149	9,975	-6,836
Quarters							
1961—II	1,214	159	10	178	-	327	615
III	1,127	233	8	-87	-	138	593
IV	1,055	345	29	-192	16	108	563
1962—I	1,136	390	23	-41	-16	342	502
II	1,100	928	24	8,472	173	9,203	-8,451
III	1,045	723	13	-543	-	167	542
IV	1,120	806	6	-545	-8	263	571
1963*-I	1,194	617	12	-355	-20	270	678
II	1,097	514	7	-70	197	240	644
III	1,003	571	12	-678	-427	308	576

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 138 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.7	518.2	43.6	293.1	21.0	46.0	1.9	107.9	23.1	27.5	417.4	43.8
1962	474.8	554.9	48.2	307.1	23.2	50.0	5.5	117.0	25.1	28.9	442.1	47.0
1963**	493.0	585.0	51.5	321.7	25.0	52.6	4.7	125.1	26.2	30.6	463.0	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1960—III	440.2	503.5	44.6	284.2	21.0	47.2	2.7	100.5	23.4	26.7	403.5	43.2
IV	437.1	502.1	43.9	286.5	20.5	47.0	-2.3	101.6	22.1	27.0	404.3	41.5
1961—I	434.0	500.4	41.2	289.5	19.0	44.9	-4.3	104.7	22.1	27.5	406.6	38.8
II	443.4	512.5	43.1	291.8	20.1	45.3	1.1	106.8	22.2	26.5	414.5	43.6
III	450.4	521.9	43.9	294.1	21.9	46.5	3.5	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.2	44.0
IV	463.1	537.8	46.4	297.4	22.8	47.5	7.2	112.3	24.2	28.3	428.0	48.6
1962—I	467.8	544.5	47.3	301.5	21.2	47.9	8.1	115.1	24.6	27.9	433.5	46.1
II	474.0	552.4	47.5	305.4	23.3	49.9	6.5	115.5	25.0	29.5	440.7	46.5
III	475.6	556.8	47.7	309.1	24.2	51.0	3.6	117.0	25.3	29.4	444.5	46.1
IV	481.4	565.2	50.5	312.5	23.7	51.1	4.0	120.2	25.5	28.8	449.9	49.3
1963—I	485.3	571.8	50.6	316.7	22.7	50.0	5.1	123.0	24.9	28.6	453.9	48.8
II	489.4	579.6	51.0	319.4	24.8	51.7	4.3	123.8	25.9	30.7	459.9	50.1
III	495.1	588.7	50.8	324.1	25.9	53.6	4.2	125.7	27.1	31.4	465.2	52.2
IV**	502.3	600.0	53.5	326.4	26.7	55.0	5.3	128.0	26.9	31.9	473.0	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*					
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5			
								Total 4	Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	of which		
			U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.									
	Millions	Percent	1957-59=100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars					
Annual Average													
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4	
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3	
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8	
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1	
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6†	258.8†	67.2†	171.4†	
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3†	270.6†	277.5†	72.7†	184.0†	
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.5	291.5	302.5†	72.6†	207.8†	
1963*	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,561	20.6	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7	
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED		UNADJUSTED			
1962—June	55.9	5.5	118.4	1,366	19.3	105.3	45.1	282.7	273.3	283.7†	70.7†	192.8†	
July	56.0	5.4	119.4	1,443	19.7	105.5	45.5	283.1	277.3	284.3†	70.5†	193.1†	
Aug.	56.0	5.7	119.4	1,459	19.7	105.5	46.0	283.6	275.9	286.8†	70.2†	195.6†	
Sept.	56.1	5.6	119.8	1,328	19.8	106.1	46.1	287.5	279.2	290.3	70.6	198.5†	
Oct.	56.2	5.3	119.2	1,491	19.9	106.0	46.5	290.3†	283.7†	293.3†	71.7	200.8†	
Nov.	56.2	5.8	119.5	1,564	20.1	106.0	47.1	291.3†	285.0†	294.2†	71.7†	201.7†	
Dec.	56.2	5.5	119.1	1,541	20.3	105.8	48.0	298.5	291.5	302.5†	72.6†	207.8†	
1963—Jan.	56.3	5.8	119.2	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9	295.3†	290.7†	297.3	72.1	204.5	
Feb.	56.5	6.1	120.2	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	296.4†	289.7†	299.2	71.2	207.4	
Mar.	56.7	5.6	121.3	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.1†	70.9†	209.5†	
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.5	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5	
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.3†	293.2†	302.8	69.1	213.4	
June	57.2	5.7	125.8	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6	
July	57.3	5.6	126.5	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	306.9†	299.6†	308.6	68.4	218.8	
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.7	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	304.9	299.8	307.4	66.8	220.0	
Sept.	57.5	5.6	125.7†	1,697†	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3	
Oct.	57.6	5.5	126.5†	1,807†	20.7†	107.2	52.3	310.7	306.9	314.7	67.8	225.7	
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.7	1,525	20.6	107.4	52.7	313.9	309.3	317.4	67.9	228.8	
Dec.*	57.8	5.5	127.2	1,548	21.1	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7	

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.

3. At end of period.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Council of Economic Advisers' estimates.

† Revised.

* Subject to revision.

1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

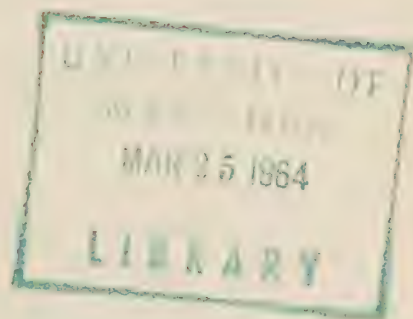
3 2212 00304 7829



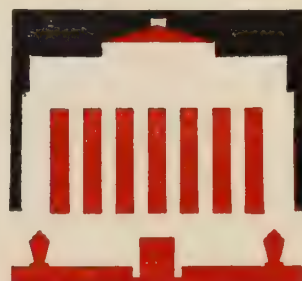
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

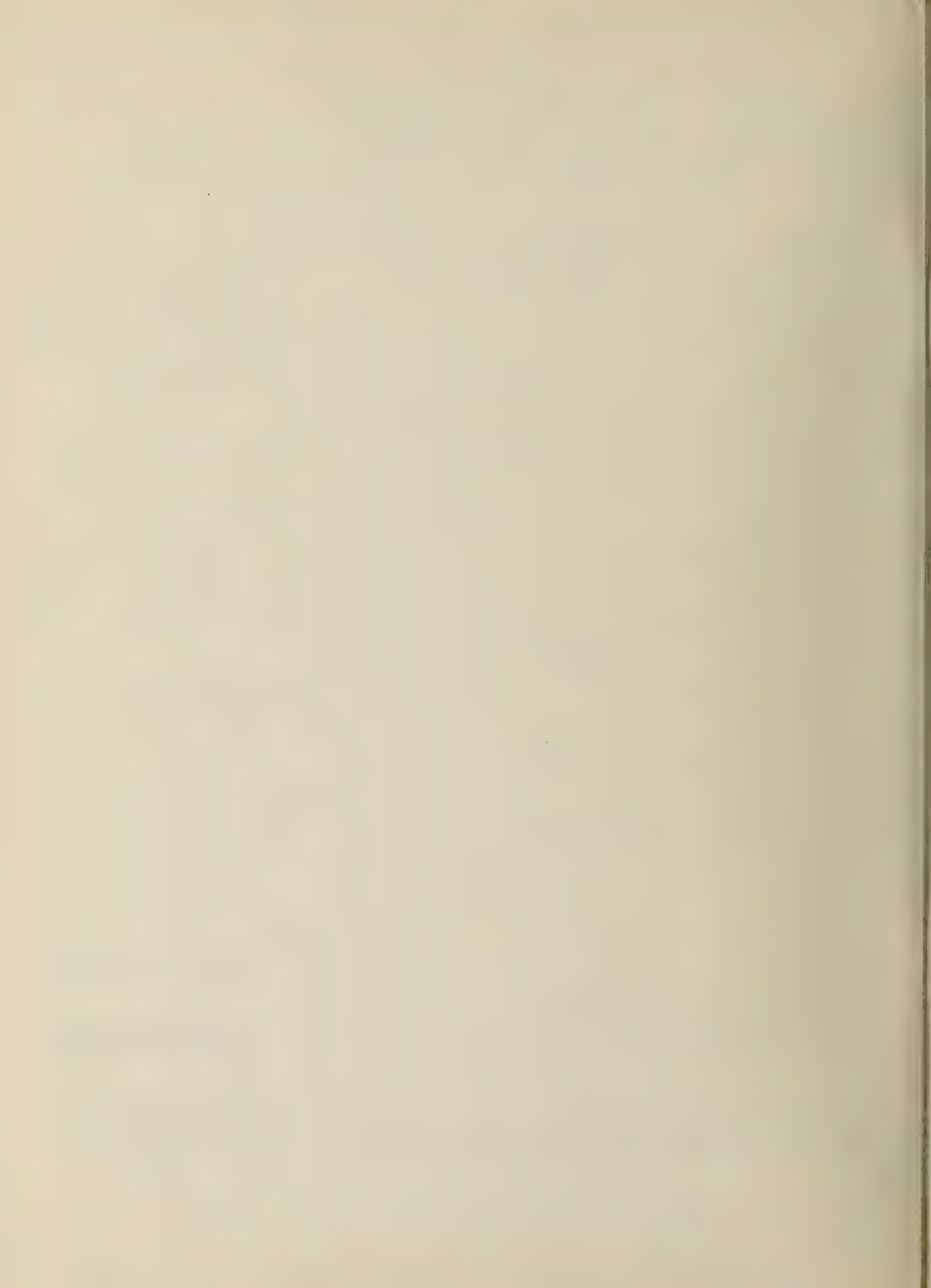
Notes on Current Statistics	138-139
Bank of Canada	141-142
Chartered Banks	143-150
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	151
Money Market	152
Government Securities	153-165
Quebec Savings Banks	166
Industrial Development Bank	166
Stock Market	167-168
Security Issues and Retirements	169-173
Life Insurance Companies	174
Finance Companies	175-176
Housing	177-178
Mortgage Loans	178
Consumer Credit	179
National Accounts	180
Industrial Production	181-182
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	183
Motor Vehicles	184
Retail Sales	185
Population Growth	186
Private and Public Investment	191-192
Price Indexes	193
Foreign Exchange, Gold and External Trade	194-200
United States Economic Statistics	201



MARCH 1964



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits, which normally declines early in the year, decreased by \$65 million in the four-week period ending February 26. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks fell by \$95 million while deposits held by the general public rose by \$21 million. (Page 151). On a seasonally adjusted average-of-Wednesdays basis, the total of currency and chartered bank deposits declined slightly from January to February while the portion held by the general public increased slightly. (Page 149).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.07 per cent in February compared with 8.10 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio declined to 17.56 per cent from 17.98 per cent in January. (Page 143).
- The major assets of the chartered banks declined by \$71 million in the four weeks ending February 26. More liquid assets declined by \$118 million: the banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits declined by \$36 million, their holdings of treasury bills by \$29 million, day-to-day loans by \$77 million and net foreign assets by \$4 million; call loans remained unchanged and the banks' holdings of Government bonds increased by \$29 million. General loans increased by \$27 million, loans to instalment finance companies by \$13 million, loans to provinces by \$12 million, and loans to municipalities by \$18 million. Over the same period loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$21 million, loans to grain dealers by \$6 million and bank holdings of insured residential mortgages by \$6 million. The banks' holdings of provincial securities rose by \$10 million and municipal securities by \$3 million but corporate securities declined by \$4 million. (Pages 145-146).
- The amount of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada securities outstanding declined by \$38 million in the four weeks ending March 4. Matured and outstanding market issues declined by \$8 million, Canada Savings Bonds by \$10 million and non-market issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$20 million. (Page 153). During the same period the general public's holdings of treasury bills rose by \$7 million and its holdings of market bonds declined by \$50 million. (Page 156).
- Yields on most issues of Government bonds in both Canada and the United States declined a little in the first part of February but rose again later in the month; yields on March 4th were generally somewhat higher than they had been at the end of January. Yields on treasury bills in both countries also rose during February. (Pages 152, 160-165).
- Prices of industrial common stocks declined slightly in Canada during February after increasing during December and January. In the United States industrial common stock prices continued to advance to new peaks in February. (Page 167).
- The amount of retail paper purchased by instalment finance companies during 1963 totalled \$1,324 million, 9 per cent higher than in 1962. About three-quarters of the increase reflected a higher level of financing of passenger cars. Total retail balances outstanding at year-end amounted to \$1,350 million, 13 per cent higher than at the end of 1962. (Pages 175-176).
- The outstanding amount of credit extended to consumers by instalment finance and small loan companies and retail dealers at December 1963 was 8 per cent higher than at the end of 1962. The amount of credit extended by small loan companies rose by 13 per cent during 1963, while credit extended by instalment finance companies rose by 9 per cent and that extended by retail dealers rose by 4 per cent. Chartered banks' personal loans outstanding, other than those fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks and home improvement loans, increased by 21 per cent during 1963. (Page 179).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in December advanced by 1.4 per cent from a revised November level of 204.4. This increase in industrial output was broadly based with many areas of manufacturing, some sections of mining and both electric power and gas utilities contributing to the rise.
In the last quarter of 1962 and the four quarters of 1963 industrial production changed by +0.6, +1.2, +2.0, 0.0 and +4.5 per cent respectively. Changes in manufacturing production over the same period amounted to +1.2, +0.9, +1.8, -0.1 and +4.4 per cent. (Page 182).
- The Consumer Price Index rose by three-tenths of a point in February to 134.5. This represents an increase of 1.8 per cent over the level in February 1963. Between January and February 1964 there were small increases in all components of the index except food and durables. The decline in the food index reflected lower prices for meats, eggs and fats. Higher automobile insurance rates were mainly responsible for the increase which occurred in the services category. (Page 193).
- Seasonally adjusted retail sales in November-December increased by 1.9 per cent from the September-October level. More than half of this increase was due to a rise of 6.9 per cent in sales of motor vehicle dealers, while sales of all other retail outlets rose by 1.0 per cent. (Page 185).
- Unemployment increased less than seasonally from November to January, reaching 466 thousand or 7.0 per cent of the labour force, compared with 8.3 per cent in January 1963. Over the twelve months ending January 1964, the labour force increased by 200 thousand (3.1 per cent) while employment rose by 275 thousand (4.6 per cent). Over the same period, non-agricultural employment rose by 240 thousand (4.4 per cent) while agricultural employment was higher by 35 thousand (6.5 per cent). (Pages 187-188).
- The year-end survey of private and public investment in 1963 and the first estimate of investment intentions for 1964 appear on pages 191 and 192. The survey indicates that overall expenditures in 1963 amounted to \$9,312 million. This was fractionally less (0.3 per cent) than was forecast at mid-year but was 6.9 per cent greater than actual outlays in 1962. The intentions for 1964 indicate that planned overall expenditures this year may total \$10,084 million which would be an increase of 8.3 per cent over the 1963 level. On the National Accounts classification residential construction in 1964 is expected to increase 11.4 per cent. The outlook for government fixed capital formation is for a rise of 4.8 per cent while outlays for business fixed capital formation are expected to be 8.5 per cent greater than in 1963.
- The commodity classification of exports by destination appears on pages 199 and 200. In 1963 exports to all the major market areas were higher than in 1962, and there was a particularly large increase in the fourth quarter in shipments of wheat to the Soviet Union. Major areas of strength throughout 1963 were softwood lumber, woodpulp, iron ore, primary iron and steel and manufactured and miscellaneous goods. On the other hand shipments of uranium fell sharply after mid-year, and increases in other non-ferrous metals, oil and gas, newsprint and agricultural exports excluding wheat were small. In the fourth quarter of 1963 exports generally continued their advance from the levels of 1962.
- At the end of February official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,542.3 million compared with U.S. \$2,582.4 million at the end of January. On February 14, 1964 Canada repaid U.S. \$60 million of the U.S. \$300 million drawn from the International Monetary Fund in June 1962. Taking into account Canada's net position at the International Monetary Fund before the drawing and the repayment of U.S. \$80 million in July 1963, Canada now has an outstanding obligation of U.S. \$137 million. (Page 194).

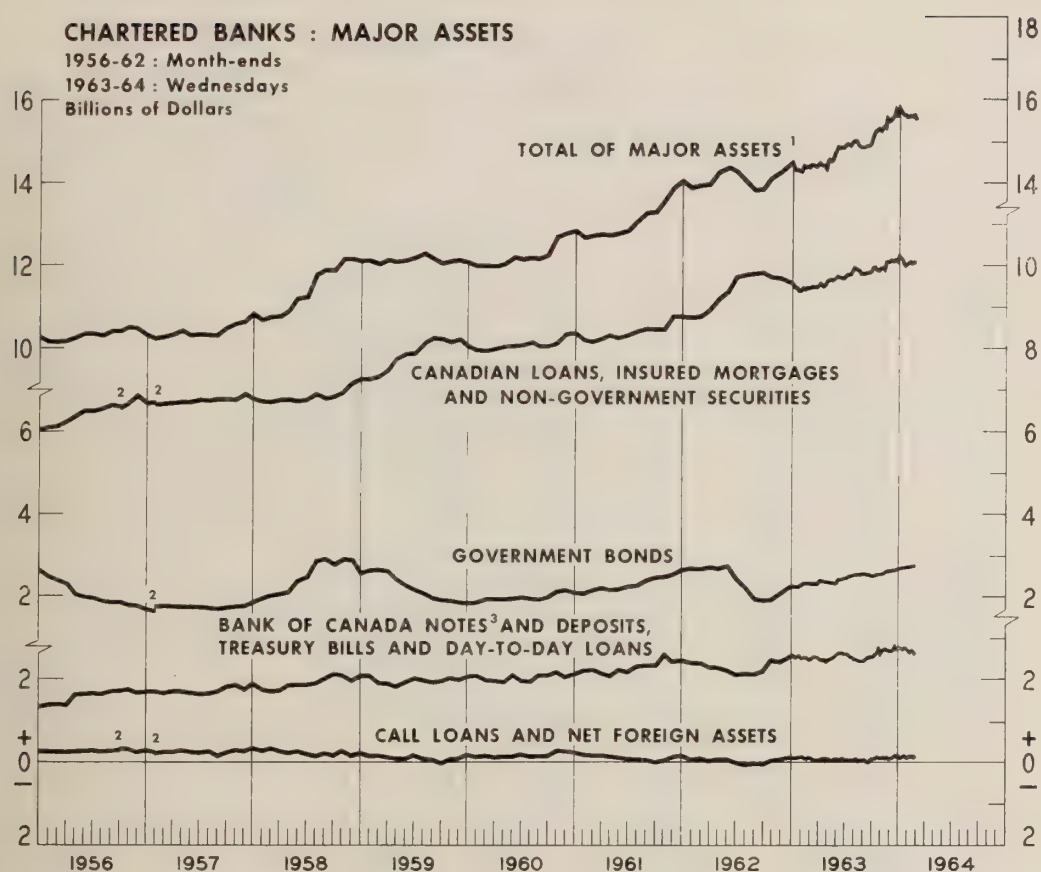
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS : MAJOR ASSETS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

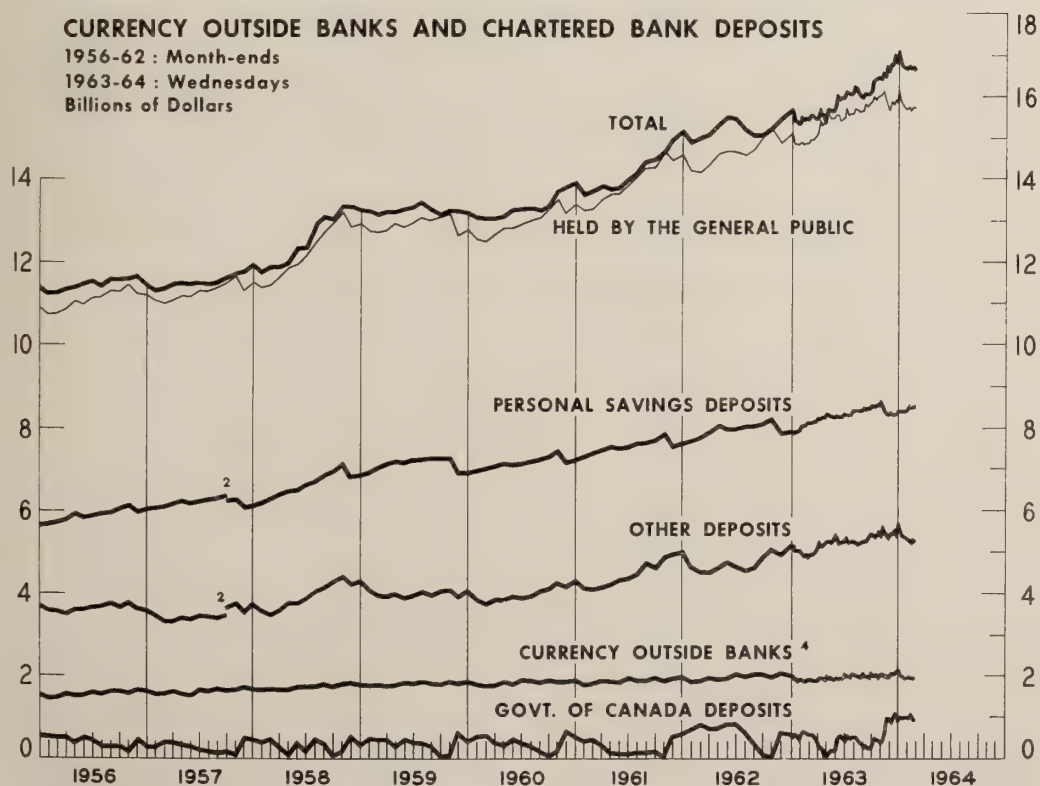


CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 143-144.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted Feb. 26, 1964.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS											LIABILITIES												
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks						Held by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other					
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.																			
		Total																						
Millions of Dollars												Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	-	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955
1955	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	-	-	2.0	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8	115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	-	3.3	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1962
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1963
End of Feb.—1963	350.0	458.5	571.2	630.3	689.3	2,349.5	2,699.5	3.2	-	-	1.4	70.1	164.1	127.7	3,062.8	297.0	1,786.2	2,083.2	46.8	717.7	31.8	59.1	124.1	End of Feb.—1963
Mar.	369.6	509.6	572.2	629.6	697.6	2,409.1	2,778.7	-	-	-	1.4	81.6	166.2	209.8	3,237.7	258.3	1,841.8	2,100.0	48.5	741.9	31.9	69.1	246.3	Mar.
Apr.	493.1	556.3	571.6	629.8	641.1	2,398.7	2,891.9	-	-	-	-	68.2	171.7	125.7	3,257.5	343.4	1,800.7	2,144.1	77.6	798.3	28.4	57.2	152.0	Apr.
May	465.3	554.4	601.4	600.3	622.0	2,378.1	2,843.4	-	-	-	-	67.8	174.4	231.5	3,317.1	277.3	1,860.1	2,137.4	62.7	773.7	33.2	56.7	253.3	May
June	433.6	502.5	695.9	570.7	684.4	2,453.6	2,887.2	-	-	0.2	-	71.5	175.7	231.4	3,366.1	265.6	1,908.4	2,174.0	56.1	776.3	36.1	60.4	263.2	June
July	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,538.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	-	72.2	176.8	103.5	3,308.5	363.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	152.6	July
Aug.	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	273.2	Aug.
Sept.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.6	Sept.
Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Oct.
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Nov.
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Dec.
1964—Jan.	361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	42.6	184.8	246.5	3,329.4	276.6	1,860.7	2,137.3	75.0	833.9	30.6	31.4	221.2	Jan.—1964
Feb.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	-	45.2	187.0	215.7	3,337.2	*	1,860.7	2,137.5	81.3	817.5	30.0	34.1	236.7	Feb.
Average of Wednesdays																							Average of Wednesdays	
1963—Jan.	431.0	394.6	1,982.7			2,377.3	2,808.3	-	-	0.1	1.3	67.6	158.5	100.7	3,136.5	413.3	1,736.8	2,150.0	60.3	748.2	31.3	56.1	90.7	Jan.—1963
Feb.	355.4	444.5	1,887.1			2,331.5	2,686.9	2.6	-	-	-	65.2	161.7	97.1	3,012.0	377.4	1,714.3	2,091.7	23.7	714.2	30.5	54.0	98.0	Feb.
Mar.	367.6	488.9	1,896.7			2,385.6	2,753.2	-	-	-	-	66.0	164.9	86.9	3,072.3	381.5	1,722.2	2,103.7	20.9	752.8	29.5	55.0	110.4	Mar.
Apr.	421.8	530.0	1,877.8			2,407.8	2,829.6	0.2	-	-	-	70.4	109.3	96.6	3,167.0	383.6	1,763.6	2,147.2	32.6	769.4	29.8	58.9	129.0	Apr.
May	476.0	555.9	1,823.7			2,379.6	2,855.5	2.4	-	-	-	70.6	172.4	112.4	3,211.0	387.7	1,762.6	2,150.2	54.3	774.1	28.5	59.6	144.2	May
June	443.1	498.1	1,928.0			2,269.2	2,829.2	0.4	-	-	-	64.4	174.8	95.7	3,205.0	396.0	1,761.7	2,157.7	44.7	777.5	31.4	53.1	140.6	June
July	441.5	514.3	1,992.1			2,506.4	2,948.0	0.4	-	-	-	70.6	176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	July
Aug.	398.9	519.8	2,065.8			2,585.6	2,984.5	-	-	3.0	0.1	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9	Aug.
Sept.	370.8	836.3	1,764.0			2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.0	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2	Sept.
Oct.	350.3	714.7	1,887.7			2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	0.4	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8	Oct.
Nov.	337.0	750.4	1,881.4			2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.6	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Nov.
Dec.	375.3	716.7	1,882.2			2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Dec.
1964—Jan.	413.3	659.9	1,873.1			2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	57.4	183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.0	1,787.8	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0	Jan.—1964
Feb.	414.0	559.3	1,882.2			2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	48.3	185.1	102.5	3,191.5	394.3	1,753.1	2,147.5	58.8	813.7	31.4	37.1	102.9	Feb.
As at Nov. 6	317.5	750.8	1,881.3			2,632.2	2,949.6	-	-	-	-	89.6	182.5	195.4	3,417.2	382.8	1,829.4	2,212.2	20.3	808.7	31.6	78.6	265.8	As at Nov. 6
13	338.2	750.9	1,881.3			2,632.3	2,970.4	-	-	-	-	71.0	182.6	119.5	3,343.5	422.1	1,808.3	2,230.4	14.3	816.4	33.2	60.1	189.1	13
20	342.8	751.0	1,881.4			2,632.4	2,975.2	-	-	-	-	70.7	182.6	163.7	3,392.1	422.3	1,792.8	2,215.1	37.4	813.7	34.9	58.7	232.4	20
27	349.5	748.8	1,881.5			2,630.3	2,979.8	11.7	-	-	-	98.4	182.6	85.0	3,345.7	411.4	1,792.0	2,203.4	57.4	821.7	28.7	64.8	169.6	27
Dec. 4	331.6	748.2	1,881.6			2,629.8	2,961.4	2.2	-	-	-	87.5	183.5	124.4	3,356.8	369.9	1,857.5	2,227.4	62.1	807.4	29.8	54.9	175.2	Dec. 4
11	342.0	772.1	1,881.7			2,653.7	2,995.7	26.9	-	-	-	81.2	183.5	81.2	3,341.6	427.0	1,829.1	2,256.1	94.8	818.5	35.3	48.5	88.3	11
18	403.6	658.8	1,884.2			2,542.9	2,946.6	64.5	-	-	-	66.5	183.5	112.7	3,309.3	414.8	1,859.1	2,273.9	7.1	822.7	44.7	48.4	112.6	18
25	423.8	687.9	1,881.6			2,569.5	2,993.3	44.8	-	-	-	52.0	183.5	94.8	3,323.6	408.6	1,891.5	2,300.2	25.1	816.8	45.2	40.8	95.7	25
1964—Jan. 1	465.6	688.0	1,881.7			2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6</						

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars								
Daily Averages	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1958	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1959	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27
1960	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1961	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1962	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96
1962—Dec.	752	378	1,130	13,834	8.17	210	1,163	2,503	18.09
1963—Jan.	746	395	1,141	14,015	8.14	199	1,211	2,552	18.21
Feb.	713	425	1,138	14,068	8.09	178	1,278	2,594	18.44
Mar.	749	381	1,130	13,958	8.10	134	1,291	2,555	18.30
Apr.	773	372	1,146	14,089	8.13	108	1,214	2,468	17.52
May	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,509	17.80
June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98
Feb.*	814	434	1,248	15,464	8.07	183	1,285	2,716	17.56

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits								Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	As at Dec. 31	
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955	
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956	
419	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957	
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,764	1958	
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959	
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960	
564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1961	
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1962	
556	194	8,126	1,139	142	4,027	14,183	438	66	1,099	15,786	End of Feb.—1963	
320	210	8,234	1,171	143	4,035	14,112	447	68	1,114	15,741	Mar.	
97	223	8,365	1,202	150	4,345	14,381	436	78	1,119	16,014	Apr.	
278	213	8,320	1,218	166	4,251	14,446	428	74	1,121	16,069	May	
450	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750	422	75	1,122	16,369	June	
511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893	430	80	1,123	16,526	July	
326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,236	Aug.	
203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.	
374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.	
905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.	
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.	
959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964	
895	**	8,531	1,229	**	**	15,103	**	**	**	**	26*Feb.	

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets	Call and Short Loans ⁹		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian Dollars			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers ⁸	To Investment Dealers	Provincial ¹¹	Municipal ¹¹	Grain Dealers ^{8, 12}	C.S.B. Dealers ⁸
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1955	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169
1956	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1957	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169
1958	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188
1959	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186
1960	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189
1961	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200
1962	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198
1963	1,015	170	1,268	846	1,510	2,356	-56	68	52	9	286	314	159
End of 1963—Feb.	1,000	136	1,272	825	1,502	2,327	-75	52	53	12	323	270	133
Mar.	1,142	158	1,157	878	1,482	2,360	-51	56	57	17	318	331	111
Apr.	1,051	209	1,264	868	1,475	2,342	-76	49	49	18	284	310	93
May	1,042	167	1,318	922	1,554	2,475	-84	55	60	27	277	320	74
June	1,128	108	1,272	935	1,598	2,533	-67	50	55	30	270	358	54
July	1,078	116	1,184	928	1,621	2,549	-75	44	44	24	271	278	37
Aug.	1,118	140	1,233	1,408	1,127	2,535	-58	52	40	35	292	265	22
Sept.	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	49	54	44	301	236	5
Oct.	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57	51	49	305	181	214
Nov.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198
Dec.	1,110	287	1,273	1,361	1,354	2,714	-4	49	52	38	306	181	177
1964—Jan.	1,214	143	1,272 ¹⁸	**	**	2,737	6	52	46	40	320	175	156
Feb. 26*													

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from 30, 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to September 30, 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that date. The amount of deposits reclassified was approximately \$140 million.
- Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase on April 1, 1962 of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were Government of Canada and provincial securities.

- Beginning January 31, 1957, month-end figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with figures for preceding month-ends, which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 145.
- Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.
- "Call & Short Loans to Stockbrokers", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Savings Bonds" and "General Loans" are Research Department estimates.
- Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.
- Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.
- Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.
- Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

III. ASSETS

Currency		Ins. Res. Mites.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans ⁸		Provincial 5, 11, 14	Municipal 11	Corporate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	As at Dec. 31 1955
394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁷
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,104	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961
284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	1962
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	1963 End of Feb., 1963
252	6,416	925	414	259	449	1,122	14,357	616	438	375	15,786	Mar. 1964
261	6,480	923	405	264	456	1,125	14,292	625	447	378	15,741	Apr. 1964
260	6,498	913	397	265	467	1,129	14,457	737	436	384	16,014	May 1964
258	6,730	909	411	269	462	1,141	14,629	627	428	384	16,069	June 1964
248	6,734	911	414	281	455	1,150	14,773	787	422	387	16,369	July 1964
278	6,892	912	403	282	456	1,141	15,014	690	430	392	16,526	Aug. 1964
232	6,939	906	404	281	462	1,146	14,776	621	431	388	16,236	Sept. 1964
254	6,952	904	415	280	461	1,156	14,941	979	465	393	16,778	Oct. 1964
242	7,127	901	387	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	Nov. 1964
254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,123	Dec. 1964
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	
257	7,069	888	385	291	462	1,138	15,530	611	570	401	17,113	Jan.-1964
231	7,090	880	395	293	461	1,149	15,517 ¹⁸	414	**	**	**	26-Feb.

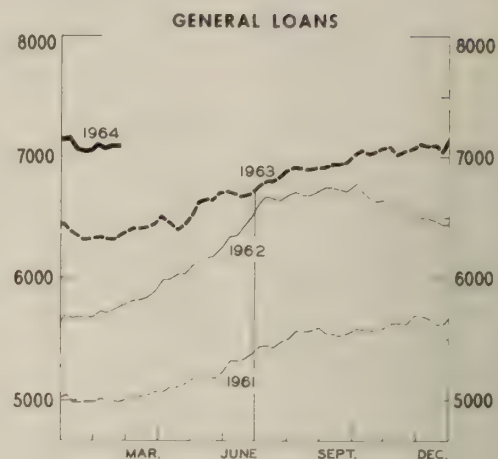
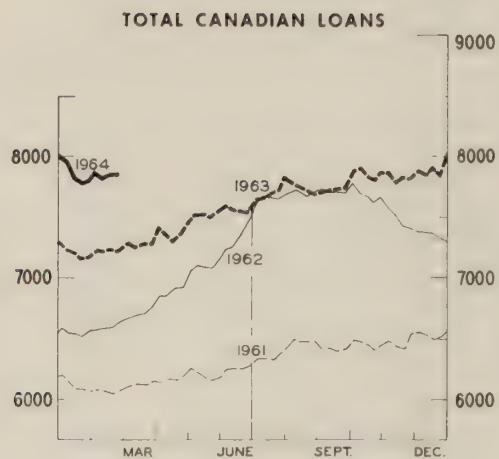
CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans \$ in Canadian Currency							Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Foreign-going Assets ¹	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays								
						To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial ⁶	Municipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ⁷	C.S.B. ⁸	Instal'm't Finance Cos. ⁹	General Loans	Provincial ^{2,6,9}		Municipal ⁶	Corporate	Total	Govt. of Canada			Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total										
Millions of Dollars																																			
1962—Jan. Feb.	1,137 1,053	162 146	1,181 1,215	2,665 2,676	-18 -28	59 61	43 32	38 32	243 270	345 321	175 154	240 231	5,687 5,748	948 943	354 353	230 230	466 465	1,050 1,048	13,955 13,901	558 531	723 806	7,621 7,732	5,351 5,075		13,696 13,614	Jan.—1962 Feb.									
Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,104 1,133 1,131 1,174 1,173 1,146 1,125 1,100 1,103 1,150	146 123 155 83 81 86 119 189 210 204	1,205 1,115 1,082 1,036 963 967 1,079 1,171 1,165	2,723 2,710 2,717 2,599 2,334 2,014 1,931 1,906 2,023 2,157	-60 -40 -36 -43 -143 -165 -179 -159 -104 -85	56 56 51 55 51 60 60 68 65 68	34 45 53 48 45 57 49 83 65 84	32 11 14 20 31 37 35 35 51 43	32 31 53 20 296 301 308 308 252 248	345 300 367 373 385 395 365 399 360 318	321 114 94 76 58 41 26 9 143 209	175 134 225 233 238 274 260 257 255 264	240 233 238 253 292 274 260 257 255 264	5,687 6,013 6,170 6,410 6,650 6,692 6,741 6,688 6,562 6,477	948 939 932 924 921 918 916 914 909 906	354 341 333 412 409 403 399 396 388 399	230 233 237 254 256 254 254 253 254 254	466 467 476 478 478 458 453 455 454 451	1,050 1,041 1,094 1,144 1,132 1,115 1,106 1,104 1,097 1,105	13,955 14,035 14,175 14,421 14,270 13,928 13,829 13,981 14,153 14,303	558 477 493 607 510 505 476 550 472 570	723 806 712 788 894 875 1,050 812 937 573	7,621 7,812 7,925 7,973 7,938 8,021 8,050 8,120 7,905 7,837	5,351 5,075		13,696 13,614	Jan.—1962 Feb.								
1963—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	1,161 1,092 1,134 1,153 1,162 1,173 1,168 1,193 1,205 1,183 1,225 1,221†	201 174 129 106 152 179 99 89 123 164 181 207	1,212 1,277 1,296 1,219 1,207 1,304 1,303 1,207 1,202 1,300 1,319 1,320	2,217 2,338 2,340 2,383 2,342 2,431 2,509 2,539 2,546 2,558 2,611 2,650	-31 -19 -48 -70 -57 -70 -59 -51 -53 -8 6 14	62 59 57 56 51 50 48 46 45 50 52 56	65 48 50 60 55 79 53 45 37 58 52 73	27 12 12 17 20 26 26 29 24 42 50 50 44	244 261 299 324 299 317 314 249 232 260 295 304	310 316 300 301 310 317 81 249 235 260 203 186	188 167 143 119 100 106 6,692 6,821 6,913 6,942 7,042 7,059 7,086	260 253 232 246 215 212 221 219 249	6,369 6,336 6,422 6,461 6,633 6,913 6,942 6,942 7,042 7,059 7,086	917 919 921 917 910 908 911 900 907 902 901 891	401 405 410 402 406 402 411 400 402 409 403 398	251 257 260 260 264 260 260 260 260 260 260 260	445 444 448 456 459 459 459 459 459 459 459 459	1,097 1,106 1,119 1,119 1,129 1,140 1,140 1,149 1,149 1,144 1,139 1,140	14,298 14,379 14,406 14,411 14,557 14,844 14,941 14,891 14,908 15,226 15,441 15,648†	506 438 448 491 527 465 589 461 501 521 493† 626†	529 604 491 189 154 493 488 498 260 418 726 994	7,921 8,054 8,141 8,229 8,306 8,290 8,362 8,437 8,495 8,582 8,429 8,357	1,048 1,130 1,156 1,183 1,207 1,177 1,181 1,186 1,186 1,195 1,211 1,215	4,517 4,233 4,276 4,410 4,469 4,534 4,582 4,499 4,653 4,740 4,734† 4,867†	14,014 14,021 14,064 14,100 14,277 14,494 14,714 14,537 14,594 14,934 15,100† 15,432†	Jan.—1963 Feb.									
1964—Jan. Feb. 1963—Aug. 7 14 21 28 Sept. 4 11 18 25 Oct. 2 9 16 23 30 Nov. 6 13 20 27 Dec. 4 11 18 25 1964—Jan. 1 8 15 22 29 Feb. 5 12 19 26	1,263 1,208 1,172 1,197 1,196 1,208 1,170 1,213 1,210 1,230 1,127 1,184 1,167 1,202 1,233 1,191 1,238 1,236 1,233 1,177† 1,245† 1,237† 1,225 1,230 1,306 1,260 1,270 1,250 1,175 1,224 1,219 1,214	215 174 97 81 81 97 115 140 140 97 201 161 184 232 30 180 175 189 178 189 155 181 232 253 190 216 220 220 196 194 164 143	1,288 1,248 1,219 1,191 1,167 1,190 1,254 1,247 1,248 1,236 1,239 1,267 1,314 1,382 1,301 1,340 1,325 1,310 1,302 1,342 1,331 1,313 1,295 1,291 1,296 1,305 1,304 1,301 1,298 1,287 1,294 1,272	2,686 2,724 2,536 2,538 2,545 2,549 2,549 2,547 2,548 2,538 2,540 2,549 2,562 2,568 2,573 2,586 2,606 2,622 2,632 2,643 2,648 2,643 2,650 2,658 2,660 2,688 2,691 2,708 2,712 2,717 2,728 2,737	15 24 -27 -84 -43 -49 -29 -71 -91 -21 -41 -15 8 2 27 1 30 -25 56 14 38 39 53 54 22 1 48 13 31 10 21 16 51 6 52	49 48 46 44 47 45 44 32 46 41 57 55 63 52 51 53 49 50 52 51 69 61 53 74 54 48 44 49 25 46 42 46 52	67 63 46 25 25 26 30 32 38 24 78 53 60 39 46 47 53 60 62 58 39 48 45 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48	37 45 31 312 181 164 227 301 197 188 245 7,087 7,088 883 395 291 462 1,135 15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163	197 164 227 197 188 245 7,087 7,088 883 395 291 462 1,135 15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163	188 164 227 197 188 245 7,087 7,088 883 395 291 462 1,135 15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163	245 7,087 7,088 883 395 291 462 1,135 15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163 15,163	291 462 1,135 15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163	462 1,135 15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163	1,135 15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163	15,672 560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163	560 960 8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163	8,422 1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163	1,189 4,828 15,405 15,163	4,828 15,405 15,163	15,405 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,163	15,163 15,1

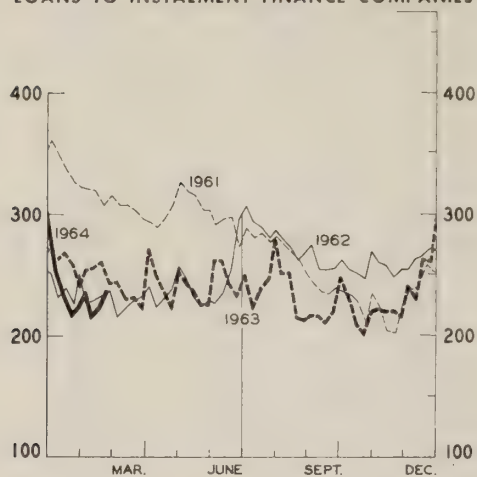
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

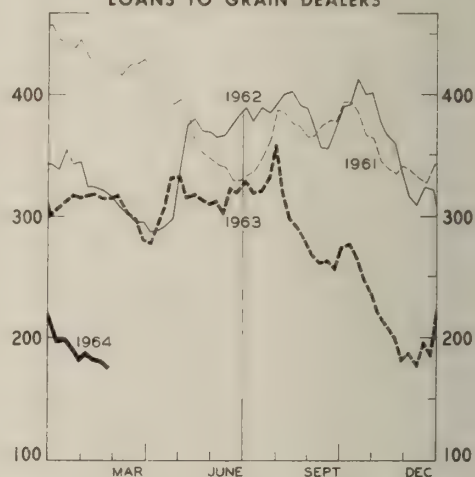
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



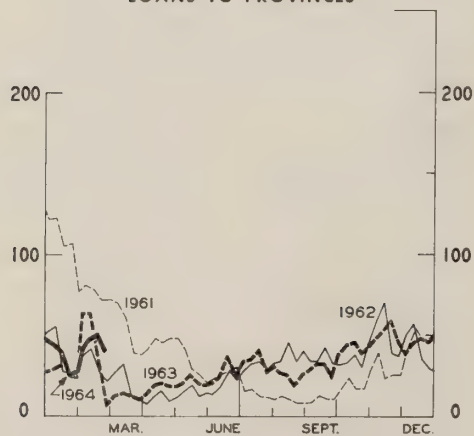
LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES



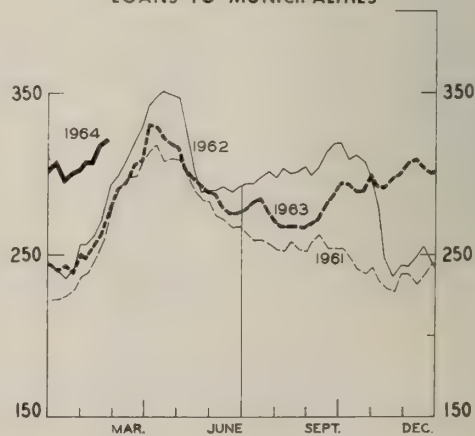
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES



LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



Last date plotted Feb. 26, 1964.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
1962—Jan.	482	733	2,365	3,579	332	66	1,040	190	273	208	5,687
Feb.	499	754	2,413	3,666	345	66	1,042	187	264	209	5,778
Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,519	3,866	375	66	1,103	190	263	207	6,069
May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	210	321	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	208	311	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	214	321	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	237	365	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	246	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	244	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,789	4,319	386	71	1,446	239	378	229	7,069

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

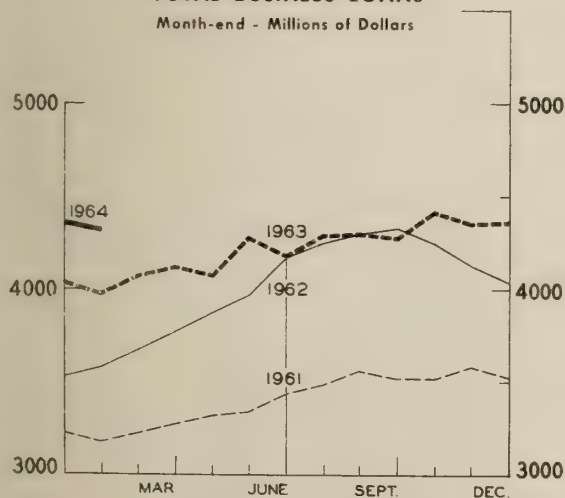
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

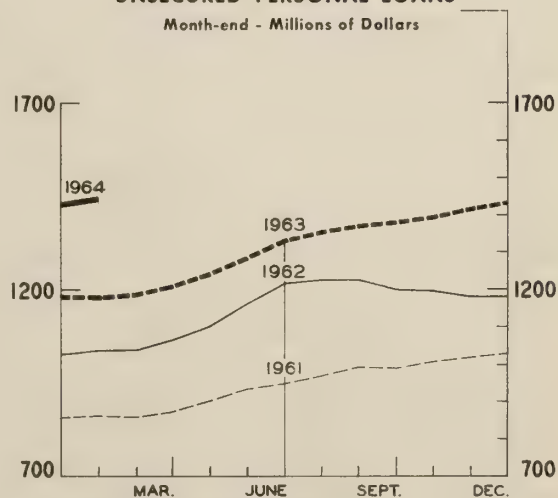
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



1. Excluding home improvement loans.

Last month plotted January 1964.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS 2		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public 3	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits 2, 3	Total 4	General
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1960—Jan.	13,087	12,698	7,003	3,966	5,894	4,816
Feb.	13,092	12,701	7,011	3,954	5,902	4,812
Mar.	13,077	12,730	7,018	3,965	5,896	4,826
Apr.	13,189	12,763	7,024	3,987	5,895	4,824
May	13,193	12,785	7,044	3,990	5,889	4,849
June	13,242	12,839	7,064	4,010	5,900	4,851
July	13,243	12,846	7,094	3,997	5,932	4,884
Aug.	13,156	12,886	7,125	3,997	5,895	4,891
Sept.	13,293	13,011	7,148	4,082	5,940	4,921
Oct.	13,580	13,115	7,202	4,138	6,007	4,967
Nov.	13,649	13,184	7,269	4,117	6,095	5,019
Dec.	13,680	13,231	7,306	4,161	6,224	5,112
1961—Jan.	13,695	13,365	7,339	4,230	6,227	5,113
Feb.	13,805	13,508	7,382	4,327	6,231	5,157
Mar.	13,883	13,637	7,411	4,416	6,242	5,183
Apr.	13,866	13,593	7,423	4,373	6,231	5,210
May	13,903	13,680	7,460	4,414	6,211	5,226
June	13,924	13,722	7,475	4,460	6,231	5,278
July	14,076	13,880	7,500	4,575	6,236	5,298
Aug.	14,390	14,053	7,539	4,719	6,314	5,402
Sept.	14,475	14,090	7,564	4,691	6,329	5,420
Oct.	14,503	14,119	7,611	4,661	6,362	5,505
Nov.	14,629	14,319	7,681	4,771	6,453	5,614
Dec.	14,827	14,365	7,713	4,791	6,563	5,707
1962—Jan.	14,943	14,379	7,761	4,750	6,666	5,815
Feb.	14,982	14,359	7,779	4,704	6,778	5,932
Mar.	15,122	14,404	7,812	4,726	6,866	6,025
Apr.	15,306	14,532	7,870	4,785	6,979	6,136
May	15,577	14,611	7,894	4,824	7,120	6,207
June	15,494	14,630	7,914	4,843	7,302	6,334
July	15,366	14,572	7,943	4,735	7,489	6,463
Aug.	15,076	14,514	7,957	4,670	7,510	6,497
Sept.	15,028	14,636	7,978	4,745	7,594	6,596
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,569	5,408	7,995	7,246
Feb.	16,759	16,019	8,570	5,448	8,063	7,315

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Revised. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 145 and 151. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

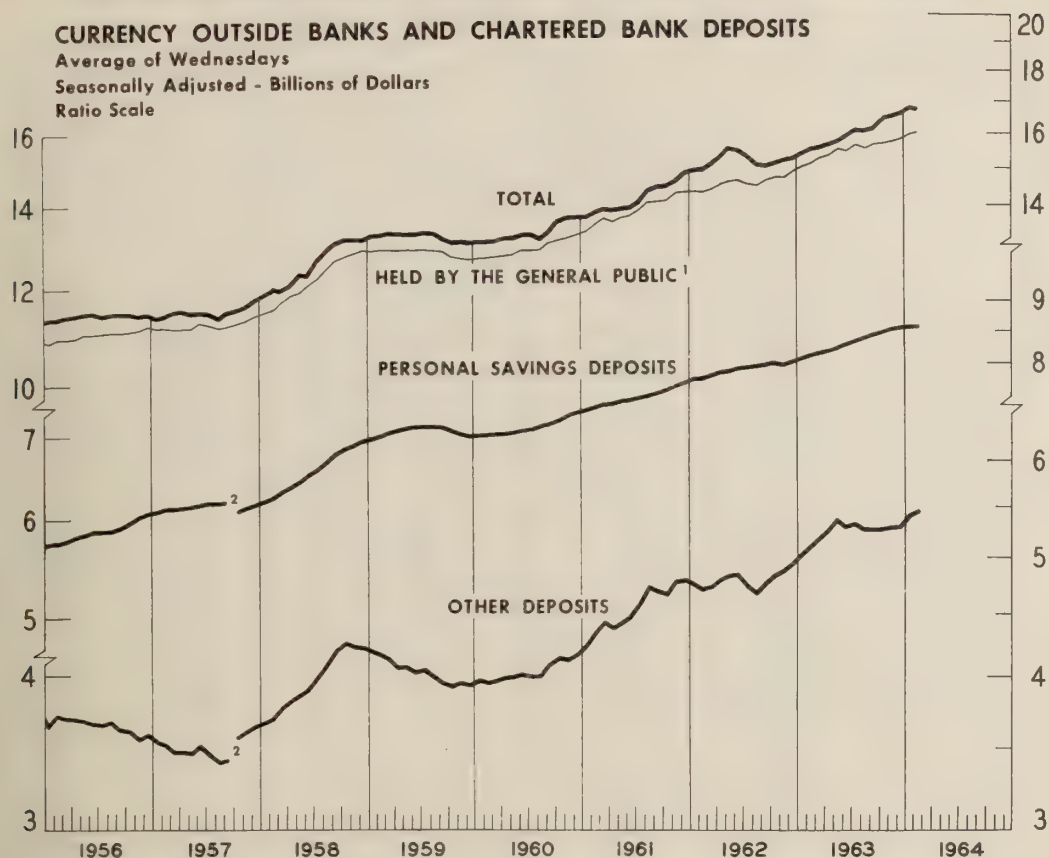
CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

Average of Wednesdays

Seasonally Adjusted - Billions of Dollars

Ratio Scale



1. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

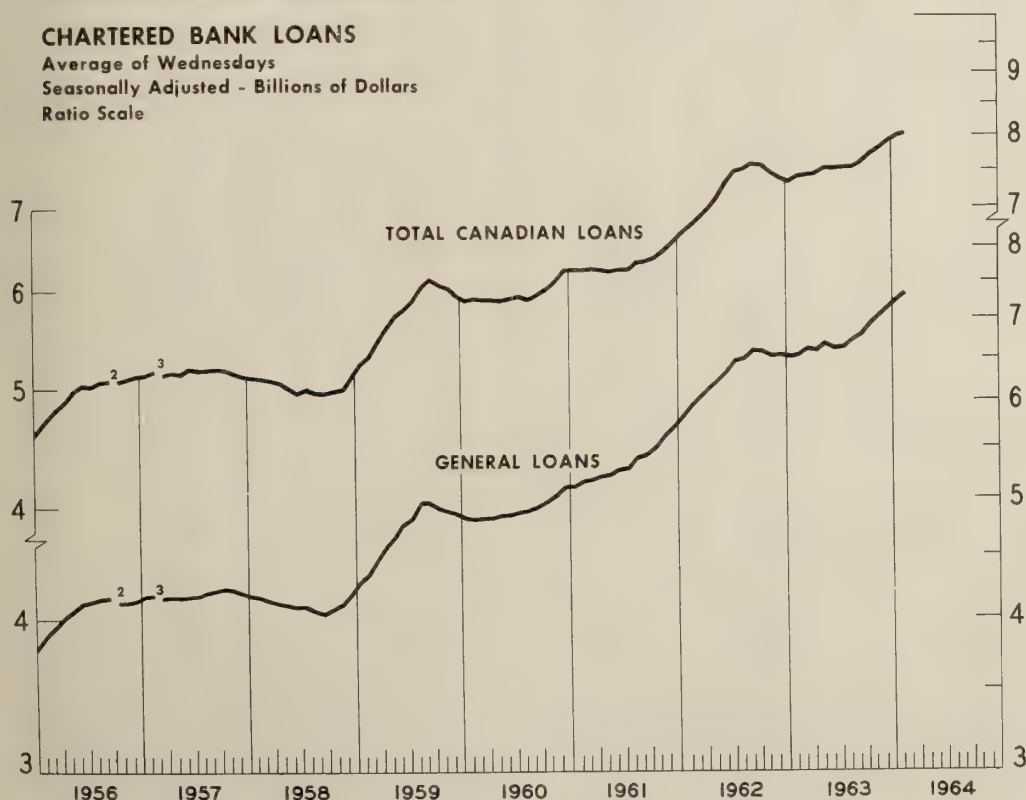
2. Breaks reflect reclassification of certain deposits from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Deposits".

CHARTERED BANK LOANS

Average of Wednesdays

Seasonally Adjusted - Billions of Dollars

Ratio Scale



1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Breaks reflect exclusion of certain foreign currency loans previously included in these series.

3. Breaks reflect reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon securities revaluation.

Last month plotted February 1964. See table on opposite page.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932 ³	564	5,193	13,689 ³	15,683 ³	15,119 ³	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—Jan.	1,775	173	1,949	8,032	461	4,936	13,429	15,377	14,916	6,885
Feb.	1,786	175	1,961	8,126	556	4,886	13,567	15,528	14,973	6,847
Mar.	1,842	178	2,020	8,234	320	4,934	13,488	15,508	15,188	6,954
Apr.	1,801	180	1,980	8,365	97	5,183	13,644	15,625	15,528	7,163
May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,364	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Av. of Wed.										
1963—Jan.	1,737	177	1,914	7,921	529	5,058	13,508	15,422	14,893	6,972
Feb.	1,714	173	1,888	8,054	604	4,925	13,583	15,470	14,867	6,813
Mar.	1,722	175	1,897	8,141	491	4,984	13,616	15,513	15,023	6,881
Apr.	1,764	178	1,942	8,229	189	5,191	13,609	15,551	15,361	7,133
May	1,763	180	1,942	8,306	154	5,290	13,750	15,692	15,539	7,232
June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608†	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859†	196	2,055†	8,357	994	5,455†	14,806†	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,788	198	1,986	8,422	966	5,457	14,845	16,831	15,865	7,443
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,263	14,742	16,692	15,731	7,213
Weekly										
1963—Oct. 2	1,847	190	2,037	8,570	365	5,395	14,331	16,368	16,002	7,432
9	1,809	190	1,999	8,548	479	5,379	14,406	16,405	15,926	7,378
16	1,830	190	2,020	8,582	436	5,409	14,426	16,446	16,011	7,429
23	1,774	190	1,965	8,575	428	5,480	14,483	16,448	16,020	7,445
30	1,813	190	2,003	8,634	379	5,405	14,419	16,422	16,043	7,409
Nov. 6	1,829	192	2,021	8,553	415	5,574	14,542	16,563	16,148	7,596
13	1,808	192	2,000	8,463	595	5,453	14,510	16,511	15,916	7,453
20	1,793	192	1,985	8,358	949	5,425	14,732	16,717	15,768	7,410
27	1,792	192	1,984	8,343	946	5,357	14,646	16,630	15,684	7,341†
Dec. 4	1,858†	196	2,053	8,387	891	5,460	14,738	16,791	15,899	7,513
11	1,829†	196	2,025†	8,338	983	5,439†	14,760†	16,785	15,802	7,464
18	1,859†	196	2,055†	8,345	1,061	5,519†	14,926†	16,980	15,919	7,574
25	1,892	196	2,087	8,357	1,038	5,404	14,800	16,887	15,848	7,491
1964—Jan. 1	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
8	1,797	198	1,995	8,419	975	5,520	14,914	16,909	15,934	7,514
15	1,788	198	1,986	8,419	970	5,395	14,784	16,769	15,799	7,381
22	1,736	198	1,934	8,412	981	5,394	14,786	16,720	15,739	7,327
29	1,732	198	1,930	8,420	990	5,253	14,764	16,694	15,703	7,283
Feb. 5	1,778	196	1,974	8,527	964	5,271	14,763	16,737	15,772	7,245
12	1,748	196	1,944	8,499	1,026	5,216	14,741	16,685	15,659	7,160
19	1,744	196	1,940	8,518	957	5,302	14,777	16,716	15,760	7,242
26	1,743	196	1,939	8,531	895	5,263	14,689	16,629	15,734	7,203

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release

Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 143.

3. Chartered bank deposits were increased by \$28 million on April 1, 1962 as a result of the purchase of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 4 Par Value in mm. of \$	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Percent		Millions of Dollars				
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	-	-	-	8.06	8.14	2 1/2	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25	
Feb. 28	-	-	-	8.14	8.09	2 3/4	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25	
Mar. 28	-	-	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25	
Apr. 25	-	-	-	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25	
May 30	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	2 3/4	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25	
June 27	25	-	14	8.16	8.20	4 1/2	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.75	95	25	
July 25	53	-	-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25	
Aug. 29	31	-	-	8.13	8.13	4 3/4	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25	
Sept. 26	-	-	3	8.15	8.14	5 1/8	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30	
Oct. 31	-	-	16	8.59	8.18	4 1/4	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30	
Nov. 28	-	-	5	8.06	8.15	3 1/2	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25	
Dec. 26	-	-	47	8.13	8.19	3 3/4	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25	
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.05	8.15	3 1/2	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30	
Feb. 27	-	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 1/2	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30	
Mar. 27	-	-	49	8.21	8.10	3 3/4	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30	
Apr. 24	-	-	3	8.16	8.08	3 5/8	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30	
May 29	-	-	-	8.09	8.13	2 7/8	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35	
June 26	3	-	-	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30	
July 31	-	-	-	8.08	8.14	2 3/4	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30	
Aug. 28	-	-	13	8.15	8.10	3 1/4	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30	
Weekly														
Sept. 4	-	-	-	8.12	8.11	3 1/4	3.09	115	2,240	3.75	3.98	100	30	
11	-	-	-	8.11	8.12	3 1/4	3.25	140	2,240	3.78	3.98	100	30	
18	-	-	-	8.17	8.13	3	3.25	140	2,245	3.68	3.87	100	30	
25	-	-	-	8.18	8.14	2 3/4	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30	
Oct. 2	-	-	-	8.06	8.08	3 1/4	3.08	201	2,245	3.61	3.76	115	35	
9	-	-	-	8.08	8.09	3 1/8	3.25	161	2,255	3.56	3.69	110	30	
16	-	-	-	8.09	8.09	2 3/4	2.81	184	2,255	3.54	3.69	115	35	
23	-	-	-	8.08	8.09	2 1/2	2.65	173	2,265	3.56	3.73	110	30	
30	-	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 1/2	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30	
Nov. 6	-	-	-	8.07	8.04	3	3.10	180	2,265	3.63	3.79	100	30	
13	-	-	-	8.12	8.06	3 1/4	3.16	175	2,265	3.66	3.81	100	30	
20	-	-	-	8.10	8.08	3 1/4	3.25	189	2,265	3.63	3.78	95	25	
27	-	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 5/8	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30	
Dec. 4	-	2	5	8.03	8.03	3 1/2	3.45	189	2,255	3.68	3.81	105	30	
11	-	27	31	8.11	8.08	3 3/8	3.48	155	2,255	3.66	3.78	95	30	
18	-	65	70	8.14	8.11	3 1/2	3.63	252	2,250	3.71	3.88	105	30	
25	-	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 3/4	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25	
1964—Jan. 1	-	45	45	7.93	7.93	3 1/4	3.42	253	2,240	3.74	3.93	115	30	
8	-	18	45	8.13†	8.08†	3 7/8	3.65	190	2,240	3.80	3.96	110	30	
15	-	-	9	8.12†	8.09†	3 1/2	3.55	197	2,240	3.77	3.95	105	30	
22	-	-	-	8.10†	8.10†	3 1/2	3.43	216	2,230	3.74	3.92	110	30	
29	-	-	14	8.13†	8.10†	3 3/8	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30	
Feb. 5	-	-	-	7.99	8.03	3 1/2	3.48	196	2,230	3.77	3.93	100	30	
12	-	-	-	8.09	8.03	3 1/2	3.50	194	2,230	3.78	3.95	100	30	
19	-	-	-	8.09	8.05	3 3/4	3.53	164	2,230	3.80	3.96	95	30	
26	-	-	6	8.10	8.07	3 7/8	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30	
Mar. 4	-	-	-	8.02	8.04	3 3/4	3.73	131	2,230	3.90	4.06	105	30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was 1/4 of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5 1/2% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3 1/2% on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been 1/4 of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 155-156.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT DEBT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2, 3
As at Dec. 31									
1956	1,575	-	10,298	27	2,541	-	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	-	10,145	18	2,649	-	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	-	10,993	10	2,895	-	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	-	10,496	16	3,212	-	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	-	10,466	25	3,594	-	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	-	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	-	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	-	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276†
End of									
1962—Sept.	2,030	-	10,713	19	3,851	78	16,690	1,637	18,327
Oct.	2,090	-	10,931	24	3,849	92	16,986	1,637	18,623
Nov.	2,105	-	10,928	19	4,670	102	17,824	1,637	19,461
Dec.	2,165	-	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963—Jan.	2,165	-	10,948	19	4,619	78	17,829	1,631	19,461
Feb.	2,165	-	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522
Mar.	2,165	-	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	-	11,172	19	4,508	-	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	-	11,172	16	4,480	-	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	-	11,347	16	4,464	-	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	-	11,331	15	4,439	-	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	-	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	-	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	-	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	-	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	-	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276†
1964—Jan.	2,230	-	11,433	21†	5,131†	49	18,864†	1,379	20,243†
Feb.	2,230	-	11,418	20	5,121	29	18,818	1,379	20,197
Weekly									
1963—Aug. 7	2,240	-	11,331	15	4,433	-	18,019	1,381	19,400
14	2,240	-	11,331	15	4,429	-	18,015	1,381	19,396
21	2,240	-	11,331	15	4,421	8	18,014	1,381	19,396
28	2,240	-	11,331	15	4,411	10	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept. 4	2,240	-	11,331	14	4,406	15	18,006	1,381	19,387
11	2,240	-	11,331	14	4,404	17	18,006	1,381	19,387
18	2,245	-	11,331	14	4,396	22	18,008	1,381	19,389
25	2,245	-	11,331	14	4,388	28	18,006	1,381	19,388
Oct. 2	2,245	-	11,433	58	4,382	32	18,150	1,381	19,531
9	2,255	-	11,433	42	4,373	35	18,137	1,381	19,519
16	2,255	-	11,433	37	4,372	37	18,134	1,381	19,515
23	2,265	-	11,433	34	4,372	42	18,145	1,381	19,527
30	2,265	-	11,433	31	4,380	45	18,154	1,381	19,535
Nov. 6	2,265	-	11,433	30	4,491	49	18,268	1,381	19,649
13	2,265	-	11,433	29	4,694	52	18,471	1,381	19,853
20	2,265	-	11,433	27	5,113	55	18,892	1,381	20,273
27	2,255	-	11,433	25	5,167	59	18,938	1,381	20,320
Dec. 4	2,255	-	11,433	24	5,169	61	18,942	1,381	20,324
11	2,255	-	11,433	23	5,167	61	18,939	1,381	20,321
18	2,250	-	11,433	34	5,151	61	18,929	1,381	20,310
25	2,250	-	11,433	27	5,142	61	18,913	1,379	20,292
1964—Jan. 1	2,240	-	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276†
8	2,240	-	11,433	24	5,134†	66	18,896	1,379	20,276†
15	2,240	-	11,433	23	5,149†	66	18,910†	1,379	20,289†
22	2,230	-	11,433	22	5,141†	63	18,889†	1,379	20,268†
20	2,230	-	11,433	22	5,133†	63	18,880	1,379	20,260†
Feb. 5	2,230	-	11,418	28†	5,126†	49	18,851	1,379	20,230
12	2,230	-	11,418	22	5,139	49	18,857	1,379	20,236
19	2,230	-	11,418	21	5,132	41	18,841	1,379	20,221
26	2,230	-	11,418	20	5,123	40	18,831	1,379	20,210
Mar. 4	2,230	-	11,418	20	5,116	29	18,813	1,379	20,192

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have

been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million on May 3, 1962.

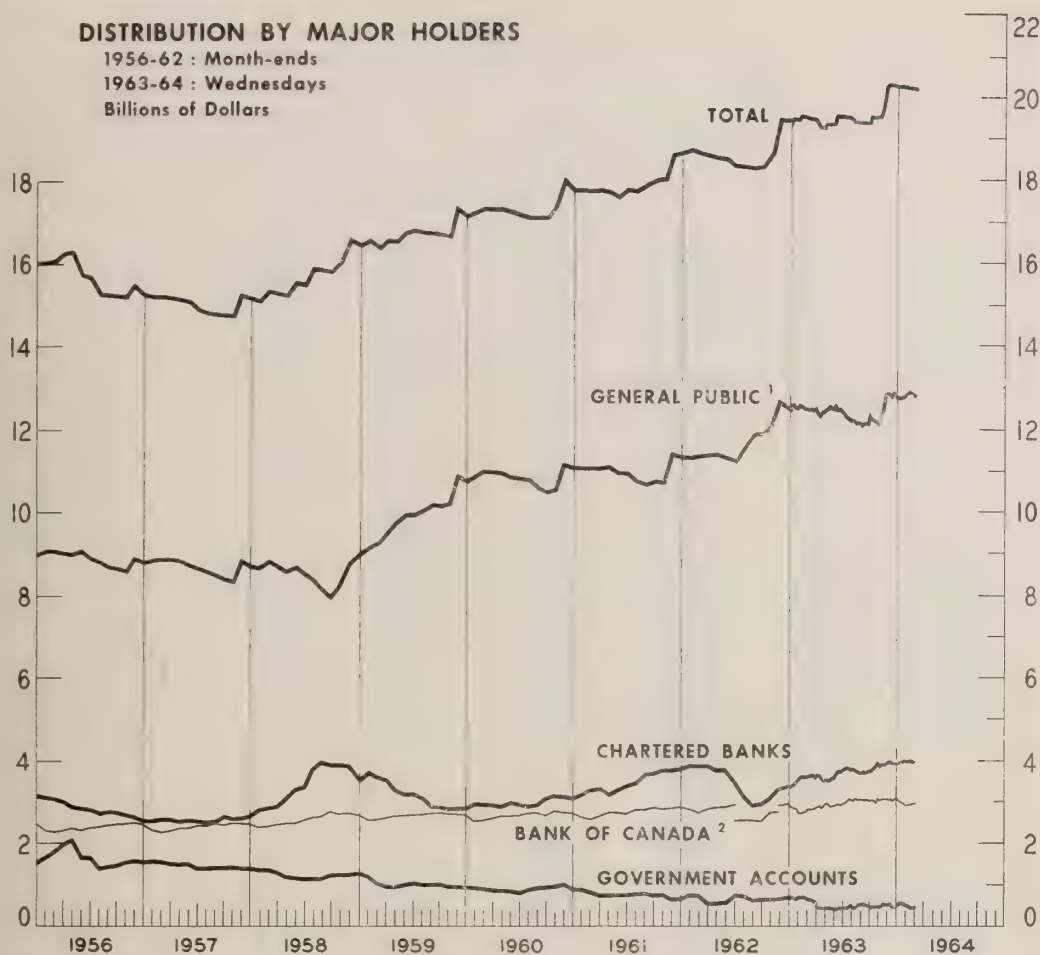
3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 29, 1964 see table on page 158. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

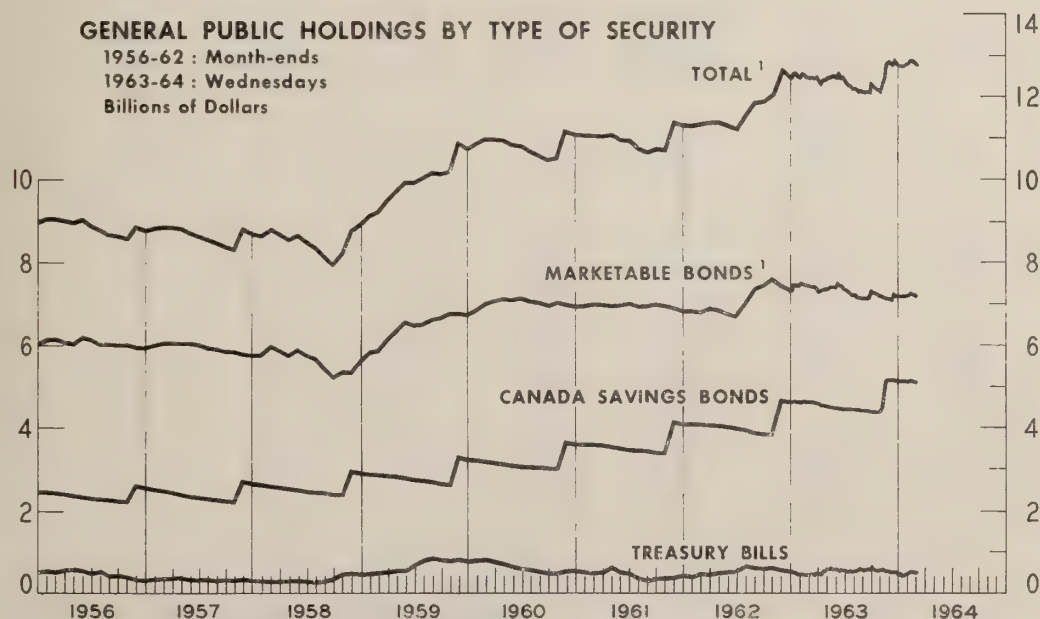
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted Mar. 4, 1964.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORIES
II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	—	66	415
End of										
1962—Nov.	328	2,454	2,782	1,217	2,076	3,293	—	113	102	428
Dec.	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963—Jan.	404	2,427	2,832	1,299	2,226	3,525	—	113	78	453
Feb.	352	2,400	2,752	1,277	2,337	3,614	50	113	46	475
Mar.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	—	—	12	458
Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	—	—	—	434
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	—	—	—	426
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	—	—	—	444
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	—	—	445
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	—	12	440
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	—	—	29	438
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	—	—	46	431
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	—	61	424
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	—	66	415
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	—	49	416
As at										
1963—Aug. 7	417	2,597	3,014	1,248	2,518	3,767			442	
14	423	2,655	3,078	1,219	2,521	3,740			455	
21	379	2,655	3,034	1,191	2,521	3,712			507	
28	391	2,655	3,046	1,167	2,527	3,695			530	
Sept. 4	382	2,655	3,037	1,190	2,527	3,717			535	
11	363	2,655	3,018	1,183	2,525	3,707			544	
18	378	2,655	3,033	1,198	2,526	3,723			518	
25	374	2,655	3,029	1,236	2,516	3,752			499	
Oct. 2	354	2,642	2,996	1,239	2,523	3,761			472	
9	380	2,642	3,022	1,267	2,531	3,799			477	
16	357	2,642	2,999	1,314	2,544	3,858			480	
23	296	2,654	2,950	1,382	2,550	3,932			482	
30	381	2,702	3,083	1,301	2,555	3,856			478	
Nov. 6	321	2,686	3,006	1,340	2,567	3,908			487	
13	342	2,686	3,027	1,325	2,587	3,912			491	
20	346	2,686	3,032	1,310	2,604	3,914			526	
27	353	2,683	3,036	1,302	2,614	3,916			524	
Dec. 4	335	2,683	3,017	1,342	2,623	3,965			520	
11	345	2,706	3,051	1,331	2,627	3,958			532	
18	407	2,596	3,002	1,313	2,629	3,942			490	
25	427	2,622	3,049	1,295	2,638	3,933			486	
1964—Jan. 1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933			516	
8	426	2,596	3,022	1,297	2,665	3,962			536	
15	413	2,589	3,002	1,305	2,670	3,974			577	
22	397	2,572	2,969	1,304	2,673	3,977			568	
29	375	2,546	2,921	1,301	2,690	3,991			561	
Feb. 5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,687†	3,985†			528	
12	416	2,485	2,901	1,287	2,692	3,979			474	
19	422	2,485	2,907	1,294	2,703	3,997			454	
26	451	2,490	2,941	1,272	2,712	3,984			454	
Mar. 4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,707	3,960			488	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING 3, 4	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736†	20,276†	1962
									1963
643	14	629	546	7,525	8,071	4,670	12,742	19,461	End of
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	Nov.—1962
									Dec.
644	37	606	425	7,417	7,842	4,619	12,461	19,461	Jan.—1963
684	109	575	426	7,432	7,858	4,614	12,472	19,522	Feb.
469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	Mar.
434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Apr.
426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	May
444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	June
495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	July
526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	Aug.
467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Sept.
477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Oct.
520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Nov.
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736†	20,276†	Dec.
540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,243	Jan.—1964
	37	405	538	7,207	7,745	4,433	12,178	19,400	As at
	49	405	549	7,146	7,694	4,429	12,123	19,396	7 Aug.—1963
	93	413	576	7,146	7,722	4,421	12,143	19,396	14
	113	417	569	7,137	7,707	4,411	12,118	19,388	21
									28
	117	419	551	7,140	7,691	4,406	12,097	19,387	4 Sept.
	123	421	572	7,143	7,714	4,404	12,118	19,387	11
	93	426	577	7,141	7,719	4,396	12,115	19,389	18
	67	432	568	7,151	7,720	4,388	12,108	19,388	25
	37	435	616	7,304	7,920	4,382	12,302	19,531	2 Oct.
	39	438	570	7,279	7,848	4,373	12,221	19,519	9
	40	440	545	7,262	7,807	4,372	12,179	19,515	16
	37	445	551	7,241	7,792	4,372	12,163	19,527	23
	30	448	553	7,185	7,738	4,380	12,118	19,535	30
	36	451	568	7,189	7,757	4,491	12,248	19,649	6 Nov.
	37	454	562	7,167	7,729	4,694	12,423	19,853	13
	69	457	540	7,149	7,689	5,113	12,802	20,273	20
	63	461	537	7,140	7,677	5,167	12,844	20,320	27
	59	462	520	7,132	7,652	5,169	12,821	20,324	4 Dec.
	71	462	509	7,103	7,612	5,167	12,779	20,321	11
	29	461	501	7,223	7,724	5,151	12,876	20,310	18
	26	460	502	7,181	7,682	5,142	12,824	20,292	25
	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736†	20,276†	1 Jan.—1964
	70	465	447	7,175	7,622	5,134†	12,756†	20,276†	8
	111	465	411	7,177	7,588	5,149†	12,736	20,289†	15
	105	463	424	7,190	7,613	5,141†	12,754†	20,268†	22
	98	463	456	7,198	7,654	5,133†	12,787†	20,260†	29
	78†	450	479†	7,223†	7,702†	5,126†	12,828†	20,230	5 Feb.
	23	451	504	7,240	7,744	5,139	12,882	20,236	12
	11	443	503	7,228	7,731	5,132	12,863	20,221	19
	12	442	495	7,213	7,709	5,123	12,832	20,210	26
	57	430	486	7,173	7,658	5,116	12,775	20,192	4 Mar.

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. This revaluation had the effect of increasing the amount shown for Government of Canada securities outstanding by \$10 million

on May 3, 1962.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Feb. 29, 1964 see table on page 158.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

III — NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS*

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
		350	365							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 152.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 153.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	
		Dec. 31 1962	June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Feb. 29 1964					
		Millions of Dollars Par Value									
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1963-Jan.	1	Loan	100	-	-	-	-	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr.	1	Loan	} 13	-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
	1	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
	1	Loan		150	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
	1	Loan		150	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
June	1	Loan	175	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
	1	Loan	100	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62
July	1	Registered Stock	2	2	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland	14	14	-	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	223	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	300	-	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb.	1	Loan	-	365	365	365	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May	1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	110	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July	1	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct.	1	Loan	250	250	250	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec.	1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
	15	Loan	-	-	-	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb.	1	Loan	350	350	350	350	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr.	1	Loan	50	110	110	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb.	1	Loan	-	225	225	225	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec.	15	Loan	175	175	175	250	250	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-63
1967-June	1	Loan	100	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct.	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
	15	Loan	150	150	150	150	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June	15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	-	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
Oct.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,287	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan ³	347	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ⁷	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	251	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	} 216	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
	15	Loan		-	-	-	-	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	351	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug.	1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	2,028	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct.	15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
	15	Loan ²	-	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June	1	Loan	-	100	100	100	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	198	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			10,913	11,347	11,331	11,433	11,418				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁹	199	199	198	198	197	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	-	1	1	2	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁸	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	85	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	169	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL 1		1,631	1,381	1,381	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Aug. 31	2,240	2,571	3,058	1,838	5,190	14,897	8 2	55	4,422	15	19,388
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Oct. 31	2,265	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,024	8 —	55	4,434	32	19,545
Nov. 30	2,255	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,014	7 11	55	5,241	25	20,335
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199†	25	20,276†
1964—Jan. 31	2,230	3,581†	2,148	1,840†	5,188	14,987	7 10	55	5,180†	21†	20,243†
Feb. 29	2,230	3,611	2,053	2,040	5,038	14,972	7 11	55	5,150	20	20,197

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 153. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
Aug. 31	548	1,081	1,101	1,008	3,885	7,624	10 10	50	4,410	15	12,098
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Oct. 31	585	1,499	739	1,008	3,881	7,712	10 7	50	4,388	32	12,182
Nov. 30	515	1,472	710	1,008	3,874	7,579	10 8	50	5,180	25	12,834
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736†
1964—Jan. 31	494	1,531	713	1,008	3,874	7,620	10 6	50	5,131	21	12,823

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 153. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% July 1/64		3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Feb. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	98.70	4.06	99.70	4.17	-	-	98.525	4.28
Feb. 27	-	-	98.60	4.17	99.60	4.24	-	-	98.425	4.36
Mar. 27	-	-	98.575	4.24	99.525	4.29	-	-	98.375	4.43
Apr. 24	-	-	98.775	4.14	99.525	4.31	-	-	98.575	4.35
May 29	-	-	99.45	3.67	100.125	3.91	-	-	99.15	4.03
June 26	99.75	3.50	99.63	3.55	100.425	3.69	-	-	99.50	3.83
July 31	99.515	3.78	99.275	3.89	99.675	4.25	-	-	98.80	4.34
Aug. 28	99.375	4.01	99.125	4.08	99.475	4.42	-	-	98.675	4.46
Sept. 25	99.575	3.81	99.125	4.14	99.800	4.17	-	-	99.175	4.13
Oct. 30	99.715	3.68	99.42	3.90	100.075	3.93	-	-	99.375	4.01
Nov. 27	99.715	3.74	99.455	3.91	100.025	3.97	-	-	99.375	4.05
Dec. 18	99.68	3.86	99.34	4.11	99.90	4.11	99.14	4.15	90.20	4.24
24	99.61	4.04	99.30	4.19	99.85	4.16	99.13	4.18	99.20	4.26
31	99.635	4.01	99.35	4.14	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19
1964—Jan. 8	99.61	4.08	99.33	4.19	99.825	4.20	99.135	4.20	99.125	4.35
15	99.65	4.02	99.39	4.12	99.85	4.17	99.19	4.16	99.20	4.29
22	99.675	3.99	99.44	4.07	99.865	4.15	99.23	4.13	99.25	4.26
29	99.715	3.92	99.445	4.10	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28
Feb. 5	99.76	3.84	99.475	4.07	99.91	4.11	99.29	4.10	99.31	4.21
12	99.79	3.79	99.50	4.06	99.94	4.07	99.315	4.08	99.35	4.19
19	99.78	3.84	99.49	4.10	99.965	4.03	99.285	4.14	99.35	4.21
26	99.78	3.86	99.45	4.20	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22
Mar. 4	99.70	4.14	99.43	4.27	99.79	4.28	99.18	4.33	99.215	4.39

	4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
1963—Jan. 30	100.00	4.25	98.525	4.36	-	-	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.25	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49
Feb. 27	99.90	4.30	98.30	4.48	97.225	4.53	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.36	99 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.52	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54
Mar. 27	99.575	4.47	98.175	4.55	97.20	4.56	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.63	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.63
Apr. 24	99.675	4.43	98.325	4.51	97.375	4.52	95 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.45	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55
May 29	100.175	4.15	99.15	4.15	98.225	4.21	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.06	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.33	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37
June 26	100.525	3.93	99.30	4.09	98.60	4.06	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	100	4.25
July 31	100.10	4.18	98.575	4.47	97.825	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.59
Aug. 28	99.60	4.51	98.325	4.64	97.425	4.64	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67
Sept. 25	99.95	4.28	99.225	4.17	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58
Oct. 30	100.275	4.05	99.375	4.11	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.28	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44
Nov. 27	100.075	4.19	99.40	4.10	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.60
Dec. 18	100.025	4.23	99.175	4.26	98.40†	4.29	96.65	4.32	100.15	4.45	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.53
24	100.025	4.23	99.175	4.26	98.375	4.32	96.55	4.38	100.175	4.44	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.59
31	100.075	4.18	99.275	4.20	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.59
1964—Jan. 8	99.875	4.35	99.125	4.31	98.25	4.40	96.50	4.42	100.10	4.46	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55
15	99.925	4.31	99.20	4.26	98.20	4.43	96.425	4.46	100.025	4.49	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53
22	100.00	4.25	99.225	4.25	98.23	4.43	96.45	4.46	100.10	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
29	100.00	4.25	99.125	4.33	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
Feb. 5	100.075	4.18	99.175	4.30	99.325	4.38	96.65†	4.38	100.125	4.45	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
12	100.075	4.18	99.30	4.22	98.375	4.35	96.75	4.36	100.15	4.44	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45
19	100.075	4.18	99.25	4.26	98.325	4.41	97.10	4.21	100.15	4.44	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45
26	100.05	4.20	99.225	4.29	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.44
Mar. 4	99.875	4.37	99.025	4.43	98.075	4.57	96.75	4.39	99.875	4.55	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 158. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 152.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PR

	3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68		2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—July 26	-	-	-	-	89½	4.49	-	-	104½	4.74	91½	4.74	94½	4.86
Aug. 30	-	-	-	-	90½	4.45	-	-	104½	4.77	91½	4.71	95½	4.85
Sept. 27	-	-	-	-	90½	4.41	-	-	104½	4.84	92½	4.57	94½	4.88
Oct. 25	-	-	-	-	90½	4.36	-	-	104½	4.79	92½	4.59	95½	4.82
Nov. 29	-	-	-	-	92½	4.15	-	-	105½	4.55	93½	4.45	96½	4.69
Dec. 27	-	-	-	-	92½	4.17	-	-	105½	4.54	93½	4.38	96½	4.71
1962—Jan. 31	-	-	99½	4.38	92½	4.18	-	-	105½	4.58	93½	4.43	95½	4.77
Feb. 28	-	-	99½	4.29	92½	4.15	-	-	105½	4.56	94½	4.36	95½	4.75
Mar. 28	-	-	100½	4.14	92½	4.11	-	-	105½	4.50	94½	4.30	96½	4.67
Apr. 25	-	-	100½	4.11	93½	4.04	-	-	106½	4.47	94½	4.30	97½	4.61
May 30	97½	4.31	99½	4.29	92½	4.22	-	-	105½	4.62	94½	4.37	95½	4.83
June 27	93½	5.18	94½	5.47	88½	5.11	-	-	100½	5.45	87½	5.42	91½	5.33
July 25	92½	5.34	93½	5.55	88½	5.07	-	-	99½	5.59	87½	5.46	91½	5.41
Aug. 29	93½	5.16	94½	5.48	88½	5.08	-	-	100½	5.46	88½	5.35	91½	5.38
Sept. 26	93½	5.16	94½	5.43	88½	5.08	-	-	100½	5.49	88½	5.30	91½	5.35
Oct. 31	96½	4.58	98½	4.55	91½	4.56	-	-	103½	4.92	92½	4.70	94½	4.90
Nov. 28	97½	4.37	99½	4.37	92½	4.38	-	-	103½	4.87	93½	4.49	95½	4.78
Dec. 26	97½	4.40	98½	4.49	92½	4.39	-	-	103½	4.91	93½	4.58	95½	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	97	4.47	98½	4.49	92½	4.29	-	-	103½	4.89	93½	4.58	95½	4.90
Feb. 27	96½	4.56	98½	4.58	92½	4.36	-	-	102½	4.93	93½	4.65	94½	4.98
Mar. 27	96½	4.60	97½	4.73	92½	4.45	-	-	103½	4.89	93½	4.67	94½	5.01
Apr. 24	96½	4.53	98½	4.68	92½	4.41	-	-	103½	4.84	93½	4.64	95½	4.90
May 29	97½	4.37	99½	4.48	93½	4.12	-	-	103½	4.72	93½	4.56	95½	4.82
June 26	98½	4.25	99½	4.26	94½	4.03	-	-	104½	4.65	93½	4.55	96½	4.77
July 31	97½	4.53	98½	4.55	93½	4.28	-	-	103½	4.77	93½	4.56	95½	4.89
Aug. 28	96½	4.74	98½	4.70	92½	4.48	-	-	102½	4.89	93½	4.64	93½	5.12
Sept. 4	96½	4.74	98½	4.70	92½	4.45	-	-	102½	4.90	93½	4.66	93½	5.13
11	96½	4.83	98½	4.73	92½	4.48	-	-	102½	4.91	93½	4.70	93½	5.16
18	96½	4.82	97½	4.80	92½	4.47	-	-	102½	4.92	93½	4.71	94½	5.03
25	96½	4.68	98½	4.67	93½	4.32	-	-	103	4.87	93½	4.73	95½	4.90
Oct. 2	97½	4.49	98½	4.54	93½	4.33	100½	4.83	103½	4.75	93½	4.73	95½	4.86
9	97½	4.50	98½	4.59	93½	4.32	101½	4.73	103½	4.79	93½	4.73	95½	4.86
16	97½	4.50	98½	4.56	93½	4.29	101½	4.76	103½	4.76	93½	4.69	95½	4.89
23	97½	4.47	98½	4.53	93½	4.34	100½	4.81	103½	4.84	93½	4.74	95	4.95
30	97½	4.49	99½	4.48	93½	4.33	101½	4.73	103½	4.82	93½	4.65	95½	4.91
Nov. 6	97½	4.42	98½	4.53	93½	4.37	100½	4.78	103½	4.82	93½	4.65	95½	4.93
13	97	4.50	98½	4.62	93½	4.41	100½	4.85	102½	4.88	93½	4.70	94½	5.02
20	97½	4.50	98½	4.65	93½	4.37	100½	4.81	103½	4.84	93½	4.66	94½	5.00
27	97½	4.54	98½	4.62	93½	4.34	100½	4.78	103½	4.84	93½	4.64	94½	4.97
Dec. 4	97½	4.50	98½	4.62	93½	4.34	101½	4.74	103	4.85	93½	4.66	94½	4.99
11	97½	4.47	98½	4.62	93½	4.34	101½	4.72	103½	4.84	93½	4.66	95½	4.95
18	97½	4.44	98½	4.62	93½	4.37	101½	4.75	102½	4.86	93½	4.66	94½	4.99
24	97½	4.52	98½	4.63	93½	4.42	100½	4.78	102½	4.88	93½	4.67	94½	5.01
31	97½	4.48	98½	4.56	93½	4.42	101½	4.75	102½	4.86	93½	4.65	95½	4.96
1964—Jan. 8	97½	4.47	98½	4.63	93½	4.43	100½	4.80	102½	4.87	93½	4.68	94½	5.03
15	97½	4.53	98½	4.75	93½	4.47	100½	4.82	102½	4.87	93½	4.68	94½	5.05
22	97½	4.53	98½	4.76	93½	4.50	100½	4.83	103½	4.81	93½	4.69	94½	5.03
29	97½	4.50	98½	4.76	93½	4.51	100½	4.83	103½	4.82	93½	4.69	94½	5.04
Feb. 5	97½	4.54	98½	4.76	93½	4.51	100½	4.83	103½	4.80	93½	4.64	94½	5.06
12	97½	4.45	98½	4.62	93½	4.43	101½	4.74	103½	4.76	93½	4.64	95½	4.97
19	97½	4.47	98½	4.66	93½	4.47	100½	4.77	103½	4.79	93½	4.64	94½	5.00
26	97½	4.46	98½	4.69	93½	4.48	100½	4.80	103½	4.80	93½	4.68	94½	5.04
Mar. 4	97½	4.55	97½	4.84	93½	4.56	100½	4.92	102½	4.91	93½	4.75	93½	5.14

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. 1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATI

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS★★

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1961—July 26	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90
Aug. 30	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	86	5.01	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93
Sept. 27	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.02	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
Oct. 25	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	80 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.86
Nov. 29	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.92	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85
Dec. 27	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
1962—Jan. 31	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.91
Feb. 28	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.00	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.86	81 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.96	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.92
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.45	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.40	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.12	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.97	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.98	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.03	104	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	81 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	82	4.85
July 31	89	5.12	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.08
Aug. 28	87	5.40	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20
Sept. 4	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20
11	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	82 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22
18	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.36	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	102	5.28	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
25	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03
Oct. 2	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
9	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
16	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
23	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
Nov. 6	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
13	89	5.15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.12
20	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.09
27	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
Dec. 4	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
11	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.08
18	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.23	83	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
24	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13
31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
1964—Jan. 8	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.24	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
15	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
22	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 5	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14
12	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
19	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14
Mar. 4	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.32	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 158.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 152.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	5½% Aug. 1/80		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—July 26	—	—	86½	5.06	93½	4.99	106½	5.24	97½	5.14	—	—	80½	4.92
Aug. 30	—	—	86½	5.11	93½	5.01	106½	5.27	97½	5.17	—	—	79½	4.98
Sept. 27	—	—	85½	5.16	93½	5.03	106½	5.29	97½	5.19	—	—	79½	5.00
Oct. 25	—	—	86½	5.09	94½	4.94	106½	5.23	98½	5.13	—	—	79½	4.97
Nov. 29	—	—	86½	5.08	93½	4.97	107½	5.18	98½	5.10	—	—	80½	4.91
Dec. 27	—	—	86½	5.14	93½	4.99	107½	5.18	97½	5.15	—	—	79½	4.95
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	86	5.17	93	5.04	106½	5.23	97½	5.19	—	—	79½	4.97
Feb. 28	—	—	86½	5.09	93½	5.00	107½	5.21	97½	5.15	—	—	80½	4.92
Mar. 28	—	—	88	4.99	94½	4.94	108½	5.14	99½	5.07	—	—	80½	4.91
Apr. 25	—	—	88½	4.94	95½	4.87	109½	5.06	100½	5.00	—	—	81½	4.86
May 30	—	—	85½	5.20	92½	5.08	106½	5.25	97½	5.16	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	—	—	82½	5.53	88½	5.42	102	5.59	93½	5.50	—	—	77½	5.13
July 25	—	—	81½	5.60	87½	5.47	100½	5.69	92½	5.54	—	—	76½	5.19
Aug. 29	99½	5.52	82½	5.50	88½	5.43	102½	5.58	93½	5.48	—	—	76½	5.19
Sept. 26	100½	5.47	83½	5.47	88½	5.41	103½	5.51	94½	5.44	—	—	76½	5.19
Oct. 31	103½	5.20	86½	5.16	92½	5.06	105½	5.31	97½	5.19	—	—	77½	5.12
Nov. 28	103½	5.21	86½	5.15	93	5.05	105½	5.30	97½	5.18	—	—	78½	5.07
Dec. 26	102½	5.24	86½	5.20	92½	5.09	105½	5.31	97½	5.20	—	—	78½	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	103½	5.18	87½	5.11	93½	5.05	106½	5.26	97½	5.16	—	—	79½	5.01
Feb. 27	103½	5.20	86½	5.17	92½	5.10	106½	5.27	97½	5.19	—	—	78½	5.04
Mar. 27	103½	5.19	86½	5.17	92½	5.07	106½	5.25	97½	5.18	—	—	78½	5.04
Apr. 24	104½	5.09	87½	5.08	93½	5.02	107½	5.17	98½	5.09	—	—	79½	4.97
May 29	104½	5.08	88½	5.03	94½	4.95	108	5.13	99½	5.04	—	—	80½	4.90
June 26	104½	5.11	87½	5.05	94½	4.95	107½	5.15	98½	5.08	99½	5.05	81	4.88
July 31	103½	5.21	86½	5.22	92½	5.10	105½	5.29	97½	5.20	97½	5.16	79½	4.98
Aug. 28	100½	5.43	84½	5.37	90½	5.27	104½	5.40	95½	5.34	95½	5.31	78½	5.06
Sept. 4	101½	5.38	84½	5.38	90½	5.25	104½	5.41	95½	5.34	95½	5.31	78½	5.06
11	101½	5.36	84½	5.38	90½	5.25	103½	5.44	95½	5.34	95½	5.31	77½	5.14
18	102½	5.31	85½	5.30	91½	5.17	103½	5.45	96½	5.25	96½	5.23	78	5.11
25	103½	5.21	86½	5.18	92½	5.09	105½	5.30	98½	5.13	98½	5.12	78½	5.08
Oct. 2	103½	5.16	86½	5.15	93½	5.03	106½	5.22	98½	5.13	98½	5.10	79½	5.02
9	103½	5.17	87½	5.14	93½	5.02	106½	5.25	98½	5.14	98½	5.10	79	5.04
16	103½	5.16	87½	5.14	93½	5.03	106½	5.23	98½	5.14	98½	5.10	79	5.04
23	103½	5.18	86½	5.18	92½	5.11	106½	5.24	97½	5.17	97½	5.15	78½	5.05
30	103½	5.18	86½	5.18	92½	5.09	106½	5.23	97½	5.18	98½	5.14	79½	5.01
Nov. 6	103½	5.18	86½	5.17	92½	5.11	106½	5.23	97½	5.17	97½	5.16	79½	5.01
13	102½	5.27	85½	5.26	91½	5.18	105½	5.29	96½	5.23	97	5.22	79	5.04
20	102½	5.24	85½	5.26	91½	5.16	105½	5.30	97½	5.21	97½	5.20	79	5.04
27	102½	5.23	86½	5.24	92½	5.14	105½	5.31	97½	5.22	97½	5.19	79	5.02
Dec. 4	102½	5.23	86½	5.24	92½	5.14	105½	5.29	96½	5.23	97½	5.20	79	5.02
11	103½	5.22	86½	5.22	92½	5.12	105½	5.30	97½	5.21	97½	5.19	79	5.01
18	102½	5.25	86½	5.24	91½	5.17	105½	5.30	96½	5.23	97½	5.21	79	5.02
24	102½	5.25	86½	5.24	91½	5.18	105½	5.29	96½	5.23	97½	5.21	79	5.02
31	102½	5.23	86½	5.22	92½	5.14	105½	5.29	97½	5.21	97½	5.19	79	5.02
1964—Jan. 8	102½	5.27	86	5.25	91½	5.19	105½	5.30	96½	5.24	97½	5.21	79	5.01
15	102½	5.29	85½	5.27	91½	5.21	105½	5.33	96½	5.28	96½	5.26	79	5.01
22	102½	5.26	86½	5.25	91½	5.17	105½	5.31	96½	5.26	96½	5.24	79	5.01
29	102½	5.27	86½	5.25	91½	5.18	105½	5.32	96½	5.26	96½	5.24	79	5.01
Feb. 5	102½	5.28	85½	5.26	91½	5.19	105½	5.32	96½	5.26	96½	5.25	79	5.02
12	102½	5.24	86½	5.24	92½	5.14	105½	5.31	97½	5.21	97½	5.21	79	5.03
19	102½	5.23	86½	5.25	92½	5.17	105½	5.32	96½	5.23	96½	5.24	79	5.02
26	102½	5.25	86½	5.25	91½	5.18	105½	5.32	96½	5.26	96½	5.25	79	5.02
Mar. 4	101½	5.32	85½	5.29	91½	5.23	105½	5.33	95½	5.31	96½	5.29	79	5.04

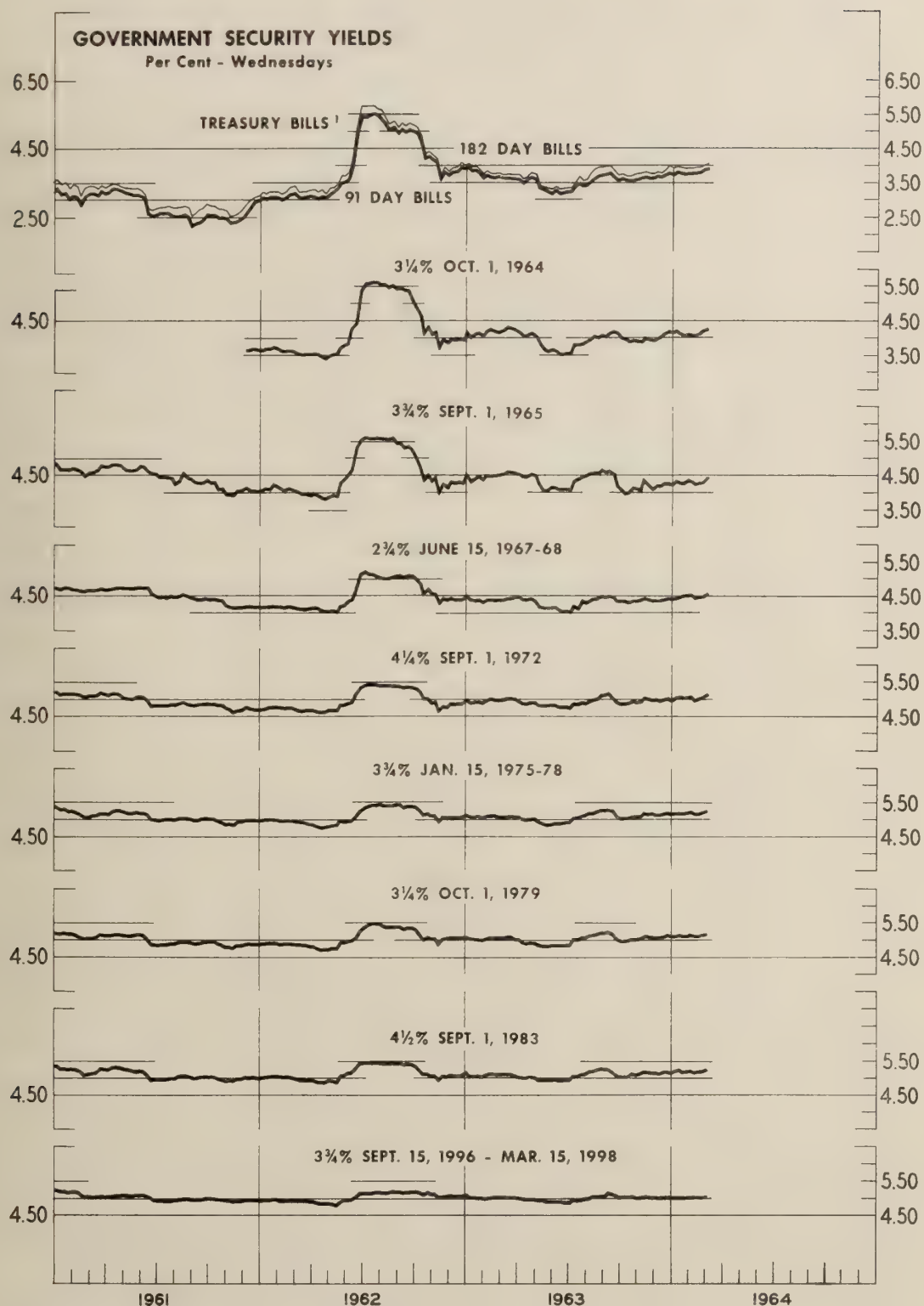
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 158. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 152.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Mar. 4, 1964.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1961—Oct. 25	2.33	91 ¼	3.92	87 ½	3.93	88 1/16	4.04	86 3/16	3.72	5.73	71 3/4	6.11	
Nov. 29	2.61	90 1/16	3.99	86 1/16	4.05	88 1/16	4.06	85 9/16	3.77	5.36	70 1/16	6.22	
Dec. 27	2.59	90 3/8	4.10	85 3/4	4.13	87 7/8	4.11	84 1/16	3.81	5.40	70 1/16	6.27	
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 7/32	4.15	86 1/16	4.10	87 3/8	4.15	85 1/16	3.80	5.22	70 3/4	6.23	
Feb. 28	2.66	91 3/8	3.96	87 5/16	3.95	87 1/16	4.11	85 5/16	3.78	5.55	70 1/8	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 1/16	3.76	88 1/16	3.83	89 1/8	3.99	86 1/4	3.73	4.40	70 3/16	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 1/16	3.62	89 9/16	3.70	90 5/8	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 1/16	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 1/16	3.66	89 9/16	3.74	91 1/4	3.86	86 3/4	3.70	3.78	71 3/16	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 9/16	3.81	88 5/16	3.87	90 9/16	3.91	85 3/4	3.76	3.92	71 3/16	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 1/16	3.94	87 1/16	3.94	89 1/4	4.02	85 1/4	3.79	3.89	74 1/8	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 1/16	3.72	88 5/8	3.85	90 1/16	3.91	87 7/16	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 1/4	3.73	88 3/4	3.84	90 1/16	3.91	88 1/16	3.61	3.64	81 1/16	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 5/32	3.57	89 7/8	3.71	91 5/8	3.84	89 5/16	3.56	3.85	81 1/4	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 1/16	3.55	89 1/16	3.72	91 1/16	3.85	89 1/16	3.55	3.69	80 3/16	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 1/16	3.45	90 3/8	3.66	91 5/8	3.84	89 1/16	3.58	3.72	80 3/16	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 1/16	3.51	90 1/4	3.69	91 7/16	3.86	88 7/16	3.61	3.47	79 1/4	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 1/16	3.50	89 1/16	3.74	91 1/8	3.89	88 1/8	3.63	3.42	78 3/16	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 1/16	3.55	89 3/4	3.77	91 3/16	3.88	87 1/16	3.65	3.76	78 1/16	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 1/8	3.59	89 1/2	3.81	90 9/16	3.93	87 1/16	3.68	3.71	79 1/4	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 1/16	3.67	89 9/16	3.85	90 7/16	3.94	87 7/16	3.67	3.64	81 1/16	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 3/16	3.71	89 3/16	3.88	89 9/16	3.99	87 9/16	3.67	3.70	81 1/4	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 3/16	3.79	89 1/2	3.90	89 23/32	4.00	87 1/16	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 3/16	3.78	88 3/16	3.93	89 1/4	3.99	87 7/8	3.65	3.72	83 1/16	4.89	
Sept 4	3.38	93 3/16	3.81	88 3/16	3.95	89 5/8	4.01	87 7/16	3.68	3.70	83 3/16	4.88	
11	3.34	93 3/16	3.80	88 3/16	3.97	89 1/2	4.03	87	3.70	3.70	83 1/16	4.83	
18	3.41	93 3/16	3.79	88 1/4	3.97	89 3/16	4.00	86 1/16	3.71	3.69	83 1/16	4.83	
25	3.38	94 1/16	3.77	88 3/16	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 3/16	4.82	
Oct. 2	3.41	94 5/16	3.75	88 7/8	3.95	90	3.99	87 1/16	3.70	3.62	83 3/16	4.81	
9	3.46	93 3/16	3.81	88 23/32	3.98	89 1/16	4.00	86 7/8	3.71	3.62	83 9/16	4.84	
16	3.46	93 3/16	3.81	88 3/16	4.00	89 1/16	4.02	86 1/16	3.72	3.71	83 1/16	4.81	
23	3.49	94 1/16	3.78	88 3/16	3.98	89 1/16	4.03	86 5/8	3.73	3.75	83 3/4	4.82	
30	3.45	93 1/16	3.84	88 1/16	4.02	89 1/4	4.05	86 7/16	3.74	3.77	82 7/8	4.93	
Nov. 6	3.52	93 17/32	3.91	88 5/16	4.07	88 27/32	4.08	86	3.77	3.75	82 9/16	4.98	
13	3.57	93 3/16	3.87	88 11/32	4.05	88 7/8	4.08	86 1/16	3.76	3.75	81 3/8	5.13	
20	3.52	93 3/16	3.84	88 17/32	4.02	88 13/16	4.09	86	3.77	3.75	81 1/16	5.12	
27	3.48	93 3/16	3.82	88 21/32	4.01	88 3/4	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 5/16	5.17	
Dec. 4	3.53	93 37/32	3.85	88 17/32	4.03	88 3/16	4.14	85 5/8	3.79	3.77	80 23/32	5.22	
11	3.50	93 37/32	3.86	88 15/32	4.02	88 1/4	4.13	85 3/8	3.80	3.74	80 3/16	5.32	
18	3.54	93 19/32	3.92	88 15/32	4.04	87 1/16	4.18	84 3/4	3.84	3.72	80 7/16	5.29	
24	3.52	93 19/32	3.93	88 15/32	4.05	87 5/8	4.20	84 5/8	3.85	3.72	79 15/16	5.34	
31	3.52	93 37/32	3.91	88 19/32	4.03	87 5/8	4.19	84 1/16	3.85	3.72	80 1/4	5.30	
1964—Jan. 8	3.53	93 21/32	3.93	88 13/32	4.06	87 9/16	4.19	84 3/8	3.87	3.71	80 1/16	5.26	
15	3.55	93 35/32	3.90	88 11/32	4.07	87 9/16	4.19	84 3/8	3.87	3.72	80 5/8	5.25	
22	3.54	93 35/32	3.87	88 11/32	4.07	87 13/16	4.17	84 7/16	3.86	3.72	80 1/16	5.24	
29	3.50	93 7/8	3.89	88 7/8	4.10	87 13/16	4.17	84 7/16	3.86	3.76	80 5/8	5.26	
Feb. 5	3.51	94 1/32	3.85	88 15/32	4.06	87 15/16	4.16	84 1/2	3.86	3.78	80 23/32	5.25	
12	3.54	94 3/32	3.85	88 1/16	4.05	88 1/8	4.15	84 1/2	3.86	3.78	80 19/32	5.27	
19	3.53	94 3/32	3.85	88 9/16	4.05	88 1/8	4.15	84 5/16	3.85	3.79	79 23/32	5.39	
26	3.55	94	3.88	88 7/16	4.08	88 1/16	4.15	84 9/16	3.86	4.31	79 5/32	5.47	
Mar. 4	3.59	93 23/32	3.95	87 31/32	4.15	87 3/4	4.18	84 1/4	3.88	4.30	78 27/32	5.50	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 5		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 6
		Govt. of Canada 3, 4	Pro- vincial 3, 4	Muni- cipal 4	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of													
1963—Jan.	31.4	29.5	82.8	39.3	25.6	99.4	24.5	23.6	355.9	2.1	6.8	330.7	16.3
Feb.	27.8	27.9	82.3	39.2	26.3	101.6	28.1	22.6	355.9	1.6	4.0	333.8	16.5
Mar.	25.8	28.1	82.1	38.8	24.9	103.9	30.2	28.5	362.4	1.0	2.1	341.4	17.8
Apr.	27.5	28.4	81.9	38.5	26.4	105.2	28.3	25.5	361.8	1.0	1.0	343.9	15.9
May	25.6	28.3	81.6	38.2	25.7	108.1	22.2	27.4	357.2	1.6	0.6	339.1	15.9
June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	27.5	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	25.2	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	24.2	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	23.9	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	24.1	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	26.9	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	24.5	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Beginning in 1956 figures for holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are

therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value".

4. Includes guaranteed bonds.

5. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

6. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of 1963—										
Jan.	181.4	2.8	184.2	50.0	131.5	2.7	6.4	2.7	215.5	4,388
Feb.	184.9	2.8	187.7	50.0	134.4	3.3	6.1	2.6	217.3	4,460
Mar.	187.6	2.8	190.4	51.0	135.5	3.9	5.8	3.1	219.4	4,548
Apr.	190.8	3.8	194.6	51.0	142.0	1.6	5.9	2.7	223.2	4,674
May	194.0	3.9	197.9	51.0	144.7	2.2	6.5	3.3	225.9	4,782
June	195.6	4.4	200.0	52.0	145.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	226.6	4,863
July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	1.4	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	3.4	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Jan. 31, 1964).

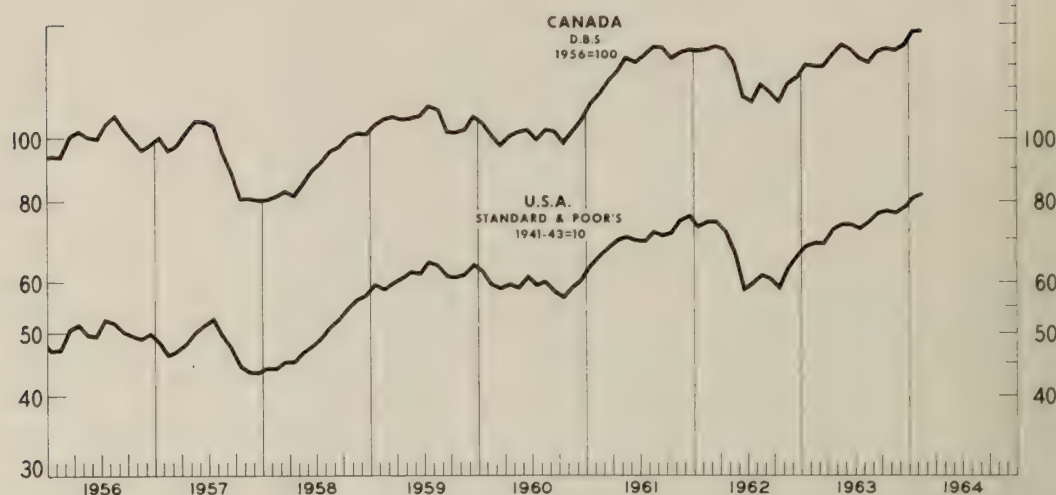
2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES
Monthly Average - Ratio Scale



	CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES											U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES			
	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	HighLowClose			HighLowClose			HighLowClose			INDUSTRIALS
	Total 111 Stocks ²	77 Indus- trial	20 Utilities	14 Finance											
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations									
	1956 = 100											Dollar Averages			1941-43 = 10
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4
1962—Sept.	119.6	117.6	118.1	130.9	92.3	109.1	103.4	104.1	*	*	112.2	607.6	574.1	579.0	60.7
Oct.	116.4	113.8	115.1	129.9	86.9	107.4	102.7	107.4	*	*	114.1	589.8	558.1	589.8	58.7
Nov.	123.9	121.2	120.3	141.2	88.4	116.6	107.3	116.1	*	*	123.3	652.6	597.1	649.3	62.9
Dec.	126.9	124.0	122.5	146.0	88.6	116.4	113.0	115.9	*	*	124.2	654.0	640.1	652.1	65.6
1963—Jan.	133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0
Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9
Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.6	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9
Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.3	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	139.7	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

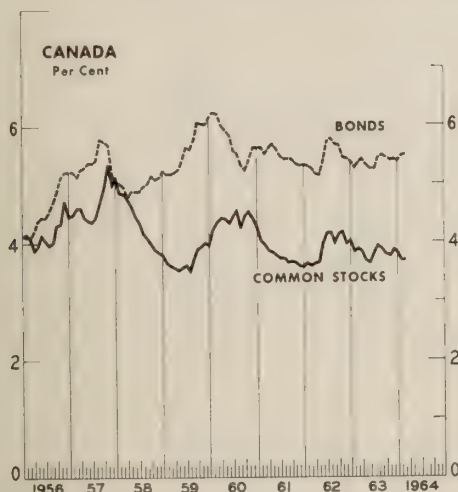
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

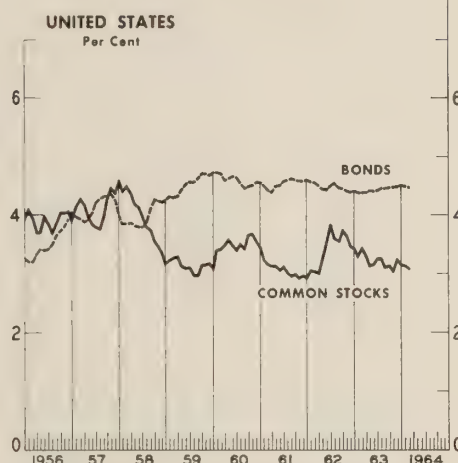
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD.
Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with
the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64
industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Feb. 29, 1964.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.
Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end)
and average of 125 industrial common stocks
(month-end).
Last date plotted Feb. 29, 1964.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES★

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
167	82	60	208	4,895	3,836	1,126	3,827	July
162	70	60	158	5,034	3,933	1,093	4,215	Aug.
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
189	93	66	286	5,495	4,218	1,176	5,943	Oct.
184	87	58	223	5,586	4,457	1,211	5,082	Nov.
178	101	59	232	5,514†	4,449†	1,210†	5,154	Dec.
210	80	72	344	5,524	4,210	1,262	6,149	Jan.—1964

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 78-79

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month. † Revised.

SECURIT

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	342†	659	4	1,619†
1959	141	582	723	566	277	103	17	965†
1960	704	-92	612	479	283	310†	21	1,094†
1961	990	-100	890	936	208	321†	28	1,494†
1962	521	280	801	693	189	415	6	1,303
1963	752	75	827	908	238	549	29	1,724
Quarters								
1960—IV	617	20	637	15	64	-44	-	35
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	41	16†	4	310†
II	58	-50	8	140	49	137	19	344†
III	235	-	235	360†	3	121	3	487†
IV	639	-	639	188	116	48	2	352†
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	12	47	-2	201
II	-251	-	-251	141	70	227	-1	437
III	-177	145	-32	80	11	-4†	-1	86†
IV	986	135	1,121	328	96	145†	10	578†
1963—I	-101	-	-101	179	60	51	1	291
II	26	180	206	445	76	420	9	950
III	-68	-100	-168	157	-14	6	6	155
IV	895	-5	890	127	116	72	12	328

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	198†	475	1,143†	-111	1,033†	2,286†	310
1959	289	582	871	327	194†	107	627†	135	762†	1,633†	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	195	319†	975†	18†	993†	1,606†	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932†	227	231†	1,390†	-28	1,362†	2,307	238
1962	425	280	705	595	167	245	1,007	117†	1,125†	1,829†	332
1963	634	75	709	625	238	334	1,197	149	1,346	2,055	-102
Quarters											
1960—IV	617	20	637	55	73	-20	108	-19†	90†	727†	33
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	50	21	304†	73	377†	435†	68
II	62	-50	12	159	35	101	296	-1	295	307	161
III	235	-	235	360	8	51	420†	-76	344†	579†	42
IV	639	-	639	178	134	58	370	-24	346†	985†	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	21	49	219	47†	266†	265†	45
II	-251	-	-251	149†	77	90	315	28†	343†	92†	95
III	-177	145	-32	72	-13	3†	62†	30†	92†	60†	33
IV	854	135	989	225	83	103†	411†	13†	424†	1,413†	158
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-1	42	28	70	121	189	-46	44
II	26	180	206	398	74	238	710	20	730	936	-275
III	-52	-100	-152	99	-10	-6	83	-19	64	-88	105
IV	895	-5	890	129	131	74	334	27	362	1,252	24

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1960 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1962.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,509†	2,761†	25	287	312	3,073†	1957
135	1,100†	1,822†	72	331	404	2,226†	1958
7†	1,102	1,714	37	183	220	1,934	1959
-51	1,443†	2,332†	-63	312	248	2,581†	1960
179†	1,482†	2,283†	63	274	337	2,620†	1961
174	1,898	2,725	53	-155	-102	2,624	1962
							1963
-18†	15	655†	-1	35	34	689†	Quarters
							IV—1960
59	370†	377	17	55	71	448†	I—1961
-2	342†	350†	13	151	164	514	II
-83	403†	639†	-105	151	45	684	III
-25	328†	966†	12	-44	-32	934†	IV
47†	245†	211†	2	45	46	257†	I—1962
40†	473†	226†	29	70	99	325†	II
30†	113†	84†	9	25	34	118†	III
62†	643	1,762†	24	135	159	1,920†	IV
98	385	288	8	37	45	333	I—1963
38	997	1,193	-27	-248	-275	918	II
-18	138	-30	67	38	105	74	III
56	332	1,274	5	19	24	1,298	IV

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											Calendar Years
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER								CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL	
	Govt. of Canada	Other						Total			
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	1956
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1957
2,596†	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1958
2,035†	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1959
1,821†	-1	17	89	13	119	-10†	109†	108†	5	113†	1960
2,545†	-55	5	-19	118	104	-24	80	26	10	36	1961
2,161†	96	98	22	176	296	62†	357	453	6	459	1962
1,952	119	283	-	244	527	26	552	671	1	671	1963
759†	-	-40	-9	-23	-73	1	-72	-72	1	-71	Quarters IV—1960
450	-51	15	-9	-	6	-13	-7	-58	3	-55	I—1961
468	-3	-20	14	54	48	-2	47	43	3	46	II
621	-	-	-5	73	67	-7	60	60	3	63	III
952†	-	10	-18	-9†	-18	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	IV
310†	-36	-5	-9	-4	-18	1	-18	-54	1	-53	I—1962
186†	-	-8	-7	136	122	13†	135†	135†	4	138†	II
94†	-	8	25	-9	24	-	24	24	-	24†	III
1,571†	132	103	13	52	167	49	217	349	1	350†	IV
-1	135	179	18	24	221	-22	199	334	-	334	I—1963
661	-1	47	1	192	240	18	258	257	-	257	II
17	-16	58	-4	18	72	1	73	58	-	58	III
1,276	-	-1	-15	9	-7	29	22	22	-	22	IV

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITIES

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—May	312	-	312	339	3	342	-27	-3	-30
June	215	-	215	90	-	90	124	-	124
II	540	-	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	-	11	35	-	35	-25	-	-25
Aug.	358	-	358	210	-	210	148	-	148
Sept.	544	-	544	433	-	433	111	-	111
III	913	-	913	678	-	678	235	-	235
Oct.	50	-	50	31	-	31	20	-	20
Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	153	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49
May	216	-	216	267	-	267	-50	-	-50
June	32	-	32	184	-	184	-152	-	-152
II	267	-	267	518	-	518	-251	-	-251
July	31	-	31	48	-	48	-17	-	-17
Aug.	223	-	223	355	-	355	-132	-	-132
Sept.	20	-	20	47	-	47	-28	-	-28
III	274	-	274	450	-	450	-177	-	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	-	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	-	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	-	525	597	-	597	-72	-	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	-	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	-	383	321	-	321	62	-	62
Mar.	21	-	21	196	-	196	-175	-	-175
I	442	135	577	678	-	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	-	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	-	19	50	-	50	-30	-	-30
June	475	-	475	317	-	317	159	-	159
II	811	-	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	-	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	-	26	44	-	44	-18	-	-18
Sept.	28	-	28	36	-	36	-8	-	-8
III	71	-	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	-	648	508	-	508	140	-	140
Nov.	1,002	-	1,002	202	-	202	800	-	800
Dec.	328	-	328	372	-	372	-44	-	-44
IV	1,977	-	1,977	1,082	-	1,082	895	-	895
1964—Jan.	39	-	39	62	-	62	-22	-	-22

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.
4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.
5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	Calendar Years
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1958
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1959
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1960
1,185	113	1,298	590	15	605	595	98	693	1961
1,068	328	1,396	443	45	488	625	283	908	1962
									1963
69	9	78	71	—	72	—2	8	6	Months
									Sept.—1962
167	9	176	95	—	96	72	8	80	III
83	—	83	18	—	18	64	—	64	Oct.
218	104	322	163	—	163	55	104	159	Nov.
156	—	156	51	1	52	106	—1	104	Dec.
457	104	561	232	1	233	225	103	328	IV
10	48	58	22	1	23	—12	47	35	Jan.—1963
20	108	128	19	—	19	1	107	109	Feb.
99	30	129	89	6	95	10	24	35	Mar.
129	186	316	130	7	137	—1	179	179	I
205	—	205	25	—	25	180	—	180	Apr.
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129	May
160	—	160	21	3	24	139	—3	136	June
459	81	540	61	34	95	398	47	445	II
31	7	37	29	2	31	2	4	6	July
77	54	131	39	—	39	38	54	92	Aug.
71	—	71	12	—	12	59	—	59	Sept.
179	61	239	80	3	83	99	58	157	III
135	—	135	66	—	66	69	—	69	Oct.
52	—	52	25	1	26	26	—1	25	Nov.
114	—	114	81	1	81	34	—1	33	Dec.
301	—	301	173	1	174	129	—1	127	IV
43	—	43	12	1	13	31	—1	29	Jan.—1964

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	Calendar Years
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1956
351 [†]	175	526 [†]	154	30	184	198 [†]	145	342 [†]	1957
384 [†]	119	503 [†]	191	35	226	194 [†]	84	277	1958
411	126	537	216	37	253	195	89	283	1959
461	29	490	233	48	282	227	—19	208	1960
426	57	483	259	35	294	167	22	189	1961
522	35	557	284	35	319	238	—	238	1962
									1963
148	26	174	65	14	78	83	13	96	Quarters
									IV—1962
113	27	140	71	9	80	42	18	60	I—1963
145	8	154	71	7	78	74	1	76	II
61	—	61	71	4	75	—10	—4	—14	III
202	—	202	71	15	86	131	—15	116	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	91	10	81	1962	62	25	37
1958	39	14	24	1963	74	18	56
1959	89	16	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.			
1960	66	19	47	† Revised.			

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	426	63	489	337	49	386	89	14	103
1960	619†	113	732†	322	100	422	298†	13	310†
1961	602†	241	843†	399	122	522	203†	118	321†
1962	602	267	869	361	93	454	241	174	415
1963	594	287	881	289	43	332	305	244	549
Months									
1962—Dec.	111†	37	148†						
IV	166†	82	248†	71	32	102†	95†	50	145†
1963—Jan.	31	3	34						
Feb.	36	10	45						
Mar.	17	19	35						
I	84	31	115	57	7	64	27	24	51
Apr.	150	25	176						
May	94	165	259						
June	94	23	117						
II	338	213	551	110	21	130	228	192	420
July	11	13	24						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	14	9	23						
III	50	23	73	63	4	67	-12	18	6
Oct.	58	-	58						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	20	15	35						
IV	122	21	143	59	11	70	63	9	72
1964—Jan.	52	2	54						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-63 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	89	26	63	276	2	274
1963	36	7	29	149	96 ⁹	53 ⁹	190	345 ⁹	-155 ⁹
Quarters									
1962—IV	18	9	10	29	5	24	136	1	135
1963—I	2	1	1	25	17	8	37	-	37
II	12	3	9	39	66 ⁹	-27 ⁹	70	318 ⁹	-248 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	6	67	65	27	38
IV	14	2	12	12	7	5	19	-	19

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Of the 10 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, and \$1 million in 1963.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Of the \$111 million retirement of B.C. Electric common stock held by the parent company, includes only the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 96-97 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars												
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	-21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8												
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3												
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2												
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	20.3	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	113.0
	1964	26.9												
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2												
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8												
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2												
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6												
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.9	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.6
	1964	97.5												
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—														
	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6												
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴														
	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9												
Funds Transferred From Abroad														
Balancing Item★	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.6	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	484.0
	1964	67.0												

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1962 was 74.4% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1956 to 1962 are shown on page 175 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total		
	Millions of Dollars									Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other
Calendar Years											
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
1963	772	193	916	645	200	844	686	186	872	159	250
Monthly											
1962—July	66	18	83	53	17	69	610	185	795	13	22
Aug.	56	19	75	49	16	65	617	188	805	13	20
Sept.	41	18	59	46	21	66	612	186	798	14	21
III	162	55	218	148	53	201				40	63
Oct.	51	18	68	52	18	69	612	186	798	12	20
Nov.	50	18	68	51	15	66	610	189	799	12	16
Dec.	45	19	63	46	15	62	609	192	801	11	20
IV	145	54	199	149	48	197				34	56
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	182	799	11	18
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	22
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	72
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22
Nov.	54	16	70	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20
Dec.	52	18	70	55	16	71	686	186	872	12	19
IV	168	52	220	175	50	224				38	60

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS ₁	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS ₁	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,822	1,770	292	3,146	2,985	1,642	28.9	20.0	24.4	33.4
Quarterly										
1962—I	390	343	230	646	621	1,360	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3
II	489	483	237	853	771	1,442	27.8	19.0	25.2	31.3
III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	568	442	292	886	770	1,642	28.3	19.5	23.2	33.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 110-112 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

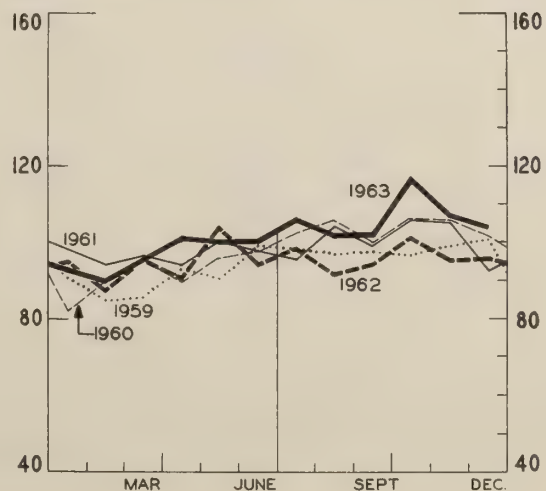
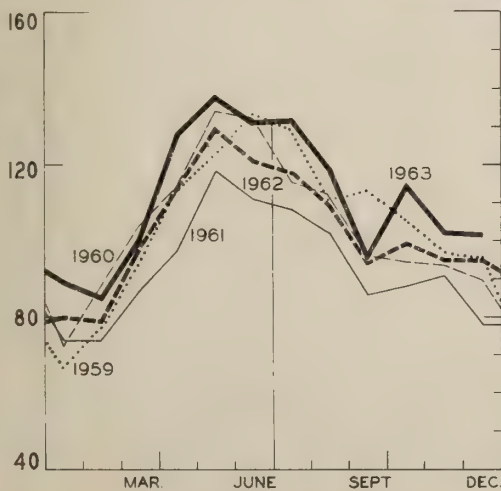
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years	
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other					Total
Millions of Dollars											
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656		1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959	
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960	
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961	
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962	
408	137	233	370	173	305	478	1,324	1,215	1,350	1963	
34	11	15	26	144	287	431	118	96	1,226	Monthly July—1962	
34	10	17	26	148	291	438	109	92	1,244	Aug.	
35	10	18	28	151	294	445	94	94	1,244	Sept.	
103	31	50	81				321	282		III	
31	12	20	32	151	293	444	99	101	1,242	Oct.	
28	11	18	29	151	291	442	95	95	1,242	Nov.	
32	11	23	34	151	288	440	95	96	1,241	Dec.	
90	34	61	95				289	292		IV	
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Jan.—1963	
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Feb.	
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Mar.	
83	32	53	85				273	277		I	
36	11	18	28	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	Apr.	
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	May	
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	June	
119	34	54	88				397	300		II	
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	July	
36	11	22	32	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	Aug.	
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Sept.	
109	34	61	95				336	310		III	
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	Oct.	
32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Nov.	
31	13	20	33	173	305	478	101	104	1,350	Dec.	
98	37	66	103				318	328		IV	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS ¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²										
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total	Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
	Number of Units										
Calendar Years											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1962—June	6,154	6,112	12,266	9,094	40,233	6,772	7,236	34,508	59,851	17,014	76,865
July	6,027	5,306	11,333			8,941			62,197		
Aug.	5,327	4,746	10,073			7,615			64,588		
Sept.	4,917	4,816	9,733			10,716			63,523	18,808	82,331
Oct.	4,174	6,692	10,866	5,322	33,854	11,750	8,478	39,700	62,579		
Nov.	3,981	6,119	10,100			11,252			61,298		
Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541	15,612	76,153
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565		
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890	14,013	68,903
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140			7,755			55,260		
May	4,704	7,771	12,475	7,880	40,387	8,893	5,967	30,094	58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973	15,837	78,810
July	5,011	7,724	12,735			8,197			67,483		
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689	7,698	35,398	70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927	9,327	44,242	10,814			70,060	17,383	87,443
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099			10,851			70,278		
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231	7,599	37,606	72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233	17,380	96,613
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313			6,238			81,125		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
	Thousands of Units										
1962—June	51.2	55.4	106.6	25.3	130.4	89.8	25.9	126.3	58.7†	17.0†	75.7†
July	51.6	58.0	109.6			111.4			58.3		
Aug.	51.1	50.3	101.4			92.5			59.2†		
Sept.	48.8	55.3	104.1			98.4			59.9†	16.3†	76.2†
Oct.	43.3	63.7	107.0	24.1	126.1	106.8	26.5	132.0	59.9†		
Nov.	40.7	57.2	97.9			107.4			59.5†		
Dec.	46.3	54.7	101.0			101.4			59.3†	15.9†	75.2†
1963—Jan.	49.4	52.8	102.2	29.7	135.4	82.1	27.2	118.9	59.3†		
Feb.	56.5	55.1	111.6			89.1			60.5†		
Mar.	50.3	57.5	107.8			106.5			61.1†	17.7†	78.8†
Apr.	50.2	54.0	104.2			116.7	29.4	140.2	60.8†		
May	45.0	86.4	131.4	23.9	136.8	117.6			61.7†		
June	44.2	60.9	105.1			98.8			61.7†	16.1†	77.8†
July	42.9	82.0	124.9			100.9	27.3	128.6	63.2†		
Aug.	45.0	68.4	113.4	25.8	143.9	105.3			64.2†		
Sept.	42.9	73.1	116.0			98.5			66.0	15.4†	81.4†
Oct.	47.4	64.3	111.7			98.2	24.1	126.2	67.7†		
Nov.	58.7	60.1	118.8	35.6	176.3	98.8			70.4†		
Dec.	114.0	99.0	213.0			111.8			77.2†	18.1†	95.3†
1964—Jan.	91.8	94.9	186.7			78.7			82.2		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

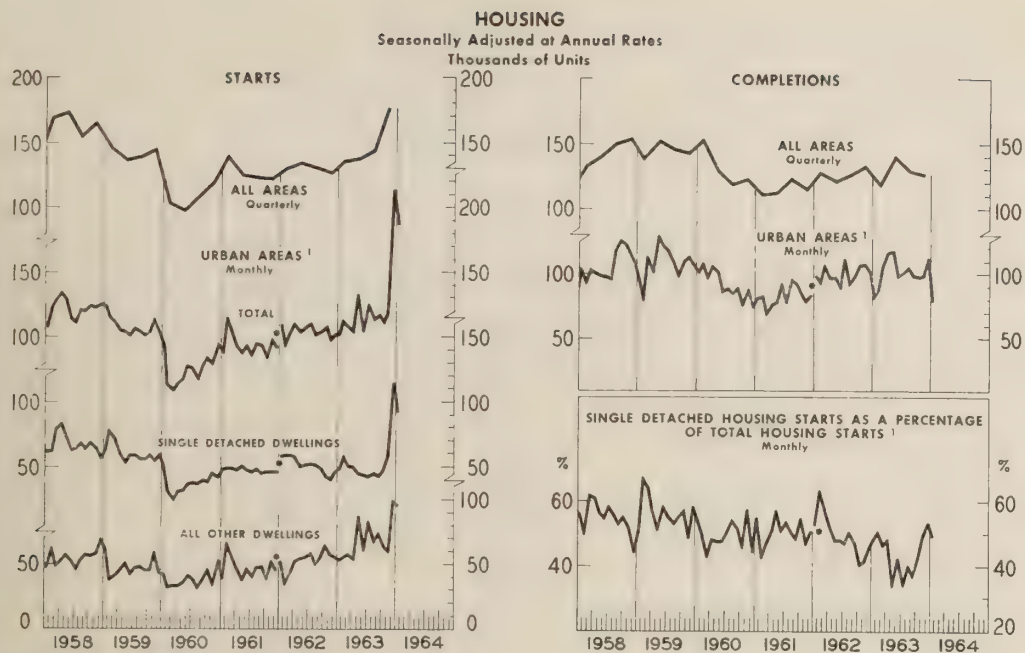
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 180.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period. † Revised.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				Total NHA and Con- ventional	TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	NHA		Con- ventional	Total	
	Millions of Dollars											Number of Units		
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304	
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572	
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784	
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808	
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909	
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509	
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590	
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687					56,259			
Monthly														
1962—June	-	27	23	4	19	73	29	16	45	118	5,961	5,608	11,569	
July	-	24	11	6	16	57	34	25	58	116	4,662	6,366	11,028	
Aug.	-	22	13	2	19	56	25	12	37	93	4,722	4,501	9,223	
Sept.	-	15	7	1	14	37	20	10	30	67	3,188	3,707	6,895	
Oct.	-	16	7	1	17	41	26	16	43	84	3,784	5,303	9,087	
Nov.	-	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959	
Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550	
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505	
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279	
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119	
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558	
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403	
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766	
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752	
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497	
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728	
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552	
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227	
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45					3,699			
1964—Jan.*					8	14								

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

* Preliminary.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4			Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts	SUB-TOTAL	Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	872	55	753	456			2,136	272	357	2,765
End of 1962—Dec.	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963—Jan.	799	51	661	411			1,922	*	*	*
Feb.	794	51	666	394			1,905	■	*	*
Mar.	799	51	674	383			1,907	252	320	2,479
Apr.	818	52	687	385			1,942	*	*	■
May	844	52	700	387			1,983	■	*	■
June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	■
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	■	■	■
Nov.	872	55	737	420			2,084	■	*	■
Dec.	872	55	753	456			2,136	272	357	2,765

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1957.....32 Mar. 1962.....43 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 June 1962.....48 Sept. 1963.....60
Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1962.....57 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1962.....49
* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other				Total			
			Secured by Household Property		Other					
			Total	<i>of which secured by motor vehicles</i>	Total	<i>of which repayable by instalments 3</i>				
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
End of										
1963—Mar.	352	67	289	245	917	377	1,206	30	■	375
Apr.	361	68	*	*	*	*	1,242	28	*	377
May	346	69	*	*	*	*	1,286	22	*	378
June	370	70	334	288	995	419	1,330	23	■	380
July	376	70	*	*	*	*	1,354	25	*	381
Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390	72	*	*	*	*	1,394†	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418†	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
1964—Jan.	386	71	*	*	■	*	1,446	24	*	386

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

† Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962		1963		
	1961	1962	III	IV	I	II	III
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Military pay and allowances.....	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,460	3,824	3,772	3,968	3,984	4,120	4,028
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-587	-570	-512	-556	-628	-532	-516
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,628	2,768	2,720	2,928	2,840	2,992	2,940
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	975	1,391	1,452	1,276	1,536	1,564	1,528
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-67	-132	-196	-48	-144	-296	-148
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	28,316	30,606	30,680	31,236	31,872	32,420	32,768
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	4,716	5,261	5,424	5,276	5,516	5,332	5,552
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,539	4,755	4,756	4,900	4,820	4,844	4,848
Residual error of estimate.....	-150	-221	-104	-160	-220	-144	-152
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988	42,452	43,016
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	36,446	39,010	39,304	39,976	40,452	40,888	41,488
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	24,486	25,749	25,696	26,168	26,644	26,824	27,388
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>12,257</i>	<i>12,877</i>	<i>12,920</i>	<i>13,032</i>	<i>13,240</i>	<i>13,164</i>	<i>13,544</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,697</i>	<i>2,913</i>	<i>2,764</i>	<i>3,028</i>	<i>3,028</i>	<i>3,120</i>	<i>3,152</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>9,532</i>	<i>9,959</i>	<i>10,012</i>	<i>10,108</i>	<i>10,376</i>	<i>10,540</i>	<i>10,692</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	7,205	7,721	7,824	7,776	8,128	8,152	8,244
New residential construction.....	1,458	1,577	1,616	1,592	1,564	1,640	1,648
New non-residential construction.....	2,683	2,668	2,588	2,652	2,684	2,772	2,720
New machinery and equipment.....	2,494	2,709	2,812	2,808	2,808	2,856	3,008
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories) ...	38,326	40,424	40,536	40,996	41,823	42,244	43,003
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	276	375	800	172	64	-40	296
farm ²	-420	190	216	328	444	440	304
Net balance on current account.....	-911	-809	-896	-404	-572	-336	-748
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>7,631</i>	<i>8,224</i>	<i>8,248</i>	<i>8,436</i>	<i>8,480</i>	<i>8,976</i>	<i>8,924</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-8,542</i>	<i>-9,033</i>	<i>-9,144</i>	<i>-8,840</i>	<i>-9,052</i>	<i>-9,312</i>	<i>-9,672</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	150	221	100	160	224	144	156
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988	42,452	43,016
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Less: Social insurance contributions	-787	-816	-828	-832	-832	-848	-852
Military pay and allowances.....	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	2,985	3,186	3,204	3,328	3,288	3,400	3,376
Transfer payments.....	3,452	3,697	3,640	3,728	3,788	3,828	3,880
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	27,557	29,392	29,460	29,892	30,528	30,952	31,340
Net income received by farm operators ¹	949	1,402	1,340	1,276	1,348	1,792	1,384
PERSONAL INCOME.....	28,506	30,794	30,800	31,168	31,876	32,744	32,724
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,511	-2,714	-2,752	-2,812	-2,884	-2,764	2,916
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	25,995	28,080	28,048	28,356	28,992	29,980	29,808
Less: Expenditure on goods and services ...	-24,486	-25,749	-25,696	-26,168	-26,644	26,824	27,388
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	1,509	2,331	2,352	2,188	2,348	3,156	2,420

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

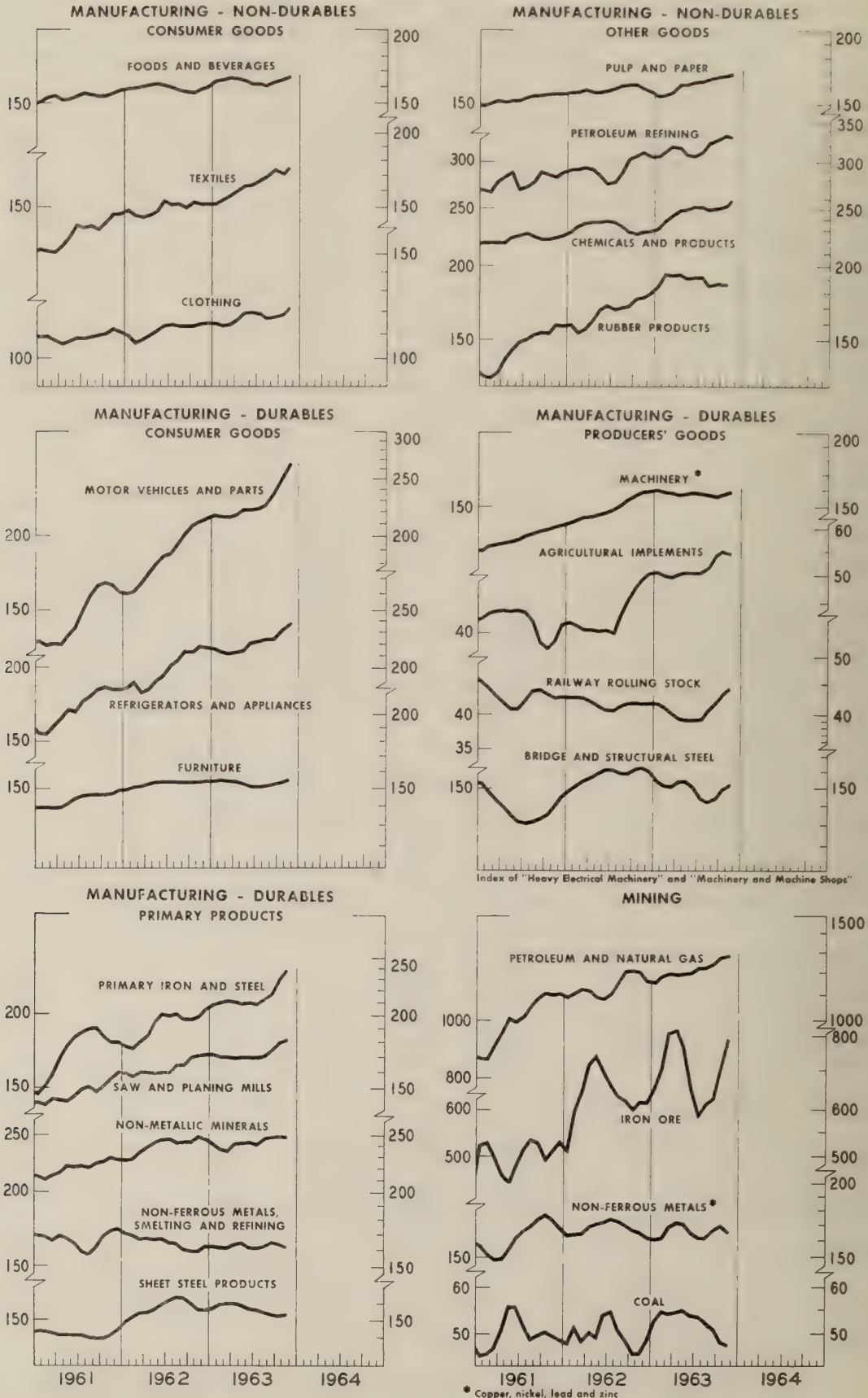
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

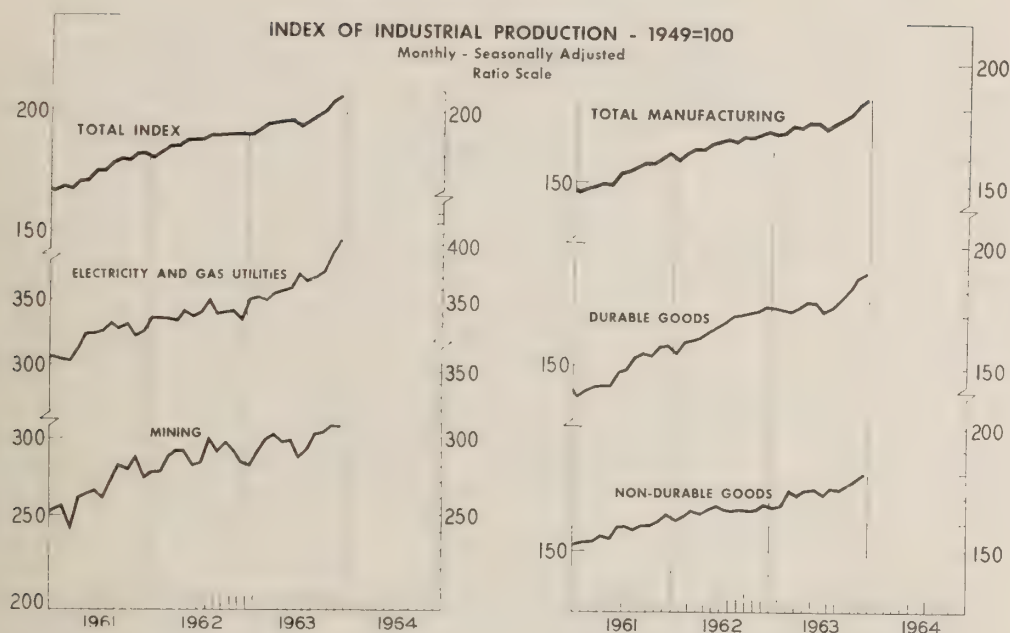
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX	MINING				MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables		
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
	1949 = 100												
1955	142.3	185.4	576.6	136.1	134.7	139.7	123.8	147.2	130.4	126.8	131.7	183.3	
1956	154.9	212.2	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7	
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0	
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7	
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7	
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1961—Dec.	173.8	180.5	273.3	1070.9	173.0	160.8	157.6	141.2	165.3	163.5	159.4	164.9	325.5
1962—Jan.	173.3	178.1	276.2	1082.4	174.8	158.2	154.8	140.9	161.3	161.1	157.6	162.3	336.0
Feb.	181.9	181.4	277.6	1113.4	172.5	160.7	158.6	147.0	164.0	162.5	157.3	164.3	335.9
Mar.	182.4	183.9	287.4	1143.6	179.8	162.5	159.8	146.5	166.0	164.8	163.0	165.4	335.2
Apr.	180.2	184.0	290.7	1128.5	185.4	162.3	160.4	146.3	167.0	163.9	159.6	165.4	333.9
May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	166.6	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	167.4	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	169.1	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	167.3	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	168.5	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	168.5	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	183.2	189.4	281.1	1141.6	172.9	168.8	172.1	157.6	178.9	166.0	159.8	168.2	351.7
Feb.	191.2	191.1	291.5	1182.4	179.5	169.4	171.9	159.7	177.6	167.3	165.0	168.1	353.6
Mar.	191.9	194.0	299.5	1224.4	183.2	172.0	171.1	161.1	175.8	172.7	168.0	174.3	351.3
Apr.	189.9	194.3	302.1	1183.9	191.8	171.7	172.8	160.5	178.6	170.8	163.6	173.3	356.2
May	198.0	195.7	297.5	1150.3	190.3	173.8	174.9	161.9	181.0	172.8	163.3	176.1	358.7
June	205.1	195.9	298.3	1235.7	180.5	173.8	174.3	162.4	179.9	173.4	165.0	176.3	361.5
July	184.2	192.8	286.0	1210.1	169.2	170.8	171.2	158.7	177.1	170.5	157.9	174.9	373.9
Aug.	189.5	195.1	292.1	1212.8	176.4	173.3	172.6	156.3	180.3	173.9	163.5	177.5	366.2
Sept.	204.2	197.7	302.5	1240.2	184.6	174.7	176.5	160.6	184.0	173.3	161.4	177.5	373.1
Oct.	206.5†	200.3	304.1	1287.1†	180.5	177.4	180.1†	164.6†	187.4†	175.1	165.0	178.6	376.6
Nov.	211.0	204.4	308.8	1282.1	186.4	180.8	185.6	168.6	193.6	176.7	166.7	180.2	390.8
Dec.*	199.7	207.3	308.5	1275.5	186.9	183.4	187.8	171.6	195.4	179.7	168.0	183.8	403.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

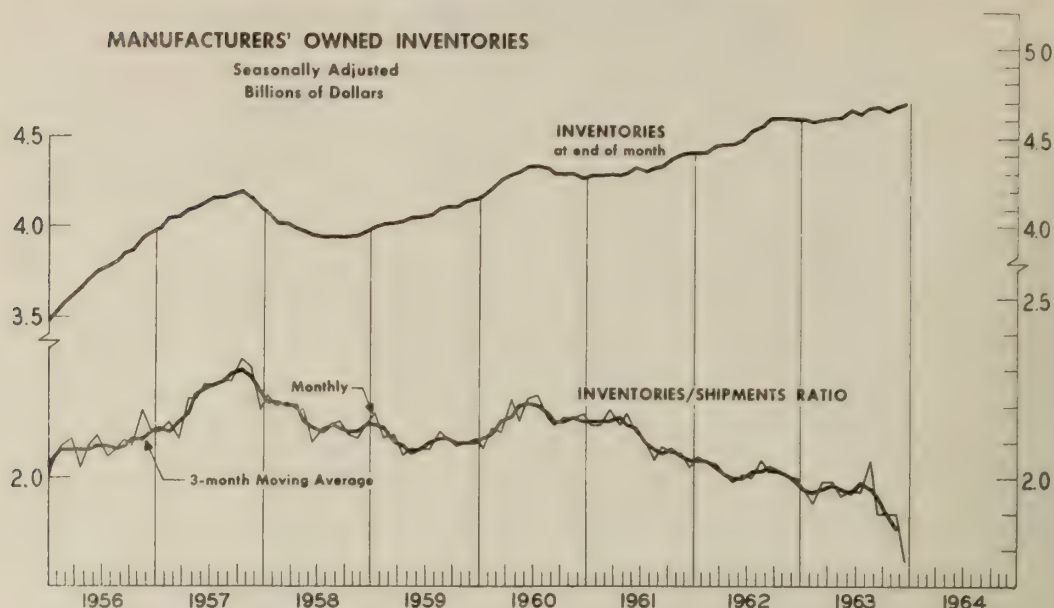
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 120 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Apr.	4,279	1,925	1,928	1,983	2,006	1,437	846	4,290	1,992	2.15	2,013	1,938
May	4,328	2,126	2,117	1,974	2,004	1,442	859	4,305	1,975	2.18	1,975	1,938
June	4,308	2,193	2,181	1,962	2,006	1,450	871	4,327	2,031	2.13	2,025	1,933
July	4,262	1,994	1,994	1,962	2,008	1,444	866	4,318	2,049	2.11	2,053	1,937
Aug.	4,292	2,149	2,141	1,954	2,020	1,442	864	4,327	2,106	2.05	2,120	1,950
Sept.	4,292	2,184	2,152	1,923	2,028	1,439	868	4,335	2,072	2.09	2,089	1,968
Oct.	4,349	2,199	2,163	1,887	2,043	1,451	887	4,380	2,116	2.07	2,113	1,965
Nov.	4,369	2,212	2,271	1,946	2,048	1,462	891	4,401	2,126	2.07	2,191	2,030
Dec.	4,427	2,011	2,039	1,974	2,053	1,464	899	4,417	2,174	2.03	2,184	2,040
1962—Jan.	4,431	1,989	2,101	2,086	2,043	1,467	908	4,418	2,142	2.06	2,159	2,057
Feb.	4,473	1,932	1,979	2,132	2,042	1,476	907	4,425	2,157	2.05	2,192	2,092
Mar.	4,527	2,231	2,280	2,181	2,052	1,481	920	4,453	2,188	2.04	2,201	2,105
Apr.	4,512	2,141	2,133	2,173	2,064	1,483	915	4,462	2,224	2.01	2,237	2,118
May	4,495	2,417	2,416	2,172	2,075	1,479	920	4,474	2,252	1.99	2,265	2,131
June	4,459	2,403	2,435	2,204	2,079	1,473	934	4,486	2,231	2.01	2,266	2,166
July	4,474	2,202	2,203	2,205	2,100	1,494	949	4,543	2,268	2.00	2,276	2,174
Aug.	4,527	2,262	2,228	2,171	2,100	1,511	958	4,569	2,226	2.05	2,219	2,167
Sept.	4,557	2,312	2,244	2,103	2,105	1,539	964	4,607	2,284	2.02	2,276	2,160
Oct.	4,586	2,462	2,419	2,060	2,100	1,535	579	4,613	2,283	2.02	2,281	2,157
Nov.	4,588	2,388	2,364	2,036	2,106	1,540	968	4,614	2,296	2.01	2,263	2,124
Dec.	4,619	2,133	2,126	2,029	2,091	1,544	969	4,604	2,307	2.00	2,284	2,101
1963—Jan.	4,613	2,166	2,295	2,159	2,080	1,551	969	4,600	2,332	1.97	2,360	2,129
Feb.	4,648	2,124	2,133	2,167	2,081	1,552	966	4,599	2,378	1.93	2,374	2,124
Mar.	4,684	2,268	2,288	2,186	2,097	1,525	983	4,604	2,314	1.99	2,296	2,106
Apr.	4,670	2,326	2,288	2,149	2,099	1,544	974	4,617	2,325	1.99	2,309	2,089
May	4,646	2,547	2,605	2,206	2,098	1,554	970	4,622	2,373	1.95	2,447	2,163
June	4,624	2,441	2,401	2,166	2,108	1,564	982	4,653	2,357	1.97	2,319	2,125
July	4,562	2,388	2,324	2,202	2,078	1,572	983	4,633	2,366	1.96	2,411	2,170
Aug.	4,621	2,309	2,334	2,227	2,080	1,594	991	4,664	2,274	2.05	2,329	2,225
Sept.	4,619	2,493	2,515	2,249	2,097	1,594	981	4,672	2,461	1.90	2,549	2,313
Oct.	4,629	2,643	2,642	2,248	2,093	1,590	971	4,654	2,448	1.90	2,493	2,358
Nov.*	4,651	2,560	2,555	2,243	2,098	1,605	972	4,674	2,457	1.90	2,439	2,340
Dec.*	4,713	2,474	2,451	2,219	2,097	1,601	997	4,695	2,655	1.77	2,621	2,306

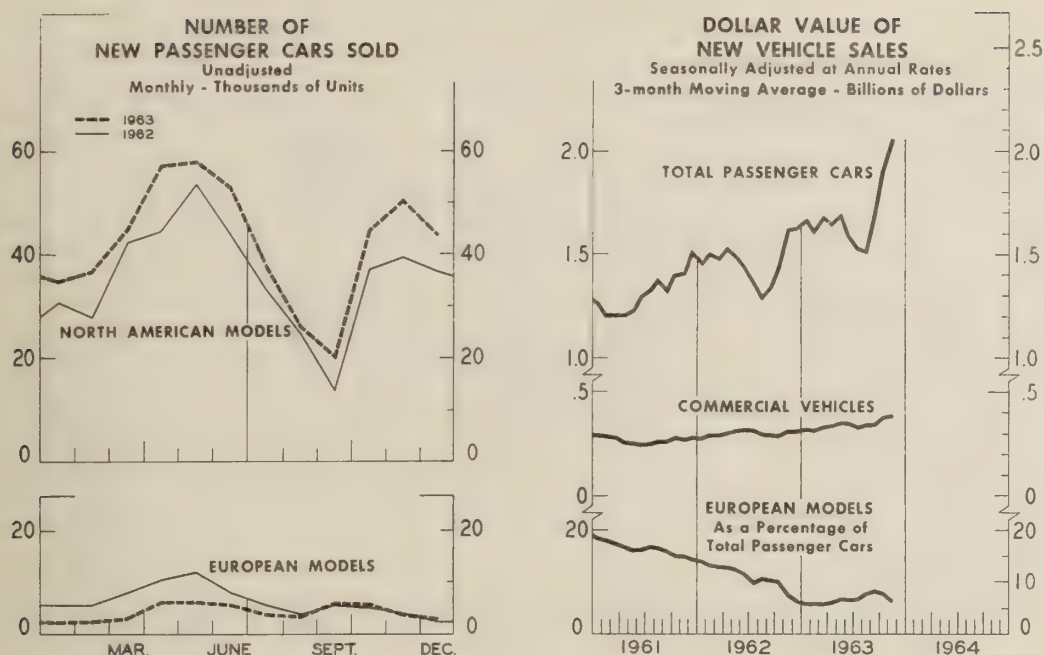
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

PASSENGER CARS

CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES
Production	Exports ¹	U.S.A.	Other Countries	

Thousands of Units

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SALES OF:—

PASSENGER CARS				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
Total	North American Models	European Models	European as % of Total	

Millions of Dollars

%

\$ Millions

Annual Totals

1957	339	22	17	54	332	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,289	1,037	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	504	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16			557					

Monthly

1962—Jan.	34.9	1.3	1.8	8.6	36.3	1,572	1,350	222	14.1	287
Feb.	34.6	1.2	1.3	6.7	33.5	1,381	1,195	186	13.5	269
Mar.	37.6	1.1	1.4	7.2	50.6	1,531	1,341	190	12.4	288
Apr.	39.9	1.1	4.6	8.8	55.0	1,488	1,291	197	13.2	296
May	48.9	1.3	3.7	12.3	65.3	1,541	1,339	202	13.1	318
June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2	1,404	1,246	158	11.3	313
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,367	1,232	134	9.8	326
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,302	1,199	103	7.9	298
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,169	1,008	161	13.8	254
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	42.3	1,554	1,416	138	8.9	318
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.4	1,554	1,446	108	6.9	283
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,742	1,653	89	5.1	340

1963—Jan.

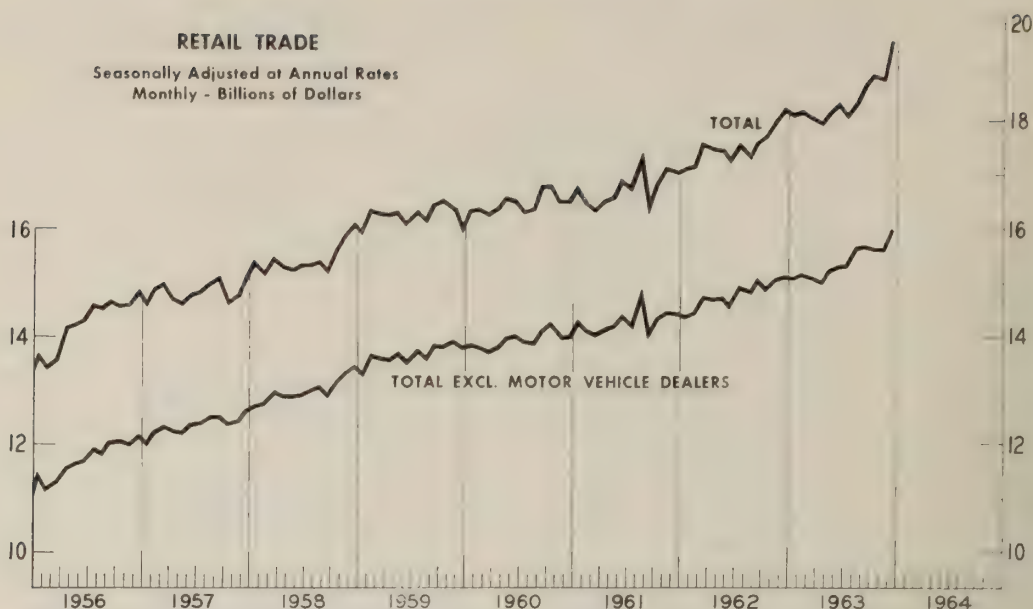
Feb.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,565	1,465	100	6.4	307
Mar.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,676	1,586	90	5.4	311
Apr.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,585	1,506	79	5.0	319
May	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.4	1,760	1,649	111	6.3	364
June	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8	1,570	1,470	100	6.3	331
July	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,711	1,597	114	6.7	355
Aug.	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,466	1,380	86	5.9	360
Sept.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,398	1,304	94	6.7	278
Oct.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,666	1,501	165	9.9	374
Nov.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,990	1,835	155	7.8	365
Dec.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	2,036	1,931	106	5.2	379
1964—Jan.	59.6	2.1			46.4	2,118	2,002	116	5.5	402

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
			Millions of Dollars						
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,571		2,763	14,808	787	560	5,021	817	1,561
1963	18,433		3,010	15,423	828	568	5,252	846	1,648
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						
1961—Dec.	1,736	17,039	2,636	14,402	755	558	4,849	792	1,537
1962—Jan.	1,234	17,114	2,736	14,378	755	559	4,897	791	1,486
Feb.	1,162	17,159	2,726	14,432	760	534	4,924	793	1,486
Mar.	1,440	17,554	2,846	14,707	787	557	4,969	838	1,555
Apr.	1,438	17,480	2,815	14,665	799	551	4,971	794	1,583
May	1,563	17,454	2,760	14,694	785	558	5,016	809	1,513
June	1,563	17,267	2,708	14,558	782	551	4,914	804	1,538
July	1,437	17,563	2,660	14,903	787	562	5,077	826	1,564
Aug.	1,462	17,341	2,535	14,806	774	541	5,035	815	1,576
Sept.	1,389	17,596	2,556	15,040	793	570	5,057	836	1,624
Oct.	1,490	17,684	2,787	14,897	785	576	5,064	809	1,543
Nov.	1,582	17,953	2,910	15,043	794	578	5,094	829	1,597
Dec.	1,811	18,211	3,068	15,143	813	559	5,159	838	1,600
1963—Jan.	1,315	18,121	3,048	15,073	806	571	5,170	832	1,566
Feb.	1,225	18,144	3,002	15,142	813	576	5,180	821	1,591
Mar.	1,436	18,048	2,958	15,090	839	560	5,133	827	1,592
Apr.	1,520	17,936	2,938	14,999	803	546	5,106	820	1,590
May	1,652	18,128	2,917	15,211	793	559	5,209	833	1,604
June	1,582	18,302	2,995	15,307	838	571	5,208	853	1,632
July	1,520	18,092	2,766	15,326	799	566	5,297	851	1,654
Aug.	1,582	18,364	2,715	15,649	798	549	5,297	863	1,712
Sept.	1,431	18,668	2,993	15,675	861	577	5,287	845	1,678
Oct.	1,595	18,864	3,240	15,624	856	607	5,385	818	1,638
Nov.	1,681	18,793	3,181	15,612	824	550	5,275	846	1,717
Dec.	1,894	19,465	3,481	15,984	904	577	5,426	895	1,708

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 121.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immigration	Residual (incl. Emigration) ¹	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,988	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	470	144	326	75	-74	18.1	17.7†	25.5†	7.8†
1963	18,767	335	468	148	320	93	-78	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.9*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1960—III	17,909	100	126	33	93	26	-19	22.3	20.8	28.1	7.4
IV	18,009	83	115	36	79	20	-16	18.4	17.5	25.5	8.0
1961—I	18,092	80	116	36	80	12	-12	17.7	17.7	25.6	8.0
II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	117	38	79	12	-17	16.1	17.1	25.3	8.2
II	18,508	92	119	35	84	22	-14	19.9	18.1	25.7	7.6
III	18,600	83	121	35	86	23	-26	17.8	18.5	26.0	7.5
IV	18,683	84	117	34	83	18	-17	18.0	17.7	25.0	7.3
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021		113*	35*	78*	24			16.4*	23.8*	7.4*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

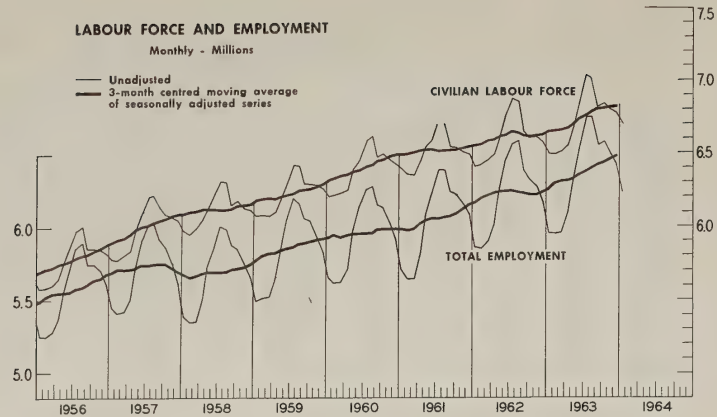
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 132.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
Thousands of Persons										
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	36
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	**

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

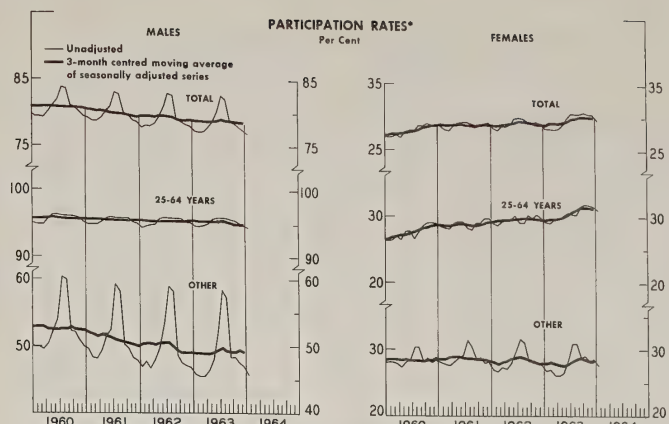
** Not available.



	EMPLOYED									
	By Region ²								By Sex	
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female	
									Married	Other 3
Thousands										
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801
1956	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824
1957	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814
1958	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828
1959	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865
1960	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869
1961	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883
1962	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894
Week Ending										
1962—Mar. 24	5,894	577	5,317	479	1,622	2,206	1,050	537	813	873
Apr. 21	6,007	627	5,380	495	1,643	2,255	1,067	547	830	863
May 19	6,254	681	5,573	534	1,716	2,313	1,132	559	848	872
June 23	6,451	687	5,764	566	1,763	2,392	1,150	580	876	904
July 21	6,569	746	5,823	584	1,805	2,398	1,192	590	832	951
Aug. 18	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939
Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	582	964	908
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.
1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY



* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e., those who are employed temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

	UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL						
Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female	Total	POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	4				
				%									Thousands	%	Thousands
4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.1	23.9	52.9	10,597	117		Annual Average			
4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117		1955			
4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.3	54.0	11,107	117		1956			
4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	53.9	11,357	120		1957			
4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	54.0	11,562	120		1958			
4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119		1959			
4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121		1960			
4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126		1961			
4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123		1962			
												1963			
												Week Ending			
4,208	501	59	560	8.7	6,454	77.9	28.6	53.1	12,158	126		24 Mar.—1962			
4,314	428	57	485	7.5	6,492	78.3	28.6	53.3	12,177	127					
4,534	285	51	336	5.1	6,590	79.5	28.9	54.0	12,194	127		21 Apr.			
4,671	243	58	301	4.5	6,752	80.9	29.9	55.3	12,217	127		19 May			
4,786	247	61	308	4.5	6,877	82.8	30.0	56.2	12,234	127		23 June			
4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127		21 July			
4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127		18 Aug.			
4,573	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126		22 Sept.			
4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125		20 Oct.			
4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125		17 Nov.			
												15 Dec.			
4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124		19 Jan.— 1963			
4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124		16 Feb.			
4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124		23 Mar.			
4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123		20 Apr.			
4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123		18 May			
4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123		22 June			
4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123		20 July			
4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123		24 Aug.			
4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123		21 Sept.			
4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124		19 Oct.			
4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123		16 Nov.			
4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123		14 Dec.			
4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122		18 Jan.— 1964			

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1956	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1957	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1958	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1959	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1960	116.5	109.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1961	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1962	114.3	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.1					
1963*										
Monthly										
1961—Dec.	115.1	107.9	110.9	105.5	137.7	117.2	111.4	113.9	109.3	140.0
1962—Jan.	114.0	108.5	111.4	106.0	135.8	116.7	111.7	114.5	109.4	140.9
Feb.	113.7	108.9	112.0	106.3	135.5	115.8	111.9	114.6	109.6	140.9
Mar.	114.3	109.6	113.3	106.5	135.7	117.0	112.2	115.0	109.8	140.9
Apr.	113.3	110.4	114.7	106.7	136.7	117.4	112.6	116.0	109.8	141.0
May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.2	113.4	116.8	110.5	141.3
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.8	113.6	117.2	110.6	141.4
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.2	113.6	117.4	110.4	142.4
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	117.0	113.7	117.2	110.7	142.5
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.4	114.0	118.5	110.3	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.5	110.5	142.1
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	114.6	114.1	119.1	110.0	141.8
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.5	114.4	119.4	110.3	141.7
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.6	114.8	120.2	110.4	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.1	119.9	111.1	143.0
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.6	115.5	120.0	111.6	142.9
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	113.9	116.1	120.7	112.2	145.6
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.0	115.9	120.5	112.1	145.1
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	114.0	116.0	120.2	112.4	144.9
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	114.0	115.1	119.1	111.7	144.5
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.3	115.8	120.2	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.9	116.7	122.4	112.0	144.1
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.5	123.3	112.6	143.4
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	144.2	114.0	118.0	124.4	112.7	144.4
Dec.*	112.2	116.0	122.9	110.3	141.6	114.2	119.7	126.0	114.5	144.0

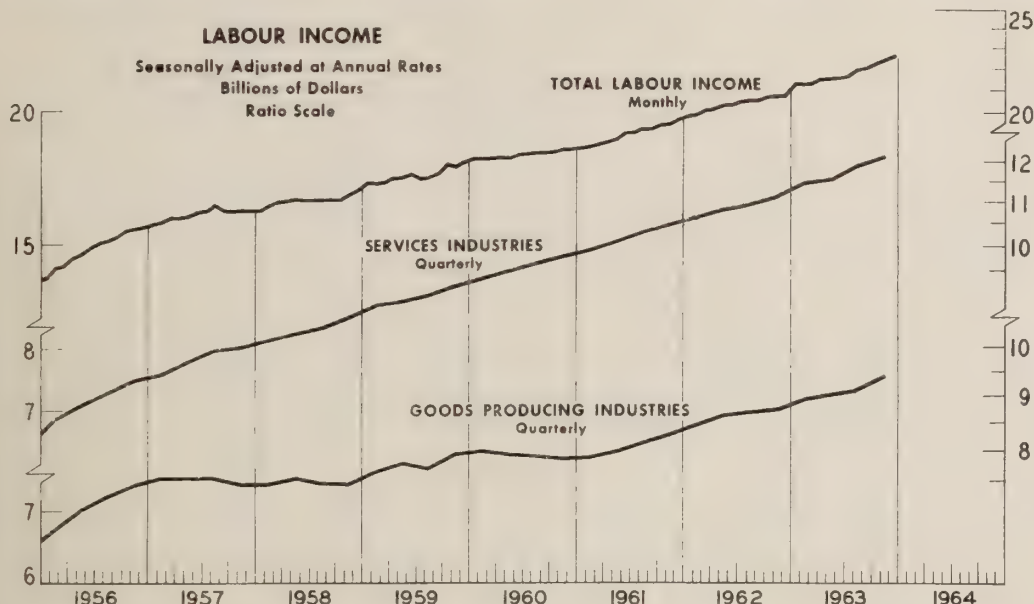
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 126 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods 4		SERVICES 3					
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other				
Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week		
Annually										
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4		
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2		
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7		
1960	18,251	795	5,246	2,660	1,611	7,939	1.78	40.4		
1961	19,068	824	5,404	2,643	1,744	8,453	1.83	40.6		
1962	20,359	867	5,808	2,812	1,844	9,028	1.88	40.7		
1963*	21,770	918	6,166	2,936	1,997	9,754	1.95	40.8		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1961—Dec.	1,597	19,637		5,593			1.88	1.85	38.8	40.8
1962—Jan.	1,583	19,804		5,636			1.86	1.85	40.6	40.7
Feb.	1,595	19,919	851	5,666	2,772	1,822	1.87	1.86	40.8	40.8
Mar.	1,614	20,102		5,700			1.87	1.86	41.0	41.0
Apr.	1,639	20,164		5,756			1.89	1.87	40.6	40.8
May	1,703	20,300	863	5,797	2,814	1,839	1.89	1.87	41.0	41.0
June	1,753	20,335		5,812			1.88	1.88	41.1	40.9
July	1,738	20,443		5,837			1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,754	20,512	873	5,848	2,839	1,849	1.86	1.88	41.0	40.7
Sept.	1,781	20,554		5,878			1.88	1.90	41.4	40.7
Oct.	1,765	20,674		5,898			1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,743	20,744	881	5,932	2,823	1,866	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.9
Dec.	1,693	20,761		5,932			1.94	1.91	37.5	40.4
1963—Jan.	1,699	21,257		5,994			1.92	1.91	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,700	21,226	901	6,007	2,913	1,978	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,714	21,341		6,039			1.93	1.91	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,747	21,478		6,104			1.95	1.94	41.0	41.2
May	1,808	21,535	912	6,127	2,924	1,958	1.95	1.93	41.2	41.1
June	1,863	21,598		6,106			1.94	1.95	40.9	40.7
July	1,831	21,601		6,089			1.93	1.94	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,877	21,995	921	6,178	2,930	2,007	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.6
Sept.	1,908	22,023		6,210			1.94	1.96	41.3	40.6
Oct.	1,898	22,236		6,294			1.96	1.98	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,884	22,410	936	6,390	2,991	2,044	1.97	1.97	41.5	41.0
Dec.*	1,842	22,609		6,484			2.01	1.99	38.1	41.2

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review*.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Nov. 1963 was 906,403.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT IN CANADA

	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963*	1964 1st Estimate
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
HOUSING																	
1. Government built (ex. non-rental).....	41	43	16	5	14	17	7	5	7	18	21	14	15	11	11	15	19
2. Private.....	568	751	867	890	919	1,149	1,220	1,373	1,519	1,391	1,741	1,720	1,428	1,447	1,566	1,690	1,881
3. TOTAL HOUSING	609	794	883	895	933	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,762	1,734	1,443	1,458	1,577	1,705	1,900
(as per National Accounts)																	
GOVERNMENT																	
4. Departments.....	375	384	439	594	846	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,236	1,274	1,247	1,258	1,295	1,498
5. Schools, hospitals, etc. 1.....	67	95	109	134	156	155	175	219	227	251	252	269	283	281	487	514	398
6. Government built, non-rental housing.....	26	28	40	52	38	23	11	19	21	21	19	18	13	9	10	8	8
7. GOVERNMENT GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	468	507	588	780	1,040	978	942	1,034	1,260	1,382	1,389	1,523	1,570	1,537	1,755	1,817	1,904
(as per National Accounts)																	
8. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING.....	352	443	482	525	562	557	400	426	488	434	465	539	550	576	663	744	778
9. MINING, QUARRYING, OIL WELLS.....	70	96	114	164	205	253	278	336	542	606	342	342	400	449	480	503	542
10. FORESTRY.....	28	26	34	58	39	34	46	63	76	48	33	48	54	50	54	60	70
MANUFACTURING																	
11. Foods and beverages.....	88	79	75	79	77	85	104	104	109	117	126	133	152	165	169	156	155
12. Forest products (wood and paper).....	116	108	108	164	161	139	120	182	308	305	158	177	215	210	214	262	345
13. Iron and steel products.....	56	52	44	97	136	114	88	95	163	180	126	166	264	186	293	259	331
14. Non-ferrous metal products.....	20	29	22	48	71	79	54	84	117	144	96	60					
15. Transportation equipment.....	15	22	27	49	62	97	65	54	60	62	54	66	48	47	48	76	96
16. Non-metallic mineral production.....	28	20	17	30	34	32	43	48	120	79	40	74	49	45	52	52	77
17. Petroleum and coal products.....	43	28	33	59	78	82	94	109	93	130	143	122	60	32	66	51	26
18. Chemical products.....	42	38	26	58	141	122	40	56	145	150	117	81	107	126	100	118	122
19. All other manufacturing 4.....	165	160	150	209	213	219	214	215	279	312	235	265	282	274	329	375	396
20. TOTAL MANUFACTURING	573	536	502	793	973	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,178	1,085	1,269	1,347	1,547
UTILITIES																	
21. Electric power.....	228	324	372	454	559	526	445	443	647	803	680	574	533	570	583	632	670
22. Gas distribution.....	6	6	11	10	10	14	16	20	47	70	79	90	62	59	69	81	67
23. Railways 5.....	131	135	101	201	238	275	254	196	329 5	408	347	350	301	109	188	205	228
24. Water transportation and services.....	21	24	20	25	38	38	40	45	85	147	168	97	93	99	83	76	75
25. Telephones and telegraphs 5.....	104	115	112	125	141	162	181	212	263 5	320	341	338	357	321	371	419	384
26. Municipal waterworks.....	14	18	26	35	45	49	59	50	71	69	80	91	85	74	64	59	99
27. All other utilities 2,4.....	62	66	116	87	160	187	164	164	315	486	452	297	336	369	236	344	384
28. TOTAL UTILITIES 3.....	566	688	758	937	1,191	1,251	1,159	1,130	1,757	2,303	2,147	1,837	1,768	1,691	1,595	1,815	1,907
29. RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE.....	162	193	235	234	196	330	368	330	325	370	356	363	381	307	319	312	335
30. COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL SERVICES.....	119	100	163	177	147	196	214	233	286	319	350	470	494	540	541	544	584
31. INSTITUTIONS 3.....	81	101	106	110	132	151	167	195	179	209	268	272	295	343	353	349	408
32. CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY.....	59	55	71	66	73	91	97	174	200	158	157	145	130	136	109	116	125
33. TOTAL BUSINESS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	2,010	2,238	2,465	3,064	3,518	3,832	3,552	3,832	5,248	5,926	5,213	5,160	5,249	5,177	5,383	5,790	6,280
(ex. Housing as per National Accounts)																	
34. of which: Private.....	1,742	1,864	2,043	2,563	2,937	3,177	2,888	3,211	4,286	4,708	3,944	4,129	4,265	4,242	4,457	4,697	5,051
35. Public.....	268	374	422	501	581	655	664	621	962	1,218	1,269	1,031	984	935	926	1,093	1,229
36. TOTAL PUBLIC (1 + 7 + 35)	777	924	1,026	1,286	1,635	1,650	1,613	1,660	2,229	2,618	2,679	2,568	2,569	2,483	2,692	2,925	3,152
37. of which: Federal.....	245	283	243	399	595	560	479	447	677	846	872	785	688	605	549	556	587
38. Provincial.....	320	395	491	540	617	650	659	712	992	1,150	1,137	1,066	1,124	1,107	1,196	1,344	1,532
39. Municipal.....	212	246	292	347	423	440	475	501	560	622	670	717	757	771	948	1,025	1,034
40. TOTAL PRIVATE (2 + 34)	2,310	2,615	2,910	3,453	3,856	4,326	4,108	4,584	5,805	6,099	5,685	5,849	5,693	5,689	6,023	6,387	6,932
41. of which: Business enterprises.....	1,657	1,766	1,952	2,468	2,833	3,049	2,743	3,039	4,126	4,524	3,713	3,906	4,029	3,957	4,166	4,419	4,719
42. Institutions and housing.....	653	849	958	985	1,023	1,277	1,365	1,545	1,679	1,575	1,972	1,943	1,664	1,732	1,857	1,968	2,213
43. TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INVESTMENT	3,087	3,539	3,936	4,739	5,491	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,417	8,262	8,172	8,715	9,312	10,084
(36 + 40) also (3 + 7 + 33)																	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Private and Public Investment in Canada*.

1. Includes provincial hospitals and provincial and municipal schools deducted

from "Institutions" (31) plus the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation deducted from "Utilities" (28).

2. Includes urban transit, motor and air transport, grain elevators, ware-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

housing, oil and gas pipelines, toll highways, bridges and broadcasting excluding the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

3. See footnote 1.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 130-131 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

4. Includes capital items charged to operating expenses.

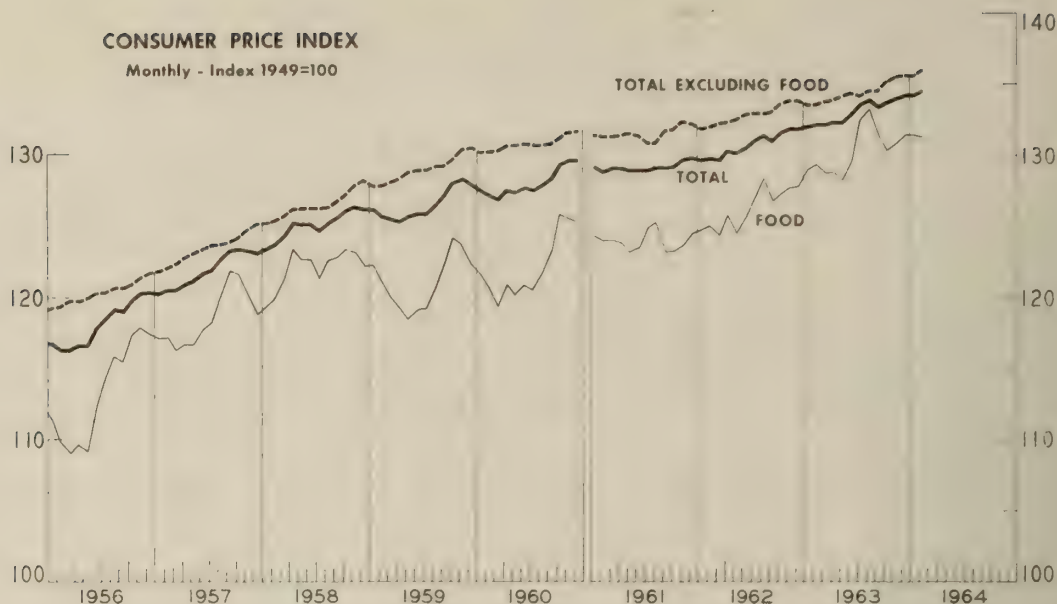
5. Previous to 1956, "Telegraphs" were included in the "Railways" category.

* Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

WHOLE-SALE
PRICE INDEX

	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH-ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	SALE PRICE INDEX
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non-Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—Apr.	130.3	125.8	132.3	113.2	146.2	123.3	139.2	118.0	119.0	115.1	165.2	237.4
May	130.1	124.5	132.5	112.8	147.3	123.3	139.4	117.8	118.8	114.9	165.9	239.3
June	130.5	125.6	132.8	113.1	147.5	123.4	139.4	117.9	118.9	115.0	166.1	240.3
July	131.0	127.0	132.9	112.9	148.1	123.5	139.6	118.0	119.0	115.3	166.1	241.4
Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6†	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9†
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

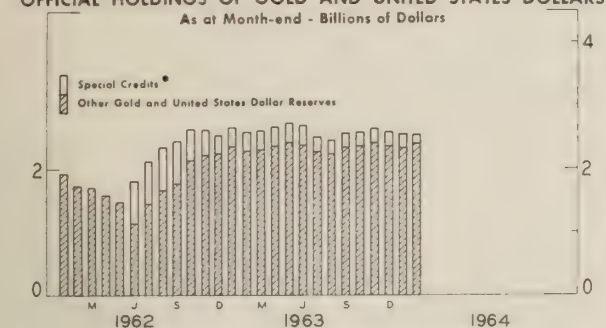
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

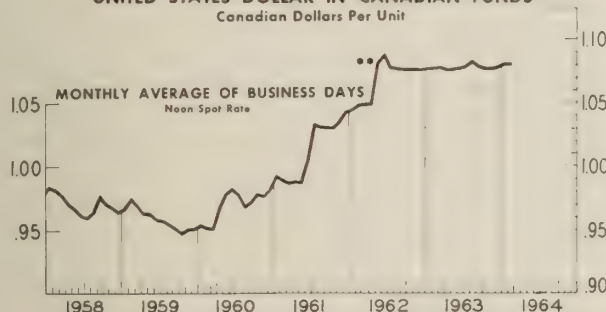
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS

As at Month-end - Billions of Dollars



UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



* Proceeds of drawing from the International Monetary Fund, and of central bank arrangements.

** On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value of approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1963—Jan.	714.4	1,948.1	2,662.5
Feb.	725.4	1,868.5	2,593.9
Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1
Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{13}{32}$	262 $\frac{11}{32}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{33}{32}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{33}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{13}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{13}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1962-Dec.	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107 $\frac{17}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.60	107.76	302.13	301.47	301.90	301.66	301.73
1963-Jan.	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.71	107.91	302.86	301.60	302.32	302.13	302.29
Feb.	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{11}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.76	107.97	302.72	301.81	301.88	302.11	302.13
Mar.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.80	107.99	302.21	301.81	301.81	301.94	301.66
Apr.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{17}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{31}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107 $\frac{8}{8}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{29}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964-Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 136-137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962			1963		
	1959	1960	1961	1962	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,150	5,392	5,889	6,364	1,620	1,628	1,721	1,482	1,776	1,801
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	148	162	162	165	42	39	41	45	41	38
Travel	391	420	482	560	126	294	94	50	132	320
Interest and dividends	182	173	209	211	52	44	82	43	54	43
Freight and shipping	420	442	486	498	128	133	133	110	137	142
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	109	102	103	124	31	42	31	27	38	48
All other current receipts	392	419	403	426	104	108	107	108	112	111
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,642	1,718	1,845	1,984	483	660	488	383	514	702
Total Current Receipts	6,792	7,110	7,734	8,348	2,103	2,288	2,209	1,865	2,290	2,503
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,572	5,540	5,716	6,209	1,665	1,559	1,583	1,413	1,700	1,666
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	598	627	642	610	178	200	102	117	158	207
Interest and dividends	671	653	770	781	205	163	234	194	191	177
Freight and shipping	525	533	568	588	153	158	152	124	159	175
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	165	181	174	163	40	44	45	40	44	50
Official contributions	72	61	56	32	12	5	8	15	10	13
All other current payments	693	758	790	813	212	193	204	206	215	207
Total non-merchandise payments	2,724	2,813	3,000	2,987	800	763	745	696	777	829
Total Current Payments	8,296	8,353	8,716	9,196	2,465	2,322	2,328	2,109	2,477	2,495
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-422	-148	173	155	-45	69	138	69	76	135
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	148	162	162	165	42	39	41	45	41	38
Travel	-207	-207	-160	-50	-52	94	-8	-67	-26	113
Interest and dividends	-489	-480	-561	-570	-153	-119	-152	-151	-137	-134
Freight and shipping	-105	-91	-82	-90	-25	-25	-19	-14	-22	-33
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-56	-79	-71	-39	-9	-2	-14	-13	-6	-2
Official contributions	-72	-61	-56	-32	-12	-5	-8	-15	-10	-13
All other current transactions	-301	-339	-387	-387	-108	-85	-97	-98	-103	-96
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,082	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-317	-103	-257	-313	-263	-127
Current Account Balance	-1,504	-1,243	-982	-848	-362	-34	-119	-244	-187	8
With the United States	-1,230	-1,361	-1,386	-1,116	-425	-66	-282	-350	-334	-69
With the United Kingdom	13	166	187	213	48	49	110	74	113	89
With all other countries	-287	-48	217	55	15	-17	53	32	34	-12

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries*.

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962			1963		
	1959	1960	1961	1962	II	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	550	650	515	525	80	145	190	70	40	45
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-80	-50	-80	-100	-30	-15	-25	-20	-25	-15
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	110	51	40	-116	-44	-26	-32	-57	-44	-27
New issues.....	47	26	47	16	3	2	7	3	7	1
Retirements.....	-17	-9	-53	-35	-2	-6	-20	-4	-65	-3
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	118	48	76	50	-4	37	15	20	24	1
Provincial.....	-5	-7	-9	9	2	4	4	3	1	-4
Municipal.....	2	4	3	11	3	-	7	1	-	-
Corporate.....	-24	-42	-7	-6	3	-2	-2	-1	6	-4
Total.....	91	3	63	64	4	39	24	23	31	-7
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	56	30	37	156	1	12	139	140	14	4
Provincial.....	334	103	67	142	6	13	111	186	98	65
Municipal.....	158	133	46	78	4	29	40	33	16	1
Corporate.....	112	155	336	326	180	29	89	48	256	27
Total.....	660	421	486	702	191	83	379	407	384	97
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-101	-57	-48	-87	-17	-11	-40	-7	-37	-12
Provincial.....	-41	-57	-24	-22	-13	-1	-2	-7	-28	-3
Municipal.....	-34	-38	-38	-39	-10	-6	-16	-7	-7	-6
Corporate.....	-65	-104	-134	-138	-29	-29	-47	-28	-38	-9
Total.....	-241	-256	-244	-286	-69	-47	-105	-49	-110	-30
Foreign securities	-33	-19	-33	-79	-36	-9	-5	4	12	-4
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	33	32	37	122	7	61	51	-	6	-8
Subscriptions to international investment agencies	-	-11	-8	-15	-	-7	-8	-	-	-
Other long-term capital.....	28	59	12	-110	-127	26	-15	-1	-33	-21
Total capital movements in long-term forms	1,148	897	782	688	-23	246	441	376	203	28
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-120	-60	113	78	-245	257	17	-59	-58	-107
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	10	79	35	-16	-13	-47	90	-29	38	-12
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-8	-12	-2	-4	-2	-3	4	-	-3	-1
Treasury bills.....	14	56	-58	4	50	-3	-61	9	-19	19
Commercial paper.....								-39	15	-11
Finance company paper.....	73	70	112	130	15	35	52	8	-3	11
Other finance company obligations.....								-13	24	11
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵	376	174	290	124	-54	235	54	57	101	-5
Total capital movements in short-term forms	345	307	490	316	-249	474	156	-66	95	-95
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves)	1,493	1,204	1,272	1,004	-272	720	597	310	298	-67
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE	-1,504	-1,243	-982	-848	-362	-34	-119	-244	-187	8
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-11	-39	290	156	-634	686	478	66	111	-59
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange	-70	-39	229	537	114	686	101	66	111	-145
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	59	-	61	-377	-367	-	-	-	-	86
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-	-4	-381	-	377	-	-	-

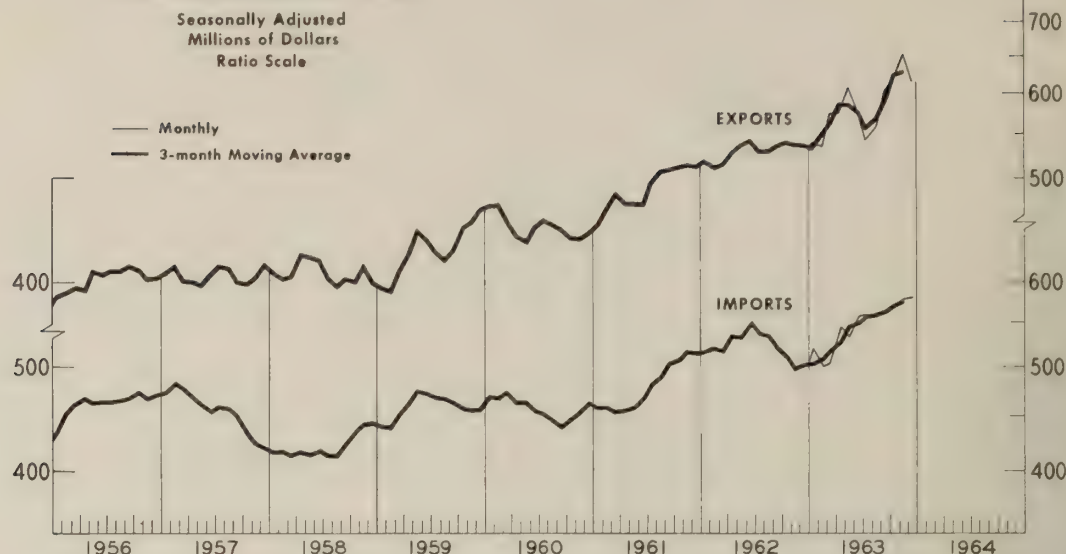
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

TOTAL MERCHANDISE TRADE



Last month plotted December.

EXPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) To								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
Millions of Dollars												
1948 = 100												
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3
1963*					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	166	223.2*	129.2*	187.2*
1961—Nov.	288.8	68.2	146.1	503.1	307.6	77.0	158.0	542.6	16.3	208.1	126.0	165.2
Dec.	298.7	83.4	146.1	528.2	272.9	86.9	171.6	531.4	10.7	204.3	126.0	162.1
1962—Jan.	311.1	66.0	125.2	502.3	307.8	67.6	127.7	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.4	152.1
Feb.	308.0	75.2	138.0	521.2	259.8	59.9	101.8	421.5	18.1	161.1	126.2	127.7
Mar.	304.2	70.2	133.2	507.5	289.6	62.8	118.4	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.7	140.5
Apr.	301.1	72.3	139.8	513.2	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.7	137.4
May	321.9	90.4	148.9	561.2	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.4	128.9	182.6
June	318.3	76.6	136.5	531.4	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	209.0	128.5	162.6
July	314.1	74.7	138.7	527.4	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.4	129.3	166.6
Aug.	314.5	85.2	130.2	529.9	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.9	129.5	164.4
Sept.	307.9	76.6	146.6	531.2	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	322.8	69.3	151.6	543.7	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	305.3	82.8	155.0	543.1	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	308.0	76.6	140.0	524.6	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.5	151.3
1963—Jan.	319.6	74.3	144.9	538.8	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.6	161.3
Feb.	316.6	75.4	142.3	534.3	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.5	130.2
Mar.	323.5	90.0	160.9	574.4	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.9†	192.0	129.5	148.3
Apr.	319.9	85.6	169.1	574.6	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.8	13.4	202.5	128.8	157.2
May	337.1	102.4	167.1	606.5	362.9	119.5	183.9	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.4	197.2
June	343.1	84.5	145.5	573.1	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	317.2	88.2	136.8	542.2	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.1	156.6	556.7	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.4	165.4
Sept.	324.8	86.8	190.1	601.7	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.5†	231.2	129.2	178.9
Oct.	313.3	89.6	215.8	618.7	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	16.2	246.1	129.5	190.0
Nov.*	340.1	81.9	229.7	651.7	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	13.4	264.1	129.0	204.7
Dec.*	335.3	75.4	204.1	614.8	326.1	75.5	251.8	653.5	12.0	251.7	128.8	195.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
 ★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

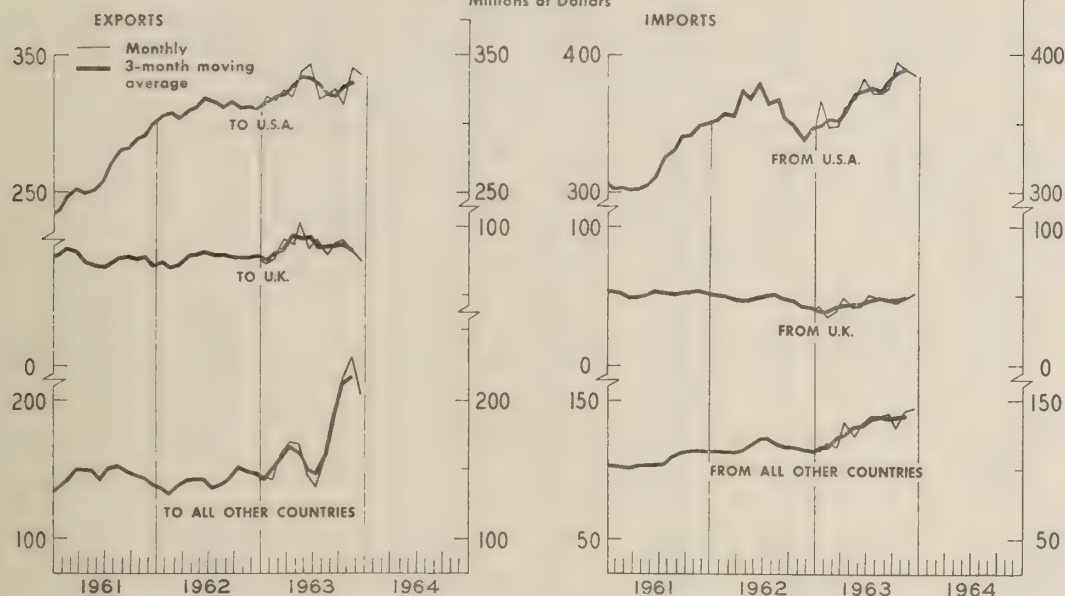
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS

Seasonally Adjusted
Millions of Dollars

Last month plotted December.

IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					3, 4		
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total		VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963*					4,457	528	1,583	6,567	+413			
1961—Nov.	346.7	52.4	111.4	510.5	364.0	62.2	142.0	568.3	-25.7	260.2	121.0	215.0
Dec.	354.3	52.8	115.9	523.0	318.1	45.9	109.5	473.6	+57.8	217.0	122.3	177.4
1962—Jan.	349.2	47.9	111.7	508.8	352.9	43.1	96.2	492.2	+10.9	225.6	122.4	184.3
Feb.	353.5	50.2	111.8	515.6	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6
Mar.	367.6	50.0	115.9	533.5	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	346.2	43.1	111.0	500.3	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	405.3	45.5	115.8	566.6	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	351.1	49.5	126.0	526.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.7	191.4
July	380.9	49.9	121.8	552.5	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	362.0	49.5	116.7	528.1	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	354.5	51.1	117.9	523.5	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	345.4	44.1	115.7	505.3	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.7	125.5	207.7
Nov.	342.3	42.8	113.5	498.6	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	331.3	40.3	114.2	485.8	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	365.0	41.2	113.8	520.0	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.4	183.0
Feb.	347.1	34.2	118.7	499.9	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.3	+6.4	197.7	127.2	155.4
Mar.	348.2	37.9	116.6	502.8	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.3	+23.3	219.2	127.5	171.9
Apr.	361.8	47.9	134.9	544.6	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.7	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	367.9	40.8	124.1	532.8	410.0	51.5	147.7	609.2	+57.0	279.3	129.0	216.5
June	383.0	41.6	132.2	556.8	365.2	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.2	129.3	188.9
July	371.0	48.9	138.1	558.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.8	205.0
Aug.	371.0	46.6	138.3	555.9	335.6	47.3	142.4	525.4	+32.3	240.8	131.3	183.4
Sept.	375.5	46.0	140.0	561.5	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.8†	189.8
Oct.	393.8	44.5	129.7	568.0	422.7	43.7	153.5	620.0	+20.0	284.2	130.4	218.3
Nov.*	389.4	47.1	141.8	578.3	394.6	53.7	171.9	620.1	+66.1			
Dec.*	384.7	51.2	143.9	579.8	372.2	47.8	143.1	563.1	+90.4			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 136.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 140-141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Preliminary. † Revised.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore	METALS AND MINERALS										Chemicals and Fertilizers	Other Manu- factured Goods and Miscel- laneous	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products		Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uranium Ores and Concen- trates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials						
		Millions of Dollars											Millions of Dollars												
To U.S.A.	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254	102	67	54	174	43	112	237	161	950	92	354	102	3,036		
	1961	17	18	277	313	248	269	630	119	1,266	97	67	64	202	41	194†	174	150†	988†	109	432	107	3,217		
	1962	15	19†	297	321	284	298	633	135	1,350	179	86	104	233	48	305	149	165	1,268	125	544	136	3,745		
	1963	16	14	286	317	314	310	636	152	1,411	215	112	123	221	41	310	97	174	1,291	129	618	147	3,913		
	1961-IV	3	7	90	100	60	72	165	34	331	28	27	18	71	14	54†	37	42	290†	28	123	30	903		
	1962-I	4	1	68	72	61	74	147	29	310	6	15	16	69	13	75	40	37	272	32	136	35	857		
	II	8	3	66	78	76	78	161	31	346	60	23	29	53	13	77	38	40	332	36	126	33	949		
	III	1	2	69	72	83	73	151	35	341	72	26	33	60	11	75	38	44	359	25	130	33	961		
	IV	2	3	94	100	64	74	174	40	353	41	22	26	50	10	78	34	43	305	32	153	35	978		
	1963-I	5	1	71	77	64	73	132	34	302	12	16	22	60	10	86	36	40	281	33	148	37	878		
	II	9	2	61	72	81	75	162	34	352	57	26	35	71	10	78	36	42	354	36	155	37	1,006		
	III	1	2	71	75	100	79	166	41	386	87	29	36	42	11	77	15	46	342	27	143	37	1,010		
	IV	1	9	82	93	70	82	176	44	372	59	41	30	48	11	69	10	47	314	32	172	36	1,019		
To U.K.	1960	158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179	28	34	80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925		
	1961	163†	5	101	269	47	31	59	39	177	20	15	73	173	23	-	18	47	370	35	58	12	921		
	1962	163	14	107	284	46	28	63	47	184	15	16	83	146	24	-	17	42	341	30	70	11	920		
	1963	183	12	111	306	52	32	60	53	197	26	18	83	155	25	-	41	43	390	33	81	8	1,015		
	1961-IV	47	1	32	80†	11	7	15	11	44	4	2	20	50	6	-	6	10	98	8	17	3	249		
	1962-I	33	2	30	65	9	6	11	9	35	-	1	18	30	5	-	3	10	68	7	13	2	190		
	II	39	6	27	72	12	8	17	12	48	4	3	22	35	7	-	5	11	87	7	19	3	236		
	III	39	3	19	62	11	8	19	12	50	9	4	22	46	6	-	3	11	99	8	17	3	241		
	IV	51	2	31	84	14	6	16	13	50	3	7	21	34	6	-	6	10	87	8	20	3	252		
	1963-I	36	2	21	58	12	7	13	10	42	-	5	24	33	5	-	7	12	86	8	16	2	211		
	II	48	3	37	89	12	6	15	14	47	5	3	20	43	6	-	8	12	96	7	23	2	264		
	III	56	4	20	79	13	9	18	15	56	12	4	18	43	7	-	17	10	111	9	19	2	275		
	IV	43	3	34	80	15	9	15	14	53	9	6	21	35	7	-	9	10	97	11	23	2	265		
To All Other	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154	26	60	136	160	18	-	1	89	489	111	201	17	1,425		
	1961	545†	35	140	719†	39	47	72	22	180	26	76	115	160†	22	-	1	104	503†	107	229	21	1,759		
	1962	481	24	155	659	41	44	57	26	167	27	60	107	145	15	-	-	99	454	93	288	22	1,683		
	1963	650	27	164	842	61	64	64	27	216	30	67	110	155	18	-	-	108	488	106	374	27	2,052		
	1961-IV	163†	9	40	211†	13	12	19	7	51	7	19	32	33†	4	-	-	34	129†	26	55†	7	480		
	1962-I	102	9	36	146	8	9	11	5	33	4	12	21	29	2	-	-	12	81	22	59	8	348		
	II	136	5	38	179	12	11	15	7	46	6	13	25	38	2	-	-	27	111	23	70	5	433		
	III	96	3	33	133	6	10	14	8	40	10	17	27	42	5	-	-	29	131	24	72	6	406		
	IV	147	6	48	201	11	13	16	7	48	7	18	34	36	5	-	-	31	131	24	87	8	496		
	1963-I	107	8	40	154	14	16	12	5	47	6	11	22	32	3	-	-	12	85	26	79	5	397		
	II	126	8	40	173	14	14	16	7	50	5	14	29	47	3	-	-	26	124	27	95	8	477		
	III	126	3	35	164	16	18	16	7	57	10	21	29	41	6	-	-	34	142	26	88	5	482		
	IV	291	9	50	350	17	16	20	9	62	9	21	31	35	5	-	-	36	137	27	112	8	696		
Total All Countries	1960	473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587	155	161	269	473	90	112	264	289	1,814	238	600	129	5,387		
	1961	724†	58	518	1,301†	335	347	761	180	1,623	143	157	252	535†	86	194†	193	301	1,861†	251	719	140	5,896		
	1962	659	46	559	1,264	371	370	753	207	1,701	221	162	294	523	87	305	166	306	2,063	248	902	169	6,348		
	1963	849	54	561	1,464	427	405	760	232	1,824	271	197	316	530	83	310	138	325	2,169	268	1,073	182	6,980		
	1961-IV	214†	17	161	391†	83	91	200	52	426	39	48	70	154†	24	54†	43	86	518†	62	195	40	1,632		
	1962-I	139	12	133	284	79	89	169	43	379	10	29	56	128	21	75	43	60	421	61	208	43	1,395		
	II	183	14	131	329	101	97	193	49	440	69	39	76	126	22	77	42	78	530	65	215	40	1,618		
	III	137	9	121	267	102	90	185	55	432	91	47	82	148	22	75	41	84	589	59	220	42	1,608		
	IV	199	12	174	385	90	94	207	61	451	51	48	81	120	22	78	40	84	523	63	260	44	1,726		
	1963-I	148	11	132	290	89	96	157	48	391	18	32	67	125	19	86	43	63	453	65	243	44	1,486		
	II	183	13	138	334	106	95	193	54	449	67	43	84	161	19	78	43	79	574	71	273	47	1,747		
	III	183	9	126	317	129	106	200	63	499	109	54	83	126	24	77	32	90	595	62	250	44	1,767		
	IV	336	21	166	523	102	108	210	67	486	77	67	82	118	23	69	19	93	548	70	307	46	1,980		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are

* better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States". Following the revision of the D.B.S. export commodity classification in January 1961, a number of items in this classification by destination were re-allocated, causing minor discontinuities in certain series. Complete lists of the commodity numbers included in each

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE THE "STATISTICAL

of the categories before and after the beginning of 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

1. Mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products and furs.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs pit props,

poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

† Revised.

SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962†, PAGES 142-143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.7	518.2	43.6	293.1	21.0	46.0	1.9	107.9	23.1	27.5	417.4	43.8
1962	474.8	554.9	48.2	307.1	23.2	50.0	5.5	117.0	25.1	28.9	442.1	47.0
1963	492.9	585.1	51.5	321.6	25.0	52.5	4.7	125.1	26.2	30.7	463.0	
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1960—III	440.2	503.5	44.6	284.2	21.0	47.2	2.7	100.5	23.4	26.7	403.5	43.2
IV	437.1	502.1	43.9	286.5	20.5	47.0	-2.3	101.6	22.1	27.0	404.3	41.5
1961—I	434.0	500.4	41.2	289.5	19.0	44.9	-4.3	104.7	22.1	27.5	406.6	38.8
II	443.4	512.5	43.1	291.8	20.1	45.3	1.1	106.8	22.2	26.5	414.5	43.6
III	450.4	521.9	43.9	294.1	21.9	46.5	3.5	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.2	44.0
IV	463.1	537.8	46.4	297.4	22.8	47.5	7.2	112.3	24.2	28.3	428.0	48.6
1962—I	467.8	544.5	47.3	301.5	21.2	47.9	8.1	115.1	24.6	27.9	433.5	46.1
II	474.0	552.4	47.5	305.4	23.3	49.9	6.5	115.5	25.0	29.5	440.7	46.5
III	475.6	556.8	47.7	309.1	24.2	51.0	3.6	117.0	25.3	29.4	444.5	46.1
IV	481.4	565.2	50.5	312.5	23.7	51.1	4.0	120.2	25.5	28.8	449.9	49.3
1963—I	485.3	571.8	50.6	316.7	22.7	50.0	5.1	123.0	24.9	28.6	453.9	48.8
II	489.4	579.6	51.0	319.4	24.8	51.7	4.3	123.8	25.9	30.7	459.9	50.1
III	495.1	588.7	50.8	324.1	25.9	53.6	4.2	125.7	27.1	31.4	465.2	52.2
IV	501.7	600.1	53.6	326.4	26.8	54.9	5.4	127.7	26.9	32.3	473.0	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59=100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.5	291.5	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,559	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly												
1962—Sept.	56.1	5.6	119.8	1,328	19.8	106.1	46.1	287.5	279.2	290.3	70.6	198.5
Oct.	56.2	5.4†	119.2	1,491	19.9	106.0	46.5	290.3	283.7	293.3	71.7	200.8
Nov.	56.2	5.8	119.5	1,564	20.1	106.0	47.1	291.3	285.0	294.2	71.7	201.7
Dec.	56.2	5.5	119.1	1,541	20.3	105.8	48.0	298.7†	291.7†	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963—Jan.	56.3	5.7†	119.2	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9	295.3	290.7	297.6†	72.4†	204.6†
Feb.	56.5	5.9†	120.2	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	296.4	289.7	299.2	71.2	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.7†	121.3	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.1	70.9	209.5
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.5	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.3	293.2	302.8	69.1	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.8	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	126.5	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	306.9	299.6	308.6	68.4	218.8
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.7	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	304.9	299.8	307.4	66.8	220.0
Sept.	57.5	5.5†	125.7	1,697	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6†	126.5	1,807	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.7	306.9	314.7	67.8	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.6†	1,533†	20.6	107.4	52.7	313.9	309.3	317.4	67.9	228.8
Dec.	57.7	5.5	127.0	1,510†	21.1	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.*	57.8	5.6	127.1	1,668	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

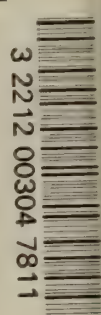
1. Revised series beginning 1959.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.
3. At end of period.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.
 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.
- ★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.
† Revised. * Subject to revision.

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

★ A Revised table in March 1964



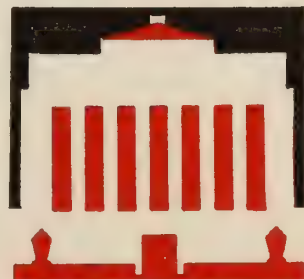
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

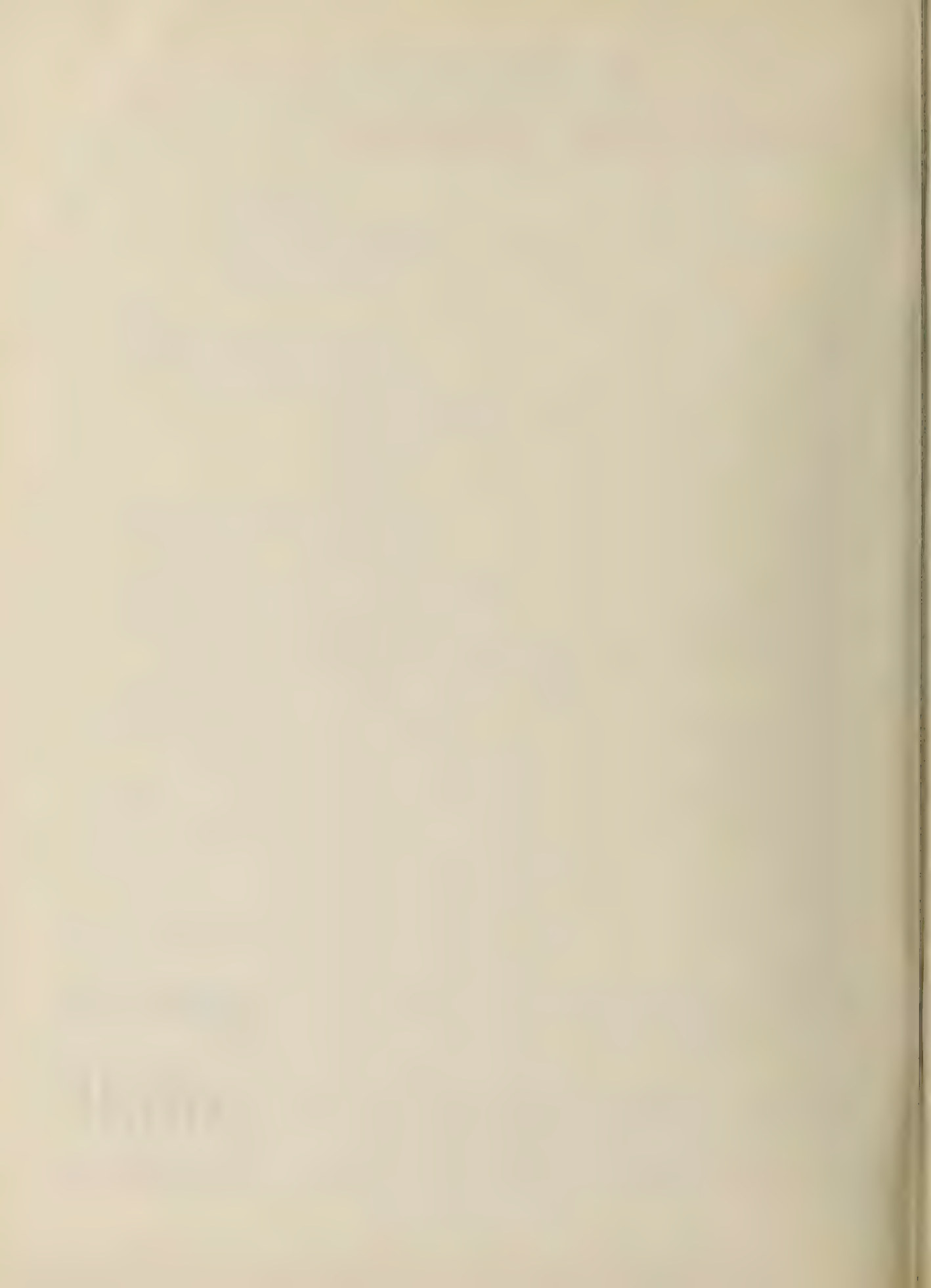
A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	202-203
Bank of Canada	205-206
Chartered Banks	207-214
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	215
Money Market	216
Government Securities	217-229
Quebec Savings Banks	230
Industrial Development Bank	230
Stock Market	231-232
Security Issues and Retirements	233-237
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	238
Life Insurance Companies	239-240
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	241-244
Housing	245-246
Mortgage Loans	246
Public Finance: Government of Canada	247-248
National Accounts	249-250
Industrial Production	251-252
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	253
Motor Vehicles	254
Retail Sales	255
Population Growth	256
Labour	257-260
Price Indexes	261
Agriculture	262
External Trade, Foreign Exchange and Gold	263-267
United States Economic Statistics	268

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

APRIL 1964





BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$256 million in the four weeks ending March 25. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks declined by \$28 million while deposits held by the general public increased by \$235 million. (Page 215). On a seasonally adjusted average-of-Wednesdays basis, the total of currency and chartered bank deposits increased by 1.5 per cent during the first quarter of 1964 and the portion held by the general public rose by 2.3 per cent. (Page 214).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.12 per cent in March compared with 8.08 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio declined to 17.23 per cent from 17.58 per cent in February. (Page 207).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$199 million in the four weeks ending March 25. More liquid assets declined by \$112 million: the banks' holdings of treasury bills declined by \$37 million, their holdings of Government bonds by \$30 million, and net foreign assets by \$65 million; call loans and day-to-day loans remained unchanged while holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits increased by \$18 million. General loans rose by \$162 million, loans to grain dealers by \$131 million, loans to municipalities by \$39 million, and loans to instalment finance companies by \$5 million; loans to provinces declined by \$7 million and loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds were reduced by \$24 million. The banks' holdings of municipal securities rose by \$11 million and corporate securities by \$8 million but provincial securities declined by \$11 million. (Pages 209-210). On a seasonally adjusted average-of-Wednesdays basis, general loans rose by 3.4 per cent during the first quarter of 1964. (Page 214).
- The amount of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada securities outstanding declined by \$48 million in the four weeks ending April 1. Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$18 million and non-market issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$29 million. (Page 217). During the same period the general public's holdings of treasury bills declined by \$41 million and its holdings of market bonds increased by \$35 million. (Page 220).
- Yields on short-term Government bonds and treasury bills in both Canada and the United States on April 1 were fractionally lower than they had been a month earlier; yields on long-term bonds on the other hand rose slightly during March. (Pages 216, 224-229).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in both Canada and the United States rose to new peaks in March. (Page 231).
- The statements of assets, liabilities and net worth for trust companies, mortgage loan companies and sales finance and consumer loan companies for the fourth quarter of 1963 appear in the tables on pages 238 and 241.
- The annual table showing Canadian asset holdings of twelve life insurance companies appears on page 240. Canadian assets of these companies increased by \$524 million or 7 per cent during 1963 to a total of \$7,719 million at year-end. The proportion of their assets held in the form of mortgage loans continued to increase, accounting for 47.8 per cent of total assets in 1963 compared with 42.1 per cent at the end of 1957.
- The annual table showing the budgetary and non-budgetary accounts of the Government of Canada for recent fiscal years, together with the budget estimates for the current fiscal year, appears on pages 247-248.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in January increased by 1.0 per cent to 209.8 from the revised December level of 207.7. This step-up in output was concentrated mainly in durable manufacturing and in mining. Durable manufacturing production increased by 1.9 per cent, with the sawmill and heavy electrical machinery

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

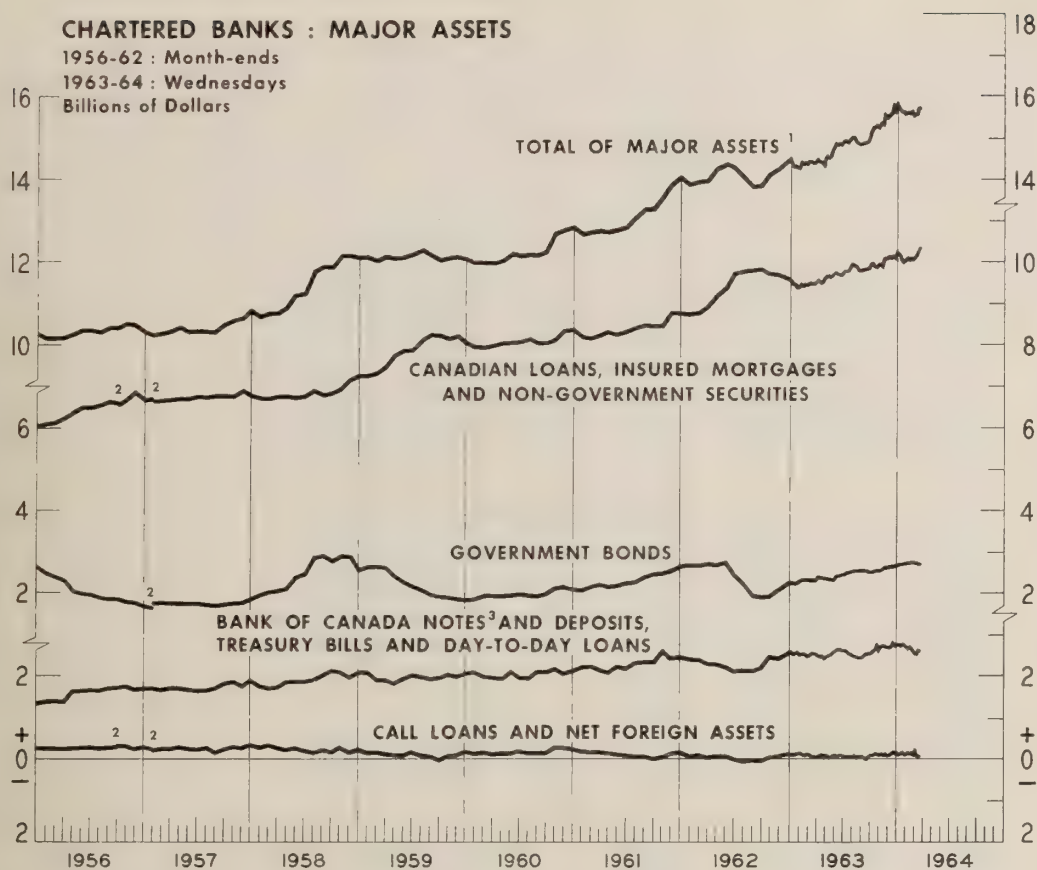
components advancing by 10.6 per cent and 3.4 per cent, respectively. Non-durable manufacturing declined by 0.5 per cent. The advance in mining output amounted to 4.5 per cent and reflected greater production of copper, lead, zinc and petroleum which more than offset relatively small declines in nickel, iron ore and some of the non-metals. (Page 252).

- The Consumer Price Index rose by one-tenth of a point in March to 134.6, which was 1.9 per cent higher than the level of a year earlier. The food index remained unchanged on the month as lower prices for eggs, meats and miscellaneous groceries offset increases for vegetables and fruits. The main increases in March occurred in the clothing index where higher prices were recorded for most items of men's, women's and children's wear. (Page 261).
- Merchandise exports in January 1964 on a seasonally adjusted basis were valued at \$650 million, 3 per cent higher than in December. Exports to the United Kingdom rose by over 50 per cent while exports to the United States fell by 5 per cent and exports to all other countries were almost unchanged. The increase in exports from the level of a year ago was concentrated in shipments of food, feed and beverages, and fabricated materials. (Page 265).
- Merchandise imports in January on a seasonally adjusted basis amounted to \$614 million, 6 per cent higher than in December. Imports from the United States rose by 11 per cent, while imports from the United Kingdom fell 9 per cent and imports from all other countries fell by 3 per cent. (Page 266).
- The current account of the Canadian balance of international payments in 1963 showed a deficit of \$521 million compared with a deficit of \$848 million in 1962. The surplus on merchandise trade increased from \$155 million in 1962 to \$484 million in 1963 while the deficit on non-merchandise trade remained almost unchanged. In the fourth quarter the merchandise trade surplus rose more than seasonally mainly as a result of very large shipments of wheat and flour to the Soviet Union. The non-merchandise trade deficit showed a normal seasonal increase: freight and shipping receipts rose sharply in the fourth quarter but were offset by higher dividend payments. The strength of wheat exports was reflected in the very sharp increase in the current account balance on transactions with countries other than the United States and United Kingdom. (Page 263).
- On the capital account the inflow of long-term capital declined from \$672 million in 1962 to \$584 million in 1963 while the short-term capital inflow declined from \$332 million to \$83 million. Foreign direct investment in Canada was sharply reduced from \$555 million to \$210 million reflecting both a lower level of new investment and fewer take-overs of existing business by non-residents. Transactions in Canadian securities resulted in an inflow of \$507 million in 1963 compared with \$345 million in 1962, with new issues of Canadian bonds sold to non-residents rising from \$702 million to \$950 million. Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange rose by \$60 million in 1963 and a repayment of \$86 million was made to the International Monetary Fund on the June 1962 drawing. In the fourth quarter there was a small outflow of long-term capital from Canada as outflows from retirements and repurchases of outstanding securities held by non-residents exceeded deliveries of new security issues and foreign direct investment. Short-term capital movements resulted in a net inflow of \$159 million in the fourth quarter and official holdings of reserves rose by \$28 million. (Page 264).
- At the end of March official holdings of gold and U.S. dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,465.5 million compared with U.S. \$2,542.3 million at the end of February. The outstanding obligation owed by Canada to the International Monetary Fund remained at U.S. \$137 million. (Page 267).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

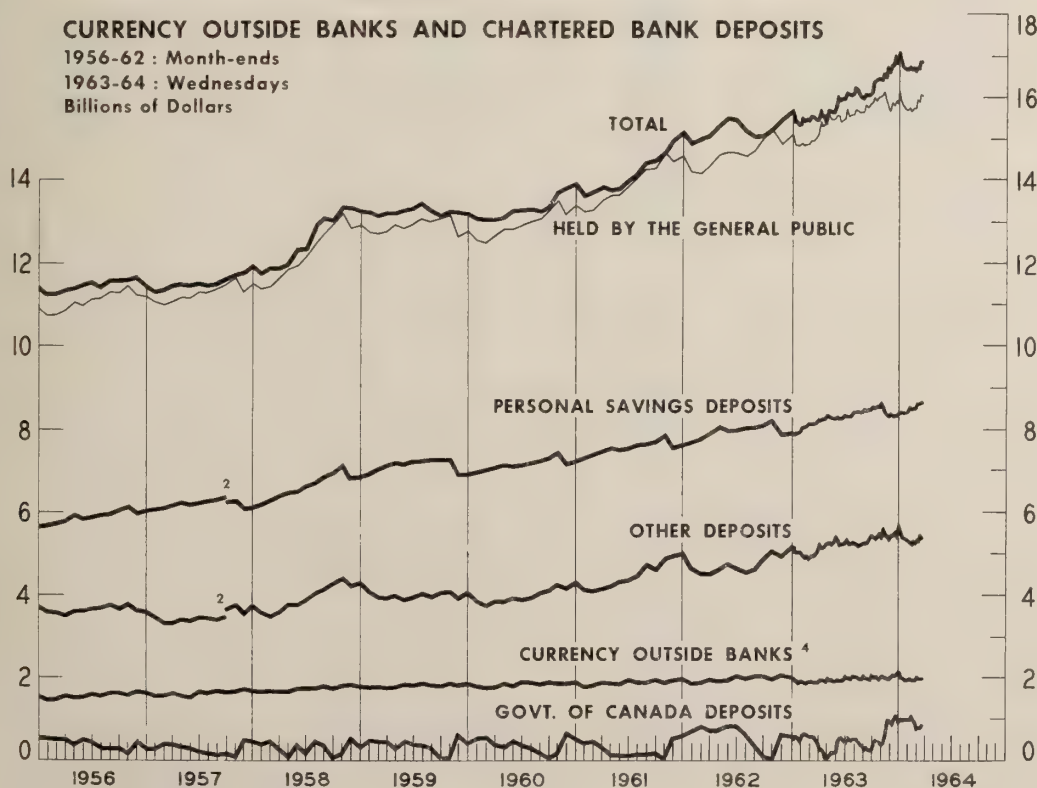
CHARTERED BANKS : MAJOR ASSETS

1956-62 : Month-ends
 1963-64 : Wednesdays
 Billions of Dollars



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1956-62 : Month-ends
 1963-64 : Wednesdays
 Billions of Dollars



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 207-208.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND

WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS											Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES								As at Dec. 31			
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities														Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets	Notes in Circulation		Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts	
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks				Other	Held by			Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.											Total										Chartered Banks
Millions of Dollars																										
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31			
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954			
1955	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	-	-	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,768.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955			
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,868.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956			
1957	355.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957			
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	59.7	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958			
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	78.8	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	59.0	182.5	1959			
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	69.8	115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1960			
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	-	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1961			
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1962			
End of Mar.—1963	369.6	509.6	572.2	629.6	697.6	2,409.1	2,778.7	-	-	-	81.6	166.2	209.8	3,237.7	258.3	1,841.8	2,100.0	48.5	741.9	31.9	69.1	246.3	End of Mar.—1963			
Apr.	493.1	556.3	571.6	629.3	641.1	2,398.7	2,891.9	-	-	-	88.2	171.7	125.7	3,257.5	343.4	1,800.7	2,144.1	77.6	798.3	28.4	57.2	152.0	Apr.			
May	465.3	554.4	601.4	600.3	622.0	2,378.1	2,843.4	-	-	-	67.8	174.4	231.5	3,317.1	277.3	1,860.1	2,137.4	62.7	773.7	33.2	56.7	253.3	May			
June	433.6	502.5	695.9	570.7	684.4	2,453.6	2,887.2	-	-	-	71.5	175.7	231.4	3,366.1	265.6	1,908.4	2,174.0	56.1	776.3	36.1	60.4	263.2	June			
July	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,538.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	72.2	176.8	103.5	3,308.5	363.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	273.2	July			
Aug.	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	187.6	Aug.			
Sept.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	167.6	Sept.			
Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Oct.			
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Nov.			
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Dec.			
1964—Jan.	361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	42.6	184.8	246.5	3,329.4	276.6	1,860.7	2,137.3	75.0	833.9	30.6	31.4	221.2	Jan.—1964			
Feb.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	45.2	187.0	215.7	3,372.2	259.7	1,877.8	2,137.5	81.3	817.5	30.0	34.1	236.7	Feb.			
Mar.	475.8	602.5	551.9	620.9	707.3	2,482.7	2,958.6	-	-	-	121.0	187.1	198.0	3,464.7	*	1,877.8	2,196.7	39.0	840.0	52.5	110.0	226.5	Mar.			
Average of Wednesdays	355.4	444.5	1,887.1	-	-	2,331.5	2,686.9	2.6	-	-	65.2	161.7	97.1	3,012.0	377.4	1,714.3	2,091.7	23.7	714.2	30.5	54.0	98.0	Average of Wednesdays			
1963—Feb.	367.6	488.9	1,896.7	-	-	2,385.6	2,753.2	-	-	-	60.0	164.9	86.9	3,072.3	381.5	1,722.2	2,103.7	20.9	752.8	29.5	55.0	110.4	Feb.—1963			
Mar.	421.8	530.0	1,877.8	-	-	2,407.8	2,829.6	0.2	-	-	1.1	70.4	96.6	3,167.0	383.6	1,763.6	2,147.2	32.6	769.4	29.8	58.9	129.0	Mar.			
Apr.	476.0	555.9	1,823.7	-	-	2,379.6	2,855.5	2.4	-	-	70.6	172.4	112.4	3,211.0	387.7	1,762.6	2,150.2	54.3	774.1	28.5	59.6	144.2	Apr.			
May	443.1	498.1	1,928.0	-	-	2,426.1	2,869.2	0.4	-	-	64.4	174.8	95.7	3,205.0	396.0	1,761.7	2,157.7	44.7	777.5	31.4	53.1	140.6	May			
June	441.5	514.3	1,921.1	-	-	2,506.4	2,948.0	-	-	-	0.1	70.6	176.0	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	June			
July	395.9	519.8	2,085.8	-	-	2,585.6	2,984.5	-	-	-	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9	July			
Aug.	370.8	836.3	1,764.0	-	-	2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.0	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2	Aug.			
Sept.	350.3	714.7	1,887.7	-	-	2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8	Sept.			
Oct.	337.0	750.4	1,881.4	-	-	2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.6	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Oct.			
Nov.	375.3	716.7	1,882.2	-	-	2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Nov.			
Dec.	413.3	659.9	1,873.1	-	-	2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	57.4	183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.6	1,787.2	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0	Dec.			
1964—Jan.	414.0	559.3	1,882.2	-	-	2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	48.3	185.1	102.5	3,191.5	394.3	1,753.1	2,147.5	58.8	813.7	31.4	37.1	102.9	Jan.—1964			
Feb.	439.1	608.6	1,880.3	-	-	2,488.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	-	53.3	187.0	97.9	3,266.7	389.3	1,788.3	2,177.6	61.6	834.4	30.9	42.7	119.5	Feb.			
Mar.	331.6	748.2	1,881.6	-	-	2,629.8	2,961.4	2.2	-	-	87.5	183.5	124.4	3,356.8	369.9	1,857.5	2,227.4	62.1	807.4	29.8	54.9	175.2	Mar.			
1963—Dec.	342.0	772.1	1,891.7	-	-	2,653.7	2,995.7	26.9	-	-	81.2	183.5	81.2	3,341.6	427.0	1,829.1	2,256.1	94.8	818.5	35.3	45.5	83.3	As at Dec.—1963			
11	403.6	658.8	1,884.2	-	-	2,542.9	2,946.6	64.5	-	-	66.5	183.5	112.7	3,309.3	414.8	1,859.1	2,273.9	7.1	822.7	44.7	48.4	112.6	11			
18	423.8	687.9	1,881.6	-	-	2,569.5	2,993.3	44.8	-	-	52.0	183.5	94.8	3,323.6	408.6	1,891.5	2,300.2	25.1	816.8	45.2	40.8	95.7	18			
25	465.6	688.0	1,881.7	-	-	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1 Jan.—1964			
1964—Jan.	423.1	668.5	1,875.6	-	-	2,544.1	2,967.2	17.9	-	-	71.1	183.6	144.3	3,366.2	468.5	1,793.8	2,262.3	52.2	840.3	32.8	60.0	118.6	8			
8	410.5	661.1	1,875.6	-	-	2,536.7	2,947.2	-	-	-	50.8	183.7	84.1	3,265.8	420.1	1,788.9	2,209.0	73.7	838.5	32.1	39.7	72.8	15			
15	394.7	647.0	1,873.1	-	-	2,520.0	2,914.8	-	-	-	49.9	183.8	93.8	3,242.2	435.2	1,735.1	2,170.3	91.2	835.4	31.5	37.6	76.3	22			
22	372.5	634.9	1,859.7	-	-	2,494.6	2,867.1	-	-	-	51.2	183.8	85.4	3,187.5	410.9	1,732.2	2,143.1	61.6	839.3	31.0	37.7	74.9	29			
Feb.	373.9	558.5	1,903.6	-	-	2,462.0	2,835.9	-	-	-	48.8	184.8	116.1	3,185.6	373.1	1,777.6	2,150.7	48.1	802.1	33.5	37.8	113.3	5 Feb.			

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars								
Daily Averages									
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1962	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1963	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96
1963—Jan.	746	395	1,141	14,015	8.14	199	1,211	2,552	18.21
Feb.	713	425	1,138	14,068	8.09	178	1,273	2,594	18.44
Mar.	749	381	1,130	13,958	8.10	134	1,291	2,555	18.30
Apr.	773	372	1,146	14,089	8.13	108	1,214	2,468	17.52
May	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,509	17.80
June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,609	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,566	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,627	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58
Mar.*	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23

II. LIABILITIES

		Advance from Bank of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
			Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand					Total
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													As at Dec. 31
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1955
1956		246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956
1957		423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957
1958	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958
1959		404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959
1960		510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1960
1961		588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1961
1962		564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1962
1963		914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1963
End of													End of
1963—Mar.	-	320	210	8,234	1,171	143	4,035	14,112	447	68	1,114	15,741	Mar.—1963
Apr.	-	97	223	8,365	1,202	150	4,345	14,381	436	78	1,119	16,014	Apr.
May	-	278	213	8,320	1,218	166	4,251	14,446	428	74	1,121	16,069	May
June	-	450	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750	422	75	1,122	16,369	June
July	-	511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893	430	80	1,123	16,526	July
Aug.	-	326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,236	Aug.
Sept.	-	203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.
Oct.	-	374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.
Nov.	-	905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.
Dec.	-	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.
1964—Jan.		959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964
Feb.		855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.
Mar.25*		867	**	8,662	1,236	**	**	15,329	**	**	**	**	Mar.25*

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6				Net Foreign Assets	Call and Short Loans		Loans ¹⁰ In Canada				Currency	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Forfeiting Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Forfeiting Assets																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			Treasury Bills	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.			Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans	Provincial	Municipal						Corporate	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
Millions of Dollars																		Millions of Dollars																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
As at Dec. 31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

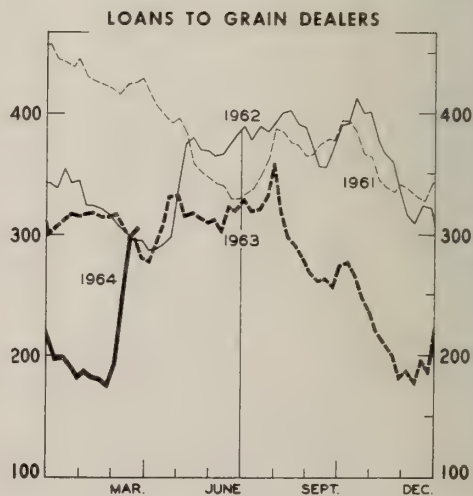
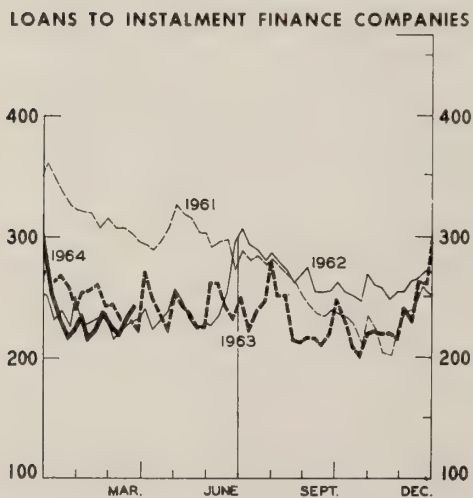
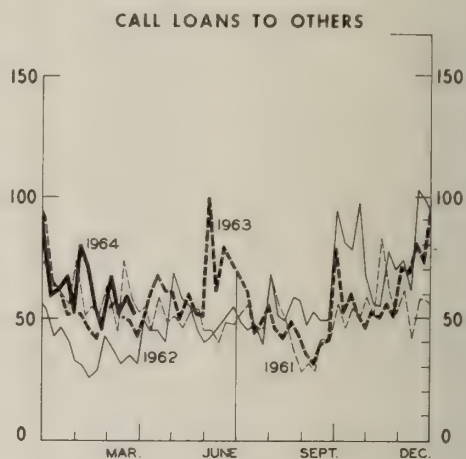
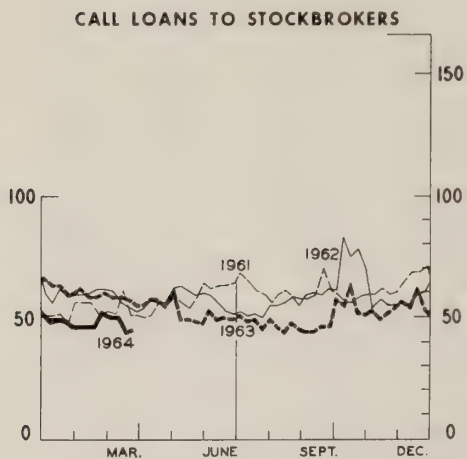
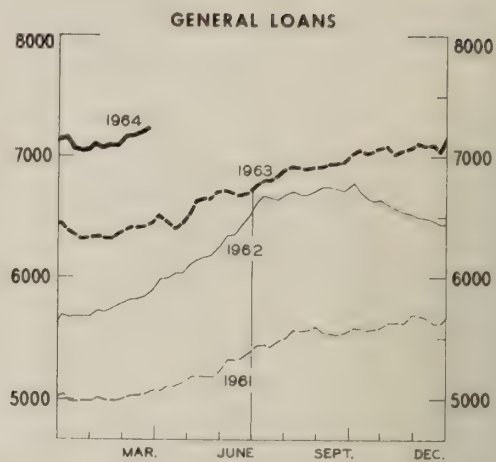
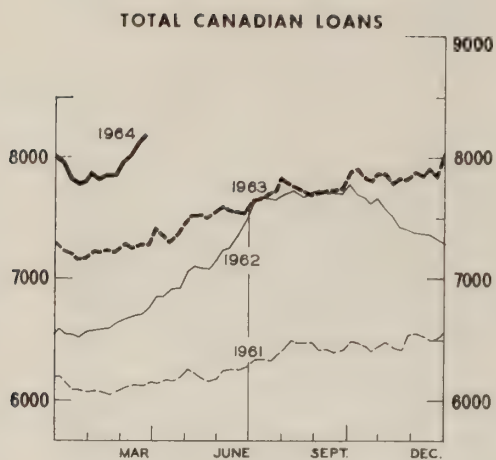
CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays 1962—Feb.	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 1	Govt. of Canada Bonds 2	Net Foreign Assets 3	Call & Short Loans 4		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency						Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Fore- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays Feb.—1962	
						To Stock- Brokers	To Invest- ment Dealers	Provin- cial 6	Munici- pal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalm't Finance Cos. 9	General Loans		Provin- cial 2,6,9	Munici- pal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total		
Millions of Dollars																											
1,053	146	1,215	2,676	-28	61	32	32	270	321	154	231	5,748	943	353	230	465	1,048	13,901	531	806	7,732	5,075			13,614		
Mar.	1,104	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56	34	21	314	300	134	225	5,856	939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	477	860	7,812	924	4,114	13,709	Mar.	
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710 ¹¹	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,013	932	390 ¹¹	237	467	1,094	14,175 ¹¹	493	712	7,925 ¹¹	1,018	4,207	13,863 ¹¹	Apr.	
May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170	928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	May	
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410	924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June	
July	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	July	
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	875	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Aug.	
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Sept.	
Oct.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	63	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	Oct.	
Nov.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Nov.	
Dec.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Dec.	
1963—Jan.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	-31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Jan.—1963	
Feb.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	-19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Feb.	
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.	
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	19	246	6,461	917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	489	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.	
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-67	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May	
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June	
July	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July	
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.	
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Sept.	
Oct.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Oct.	
Nov.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	-6	52	52	50	295	203	134	211	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	Nov.	
Dec.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	-14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	Dec.	
1964—Jan.	1,264 [†]	215	1,299	2,686	-15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673 [†]	559 [†]	966	8,422	1,189	4,827 [†]	15,405	Jan.—1964	
Feb.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	-23 [†]	48	63	45	312	181	165 [†]	227	7,087 [†]	883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576 [†]	421	960	8,519	1,217	4,466	15,163	Feb.	
Mar.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	-31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,193	877	386	300	463	1,149	15,628	419	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,227	Mar.	
As at 1963—Sept.	4	1,170	115	1,190	2,549	-29	44	36	28	269	268	33	216	6,921	904	405	281	460	1,147	14,861	655	262	8,502	1,191	4,746	14,701	As at 4 Sept.—1963
11	1,213	140	1,183	2,547	-71	44	32	32	271	261	30	215	6,944	902	406	280	460	1,146	14,887	451	313	8,484	1,184	4,544	14,524	11	
18	1,210	140	1,198	2,548	-91	46	39	32	280	264	26	210	6,946	902	413	280	458	1,151	14,900	500	232	8,499	1,181	4,673	14,585	18	
25	1,230	97	1,236	2,538	-21	46	41	24	286	257	22	220	6,955	901	413	280	458	1,151	14,984	398	235	8,495	1,190	4,647	14,567	25	
Oct.	2	1,127	201	1,239	2,540	-41	57	78	38	294	273	19	247	7,024	902	411	278	457	1,146	15,144	629	365	8,570	1,189	4,836	14,960	2 Oct.
9	1,184	161	1,267	2,549	-15	55	53	44	293	277	16	228	7,057	901	410	279	461	1,150	15,220	401	479	8,548	1,183	4,596	14,967	9	
16	1,167	184	1,314	2,562	-8	63	60	45	289	266	12	209	7,023	900	397	279	463	1,139	15,239	659	436	8,582	1,203	4,865	15,085	16	
23	1,202	173	1,382	2,568	7	52	52	39	289	248	9	201	7,035	900	398	280	463	1,141	15,297	417	428	8,575	1,195	4,703	14,900	23	
30	1,233	102	1,301	2,573	2	51	46	43	299	236	5	220	7,073	902	398	283	465	1,145	15,232	499	379	8,634	1,205	4,699	14,917	30	
Nov.	6	1,191	180	1,340	2,586	27	53	53	47	292	222	39	222	7,083	897	397	282	456	1,136	15,369	375	415	8,553	1,206	4,743	14,917	6 Nov.
13	1,238	175	1,325	2,606	1	49	50	52	291	211	73	220	7,017	895	397	282	456	1,136	15,338	601	595	8,463	1,219	4,835	15,112	13	
20	1,236	189	1,310	2,622	20	52	56	58	296	200	210	220	7,058	895	398	286	454	1,138	15,560	496	949	8,358	1,212	4,710	15,229	20	
27	1,233	178	1,302	2,632	-25	54	51	45	300	181	212	215	7,077	895	398	286	461	1,145	15,496	499	946	8,343	1,207	4,649	15,145	27	
Dec.	4	1,177	189	1,342	2,643	-26	56	71	39	306	187	210	240	7,109	894	399	284	460	1,142	15,581	592	891	8,387	1,238	4,814	15,329	4 Dec.
11	1,245	155	1,331	2,648	-14	54	69	45	308	177	207	230	7,087	892	396	285	461	1,142	15,604	533	983	8,338	1,230	4,743	15,293	11	
18	1,237	252	1,313	2,650	38	61	80	48	304	195	204	263	7,098	890	386	290	461	1,136	15,769	603	1,061	8,345	1,206	4,916	15,529	18	
25	1,225	232	1,295	2,658	29	53	74	45	300	186	201	262	7,049	890	385	290	463	1,138	15,637	776	1,038	8,357	1,186	4,994	15,576	25	
1964—Jan.	1	1,230	253																								

CHARTERED BANKS

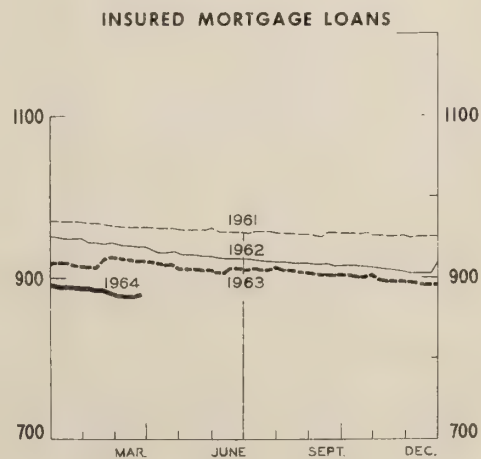
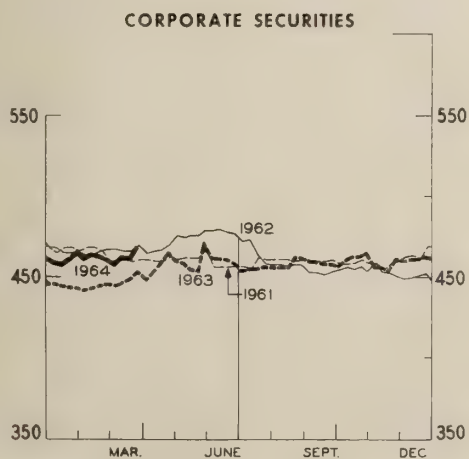
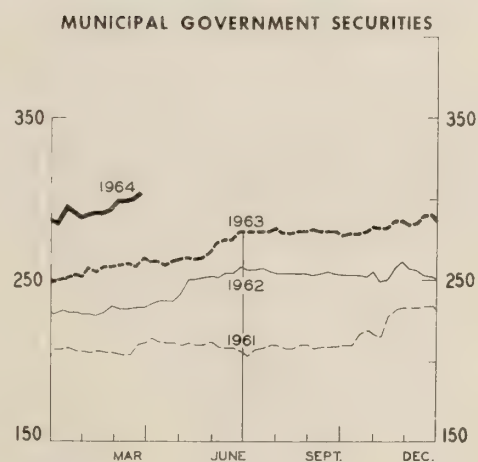
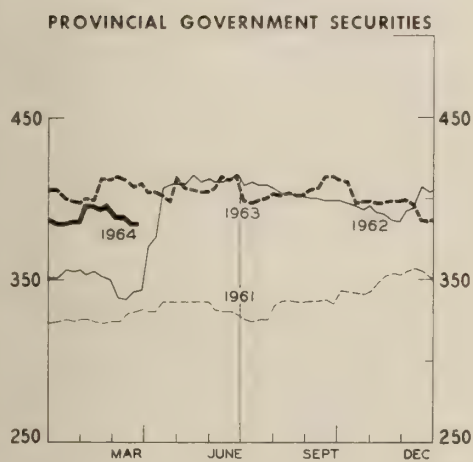
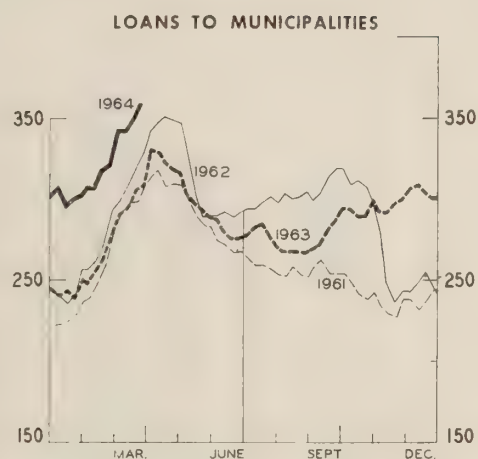
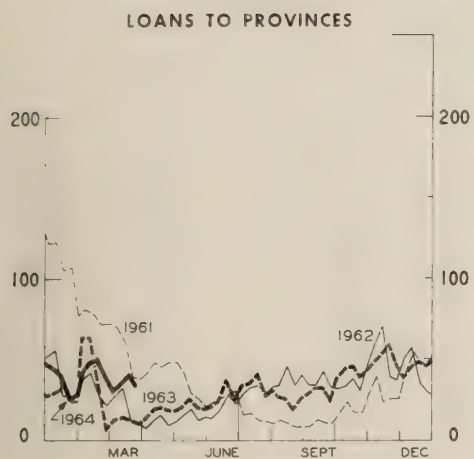
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted Mar. 25.

CHARTERED BANKS
SELECTED ASSETS
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted Mar. 25

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
1962—Feb.	499	754	2,413	3,666	345	66	1,042	187	264	209	5,778
Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,519	3,866	375	66	1,103	190	263	207	6,069
May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	210	321	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	208	311	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	214	321	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	237	365	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	246	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	244	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,789	4,319	386	71	1,446	239	378	229	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,822	4,372	395	72	1,462	237	363	231	7,131

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

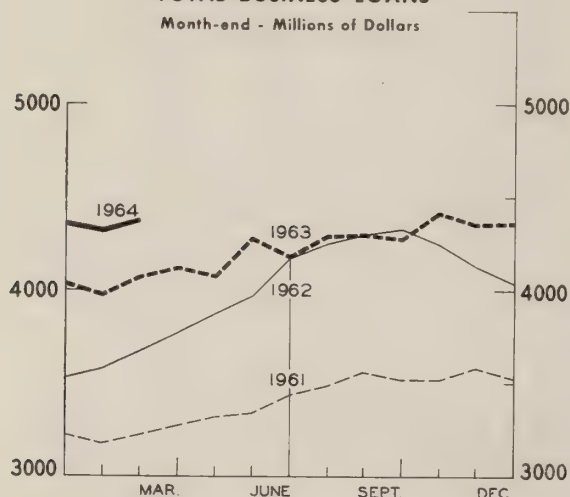
2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

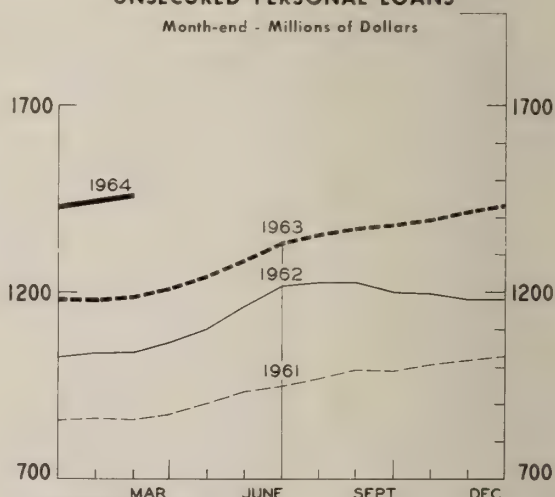
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



1. Excluding home improvement loans.

Last month plotted February.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Av. of Wednesdays						
1962—May	15,577	14,611	7,894	4,824	7,120	6,207
June	15,494	14,630	7,914	4,843	7,302	6,334
July	15,366	14,572	7,943	4,735	7,489	6,463
Aug.	15,076	14,514	7,957	4,670	7,510	6,497
Sept.	15,028	14,636	7,978	4,745	7,594	6,596
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,569	5,408	7,995	7,246
Feb.	16,759	16,019	8,570	5,448	8,062†	7,314†
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,562	8,249	7,393

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

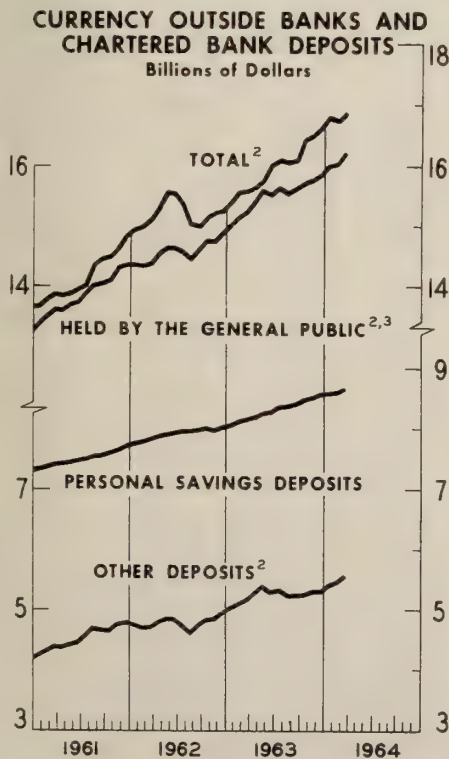
1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 209 and 215. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

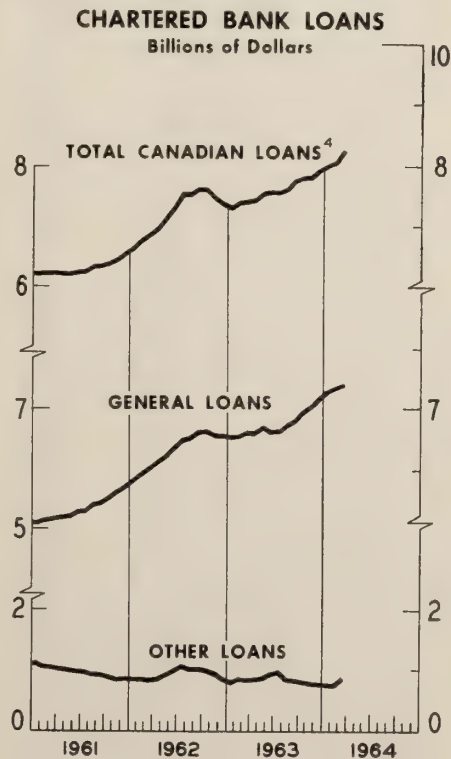
3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 36-37.



Last month plotted March.



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—Feb.	1,786	175	1,961	8,126	556	4,886	13,567	15,528	14,973	6,847
Mar.	1,842	178	2,020	8,234	320	4,934	13,488	15,508	15,188	6,954
Apr.	1,801	180	1,980	8,365	97	5,183	13,644	15,625	15,528	7,163
May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,364	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	8,603	855	5,218	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Av. of Wed.										
1963—Jan.	1,737	177	1,914	7,921	529	5,058	13,508	15,422	14,893	6,972
Feb.	1,714	173	1,888	8,054	604	4,925	13,583	15,470	14,867	6,813
Mar.	1,722	175	1,897	8,141	491	4,984	13,616	15,513	15,023	6,881
Apr.	1,764	178	1,942	8,229	189	5,191	13,609	15,551	15,361	7,133
May	1,763	180	1,942	8,306	154	5,290	13,750	15,692	15,539	7,232
June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	8,357	994	5,455	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787†	198	1,985†	8,422	966	5,457	14,846†	16,831	15,865	7,442†
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,262†	14,742	16,691†	15,731	7,212†
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	8,641	800	5,367	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,354
Weekly										
1963—Nov. 6	1,829	192	2,021	8,553	415	5,574	14,542	16,563	16,148	7,596
13	1,808	192	2,000	8,463	595	5,453	14,510	16,511	15,916	7,453
20	1,793	192	1,985	8,358	949	5,425	14,732	16,717	15,768	7,410
27	1,792	192	1,984	8,343	946	5,357	14,646	16,630	15,684	7,341
Dec. 4	1,858	196	2,053	8,387	891	5,460	14,738	16,791	15,899	7,513
11	1,829	196	2,025	8,338	983	5,439	14,760	16,785	15,802	7,464
18	1,859	196	2,055	8,345	1,061	5,519	14,926	16,980	15,919	7,574
25	1,892	196	2,087	8,357	1,038	5,404	14,800	16,887	15,848	7,491
1964—Jan. 1	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
8	1,794†	198	1,992†	8,419	975	5,523†	14,917†	16,908†	15,933†	7,514
15	1,789†	198	1,987†	8,419	970	5,394†	14,783†	16,769	15,799	7,381
22	1,735†	198	1,933†	8,412	981	5,395†	14,787†	16,720	15,739	7,327
29	1,732	198	1,930	8,420	990	5,353	14,763†	16,693†	15,703	7,282†
Feb. 5	1,778	196	1,974	8,527	964	5,271	14,762†	16,736†	15,772	7,244†
12	1,748	196	1,944	8,499	1,026	5,215†	14,740†	16,685	15,658†	7,159†
19	1,744	196	1,940	8,518	957	5,302	14,776†	16,716	15,759†	7,241†
26	1,743	196	1,939	8,531	895	5,262†	14,688†	16,628†	15,733†	7,202†
Mar. 4	1,800	199	1,999	8,624	763	5,338	14,725	16,724	15,961	7,337
11	1,781	199	1,980	8,623	785	5,319	14,728	16,708	15,923	7,300
18	1,782	199	1,981	8,655	785	5,446	14,886	16,867	16,081	7,426
25	1,790	199	1,989	8,662	867	5,366	14,895	16,884	16,017	7,355

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 207.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES *

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 4	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	—	8.06	8.14	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	2.45	146	1,885	3.07	3.26	95	25	
Feb. 28	—	—	—	8.14	8.09	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25	
Mar. 28	—	—	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25	
Apr. 25	—	—	—	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25	
May 30	—	—	—	8.10	8.10	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25	
June 27	25	—	14	8.16	8.20	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.75	95	25	
July 25	53	—	—	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25	
Aug. 29	31	—	—	8.13	8.13	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25	
Sept. 26	—	—	3	8.15	8.14	5 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30	
Oct. 31	—	—	16	8.59	8.18	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30	
Nov. 28	—	—	5	8.06	8.15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25	
Dec. 26	—	—	47	8.13	8.19	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25	
1963—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.05	8.15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30	
Feb. 27	—	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30	
Mar. 27	—	—	49	8.21	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30	
Apr. 24	—	—	3	8.16	8.08	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30	
May 29	—	—	—	8.09	8.13	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35	
June 26	3	—	—	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30	
July 31	—	—	—	8.08	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30	
Aug. 28	—	—	13	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.18	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30	
Weekly														
Oct. 2	—	—	—	8.06	8.08	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.08	201	2,245	3.61	3.76	115	35	
9	—	—	—	8.08	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	161	2,255	3.56	3.69	110	30	
16	—	—	—	8.09	8.09	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.81	184	2,255	3.54	3.69	115	35	
23	—	—	—	8.08	8.09	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.65	173	2,265	3.56	3.73	110	30	
30	—	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30	
Nov. 6	—	—	—	8.07	8.04	3	3.10	180	2,265	3.63	3.79	100	30	
13	—	—	—	8.12	8.06	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.16	175	2,265	3.66	3.81	100	30	
20	—	—	—	8.10	8.08	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	189	2,265	3.63	3.78	95	25	
27	—	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30	
Dec. 4	—	2	5	8.03	8.03	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	189	2,255	3.68	3.81	105	30	
11	—	27	31	8.11	8.08	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.48	155	2,255	3.66	3.78	95	30	
18	—	65	70	8.14	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	252	2,250	3.71	3.88	105	30	
25	—	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25	
1964—Jan. 1	—	45	45	7.93	7.93	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.42	253	2,240	3.74	3.93	115	30	
8	—	18	45	8.13	8.08	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.65	190	2,240	3.80	3.96	110	30	
15	—	—	9	8.12	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	197	2,240	3.77	3.95	105	30	
22	—	—	—	8.10	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.43	216	2,230	3.74	3.92	110	30	
29	—	—	14	8.13	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30	
Feb. 5	—	—	—	8.01†	8.04†	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	196	2,230	3.77	3.93	100	30	
12	—	—	—	8.10†	8.04†	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	194	2,230	3.78	3.95	100	30	
19	—	—	—	8.11†	8.06†	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	164	2,230	3.80	3.96	95	30	
26	—	—	6	8.12†	8.08†	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30	
Mar. 4	—	—	—	8.02	8.04	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	132†	2,230	3.90	4.06	105	30	
11	—	—	—	8.05	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.60	112	2,230	3.85	3.99	95	30	
18	—	19	34	8.35	8.11	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.73	137	2,230	3.88	4.03	105	30	
25	—	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30	
Apr. 1	—	—	—	8.13	8.13	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.67	151	2,230	3.87	4.02	120	30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 219-220.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2. 3
As at Dec. 31									
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	—	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of									
1962—Oct.	2,090	—	10,931	24	3,849	92	16,986	1,637	18,623
Nov.	2,105	—	10,928	19	4,670	102	17,824	1,637	19,461
Dec.	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963—Jan.	2,165	—	10,948	19	4,619	78	17,829	1,631	19,461
Feb.	2,165	—	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522
Mar.	2,165	—	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	—	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	—	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	—	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	—	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	—	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	—	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	—	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244†
Feb.	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,122†	29	18,819†	1,379	20,198†
Mar.	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
Weekly									
1963—Sept. 4	2,240	—	11,331	14	4,406	15	18,006	1,381	19,387
11	2,240	—	11,331	14	4,404	17	18,006	1,381	19,387
18	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,396	22	18,008	1,381	19,389
25	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,388	28	18,006	1,381	19,388
Oct. 2	2,245	—	11,433	58	4,382	32	18,150	1,381	19,531
9	2,255	—	11,433	42	4,373	35	18,137	1,381	19,519
16	2,255	—	11,433	37	4,372	37	18,134	1,381	19,515
23	2,265	—	11,433	34	4,372	42	18,145	1,381	19,527
30	2,265	—	11,433	31	4,380	45	18,154	1,381	19,535
Nov. 6	2,265	—	11,433	30	4,491	49	18,268	1,381	19,649
13	2,265	—	11,433	29	4,694	52	18,471	1,381	19,853
20	2,265	—	11,433	27	5,113	55	18,892	1,381	20,273
27	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,167	59	18,938	1,381	20,320
Dec. 4	2,255	—	11,433	24	5,169	61	18,942	1,381	20,324
11	2,255	—	11,433	23	5,167	61	18,939	1,381	20,321
18	2,250	—	11,433	34	5,151	61	18,929	1,381	20,310
25	2,250	—	11,433	27	5,142	61	18,913	1,379	20,292
1964—Jan. 1	2,240	—	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
8	2,240	—	11,433	24	5,134	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
15	2,240	—	11,433	23	5,149	66	18,910	1,379	20,289
22	2,230	—	11,433	22	5,141	63	18,889	1,379	20,268
20	2,230	—	11,433	22	5,133	63	18,880	1,379	20,260
Feb. 5	2,230	—	11,418	28	5,126	49	18,851	1,379	20,231†
12	2,230	—	11,418	22	5,139	49	18,857	1,379	20,237†
19	2,230	—	11,418	21	5,132	41	18,842†	1,379	20,221
26	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,124†	40	18,831	1,379	20,210
Mar. 4	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,117†	29	18,814†	1,379	20,193†
11	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,121	26	18,814	1,379	20,193
18	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,115	20	18,802	1,379	20,181
25	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,106	18	18,790	1,379	20,170
Apr. 1	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1964 see table on page 222.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

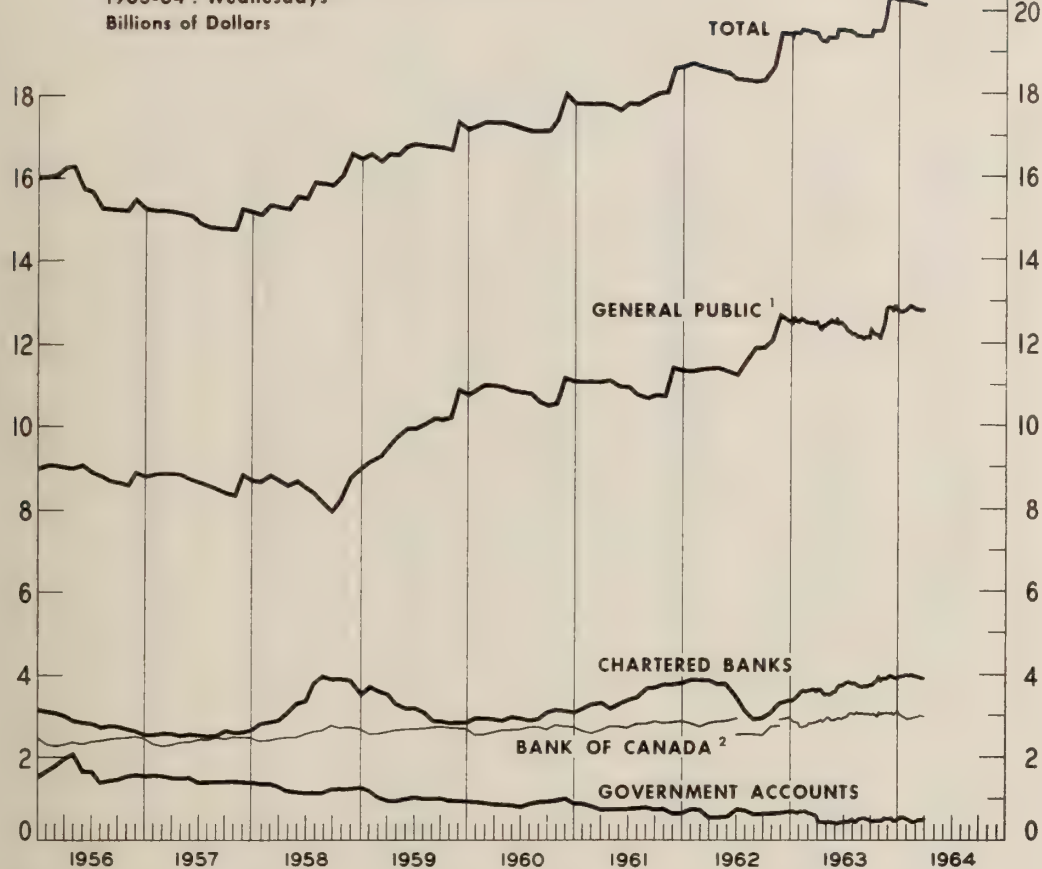
AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

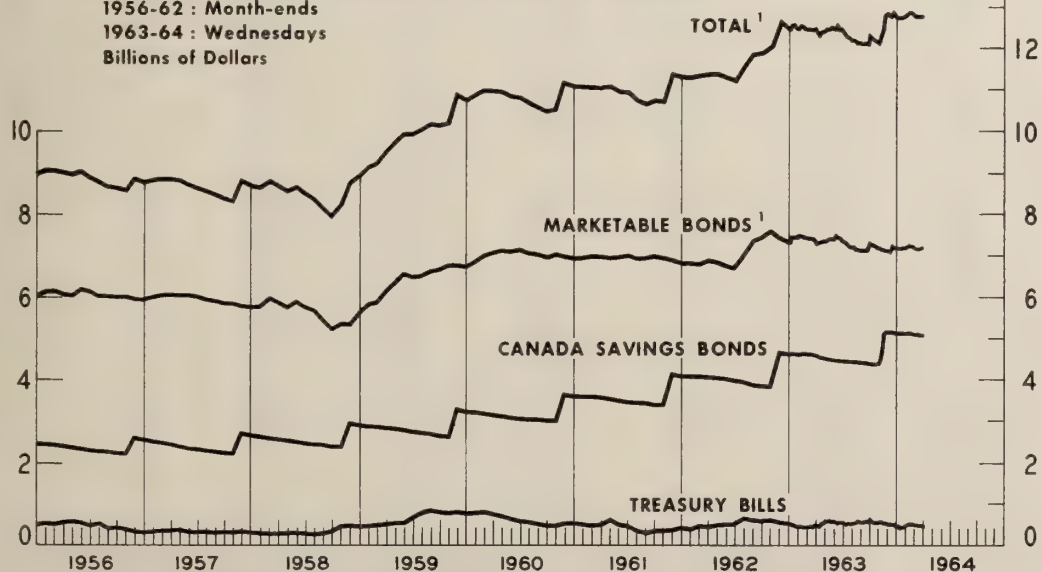


GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.
Last date plotted April 1.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS*

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS				GENERAL PUBLIC							TOTAL OUTSTANDING		
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:				Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds			Total Incl. C.S.B.
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Purchase Fund	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other				
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	407	1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1955	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	434	1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1956	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	492	1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1957	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	514	1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
1958	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	405	923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
1959	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447	866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
1960	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408	644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
1961	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433	670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
1962	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	—	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
End of 1962—Dec.	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433	670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	End of Dec.—1962
1963—Jan.	404	2,427	2,832	1,299	2,226	3,525	—	113	78	453	644	37	606	425	7,417	7,842	4,619	12,461	19,461	Jan.—1963
Feb.	352	2,400	2,752	1,277	2,337	3,614	50	113	46	475	684	109	575	426	7,432	7,858	4,614	12,472	19,522	Feb.
Mar.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	—	—	12	458	469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	Mar.
Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	—	—	—	434	434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Apr.
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	—	—	—	426	426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	May
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	50	—	—	444	444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	June
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	—	—	—	445	495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	July
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	—	12	440	526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	Aug.
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	—	—	29	438	467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Sept.
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	—	—	46	431	477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Oct.
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	—	61	424	520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Nov.
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	—	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Dec.
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	—	49	416	540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244†	Jan.—1964
Feb.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	—	29	411	479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Feb.
As at Sept. 4	382	2,655	3,037	1,190	2,527	3,717	—	—	—	535	117	419	551	7,140	7,691	4,406	12,097	19,387	As at Sept.—1963	
1963—Sept. 4	11	363	2,655	3,018	1,183	2,525	—	—	—	544	123	421	572	7,143	7,714	4,404	12,118	19,387	4	
18	378	2,655	3,033	1,198	2,526	3,723	—	—	—	518	93	426	577	7,141	7,719	4,396	12,115	19,389	18	
25	374	2,655	3,029	1,236	2,516	3,752	—	—	—	499	67	432	568	7,151	7,720	4,388	12,108	19,388	25	
Oct. 2	354	2,642	2,996	1,239	2,523	3,761	—	—	—	472	37	435	616	7,304	7,920	4,382	12,302	19,531	2 Oct.	
9	380	2,642	3,022	1,267	2,531	3,799	—	—	—	477	39	438	570	7,279	7,848	4,373	12,221	19,519	9	
16	357	2,642	2,999	1,314	2,544	3,858	—	—	—	480	40	440	545	7,262	7,807	4,372	12,179	19,515	16	
23	296	2,654	2,950	1,382	2,550	3,932	—	—	—	482	37	445	551	7,241	7,792	4,372	12,163	19,527	23	
30	381	2,702	3,083	1,301	2,555	3,856	—	—	—	478	30	448	553	7,185	7,738	4,380	12,118	19,535	30	
Nov. 6	321	2,686	3,006	1,340	2,567	3,908	—	—	—	487	36	451	568	7,189	7,757	4,491	12,248	19,649	6 Nov.	
13	342	2,686	3,027	1,325	2,587	3,912	—	—	—	491	37	454	562	7,167	7,729	4,694	12,423	19,853	13	
20	346	2,686	3,032	1,310	2,604	3,914	—	—	—	526	69	457	540	7,149	7,689	5,113	12,802	20,273	20	
27	353	2,683	3,036	1,302	2,614	3,916	—	—	—	524	63	461	537	7,140	7,677	5,167	12,844	20,320	27	
Dec. 4	335	2,683	3,017	1,342	2,623	3,965	—	—	—	520	59	462	520	7,132	7,652	5,169	12,821	20,324	4 Dec.	
11	345	2,706	3,051	1,331	2,627	3,958	—	—	—	532	71	462	509	7,103	7,612	5,167	12,779	20,321	11	
18	407	2,596	3,002	1,313	2,629	3,942	—	—	—	490	29	461	501	7,223	7,724	5,151	12,876	20,310	18	
25	427	2,622	3,049	1,295	2,638	3,933	—	—	—	486	26	460	502	7,181	7,682	5,142	12,824	20,292	25	
1964—Jan. 1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	—	—	—	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1 Jan.—1964	
8	426	2,596	3,022	1,297	2,665	3,962	—	—	—	536	70	465	447	7,175	7,622	5,134	12,756	20,276	8	
15	413	2,589	3,002	1,305	2,670	3,974	—	—	—	577	111	465	411	7,177	7,588	5,149	12,736	20,289	15	
22	397	2,572	2,969	1,304	2,673	3,977	—	—	—	568	105	463	424	7,190	7,613	5,141	12,754	20,268	22	
29	375	2,546	2,921	1,301	2,690	3,991	—	—	—	561	98	463	456	7,198	7,654	5,133	12,787	20,260	29	
Feb. 5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,687	3,985	—	—	—	528	78†	450	479	7,223	7,702	5,126	12,828	20,231†	5 Feb.	
12	416	2,485	2,901	1,287	2,692	3,979	—	—	—	474	23	451	504	7,240	7,744	5,139	12,853†	20,237†	12	
19	422	2,485	2,907	1,294	2,703	3,997	—	—	—	454	11	443	503	7,228	7,731	5,132	12,863	20,221	19	
26	451	2,490	2,941	1,272	2,712	3,984	—	—	—	454	12	442	495	7,214†	7,709	5,124†	12,832	20,210	26	
Mar. 4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,704†	3,957†	—	—	—	488	57	430	486	7,176†	7,662†	5,117†	12,779†	20,193†	4 Mar.	
11	432	2,537	2,969	1,233	2,705	3,939	—	—	—	509	82	427	482	7,173	7,655	5,121	12,776	20,193	11	
18	452	2,550	3,002	1,242	2,685	3,927	—	—	—	497	75	422	461	7,179	7,641	5,115	12,756	20,181	18	
25	450	2,541	2,991	1,235	2,679	3,914	—	—	—	495	74	420	471	7,193	7,664	5,106	12,770	20,170	25	
Apr. 1	445	2,534	2,980	1,234	2,667	3,901	—	—	—	510	106	403	445	7,211	7,656	5,099	12,755	20,145	1 Apr.	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICS"

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Mar. 31, 1964 see table on page 222.

† Revised.

SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962, PAGES 50-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS ★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
		350	365							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 216.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 217.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1962	June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963-Jan. 1	Loan	100	-	-	-	-	C	4	NC	1.1.59
Apr. 1	Loan	}	13	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	15.2.60
1	Loan		150	-	-	-	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan		150	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	15.1.62
1	Loan		175	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.3.62
June 1	Loan	100	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.12.61
1	Loan	2	2	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	NC	1.5.62
July 1	Registered Stock	14	14	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1	Govt. of Newfoundland	223	223	223	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	300	300	300	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	-	365	365	365	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	150	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	110	110	110	110	110	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1	Loan	-	175	175	175	175	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July 1	Loan	250	250	250	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	225	225	C	4	NC	1.8.61
15	Loan	350	350	350	350	415	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	50	110	110	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	1,266	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	-	225	225	225	330	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	175	175	175	250	250	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	100	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-63
1967-June 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
15	Loan	150	150	150	150	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	-	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,287	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1975-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	1.9.49
15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan 3	347	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan 7	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	251	247	247	247	247	C	5 1/2	NC	1.6.74
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	}	216	208	208	208	C	3 1/4	15.1.75	1.6.54
15	Loan		216	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
1	Loan		351	343	343	343	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1	Loan		120	120	120	120	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	2,028	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	5 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	135	135	135	135	135	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan 2	-	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
15	Loan 2	-	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June 1	Loan	-	100	100	100	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	198	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1		10,913	11,347	11,331	11,433	11,418				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	250	-	-	-	-	C	2 3/4	1.2.61	15.12.54
1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. 9	199	199	198	198	194	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	-	1	1	5	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 8	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	85	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	169	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL 1		1,631	1,381	1,381	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Oct. 31	2,265	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,024	8 —	55	4,434	32	19,545
Nov. 30	2,255	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,014	7 11	55	5,241	25	20,335
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Jan. 31	2,230	3,581	2,148	1,840	5,188	14,987	7 10	55	5,180	21	20,244†
Feb. 29	2,230	3,610†	2,053	2,041†	5,038	14,972	7 11	55	5,151†	20†	20,198†
Mar. 31	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 217. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Oct. 31	585	1,499	739	1,008	3,881	7,712	10 7	50	4,388	32	12,182
Nov. 30	515	1,472	710	1,008	3,874	7,579	10 8	50	5,180	25	12,834
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Jan. 31	494	1,531	713	1,008	3,874	7,620	10 6	50	5,131	21	12,830†
Feb. 29	490	1,499	700	1,107	3,821	7,617	10 7	50	5,122	20	12,809

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 217. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	3½% July 1/64		3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Feb. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1963—Feb. 27	—	—	98.60	4.17	99.60	4.24	—	—	98.425	4.36
Mar. 27	—	—	98.575	4.24	99.525	4.29	—	—	98.375	4.43
Apr. 24	—	—	98.775	4.14	99.525	4.31	—	—	98.575	4.35
May 29	—	—	99.45	3.67	100.125	3.91	—	—	99.15	4.03
June 26	99.75	3.50	99.63	3.55	100.425	3.69	—	—	99.50	3.83
July 31	99.515	3.78	99.275	3.89	99.675	4.25	—	—	98.80	4.34
Aug. 28	99.375	4.01	99.125	4.08	99.475	4.42	—	—	98.675	4.46
Sept. 25	99.575	3.81	99.125	4.14	99.800	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13
Oct. 30	99.715	3.68	99.42	3.90	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01
Nov. 27	99.715	3.74	99.455	3.91	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05
Dec. 31	99.635	4.01	99.35	4.14	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19
1964—Jan. 8	99.61	4.08	99.33	4.19	99.825	4.20	99.135	4.20	99.125	4.35
15	99.65	4.02	99.39	4.12	99.85	4.17	99.19	4.16	99.20	4.29
22	99.675	3.99	99.44	4.07	99.865	4.15	99.23	4.13	99.25	4.26
29	99.715	3.92	99.445	4.10	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28
Feb. 5	99.76	3.84	99.475	4.07	99.91	4.11	99.29	4.10	99.31	4.21
12	99.79	3.79	99.50	4.06	99.94	4.07	99.315	4.08	99.35	4.19
19	99.78	3.84	99.49	4.10	99.965	4.03	99.285	4.14	99.35	4.21
26	99.78	3.86	99.45	4.20	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22
Mar. 4	99.70	4.14	99.43	4.27	99.79	4.28	99.18	4.33	99.215	4.39
11	99.79	3.91	99.495	4.18	99.86	4.19	99.255	4.26	99.31	4.30
18	99.79	3.95	99.48	4.25	99.80	4.29	99.22	4.33	99.235	4.41
25	99.80	3.99	99.50	4.27	99.815	4.28	99.24	4.34	99.24	4.43
Apr. 1	99.825	3.92	99.575	4.12	99.815	4.28	99.29	4.28	99.28	4.39

	4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Feb. 27	99.90	4.30	98.30	4.48	97.225	4.53	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.36	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.52	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54
Mar. 27	99.575	4.47	98.175	4.55	97.20	4.56	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.47	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.63	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.63
Apr. 24	99.675	4.43	98.325	4.51	97.375	4.52	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55
May 29	100.175	4.15	99.15	4.15	98.225	4.21	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.06	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.33	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37
June 26	100.525	3.93	99.30	4.09	98.60	4.06	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	100	4.25
July 31	100.10	4.18	98.575	4.47	97.825	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.59
Aug. 28	99.60	4.51	98.325	4.64	97.425	4.64	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	98 $\frac{9}{8}$	4.67
Sept. 25	99.95	4.28	99.225	4.17	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58
Oct. 30	100.275	4.05	99.375	4.11	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.28	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44
Nov. 27	100.075	4.19	99.40	4.10	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.60
Dec. 31	100.075	4.18	99.275	4.20	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.59
1964—Jan. 8	99.875	4.35	99.125	4.31	98.25	4.40	96.50	4.42	100.10	4.46	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55
15	99.925	4.31	99.20	4.26	98.20	4.43	96.425	4.46	100.025	4.49	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.53
22	100.00	4.25	99.225	4.25	98.23	4.43	96.45	4.46	100.10	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
29	100.00	4.25	99.125	4.33	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
Feb. 5	100.075	4.18	99.175	4.30	99.325	4.38	96.65½	4.38	100.125	4.45	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
12	100.075	4.18	99.30	4.22	98.375	4.35	96.75	4.36	100.15	4.44	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45
19	100.075	4.18	99.25	4.26	98.325	4.41	97.10	4.21	100.15	4.44	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45
26	100.05	4.20	99.225	4.29	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.44
Mar. 4	99.875	4.37	99.025	4.43	98.075	4.57	96.75	4.39	99.875	4.55	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54
11	99.975	4.27	99.175	4.34	98.275	4.46	96.91	4.33	99.925	4.53	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54
18	99.875	4.37	99.075	4.42	98.10	4.57	96.85	4.36	99.825	4.57	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54
25	99.875	4.38	99.00	4.48	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81
Apr. 1	99.875	4.38	99.00	4.49	98.075	4.61	96.70	4.45	99.70	4.62	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 222. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 216.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68		2¾% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/69		5½% Apr. 1/69		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Aug. 30	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	—	—	104 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.71	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83
Sept. 27	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.88
Oct. 25	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.36	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.59	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82
Nov. 29	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.69
Dec. 27	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	—	—	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.38	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
Feb. 28	—	—	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	95 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.75
Mar. 28	—	—	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.67
Apr. 25	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61
May 30	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.31	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83
June 27	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.42	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.33
July 25	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.34	93 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.55	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.46	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41
Aug. 29	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.48	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.38
Sept. 26	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.55	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.90
Nov. 28	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78
Dec. 26	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.40	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.58	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.56	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.60	97 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.73	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01
Apr. 24	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
May 29	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.72	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.82
June 26	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	99 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
July 31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.55	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 28	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.12
Sept. 25	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.73	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90
Oct. 2	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.49	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.33	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.83	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.86
9	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.59	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.32	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.86
16	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.50	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.56	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.29	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89
23	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.47	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.53	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.34	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.81	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
30	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91
Nov. 6	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.42	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.53	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.93
13	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.70	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
20	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.81	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.66	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.00
27	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.54	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 4	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.99
11	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.34	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.72	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
18	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.44	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.99
24	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.52	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.78	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.88	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.67	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.01
31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 8	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.47	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.43	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.80	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.03
15	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
22	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03
29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Feb. 5	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
12	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.45	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
19	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.47	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.66	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.77	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.00
26	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.69	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.80	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 4	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	97 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	93 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.14
11	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.40	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
18	98	4.37	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
25	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.41	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	93	4.84	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20
Apr. 1	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.61	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.61	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	93	4.84	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. 1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1961—Aug. 30	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	86	5.01	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93
Sept. 27	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.02	79 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.95
Oct. 25	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	80 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.86
Nov. 29	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	—	—	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85
Dec. 27	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.12	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.89
1962—Jan. 31	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.21	—	—	82 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.91
Feb. 28	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.90
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.77	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.86	81 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.82
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.92
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26
July 25	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.45	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.39
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.46	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.04
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.11	103	5.17	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.05
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.98	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.03	104	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	81 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.84
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	82	4.85
July 31	89	5.12	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08
Aug. 28	87	5.40	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	84	5.26	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03
Oct. 2	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.12	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
9	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.96	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
16	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
23	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	103	5.17	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.08	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.01
Nov. 6	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.03
13	89	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.12
20	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
27	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
Dec. 4	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
11	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.08
18	89	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.23	83	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
24	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13
31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
1964—Jan. 8	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.24	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
15	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13
22	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 5	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	82 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.17	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14
12	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
19	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.11
26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.14
Mar. 4	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.27	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.32	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17
11	89	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16
18	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16
25	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	101 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.34	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21
Apr. 1	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.29	101 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.31	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 222.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 216.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	5½% Aug. 1/80		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Aug. 30	—	—	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.98
Sept. 27	—	—	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.00
Oct. 25	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97
Nov. 29	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91
Dec. 27	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.15	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 28	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.00	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.15	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 28	—	—	88	4.99	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.07	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91
Apr. 25	—	—	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
May 30	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.60	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.69	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Aug. 29	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Sept. 26	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.47	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Oct. 31	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.06	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 28	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	—	—	78	5.07
Dec. 26	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Feb. 27	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Mar. 27	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	106 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04
Apr. 24	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.97
May 29	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
June 26	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	81	4.88
July 31	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Aug. 28	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.31	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
Sept. 25	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
Oct. 2	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.02
9	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	79	5.04
16	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	79	5.04
23	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.18	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.17	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.05
30	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Nov. 6	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{8}{8}$	5.17	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
13	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97	5.22	79	5.04
20	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
27	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
Dec. 4	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
11	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
24	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
31	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 8	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	86	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.29	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.21	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
22	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
29	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Feb. 5	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.28	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
12	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.24	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
19	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	79	5.02
26	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Mar. 4	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.32	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
11	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.04
25	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 1	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.32	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

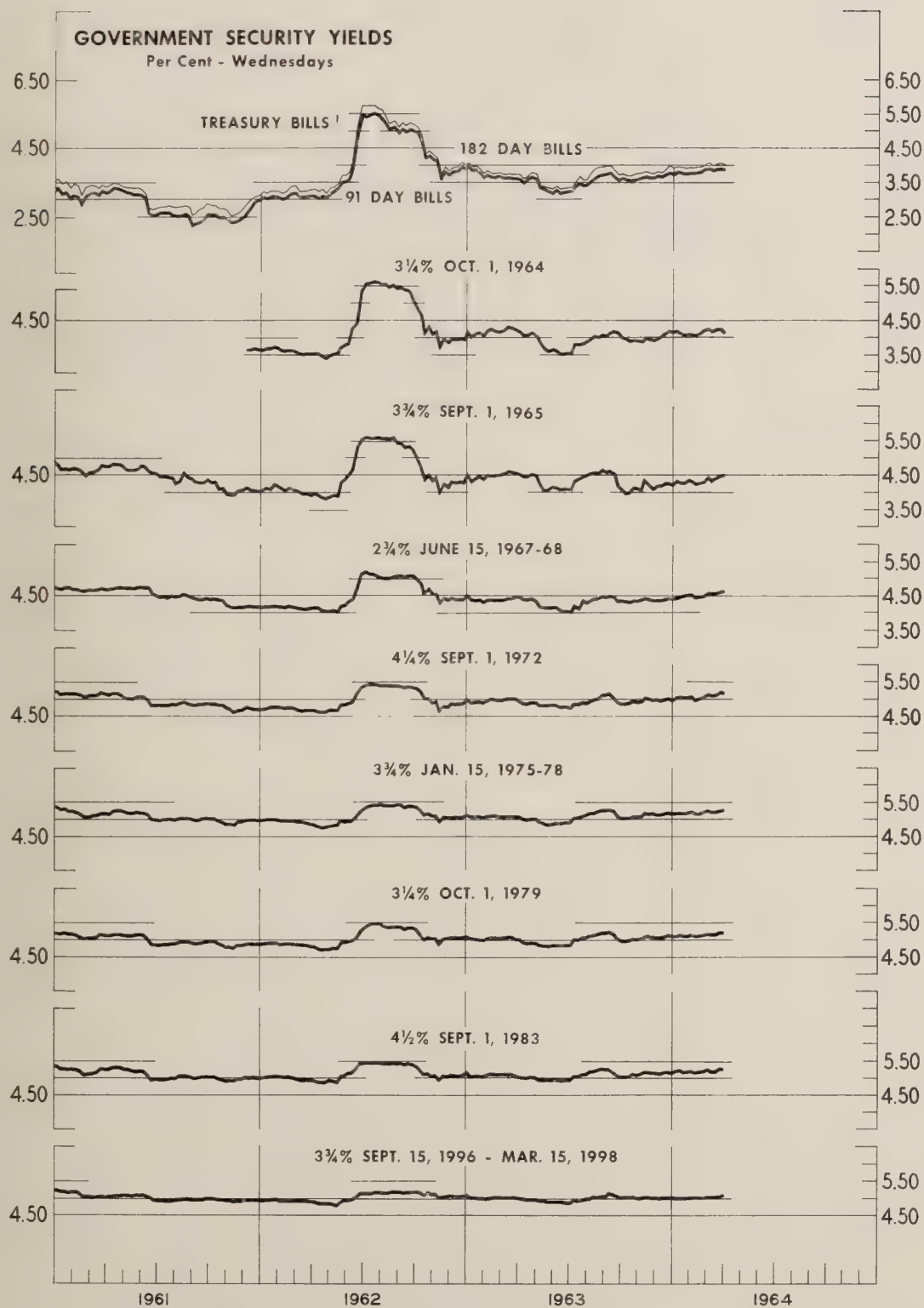
★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 222. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 216.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted April 1.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1961—Nov. 29	2.61	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.00	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	5.36	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
Dec. 27	2.59	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
Feb. 28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	3.78	71 $\frac{1}{4}$	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.76	3.92	71 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	3.89	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	3.85	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	3.69	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.45	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.66	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	3.72	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.47	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	3.42	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.65	3.76	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.71	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.67	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.70	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.79	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.78	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.93	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.65	3.72	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	
Oct. 2	3.41	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.75	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.95	90	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	3.62	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.81	
9	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.81	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.98	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.71	3.62	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	
16	3.46	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.81	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.00	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	3.71	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	
23	3.49	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.78	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.98	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.73	3.75	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	
30	3.45	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	3.77	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	
Nov. 6	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.08	86	3.77	3.75	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	
13	3.57	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	3.75	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	
20	3.52	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.75	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	
27	3.48	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.82	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.17	
Dec. 4	3.53	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	3.77	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	
11	3.50	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.86	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	3.74	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.92	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	3.72	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	
24	3.52	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.93	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.05	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.85	3.72	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	
31	3.52	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	
1964—Jan. 8	3.53	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.93	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.87	3.71	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	
15	3.55	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.90	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.87	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
22	3.54	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	
29	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.76	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	
Feb. 5	3.51	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.25	
12	3.54	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	
19	3.53	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.85	3.79	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.39	
26	3.55	94	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.86	4.31	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.47	
Mar. 4	3.59	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.95	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.15	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.18	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.88	4.30	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.50	
11	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.89	4.30	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.51	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.99	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.17	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	
25	3.55	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.05	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.45	
Apr. 1	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties
		Govt. of Canada	Pro- vincial	Muni- cipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of													
1963—Feb.	27.8	27.9	82.3	39.2	26.3	101.6	28.1	22.6	355.9	1.6	4.0	333.8	16.5
Mar.	25.8	28.1	82.1	38.8	24.9	103.9	30.2	28.5	362.4	1.0	2.1	341.4	17.8
Apr.	27.5	28.4	81.9	38.5	26.4	105.2	28.3	25.5	361.8	1.0	1.0	343.9	15.9
May	25.6	28.3	81.6	38.2	25.7	108.1	22.2	27.4	357.2	1.6	0.6	339.1	15.9
June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	27.5	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	25.2	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	24.2	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	23.9	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	24.1	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	26.9	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	24.5	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	25.7	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of										
1963—Feb.	184.9	2.8	187.7	50.0	134.4	3.3	6.1	2.6	217.3	4,460
Mar.	187.6	2.8	190.4	51.0	135.5	3.9	5.8	3.1	219.4	4,548
Apr.	190.8	3.8	194.6	51.0	142.0	1.6	5.9	2.7	223.2	4,674
May	194.0	3.9	197.9	51.0	144.7	2.2	6.5	3.3	225.9	4,782
June	195.6	4.4	200.0	52.0	145.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	226.6	4,863
July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	1.4	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	3.4	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	4.1	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Feb. 29, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES
Monthly Average - Ratio Scale

	CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES											U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES				
	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425 INDUSTRIALS	
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	5	
	Total 111 Stocks ²	77 Indus- trial	20 Utilities	14 Finance												
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations										Monthly Ave.
	1956 = 100											Dollar Averages			1941-43 = 10	
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4	
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5	
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4	
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0	
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5	
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4	
1962—Oct.	116.4	113.8	115.1	129.9	86.9	107.4	102.7	107.4	*	*	114.1	589.8	558.1	589.8	58.7	
Nov.	123.9	121.2	120.3	141.2	88.4	116.6	107.3	116.1	*	*	123.3	652.6	597.1	649.3	62.9	
Dec.	126.9	124.0	122.5	146.0	88.6	116.4	113.0	115.9	*	*	124.2	654.0	640.1	652.1	65.6	
1963—Jan.	133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0	
Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9	
Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7	
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2	
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6	
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.6	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6	
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5	
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4	
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6	
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1	
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7	
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4	
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9	
Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.3	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	139.7	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0	
Mar.	147.1	149.3	140.8	144.2	96.4	142.1	135.1	142.1	145.4	140.4	145.4	820.3	802.8	813.3	83.6	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S

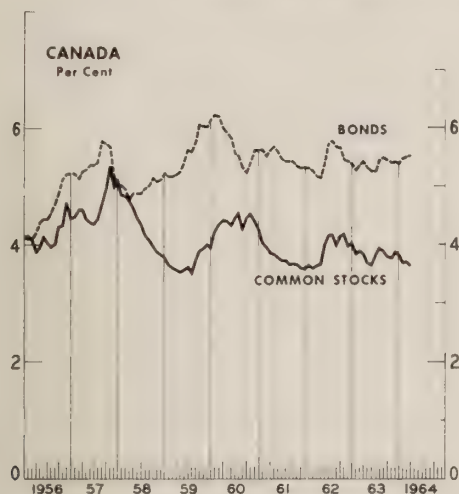
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.
2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.
3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.
4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end). MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Mar. 31.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Mar. 31.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
162	70	60	158	5,034	3,933	1,093	4,215	Aug.
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
189	93	66	286	5,495	4,218	1,176	5,943	Oct.
184	87	58	223	5,586	4,457	1,211	5,082	Nov.
178	101	59	232	5,514	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
210	80	72	349†	5,524	4,210	1,262	6,149	Jan.—1964
193	81	67	262	5,384	4,158	1,199	4,280	Feb.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

*Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 78-79

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES ★ **I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES 1**

Calendar Years	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER												CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	Calendar Years
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER					Preferred				Common	Total			
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds		Finance Co. Paper 2	Total	Total					
															Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars		
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559	94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	1956	
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781	48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1957	
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347†	659	4	1,624†	-111	1,514†	2,765†	25	287	312	3,078†	1958	
1959	141	582	723	566	301†	103	17	988†	135	1,123	1,845†	72	331	404	2,249†	1959	
1960	704	-92	612	479	365†	310	21	1,176†	7	1,183†	1,796†	37	183	220	2,015†	1960	
1961	990	-100	890	936	320†	322†	28	1,607†	-51	1,556†	2,445†	-64†	312	249†	2,694†	1961	
1962	521	280	801	693	236†	413†	6	1,349†	179	1,528†	2,329†	62†	274	337	2,665†	1962	
1963	752	75	827	893	406	539	29	1,866	174	2,040	2,868	50	-132	-82	2,786	1963	
Quarters IV—1960	617	20	637	15	84†	-44	-	56†	-18	38†	675†	-1	35	34	709†	Quarters IV—1960	
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	68†	17†	4	339†	59	398†	405†	17	55	72†	477†	I—1961	
II	58	-50	8	140	77†	137	19	373†	-2	370†	379†	13	151	164	543†	II	
III	235	-	235	360	31†	121	3	515†	-83	432†	667†	-105	151	45	712†	III	
IV	639	-	639	188	144†	48	2	381†	-25	355†	995†	12	-44	-32	963†	IV	
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23†	44†	-2	210†	47	257†	220†	1†	45	46	266†	I—1962	
II	-251	-	-251	141	82†	229†	-1	451†	40	492†	240†	28†	70	99	339†	II	
III	-177	145	-32	80	23†	-5†	-1	97†	30	126†	95†	9	25	34	129†	III	
IV	986	135	1,121	328	108†	145	10	590†	62	652†	1,774†	24	135	158†	1,932†	IV	
1963—I	-101	-	-101	179	99	42	1	322	98	420	319	5	42	47	366	I—1963	
II	26	180	206	443	118	417	9	987	38	1,024	1,230	-28	-242	-270	960	II	
III	-68	-100	-168	150	29	5	6	190	-18	173	5	66	42	107	112	III	
IV	895	-5	890	121	160	74	12	367	56	423	1,314	7	27	34	1,348	IV	

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY

BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER

	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL	Govt. of Canada	Other						Total	CORPORATE AND COMMON STOCKS	TOTAL															
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total					Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2					Total	Total	Total											
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars																			Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars																		
Calendar Years	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687	1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	Calendar Years														
1956	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548	1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1956														
1957	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202†	475	1,148†	-111	1,037†	2,291†	310	2,600†	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1958														
1958	289	582	871	327	217†	107	650†	135	785†	1,656†	402	2,058†	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1959														
1959	1960	705	-92	613	462	276†	319	1,057†	18	1,075†	1,688†	215	1,902†	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1960													
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339†	231	1,502†	-28	1,474†	2,419†	239†	2,657†	-55	5	-19	119†	105†	-24	81†	27†	10	37†	1961														
1962	425	280	705	595	214†	247†	1,056†	117	1,174†	1,878†	331†	2,209†	96	98	22	172†	292†	62	354†	450†	6	456†	1962														
1963	634	75	709	610	401	324	1,335	149	1,484	2,193	-84	2,109	119	283	5	244	531	26	556	675	2	677	1963														
Quarters	1960—IV	617	20	637	55	93†	-20	128†	-19	110†	747†	33	780†	-	-40	-9	-23	-73	1	-72	-72	1	-71	Quarters IV—1960													
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	77†	21	332†	73	405†	463†	68	532†	-51	15	-9	-	6	-13	-7	-58	3	-55	I—1961														
II	62	-50	12	159	63†	101	324†	-1	323†	335†	161	496†	-3	-20	14	55†	49†	-2	47	44†	3	47†	II														
III	235	-	235	360	36†	51	447†	-76	372†	607†	42	649†	-	-	-5	73	68†	-7	60	60	3	63	III														
IV	639	-	639	178	162†	58	393†	-24	374†	1,013†	-33	980†	-	10	-18	-8†	-17†	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	IV														
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32†	49	231†	47	278†	277†	45	322†	-36	-5	-9	-6†	-21†	-†	-21†	-57†	1	-56†	I—1962														
II	-251	-	-251	149	88†	92†	329†	28	357†	105†	95	200†	-	-8	-7	137†	123†	13	135	135	4	139†	II														
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	3	74†	30	104†	72†	33	105†	-	8	25	-10†	23†	-	23†	23†	-	23†	III														
IV	854	135	989	225	95	103	423†	13	435†	1,424†	158	1,582†	132	103	13	52	167	49	217	349	1	350	IV														
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-1	81	20	101	121	221	-15	47	32	135	179	18	24	221	-22	199	334	-	334	I—1963														
II	26	180	206	396	114	234	744	20	764	971	-270	700	-1	47	4	192	243	18	260	259	1	260	II														
III	-52	-100	-152	92	31	-7	116	-19	97	-54	107	53	-16	58	-2	18	74	1	75	59	-	60	III														
IV	895	-5	890	122	175	77	373	27	401	1,291	33	1,325	-	-1	-15	9	7	29	22	22	1	23	IV														

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1960 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1962.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.
 2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 90-93 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—June	215	-	215	90	-	90	124	-	124
II	540	-	540	479	3	482	62	-3	58
July	11	-	11	35	-	35	-25	-	-25
Aug.	358	-	358	210	-	210	148	-	148
Sept.	544	-	544	433	-	433	111	-	111
III	913	-	913	678	-	678	235	-	235
Oct.	50	-	50	31	-	31	20	-	20
Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	153	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49
May	216	-	216	267	-	267	-50	-	-50
June	32	-	32	184	-	184	-152	-	-152
II	267	-	267	518	-	518	-251	-	-251
July	31	-	31	48	-	48	-17	-	-17
Aug.	223	-	223	355	-	355	-132	-	-132
Sept.	20	-	20	47	-	47	-28	-	-28
III	274	-	274	450	-	450	-177	-	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	-	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	-	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	-	525	597	-	597	-72	-	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	-	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	-	383	321	-	321	62	-	62
Mar.	21	-	21	196	-	196	-175	-	-175
I	442	135	577	678	-	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	-	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	-	19	50	-	50	-30	-	-30
June	475	-	475	317	-	317	159	-	159
II	811	-	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	-	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	-	26	44	-	44	-18	-	-18
Sept.	28	-	28	36	-	36	-8	-	-8
III	71	-	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	-	648	508	-	508	140	-	140
Nov.	1,002	-	1,002	202	-	202	800	-	800
Dec.	328	-	328	372	-	372	-44	-	-44
IV	1,977	-	1,977	1,082	-	1,082	895	-	895
1964—Jan.	39	-	39	62	-	62	-22	-	-22
Feb.	383	-	383	429	-	429	-46	-	-46

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1959
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1960
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1961
1,185	113	1,298	590	15	605	595	98	693	1962
1,068	328	1,396	458	45	503	610	283	893	1963
167	9	176	95	—	96	72	8	80	Months
83	—	83	18	—	18	64	—	64	III—1962
218	104	322	163	—	163	55	104	159	Oct.
156	—	156	51	1	52	106	—1	104	Nov.
457	104	561	232	1	233	225	103	328	Dec.
10	48	58	22	1	23	—12	47	35	IV
20	108	128	19	—	19	1	107	109	Jan.—1963
99	30	129	89	6	95	10	24	34	Feb.
129	186	316	130	7	137	—1	179	179	Mar.
205	—	205	25	—	25	180	—	180	I
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129	Apr.
160	—	160	23	3	26	136	—3	133	May
459	81	540	63	34	97	396	47	443	June
31	7	37	31	2	33	—	4	4	II
77	54	131	41	—	41	36	54	90	July
71	—	71	14	—	15	57	—	56	Aug.
179	61	239	86	3	89	92	58	150	Sept.
135	—	135	69	—	69	67	—	67	III
52	—	52	28	1	28	24	—1	23	Oct.
114	—	114	83	1	83	32	—1	31	Nov.
301	—	301	179	1	180	122	—1	121	Dec.
43	—	43	14	1	15	28	—1	27	IV
103	84	187	14	—	14	89	84	173	Jan.—1964
									Feb.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	1956
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1957
356†	175	530†	154	30	184	202†	145	347†	1958
396†	119	514†	179†	35	214†	217†	84	301†	1959
462†	126	588†	186†	37	223†	276†	89	365†	1960
530†	29	559†	191†	48	239†	339†	—19	320†	1961
436†	57	494†	222	35	257†	214†	22	236†	1962
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1963
150†	26	177†	56†	14	69†	95†	13	108†	Quarters IV—1962
142	27	169	60	9	69	81	18	99	I—1963
175	11	186	60	7	68	114	4	118	II
91	2	93	60	4	64	31	—2	29	III
235	—	235	61	15	75	175	—15	160	IV

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	91	10	81	1962	62	25	37
1958	39	14	24	1963	74	18	56
1959	89	16	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1960	66	19	47				

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	426	63	489	337	49	386	89	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	298	13	310
1961	602	245†	847†	399	126†	525†	203	119†	322†
1962	604†	264†	868†	361	93	454	243†	171†	413†
1963	585	287	872	290	43	334	295	244	539
Months									
1962—IV	166	82	248	71	32	102	95	50	145
1963—Jan.	31	3	34						
Feb.	26†	10	35†						
Mar.	18	19	37						
I	75	31	106	57	7	64	18	24	42
Apr.	150	25	176						
May	94	165	259						
June	93	23	117						
II	337	213	550	112	21	133	225	192	417
July	11	13	24						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	14	9	22						
III	50	23	73	63	4	67	-13	18	5
Oct.	60	-	60						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	19	15	34						
IV	123	21	144	58	11	69	65	9	74
1964—Jan.	57	2	59						
Feb.	48	7	55						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64† ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	89	27†	62†	276	2	274
1963	36	7	29	152	103 ⁹	50 ⁹	213	345 ⁹	-132 ⁹
Quarters									
1962—IV	18	9	10	29	5	24	136	1	135
1963—I	2	1	1	25	20	5	42	-	42
II	12	3	9	39	67 ⁹	-28 ⁹	76	318 ⁹	-242 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	7	66	68	27	42
IV	14	2	12	15	8	7	27	-	27

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, and \$2 million in 1963.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Of the \$111 million retirement of B.C. Electric common stock held by the parent company, includes only the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 96-97 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TRUST COMPANIES★

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961				1962				1963			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	31	33	35	50	32	36	27	47	62	65	46	59
— foreign currency.....	1	7	11	4	16	22	8	7	8	8	4	8
Government of Canada treasury bills.....	10	8	10	9	10	7	10	18	9	4	16	22
Other Government of Canada debt ²	253	264	267	277	304	288	290	281	289	311	288	295
Provincial government debt ²	115	119	127	131	135	136	131	136	144	159	161	152
Municipal government debt ²	69	73	78	82	85	86	87	94	103	107	113	112
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	178	161	169	112	185	145	159	122	190	215	213	107
Corporation and institution bonds.....	112	114	118	127	126	137	132	140	147	157	167	170
Mortgage loans and sales agreements.....	513	535	588	630	680	744	810	845	905	966	1,036	1,088
Collateral loans.....	65	72	74	63	66	68	70	83	74	69	80	110
Canadian preferred and common stocks.....	46	48	50	53	54	57	60	63	73	65	65	64
Foreign securities.....	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	3	3	3
Investments in												
subsidiary and associated companies.....	7	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	8	9	10	9
Real estate and equipment.....	21	23	24	26	28	28	28	31	33	32	33	36
Other assets.....	10	11	10	12	10	12	13	13	13	15	14	15
TOTAL³	1,434	1,479	1,573	1,590	1,743	1,779	1,839	1,894	2,064	2,185	2,251	2,251
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Deposits and demand certificates.....	482	490	530	558	624	657	633	659	713	780	860	866
Deposit receipts and guaranteed investment certificates.....	779	805	854	851	923	928	995	1,045	1,122	1,170	1,171	1,169
Short-term loans and notes payable												
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	9	10	12	9	9	10	10	2	3	3	3	2
— other loans and notes payable.....	11	18	18	6	19	9	27	7	36	42	24	17
Other liabilities.....	5	4	3	3	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2
General, investment and special reserves.....	77	80	80	88	90	93	93	102	105	107	107	105
Paid-in capital.....	57	58	59	60	58	60	60	62	64	65	65	75
Net accruals, payables & retained income ³	16	14	18	16	15	19	18	14	18	16	19	14
TOTAL³	1,434	1,479	1,573	1,590	1,743	1,779	1,839	1,894	2,064	2,185	2,251	2,251

For footnotes see bottom of page.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES★

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961				1962				1963			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	13	11	13	18	20	18	21	28	24	24	22	23
— foreign currency.....	—	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	5	7	3	—
Government of Canada treasury bills.....	1	1	3	6	3	—	3	2	5	—	3	4
Other Government of Canada debt ²	83	84	84	90	96	95	89	91	102	118	120	103
Provincial government debt ²	26	26	25	29	32	32	31	31	31	33	34	35
Municipal government debt ²	7	6	6	8	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	7	10	9	4	9	5	8	4	22	12	4	4
Corporation and institution bonds.....	11	12	14	14	14	15	14	14	14	16	17	18
Mortgage loans and sales agreements.....	735	760	795	836	858	898	946	989	1,017	1,066	1,122	1,165
Collateral loans.....	12	14	13	10	11	13	22	18	15	12	17	12
Canadian preferred and common stocks.....	33	33	32	33	34	36	37	38	41	42	46	50
Foreign securities.....	3	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	6	4	4	4
Investments in												
subsidiary and associated companies.....	21	21	21	34	33	33	34	36	39	41	41	43
Real estate and equipment.....	17	17	19	19	25	26	26	28	31	32	36	38
Other assets.....	7	7	7	5	8	8	7	7	10	8	8	8
TOTAL³	975	1,007	1,043	1,110	1,155	1,194	1,253	1,300	1,364	1,423	1,483	1,514
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Deposits and demand certificates.....	144	148	160	178	196	208	203	205	217	238	256	258
Deposit receipts and debentures.....	607	627	648	668	675	690	734	763	787	811	821	844
Short-term loans and notes payable												
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	2	2	2	4	6	7	12	14	15	15	17	12
— other loans and notes payable.....	—	—	1	—	3	4	4	4	3	3	5	6
Other liabilities.....	73	81	81	95	103	110	120	136	153	163	183	194
General, investment and special reserves.....	62	62	62	74	73	74	75	78	79	84	85	87
Paid-in capital.....	48	48	48	52	54	55	56	57	61	61	68	70
Net accruals, payables & retained income ³	40	39	41	38	45	45	49	44	49	48	47	45
TOTAL³	975	1,007	1,043	1,110	1,155	1,194	1,253	1,300	1,364	1,423	1,483	1,514

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Business Financial Statistics*.

★ Substantially revised.

1. At book value.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Total assets exclude dividends accrued, interest, and other receivables which are netted against the combined liability items, interest, dividends and other payables, and retained earnings.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	2 Months Total*	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total†
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	20.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	13.0	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	13.0	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	-21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	17.8	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	18.9											
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	6.2	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	23.5	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	11.9	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-7.1	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	8.7											
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	8.9	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	10.2	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	5.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	10.7											
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	16.3	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	19.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	35.4	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	34.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	20.3	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	113.0
	1964	26.9	-2.3	24.6											
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.6	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	1.2	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	9.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	6.0											
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	59.0	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	68.1	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	70.5	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	87.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	93.9											
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	5.1	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	4.7	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	2.0	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	-											
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	4.0	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	1.6	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.1											
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	115.6	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	140.7	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	145.8	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	149.2	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.9	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.6
	1964	97.5	66.4	164.0											
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1960	19.9	18.2	38.1	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	42.6	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	50.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	49.2	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	57.6											
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	2.6	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	9.7	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	2.5	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	2.3	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.0											
Balancing Item ★	1960	42.9	32.1	75.0	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	88.3	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	92.6	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	97.8	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.6	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	484.0
	1964	67.0	37.4	104.4											

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1962 was 74.4% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes grossed mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN ASSETS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES¹

As at December 31st	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	427.5	451.5	478.8	524.0	504.1	501.6	486.5
Provincial Bonds ²	269.0	264.7	298.8	334.8	565.5 ³	630.2	697.4 ³
Municipal Bonds ²	308.2	322.9	352.3	374.3	408.6	421.3	454.1
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2, 4}	1,425.6	1,481.2	1,495.9	1,533.8	1,458.6 ³	1,510.1	1,562.7 ³
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁵	69.6	73.0	78.4	83.5	104.1	113.6	131.8
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁶	-	46.6	59.2	48.4	22.6	18.8	15.5
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁷	2,181.9	2,335.7	2,555.5	2,778.1	3,037.6	3,354.9	3,689.9
Real Estate ^{7, 8}	215.4	246.0	258.8	275.5	288.4	293.5	299.9
Policy Loans ⁹	241.4	248.7	261.8	277.9	288.0	298.6	308.6
Cash ¹⁰	34.1	39.9	29.1	35.0	31.4	29.3	43.8
All Other Canadian Assets ¹¹	3.7	6.0	6.8	10.9	14.3	22.9	28.8
Total Canadian Assets ¹¹	5,176.4	5,516.1	5,875.4	6,276.2	6,723.2	7,194.8	7,719.0

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION

	<i>Percent</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	8.3	8.2	8.1	8.3	7.5	7.0	6.3
Provincial Bonds ²	5.2	4.8	5.1	5.3	8.4 ³	8.8	9.0
Municipal Bonds ²	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.9
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2, 4}	27.5	26.9	25.5	24.4	21.7 ³	21.0	20.2
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁵	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁶	-	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.2
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁷	42.1	42.3	43.5	44.3	45.2	46.6	47.8
Real Estate ^{7, 8}	4.2	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9
Policy Loans ⁹	4.7	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.1	4.0
Cash ¹⁰	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.6
All Other Canadian Assets ¹¹	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Total Canadian Assets ¹¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

NET INVESTMENT DURING YEAR

	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Government of Canada Securities ²	-56.6	24.0	27.3	45.2	-19.9	-2.5	-15.1
Provincial Bonds ²	6.5	-4.3	34.1	36.0	230.7 ³	64.7	67.2 ³
Municipal Bonds ²	11.1	14.7	29.4	22.0	34.3	12.7	32.8
Corporate & Other Bonds ^{2, 4}	67.1	55.6	14.7	37.9	-75.2 ³	51.5	52.6 ³
Preferred & Common Stocks ⁵	4.4	3.4	5.5	5.1	20.6	9.5	18.2
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁶	-	46.6	12.6	-10.8	-25.8	-3.8	-3.3
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements ⁷	208.4	153.8	219.8	222.6	259.5	317.3	335.0
Real Estate ^{7, 8}	41.5	30.6	12.8	16.7	12.9	5.1	6.4
Policy Loans ⁹	19.3	7.3	13.1	16.1	10.1	10.6	10.0
Cash ¹⁰	5.1	5.8	-10.8	5.9	-3.6	-2.1	14.5
All Other Canadian Assets ¹¹	-0.1	2.3	0.8	4.1	3.4	8.6	5.9
Total Canadian Assets ¹¹	306.7	339.7	359.4	400.8	447.0	471.6	524.2

SOURCE: Companies' annual statements to the Department of Insurance.

1. Relates to the life branch assets of 12 life insurance companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1962 was 74.4 per cent of the total of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Annual changes in asset holdings differ slightly from the net annual Canadian dollar investments of the same companies as shown in the table on page 239, by reason of book valuation adjustments, time lags and minor differences of definition. In the case of the Canadian security holdings of the two companies whose head offices are in the United States the table relates only to securities physically held in Canada by the Receiver General or Canadian trustees. A table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Comprises direct and guaranteed bonds, payable only or optionally in Canadian dollars, issued by federal, provincial and municipal governments and by Canadian incorporated companies and institutions. Includes the following holdings of bonds payable optionally in Canadian or foreign currencies:

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1962	1963
Government of Canada Bonds	0.6	0.6	0.5	-	-	-
Provincial Bonds	31.6	23.1	14.5	10.8	7.2	3.1
Municipal Bonds	9.8	8.0	7.2	5.7	4.9	4.7
Corporate & Other Bonds	6.0	3.5	3.8	3.4	2.2	2.0
Total	48.0	35.2	26.0	19.9	14.3	9.8

3. Figures for provincial bonds and corporate and other bonds are affected by a reclassification of corporate bonds as provincial-guaranteed bonds resulting from the expropriation of private utility companies by provincial governments in 1961, and in 1963.

4. Includes also bonds of foreign incorporated companies and institutions and foreign governments which are payable in Canadian dollars only.

5. Stocks of Canadian incorporated companies regardless of the currency in which dividends are paid. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

6. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies). Gross purchases amounted to \$65.1 million in 1958, \$43.1 million in 1959, \$13.2 million in 1960, \$11.3 million in 1961, \$12.2 million in 1962 and \$1.4 million in 1963 while amounts written down were \$18.5 million in 1958, \$30.5 million in 1959, \$24.0 million in 1960, \$37.0 million in 1961, \$16.0 million in 1962 and \$4.8 million in 1963.

7. All holdings relating to property situated in Canada.

8. Includes real estate held for the production of income.

9. Loans to policyholders whose usual place of residence is in Canada.

10. Cash held in Canadian offices of the life companies or in banks in Canada.

11. Includes all other "ledger" assets which are admitted by the federal Dept. of Insurance and physically held in Canada. Excludes "non-ledger" assets such as amounts due and accrued from investment income, rent, insurance premiums, annuity considerations, and amounts due from other companies.

SALES FINANCE AND CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES★
QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961				1962				1963			
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	25	21	18	28	16	22	26	28	20	27	26	31
— Foreign currency.....	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	4	2	2	2
Accounts and notes receivable:												
Instalment Finance Companies												
Consumers' goods.....	784	797	794	756	739	782	798	801	799	865	877	886
Commercial and industrial goods.....	383	404	405	395	390	423	445	440	438	469	483	466
Wholesale goods.....	256	223	128	184	230	237	143	240	303	274	166	292
Sub-total.....	1,423	1,424	1,327	1,335	1,359	1,442	1,386	1,481	1,540	1,608	1,526	1,644
Consumer Loan Companies												
Instalment credit.....	44	42	38	35	37	42	49	52	51	52	55	55
Cash loans.....	506	526	534	559	576	604	631	662	674	709	728	753
Sub-total.....	550	568	572	594	613	646	680	714	725	761	783	808
Other receivables ²	96	112	128	142	168	174	176	208	223	252	288	323
Total Receivables.....	2,069	2,104	2,027	2,071	2,140	2,262	2,242	2,403	2,488	2,621	2,597	2,775
Allowance for bad debts.....	-31	-33	-35	-34	-35	-37	-37	-38	-39	-39	-44	-43
Total Receivables (Net).....	2,038	2,071	1,992	2,037	2,105	2,225	2,205	2,365	2,449	2,582	2,553	2,732
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	5	9	7	4	5	17	13	16	10	17	8	8
Government of Canada treasury bills....	20	14	17	5	5	18	19	17	20	14	13	5
Other Government of Canada debt ³	47	43	36	30	29	16	35	42	34	29	6	18
Other Canadian bonds and debentures....	29	18	23	18	24	17	13	9	26	25	69	43
Other Canadian investments.....	2	3	4	4	5	5	8	6	8	9	12	12
Canadian preferred and common stocks..	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	10	13	11	12	13
Foreign securities.....	4	5	11	19	14	28	4	—	—	—	—	2
Investments in subsidiary												
and associated companies.....	120	131	146	160	161	172	197	195	212	226	220	251
Property, plant and equipment.....	13	13	14	14	15	16	16	16	17	17	17	17
Other assets.....	17	17	15	16	18	19	20	22	23	22	22	26
TOTAL.....	2,325	2,350	2,290	2,340	2,401	2,560	2,561	2,726	2,834	2,982	2,961	3,162
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Owing parent and associated												
companies.....	361	368	396	415	427	434	417	464	461	478	460	485
Bank loans and overdrafts.....	209	214	166	195	166	233	198	212	189	194	187	254
Demand and short-term notes												
— payable in Canadian dollars.....	565	564	489	465	512	540	570	582	703	723	704	731
— payable in foreign currency.....	37	35	28	26	26	39	38	88	66	83	84	113
Other short-term loans payable.....	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Long-term bonds, debentures and notes..	634	636	660	687	700	712	723	758	776	823	834	864
Mortgages and other long-term debt.....	2	2	3	2	2	4	2	2	2	3	3	4
Unearned income												
and other deferred credits.....	134	139	139	137	139	150	157	159	158	173	178	182
Other liabilities ⁴	87	90	95	92	94	103	101	95	104	115	112	111
Paid-in capital.....	174	180	187	192	199	206	208	223	227	238	239	252
Retained income.....	120	121	128	127	133	139	145	140	148	151	160	164
TOTAL.....	2,325	2,350	2,290	2,340	2,401	2,560	2,561	2,726	2,834	2,982	2,961	3,162

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Business Financial Statistics*

★ Substantially revised.

1. At book values.

2. Includes inventory financing, capital loans, other non-personal loans,

receivables of subsidiaries engaged in other activities and sampling errors.

3. Includes guaranteed debt.

4. Includes taxes and other payables, dealers credit balances, pensions, trust or earmarked funds, interest of minority shareholders and other liabilities.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	872	55	753	456			2,136	272	357	2,765
End of										
1963—Jan.	799	51	661	411			1,922	*	*	*
Feb.	794	51	666	394			1,905	*	*	*
Mar.	799	51	674	383			1,907	252	320	2,479
Apr.	818	52	687	385			1,942	*	*	*
May	844	52	700	387			1,983	*	*	*
June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	*	*	*
Nov.	872	55	737	420			2,084	*	*	*
Dec.	872	55	753	456			2,136	272	357	2,765
1964—Jan.	867	55	753	442			2,117	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1957.....32 Mar. 1962.....43 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 June 1962.....48 Sept. 1963.....60
Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1962.....57 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1962.....49
* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
End of										
1963—Apr.	361	68	*	*	*	*	1,242	28	*	377
May	346	69	*	*	*	*	1,286	22	*	378
June	370	70	334	288	995	419	1,330	23	*	380
July	376	70	*	*	*	*	1,354	25	*	381
Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390	72	*	*	*	*	1,394	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
1964—Jan.	386	71	*	*	*	*	1,446	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,462	26	*	386

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURC	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		
	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other									
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>											
Calendar Years											
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
1963	772	193	916	645	200	844	686	186	872	159	250
Monthly											
1962—Sept.	41	18	59	46	21	66	612	186	798	14	21
III	162	55	218	148	53	201				40	63
Oct.	51	18	68	52	18	69	612	186	798	12	20
Nov.	50	18	68	51	15	66	610	189	799	12	16
Dec.	45	19	63	46	15	62	609	192	801	11	20
IV	145	54	199	149	48	197				34	56
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	182	799	11	18
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	22
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	72
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22
Nov.	54	16	70	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20
Dec.	52	18	70	55	16	71	686	186	872	12	19
IV	168	52	220	175	50	224				38	60
1964—Jan.	52	13	66	56	15	70	683	184	867	11	18

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS	BALANCES OUTSTANDING	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS	BALANCES OUTSTANDING	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUSTRIAL GOODS
		1	(end of period)		1	(end of period)	NEW	USED		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,822	1,770	292	3,146	2,985	1,642	28.9	20.2†	24.4	33.5†
Quarterly										
1962—I	390	343	230	646	621	1,360	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3
II	489	483	237	853	771	1,442	27.8	19.0	25.2	31.3
III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	568	442	292	886	770	1,642	28.3	20.1†	23.2	33.3†

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 110-112 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

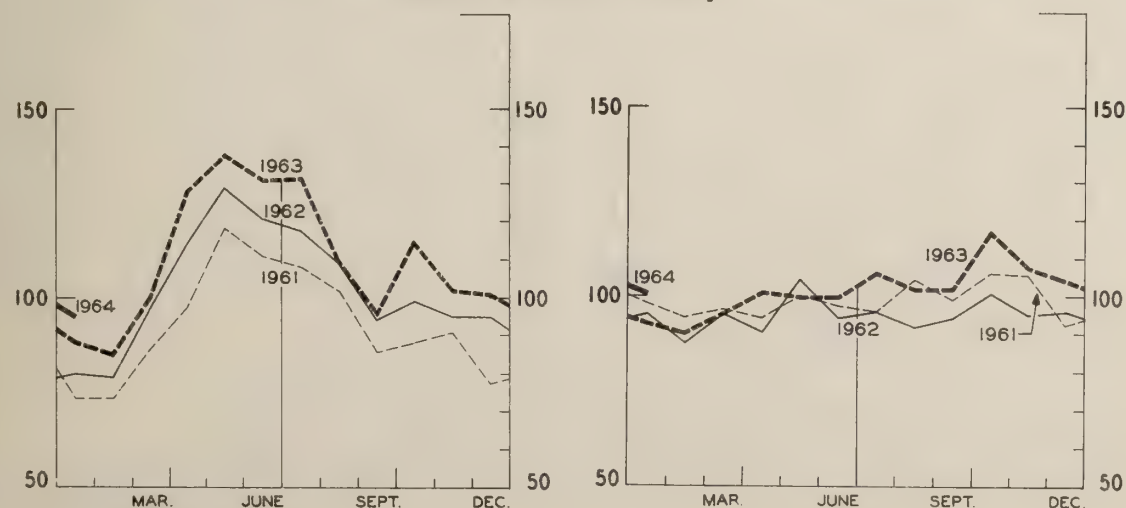
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years	
ED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other					Total
Millions of Dollars											
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959	
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960	
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961	
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962	
409	137	233	370	173	305	478	1,324	1,215	1,350	1963	
35	10	18	28	151	294	445	94	94	1,244	Monthly Sept.—1962	
103	31	50	81				321	282		III	
31	12	20	32	151	293	444	99	101	1,242	Oct.	
28	11	18	29	151	291	442	95	95	1,242	Nov.	
32	11	23	34	151	288	440	95	96	1,241	Dec.	
90	34	61	95				289	292		IV	
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Jan.—1963	
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Feb.	
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Mar.	
83	32	53	85				273	277		I	
36	11	18	28	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	Apr.	
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	May	
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	June	
119	34	54	88				397	300		II	
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	July	
36	11	22	32	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	Aug.	
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Sept.	
109	34	61	95				336	310		III	
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	Oct.	
32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Nov.	
31	13	20	33	173	305	478	102†	104	1,350	Dec.	
99†	37	66	103				318	328		IV	
29	9	21	30	175	302	477	95	101	1,345	Jan.—1964	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Calendar Years	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total								
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
Number of Units											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1962—July	6,027	5,306	11,333	9,094	40,233	8,941	7,236	34,508	62,197	18,808	82,331
Aug.	5,327	4,746	10,073			7,615			64,588		
Sept.	4,917	4,816	9,733			10,716			63,523		
Oct.	4,174	6,692	10,866	5,322	33,854	11,750	8,478	39,700	62,579	15,612	76,153
Nov.	3,981	6,119	10,100			11,252			61,298		
Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541		
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565	14,013	68,903
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890		
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140	7,880	40,387	7,755	5,967	30,094	55,260	15,837	78,810
May	4,704	7,771	12,475			8,893			58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973		
July	5,011	7,724	12,735	9,327	44,242	8,197	7,698	35,398	67,483	17,383	87,443
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689			70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099	7,615	46,904	10,851	7,599	37,606	70,278	17,380	96,613
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231			72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233		
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313			6,238			81,125		
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES ★											
Thousands of Units											
1962—July	51.8	53.6	105.4	25.7	129.3	111.1	26.0	126.8	58.3	16.3	76.2
Aug.	51.9	50.0	101.9			92.3			59.2		
Sept.	51.5	52.0	103.5			99.6			59.9		
Oct.	46.2	63.8	110.0	23.2	126.8	107.7	26.2	130.5	59.9	15.9	75.2
Nov.	41.5	58.9	100.4			106.1			59.5		
Dec.	46.2	53.6	99.8			97.5			59.3		
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6	29.5	134.1	87.3	29.9	122.5	59.3	17.7	78.8
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5			94.4			60.5		
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1		
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6	24.4	134.2	116.0	29.2	138.7	60.8	16.1	77.8
May	45.0	73.8	118.8			112.4			61.7		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7		
July	43.1	74.6	117.7	25.9	141.8	99.6	27.3	129.3	63.2	15.4	81.4
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2			106.2			64.2		
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5			100.5			66.0		
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6	34.4	178.5	98.4	23.7	123.8	67.7	18.1	95.3
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7			97.1			70.4		
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2		
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1			84.4			82.2		
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

★ "Starts" and "Completions" have been revised.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 250.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census; commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				Total NHA and Con- ventional	TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	NHA		Con- ventional	Total	
Millions of Dollars											Number of Units			
Calendar Years														
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304	
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572	
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784	
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808	
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909	
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509	
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590	
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860	
Monthly														
1962—July	-	24	11	6	16	57	34	25	58	116	4,662	6,366	11,028	
Aug.	-	22	13	2	19	56	25	12	37	93	4,722	4,501	9,223	
Sept.	-	15	7	1	14	37	20	10	30	67	3,188	3,707	6,895	
Oct.	-	16	7	1	17	41	26	16	43	84	3,784	5,303	9,087	
Nov.	-	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959	
Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550	
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505	
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279	
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119	
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558	
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403	
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766	
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752	
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497	
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728	
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552	
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227	
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474	
1964—Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22					1,835			
Feb.*					8	23					1,834			

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

* Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I ★

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4*	1964/5**
	Millions of Dollars					
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE ¹						
Personal income tax ¹	1,566.6	1,711.2	1,792.7	1,744.6	1,863.0	2,027.0
Corporate income tax ¹	1,142.9	1,276.6	1,202.0	1,182.8	1,249.0	1,337.0
Withholding tax on non-resident dividends, interest, etc.	73.4	88.2	112.3	129.2	127.0	122.0
Estate tax	88.4	84.9	84.6	87.1	90.0	89.0
Sales tax ¹	732.7	720.6	759.7	806.0	930.0	1,105.0
Other excise taxes and excise duties	622.6	635.6	625.4	642.3	665.0	685.0
Custom import duties	525.7	498.7	534.5	645.0	580.0	620.0
Net postal revenue	167.6	173.6	183.7	192.8	199.0	} 715.0
Return on investments	239.7	283.8	307.5	311.9	364.0	
Other revenue	130.2	144.5	127.2	137.0	140.0	
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE	5,289.8	5,617.7	5,729.6	5,878.7	6,207.0	6,700.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ¹						
National Defence and Defence Production	1,534.6	1,537.8	1,649.0	1,601.9	1,701.0	1,558.3
Agricultural commodities stabilization account — net operating loss	57.7	53.4	22.0	71.8	122.0	
Payments to western grain producers	-	40.5	40.1	0.1	-	
Other Dept. of Agriculture	126.7	121.5	175.2	127.2	135.1	140.1
Atomic Energy	30.1	38.9	34.7	63.2	45.7	46.6
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation	63.9	66.8	78.2	80.8	86.9	88.0
Citizenship and Immigration	54.9	61.1	65.0	66.2	72.7	77.0
External Affairs	97.2	103.0	95.6	85.2	97.8	124.2
Public debt charges	783.4	797.6	839.0	917.8	990.8	1,037.9
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces	519.0	537.8	541.2	275.3	252.4	241.6
Government contributions to superannuation account — general	40.0	41.4	46.9	51.1	54.0	56.4
Other Dept. of Finance	77.8	83.2	84.9	110.9	105.6	113.8
Unemployment Insurance — administration and general	35.9	42.1	46.0	48.1	49.8	53.4
— Government's contribution	45.7	55.1	55.6	57.3	58.8	60.5
Other Dept. of Labour	21.3	24.1	67.3	242.8	186.2	114.2
Mines and Technical Surveys	54.4	59.1	67.6	71.1	69.9	70.4
Family allowances	491.2	506.2	520.8	531.6	538.6	576.0
Hospital insurance and diagnostic services	150.6	189.4	283.9	336.7	390.0	420.0
Unemployment assistance	40.2	51.5	92.0	96.5	106.0	115.0
Old age security fund deficits charged to consolidated fund	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare	134.2	139.5	142.9	158.6	168.3	182.7
National Research Council	31.5	34.4	38.8	40.6	47.2	57.9
National Revenue	68.7	73.3	75.3	78.6	83.6	87.4
Northern Affairs and National Resources	70.7	70.8	78.4	86.4	84.3	89.6
Post Office	165.8	178.4	185.0	189.4	207.7	208.9
Public Works	215.5	197.2	183.0	162.7	171.1	233.7
Royal Canadian Mounted Police	52.4	56.0	60.5	65.4	67.3	71.4
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways	43.6	67.5	67.3	48.9	43.0	
Other Dept. of Transport	252.9	268.9	343.1	367.1	385.1	323.2
Veterans pensions	149.7	150.7	177.9	175.9	173.4	170.8
Other Dept. of Veteran's Affairs	138.6	141.6	155.3	159.7	161.3	160.0
Other departments	154.7	169.3	208.1	201.4	236.4	254.5
Provision for additional supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing ²	-	-	-	-	-	421.5
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE	5,702.9	5,958.1	6,520.6	6,570.3	6,892.0	7,155.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-)	-413.1	-340.4	-791.0	-691.6	-685.0	-455.0

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

★ As of January 1962, revenue figures allow for reductions in tax revenues due to the Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act of 1961 under which all provinces are now imposing their own income taxes. These reductions are also reflected in lower payments to the provinces.

* Preliminary.

** Budget estimates.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.

2. This item covers the difference between the total of the main estimates published prior to the Budget Speech and the figure for total Budgetary Expenditure contained in the Budget Speech.

3. Covers only direct advances from the Government to the C.N.R. Since March 31, 1958, changes in C.N.R. government-guaranteed debt have

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4*	1964/5
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
4. NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-) (Excluding changes in unmatured debt and cash balances)						
Loans to, and investments in:						
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	-	-3.0	-	-	-	
Canadian National Railways ³	+261.4	+116.5	-72.3	-274.7	+18.8	
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	-315.1	-192.0	-190.3	-101.8	-122.0	
Farm Credit Corporation.....	-28.5	-40.1	-54.2	-59.0	-72.0	
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.....	-8.0	-2.2	+4.7	+8.4	+110.6	
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority ⁴	-33.1	-24.0	-28.3	-22.7	-24.9	
Other crown corporations.....	-44.4	-31.7	-30.7	-33.0	-70.2	
Loans to U.K. and other national governments.....	+34.4	+36.3	+38.4	+129.0	+13.1	
Subscriptions, advances, loans to I.M.F. and other international organizations ⁵	-235.3	-26.0	-28.8	-34.1	-8.2	
Loans to provincial governments.....	-1.9	+1.1	+0.5	-5.8	-4.4	
Old age security fund — temporary loans.....	-28.0	+10.7	+17.3	-41.7	-64.0	
Unemployment Insurance Commission — temporary loans....	-	-67.0	+67.0	-		
Other loans and investments.....	+5.9	-11.0	-14.2	-35.2	-23.7	
Agricultural commodities stabilization account.....	-53.6	+30.5	-42.6	-6.2	+68.0	
Defence production revolving fund.....	+9.5	+5.0	-11.6	-11.8	+2.1	
Special defence accounts.....	-10.2	+1.0	-3.2	-0.2	-0.1	
Disbursements for United States of America.....	-8.3	+2.8	-24.5	-6.3	-1.1	
Increase in unamortized loan flotation costs.....	-3.6	+20.3	+9.4	-10.3	+8.6	
Advances to exchange fund account.....	+35.0	-64.0	+231.0	-943.0	+48.0	
Government annuities account — net receipts.....	+51.1	+42.2	+36.2	+29.1	+20.7	
Insurance and pension accounts — net receipts.....	+210.7	+353.1	+257.3	+471.9	+365.5	
Unamortized portion of deficiency in superannuation accounts...	-	-137.7	-3.5	-198.5		
All other non-budgetary transactions n.e.s.....	+27.4	-26.0	+61.0	-7.3	-54.7	
Current and demand liabilities.....	+146.5	+48.5	+86.5	+397.2	-44.0	
Cash in transit.....	+33.6	+7.3	+8.3	-16.3		
NET NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-)	+37.6	+46.1	+313.4	-772.3	+166.1	
5. OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT(-)⁶	-375.5	-294.3	-477.6	-1,463.9	-518.9	
6. FINANCED BY:						
Increase (+) in unmatured debt outstanding.....	+316.0	+177.8	+877.8	+1,016.1	+756.8	
Decrease (+) in securities investment account holdings.....	+20.1	-23.1	+19.1	+50.5	-42.0	
Decrease (+) in sinking fund holdings.....	-2.1	+68.3	-2.4	-2.9	+22.3	
Decrease (+) in cash balances.....	+41.5	+71.3	-416.9	+400.2	-218.2	
TOTAL (OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT)	+375.5	+294.3	+477.6	+1,463.9	+518.9	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension payments.....	574.9	592.4	625.1	734.4	809.0	
Tax receipts — sales tax.....	270.0	270.2	284.9	302.2	327.0	
— personal income tax.....	185.6	229.4	259.0	273.7	302.0	
— corporate income tax.....	91.3	103.5	100.1	115.2	116.0	
	546.9	603.1	644.0	691.1	745.0	

been as follows: 1959/60, 443.9 (increase); 1960/1, 240.9 (increase); 1961/2, 36.5 (decrease); 1962/3, 254.7 (decrease); 1963/4, 2.0 (decrease).

4. Includes deferred interest.

5. Includes 240.0 increase in Canada's contribution to the International Monetary Fund in 1959/60 of which 3.0 was in cash, 60.0 in gold from the Exchange Fund (reflected in a corresponding reduction in Government advances to the Fund) and 177.0 in non-interest bearing notes. Other

SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 114-115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

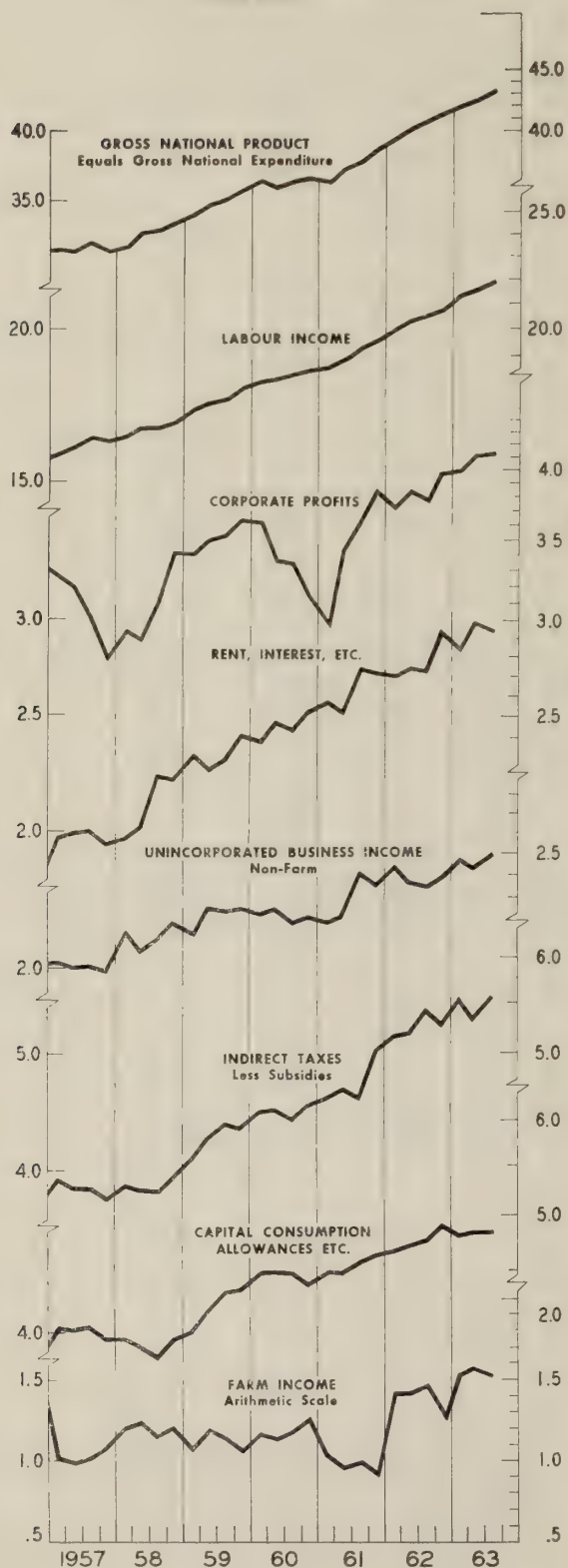
international organizations include the International Bank, the International Finance Corporation and the International Development Corporation.

6. In his Budget Speech of March 16, 1964, the Minister of Finance estimated that overall cash requirements in 1964/5 (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund account) would be about 895.0.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES
 Billions of Dollars

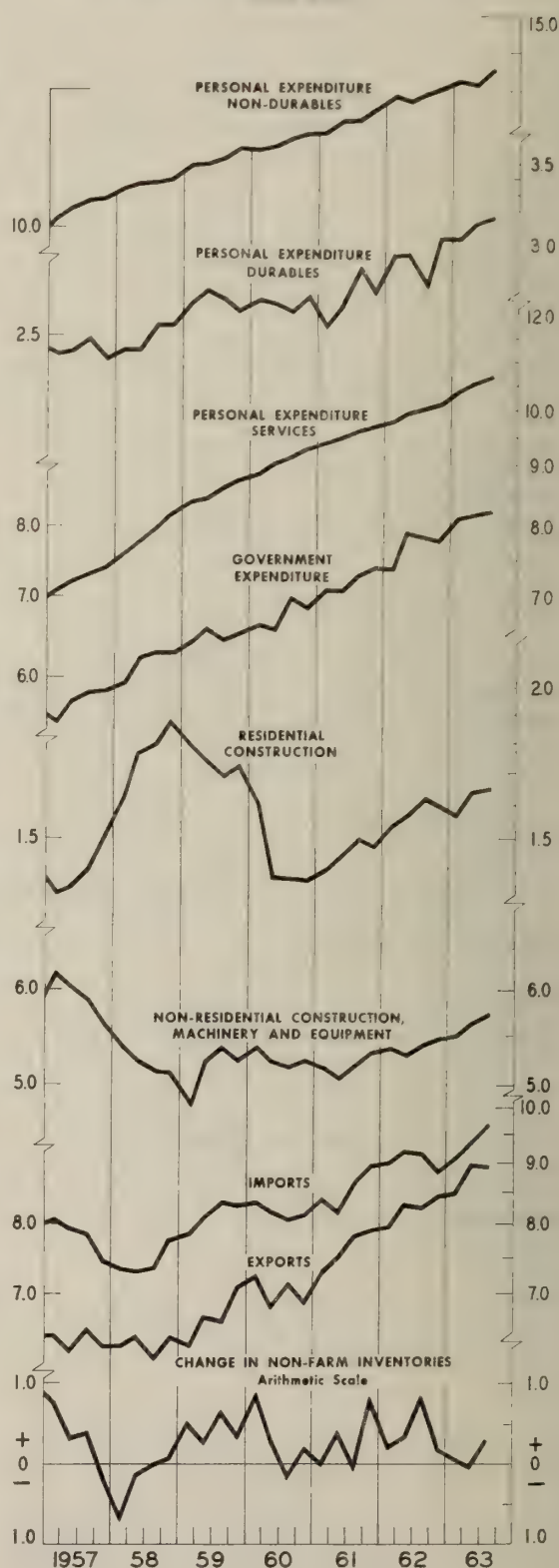
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Ratio Scale



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY				
			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962		1963		
	1961	1962	III	IV	I	II	III
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Military pay and allowances	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,460	3,824	3,772	3,968	3,984	4,120	4,028
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-587	-570	-512	-556	-628	-532	-516
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . .	2,628	2,768	2,720	2,928	2,840	2,992	2,940
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	975	1,391	1,452	1,276	1,536	1,564	1,528
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . .	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Inventory valuation adjustment	-67	-132	-196	-48	-144	-296	-148
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	28,316	30,606	30,680	31,236	31,872	32,420	32,768
Indirect taxes less subsidies	4,716	5,261	5,424	5,276	5,516	5,332	5,552
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,539	4,755	4,756	4,900	4,820	4,844	4,848
Residual error of estimate	-150	-221	-104	-160	-220	-144	-152
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988	42,452	43,016
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	36,446	39,010	39,304	39,976	40,452	40,888	41,488
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	24,486	25,749	25,696	26,168	26,644	26,824	27,388
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,257	12,877	12,920	13,032	13,240	13,164	13,544
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,697	2,913	2,764	3,028	3,028	3,120	3,152
<i>Services</i>	9,532	9,959	10,012	10,108	10,376	10,540	10,692
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	7,205	7,721	7,824	7,776	8,128	8,152	8,244
New residential construction	1,458	1,577	1,616	1,592	1,564	1,640	1,648
New non-residential construction	2,683	2,668	2,588	2,652	2,684	2,772	2,720
New machinery and equipment	2,494	2,709	2,812	2,808	2,808	2,856	3,008
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories)	38,326	40,424	40,536	40,996	41,828	42,244	43,008
Change in inventories: non-farm business	276	375	800	172	64	-40	296
farm ²	-420	190	216	328	444	440	304
Net balance on current account	-911	-809	-896	-404	-572	-336	-748
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	7,631	8,224	8,248	8,436	8,480	8,976	8,924
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-8,542	-9,033	-9,144	-8,840	-9,052	-9,312	-9,672
Residual error of estimate	150	221	100	160	224	144	156
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	37,421	40,401	40,756	41,252	41,988	42,452	43,016
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	19,068	20,359	20,500	20,728	21,272	21,536	21,844
Less: Social insurance contributions	-787	-816	-828	-832	-832	-848	-852
Military pay and allowances	550	586	600	556	548	608	596
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . .	2,289	2,380	2,344	2,384	2,464	2,428	2,496
Interest dividends and net rental income	2,985	3,186	3,204	3,328	3,288	3,400	3,376
Transfer payments	3,452	3,697	3,640	3,728	3,788	3,828	3,880
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	27,557	29,392	29,460	29,892	30,528	30,952	31,340
Net income received by farm operators ¹	949	1,402	1,340	1,276	1,348	1,792	1,384
PERSONAL INCOME	28,506	30,794	30,800	31,168	31,876	32,744	32,724
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,511	-2,714	-2,752	-2,812	-2,884	-2,764	2,916
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	25,995	28,080	28,048	28,356	28,992	29,980	29,808
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-24,486	-25,749	-25,696	-26,168	-26,644	26,824	27,388
PERSONAL NET SAVING	1,509	2,331	2,352	2,188	2,348	3,156	2,420

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 3rd Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

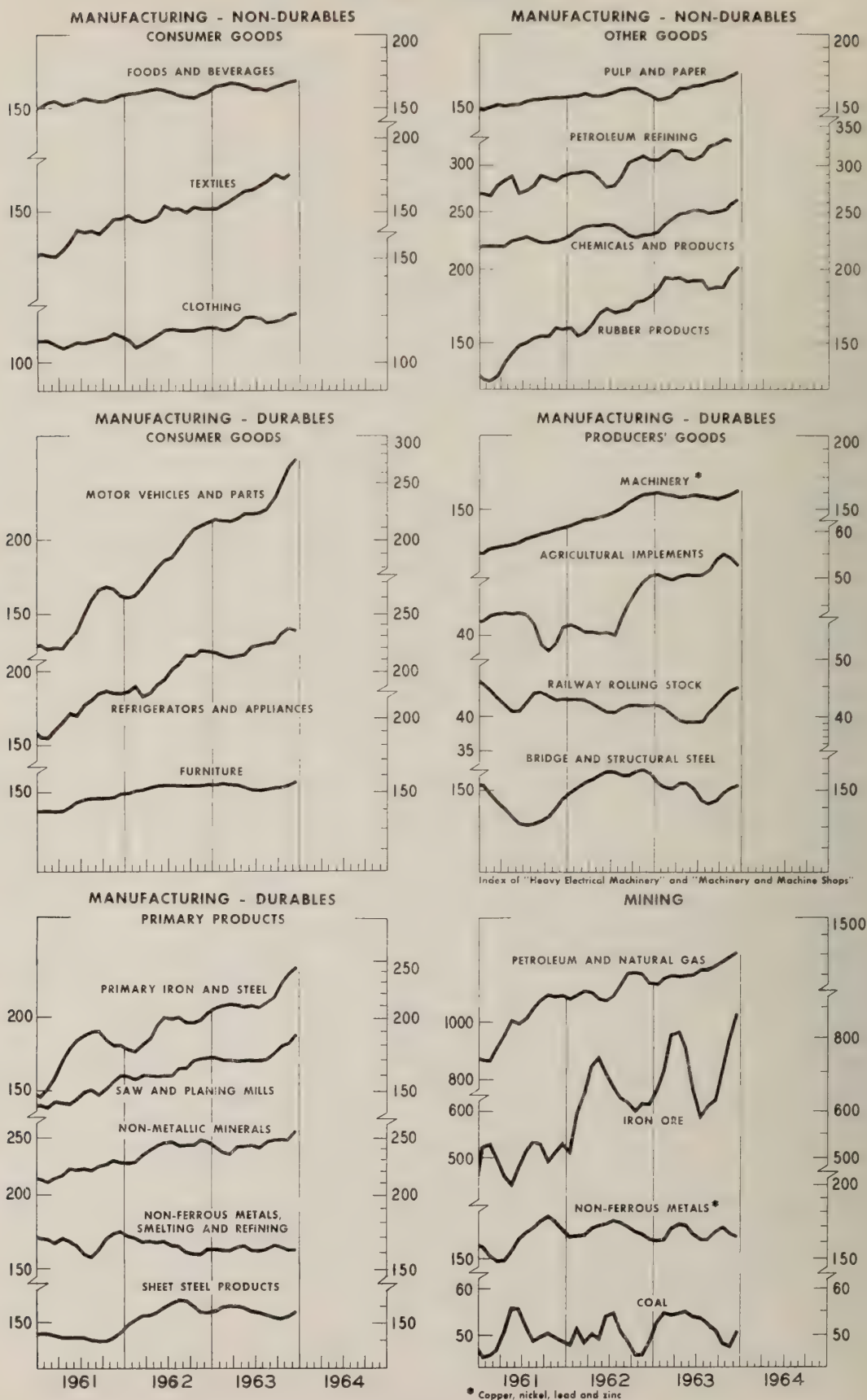
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

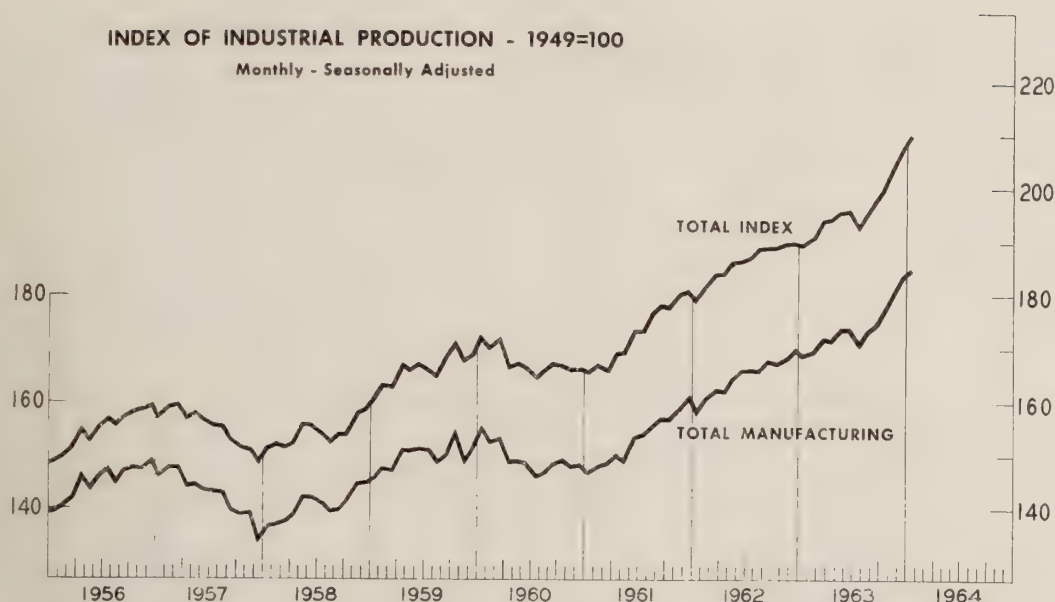
1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - 1949=100

Monthly - Seasonally Adjusted



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX		MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
			Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
							Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
	1		10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100												
1956	154.9		212.2	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4		227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4		227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1		251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4		253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9		266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
1962	186.0		287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7
1963	196.2		296.3	1219.4	181.9	174.1	175.9	162.0	182.5	172.5	163.9	175.7	367.5
	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1962—Jan.	173.3	178.1	276.2	1082.4	174.8	158.2	154.8	140.9	161.3	161.1	157.6	162.3	336.0
Feb.	181.9	181.4	277.6	1113.4	172.5	160.7	158.6	147.0	164.0	162.5	157.3	164.3	335.9
Mar.	182.4	183.9	287.4	1143.6	179.8	162.5	159.8	146.5	166.0	164.8	163.0	165.4	335.2
Apr.	180.2	184.0	290.7	1128.5	185.4	162.3	160.4	146.3	167.0	163.9	159.6	165.4	333.9
May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	166.6	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	167.4	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	169.1	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	167.3	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	168.5	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	168.5	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	183.2	189.4	281.1	1141.6	172.9	168.8	172.1	157.6	178.9	166.0	159.8	168.2	351.7
Feb.	191.2	191.1	291.5	1182.4	179.5	169.4	171.9	159.7	177.6	167.3	165.0	168.1	353.6
Mar.	191.9	194.0	299.5	1224.4	183.2	172.0	171.1	161.1	175.8	172.7	168.0	174.3	351.3
Apr.	189.9	194.3	302.1	1183.9	191.8	171.7	172.8	160.5	178.6	170.8	163.6	173.3	356.2
May	198.0	195.7	297.5	1150.3	190.3	173.8	174.9	161.9	181.0	172.8	163.3	176.1	358.7
June	205.1	195.9	298.3	1235.7	180.5	173.8	174.3	162.4	179.9	173.4	165.0	176.3	361.5
July	184.2	192.8	286.0	1210.1	169.2	170.8	171.2	158.7	177.1	170.5	157.9	174.9	373.9
Aug.	189.5	195.1	292.1	1212.8	176.4	173.3	172.6	156.3	180.3	173.9	163.5	177.5	366.2
Sept.	204.2	197.7	302.5	1240.2	184.6	174.7	176.5	160.6	184.0	173.3	161.4	177.5	373.1
Oct.	206.5	200.3	304.1	1287.1	180.5	177.4	180.1	164.6	187.4	175.1	165.0	178.6	376.6
Nov.	210.9†	204.2†	307.4†	1269.8†	186.4	180.8	185.5†	168.5†	193.5†	176.7	166.7	180.2	390.8
Dec.	200.1	207.7	310.6	1294.4	186.9	183.7	188.0	171.7	195.7	180.0	168.0	183.8	403.7
1964—Jan.*	202.2	209.8	324.5	1354.3	195.1	184.8	191.5	174.1	199.7	179.1	166.2	183.6	397.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

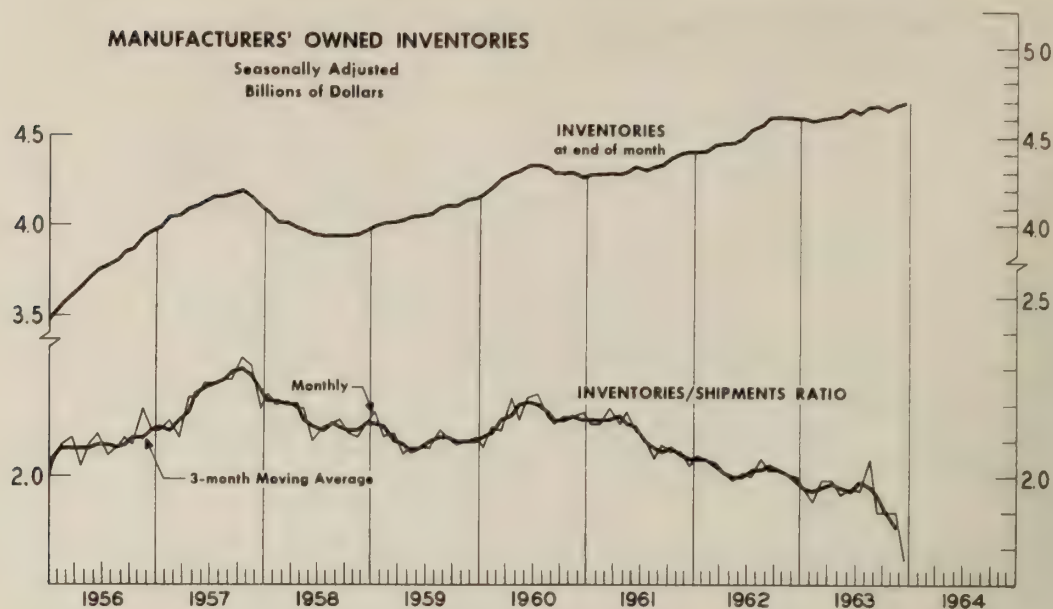
1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 120 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Apr.	4,279	1,925	1,928	1,983	2,006	1,437	846	4,290	1,992	2.15	2,013	1,938
May	4,328	2,126	2,117	1,974	2,004	1,442	859	4,305	1,975	2.18	1,975	1,938
June	4,308	2,193	2,181	1,962	2,006	1,450	871	4,327	2,031	2.13	2,025	1,933
July	4,262	1,994	1,994	1,962	2,008	1,444	866	4,318	2,049	2.11	2,053	1,937
Aug.	4,292	2,149	2,141	1,954	2,020	1,442	864	4,327	2,106	2.05	2,120	1,950
Sept.	4,292	2,184	2,152	1,923	2,028	1,439	868	4,335	2,072	2.09	2,089	1,968
Oct.	4,349	2,199	2,163	1,887	2,043	1,451	887	4,380	2,116	2.07	2,113	1,965
Nov.	4,369	2,212	2,271	1,946	2,048	1,462	891	4,401	2,126	2.07	2,191	2,030
Dec.	4,427	2,011	2,039	1,974	2,053	1,464	899	4,417	2,174	2.03	2,184	2,040
1962—Jan.	4,431	1,989	2,101	2,086	2,043	1,467	908	4,418	2,142	2.06	2,159	2,057
Feb.	4,473	1,932	1,979	2,132	2,042	1,476	907	4,425	2,157	2.05	2,192	2,092
Mar.	4,527	2,231	2,280	2,181	2,052	1,481	920	4,453	2,188	2.04	2,201	2,105
Apr.	4,512	2,141	2,133	2,173	2,064	1,483	915	4,462	2,224	2.01	2,237	2,118
May	4,495	2,417	2,416	2,172	2,075	1,479	920	4,474	2,252	1.99	2,265	2,131
June	4,459	2,403	2,435	2,204	2,079	1,473	934	4,486	2,231	2.01	2,266	2,166
July	4,474	2,202	2,203	2,205	2,100	1,494	949	4,543	2,268	2.00	2,276	2,174
Aug.	4,527	2,262	2,228	2,171	2,100	1,511	958	4,569	2,226	2.05	2,219	2,167
Sept.	4,557	2,312	2,244	2,103	2,105	1,539	964	4,607	2,284	2.02	2,276	2,160
Oct.	4,586	2,462	2,419	2,060	2,100	1,535	579	4,613	2,283	2.02	2,281	2,157
Nov.	4,588	2,388	2,364	2,036	2,106	1,540	968	4,614	2,296	2.01	2,263	2,124
Dec.	4,619	2,133	2,126	2,029	2,091	1,544	969	4,604	2,307	2.00	2,284	2,101
1963—Jan.	4,613	2,166	2,295	2,159	2,080	1,551	969	4,600	2,332	1.97	2,360	2,129
Feb.	4,648	2,124	2,133	2,167	2,081	1,552	966	4,599	2,378	1.93	2,374	2,124
Mar.	4,684	2,268	2,288	2,186	2,097	1,525	983	4,604	2,314	1.99	2,296	2,106
Apr.	4,670	2,326	2,288	2,149	2,099	1,544	974	4,617	2,325	1.99	2,309	2,089
May	4,646	2,547	2,605	2,206	2,098	1,554	970	4,622	2,373	1.95	2,447	2,163
June	4,624	2,441	2,401	2,166	2,108	1,564	982	4,653	2,357	1.97	2,319	2,125
July	4,562	2,388	2,324	2,202	2,078	1,572	983	4,633	2,366	1.96	2,411	2,170
Aug.	4,621	2,309	2,334	2,227	2,080	1,594	991	4,664	2,274	2.05	2,329	2,225
Sept.	4,619	2,493	2,515	2,249	2,097	1,594	981	4,672	2,461	1.90	2,549	2,313
Oct.	4,629	2,643	2,642	2,248	2,093	1,590	971	4,654	2,448	1.90	2,493	2,358
Nov.*	4,651	2,560	2,555	2,243	2,098	1,605	972	4,674	2,457	1.90	2,439	2,340
Dec.*	4,713	2,474	2,451	2,219	2,097	1,601	997	4,695	2,655	1.77	2,621	2,306

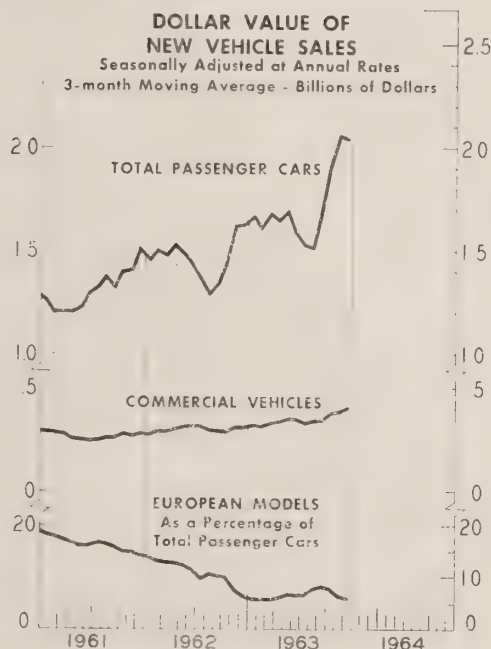
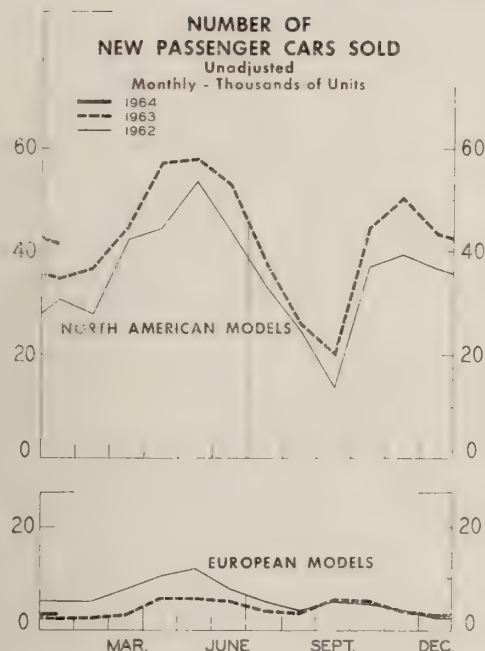
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

PASSENGER CARS

CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES
Production	Exports ₁	U.S.A.	Other Countries	

Thousands of Units

Annual Totals					
1957	339	22	17	54	382
1958	297	18	18	86	377
1959	301	15	25	129	425
1960	325	19	28	143	448
1961	327	9	17	90	437
1962	428	14	18	77	504
1963	533	16	8	52	557
Monthly					
1962—Feb.	34.6	1.2	1.3	6.7	33.5
Mar.	37.6	1.1	1.4	7.2	50.6
Apr.	39.9	1.1	4.6	8.8	55.0
May	48.9	1.3	3.7	12.3	65.3
June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	42.3
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.4
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.4
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4
1964—Jan.	62.2				44.7
Feb.	54.9	2.7			

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED
SALES OF:—

PASSENGER CARS

Total	North American Models	European Models	European as % of Total	COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
-------	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------------	---------------------

Millions of Dollars

%

\$ Millions

1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1,289	1,037	252	19.6	286
1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1,381	1,195	186	13.5	269
1,531	1,341	190	12.4	288
1,488	1,291	197	13.2	296
1,541	1,339	202	13.1	318
1,404	1,246	158	11.3	313
1,367	1,232	134	9.8	326
1,302	1,199	103	7.9	298
1,169	1,008	161	13.8	254
1,554	1,416	138	8.9	318
1,554	1,446	108	6.9	283
1,742	1,653	89	5.1	340
1,565	1,465	100	6.4	307
1,676	1,586	90	5.4	311
1,585	1,506	79	5.0	319
1,760	1,649	111	6.3	364
1,570	1,470	100	6.3	331
1,711	1,597	114	6.7	355
1,466	1,380	86	5.9	360
1,398	1,304	94	6.7	278
1,666	1,501	165	9.9	374
1,990	1,835	155	7.8	365
2,036	1,931	106	5.2	379
2,118	2,002	116	5.5	402
1,949	1,825	125	6.4	419

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,571		2,763	14,808	787	560	5,021	817	1,561
1963	18,433		3,010	15,423	828	568	5,252	846	1,648
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						
1962—Jan.	1,234	17,114	2,736	14,378	755	559	4,897	791	1,486
Feb.	1,162	17,159	2,726	14,432	760	534	4,924	793	1,486
Mar.	1,440	17,554	2,846	14,707	787	557	4,969	838	1,555
Apr.	1,438	17,480	2,815	14,665	799	551	4,971	794	1,583
May	1,563	17,454	2,760	14,694	785	558	5,016	809	1,513
June	1,563	17,267	2,708	14,558	782	551	4,914	804	1,538
July	1,437	17,563	2,660	14,903	787	562	5,077	826	1,564
Aug.	1,462	17,341	2,535	14,806	774	541	5,035	815	1,576
Sept.	1,389	17,596	2,556	15,040	793	570	5,057	836	1,624
Oct.	1,490	17,684	2,787	14,897	785	576	5,064	809	1,543
Nov.	1,582	17,953	2,910	15,043	794	578	5,094	829	1,597
Dec.	1,811	18,211	3,068	15,143	813	559	5,159	838	1,600
1963—Jan.	1,315	18,121	3,048	15,073	806	571	5,170	832	1,566
Feb.	1,225	18,144	3,002	15,142	813	576	5,180	821	1,591
Mar.	1,436	18,048	2,958	15,090	839	560	5,133	827	1,592
Apr.	1,520	17,936	2,938	14,999	803	546	5,106	820	1,590
May	1,652	18,128	2,917	15,211	793	559	5,209	833	1,604
June	1,582	18,302	2,995	15,307	838	571	5,208	853	1,632
July	1,520	18,092	2,766	15,326	799	566	5,297	851	1,654
Aug.	1,582	18,364	2,715	15,649	798	549	5,297	863	1,712
Sept.	1,431	18,668	2,993	15,675	861	577	5,287	845	1,678
Oct.	1,595	18,864	3,240	15,624	856	607	5,385	818	1,638
Nov.	1,681	18,793	3,181	15,612	824	550	5,275	846	1,717
Dec.	1,894	19,465	3,481	15,984	904	577	5,426	895	1,708
1964—Jan.	1,451	19,836	3,509	16,327	960	607	5,545	874	1,766

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 121.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immigration	Residual (incl. Emigration) ¹	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,988	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	470	144	326	75	-74	18.1	17.7	25.5	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468	148	320	93	-78	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.9*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1960—III	17,909	100	126	33	93	26	-19	22.3	20.8	28.1	7.4
IV	18,009	83	115	36	79	20	-16	18.4	17.5	25.5	8.0
1961—I	18,092	80	116	36	80	12	-12	17.7	17.7	25.6	8.0
II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	117	38	79	12	-17	16.1	17.1	25.3	8.2
III	18,508	92	119	35	84	22	-14	19.9	18.1	25.7	7.6
III	18,600	83	121	35	86	23	-26	17.8	18.5	26.0	7.5
IV	18,683	84	117	34	83	18	-17	18.0	17.7	25.0	7.3
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021		113*	35*	78*	24			16.4*	23.8*	7.4*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 132.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
		Thousands of Persons								
1946	72	55	-	1	5	11	-	52	**	**
1947	64	40	-	-	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	36
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	**

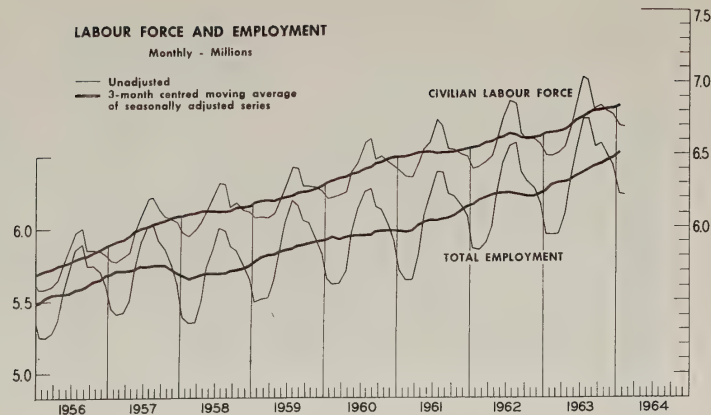
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.

LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions

— Unadjusted
— 3-month centred moving average
of seasonally adjusted series



	EMPLOYED									
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By Region ²					By Sex	
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female	
									Married	Other ³
Thousands										
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774
1955	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774
1956	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	498	519	801
1957	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824
1958	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814
1959	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828
1960	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865
1961	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869
1962	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883
1963	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894
Week Ending										
1962—Apr. 21	6,007	627	5,380	495	1,643	2,255	1,067	547	830	863
May 19	6,254	681	5,573	534	1,716	2,313	1,132	559	848	872
June 23	6,451	687	5,764	566	1,763	2,392	1,150	580	876	904
July 21	6,569	746	5,823	584	1,805	2,398	1,192	590	832	951
Aug. 18	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939
Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	859	854
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	582	964	908
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

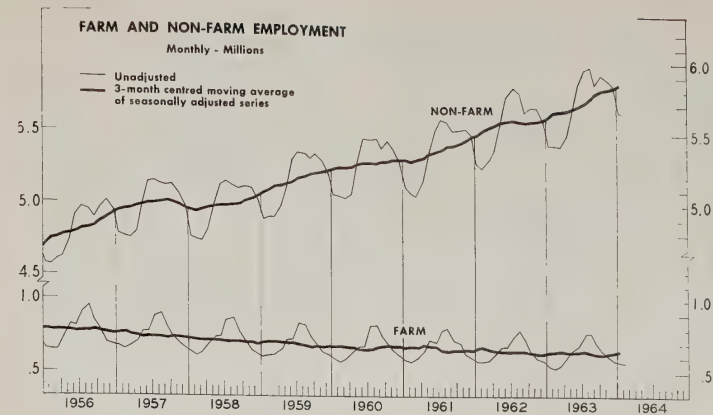
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SUPPLEMENT 1962, PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FARM AND NON-FARM EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions

— Unadjusted
— 3-month centred moving average
of seasonally adjusted series



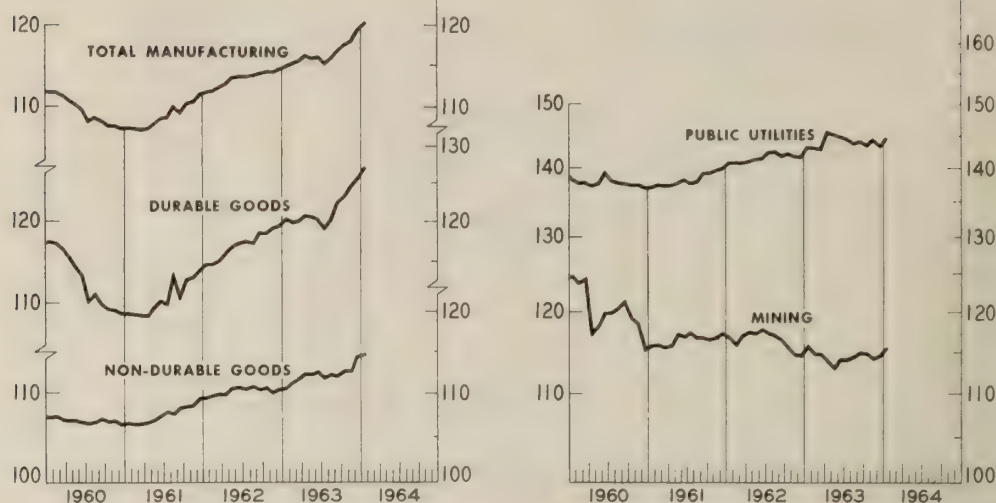
	UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female	Total			
				%	Thousands		%		Thousands		
4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.1	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	1955
4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1956
4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1957
4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	53.9	11,357	120	1958
4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	54.0	11,562	120	1959
4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1960
4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1961
4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1962
4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1963
											Week Ending
4,314	428	57	485	7.5	6,492	78.3	28.6	53.3	12,177	127	21 Apr.—1962
4,534	285	51	336	5.1	6,590	78.9	29.9	54.0	12,194	127	19 May
4,671	243	58	301	4.5	6,750	80.9	29.9	55.3	12,217	127	23 June
4,786	247	61	308	4.5	6,877	82.8	30.0	56.2	12,234	127	21 July
4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127	18 Aug.
4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	22 Sept.
4,573	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.
4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.
4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100

Monthly - Seasonally Adjusted
Ratio Scale

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	109.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.3	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.1					
Monthly										
1962—Jan.	114.0	108.5	111.4	106.0	135.8	116.7	111.7	114.5	109.4	140.9
Feb.	113.7	108.9	112.0	106.3	135.5	115.8	111.9	114.6	109.6	140.9
Mar.	114.3	109.6	113.3	106.5	135.7	117.0	112.2	115.0	109.8	140.9
Apr.	113.3	110.4	114.7	106.7	136.7	117.4	112.6	116.0	109.8	141.0
May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.2	113.4	116.8	110.5	141.3
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.8	113.6	117.2	110.6	141.4
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.2	113.6	117.4	110.4	142.4
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	117.0	113.7	117.2	110.7	142.5
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.4	114.0	118.5	110.3	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.5	110.5	142.1
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	114.6	114.1	119.1	110.0	141.8
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.5	114.4	119.4	110.3	141.7
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.6	114.8	120.2	110.4	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.1	119.9	111.1	143.0
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.6	115.5	120.0	111.6	142.9
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	113.9	116.1	120.7	112.2	145.6
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.0	115.9	120.5	112.1	145.1
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	114.0	116.0	120.2	112.4	144.9
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	114.0	115.1	119.1	111.7	144.5
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.3	115.8	120.2	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.9	116.7	122.4	112.0	144.1
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.5	123.3	112.6	143.4
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	114.2	114.0	118.0	124.4	112.7	144.4
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.4	119.6	125.7	114.4	143.4
1964—Jan.*	112.5	116.9	123.9	111.1	139.6	115.5	120.3	127.1	114.6	144.6

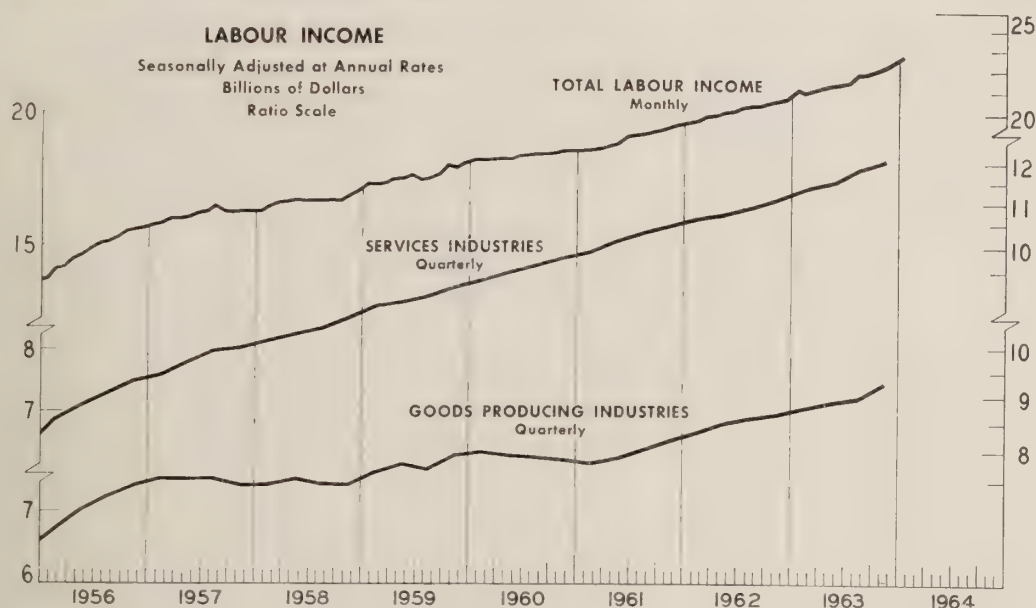
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 126 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME★						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED	
	Total	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3					
			1		Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other		
	Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week	
Annually										
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4		
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2		
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7		
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78	40.4		
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83	40.6		
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88	40.7		
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95	40.8		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1962—Jan.	1,571	19,633		5,528			1.86	1.85	40.6	40.7
Feb.	1,578	19,729	827	5,563	2,759	1,796	1.87	1.86	40.8	40.8
Mar.	1,598	19,906		5,594			1.87	1.86	41.0	41.0
Apr.	1,624	19,956		5,653			1.89	1.87	40.6	40.8
May	1,687	20,083	834	5,680	2,794	1,808	1.89	1.87	41.0	41.0
June	1,737	20,143		5,707			1.88	1.88	41.1	40.9
July	1,725	20,279		5,750			1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	1.86	1.88	41.0	40.7
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773			1.88	1.90	41.4	40.7
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784			1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.9
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835			1.94	1.91	37.5	40.4
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881			1.92	1.91	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930			1.93	1.91	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960			1.95	1.94	41.0	41.2
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	1.95	1.93	41.2	41.1
June	1,843	21,365		5,998			1.94	1.95	40.9	40.7
July	1,816	21,415		5,989			1.93	1.94	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.6
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105			1.94	1.96	41.3	40.6
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166			1.96	1.98	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	1.97	1.97	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375			2.02	2.00	38.0	41.1
1964—Jan.	1,818	22,705		6,424			1.99	1.98	41.1	41.2

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

★ 1960-1963 data have been revised.

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Dec. 1963 was 881,313.

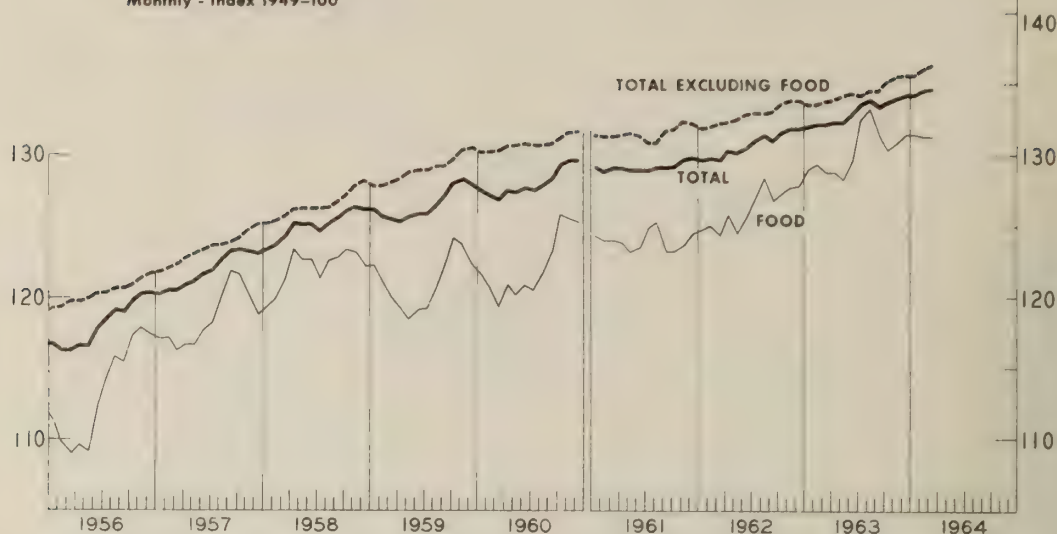
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

WHOLE-SALE
SALE
PRICE INDEX

	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD ₂	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH-ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	1935-39 = 100
	Weights 1947-48	Weights 1957 ¹			Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non-Durables	Durables		
	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	
	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—May	130.1	124.5	132.5	112.8	147.3	123.3	139.4	117.8	118.8	114.9	165.9	239.3
June	130.5	125.6	132.8	113.1	147.5	123.4	139.4	117.9	118.9	115.0	166.1	240.3
July	131.0	127.0	132.9	112.9	148.1	123.5	139.6	118.0	119.0	115.3	166.1	241.4
Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1960—I	238.8	165.4	83.2	95.8	22.15	21.00	64.0	31.3	28.1
II	247.4	167.5	84.8	97.8	22.45	22.32	62.5	31.1	30.8
III	251.4	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	258.9	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	249.1	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	261.1	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	255.7	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷
III	262.5†	182.0	98.0	123.1	21.91	28.41	62.5	31.0	42.7
IV	265.7†	185.6	94.7	127.3	24.43	26.78	62.7	31.0	43.5
Average	261.2†	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6
1962—I	266.1†	190.3	94.4	130.8	24.25	25.80	63.6	31.0	29.5
II	269.0†	195.6	95.9	134.9	24.45	27.90	54.5	31.7	28.6
III	266.2†	197.4	88.5	124.7	27.65	30.99	50.5	32.6	35.0
IV	254.6	196.7	84.2	123.0	27.82	29.16	50.9	34.7	40.7
Average	264.0†	195.0	90.7	128.4	25.99	28.46	54.9	32.5	33.5
1963*—I	249.1	195.7	83.0	123.7	23.18	28.74	51.3	33.8	34.1
II	245.7	195.9	80.8	117.6	23.42	27.00	50.5	34.5	33.4
III	252.2	193.5	78.4	108.9	25.30	28.81	50.6	35.3	43.4
IV	245.8	203.1	78.8	111.0	23.14	26.70	50.8	35.7	42.1
Average*	248.2	197.0	80.2	115.2	23.76	27.81	50.8	34.8	38.2

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8, 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other 10	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments)
	Millions of Dollars								
1959—Total	435	199	84	213	907	514	278	185	2,813
1960—I	62	21	33	93	209	100	49	48	615
II	142	41	13	21	209	150	59	41	676
III	139	67	31	56	201	152	71	66	783
IV	101	63	23	71	233	116	93	80	780
Total	444	192	100	241	852	518	272	235	2,854
1961—I	82	35	33	108	217	101	58	34	668
II	157	42	13 ¹¹	14	221	151	63	35	670
III	147	64	34	53	245	159	76	46	824
IV	103	68	45	52	275	122	86	77	828
Total	489	209	99	227	958	533	283	192	2,990
1962*—I	66	21	4	83	230	104	61	93	662
II	81	31	143	36	233	152	64	34	774
III	194	69	2	57	249	160	76	42	849
IV	190	81	38	49	306	123	94	54	935
Total	531	202	187	225	1,018	539	295	223	3,220
1963*—I	98	31	7	90	234	105	65	39	669
II	124	44	104	38	230	153	69	34	796
III	165	79	25	61	239	163	88	46	866

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to August 1962 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1962 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. All weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal; commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1959, to 1962 amounted to 73, 71, 122 and 153 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

10. Includes payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 60, 22, 77, 36 and 70 from 1958 to 1962 respectively.

11. Net repayment. † Revised. * Preliminary.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962		1963			
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	III	IV	I†	II†	III†	IV*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,364	7,064	1,628	1,721	1,482	1,772	1,801	2,009
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	39	41	45	41	38	42
Travel	420	482	560	602	294	94	50	132	320	100
Interest and dividends	173	209	211	228	44	82	43	56	43	86
Freight and shipping	442	486	498	550	133	133	114	139	143	154
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	42	31	27	38	48	36
All other current receipts	419	403	426	444	108	107	110	111	112	111
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	1,984	2,139	660	488	389	517	704	529
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,348	9,203	2,288	2,209	1,871	2,289	2,505	2,538
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,209	6,580	1,559	1,583	1,412	1,700	1,657	1,811
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	610	589	200	102	117	158	207	107
Interest and dividends	653	770	781	842	163	234	196	192	181	273
Freight and shipping	533	568	588	635	158	152	125	160	175	175
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	163	182	44	45	38	42	49	53
Official contributions	61	56	32	61	5	8	15	17	15	14
All other current payments	758	790	813	835	193	204	206	209	207	213
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	2,987	3,144	763	745	697	778	834	835
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,196	9,724	2,322	2,328	2,109	2,478	2,491	2,646
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	155	484	69	138	70	72	144	198
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	39	41	45	41	38	42
Travel	-207	-160	-50	13	94	-8	-67	-26	113	-7
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-570	-614	-119	-152	-153	-136	-138	-187
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-90	-85	-25	-19	-11	-21	-32	-21
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-39	-33	-2	-14	-11	-4	-1	-17
Official contributions	-61	-56	-32	-61	-5	-8	-15	-17	-15	-14
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-387	-391	-85	-97	-96	-98	-95	-102
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-1,005	-103	-257	-308	-261	-130	-306
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-34	-119	-238	-189	14	-108
With the United States	-1,361	-1,386	-1,116	-1,158	-66	-282	-347	-337	-64	-410
With the United Kingdom	166	187	213	394	49	110	74	115	88	117
With all other countries	-48	217	55	243	-17	53	35	33	-10	185

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries*.

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962		1963			
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	III	IV	I†	II†	III†	IV*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520†	555†	210	147†	207†	75	40	50	45
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75†	-125†	-80	-25†	-40†	-25	-25	-15	-15
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39†	-116	-169	-26	-32	-56	-44	-27	-42
New issues.....	26	45†	16	14	2	7	3	8	2	1
Retirements.....	-9	-55†	-35	-75	-6	-20	-5	-65	-4	-1
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75†	50	42	37	15	19	20	1	2
Provincial.....	-7	-10†	9	1	4	4	3	2	-4	-
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	-	7	1	-	-	-
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-5	-2	-2	-	5	-4	-6
Total.....	3	61†	64	39	39	24	23	27	-7	-4
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	156	173	12	139	140	14	4	15
Provincial.....	103	66†	142	355	13	111	186	98	69	2
Municipal.....	133	47†	78	53	29	40	33	16	1	3
Corporate.....	155	343†	326	369	29	89	49	257	33	30
Total.....	421	493†	702	950	83	379	408	385	107	50
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-87	-76	-11	-40	-6	-37	-12	-21
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-1	-2	-7	-28	-3	-6
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-39	-33	-6	-16	-7	-6	-6	-14
Corporate.....	-104	-135†	-138	-99	-29	-47	-29	-38	-9	-23
Total.....	-256	-245†	-286	-252	-47	-105	-49	-109	-30	-64
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34†	-70†	20	-7†	-3†	3	23	-4	-2
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	61	51	-	6	-8	17
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-7	-8	-	-	-	-8
Other long-term capital.....	62†	132†	-140†	-80	24†	-2†	-4	-46	-30	-
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900†	910†	672†	584	238†	458†	373	200	34	-23
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140†	94†	-252	242†	19†	-59	-80	-136	23
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34†	-12	40	-46†	92†	-29	38	-12	43
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	-3	4	-	-3	-1	5
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	-3	-61	9	-17	19	-38
Commercial paper.....							-39	15	-11	12
Finance company paper.....	70	100†	146†	73	35	68	8	-3	11	31
Other finance company obligations.....							-12	24	11	26
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵	171†	148†	104†	248	257†	17†	53	126	12	57
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304†	362†	332†	83	482†	139†	-69	100	-107	159
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....	1,204	1,272	1,004	667	720	597	304	300	-73	136
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-34	-119	-238	-189	14	-108
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	156	146	686	478	66	111	-59	28
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	686	101	66	111	-145	28
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-377	86	-	-	-	-	86	-
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	-	377	-	-	-	-

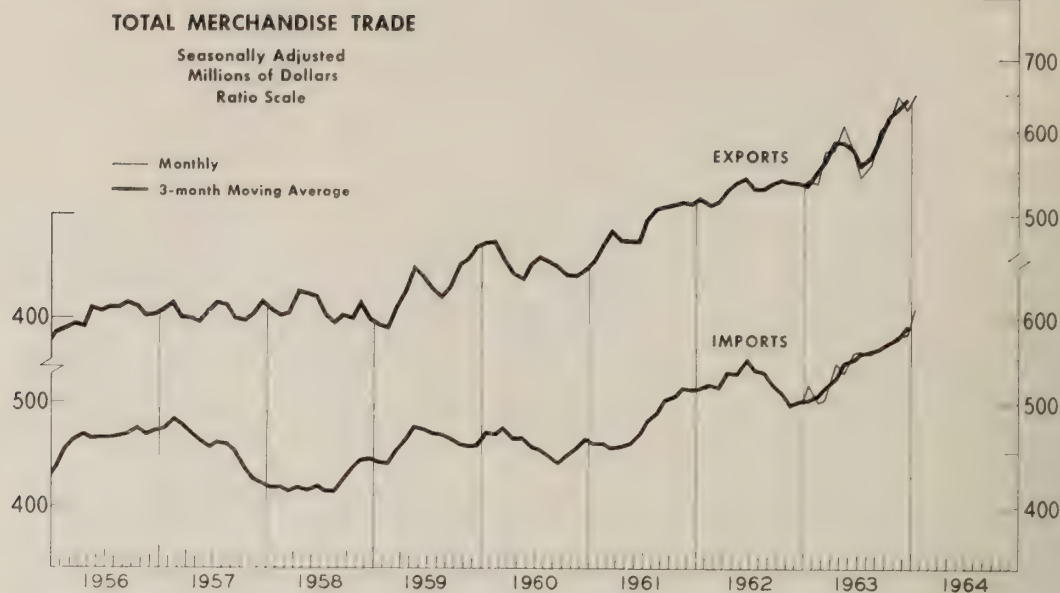
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

**EXPORTS***

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4				
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME		
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total						
Millions of Dollars												1948 = 100		
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4		
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8		
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4		
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2		
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2		
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3		
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3		
1963*					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	166	223.2	128.9	173.2		
1962—Jan.	311.1	66.0	125.2	502.3	307.8	67.6	127.7	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.4	152.1		
Feb.	308.0	75.2	138.0	521.2	259.8	59.9	101.8	421.5	18.1	161.1	126.6†	127.3†		
Mar.	304.2	70.2	133.2	507.5	289.6	62.8	118.4	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.7	140.5		
Apr.	301.1	72.3	139.8	513.2	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.6†	137.5†		
May	321.9	90.4	148.9	561.2	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.7†	128.9	182.9†		
June	318.3	76.6	136.5	531.4	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	208.9†	128.9†	162.1†		
July	314.1	74.7	138.7	527.4	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.3†	129.3	166.5†		
Aug.	314.5	85.2	130.2	529.9	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7†	129.5	164.2†		
Sept.	307.9	76.6	146.6	531.2	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4		
Oct.	322.8	69.3	151.6	543.7	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8		
Nov.	305.3	82.8	155.0	543.1	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3		
Dec.	308.0	76.6	140.0	524.6	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.9†	150.8†		
1963—Jan.	319.6	74.3	144.9	538.8	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.2†	161.8†		
Feb.	316.6	75.4	142.3	534.3	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.8†	129.9†		
Mar.	323.5	90.0	160.9	574.4	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.9	191.7†	129.2†	148.4†		
Apr.	319.9	85.6	169.1	574.6	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7†	13.4	202.5	129.0†	157.0†		
May	337.1	102.4	167.1	606.5	362.9	119.5	183.8†	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.5†	197.1†		
June	343.1	84.5	145.5	573.1	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8		
July	317.2	88.2	136.8	542.2	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0		
Aug.	321.0	79.1	156.6	556.7	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.2†	165.6†		
Sept.	324.8	86.8	190.1	601.7	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.5	231.2	129.1†	179.1†		
Oct.	314.9†	89.5†	206.5†	610.9†	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	16.2	246.1	129.3†	190.3†		
Nov.	343.5	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	13.4	264.1	128.9	204.9		
Dec.*	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	12.0	251.7	128.9	195.3		
1964—Jan.*	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1		243.8	129.6	188.1		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

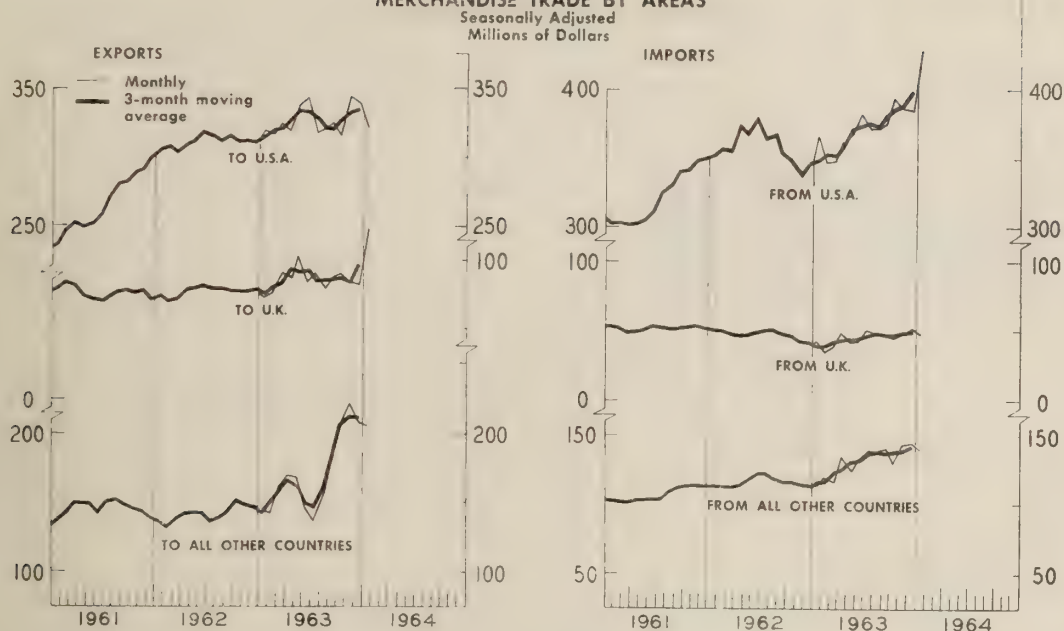
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1 Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS



IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4					
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME			
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total							
Millions of Dollars													1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0			
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5			
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6			
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9			
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3			
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0			
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0			
1963*					4,453	527	1,585	6,566	+414						
1962—Jan.	349.2	47.9	111.7	508.8	352.9	43.1	96.2	492.2	+10.9	225.6	122.4	184.3			
Feb.	353.5	50.2	111.8	515.6	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6			
Mar.	367.6	50.0	115.9	533.5	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2			
Apr.	346.2	43.1	111.0	500.3	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5			
May	405.3	45.5	115.8	566.6	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3			
June	351.1	49.5	126.0	526.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.7	191.4			
July	380.9	49.9	121.8	552.5	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7			
Aug.	362.0	49.5	116.7	528.1	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4			
Sept.	354.5	51.1	117.9	523.5	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0			
Oct.	345.4	44.1	115.7	505.3	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.7	125.5	207.7			
Nov.	342.3	42.8	113.5	498.6	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6			
Dec.	331.3	40.3	114.2	485.8	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4			
1963—Jan.	365.0	41.2	113.8	520.0	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.4	183.0			
Feb.	347.1	34.2	118.6†	499.9	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2†	+6.5†	197.7	127.2	155.4			
Mar.	348.2	37.9	116.7†	502.8	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2†	+23.4†	219.2	127.5	171.9			
Apr.	361.8	47.9	134.9	544.6	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8†	254.2	128.5	197.8			
May	367.9	40.8	124.1	532.8	409.9†	51.5	147.7	609.1†	+57.0	279.3	129.0	216.5			
June	383.0	41.6	132.2	556.8	365.1†	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.2	129.3	188.9			
July	371.0	48.9	138.1	558.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.8	205.0			
Aug.	371.0	46.6	138.3	555.9	335.6	47.3	142.4	525.4	+32.3	240.8	131.3	183.4			
Sept.	375.5	46.0	140.0	561.5	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.8	190.1†			
Oct.	393.8	44.5	129.7	568.0	422.7	43.7	153.6†	620.1†	+20.0	284.2	130.2†	218.3			
Nov.	385.9	47.0	143.4	576.2	391.1	53.5	173.7	618.4	+67.8	283.4	130.4	217.3			
Dec.*	384.7	51.2	143.9	579.8	372.2	47.8	143.1	563.1	+90.4						
1964—Jan.*	427.8	46.6	139.5	613.9	418.8	39.2	113.3	571.4	+62.7						

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 136.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 140-141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

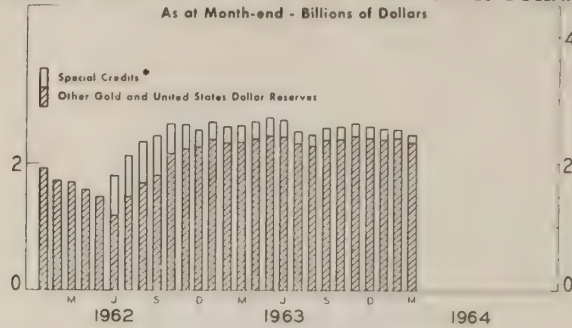
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

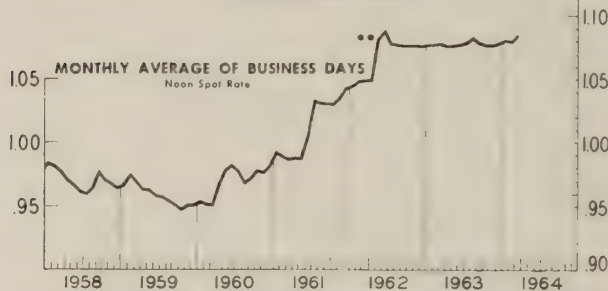
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS

As at Month-end - Billions of Dollars



UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



* Proceeds of drawing from the International Monetary Fund, and of central bank arrangements.

** On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value of approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1963—Jan.	714.4	1,948.1	2,662.5
Feb.	725.4	1,868.5	2,593.9
Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1
Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{11}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{1}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{11}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	99 $\frac{31}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—Jan.	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.71	107.91	302.86	301.60	302.32	302.13	302.29
Feb.	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107.76	107.97	302.72	301.81	301.88	302.11	302.13
Mar.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.80	107.99	302.21	301.81	301.81	301.94	301.66
Apr.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{31}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 136-137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.7	518.2	43.6	293.1	21.0	46.0	1.9	107.9	23.1	27.5	417.4	43.8
1962	474.8	554.9	48.2	307.1	23.2	50.0	5.5	117.0	25.1	28.9	442.1	47.0
1963	492.9	585.1	51.5	321.6	25.0	52.5	4.7	125.1	26.2	30.7	463.0	51.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1960—III	440.2	503.5	44.6	284.2	21.0	47.2	2.7	100.5	23.4	26.7	403.5	43.2
IV	437.1	502.1	43.9	286.5	20.5	47.0	-2.3	101.6	22.1	27.0	404.3	41.5
1961—I	434.0	500.4	41.2	289.5	19.0	44.9	-4.3	104.7	22.1	27.5	406.6	38.8
II	443.4	512.5	43.1	291.8	20.1	45.3	1.1	106.8	22.2	26.5	414.5	43.6
III	450.4	521.9	43.9	294.1	21.9	46.5	3.5	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.2	44.0
IV	463.1	537.8	46.4	297.4	22.8	47.5	7.2	112.3	24.2	28.3	428.0	48.6
1962—I	467.8	544.5	47.3	301.5	21.2	47.9	8.1	115.1	24.6	27.9	433.5	46.1
II	474.0	552.4	47.5	305.4	23.3	49.9	6.5	115.5	25.0	29.5	440.7	46.5
III	475.6	556.8	47.7	309.1	24.2	51.0	3.6	117.0	25.3	29.4	444.5	46.1
IV	481.4	565.2	50.5	312.5	23.7	51.1	4.0	120.2	25.5	28.8	449.9	49.3
1963—I	485.3	571.8	50.6	316.7	22.7	50.0	5.1	123.0	24.9	28.6	453.9	48.8
II	489.4	579.6	51.0	319.4	24.8	51.7	4.3	123.8	25.9	30.7	459.9	50.1
III	495.1	588.7	50.8	324.1	25.9	53.6	4.2	125.7	27.1	31.4	465.2	52.2
IV	501.7	600.1	53.6	326.4	26.8	54.9	5.4	127.7	26.9	32.3	473.0	53.4

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS★				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59=100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.5	291.5	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,560†	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly												
1962—Oct.	56.2	5.4	119.2	1,491	19.9	106.0	46.5	290.3	283.7	293.3	71.7	200.8
Nov.	56.2	5.8	119.5	1,564	20.1	106.0	47.1	291.3	285.0	294.2	71.7	201.7
Dec.	56.2	5.5	119.1	1,541	20.3	105.8	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963—Jan.	56.3	5.7	119.2	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9	295.3	290.7	297.6	72.4	204.6
Feb.	56.5	5.9	120.2	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	296.4	289.7	299.2	71.2	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.7	121.3	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.1	70.9	209.5
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.5	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.3	293.2	302.8	69.1	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.8	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	126.5	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	306.9	299.6	308.6	68.4	218.8
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.7	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	304.9	299.8	307.4	66.8	220.0
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.7	1,697	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	126.5	1,807	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.7	306.9	314.7	67.8	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.7†	1,533	20.6	107.4	52.7	313.9	309.3	317.4	67.9	228.8
Dec.	57.7	5.5	127.0	1,518†	20.9†	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.8	5.6	127.2	1,699	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.*	58.1	5.4	127.6	1,601	21.2	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.

3. At end of period.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

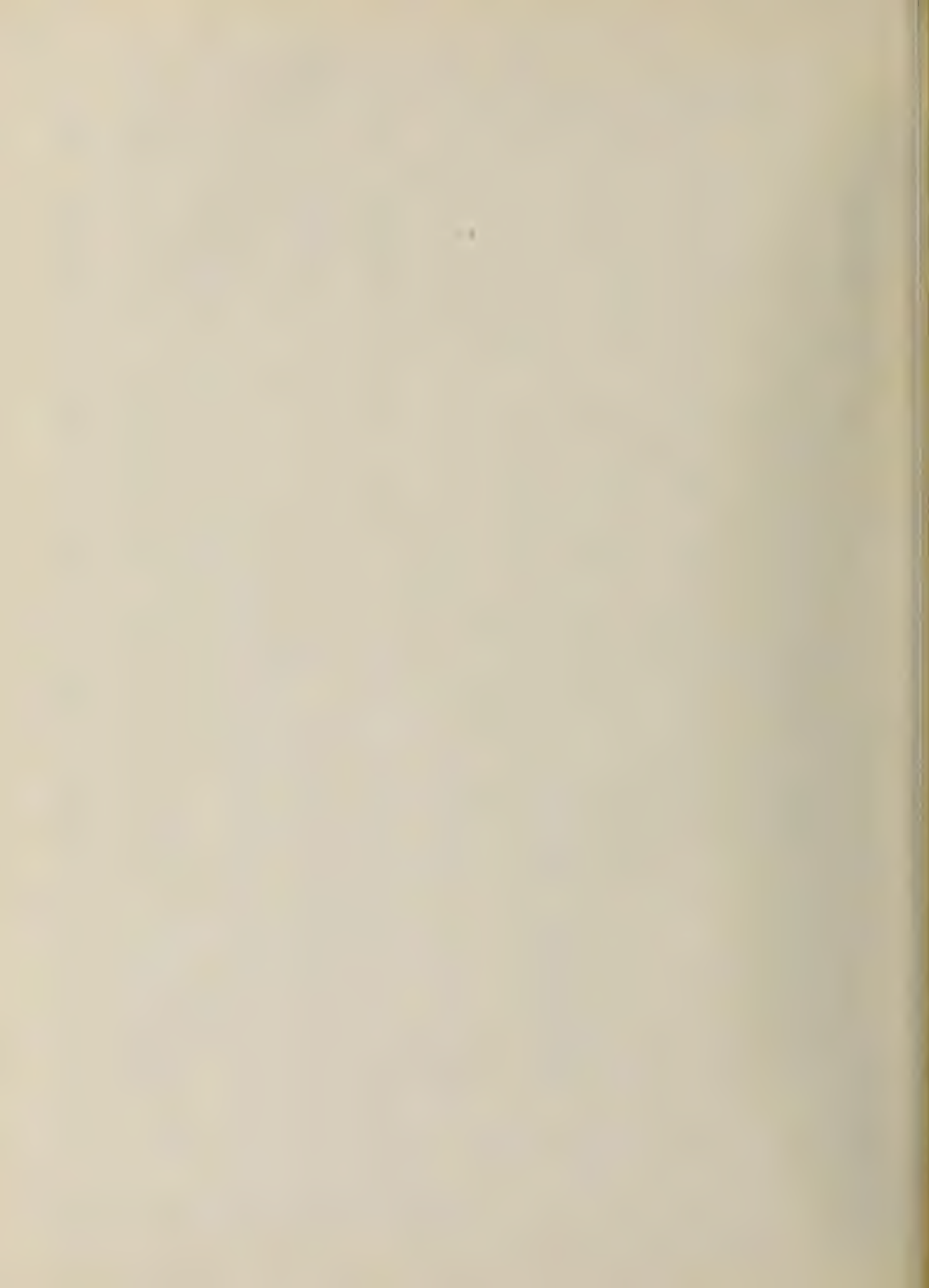
excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised. * Subject to revision.



1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

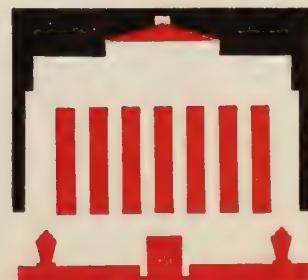
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		1964 Issues	1963 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities		205-206	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities		207-208	
Deposits: Classification by Size			606
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves		83	
Seasonally Adjusted Series		214	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly		213	
Quarterly		82	
Total Loans: Quarterly		78-79	
Consumer Credit		242	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities			641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits		215	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions			706
Finance Companies: Instalment: Retail and Wholesale Financing		243-244	
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		241	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings			489
Details of Outstanding Issues		222	
Major Holders		219-220	
New Issues and Retirements		221, 233	
Prices and Yields: Bonds		224-228	
Treasury Bills		216	
Term to Maturity		223	
Type of Issue		217	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans		230	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		240	497
Investment Transactions		239	
Money Market		216	
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions on New Non-Farm Residential Construction		246	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		238	
Public Finance: Government of Canada		247-248	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities		230	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification		109	
New Issues and Retirements		233-237	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings			107-108
Outstanding			106
Stock Market: Canada and the United States		231-232	
Trust Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		238	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets			107-108
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields		229	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS			
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield			654
Wheat: Statistical Position			587
Prices and Income		262	
Balance of International Payments: Annual			196-197
International Investment and Indebtedness		63	664
Quarterly		263-264	
Corporate Profits		60-61	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination		199-200	
Imports: By Source and End-Use		134-136	
Summary and Trade Indexes		265-266	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates		267	
Gold: Statistical Position		136	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars		267	
Housing Starts and Completions		245	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production		251-252	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing		253	
Motor Vehicle Statistics		254	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes		259	
Labour Force Status of the Population		257-258	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked		260	
Population Growth		256	
National Accounts		249-250	
Price Indexes		261	
Private and Public Investment		191-192	
Retail Sales		255	
United States Economic Statistics		268	

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	269-270
Bank of Canada	272-273
Chartered Banks	274-285
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	286
Money Market	287
Government Securities	288-300
Quebec Savings Banks	301
Industrial Development Bank	301
Stock Market	302-303
Security Issues and Retirements	304-308
Bonds Outstanding	309
Provincial, Municipal and Corporate Bond Holdings	310-311
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets	310-311
Life Insurance Companies	312
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	313-315
Housing	316-317
Mortgage Loans	317
Public Finance: Government of Canada	318-319
National Accounts	320-323
Industrial Production	324-325
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	326
Motor Vehicles	327
Retail Sales	328
Population Growth	329
Labour	330-333
Price Indexes	334
Foreign Exchange, External Trade, U.S. Dollars and Gold	335-342
United States Economic Statistics	343

MAY 1964



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$37 million in the five weeks ending April 29. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks declined by \$324 million while deposits held by the general public increased by \$333 million. (Page 286).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.10 per cent in April compared with 8.12 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio was 17.00 per cent compared with 17.23 per cent in March. (Page 274).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$11 million in the five weeks ending April 29. More liquid assets declined by \$114 million, general loans increased by \$172 million, and other loans and investments decreased by \$47 million. (Pages 276-277).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower at March 31 appears on pages 278-279 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 284.
- Four new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$400 million were offered for cash on April 13; the bonds were dated May 1 for delivery on the same day. The proceeds were used to redeem \$360 million of 4 per cent Government of Canada bonds due May 1, 1964, and for general purposes. The new issues were in non-callable maturities due July 1, 1965, December 15, 1966, July 1, 1969 and May 1, 1990. The latter issue consisting of \$75 million of 26-year $5\frac{1}{4}$ per cent bonds was priced at 98 $\frac{3}{8}$ per cent to yield about 5.35 per cent to maturity. The remaining \$325 million was offered open as to maturity and amounts were set as follows: \$200 million of $3\frac{1}{2}$ per cent bonds due July 1, 1965, priced at 98.90 per cent to yield 4.47 per cent; \$50 million of $4\frac{1}{2}$ per cent bonds due December 15, 1966, priced at 99.65 per cent to yield 4.64 per cent and \$75 million of 5 per cent bonds due July 1, 1969, priced at 99.75 per cent to yield 5.05 per cent. In addition to the cash offering, \$250 million of the new bonds due July 1, 1969 were acquired by the Bank of Canada in exchange for an equal par value of $3\frac{3}{4}$ per cent bonds maturing September 1, 1965; thus the total amount issued of the July 1, 1969 maturity was \$325 million. The exchange was the second step in a program designed to reduce the amount of the outstanding September 1, 1965 maturity, originally issued in the amount of \$1,267 million. On October 1, 1963 the Bank of Canada exchanged \$266 million of the 1965 Conversion issue for new bonds due October 1, 1968 and the latest exchange reduced the outstanding amount to \$750 million. (Pages 292-293).
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$99 million in the five weeks ending May 6. Direct market bonds outstanding increased by \$40 million and matured and outstanding market issues by \$2 million. Treasury bills outstanding declined by \$100 million and Canada Savings Bonds by \$40 million. (Page 288). During the same five week period the general public's holdings of treasury bills rose by \$6 million and its holdings of market bonds by \$139 million (Page 291).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds declined during the five weeks ended May 6th; yields on treasury bills declined in the first two weeks of April and showed little change thereafter. In the United States, yields on Government bonds and treasury bills on May 6 were slightly lower than they had been five weeks earlier. (Pages 287, 295-300).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Prices of industrial common stocks rose to new peaks in both Canada and the United States during the first three weeks of April; they then declined slightly in Canada and somewhat more in the United States. (Page 302).
- The amount of new funds raised in the securities markets during the first quarter of this year totalled \$366 million, the same amount as that raised in the first three months of 1963. Net new issues of provincial securities rose from \$178 million in the first quarter of 1963 to \$216 million in 1964, municipal bonds declined slightly from \$99 million to \$90 million, and corporate and other bonds rose from \$42 million to \$90 million. Instalment finance companies raised a net amount of \$164 million through the sale of their short-term paper compared with \$98 million a year earlier. The Government of Canada retired a net amount of \$130 million of its outstanding securities in the first quarter of 1964 compared with a retirement of \$101 million in 1963. There was also a substantial net retirement of corporate stocks this year which was associated with the payment to the shareholders of British Columbia Power Corporation of funds received from the provincial government for the common shares of its former subsidiary, the British Columbia Electric Company. Excluding the effects of this payment, net new issues of corporate stocks in the first three months of this year would have amounted to \$55 million, slightly higher than in 1963. Net new issues of securities payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$89 million, well below the total of over \$330 million raised through the sale of foreign currency securities a year earlier. (Pages 304-308).
- The annual table showing the amount of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds outstanding by currency of payment appears on page 309.
- The annual table showing the estimated distribution of holdings of provincial, municipal, corporate and other bonds for the years 1957 to 1962 appears on pages 310-311.
- A summary of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics annual survey of trustee pension plans for the year 1962 appears on pages 310-311. The assets of these plans increased by \$498 million or 12 per cent during 1962 to a total of \$4,572 million.
- In the fourth quarter of 1963 Gross National Product, seasonally adjusted at annual rates, increased by \$1,256 million or 2.9 per cent from the third quarter. For the year 1963 Gross National Product increased by 6.6 per cent over the level for 1962. Measured in constant 1957 dollars, output was 4.6 per cent higher in 1963 than in 1962. The fourth quarter estimates incorporate revisions throughout the accounts extending back to the first quarter of 1960. On the expenditure side of the accounts the major increases during the fourth quarter of 1963 were for consumer durables, residential construction and exports. There was a decline in federal government spending while outlays by provincial and municipal governments rose slightly. On the income side of the accounts, wages and salaries increased by \$528 million or 2.4 per cent in the fourth quarter and corporate profits rose by \$264 million or 6.9 per cent. In 1963 as a whole, labour income and profits were 6.8 and 7.7 per cent higher respectively than in 1962. (Pages 320-323).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production in February increased by 1.3 per cent from a revised downward January level of 209.1. This increase was well distributed with all of the major components of the index contributing to the rise. Within manufacturing the durable index increased by 1.0 per cent on the month while non-durables advanced by 2.1 per cent. Some of the percentage gains recorded in manufacturing were: heavy electrical machinery 6.9, bridge and structural steel 4.6, sheet metal 2.1,

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

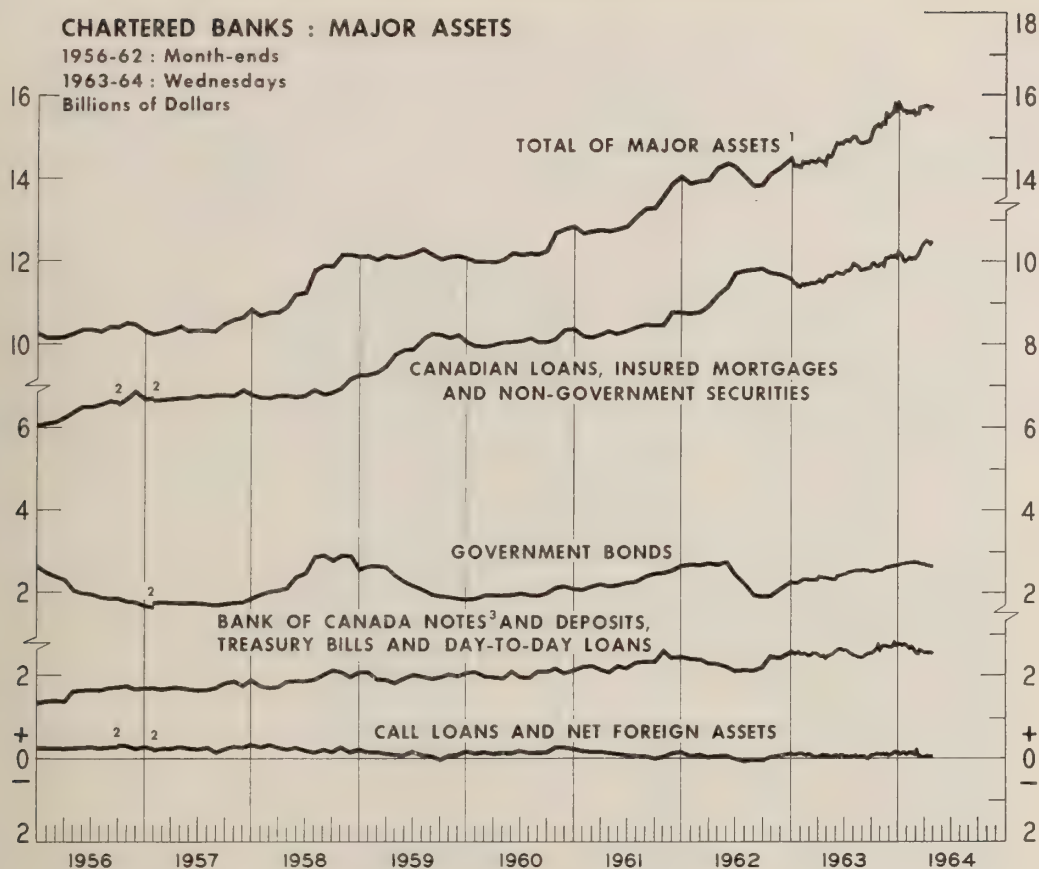
motor vehicles and parts 1.5, and foods and beverages 5.4. The January index of mining activity was revised downward very substantially. The main areas of correction were petroleum, natural gas and zinc. The total mining index now shows increases of 1.0 per cent in December, 1.8 per cent in January, and 0.6 per cent in February. (Page 325).

- The Consumer Price Index advanced by 0.3 per cent to 135.0 in April. This was 2.0 per cent higher than the level in April 1963. The principal increases during the month were in the food, clothing and health care components. An increase of 0.4 per cent in the food index was due to higher prices for dairy products, fruits, meats, fish and poultry. Increased prices for most items of men's and women's wear were responsible for the rise in the clothing index while higher rates for doctors, dentists and optical care affected the health and personal care index. (Page 334).
- Unemployment decreased more than seasonally from January to March, reaching 456 thousand or 6.8 per cent of the labour force, compared with 8.4 per cent in March 1963. Over the twelve months ending March 1964, the labour force increased by 217 thousand (3.3 per cent) while employment rose by 310 thousand (5.2 per cent). Over the same period, non-agricultural employment rose by 309 thousand (5.7 per cent) while agricultural employment increased by 1 thousand (0.2 per cent). (Pages 330-331).
- Seasonally adjusted retail sales in January-February increased by 2.8 per cent from the November-December level. More than a fourth of this increase was due to a rise of 4.3 per cent in sales of motor vehicle dealers, while sales of all other retail outlets rose by 2.5 per cent. (Page 328).
- Merchandise exports in February, seasonally adjusted, amounted to \$661 million, 2 per cent higher than in January. Exports to the United States recovered from the low level recorded in January while those to the United Kingdom fell sharply; exports to all other countries declined by 5 per cent. Exports of some fabricated materials and fully manufactured goods were substantially higher than in February last year, with a particularly large increase in shipments of aircraft. (Page 338).
- Merchandise imports in February on a seasonally adjusted basis amounted to \$604 million, 2 per cent lower than in January. Imports from the United States and United Kingdom edged downwards, while imports from all other countries declined by 5 per cent. (Page 339).
- The commodity classification of imports by end-use for the fourth quarter of 1963 appears on pages 340 and 341. Total imports were 15 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1962; over half of the increase occurred in imports from the United States and most of the remainder in imports from overseas countries other than the United Kingdom. Imports of fuels and lubricants rose little but there were substantial increases in imports of textile, leather and fur materials, metal materials, machinery and equipment, aircraft and other transportation equipment, food, beverages and tobacco, and passenger automobiles and parts.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars at the end of April amounted to U.S. \$2,481.1 million compared with U.S. \$2,465.5 million at the end of March. Early in April reserves were reduced by U.S. \$20 million as a result of the conversion to U.S. dollars of a Canadian dollar drawing from the International Monetary Fund by Italy. Canada's outstanding obligation to the International Monetary Fund at the end of April was U.S. \$117 million. (Page 342).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

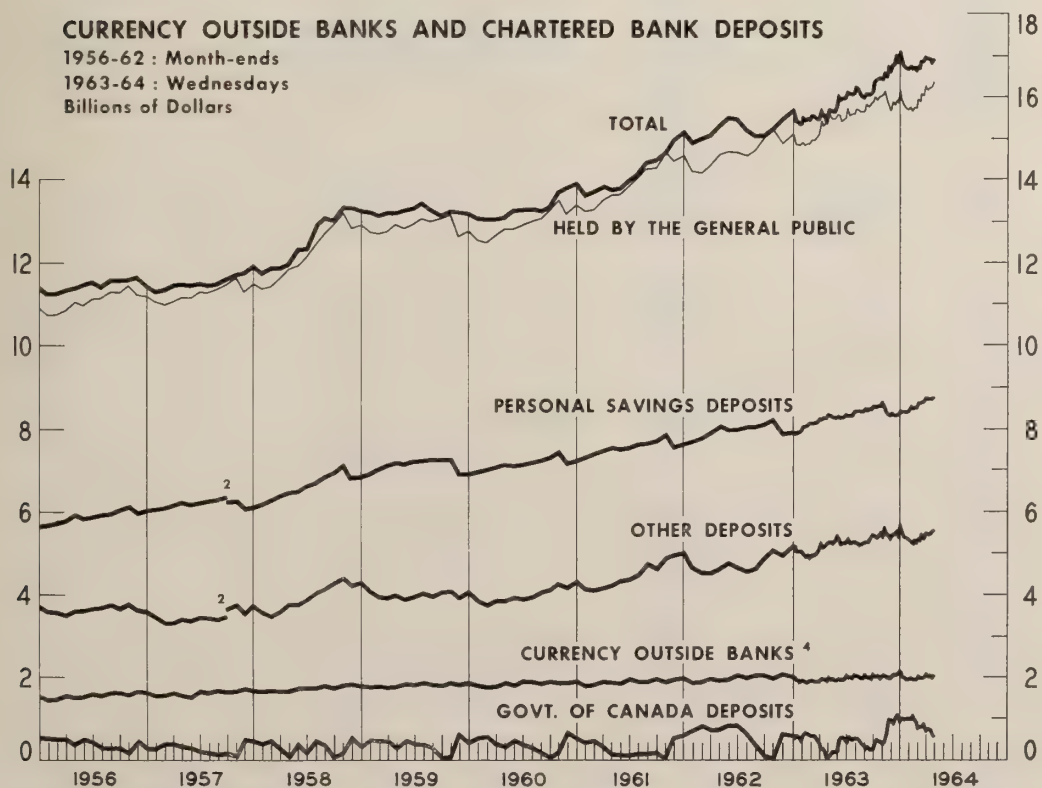
CHARTERED BANKS : MAJOR ASSETS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 274-275.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND

WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS										LIABILITIES													
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities										Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation						
	Other Maturities					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	Held by								Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					Chartered Banks	Others	Total						Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
Millions of Dollars										Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31	
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,167.4	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	-	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
1955	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	-	-	-	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
1956	467.1	779.2	606.6	301.4	213.3	1,980.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8	115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961
1962	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	-	-	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1962
1963	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.0	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1963
End of																								End of
Apr.	493.1	556.3	571.6	629.8	641.1	2,398.7	2,891.9	-	-	-	-	68.2	171.7	125.7	3,257.5	343.4	1,800.7	2,144.1	77.6	798.3	28.4	57.2	152.0	Apr.—1963
May	465.3	554.4	601.4	600.3	622.0	2,378.1	2,843.4	-	-	-	-	67.8	174.4	231.5	3,317.1	277.3	1,860.1	2,137.4	62.7	773.7	33.2	56.7	253.3	May
June	433.6	502.5	695.9	570.7	684.4	2,453.6	2,887.2	-	-	-	0.2	71.5	175.7	231.4	3,366.1	265.6	1,908.4	2,174.0	56.1	776.3	36.1	60.4	263.2	June
July	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,558.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	-	72.2	176.8	103.5	3,308.5	363.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	152.6	July
Aug.	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2	Aug.
Sept.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.6	Sept.
Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Oct.
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Nov.
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Dec.
1964—Jan.	361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	42.6	184.8	246.5	3,329.4	276.6	1,860.7	2,137.3	75.0	833.9	30.6	31.4	221.2	Jan.—1964
Feb.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	-	45.2	187.0	215.7	3,337.2	259.7	1,877.8	2,137.5	81.3	817.5	30.0	34.1	236.7	Feb.
Mar.	475.8	602.5	551.9	620.9	707.3	2,482.7	2,958.6	-	-	-	-	121.0	187.1	198.0	3,464.7	352.1	1,844.6	2,196.7	39.0	840.0	52.5	110.0	226.5	Mar.
Apr.	446.3	624.5	551.6	621.0	707.5	2,504.5	2,950.8	4.9	-	-	-	71.7	191.6	126.7	3,340.8	*	*	2,198.1	72.9	843.3	29.1	59.1	138.2	Apr.
Average of Wednesdays																								Average of Wednesdays
1963—Mar.	367.6	488.9	1,896.7	2,385.6	2,753.2	-	-	-	-	1.4	66.0	164.9	86.9	3,072.3	381.5	1,722.2	2,103.7	20.9	752.8	29.5	55.0	110.4	1963—Mar.—1963	
Apr.	421.8	530.0	1,877.8	2,407.8	2,829.6	0.2	-	-	-	1.1	70.4	169.3	96.6	3,167.0	383.6	1,763.6	2,147.2	32.6	769.4	29.8	58.9	129.0	Apr.	
May	476.0	555.9	1,823.7	2,379.6	2,855.5	2.4	-	-	-	-	70.6	172.4	112.4	3,211.0	374.7	1,762.6	2,150.2	54.3	774.1	28.5	59.6	144.2	May	
June	443.1	498.1	1,928.0	2,426.1	2,869.2	0.4	-	-	0.8	0.2	64.4	174.8	95.7	3,205.0	396.0	1,761.7	2,157.7	44.7	775.5	31.4	53.1	140.6	June	
July	441.5	514.3	1,992.1	2,506.4	2,948.0	-	-	-	3.0	0.1	70.6	176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	July	
Aug.	398.9	519.8	2,065.8	2,585.6	2,984.5	-	-	-	-	-	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9	Aug.	
Sept.	370.8	836.3	1,784.0	2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.0	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2	Sept.	
Oct.	350.3	714.7	1,887.7	2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	-	0.4	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8	Oct.	
Nov.	337.0	750.4	1,881.4	2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.6	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Nov.	
Dec.	375.3	716.7	1,882.2	2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Dec.	
1964—Jan.	413.3	659.9	1,873.1	2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	-	57.4	183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.6	1,787.2	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0	Jan.—1964	
Feb.	414.0	559.3	1,882.2	2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	-	48.3	185.1	102.5	3,191.5	394.4†	1,753.1	2,147.5	58.8	813.7	31.4	37.1	102.9	Feb.	
Mar.	439.1	608.6	1,880.3	2,488.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	-	-	-	53.3	187.0	97.9	3,266.7	389.3	1,788.3	2,177.6	61.6	834.4	30.9	42.7	119.5	Mar.	
Apr.	440.6	608.7	1,879.9	2,488.7	2,929.2	-	-	-	-	0.5	66.0	189.1	99.6	3,283.9	387.2	1,813.8	2,201.0	53.4	841.8	29.2	53.3	105.3	Apr.	
As at																								As at
1964—Jan.	1	465.6	688.0	1,881.7	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1	Jan.—1964
8	423.1	668.5	1,875.6	2,544.1	2,967.2	17.9	-	-	-	-	71.1	183.6	144.3	3,366.2	468.5	1,793.8	2,262.3	52.2	840.3	32.8	60.0	118.6	8	
15	410.5	661.1	1,875.6	2,536.7	2,947.2	-	-	-	-	-	50.8	183.7	84.1	3,265.8	420.1	1,788.9	2,209.0	73.7	838.5	32.1	39.7	72.8	15	
22	394.7	647.0	1,873.1	2,520.0	2,914.8	-	-	-	-	-	49.9	183.8	93.8	3,242.2	435.2	1,735.1	2,170.3	91.2	835.4	31.5	37.6	76.3	22	
29	372.5	634.9	1,859.7	2,494.6	2,867.1	-	-	-	-	-	51.2	183.8	85.4	3,187.5	410.9	1,732.2	2,143.1	61.6	839.3	31.0	37.7	74.9	29	
Feb.	5	373.9	558.5	1,903.6	2,462.0	2,835.9	-	-	-	-	48.8	184.8	116.1	3,185.6	373.1	1,777.6	2,150.7	48.1	802.1	33.5	37.8	113.3	5	
12	414.0	555.8	1,877.0	2,432.8	2,846.8	-	-	-	-	-	51.9	184.8	95.6	3,179.0	407.1	1,748.2	2,155.3	41.2	816.4	30.6	40.7	94.7	12	
19	419.8	555.9	1,877.0	2,432.7	2,852.7	-	-	-	-	-	52.9	185.4	100.2	3,191.3	401.9	1,743.6	2,145.5	54.0	817.4	32.9	40.4	101.1		

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars								
Daily Averages									
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.37
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1962	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1963	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96
1963—Jan.	746	395	1,141	14,015	8.14	199	1,211	2,552	18.21
Feb.	713	425	1,138	14,068	8.09	178	1,278	2,594	18.44
Mar.	749	381	1,130	13,958	8.10	134	1,291	2,555	18.30
Apr.	773	372	1,146	14,089	8.13	108	1,214	2,468	17.52
May	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,509	17.80
June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,566	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58
Mar.	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23
Apr.*	842	387	1,229	15,171	8.10	134	1,215	2,578	17.00

As at Dec. 31

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

End of

1963—Apr.

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

1964—Jan.

Feb.

Mar.

Apr.29*

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	As at Dec. 31
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,764	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,201	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1961
564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1962
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1963
97	223	8,365	1,202	150	4,345	14,381	436	78	1,119	16,014	End of Apr.—1963
278	213	8,320	1,218	166	4,251	14,446	428	74	1,121	16,069	May
450	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750	422	75	1,122	16,369	June
511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893	430	80	1,123	16,526	July
326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,236	Aug.
203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.
374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.
905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.
959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964
855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.
793	224	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Mar.
543	**	8,782	1,289	**	**	15,376	**	**	**	**	29 ^a Apr.

As at Dec. 31

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

1960

1961

1962

1963

End of

Apr.—1963

May

June

July

Aug.

Sept.

Oct.

Nov.

Dec.

Jan.—1964

Feb.

Mar.

29*Apr.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 5	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets 7	Call and Short Loans 9		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian Currency				Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foreigning Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 15	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 8	To Investment Dealers	Provincial 11	Municipal 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12	C.S.B. 8, 13	Installment Finance Companies	General Loans 8	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶											
																	Provincial 5, 11, 14							Municipal 11	Corporate	Total		
Millions of Dollars																								Millions of Dollars				
As at Dec. 31																									As at Dec. 31			
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955		
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169	394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956		
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁷		
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	257	253	13,764	1958		
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959		
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960		
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189	273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961		
1962	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200	284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	1962		
1963	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	1963		
End of 1963—	Apr.	1,142	158	1,157	878	1,482	2,360	-51	56	57	17	318	331	111	280	6,498	913	397	265	467	1,129	14,457	737	436	384	16,014	Apr.—1963	
	May	1,051	209	1,264	868	1,475	2,342	-76	49	49	18	284	310	93	258	6,730	909	411	269	462	1,141	14,629	627	428	384	16,069	May	
	June	1,042	167	1,318	922	1,554	2,475	-84	55	60	27	277	320	74	248	6,734	911	414	281	455	1,150	14,773	787	422	387	16,369	June	
	July	1,128	108	1,272	935	1,598	2,533	-67	50	55	30	270	358	54	278	6,892	912	403	282	456	1,141	15,014	690	430	392	16,526	July	
	Aug.	1,078	116	1,184	928	1,621	2,549	-75	44	44	24	271	278	37	232	6,939	906	404	281	462	1,146	14,776	621	451	388	16,236	Aug.	
	Sept.	1,118	140	1,233	1,408	1,127	2,535	-58	52	40	35	292	265	22	254	6,952	904	415	280	461	1,156	14,941	979	465	393	16,778	Sept.	
	Oct.	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	49	54	44	301	236	5	242	7,127	901	397	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	Oct.	
	Nov.	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57	51	49	305	181	214	254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,123	Nov.	
	Dec.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	Dec.	
	1964—	Jan.	1,110	287	1,273	1,361	1,354	2,714	-4	49	52	38	306	181	177	251	7,069	888	385	291	462	1,138	15,530	611	570	401	17,113	Jan.—1964
		Feb.	1,077	193	1,243	1,461	1,278	2,741	-1	46	59	40	334	175	157	259	7,131	882	397	299	461	1,157	15,494	690	520	406	17,111	Feb.
		Mar.	1,192	163	1,225	1,421	1,279	2,700	-73	44	49	33	374	305	133	279	7,242	880	385	304	478	1,167	15,714	1,028	541	405	17,688	Mar.
Apr. 29*		1,218	143	1,197 ¹⁸	**	**	2,638	-72	55	65	30	343	298	112	290	7,422	874	391	305	478	1,174	15,726 ¹⁸	470	**	**	**	17,688	29* Apr.

CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency							Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Foreign-Going Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays
						To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalment Finance Cos.	General Loans	Provincial		Municipal	Corporate	Total	Govt. of Canada			Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total		
Millions of Dollars																											
1962—Mar.	1,104	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56	34	21	314	300	134	225	5,856	939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	477	860	7,812	924	4,114	13,709	Mar.—1962	
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710 ¹¹	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,013	932	390 ¹¹	237	467	1,094	14,175 ¹¹	493	712	7,925 ¹¹	1,018	4,207	13,863 ¹¹	Apr.	
May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170	928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	May	
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410	924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June	
July	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	July	
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Aug.	
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Sept.	
Oct.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	83	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	Oct.	
Nov.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Nov.	
Dec.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Dec.	
1963—Jan.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	-31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Jan.—1963	
Feb.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	-19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Feb.	
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.	
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.	
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May	
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June	
July	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July	
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.	
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Sept.	
Oct.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Oct.	
Nov.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	Nov.	
Dec.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	Dec.	
1964—Jan.	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558 [†]	966	8,422	1,189	4,826 [†]	15,404 [†]	Jan.—1964	
Feb.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087	883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423 [†]	960	8,519	1,217	4,467 [†]	15,164 [†]	Feb.	
Mar.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	-31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194 [†]	877	386	300	463	1,149	15,628	418 [†]	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,227	Mar.	
Apr.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	-76	50	64	32	362	301	120	230	7,366	876	388	303	478	1,169	15,730	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,775	15,432	Apr.	
As at Oct. 2	1,127	201	1,239	2,540	-41	57	78	38	294	273	19	247	7,024	902	411	278	457	1,146	15,144	629	365	8,570	1,189	4,836	14,960	As at 2 Oct.—1963	
9	1,184	161	1,267	2,549	-15	55	53	44	293	277	16	228	7,057	901	410	279	461	1,150	15,220	401	479	8,548	1,183	4,596	14,807	9	
16	1,167	184	1,314	2,562	8	63	60	45	289	266	12	209	7,023	900	397	279	463	1,139	15,239	659	436	8,532	1,203	4,865	15,085	16	
23	1,202	173	1,352	2,568	7	52	52	39	289	248	9	201	7,035	900	398	280	463	1,141	15,297	417	428	8,575	1,195	4,703	14,900	23	
30	1,233	102	1,301	2,573	2	51	46	43	299	236	5	220	7,073	902	398	283	465	1,145	15,232	499	379	8,634	1,205	4,699	14,917	30	
Nov. 6	1,191	180	1,340	2,586	27	53	53	47	292	222	39	222	7,083	897	397	282	456	1,136	15,369	375	415	8,553	1,206	4,743	14,917	6 Nov.	
13	1,238	175	1,325	2,606	1	49	50	52	291	211	73	220	7,017	895	397	282	456	1,136	15,338	601	595	8,463	1,219	4,835	15,112	13	
20	1,236	189	1,310	2,622	-20	52	56	58	296	200	210	220	7,058	895	398	286	454	1,138	15,560	496	949	8,358	1,212	4,710	15,229	20	
27	1,233	178	1,302	2,632	-25	54	51	45	300	181	212	215	7,077	895	398	286	461	1,145	15,496	499	946	8,343	1,207	4,649	15,145	27	
Dec. 4	1,177	189	1,342	2,643	-26	56	71	39	306	187	210	240	7,109	894	399	284	460	1,142	15,581	592	891	8,387	1,238	4,814	15,329	4 Dec.	
11	1,245	155	1,331	2,648	14	54	69	45	308	177	207	230	7,087	892	396	285	461	1,142	15,604	533	983	8,338	1,230	4,743	15,293	11	
18	1,237	252	1,313	2,650	38	61	80	48	304	195	204	263	7,098	890	386	290	461	1,136	15,769	603	1,061	8,345	1,206	4,916	15,529	18	
25	1,225	232	1,295	2,658	29	53	74	45	300	186	201	262	7,049	890	385	290	463	1,138	15,637	776	1,038	8,357	1,186	4,994	15,576	25	
1964—Jan. 1	1,230	253	1,291	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,813	1,119	914	8,443	1,191	5,551	16,099	1 Jan.—1964	
8	1,309	190	1,297	2,683	1	48	60	44	306	197	193	252	7,147	888	384	285	459	1,128	15,742	470	975	8,419	1,180	4,813	15,387	8	
15	1,259	197	1,305	2,688	13	49	63	40	295	198	188	232	7,057	888	384	295	458	1,137	15,608	494	970	8,419	1,182	4,706	15,277	15	
22	1,271	216	1,304	2,691	31	48	67	25	300	190	182	217	7,048	887	385	291	461	1,137	15,613	355	981	8,412	1,196	4,554	15,143	22	
29	1,250	220	1,301	2,708	19	46	53	28	302	181	177	224	7,063	886	385	289	465	1,138	15,588	351 [†]	990	8,420	1,198	4,506 [†]	15,114 [†]	29	
Feb. 5	1,174 [†]	196	1,298	2,712	21	46	80	41	306	187	172	234	7,098	886	395	290	461	1,146	15,598 [†]	475 [†]	964	8,527	1,203				

CHARTERED BANKS QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS*

	1959				1960				1961				1962				1963				1964
	Mar 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
PERSONAL																					
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds 1	296.8	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	335.6	351.7	379.6	366.5	372.0	352.3	369.6	378.7	392.3	394.6
Home Improvement Loans	60.0	62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	65.7	65.0	68.6	70.5	69.8	67.4	69.7	71.7	71.5	69.8
Loans on the security of household property			104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4	237.1	275.7	276.8	274.3	289.1	334.4	353.4	369.6	398.3
Of which on the security of motor vehicles			*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6	198.3	232.5	234.5	231.9	245.1	287.6	306.5	319.4	345.5
Other personal loans			652.8	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3	829.4	940.6	924.4	908.3	916.6	995.2	1,026.3	1,062.2	1,098.5
Of which repayable by instalments 2			*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5	285.0	280.6	294.8	300.8	354.2	364.2	364.3	376.6	418.5	445.4	465.2	486.3
TOTAL PERSONAL	965.3	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0	1,483.3	1,664.5	1,638.1	1,624.4	1,625.4	1,768.8	1,830.1	1,895.6	1,961.3
FARMERS																					
Farm Improvement Loans	136.6	153.0	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.5	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3	186.2	202.9	223.1	212.6	206.5	220.8	246.8	242.6	233.9
Other farm loans	191.2	206.2	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7	257.1	293.9	331.7	343.4	305.0	337.3	379.0	392.7	359.7
TOTAL FARM	327.8	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1	443.3	496.8	554.8	556.0	511.5	558.0	625.8	635.3	593.7
BUSINESS																					
Industry																					
Chemical and rubber products	70.7	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5	50.0	58.9	69.8	58.8	59.8	60.1	53.9	52.3	58.1	60.1
Electrical apparatus and supplies	53.1	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0	67.3	72.4	86.1	99.4	79.9	81.6	82.8	83.7	76.0	75.1
Food, beverages and tobacco	180.4	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0	219.0	228.7	257.9	276.5	240.3	241.1	252.1	297.0	243.2
Forest products	176.6	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7	216.1	221.8	212.5	195.5	213.3	205.2	197.3	191.7	215.4
Furniture	21.8	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0	30.0	32.1	34.9	31.0	34.4	34.5	35.1	33.5	35.2
Iron and steel products	187.3	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	253.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0	226.5	240.7	256.1	220.9	242.2	220.4	224.7	225.0	250.3
Mining and mine products	115.7	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3	105.5	124.7	136.2	105.6	133.6	121.9	127.2	122.5	133.6
Petroleum and products	103.8	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6	92.4	98.8	108.0	111.3	91.5	105.5	102.0	104.7	113.0
Textiles, leather and clothing	158.8	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4	208.9	221.0	243.0	195.3	227.3	225.9	233.0	192.2	221.8
Transportation equipment	81.0	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5	111.3	128.8	115.7	95.7	83.3	82.1	82.2	81.2	89.2	98.2
Other products	63.4	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4	103.3	106.0	112.4	126.6	111.5	115.3	120.2	132.4	121.4	129.6
Sub-total: Industry	1,212.5	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0	1,464.4	1,551.9	1,629.0	1,470.6	1,521.8	1,493.7	1,521.2	1,511.4	1,575.5
Public utilities, transportation & communications	121.8	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4	163.8	244.6	235.2	224.9	183.5	158.6	188.6	220.1	209.0
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7	4.1	58.3	27.6	11.5	5.7	8.8	23.0	17.7	16.6
Construction contractors	279.4	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6	323.1	379.6	388.4	364.4	367.9	411.3	418.6	396.6	419.5
Merchandisers ³	742.0	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6	968.9	1,046.9	1,095.5	987.4	1,061.0	1,056.8	1,047.2	1,060.2	1,076.2
Other business	509.7	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3	848.3	951.2	981.3	991.1	985.8	1,063.4	1,099.2	1,165.5	1,174.3
TOTAL BUSINESS	2,865.4	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9	3,768.7	4,174.2	4,329.4	4,038.3	4,119.9	4,183.8	4,274.9	4,353.9	4,454.6
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7	27.2	33.5	39.0	42.0	44.7	48.2	51.3	54.9	57.4
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	153.3	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3	206.2	210.3	221.4	226.5	223.4	223.5	221.5	234.1	232.0
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,311.8	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2	5,901.6	6,545.7	6,743.8	6,445.3	6,480.1	6,734.1	6,952.3	7,118.9	7,241.5

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA
★ Some items are partly estimated for March and June 1959.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 274.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

2. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
3. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers

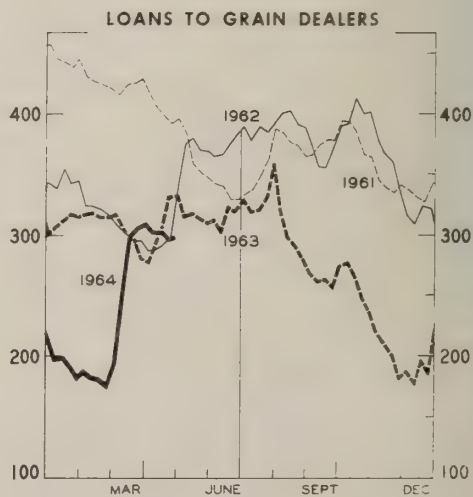
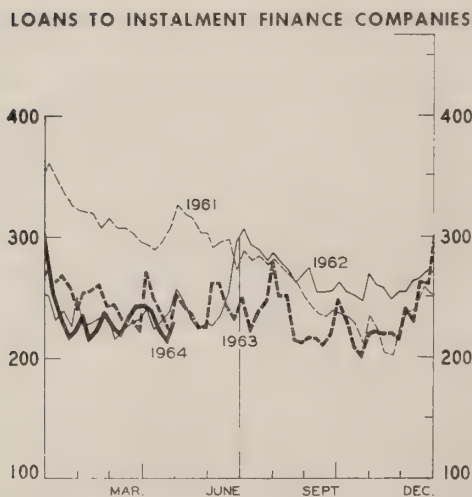
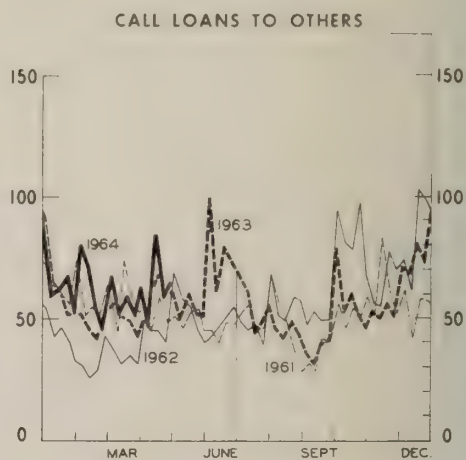
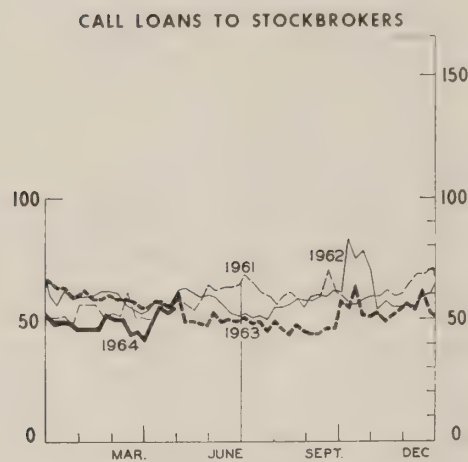
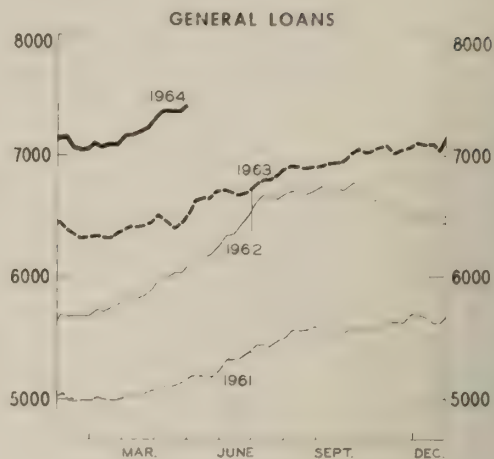
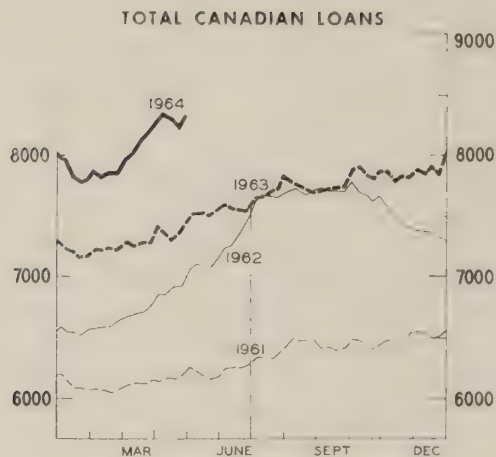
* Not available.

— SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

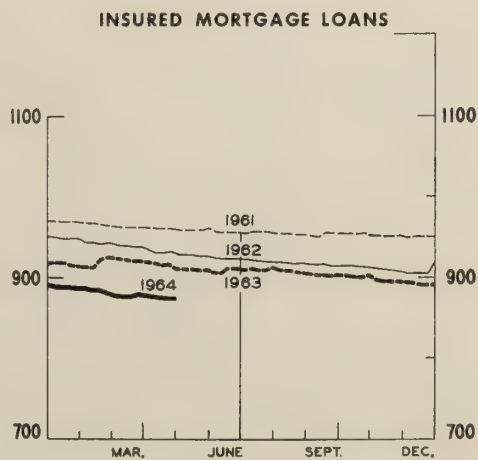
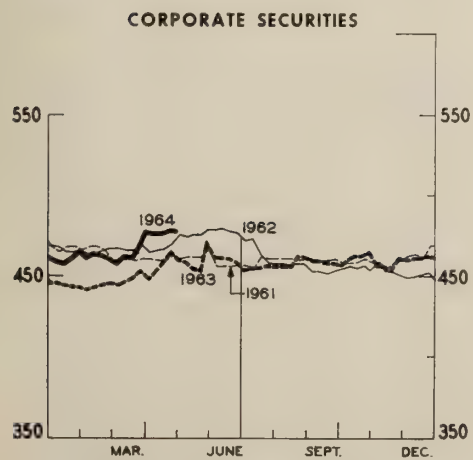
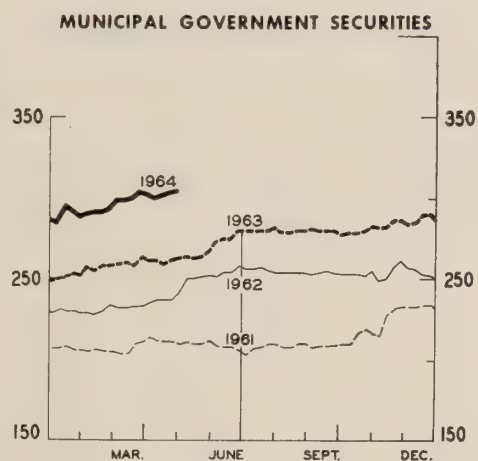
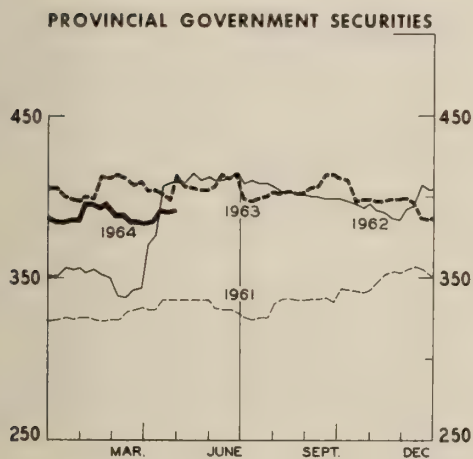
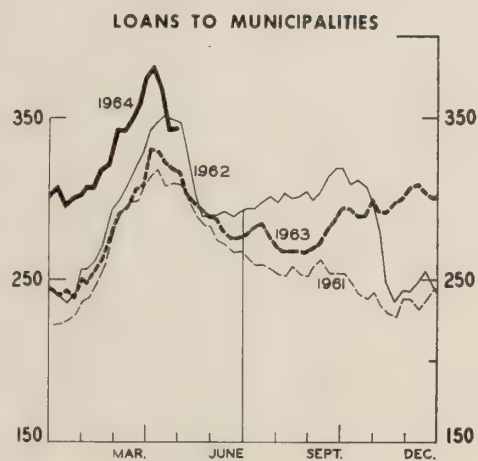
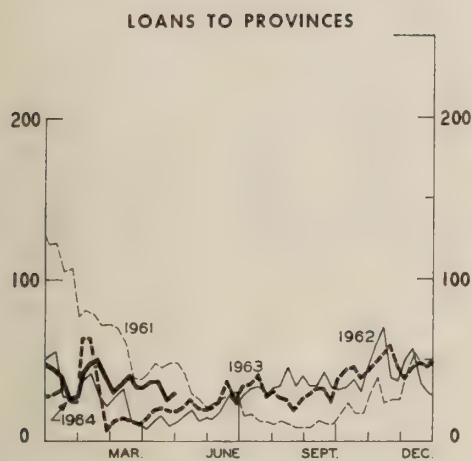
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted Apr. 29.

CHARTERED BANKS
SELECTED ASSETS
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



Last date plotted Apr. 29.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
1962—Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,519	3,866	375	66	1,103	190	263	207	6,069
May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	210	321	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	208	311	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	214	321	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	237	365	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245†	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243†	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,792†	4,322†	387†	71	1,444†	239	376†	230†	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,829†	4,378†	395	72	1,457†	237	359†	233†	7,131
Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

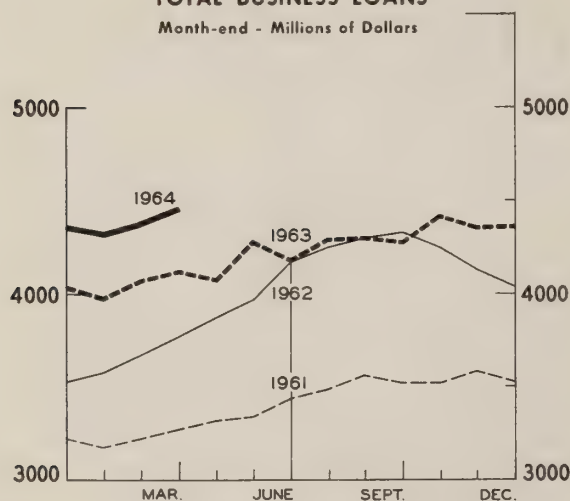
3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

† Revised

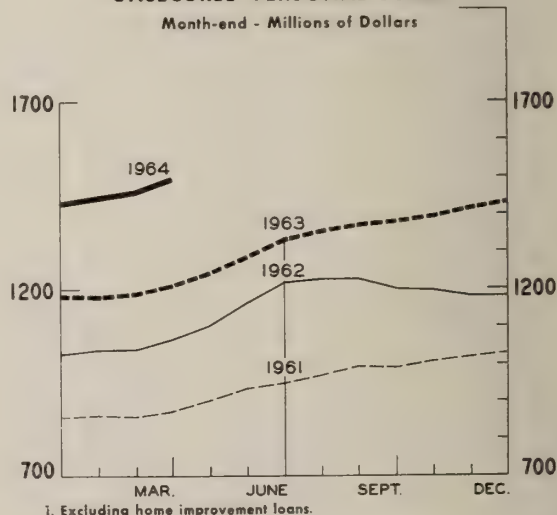
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹

Month-end - Millions of Dollars

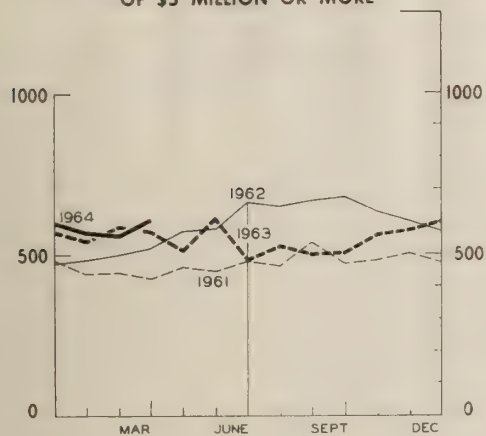
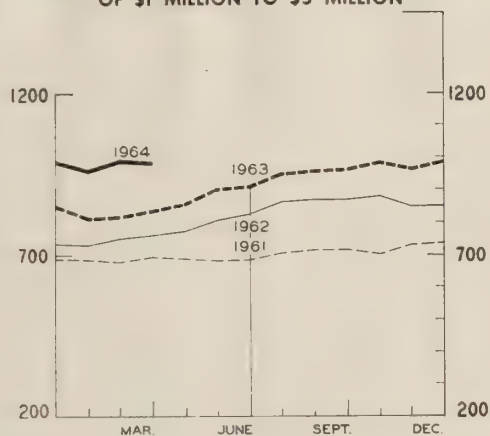
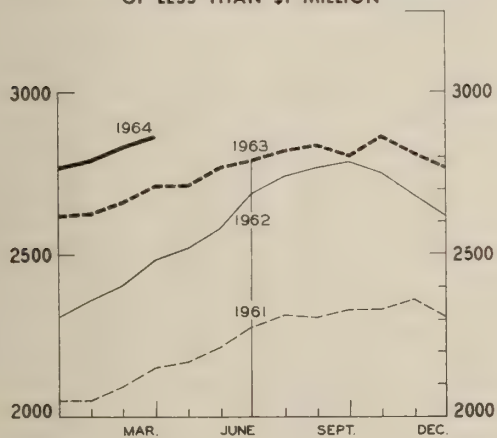
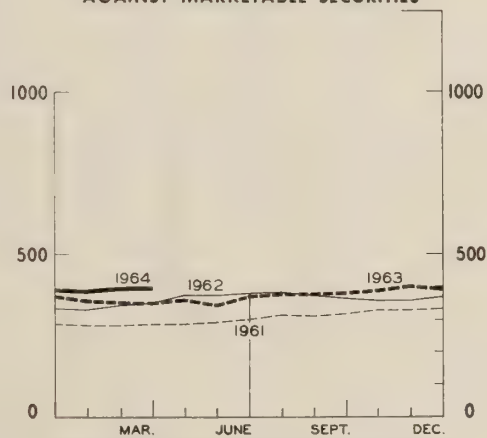
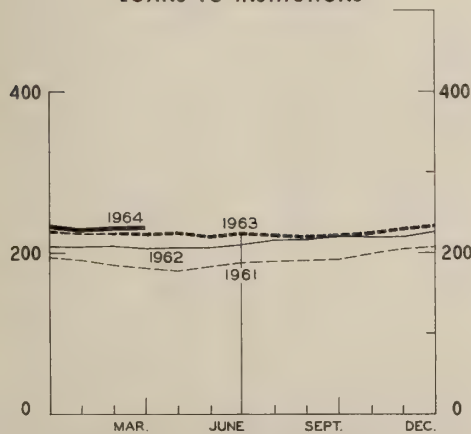


1. Excluding home improvement loans.

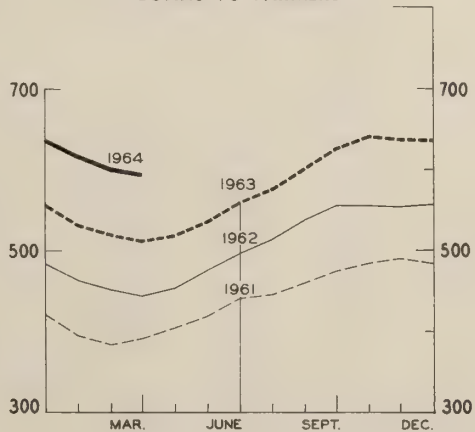
Last month plotted March.

CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

End of Month — Millions of Dollars

BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$5 MILLION OR MOREBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$1 MILLION TO \$5 MILLIONBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLIONPERSONAL LOANS
AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹¹. Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. loansLOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹¹. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

LOANS TO FARMERS



Last month plotted March.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total, \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
I — BUSINESS LOANS³									
End of									
1958—3Q	481	563	812	904	2,759	1,359	1,409	1,571	4,339
4Q	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240
1962—1Q	520	765	1,211	1,273	3,769	1,501	1,734	2,147	5,382
2Q	660	827	1,313	1,374	4,174	1,678	1,788	2,251	5,717
3Q	673	871	1,400	1,385	4,329	1,664	1,809	2,260	5,733
4Q	573	848	1,292	1,326	4,038	1,688	1,835	2,261	5,783
1963—1Q	573	835	1,365	1,347	4,120	1,887	1,858	2,292	6,037
2Q	483	911	1,399	1,391	4,184	1,869	1,980	2,355	6,204
3Q	506	965	1,425	1,379	4,275	1,868	2,066	2,440	6,374
4Q	600	986	1,393	1,374	4,354	1,941	2,187	2,485	6,613
1964—1Q	608	982	1,461	1,403	4,455	1,932	2,228	2,522	6,682

II — GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1958—3Q	484	618	927	2,056	4,086	1,366	1,491	1,758	4,615
4Q	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662
1962—1Q	533	851	1,388	3,129	5,902	1,516	1,870	2,431	5,816
2Q	677	912	1,498	3,459	6,546	1,697	1,923	2,548	6,169
3Q	694	952	1,591	3,507	6,744	1,687	1,934	2,554	6,176
4Q	595	939	1,490	3,421	6,445	1,711	1,968	2,556	6,235
1963—1Q	591	999	1,559	3,411	6,480	1,906	1,987	2,591	6,484
2Q	505	984	1,597	3,649	6,734	1,894	2,095	2,656	6,645
3Q	533	1,033	1,631	3,756	6,952	1,897	2,187	2,756	6,840
4Q	631	1,063	1,613	3,812	7,119	1,974	2,321	2,819	7,114
1964—1Q	638	1,054	1,678	3,872	7,242	1,965	2,361	2,862	7,188

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-

brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 32 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹ AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2, 3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
1962—June	15,494	14,630	7,914	4,843	7,302	6,334
July	15,366	14,572	7,943	4,735	7,489	6,463
Aug.	15,076	14,514	7,957	4,670	7,510	6,497
Sept.	15,028	14,636	7,978	4,745	7,594	6,596
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,569	5,408	7,995	7,246
Feb.	16,759	16,019	8,570	5,448	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,563†	8,249	7,394†
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,560	8,401	7,516

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 276 and 286. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

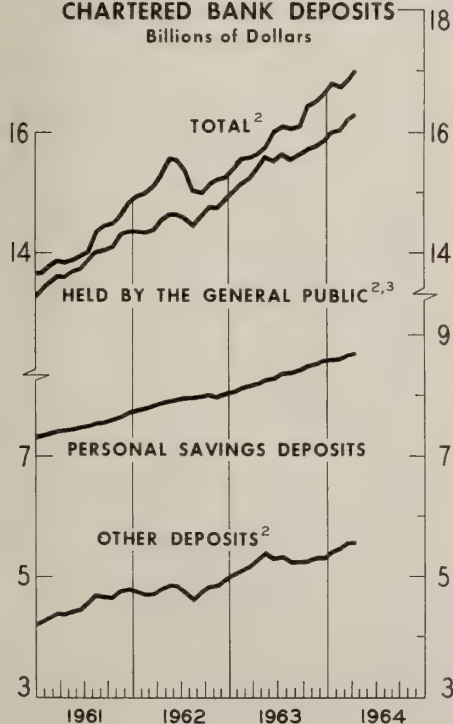
2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

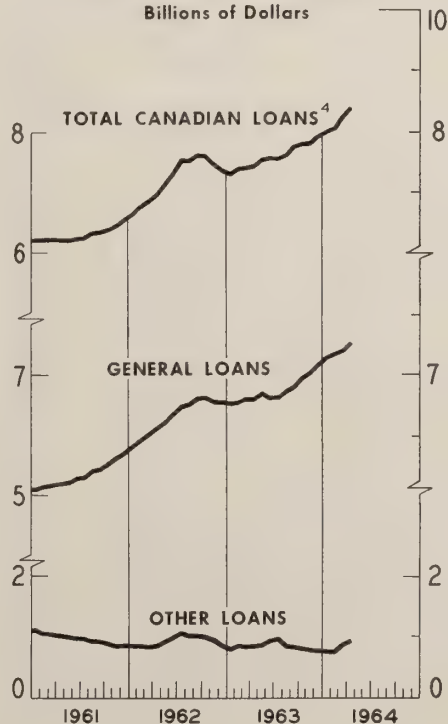
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 36-37.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS²
Billions of Dollars



Last month plotted April.

CHARTERED BANK LOANS
Billions of Dollars



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 2	423	3,725 2	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 2
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—Mar.	1,842	178	2,020	8,234	320	4,934	13,488	15,508	15,188	6,954
Apr.	1,801	180	1,980	8,365	97	5,183	13,644	15,625	15,528	7,163
May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,364	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	8,603	855	5,218	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	8,760	793	5,340	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Av. of Wed.										
1963—Mar.	1,722	175	1,897	8,141	491	4,984	13,616	15,513	15,023	6,881
Apr.	1,764	178	1,942	8,229	189	5,191	13,609	15,551	15,361	7,183
May	1,763	180	1,942	8,306	154	5,290	13,750	15,692	15,539	7,232
June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	8,357	994	5,455	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	8,422	966	5,457	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,262	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	8,641	800	5,367	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355†
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	8,740	659	5,504	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
Weekly										
1963—Dec. 4	1,858	196	2,053	8,387	891	5,460	14,738	16,791	15,899	7,513
11	1,829	196	2,025	8,338	983	5,439	14,760	16,785	15,802	7,464
18	1,859	196	2,055	8,345	1,061	5,519	14,926	16,980	15,919	7,574
25	1,892	196	2,087	8,357	1,038	5,404	14,800	16,887	15,848	7,491
1964—Jan. 1	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
8	1,794	198	1,992	8,419	975	5,523	14,917	16,908	15,933	7,514
15	1,789	198	1,987	8,419	970	5,394	14,783	16,769	15,799	7,381
22	1,735	198	1,933	8,412	981	5,395	14,787	16,720	15,739	7,327
29	1,732	198	1,930	8,420	990	5,353	14,763	16,693	15,703	7,282
Feb. 5	1,779†	196	1,975†	8,527	964	5,269†	14,761†	16,736	15,772	7,244
12	1,747†	196	1,943†	8,499	1,026	5,216†	14,741†	16,685	15,658	7,159
19	1,743†	196	1,940	8,518	957	5,302	14,776	16,716	15,759	7,241
26	1,743	196	1,939	8,531	895	5,262	14,688	16,628	15,733	7,202
Mar. 4	1,800	199	1,999	8,624	763	5,338	14,725	16,724	15,961	7,337
11	1,781	199	1,980	8,623	785	5,319	14,728	16,708	15,923	7,300
18	1,782	199	1,981	8,655	785	5,446	14,886	16,867	16,081	7,426
25	1,790	199	1,989	8,662	867	5,368†	14,897†	16,886†	16,018†	7,356†
Apr. 1	1,852	201	2,054	8,741	691	5,486	14,918	16,972	16,281	7,540
8	1,800	201	2,001	8,729	747	5,460	14,935	16,936	16,190	7,461
15	1,821	201	2,022	8,728	718	5,469	14,915	16,937	16,219	7,491
22	1,780	201	1,981	8,722	599	5,522	14,843	16,824	16,226	7,503
29	1,816	201	2,017	8,782	543	5,581	14,905	16,923	16,380	7,598

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 274.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
Feb. 28	-	-	-	8.14	8.09	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.80	182	1,885	3.21	3.41	95	25	
Mar. 28	-	-	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25	
Apr. 25	-	-	-	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25	
May 30	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25	
June 27	25	-	14	8.16	8.20	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25	
July 25	53	-	-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25	
Aug. 29	31	-	-	8.13	8.13	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25	
Sept. 26	-	-	3	8.15	8.14	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30	
Oct. 31	-	-	16	8.59	8.18	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30	
Nov. 28	-	-	5	8.06	8.15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25	
Dec. 26	-	-	47	8.13	8.19	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25	
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.05	8.15	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30	
Feb. 27	-	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30	
Mar. 27	-	-	49	8.21	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30	
Apr. 24	-	-	3	8.16	8.08	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30	
May 29	-	-	-	8.09	8.13	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35	
June 26	3	-	-	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30	
July 31	-	-	-	8.08	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30	
Aug. 28	-	-	13	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30	
Sept. 25	-	-	-	8.18	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30	
Oct. 30	-	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30	
Weekly														
Nov. 6	-	-	-	8.07	8.04	3	3.10	180	2,265	3.63	3.79	100	30	
13	-	-	-	8.12	8.06	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.16	175	2,265	3.66	3.81	100	30	
20	-	-	-	8.10	8.08	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	189	2,265	3.63	3.78	95	25	
27	-	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30	
Dec. 4	-	2	5	8.03	8.03	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	189	2,255	3.68	3.81	105	30	
11	-	27	31	8.11	8.08	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.48	155	2,255	3.66	3.78	95	30	
18	-	65	70	8.14	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	252	2,250	3.71	3.88	105	30	
25	-	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25	
1964—Jan. 1	-	45	45	7.93	7.93	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.42	253	2,240	3.74	3.93	115	30	
8	-	18	45	8.13	8.08	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.65	190	2,240	3.80	3.96	110	30	
15	-	-	9	8.12	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	197	2,240	3.77	3.95	105	30	
22	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.43	216	2,230	3.74	3.92	110	30	
29	-	-	14	8.13	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30	
Feb. 5	-	-	-	8.01	8.04	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	196	2,230	3.77	3.93	100	30	
12	-	-	-	8.10	8.04	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	194	2,230	3.78	3.95	100	30	
19	-	-	-	8.11	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	164	2,230	3.80	3.96	95	30	
26	-	-	6	8.12	8.08	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30	
Mar. 4	-	-	-	8.02	8.04	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	132	2,230	3.90	4.06	105	30	
11	-	-	-	8.05	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.60	112	2,230	3.85	3.99	95	30	
18	-	19	34	8.35	8.11	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.73	137	2,230	3.88	4.03	105	30	
25	-	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30	
Apr. 1	-	-	-	8.13	8.13	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.67	152†	2,230	3.87	4.02	120	30	
8	-	-	-	8.09	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	115	2,230	3.82	3.98	110	30	
15	-	-	-	8.12	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	2,230	3.68	3.83	110	30	
22	-	-	-	8.11	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	110	2,230	3.70	3.85	110	30	
29	-	-	1	8.06	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30	
May 6	-	-	5	8.07	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	142	2,130	3.69	3.86	100	30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to $\frac{5}{8}$ % on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to $3\frac{1}{2}$ % on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 290-291.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2, 3
As at Dec. 31									
1956	1,575	-	10,293	27	2,541	-	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	-	10,145	18	2,649	-	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	-	10,993	10	2,895	-	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	-	10,496	16	3,212	-	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	-	10,466	25	3,594	-	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	-	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	-	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	-	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of 1962—Dec.	2,165	-	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963—Jan.	2,165	-	10,948	19	4,619	78	17,829	1,631	19,461
Feb.	2,165	-	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522
Mar.	2,165	-	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	-	11,172	19	4,508	-	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	-	11,172	16	4,480	-	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	-	11,347	16	4,464	-	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	-	11,331	15	4,439	-	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	-	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	-	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	-	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	-	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	-	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	-	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244
Feb.	2,230	-	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198
Mar.	2,230	-	11,418	19	5,099	-	18,766	1,379	20,145
Apr.	2,130	-	11,418	18	5,067	-	18,632	1,379	20,012
Weekly 1963—Oct. 2	2,245	-	11,433	58	4,382	32	18,150	1,381	19,531
9	2,255	-	11,433	42	4,373	35	18,137	1,381	19,519
16	2,255	-	11,433	37	4,372	37	18,134	1,381	19,515
23	2,265	-	11,433	34	4,372	42	18,145	1,381	19,527
30	2,265	-	11,433	31	4,380	45	18,154	1,381	19,535
Nov. 6	2,265	-	11,433	30	4,491	49	18,268	1,381	19,649
13	2,265	-	11,433	29	4,694	52	18,471	1,381	19,853
20	2,265	-	11,433	27	5,113	55	18,892	1,381	20,273
27	2,255	-	11,433	25	5,167	59	18,938	1,381	20,320
Dec. 4	2,255	-	11,433	24	5,169	61	18,942	1,381	20,324
11	2,255	-	11,433	23	5,167	61	18,939	1,381	20,321
18	2,250	-	11,433	34	5,151	61	18,929	1,381	20,310
25	2,250	-	11,433	27	5,142	61	18,913	1,379	20,292
1964—Jan. 1	2,240	-	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
8	2,240	-	11,433	24	5,134	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
15	2,240	-	11,433	23	5,149	66	18,910	1,379	20,289
22	2,230	-	11,433	22	5,141	63	18,889	1,379	20,268
20	2,230	-	11,433	22	5,133	63	18,880	1,379	20,260
Feb. 5	2,230	-	11,418	28	5,126	49	18,851	1,379	20,231
12	2,230	-	11,418	22	5,139	49	18,857	1,379	20,237
19	2,230	-	11,418	21	5,132	41	18,842	1,379	20,221
26	2,230	-	11,418	20	5,124	40	18,831	1,379	20,210
Mar. 4	2,230	-	11,418	20	5,117	29	18,814	1,379	20,193
11	2,230	-	11,418	20	5,121	26	18,814	1,379	20,193
18	2,230	-	11,418	19	5,115	20	18,802	1,379	20,181
25	2,230	-	11,418	19	5,106	18	18,790	1,379	20,170
Apr. 1	2,230	-	11,418	19	5,099	-	18,766	1,379	20,145
8	2,230	-	11,418	18	5,093	-	18,759	1,379	20,138
15	2,230	-	11,418	18	5,089	-	18,755	1,379	20,135
22	2,230	-	11,418	18	5,077	-	18,743	1,379	20,122
29	2,130	-	11,418	18	5,068	-	18,633	1,379	20,013
May 6	2,130	-	11,458	20	5,059	-	18,667	1,379	20,046

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

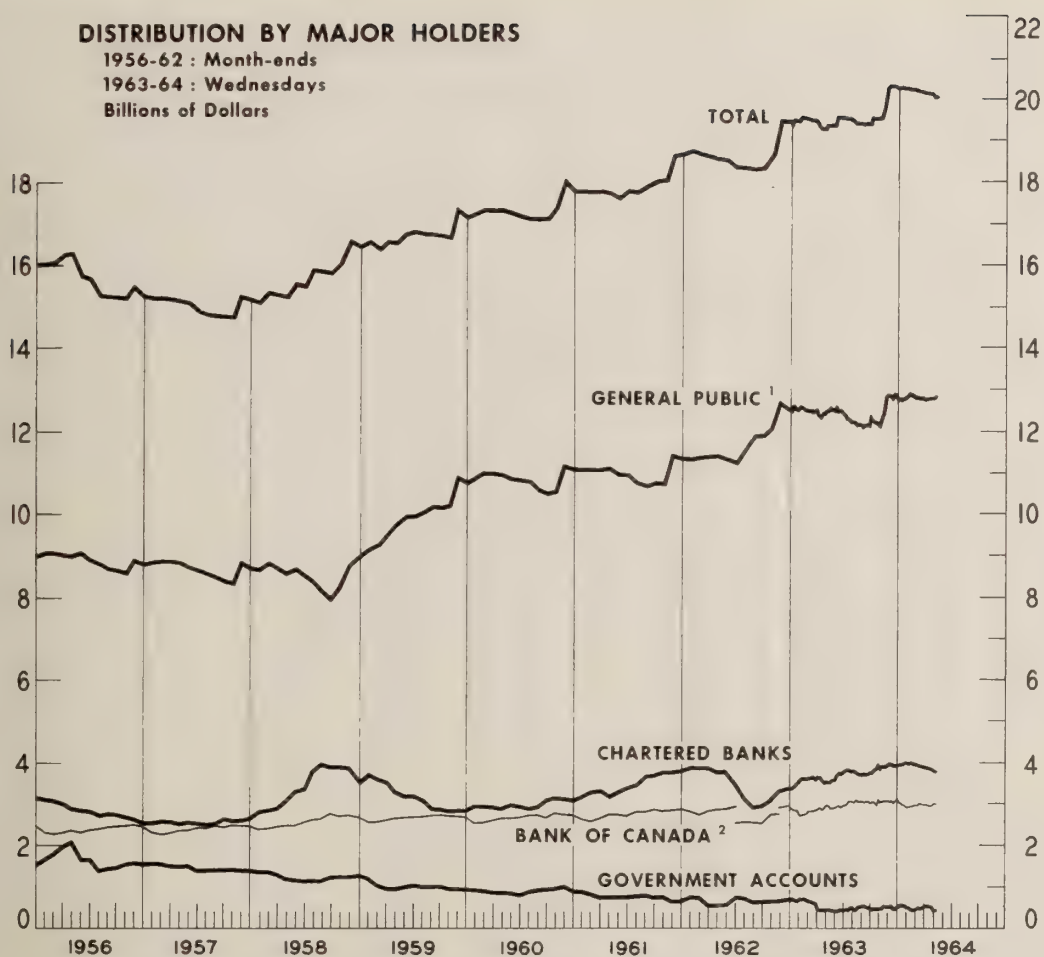
3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 1, 1964 see table on page 293.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

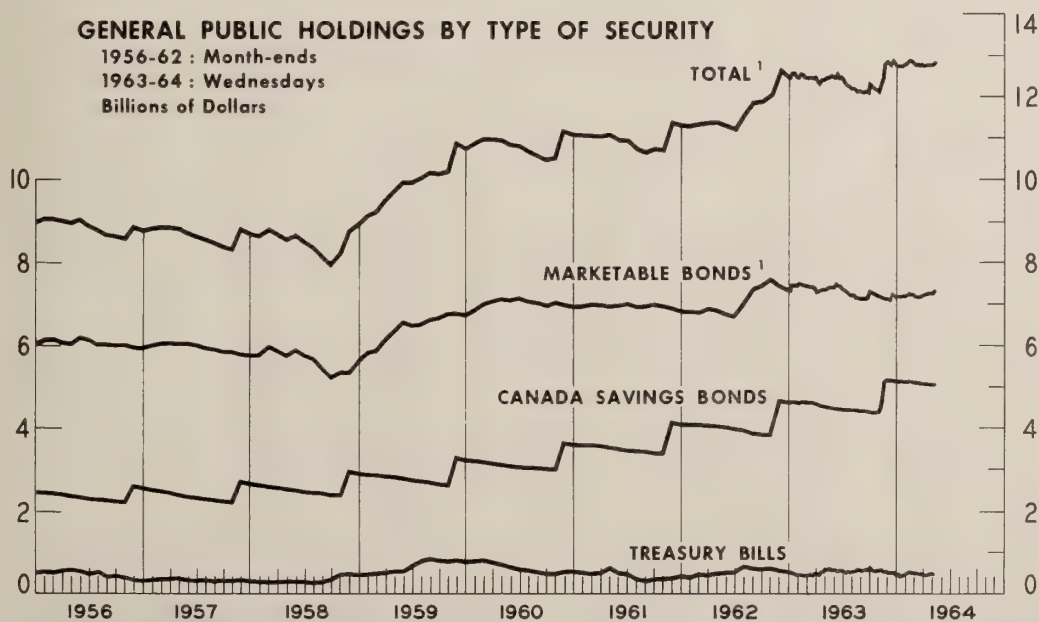
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.
2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted May 6.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS*

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS				GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING				
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:				Of Which:			Market Issues ¹				Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Purchase Fund	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value																				
As at Dec. 31	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407	1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1955	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434	1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1956	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492	1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1957	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514	1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
1958	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405	923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
1959	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447	866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
1960	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408	644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
1961	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433	670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
1962	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
1963	404	2,427	2,832	1,299	2,226	3,525	-	113	78	453	644	37	606	425	7,417	7,842	4,619	12,461	19,461	End of Jan.—1963
Feb.	352	2,400	2,752	1,277	2,337	3,614	50	113	46	475	684	109	575	426	7,432	7,858	4,614	12,472	19,522	Feb.
Mar.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	-	-	12	458	469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	Mar.
Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	-	-	-	434	434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Apr.
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	-	-	-	426	426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	May
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444	444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	June
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445	495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	July
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440	526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	Aug.
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438	467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Sept.
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431	477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Oct.
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424	520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Nov.
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Dec.
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	-	49	416	540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Jan.—1964
Feb.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	-	29	411	479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Feb.
Mar.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	-	-	410	475	73	402	444	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Mar.
As at																				As at
1963—Oct. 2	354	2,642	2,996	1,239	2,523	3,761			472			37	435	616	7,304	7,920	4,382	12,302	19,531	2 Oct.—1963
9	380	2,642	3,022	1,267	2,531	3,799			477			39	438	570	7,279	7,848	4,373	12,221	19,519	9
16	357	2,642	2,999	1,314	2,544	3,858			480			40	440	545	7,262	7,807	4,372	12,179	19,515	16
23	296	2,654	2,950	1,382	2,550	3,932			482			37	445	551	7,241	7,792	4,372	12,163	19,527	23
30	381	2,702	3,083	1,301	2,555	3,856			478			30	448	553	7,185	7,738	4,380	12,118	19,535	30
Nov. 6	321	2,686	3,006	1,340	2,567	3,908			487			36	451	568	7,189	7,757	4,491	12,248	19,649	6 Nov.
13	342	2,686	3,027	1,325	2,587	3,912			491			37	454	562	7,167	7,729	4,694	12,423	19,853	13
20	346	2,686	3,032	1,310	2,604	3,914			526			69	457	540	7,149	7,689	5,113	12,802	20,273	20
27	353	2,683	3,036	1,302	2,614	3,916			524			63	461	537	7,140	7,677	5,167	12,844	20,320	27
Dec. 4	335	2,683	3,017	1,342	2,623	3,965			520			59	462	520	7,132	7,652	5,169	12,821	20,324	4 Dec.
11	345	2,706	3,051	1,331	2,627	3,958			532			71	462	509	7,103	7,612	5,167	12,779	20,321	11
18	407	2,596	3,002	1,313	2,629	3,942			490			29	461	501	7,223	7,724	5,151	12,876	20,310	18
25	427	2,622	3,049	1,295	2,638	3,933			486			26	460	502	7,181	7,682	5,142	12,824	20,292	25
1964—Jan. 1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933			516			51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1 Jan.—1964
8	426	2,596	3,022	1,297	2,665	3,962			536			70	465	447	7,175	7,622	5,134	12,756	20,276	8
15	413	2,589	3,002	1,305	2,670	3,974			577			111	465	411	7,177	7,588	5,149	12,736	20,289	15
22	397	2,572	2,969	1,304	2,673	3,977			568			105	463	424	7,190	7,613	5,141	12,754	20,268	22
29	375	2,546	2,921	1,301	2,690	3,991			561			98	463	456	7,198	7,654	5,133	12,787	20,260	29
Feb. 5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,687	3,985			528			78†	450	479	7,223	7,702	5,126	12,828	20,231	5 Feb.
12	416	2,485	2,901	1,287	2,692	3,979			474			23	451	504	7,240	7,744	5,139	12,883	20,237	12
19	422	2,485	2,907	1,294	2,703	3,997			464			11	443	503	7,228	7,731	5,132	12,863	20,221	19
26	451	2,490	2,941	1,272	2,712	3,984			454			12	442	495	7,214	7,709	5,124	12,832	20,210	26
Mar. 4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,704	3,957			488			57	430	486	7,176	7,662	5,117	12,779	20,193	4 Mar.
11	432	2,537	2,969	1,233	2,705	3,939			509			82	427	482	7,173	7,655	5,121	12,776	20,193	11
18	452	2,550	3,002	1,242	2,685	3,927			497			75	422	461	7,179	7,641	5,115	12,756	20,181	18
25	450	2,541	2,991	1,235	2,679	3,914			495			74	420	471	7,193	7,664	5,106	12,770	20,170	25
Apr. 1	445	2,534	2,980	1,234	2,671†	3,904†			509†			107†	402†	444†	7,209†	7,653†	5,099	12,753†	20,145	1 Apr.
8	451	2,534	2,985	1,228	2,641	3,870			519			116	403	435	7,238	7,672	5,093	12,765	20,138	8
15	441	2,534	2,974	1,220	2,636	3,856			516			113	403	456	7,243	7,700	5,089	12,789	20,135	15
22	435	2,544	2,979	1,221	2,619	3,840			513			111	403	463	7,250	7,713	5,077	12,790	20,122	22
29	445	2,554	3,000	1,197	2,614	3,810			411			9	403	480	7,244	7,724	5,068	12,792	20,013	29
May 6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,561	3,779			418			15	402	450	7,348	7,797	5,059	12,856	20,046	6 May

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 50-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 1, 1964 see table on page 293.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS ★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63		Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 2		US	5	Oct. 15/87	NC Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 4	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan 3		37 4	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 4	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 4	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 4	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 4	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 4	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 5	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
		1,000	975							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 287.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 288.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	May 1 1964				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963-July 1	Registered Stock	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	Govt. of Newfoundland	14	-	-	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	-	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	365	365	365	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	-	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	Loan	100	100	100	100	-	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	Loan	110	110	110	110	-	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July 1	Loan	175	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	435	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
15	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	350	350	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	110	110	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.64
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	750	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	225	225	225	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	175	175	250	250	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June 1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
15	Loan	150	150	150	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	316	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	325	C	5	NC	1.5.64
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan 3	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan 7	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
15	Loan						C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	343	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan 2	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
15	Loan 2	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June 1	Loan	100	100	100	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	75	C	5 1/4	NC	1.5.64
1993-Mar. 15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1		11,347	11,331	11,433	11,418	11,458				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁹	199	198	198	194	194	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	1	1	5	5	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁷	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	84	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	167	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL¹		1,381	1,381	1,379	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Nov. 30	2,255	3,623	2,108	1,838	5,190	15,014	7 11	55	5,241	25	20,335
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Jan. 31	2,230	3,581	2,148	1,840	5,188	14,987	7 10	55	5,180	21	20,244
Feb. 29	2,230	3,610	2,053	2,041	5,038	14,972	7 11	55	5,151	20	20,198
Mar. 31	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
Apr. 30	2,130	3,606	2,233	1,865	5,038	14,872	7 10	55	5,067	18	20,012

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 288.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Nov. 30	515	1,472	710	1,008	3,874	7,579	10 8	50	5,180	25	12,834
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Jan. 31	494	1,531	713	1,008	3,874	7,620	10 6	50	5,131	21	12,830
Feb. 29	490	1,499	700	1,107	3,821	7,617	10 7	50	5,122	20	12,809
Mar. 31	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 288.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Feb. 1/65		4½% Apr. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1963—May 29	99.45	3.67	100.125	3.91	—	—	99.15	4.03	100.175	4.15
June 26	99.63	3.55	100.425	3.69	—	—	99.50	3.83	100.525	3.93
July 31	99.275	3.89	99.675	4.25	—	—	98.80	4.34	100.10	4.18
Aug. 28	99.125	4.08	99.475	4.42	—	—	98.675	4.46	99.60	4.51
Sept. 25	99.125	4.14	99.800	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13	99.95	4.28
Oct. 30	99.42	3.90	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01	100.275	4.05
Nov. 27	99.455	3.91	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05	100.075	4.19
Dec. 31	99.35	4.14	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18
1964—Jan. 29	99.445	4.10	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25
Feb. 5	99.475	4.07	99.91	4.11	99.29	4.10	99.31	4.21	100.075	4.18
12	99.50	4.06	99.94	4.07	99.315	4.08	99.35	4.19	100.075	4.18
19	99.49	4.10	99.965	4.03	99.285	4.14	99.35	4.21	100.075	4.18
26	99.45	4.20	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20
Mar. 4	99.43	4.27	99.79	4.28	99.18	4.33	99.215	4.39	99.875	4.37
11	99.495	4.18	99.86	4.19	99.255	4.26	99.31	4.30	99.975	4.27
18	99.48	4.25	99.80	4.29	99.22	4.33	99.235	4.41	99.875	4.37
25	99.50	4.27	99.815	4.28	99.24	4.34	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38
Apr. 1	99.575	4.12	99.815	4.28	99.29	4.28	99.28	4.39	99.875	4.38
8	99.625	4.03	99.84	4.25	99.355	4.21	99.36	4.31	99.90	4.35
15	99.65	4.01	99.835	4.26	99.385	4.19	99.385	4.30	99.85	4.40
22	99.685	3.96	99.865	4.23	99.41	4.18	99.40	4.29	99.865	4.39
29	99.69	3.98	99.95	4.08	99.505	4.06	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32
May 6	99.735	3.90	99.99	4.01	99.535	4.03	99.565	4.10	100.015	4.22

	3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1963—May 29	99.15	4.15	98.225	4.21	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.06	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.33	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37
June 26	99.30	4.09	98.60	4.06	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.06	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	100	4.25
July 31	98.575	4.47	97.825	4.43	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.24	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.59
Aug. 28	98.325	4.64	97.425	4.64	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67
Sept. 25	99.225	4.17	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58
Oct. 30	99.375	4.11	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.28	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44
Nov. 27	99.40	4.10	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.45	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.60
Dec. 31	99.275	4.20	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.59
1964—Jan. 29	99.125	4.33	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
Feb. 5	99.175	4.30	99.325	4.38	96.65	4.38	100.125	4.45	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62
12	99.30	4.22	98.375	4.35	96.75	4.36	100.15	4.44	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45
19	99.25	4.26	98.325	4.41	97.10	4.21	100.15	4.44	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45
26	99.225	4.29	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.44
Mar. 4	99.025	4.43	98.075	4.57	96.75	4.39	99.875	4.55	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54
11	99.175	4.34	98.275	4.46	96.91	4.33	99.925	4.53	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54
18	99.075	4.42	98.10	4.57	96.85	4.36	99.825	4.57	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54
25	99.00	4.48	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81
Apr. 1	99.00	4.49	98.075	4.61	96.70	4.45	99.70	4.62	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81
8	99.125	4.40	98.125	4.59	96.875	4.39	99.775	4.59	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81
15	99.125	4.41	98.175	4.57	96.825	4.42	99.675	4.63	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82
22	99.125	4.42	98.175	4.58	96.90	4.40	99.725	4.61	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82
29	99.175	4.39	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82
May 6	99.275	4.32	98.475	4.42	96.875	4.43	99.825	4.57	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.76

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 293. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 287.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DI
VII — BOND

	3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68		2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Sept. 27	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.57	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
Oct. 25	—	—	—	—	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.36	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.79	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82
Nov. 29	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69
Dec. 27	—	—	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	—	—	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.38	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.7
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.38	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.77
Feb. 28	—	—	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Mar. 28	—	—	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	92 $\frac{8}{16}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.50	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67
Apr. 25	—	—	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	94 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61
May 30	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.31	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.62	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.83
June 27	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33
July 25	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.34	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.55	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.59	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.41
Aug. 29	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38
Sept. 26	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.16	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.58	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.92	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90
Nov. 28	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.49	95 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.78
Dec. 26	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.40	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	97	4.47	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.56	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.73	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	93	4.67	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90
May 29	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.72	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.82
June 26	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
July 31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.55	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
Aug. 28	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.12
Sept. 25	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.68	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Oct. 30	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.49	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91
Nov. 6	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.42	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.53	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.37	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.93
13	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.41	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.85	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.70	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.02
20	97	4.50	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.81	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.00
27	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.54	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 4	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.50	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	103	4.85	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.99
11	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.47	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.34	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.72	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
18	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.44	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.99
24	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.52	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.78	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.88	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.67	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.01
31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 8	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.47	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.43	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.80	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.03
15	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.68	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
22	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.53	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03
29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Feb. 5	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.54	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.06
12	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.45	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
19	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.47	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.66	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.77	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00
26	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.69	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 4	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.55	97 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	93 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.14
11	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.40	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
18	98	4.37	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
25	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.41	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	93	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20
Apr. 1	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.61	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.61	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	93	4.84	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17
8	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.60	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.91	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
15	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.88	92 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.64	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.01	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16
22	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.63	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.65	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17
29	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93	4.64	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16
May 6	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.99	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. 1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "SI

ND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

ND YIELDS★★

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1961—Sept. 27	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	86	5.02	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
Oct. 25	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.01	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86
Nov. 29	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	—	—	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.87	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85
Dec. 27	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
1962—Jan. 31	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.91
Feb. 28	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.92
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	84	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.45	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.39
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	103	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.98	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.03	104	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	81 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	82	4.85
July 31	89	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
Aug. 28	87	5.40	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03
Oct. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
Nov. 6	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
13	89	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
20	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
27	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
Dec. 4	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
11	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08
18	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	83	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
24	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13
31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
1964—Jan. 8	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.24	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
15	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.13
22	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11
Feb. 5	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14
12	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.11
19	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.11
26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14
Mar. 4	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.32	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17
11	89	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16
18	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16
25	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	101 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.34	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21
Apr. 1	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20
8	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18
15	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19
22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	102	5.27	82 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20
29	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21
May 6	89	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 293.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 287.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	5½% Aug. 1/80		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Sept. 27	—	—	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.16	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00
Oct. 25	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.97
Nov. 29	—	—	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.97	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91
Dec. 27	—	—	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.15	—	—	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 28	—	—	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.15	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 28	—	—	88	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 25	—	—	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
May 30	—	—	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	—	—	81 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.60	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.69	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Aug. 29	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.52	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Sept. 26	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.47	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	—	—	76 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19
Oct. 31	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.06	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	77 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.12
Nov. 28	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
Dec. 26	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	103 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
Feb. 27	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Mar. 27	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.07	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 24	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	98 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.09	—	—	79	4.97
May 29	104 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.04	—	—	80 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90
June 26	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.08	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	81	4.88
July 31	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.98
Aug. 28	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.43	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.37	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.31	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
Sept. 25	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
Oct. 30	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Nov. 6	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
13	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97	5.22	79	5.04
20	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
27	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Dec. 4	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
11	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
18	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02
24	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
31	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 8	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	86	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.29	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.21	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
22	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.17	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
29	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Feb. 5	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.28	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
12	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.24	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
19	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
26	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.25	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Mar. 4	101 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.32	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
11	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04
25	101 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.33	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.26	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 1	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.32	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
8	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
15	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.30	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
22	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	85 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.32	91	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.36	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07
29	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.30	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
May 6	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	79	5.05

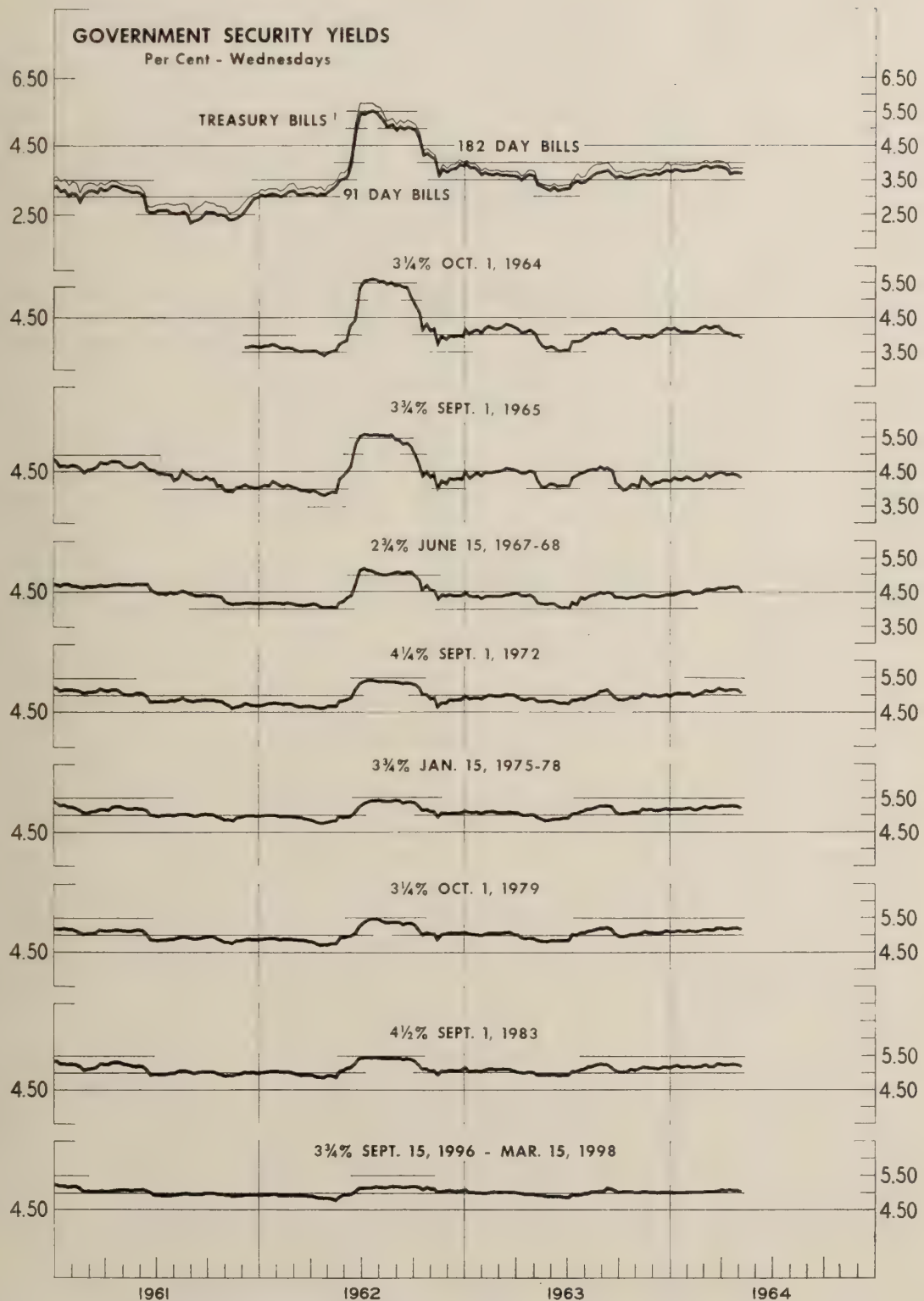
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 293. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 287.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted May 6.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95			Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75	
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	%	£	%
1961—Dec. 27	2.59	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.23	
Feb. 28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{3}{16}$	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	3.78	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.76	3.92	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.79	3.89	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.57	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	3.85	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.72	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	3.69	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.45	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.61	3.47	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.50	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.63	3.42	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.65	3.76	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.71	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.71	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.70	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	3.72	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.74	3.77	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	
Nov. 6	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	86	3.77	3.75	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	
13	3.57	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.76	3.75	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	
20	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.75	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	
27	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.82	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	
Dec. 4	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.79	3.77	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	
11	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.80	3.74	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.84	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	
24	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.72	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	
31	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	
1964—Jan. 8	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	3.71	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	
15	3.55	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.90	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	
22	3.54	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	
29	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.76	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	
Feb. 5	3.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.16	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	
12	3.54	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	
19	3.53	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.79	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.39	
26	3.55	94	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	4.31	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	
Mar. 4	3.59	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.88	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.50	
11	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.97	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	
25	3.55	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.21	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.45	
Apr. 1	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.42	
8	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.93	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	
15	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	88	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.50	
22	3.46	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.95	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56	
29	3.45	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.92	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.56	
May 6	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.96	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.86	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.58	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties
		Govt. of Canada	Pro- vincial	Muni- cipal	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
	2	3	3	3				4				5	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of													
1963—Mar.	25.8	28.1	82.1	38.8	24.9	103.9	30.2	28.5	362.4	1.0	2.1	341.4	17.8
Apr.	27.5	28.4	81.9	38.5	26.4	105.2	28.3	25.5	361.8	1.0	1.0	343.9	15.9
May	25.6	28.3	81.6	38.2	25.7	108.1	22.2	27.4	357.2	1.6	0.6	339.1	15.9
June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	27.5	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	25.2	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	24.2	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	23.9	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	24.1	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	26.9	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	24.5	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	25.7	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	25.3	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
Millions of Dollars										
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of 1963—										
Apr.	190.8	3.8	194.6	51.0	142.0	1.6	5.9	2.7	223.2	4,674
May	194.0	3.9	197.9	51.0	144.7	2.2	6.5	3.3	225.9	4,782
June	195.6	4.4	200.0	52.0	145.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	226.6	4,863
July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	1.4	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
1964—										
Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	3.4	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	4.1	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.9	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	2.3	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Apr. 30 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES

Monthly Average - Ratio Scale



CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES

U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES

	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425	
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	HighLowClose			HighLowClose			HighLowClose			INDUSTRIALS	
	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Indus- tri-als	20 Utilities	14 Finance												
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations									Monthly Ave.	
1956 = 100															Dollar Averages	1941-43 = 10
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4	
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5	
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4	
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0	
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5	
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4	
1962—Nov.	123.9	121.2	120.3	141.2	88.4	116.6	107.3	116.1	*	*	123.3	652.6	597.1	649.3	62.9	
Dec.	126.9	124.0	122.5	146.0	88.6	116.4	113.0	115.9	*	*	124.2	654.0	640.1	652.1	65.6	
1963—Jan.	133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0	
Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9	
Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7	
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2	
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6	
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.6	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6	
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5	
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4	
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6	
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1	
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7	
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4	
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9	
Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.3	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	139.7	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0	
Mar.	147.1	149.3	140.8	144.2	96.4	142.1	135.1	142.1	145.4	140.4	145.4	820.3	802.8	813.3	83.6	
Apr.	154.4	158.0	145.7	147.8	97.9	149.2	142.8	147.5	152.3	146.1	151.1	827.3	810.8	810.8	84.9	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

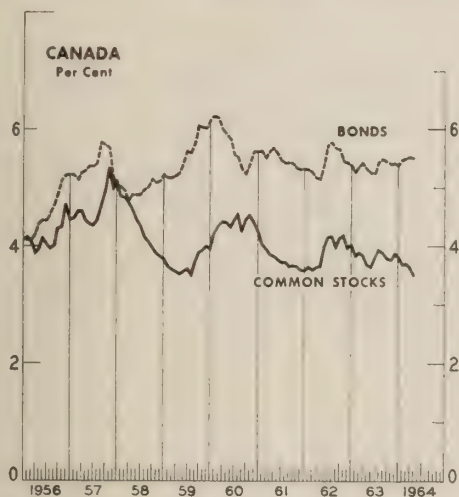
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

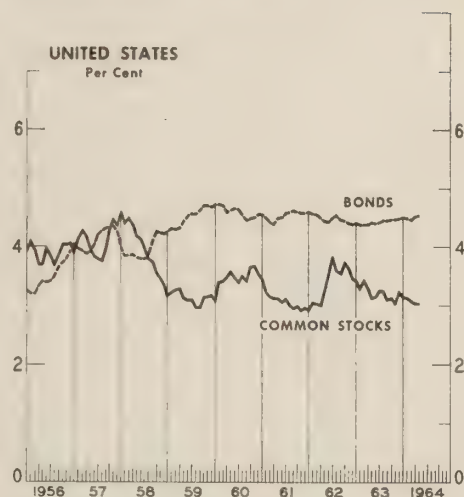
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD.
Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with
the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64
industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted Apr. 30.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.
Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end)
and average of 125 industrial common stocks
(month-end).
Last date plotted Apr. 30.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
189	93	66	286	5,495	4,218	1,176	5,943	Oct.
184	87	58	223	5,586	4,457	1,211	5,082	Nov.
178	101	59	232	5,515†	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
210	80	72	349	5,524	4,210	1,262	6,149	Jan.—1964
193	81	67	262	5,384	4,158	1,199	4,280	Feb.
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 78-79

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month. † Revised.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	988
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	693	236	413	6	1,349
1963	752	75	827	892	406	524	29	1,851
Quarters								
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	68	17	4	339
II	58	-50	8	140	77	137	19	373
III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	48	2	381
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	44	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	229	-1	451
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-5	-1	97
IV	986	135	1,121	328	108	145	10	590
1963—I	-101	-	-101	178†	99	41†	1	320
II	26	180	206	443	118	416	9	986
III	-68	-100	-168	150	29	6	6	191
IV	895	-5	890	121	160	62	12	354
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	216	90	86	4	396

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	107	650	135	785	1,656	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,075	1,688	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,419	239
1962	425	280	705	596†	214	247	1,057†	117	1,174	1,879	331
1963	634	75	709	610	401	323	1,334	149	1,483	2,192	-73
Quarters											
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	77	21	332	73	405	463	68
II	62	-50	12	159	63	101	324	-1	323	335	161
III	235	-	235	360	36	51	447	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	58	393	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	49	231	47	278	277	45
II	-251	-	-251	148†	88	92	329	28	357	105	95
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	3	74	30	104	72	33
IV	854	135	989	225	95	103	423	13	436†	1,425†	158
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-1	81	20	101	121	221	-15	51†
II	26	180	206	396	114	235	746	20	765	972	-269
III	-52	-100	-152	92	31	-8	115	-19	96	-55	108
IV	895	-5	890	122	175	76	372	27	400	1,290	37
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	162	98	79	339	132	471	341	-64

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1960 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1962.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES ¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL					
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years				
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1955				
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1957				
135	1,123	1,845	72	331	404	2,249	1958				
7	1,183	1,796	37	183	220	2,015	1959				
-51	1,556	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1960				
179	1,528	2,329	62	274	337	2,666†	1961				
174	2,025	2,853	52	-121	-69	2,783	1962				
							1963				
59	398	405	17	55	72	477	Quarters				
-2	370	379	13	151	164	543	I—1961				
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	712	II				
-25	355	995	12	-44	-32	963	III				
							IV				
47	257	220	1	45	46	266	I—1962				
40	492	240	28	70	99	339	II				
30	126	95	9	25	34	129	III				
62	653†	1,774	24	135	158	1,932	IV				
98	418†	317†	8†	44†	52†	369†	I—1963				
38	1,024	1,229	-29	-239	-268	961	II				
-18	173	5	64	44	108	114	III				
56	410	1,301	8	30	38	1,339	IV				
164	560	430	16	-80	-64	366	I—1964				
NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											
BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER											
TOTAL	Govt. of Canada	Other						CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL		
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	Calendar Years
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1956
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1957
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1958
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1959
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1960
2,210†	96	98	22	172	292	62	354	450	6	456	1961
2,118	119	283	5	229	517	26	542	661	4	665	1962
											1963
532	-51	15	-9	-	6	-13	-7	-58	3	-55	Quarters
496	-3	-20	14	55	49	-2	47	44	3	47	I—1961
649	-	-	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	II
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	III
											IV
322	-36	-5	-9	-6	-21	-	-21	-57	1	-56	I—1962
200	-	-8	-7	137	123	13	135	135	4	139	II
105	-	8	25	-10	23	-	23	23	-	23	III
1,583†	132	103	13	52	167	49	217	349	1	350	IV
36†	135	179	18	22†	219†	-22	197†	332†	1	333†	I—1963
703	-1	47	4	190	240	18	258	257	1	258	II
52	-16	58	-2	20	75	1	77	61	1	61	III
1,327	-	-1	-15	-2	-18	29	11	11	1	12	IV
276	-	54	-8	11	57	32	89	89	-	89	I—1964

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—July	11	—	11	35	—	35	-25	—	-25
Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	306	—	306	579	—	579
Dec.	545	—	545	504	—	504	40	—	40
IV	1,480	—	1,480	841	—	841	639	—	639
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	153	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	—	33	103	—	103	-71	—	-71
Mar.	173	—	173	224	—	224	-51	—	-51
I	489	—	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	—	19	68	—	68	-49	—	-49
May	216	—	216	267	—	267	-50	—	-50
June	32	—	32	184	—	184	-152	—	-152
II	267	—	267	518	—	518	-251	—	-251
July	31	—	31	48	—	48	-17	—	-17
Aug.	223	—	223	355	—	355	-132	—	-132
Sept.	20	—	20	47	—	47	-28	—	-28
III	274	—	274	450	—	450	-177	—	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	—	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	—	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	—	525	597	—	597	-72	—	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	—	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	—	383	321	—	321	62	—	62
Mar.	21	—	21	196	—	196	-175	—	-175
I	442	135	577	678	—	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	—	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	—	19	50	—	50	-30	—	-30
June	475	—	475	317	—	317	159	—	159
II	811	—	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	—	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	—	26	44	—	44	-18	—	-18
Sept.	28	—	28	36	—	36	-8	—	-8
III	71	—	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	—	648	508	—	508	140	—	140
Nov.	1,002	—	1,002	202	—	202	800	—	800
Dec.	328	—	328	372	—	372	-44	—	-44
IV	1,977	—	1,977	1,082	—	1,082	895	—	895
1964—Jan.	39	—	39	61	—	61	-22	—	-22
Feb.	383	—	383	429	—	429	-46	—	-46
Mar.	24	—	24	77	—	77	-53	—	-53
I	447	—	447	567	—	567	-120	—	-120

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴
1,186†	113	1,298	590	15	605	596†	98	693
1,068	328	1,396	458	45	503	610	283	893
218	104	322	163	—	163	55	104	159
156	—	156	51	1	52	106	—1	104
457	104	561	232	1	233	225	103	328
10	48	58	22	1	23	—12	47	35
20	108	128	19	—	19	1	107	109
99	30	129	89	6	95	10	24	34
129	186	315†	130	7	137	—1	179	178†
205	—	205	25	—	25	180	—	180
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129
160	—	160	23	3	26	136	—3	133
459	81	540	63	34	97	396	47	443
31	7	37	31	2	33	—	4	4
77	54	131	41	—	41	36	54	90
71	—	71	14	—	15	57	—	56
179	61	239	86	3	89	92	58	150
135	—	135	69	—	69	67	—	67
52	—	52	28	1	28	24	—1	23
114	—	114	83	1	83	32	—1	31
301	—	301	179	1	180	122	—1	121
43	—	43	14	1	15	28	—1	27
83	84	167	14	—	14	69	84	153
83	5	88	19	34	53	64	—29	36
208	90	298	47	35	82	162	54	216

Calendar Years

1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
Months
Nov.—1962
Dec.

IV

Jan.—1963
Feb.
Mar.

I

Apr.
May
June

II

July
Aug.
Sept.

III

Oct.
Nov.
Dec.

IV

Jan.—1964
Feb.
Mar.

I

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues		
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	—19	320
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406
142	27	169	60	9	69	81	18	99
175	11	186	60	7	68	114	4	118
91	2	93	60	4	64	31	—2	29
235	—	235	61	15	75	175	—15	160
161	—	161	63	8	71	98	—8	90

Calendar Years

1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963

Quarters

I—1963
II
III
IV
I—1964

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47
1957	91	10	81
1958	39	14	24
1959	89	16	74
1960	66	19	47

1961 54 22 32
1962 62 25 37
1963 74 18 56

6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	426	63	489	337	49	386	89	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	298	13	310
1961	602	245	847	399	126	525	203	119	322
1962	604	264	868	361	93	454	243	171	413
1963	589	288	877	294	58	353	295	229	524
Months									
1963—Jan.	31	3	34						
Feb.	26	10	36†						
Mar.	19†	18†	37						
I	77†	30†	106	58†	8†	66†	19†	22†	41†
Apr.	150	25	176						
May	95	165	260						
June	94	22	116						
II	339	212	551	113	22	135	226	190	416
July	11	13	24						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	14	11	24						
III	50	25	75	64	5	69	-14	20	5
Oct.	60	-	60						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	19	16	35						
IV	123	21	144	59	23	83	64	-2	62
1964—Jan.	57	2	59						
Feb.	51	7	58						
Mar.	30	10	39						
I	138	18	156	63	7	70	75	11	86

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	89	27	62	276	2	274
1963	36	7	29	160	108 ⁹	52 ⁹	224	345 ⁹	-121 ⁹
Quarters									
1963—I	2	1	1	29†	21†	8†	44†	-	44†
II	12	3	9	40	68 ⁹	-29 ⁹	79	318 ⁹	-239 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	9	64	70	27	44
IV	14	2	12	18	10	8	31	-	30
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	39	119	-80

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, and \$2 million in 1963.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Of the \$111 million retirement of B.C. Electric common stock held by the parent company, includes only the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 96-97 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

BONDS OUTSTANDING

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND INSTITUTIONAL BONDS ¹
GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31,

	Payable in:	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962†	1963
<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value²</i>									
Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian \$ only.....	14,799	14,798	16,051	16,922	17,535	18,479	19,184	19,893
	— Other currencies.....	435	367	365	213	212	157	264	383
	— Total.....	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135	17,747	18,636	19,448	20,276
Provincial Direct and Guaranteed	— Canadian \$ only.....	3,509	4,014	4,484	4,810†	5,272	6,598† ⁹	7,194	7,966 ¹¹
	— Other currencies.....	1,107	1,156	1,304	1,556	1,576	1,598 ¹⁰	1,826	2,200 ¹²
	— Total.....	4,616	5,169	5,788	6,366†	6,848	8,197†	9,020	10,166
Municipal Direct and Guaranteed ³	— Canadian \$ only.....	1,922†	2,101†	2,303†	2,520†	2,796†	3,135†	3,349	3,750
	— Other currencies.....	505†	610†	761†	850†	944†	925†	1,020	1,022
	— Total.....	2,427	2,710	3,063†	3,370†	3,740†	4,060†	4,369	4,772
Corporate ⁴	— Canadian \$ only.....	4,174†	4,740†	5,208†	5,303†	5,622†	5,435† ⁹	5,685	5,798 ¹¹
	— Other currencies.....	1,045	1,443	1,636†	1,653	1,672†	1,772† ¹⁰	2,085	2,226 ¹²
	— Total.....	5,219†	6,184†	6,845†	6,956†	7,294†	7,206†	7,770	8,023
Institutional ⁵	— Canadian \$ only.....	190	194	197	215	236†	264†	268	297
	— Other currencies.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
	— Total.....	190	194	197	215	234	264†	270	299
TOTAL	— Canadian \$ only.....	24,594†	25,847†	28,243†	29,770†	31,461†	33,911†	35,680	37,704
	— Other currencies.....	3,092†	3,576†	4,066†	4,272†	4,404†	4,452†	5,197	5,832
	— Total.....	27,686†	29,422†	32,309†	34,043†	35,865†	38,363†	40,877	43,535

GROSS AMOUNT OUTSTANDING AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1963 ⁶

		Payable in:						Contra Sinking Fund Investments (book value as at latest available date)	
		Canada only	New York only	Canada or New York	Canada, New York or London	London 7	Total		
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value ²							
Government of Canada	—Direct.....	18,520	376	—	—	—	18,896		
	—Guaranteed.....	1,373	6	—	—	—	1,379		
Newfoundland	—Direct.....	100	2	—	—	—	102	18	Mar. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	18	1	—	—	—	19	—	
P.E.I.	—Direct.....	27	7	—	—	—	34	6	Mar. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	5	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Nova Scotia	—Direct.....	254	63	26	—	—	343	85	Mar. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	4	—	—	—	—	4	1	Mar. 31, 1963
New Brunswick	—Direct.....	231	32	—	—	—	263	73	Mar. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	37	36	—	—	—	73	1	Mar. 31, 1963
Quebec	—Direct.....	886	108	—	16	—	1,010	137	Mar. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	934	662	1	—	—	1,596	47	Mar. 31, 1963
Ontario	—Direct.....	1,409	442	—	36	—	1,888	184	Mar. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	1,721	—	2	—	—	1,722	27	Mar. 31, 1963
Manitoba	—Direct.....	286	43	—	—	—	330	47	Mar. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	288	27	—	—	—	315	6	Mar. 31, 1963
Saskatchewan	—Direct.....	330	224	—	—	10	564	83	Dec. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	17	—	—	—	—	17	—	
Alberta	—Direct.....	—	—	14	—	—	14	—	
	—Guaranteed.....	192	182	—	—	—	374	7	Dec. 31, 1963
British Columbia	—Direct.....	28	19	31	—	—	78	8	Dec. 31, 1963
	—Guaranteed.....	1,200	202	11	—	—	1,415	79	Dec. 31, 1963
Provincial Sub-total.....		7,966	2,051	85	53	10	10,166		
Municipal ³	—Direct and Guaranteed.....	3,750	969	38	6	8	4,772	216	Various
Corporate ⁴		5,798	2,012	38	—	175	8,023		
Institutional ⁵		297	2	—	—	—	299		
Total.....		37,704	5,417	161	60	193	43,535		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Includes Government of Canada treasury bills, treasury notes & deposit certificates and excludes provincial treasury bills other than those of Manitoba and Saskatchewan sold at public tender. Figures shown for provincial and municipal bonds include amounts held in sinking funds.
- Bonds payable in foreign currency are converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 U.S. = \$2.80 Cdn. to 1961, then at the rate of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.
- Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.
- Including bonds of Canadian companies outside of Canada and foreign companies payable in Canadian dollars, C.N.R. unguaranteed bonds and Industrial Development Bank debentures but excluding debentures of loan companies.
- Bonds of religious and other institutions, Commonwealth of Australia and

I.B.R.D. bonds payable in Canadian dollars.

- Figures for the gross amount of bonds outstanding are compiled from latest sources adjusted to December 31, 1963 by subsequent known issues and redemptions. When full details regarding these become available minor revisions may be necessary.
- Including issues payable in Canada or London and in Switzerland.
- Sinking fund investments cover bonds outstanding.
- In 1961 \$391 million B.C. Electric bonds formerly included with "Corporate" were guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.
- In 1961 \$18 million B.C. Electric bonds formerly included with "Corporate" were guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.
- In 1963 \$163 million bonds of Quebec public utility companies formerly included with "Corporate" were assumed by Quebec Hydro.
- In 1963 \$84 million bonds of Quebec public utility companies formerly included with "Corporate" were assumed by Quebec Hydro.

ESTIMATED DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS OF PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND OTHER BONDS¹★

As at December 31	Provincial Direct & Guaranteed Bonds ²					Municipal Direct & Guaranteed Bonds ³			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1957	1958	1959	
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
Bank of Canada ⁵	—	415	—	—	324	352	407	—	204
Chartered banks.....	285	—	346	—	—	—	—	168	195
Provincial governments ⁶	987	1,078	1,090	1,112	1,169	1,266	148	181	188
Municipal governments ⁷	38	46	62	75	76	90	143	172	201
Life insurance companies ⁸	415	414	402	526	823	917	427	456	507
Other insurance companies ⁹	200	222	241	260	283	295	97	103	110
Quebec savings banks.....	86	102	90	87	89	83	52	53	47
Trust & mortgage loan companies.....	88	133	121	130	160	167	47	56	54
Trusted Pension plans: industry.....	316	328	364	394	495	561	170	183	193
other ¹⁰	509	557	640	721	815	921	108	126	147
All other resident (residual) ¹¹	1,049	1,186	1,334	1,556	2,164	2,300	690	758	807
Total resident.....	3,973	4,481	4,750	5,185	6,426	7,007	2,062	2,283	2,458
Non-resident.....	1,196	1,307	1,616	1,663	1,771	2,013	658	780	912
TOTAL ¹²	5,169	5,788	6,366	6,848	8,197	9,020	2,710	3,063	3,370

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Substantially revised.

1. Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.

2. Excludes provincial treasury bills other than those of Manitoba and Saskatchewan sold at public tender. In 1961, \$409 million B.C. Electric bonds formerly included with corporate bonds were guaranteed by the province of British Columbia.

3. Excludes municipal bonds guaranteed by the provinces and bonds sold directly to municipal financing agencies set up by provincial governments whose bonds are included under provincial guaranteed debt.

4. Excludes a relatively small amount of funded debt which it has not been possible to identify by issue. "Other" bonds consist of those of Canadian religious and other institutions. In 1961, affected by the reclassification of B.C. Electric bonds referred to in footnote 2.

5. Holdings of bonds and debentures of the Industrial Development Bank.

6. Includes holdings of various funds under provincial jurisdiction such as hydro commissions, workmen's compensation boards and sinking funds. Holdings of teachers and civil service pension funds formerly included in this category are now included with "other trusted pension plans."

TRUSTED PENSION PLANS: ASSETS¹

As at December 31	Industry					Federal Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies			
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1959	1960	1961	1962
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
Canadian Securities.....									
Government of Canada ³	298	309	359	385	319	310	146	170	187
Provincial ³	316	328	364	394	495	561	131	133	141
Municipal ³	170	183	193	219	246	265	3	4	5
Corporate & other bonds.....	355	436	486	555	607	648	8	9	7
Preferred & common stocks.....	127	170	204	213	314	383	19	27	3
Foreign Securities.....									
Bonds and preferred stocks.....	9	10	2	3	9	2	—	—	—
Common stocks.....	12	16	15	23	47	70	—	—	—
Mortgage loans.....	119	138	164	167	187	219	107	122	137
Cash.....	28	33	28	28	29	33	1	2	3
Investment in pooled and mutual funds ⁴	14	31	47	97	115	166	2	3	36
Other assets ⁵	37	41	48	55	67	70	10	4	7
TOTAL.....	1,484	1,696	1,910	2,139	2,435	2,727	426	472	563

SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR 1962

Type of Trusted Fund	Number of Plans	Total Assets
		\$ Millions
Corporate Trustees.....	1,273	1,284
Individual Trustees.....	236	2,774
Pension Fund Societies.....	38	515
TOTAL.....	1,547	4,572

Number of non-retired employees covered by funds — 1,134,993

Guaranteed Bonds				Corporate and Other Bonds							Total Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds						
1960	1961	1962		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962		1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	
Millions of Dollars																	
208	231	250	36	53	59	64	88	127	36			53	59		88	127	
227	220	221	509	554	512	473	470	457	962			1,164	1,062	1,005	1,054	1,114	
209	222	260	45	14	12	25	52	96	1,180			1,273	1,290	1,344	1,428	1,583	
547	601	615	1,749	1,858	1,924	1,983	1,918	2,005	2,591			2,728	2,893	3,056	3,304	3,587	
121	134	101	124	132	150	146	158	398	449			483	531	558	587		
41	44	39	17	18	21	25	25	26	155			173	158	153	158	148	
70	90	102	72	85	93	118	141	154	207			274	268	318	391	423	
219	246	265	355	436	486	555	607	648	841			947	1,043	1,168	1,348	1,474	
170	194	205	35	44	53	68	73	77	652			727	840	959	1,082	1,203	
904	1,060	1,123	1,139	1,319	1,304	1,485	1,231	1,225	2,878			3,263	3,445	3,945	4,455	4,648	
2,716	3,024	3,214	4,059	4,509	4,600	4,952	4,757	4,981	10,084			11,273	11,808	12,853	14,207	15,202	
1,024	1,036	1,155	2,265	2,480	2,520	2,529	2,645	2,994	4,119			4,567	5,048	5,216	5,452	6,162	
3,740	4,060	4,369	6,324	6,989	7,120	7,481	7,402	7,975	14,203			15,841	16,856	18,069	19,659	21,364	

7. Based on a sample of those large cities which provide details of their investments in their published annual reports. Includes holdings of various funds under municipal jurisdiction such as sinking funds.

8. Registered under federal Insurance Acts.

9. Fire and casualty insurance companies and fraternal benefit societies registered under federal Insurance Acts.

10. Pension plans of federal crown corporations and government agencies, teachers federations, provincial crown corporations and government agencies, municipal, religious, charitable and health organizations, trade and employee associations and cooperatives.

11. Includes all residual errors of estimation.

12. Prior to 1962, foreign pay issues are converted at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing in 1962, they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$9.25 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Quarterly data on net new issues of bonds with foreign currencies converted to Canadian dollars at market rates of exchange are shown in the table on pages 305-308.

Prov. Crown Corp. and Govt. Agencies				Municipal Organizations				Educational Organizations				Other ²				Total			
1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962	1959	1960	1961	1962
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>																			
53	60	58	65	15	18	21	22	10	11	13	14	10	10	11	13	591	655	602	610
213	200	222	248	34	85	104	128	247	286	334	382	16	16	20	22	1,004	1,114	1,310	1,483
19	23	25	24	90	104	121	130	25	29	32	34	10	12	12	12	340	389	440	470
9	16	20	24	16	21	21	26	5	6	5	5	13	16	21	24	539	623	680	725
-	4	6	6	6	7	9	10	1	1	1	1	6	7	9	11	236	259	342	423
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	4	9	4
-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	15	23	51	77
-	1	4	12	5	5	6	11	1	1	3	3	2	3	4	6	279	300	341	411
5	4	3	4	2	3	4	3	26	29	6	3	3	3	2	2	66	68	44	47
-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	7	1	2	4	6	9	10	54	106	161	222
4	3	4	4	5	5	6	8	6	7	7	9	1	2	2	2	73	75	93	101
303	311	344	382	175	249	293	340	321	371	401	454	65	75	92	106	3,200	3,616	4,074	4,572

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Trusted Pension Plans — Financial Statistics, 1962* and similar surveys for 1961, 1960, 1959 and 1958.

1. Book value of assets.

2. Mainly religious, charitable and health organizations, trade and employee associations and cooperatives.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Investment with ownership shared by several organizations allowing more diversified investments for small plans.</

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	3 Months Total*	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total†
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	21.7	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	15.3	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	12.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	-21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	36.5	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	5.3										
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	1.9	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	42.5	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	32.9	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	-9.0	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	18.4										
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	7.5	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	16.0	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	12.8	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	8.8	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	19.8										
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	43.4	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	20.1	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	45.2	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	41.6	19.3	16.7	19.9†	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	112.6†
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	38.3										
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	5.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	2.1	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	12.6	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	10.2										
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	86.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	102.1	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	105.6	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	121.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	139.8										
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	7.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	5.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	2.3	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	2.6										
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	6.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	3.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	2.5	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	2.7	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	2.3										
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	175.2	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	209.8	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	216.2	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	217.1	77.0	58.8	81.5†	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.3†
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	236.5										
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	56.6	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	64.4	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	75.8	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	72.5	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	84.2										
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	10.9	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	16.2	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	4.3	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	4.0	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.9										
Balancing Item [*]	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	107.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	129.2	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	136.1	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	140.7	49.5	29.9	48.2†	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	483.7†
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	147.5										

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1962 was 74.4% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".
2. Includes guaranteed bonds.
3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

† Revised.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	872	55	753	456			2,136	272	357	2,765
End of										
1963—Feb.	794	51	666		394		1,905	*	*	*
Mar.	799	51	674		383		1,907	252	320	2,479
Apr.	818	52	687		385		1,942	*	*	*
May	844	52	700		387		1,983	"	*	*
June	865	52	709		387		2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720		380		2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727		381		2,048	"	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728		394		2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730		397		2,057	*	*	*
Nov.	872	55	737		420		2,084	*	*	*
Dec.	873†	55	753		456		2,137†	272	359†	2,769†
1964—Jan.	867	55	753		442		2,117	*	*	*
Feb.	858	51	750		421		2,080	*	*	"

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1957.....32 Mar. 1962.....43 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 June 1962.....48 Sept. 1963.....60
Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1962.....57 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1962.....49

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
End of										
1963—May	346	69	*	*	*	*	1,286	22	*	378
June	370	70	334	288	995	419	1,330	23	*	380
July	376	70	*	*	*	*	1,354	25	*	381
Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390	72	*	*	*	*	1,394	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
1964—Jan.	387†	71	*	*	*	*	1,444†	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,457†	26	*	386
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	*	390

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										PAPER PURCHASE	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)					
	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	
	Millions of Dollars											
Calendar Years												
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143	
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147	
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201	
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212	
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211	
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235	
1963	772	193	916	644†	200	844	687†	186	873†	159	250	
Monthly												
1962—III	162	55	218	148	53	201	612	186	798	40	63	
Oct.	51	18	68	52	18	69	612	186	798	12	20	
Nov.	50	18	68	51	15	66	610	189	799	12	16	
Dec.	45	19	63	46	15	62	609	192	801	11	20	
IV	145	54	199	149	48	197				34	56	
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16	
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16	
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	182	799	11	18	
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50	
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	22	
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25	
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25	
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	72	
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24	
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22	
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20	
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67	
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22	
Nov.	54	16	70	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20	
Dec.	52	18	70	54†	16	70†	687†	186	873†	12	19	
IV	168	52	220	174†	50	224				39†	60	
1964—Jan.	52	13	66	56	15	71†	683	184	867	11	18	
Feb.	56	14	69	66	13	78	673	185	858	11	16	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,822	1,770	292	3,146	2,985	1,642	28.9	20.2	24.4	33.5
Quarterly										
1962—I	390	343	230	646	621	1,360	26.6	19.0	23.9	33.3
II	489	483	237	853	771	1,442	27.8	19.0	25.2	31.3
III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	568	442	292	886	770	1,642	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 110-112 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

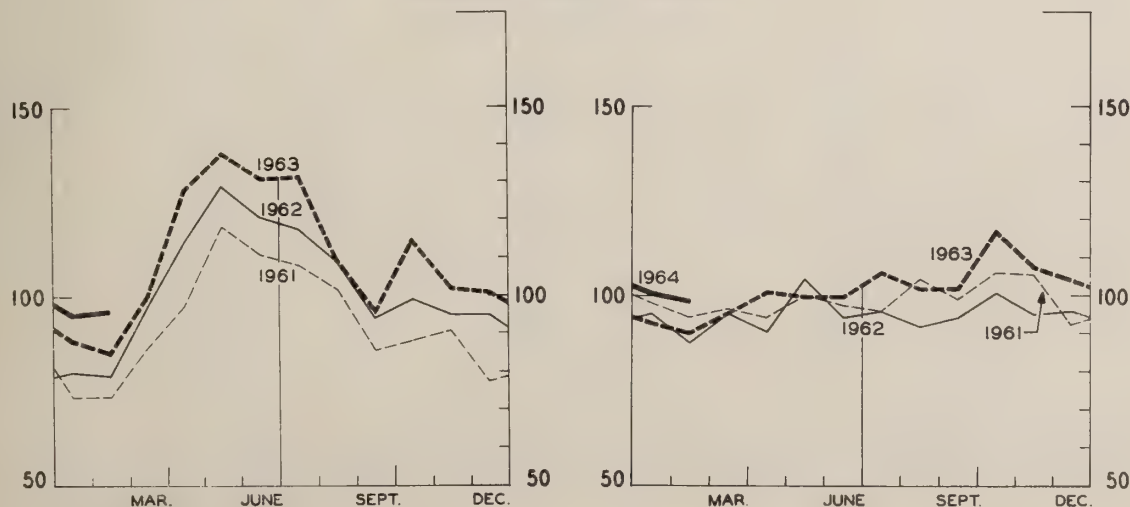
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years Monthly III—1962	
D	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other					Total
Millions of Dollars											
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955	
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956	
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957	
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958	
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959	
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960	
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961	
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962	
409	137	233	370	173	305	478	1,324	1,214†	1,351†	1963	
103	31	50	81	151	294	445	321	282	1,244	Monthly III—1962	
31	12	20	32	151	293	444	99	101	1,242	Oct.	
28	11	18	29	151	291	442	95	95	1,242	Nov.	
32	11	23	34	151	288	440	95	96	1,241	Dec.	
90	34	61	95				289	292		IV	
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Jan.—1963	
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Feb.	
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Mar.	
83	32	53	85				273	277		I	
36	11	18	28	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	Apr.	
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	May	
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	June	
119	34	54	88				397	300		II	
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	July	
36	11	22	32	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	Aug.	
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Sept.	
109	34	61	95				336	310		III	
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	Oct.	
32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Nov.	
31	13	20	33	173	305	478	102	103†	1,351†	Dec.	
99	37	66	104†				318	327†		IV	
29	9	21	30	175	303†	478†	95	101	1,345	Jan.—1964	
27	14	6	20	172	313	485	96	98	1,343	Feb.	

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



Last month plotted January.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total								
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
Number of Units											
Calendar Years	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1956	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1957	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1958	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1959	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1960	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1961	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1962	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1962—Aug.	5,327	4,746	10,073	9,094	40,233	7,615	7,236	34,508	64,588		
Sept.	4,917	4,816	9,733			10,716			63,523	18,808	82,331
Oct.	4,174	6,692	10,866			11,750			62,579		
Nov.	3,981	6,119	10,100	5,322	33,854	11,252	8,478	39,700	61,298		
Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541	15,612	76,153
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443			6,463			58,565		
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856	2,852	17,091	6,430	5,398	25,093	55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890	14,013	68,903
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140			7,755			55,260		
May	4,704	7,771	12,475	7,880	40,387	8,893	5,967	30,094	58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973	15,837	78,810
July	5,011	7,724	12,735			8,197			67,483		
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253	9,327	44,242	8,689	7,698	35,398	70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060	17,383	87,443
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099			10,851			70,278		
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312	7,615	46,904	10,231	7,599	37,606	72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233	17,380	96,613
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313			6,238			81,125		
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915		
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525			18,679			65,732		
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES ★										
	Thousands of Units										
1962—Aug.	51.9	50.0	101.9	25.7	129.3	92.3	26.0	126.8	59.2	16.3	76.2
Sept.	51.5	52.0	103.5			99.6			59.9		
Oct.	46.2	63.8	110.0			107.7			59.9		
Nov.	41.5	58.9	100.4	23.2	126.8	106.1	26.2	130.5	59.5	15.9	75.2
Dec.	46.2	53.6	99.8			97.5			59.3		
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6			87.3			59.3		
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5	29.5	134.1	94.4	29.9	122.5	60.5	17.7	78.8
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1		
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6			116.0			60.8		
May	45.0	73.8	118.8	24.4	134.2	112.4	29.2	138.7	61.7	16.1	77.8
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7		
July	43.1	74.6	117.7			99.6			63.2		
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2	25.9	141.8	106.2	27.3	129.3	64.2	15.4	81.4
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5			100.5			66.0		
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6			98.4			67.7		
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7	34.4	178.5	97.1	23.7	123.8	70.4	18.1	95.3
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2		
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1			84.4			82.2		
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5		
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3			281.0			73.2		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

★ "Starts" and "Completions" have been revised.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 321.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED			Total NHA and Con- ventional	TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total		NHA	Con- ventional	Total
Millions of Dollars											Number of Units		
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860
Monthly													
1962—Aug.	-	22	13	2	19	56	25	12	37	93	4,722	4,501	9,223
Sept.	-	15	7	1	14	37	20	10	30	67	3,188	3,707	6,895
Oct.	-	16	7	1	17	41	26	16	43	84	3,784	5,303	9,087
Nov.	-	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959
Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505
Feb.	-	13	8	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474
1964—Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837†	5,747	7,584
Feb.	-	10	4	-	9	23					1,834		
Mar.*					10	30					2,175		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : I ★

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4*	1964/5**
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
1. BUDGETARY REVENUE ¹						
Personal income tax ¹	1,566.6	1,711.2	1,792.7	1,744.6	1,863.0	2,027.0
Corporate income tax ¹	1,142.9	1,276.6	1,202.0	1,182.8	1,249.0	1,337.0
Withholding tax on non-resident dividends, interest, etc.....	73.4	88.2	112.3	129.2	127.0	122.0
Estate tax.....	88.4	84.9	84.6	87.1	90.0	89.0
Sales tax ¹	732.7	720.6	759.7	806.0	930.0	1,105.0
Other excise taxes and excise duties.....	622.6	635.6	625.4	642.3	665.0	685.0
Custom import duties.....	525.7	498.7	534.5	645.0	580.0	620.0
Net postal revenue.....	167.6	173.6	183.7	192.8	199.0	} 715.0
Return on investments.....	239.7	283.8	307.5	311.9	364.0	
Other revenue.....	130.2	144.5	127.2	137.0	140.0	
TOTAL BUDGETARY REVENUE.....	5,289.8	5,617.7	5,729.6	5,878.7	6,207.0	6,700.0
2. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ¹						
National Defence and Defence Production.....	1,534.6	1,537.8	1,649.0	1,601.9	1,701.0	1,558.3
Agricultural commodities stabilization account — net operating loss.....	57.7	53.4	22.0	71.8	122.0	
Payments to western grain producers.....	—	40.5	40.1	0.1	—	
Other Dept. of Agriculture.....	126.7	121.5	175.2	127.2	135.1	140.1
Atomic Energy.....	30.1	38.9	34.7	63.2	45.7	46.6
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	63.9	66.8	78.2	80.8	86.9	88.0
Citizenship and Immigration.....	54.9	61.1	65.0	66.2	72.7	77.0
External Affairs.....	97.2	103.0	95.6	85.2	97.8	124.2
Public debt charges.....	783.4	797.6	839.0	917.8	990.8	1,037.9
Tax-sharing, subsidy and other payments to provinces.....	519.0	537.8	541.2	275.3	252.4	241.6
Government contributions to superannuation account — general.....	40.0	41.4	46.9	51.1	54.0	56.4
Other Dept. of Finance.....	77.8	83.2	84.9	110.9	105.6	113.8
Unemployment Insurance — administration and general.....	35.9	42.1	46.0	48.1	49.8	53.4
— Government's contribution.....	45.7	55.1	55.6	57.3	58.8	60.5
Other Dept. of Labour.....	21.3	24.1	67.3	242.8	186.2	114.2
Mines and Technical Surveys.....	54.4	59.1	67.6	71.1	69.9	70.4
Family allowances.....	491.2	506.2	520.8	531.6	538.6	576.0
Hospital insurance and diagnostic services.....	150.6	189.4	283.9	336.7	390.0	420.0
Unemployment assistance.....	40.2	51.5	92.0	96.5	106.0	115.0
Old age security fund deficits charged to consolidated fund.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Dept. of National Health and Welfare.....	134.2	139.5	142.9	158.6	168.3	182.7
National Research Council.....	31.5	34.4	38.8	40.6	47.2	57.9
National Revenue.....	68.7	73.3	75.3	78.6	83.6	87.4
Northern Affairs and National Resources.....	70.7	70.8	78.4	86.4	84.3	89.6
Post Office.....	165.8	178.4	185.0	189.4	207.7	208.9
Public Works.....	215.5	197.2	183.0	162.7	171.1	233.7
Royal Canadian Mounted Police.....	52.4	56.0	60.5	65.4	67.3	71.4
Deficit of the Canadian National Railways.....	43.6	67.5	67.3	48.9	43.0	
Other Dept. of Transport.....	252.9	268.9	343.1	367.1	385.1	323.2
Veterans pensions.....	149.7	150.7	177.9	175.9	173.4	170.8
Other Dept. of Veteran's Affairs.....	138.6	141.6	155.3	159.7	161.3	160.0
Other departments.....	154.7	169.3	208.1	201.4	236.4	254.5
Provision for additional supplementary appropriations less appropriations lapsing ²	—	—	—	—	—	421.5
TOTAL BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE.....	5,702.9	5,958.1	6,520.6	6,570.3	6,892.0	7,155.0
3. BUDGETARY SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (—).....	—413.1	—340.4	—791.0	—691.6	—685.0	—455.0

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND BANK OF CANADA.

★ As of January 1962, revenue figures allow for reductions in tax revenues due to the Federal Provincial Fiscal Arrangements Act of 1961 under which all provinces are now imposing their own income taxes. These reductions are also reflected in lower payments to the provinces.

* Preliminary.

** Budget estimates.

1. Excludes transactions of Old Age Security Fund (see opposite page) except for net deficits of fund as noted.

2. This item covers the difference between the total of the main estimates published prior to the Budget Speech and the figure for total Budgetary Expenditure contained in the Budget Speech.

3. Covers only direct advances from the Government to the C.N.R. Since March 31, 1958, changes in C.N.R. government-guaranteed debt have

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA : OVERALL FINANCIAL STATEMENT : II

FISCAL YEARS ENDING MARCH 31	1959/60	1960/1	1961/2	1962/3	1963/4*	1964/5
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
4. NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-) (Excluding changes in unmatured debt and cash balances)						
Loans to, and investments in:						
Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.....	-	-3.0	-	-	-	
Canadian National Railways ³	+261.4	+116.5	-72.3	-274.7	+18.8	
Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation.....	-315.1	-192.0	-190.3	-101.8	-122.0	
Farm Credit Corporation.....	-28.5	-40.1	-54.2	-59.0	-72.0	
Northern Ontario Pipeline Crown Corporation.....	-8.0	-2.2	+4.7	+8.4	+110.6	
St. Lawrence Seaway Authority ⁴	-33.1	-24.0	-28.3	-22.7	-24.9	
Other crown corporations.....	-44.4	-31.7	-30.7	-33.0	-70.2	
Loans to U.K. and other national governments.....	+34.4	+36.3	+38.4	+129.0	+13.1	
Subscriptions, advances, loans to I.M.F. and other international organizations ⁵	-235.3	-26.0	-28.8	-34.1	-8.2	
Loans to provincial governments.....	-1.9	+1.1	+0.5	-5.8	-4.4	
Old age security fund — temporary loans.....	-28.0	+10.7	+17.3	-41.7	-64.0	
Unemployment Insurance Commission — temporary loans....	-	-67.0	+67.0	-	-	
Other loans and investments.....	+5.9	-11.0	-14.2	-35.2	-23.7	
Agricultural commodities stabilization account.....	-53.6	+30.5	-42.6	-6.2	+68.0	
Defence production revolving fund.....	+9.5	+5.0	-11.6	-11.8	+2.1	
Special defence accounts.....	-10.2	+1.0	-3.2	-0.2	-0.1	
Disbursements for United States of America.....	-8.3	+2.8	-24.5	-6.3	-1.1	
Increase in unamortized loan flotation costs.....	-3.6	+20.3	+9.4	-10.3	+8.6	
Advances to exchange fund account.....	+35.0	-64.0	+231.0	-943.0	+48.0	
Government annuities account — net receipts.....	+51.1	+42.2	+36.2	+29.1	+20.7	
Insurance and pension accounts — net receipts.....	+210.7	+353.1	+257.3	+471.9	+365.5	
Unamortized portion of deficiency in superannuation accounts...	-	-137.7	-3.5	-198.5	-	
All other non-budgetary transactions n.e.s.....	+19.5†	-30.5†	+61.0	-7.3	-54.7	
Current and demand liabilities.....	+146.5	+48.5	+86.5	+397.2	-44.0	
Cash in transit.....	+33.6	+7.3	+8.3	-16.3	-	
NET NON-BUDGETARY RECEIPTS(+) OR DISBURSEMENTS(-)	+37.6	+46.1	+313.4	-772.3	+166.1	
5. OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT(-)⁶	-375.5	-294.3	-477.6	-1,463.9	-518.9	
6. FINANCED BY:						
Increase (+) in unmatured debt outstanding.....	+316.0	+177.8	+877.8	+1,016.1	+756.8	
Decrease (+) in securities investment account holdings.....	+20.1	-23.1	+19.1	+50.5	-42.0	
Decrease (+) in sinking fund holdings.....	-2.1	+68.3	-2.4	-2.9	+22.3	
Decrease (+) in cash balances.....	+41.5	+71.3	-416.9	+400.2	-218.2	
TOTAL (OVERALL CASH REQUIREMENT)	+375.5	+294.3	+477.6	+1,463.9	+518.9	
OLD AGE SECURITY FUND TRANSACTIONS						
Pension payments.....	574.9	592.4	625.1	734.4	809.0	
Tax receipts — sales tax.....	270.0	270.2	284.9	302.2	327.0	
— personal income tax.....	185.6	229.4	259.0	273.7	302.0	
— corporate income tax.....	91.3	103.5	100.1	115.2	116.0	
	546.9	603.1	644.0	691.1	745.0	

been as follows: 1959/60, 443.9 (increase); 1960/1, 240.9 (increase); 1961/2, 36.5 (decrease); 1962/3, 254.7 (decrease); 1963/4, 2.0 (decrease).

4. Includes deferred interest.

5. Includes 240.0 increase in Canada's contribution to the International Monetary Fund in 1959/60 of which 3.0 was in cash, 60.0 in gold from the Exchange Fund (reflected in a corresponding reduction in Government advances to the Fund) and 177.0 in non-interest bearing notes. Other

[SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 114-115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

international organizations include the International Bank, the International Finance Corporation and the International Development Corporation.

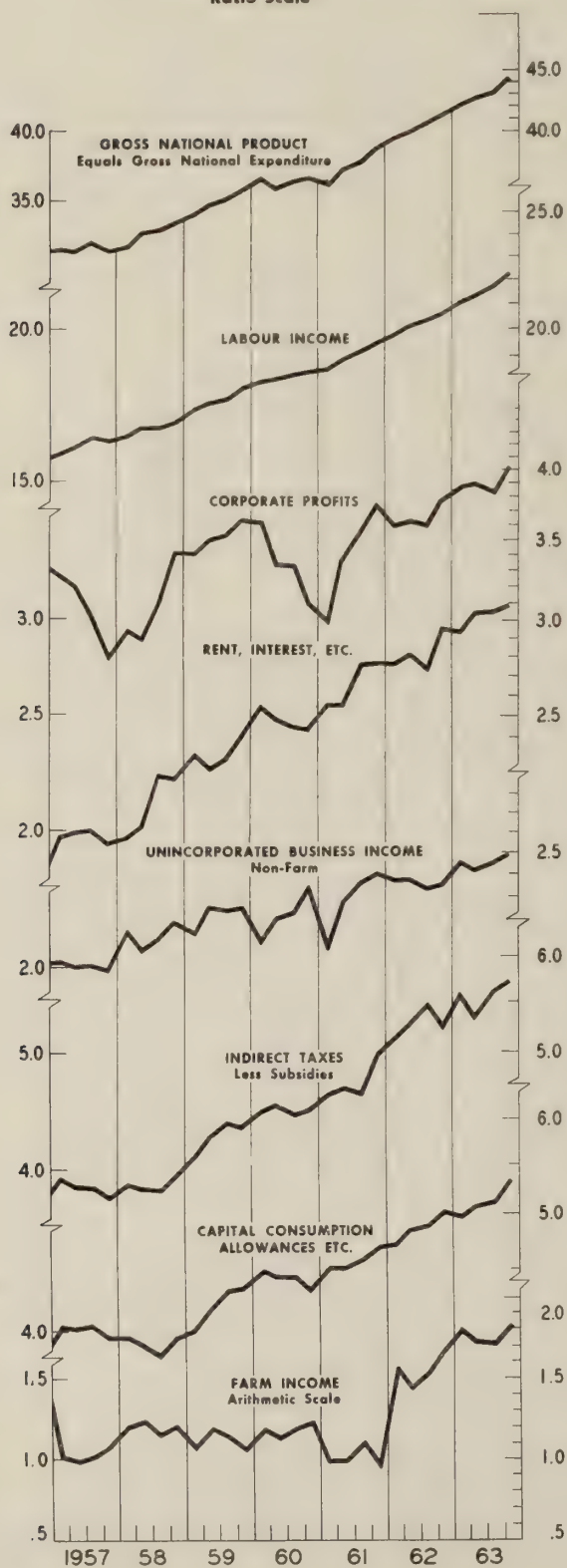
6. In his Budget Speech of March 16, 1964, the Minister of Finance estimated that overall cash requirements in 1964/5 (excluding transactions in respect of the Exchange Fund account) would be about 895.0.

† Corrected.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES
 Billions of Dollars

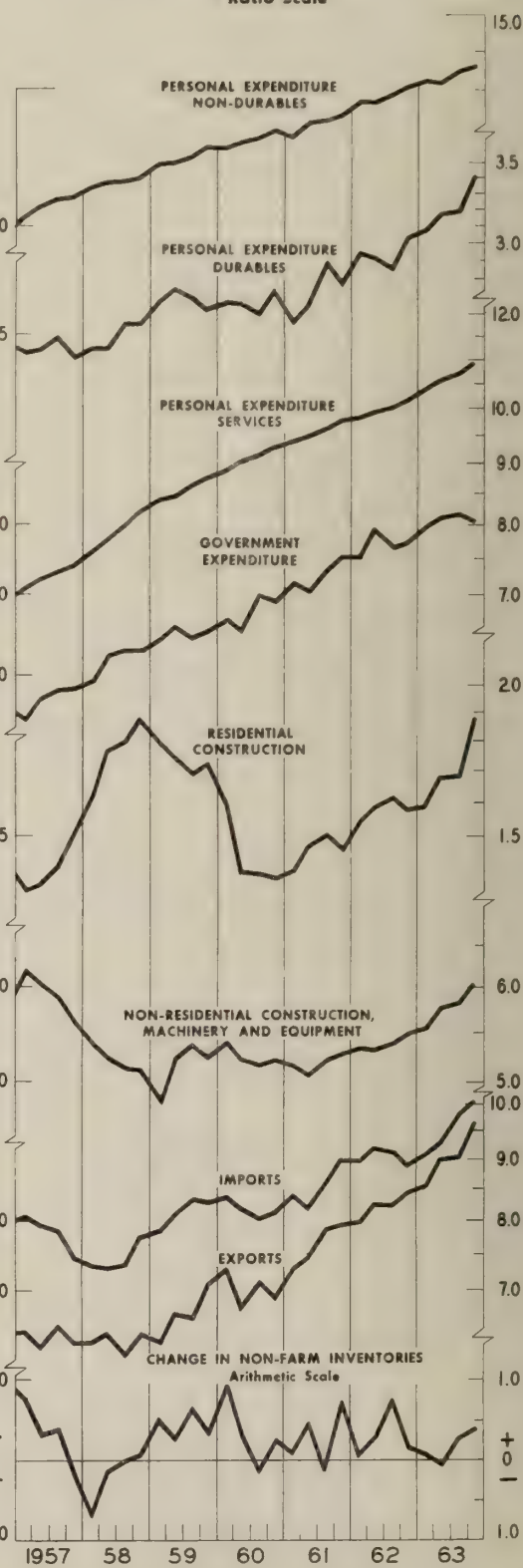
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Ratio Scale



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS★

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONNALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962		1963		
	1962	1963	IV	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	20,580	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208
Military pay and allowances	586	598	568	556	608	600	628
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,640	3,920	3,760	3,868	3,892	3,828	4,092
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-570	-593	-556	-612	-532	-568	-660
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . . .	2,809	3,025	2,944	2,932	3,040	3,044	3,084
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,656	1,788	1,724	1,712	1,920
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,354	2,451	2,348	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492
Inventory valuation adjustment	-133	-184	-8	-112	-300	-176	-148
NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	31,292	31,900	32,128	32,568	33,616
Indirect taxes less subsidies	5,277	5,565	5,244	5,588	5,344	5,612	5,716
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,865	5,124	5,012	4,972	5,068	5,116	5,340
Residual error of estimate	-218	-235	-212	-360	-20	-220	-340
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	40,339	43,007	41,336	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	38,793	41,221	39,680	40,312	40,796	41,364	42,412
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	25,739	27,230	26,236	26,660	26,896	27,396	27,968
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,839	13,379	13,072	13,216	13,192	13,496	13,612
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,930	3,207	3,028	3,072	3,164	3,184	3,408
<i>Services</i>	9,970	10,644	10,136	10,372	10,540	10,716	10,948
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	7,709	8,076	7,732	7,996	8,108	8,152	8,048
New residential construction	1,577	1,705	1,576	1,584	1,676	1,680	1,880
New non-residential construction	2,638	2,811	2,600	2,668	2,864	2,812	2,900
New machinery and equipment	2,745	2,979	2,892	2,876	2,896	3,008	3,136
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories) . . .	40,408	42,801	41,036	41,784	42,440	43,048	43,932
Change in inventories: non-farm business	301	166	156	76	-60	264	384
farm ²	221	293	384	388	400	316	68
Net balance on current account	-809	-488	-456	-512	-276	-772	-392
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	8,224	9,054	8,432	8,552	8,980	9,032	9,652
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-9,033	-9,542	-8,888	-9,064	-9,256	-9,804	-10,044
Residual error of estimate	218	235	216	364	16	220	340
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	40,339	43,007	41,336	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	20,580	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208
Less: Social insurance contributions	-811	-838	-820	-820	-840	-844	-848
Military pay and allowances	586	598	568	556	608	600	628
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,354	2,451	2,348	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492
Interest dividends and net rental income	3,244	3,487	3,356	3,396	3,476	3,488	3,588
Transfer payments	3,720	3,873	3,740	3,904	3,828	3,808	3,952
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	29,276	31,121	29,772	30,516	30,768	31,180	32,020
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,656	1,544	1,892	1,508	1,656
PERSONAL INCOME	30,817	32,771	31,428	32,060	32,660	32,688	33,676
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,720	-2,910	-2,804	-2,892	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	28,097	29,861	28,624	29,168	29,912	29,764	30,600
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-25,739	-27,230	-26,236	-26,660	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968
PERSONAL NET SAVING	2,358	2,631	2,388	2,508	3,016	2,368	2,632

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

★ Data has been revised.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

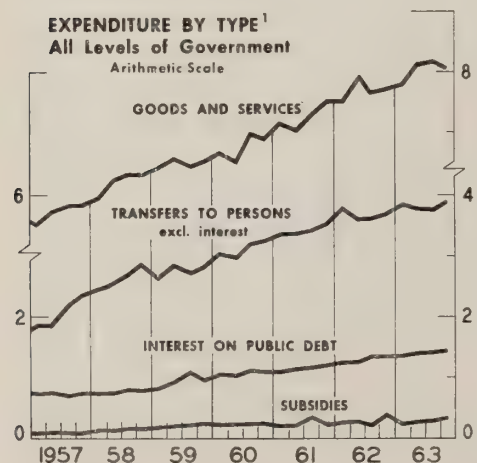
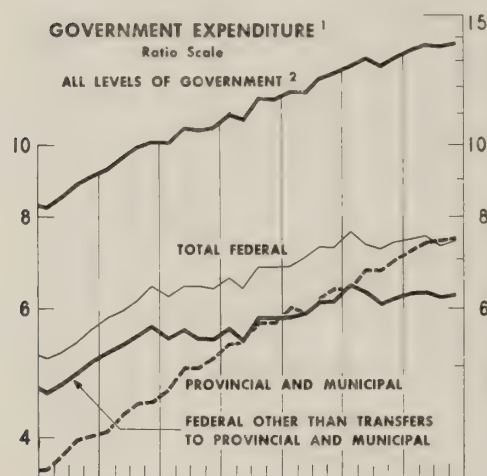
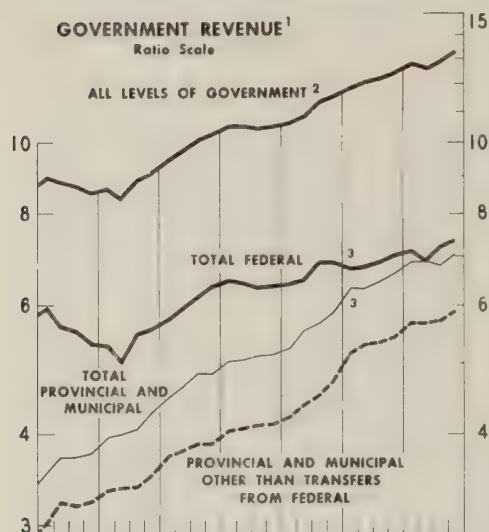
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

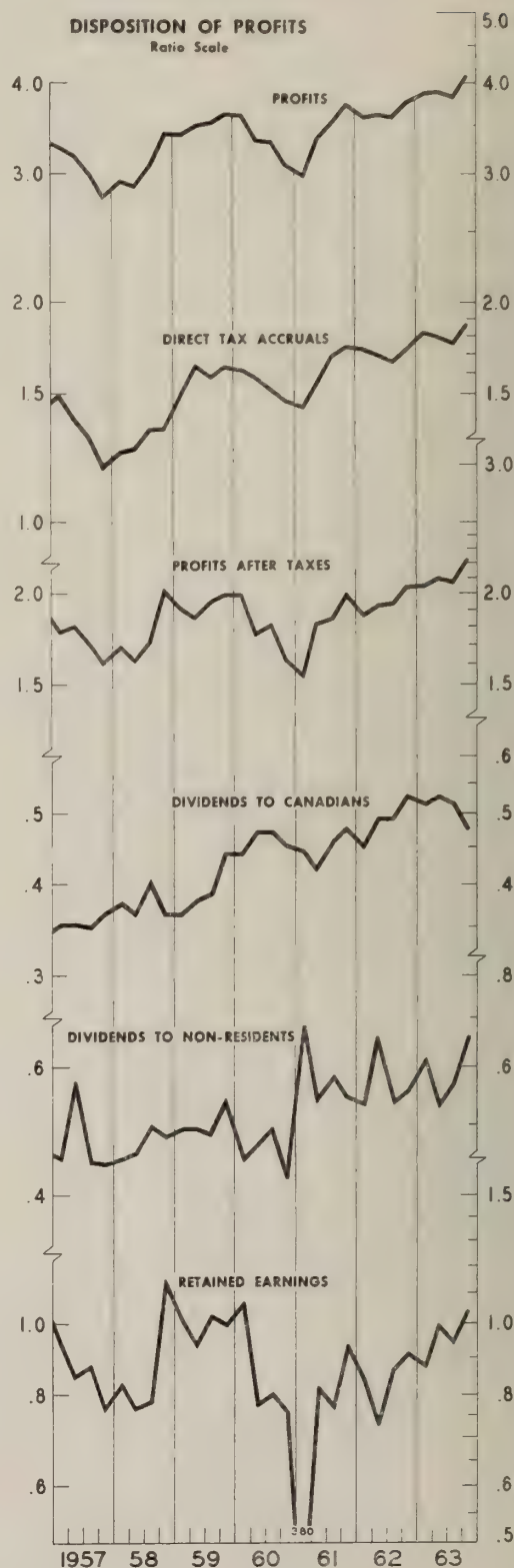
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

3. See footnote 4 on page 323.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS★

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962	1963			
	1962	1963	IV	I	II	III	IV
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE							
Personal direct taxes.....	2,720	2,910	2,804	2,892	2,748	2,924	3,076
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,700	1,810	1,724	1,820	1,796	1,756	1,868
Withholding taxes.....	125	128	132	124	120	132	136
Indirect taxes.....	5,563	5,878	5,636	5,832	5,716	5,908	6,056
Investment Income.....	1,240	1,333	1,336	1,308	1,384	1,356	1,284
Insurance and pension contributions.....	811	838	820	820	840	844	848
TOTAL REVENUE ¹.....	12,159	12,897	12,452	12,796	12,604	12,920	13,268
<i>Federal revenue.....</i>	<i>6,852</i>	<i>7,154</i>	<i>7,024</i>	<i>7,112</i>	<i>6,924</i>	<i>7,208</i>	<i>7,372</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal.....</i>	<i>1,134</i>	<i>1,165</i>	<i>1,204</i>	<i>1,192</i>	<i>1,224</i>	<i>1,092</i>	<i>1,152</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue.....</i>	<i>5,307</i>	<i>5,743</i>	<i>5,428</i>	<i>5,684</i>	<i>5,680</i>	<i>5,712</i>	<i>5,896</i>
Expenditures on Goods and Services.....	7,709	8,076	7,732	7,996	8,108	8,152	8,048
<i>Federal defence.....</i>	<i>1,678</i>	<i>1,576</i>	<i>1,616</i>	<i>1,532</i>	<i>1,604</i>	<i>1,612</i>	<i>1,556</i>
<i>Federal non-defence.....</i>	<i>1,346</i>	<i>1,351</i>	<i>1,264</i>	<i>1,468</i>	<i>1,332</i>	<i>1,328</i>	<i>1,276</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>4,685</i>	<i>5,149</i>	<i>4,852</i>	<i>4,996</i>	<i>5,172</i>	<i>5,212</i>	<i>5,216</i>
Transfers to persons: interest.....	1,309	1,414	1,352	1,380	1,412	1,416	1,448
other.....	3,676	3,829	3,696	3,860	3,784	3,764	3,908
Subsidies.....	286	313	392	244	372	296	340
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹.....	12,980	13,632	13,172	13,480	13,676	13,628	13,744
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>1,134</i>	<i>1,165</i>	<i>1,204</i>	<i>1,192</i>	<i>1,224</i>	<i>1,092</i>	<i>1,152</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure.....</i>	<i>6,261</i>	<i>6,267</i>	<i>6,188</i>	<i>6,292</i>	<i>6,304</i>	<i>6,212</i>	<i>6,260</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal expenditure.....</i>	<i>6,719</i>	<i>7,365</i>	<i>6,984</i>	<i>7,188</i>	<i>7,372</i>	<i>7,416</i>	<i>7,484</i>
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ².....	-821	-735	-720	-684	-1,072	-708	-476
<i>Federal.....</i>	<i>-543</i>	<i>-278</i>	<i>-368</i>	<i>-372</i>	<i>-604</i>	<i>-96</i>	<i>-40</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>-278</i>	<i>-457</i>	<i>-352</i>	<i>-312</i>	<i>-468</i>	<i>-612</i>	<i>-436</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT							
Personal net saving.....	2,358	2,631	2,388	2,508	3,016	2,368	2,632
Business gross saving.....							
Corporate retained earnings.....	835	964	908	876	992	944	1,044
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,865	5,124	5,012	4,972	5,068	5,116	5,340
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	5	136	-	244	-168	204	264
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-133	-184	-8	-112	-300	-176	-148
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	-821	-735	-720	-684	-1,072	-708	-476
Residual error of estimate.....	-218	-235	-212	-360	-20	-220	-340
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING; SOURCE = DISPOSITION.....	6,891	7,701	7,368	7,444	7,516	7,528	8,316
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,960	7,495	7,068	7,128	7,436	7,500	7,916
Change in inventories.....	522	459	540	464	340	580	452
Residual error of estimate.....	218	235	216	364	16	220	340
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	7,700	8,189	7,824	7,956	7,792	8,300	8,708
Net balance on international current account.....	-809	-488	-456	-512	-276	-772	-392
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS							
Corporate Profits ³	3,640	3,920	3,760	3,868	3,892	3,828	4,092
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,700	1,810	1,724	1,820	1,796	1,756	1,868
Profits after taxes.....	1,940	2,110	2,036	2,048	2,096	2,072	2,224
Less: charitable contributions.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
dividends paid to Canadians.....	491	509	528	516	528	516	476
dividends paid to non-residents.....	570	593	556	612	532	568	660
Corporate retained earnings.....	835	964	908	876	992	944	1,044

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

★ Data has been revised.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

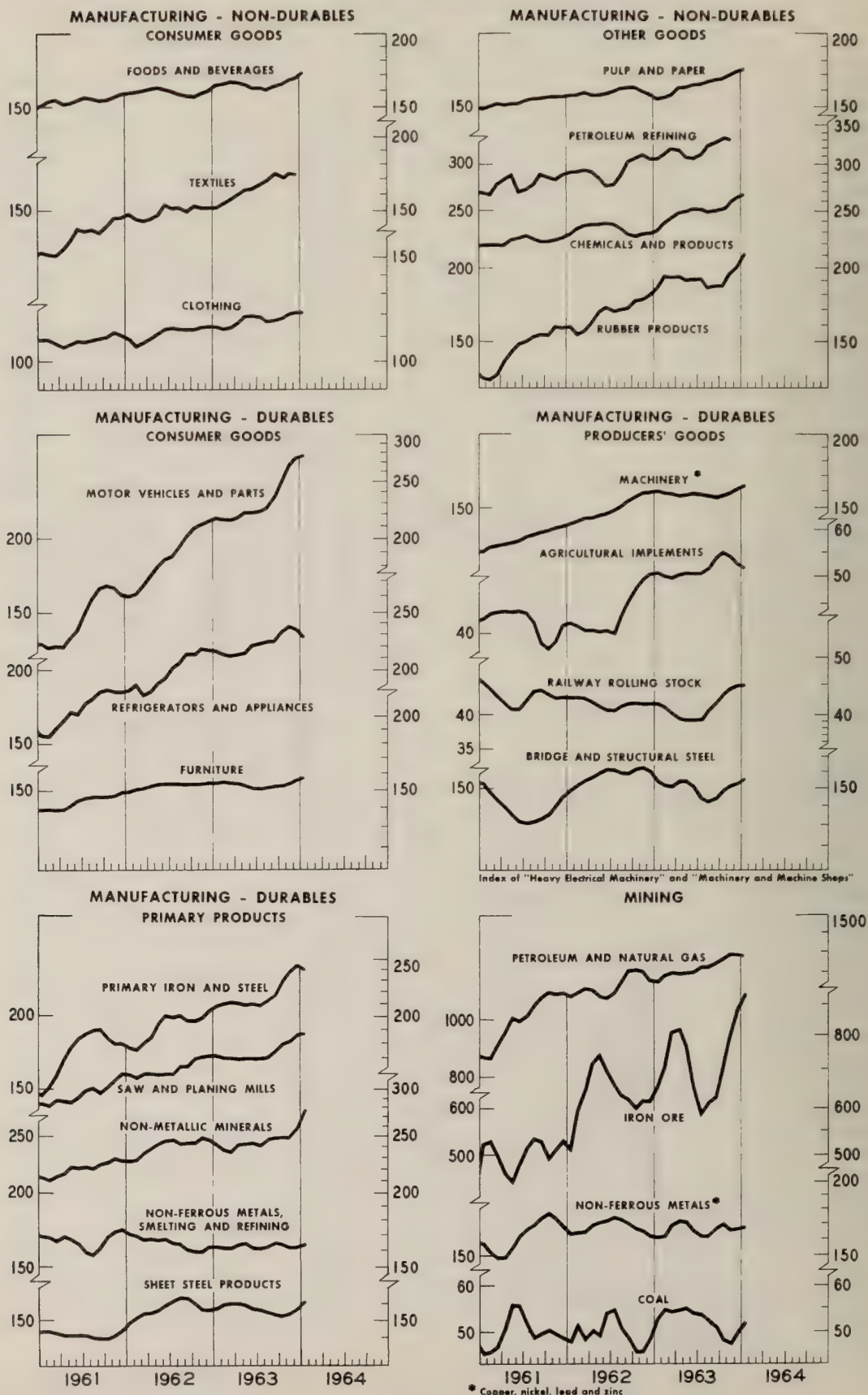
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 118-119 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

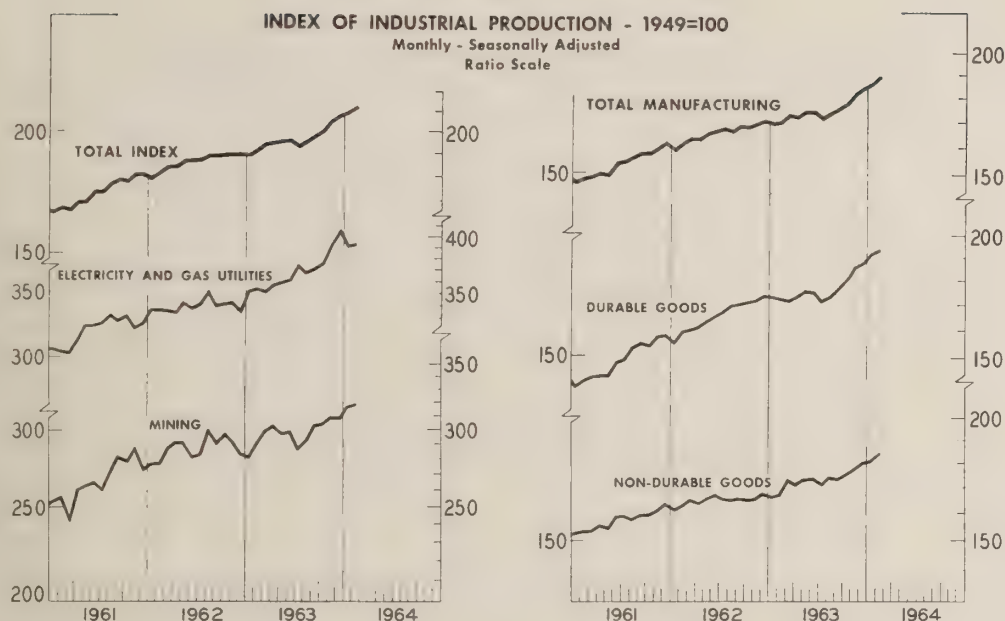
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING							ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES
		Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100											
1956	154.9	212.2	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7
1963	196.2	296.3	1219.4	181.9	174.1	175.9	162.0	182.5	172.5	163.9	175.7	367.5
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1962—Feb.	181.9	181.4	277.6	1113.4	172.5	160.7	158.6	147.0	162.5	157.3	164.3	335.9
Mar.	182.4	183.9	287.4	1143.6	179.8	162.5	159.8	146.5	164.8	163.0	165.4	335.2
Apr.	180.2	184.0	290.7	1128.5	185.4	162.3	160.4	146.3	163.9	159.6	165.4	333.9
May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1083.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	334.4
1963—Jan.	183.2	189.4	281.1	1141.6	172.9	168.8	172.1	157.6	166.0	159.8	168.2	351.7
Feb.	191.2	191.1	291.5	1182.4	179.5	169.4	171.9	159.7	167.3	165.0	168.1	353.6
Mar.	191.9	194.0	299.5	1224.4	183.2	172.0	171.1	161.1	175.8	172.7	168.0	351.3
Apr.	189.9	194.3	302.1	1183.9	191.8	171.7	172.8	160.5	178.6	170.8	163.6	356.2
May	198.0	195.7	297.5	1150.3	190.3	173.8	174.9	161.9	181.0	172.8	163.3	358.7
June	205.1	195.9	298.3	1235.7	180.5	173.8	174.3	162.4	179.9	173.4	165.0	361.5
July	184.2	192.8	286.0	1210.1	169.2	170.8	171.2	158.7	177.1	170.5	157.9	373.9
Aug.	189.5	195.1	292.1	1212.8	176.4	173.3	172.6	156.3	180.3	173.9	163.5	366.2
Sept.	204.2	197.7	302.5	1240.2	184.6	174.7	176.5	160.6	184.0	173.3	161.4	373.1
Oct.	206.5	200.3	304.1	1287.1	180.5	177.4	180.1	164.6	187.4	175.1	165.0	376.6
Nov.	210.9	204.2	307.4	1269.8	186.4	180.8	185.5	168.5	193.5	176.7	166.7	390.8
Dec.	200.1	207.7	310.6	1294.4	186.9	183.7	188.0	171.7	195.7	180.0	168.0	403.7
1964—Jan.	202.3	209.1	316.3	1257.4	196.9	185.4	191.3	174.4	199.2	180.4	169.6	391.2
Feb.*	211.3	211.9	318.3	1264.8	199.3	188.4	193.3	173.9	202.4	184.1	178.8	392.3

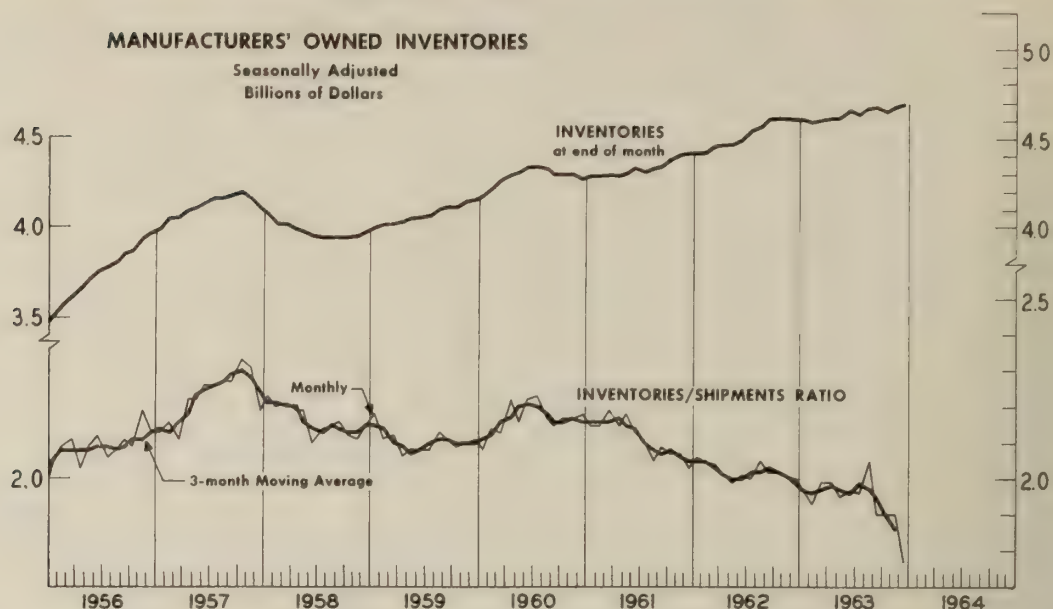
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 120 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Apr.	4,279	1,925	1,928	1,983	2,006	1,437	846	4,290	1,992	2.15	2,013	1,938
May	4,328	2,126	2,117	1,974	2,004	1,442	859	4,305	1,975	2.18	1,975	1,938
June	4,308	2,193	2,181	1,962	2,006	1,450	871	4,327	2,031	2.13	2,025	1,933
July	4,262	1,994	1,994	1,962	2,008	1,444	866	4,318	2,049	2.11	2,053	1,937
Aug.	4,292	2,149	2,141	1,954	2,020	1,442	864	4,327	2,106	2.05	2,120	1,950
Sept.	4,292	2,184	2,152	1,923	2,028	1,439	868	4,335	2,072	2.09	2,089	1,968
Oct.	4,349	2,199	2,163	1,887	2,043	1,451	887	4,380	2,116	2.07	2,113	1,965
Nov.	4,369	2,212	2,271	1,946	2,048	1,462	891	4,401	2,126	2.07	2,191	2,030
Dec.	4,427	2,011	2,039	1,974	2,053	1,464	899	4,417	2,174	2.03	2,184	2,040
1962—Jan.	4,431	1,989	2,101	2,086	2,043	1,467	908	4,418	2,142	2.06	2,159	2,057
Feb.	4,473	1,932	1,979	2,132	2,042	1,476	907	4,425	2,157	2.05	2,192	2,092
Mar.	4,527	2,231	2,280	2,181	2,052	1,481	920	4,453	2,188	2.04	2,201	2,105
Apr.	4,512	2,141	2,133	2,173	2,064	1,483	915	4,462	2,224	2.01	2,237	2,118
May	4,495	2,417	2,416	2,172	2,075	1,479	920	4,474	2,252	1.99	2,265	2,131
June	4,459	2,403	2,435	2,204	2,079	1,473	934	4,486	2,231	2.01	2,266	2,166
July	4,474	2,202	2,203	2,205	2,100	1,494	949	4,543	2,268	2.00	2,276	2,174
Aug.	4,527	2,262	2,228	2,171	2,100	1,511	958	4,569	2,226	2.05	2,219	2,167
Sept.	4,557	2,312	2,244	2,103	2,105	1,539	964	4,607	2,284	2.02	2,276	2,160
Oct.	4,586	2,462	2,419	2,060	2,100	1,535	579	4,613	2,283	2.02	2,281	2,157
Nov.	4,588	2,388	2,364	2,036	2,106	1,540	968	4,614	2,296	2.01	2,263	2,124
Dec.	4,619	2,133	2,126	2,029	2,091	1,544	969	4,604	2,307	2.00	2,284	2,101
1963—Jan.	4,613	2,166	2,295	2,159	2,080	1,551	969	4,600	2,332	1.97	2,360	2,129
Feb.	4,648	2,124	2,133	2,167	2,081	1,552	966	4,599	2,378	1.93	2,374	2,124
Mar.	4,684	2,268	2,288	2,186	2,097	1,525	983	4,604	2,314	1.99	2,296	2,106
Apr.	4,670	2,326	2,288	2,149	2,099	1,544	974	4,617	2,325	1.99	2,309	2,089
May	4,646	2,547	2,605	2,206	2,098	1,554	970	4,622	2,373	1.95	2,447	2,163
June	4,624	2,441	2,401	2,166	2,108	1,564	982	4,653	2,357	1.97	2,319	2,125
July	4,562	2,388	2,324	2,202	2,078	1,572	983	4,633	2,366	1.96	2,411	2,170
Aug.	4,621	2,309	2,334	2,227	2,080	1,594	991	4,664	2,274	2.05	2,329	2,225
Sept.	4,619	2,493	2,515	2,249	2,097	1,594	981	4,672	2,461	1.90	2,549	2,313
Oct.	4,629	2,643	2,642	2,248	2,093	1,590	971	4,654	2,448	1.90	2,493	2,358
Nov.*	4,651	2,560	2,555	2,243	2,098	1,605	972	4,674	2,457	1.90	2,439	2,340
Dec.*	4,713	2,474	2,451	2,219	2,097	1,601	997	4,695	2,655	1.77	2,621	2,306

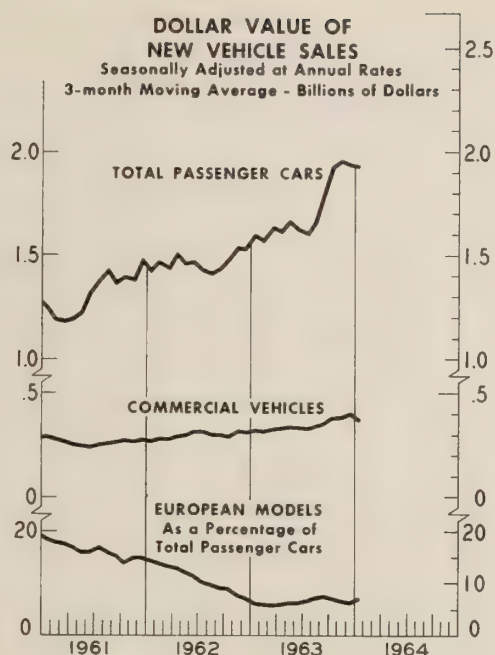
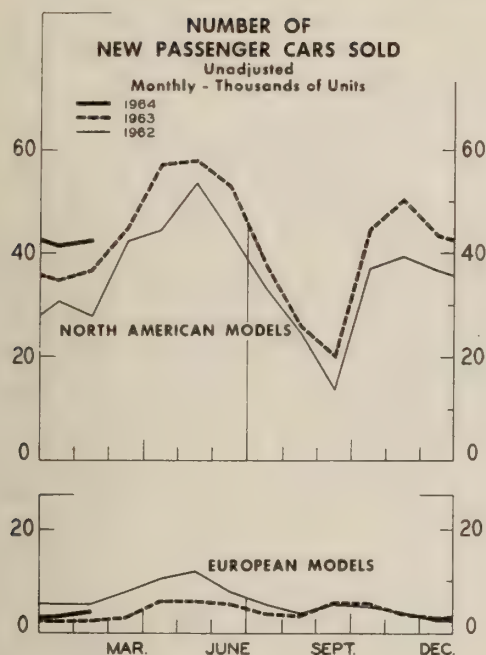
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES★
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS★				
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models	European as % of Total	
	Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,289	1,037	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	504	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—Mar.	37.6	1.1	1.4	7.2	50.6	1,512	1,312	200	13.3	289
Apr.	39.9	1.1	4.6	8.8	55.0	1,435	1,250	185	12.9	282
May	48.9	1.3	3.7	12.3	65.3	1,553	1,356	197	12.7	313
June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2	1,394	1,238	156	11.2	306
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,462	1,313	149	10.2	320
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,399	1,282	117	8.4	318
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,360	1,221	139	10.2	257
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	42.3	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.4	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,516	1,417	99	6.5	307
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,642	1,549	93	5.6	314
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,553	1,469	84	5.4	320
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.4	1,692	1,589	103	6.1	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8	1,592	1,498	94	6.0	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,696	1,585	111	6.5	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,576	1,479	97	6.2	329
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,536	1,427	109	7.1	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,874	1,736	138	7.4	386
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,951	1,837	114	5.8	386
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7			44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4			46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	295
Mar.	58.5									

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

★ 1962-1964 data has been revised.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,571		2,763	14,808	787	560	5,021	817	1,561
1963	18,433		3,010	15,423	828	568	5,252	846	1,648
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES							
1962—Feb.	1,162	17,159	2,726	14,432	760	534	4,924	793	1,486
Mar.	1,440	17,554	2,846	14,707	787	557	4,969	838	1,555
Apr.	1,438	17,480	2,815	14,665	799	551	4,971	794	1,583
May	1,563	17,454	2,760	14,694	785	558	5,016	809	1,513
June	1,563	17,267	2,708	14,558	782	551	4,914	804	1,538
July	1,437	17,563	2,660	14,903	787	562	5,077	826	1,564
Aug.	1,462	17,341	2,535	14,806	774	541	5,035	815	1,576
Sept.	1,389	17,596	2,556	15,040	793	570	5,057	836	1,624
Oct.	1,490	17,684	2,787	14,897	785	576	5,064	809	1,543
Nov.	1,582	17,953	2,910	15,043	794	578	5,094	829	1,597
Dec.	1,811	18,211	3,068	15,143	813	559	5,159	838	1,600
1963—Jan.	1,315	18,121	3,048	15,073	806	571	5,170	832	1,566
Feb.	1,225	18,144	3,002	15,142	813	576	5,180	821	1,591
Mar.	1,436	18,048	2,958	15,090	839	560	5,133	827	1,592
Apr.	1,520	17,936	2,938	14,999	803	546	5,106	820	1,590
May	1,652	18,128	2,917	15,211	793	559	5,209	833	1,604
June	1,582	18,302	2,995	15,307	838	571	5,208	853	1,632
July	1,520	18,092	2,766	15,326	799	566	5,297	851	1,654
Aug.	1,582	18,364	2,715	15,649	798	549	5,297	863	1,712
Sept.	1,431	18,668	2,993	15,675	861	577	5,287	845	1,678
Oct.	1,595	18,864	3,240	15,624	856	607	5,385	818	1,638
Nov.	1,681	18,793	3,181	15,612	824	550	5,275	846	1,717
Dec.	1,894	19,465	3,481	15,984	904	577	5,426	895	1,708
1964—Jan.	1,451	19,836	3,509	16,327	960	607	5,545	874	1,766
Feb.	1,379	19,511	3,443	16,068	1,003	613	5,358	882	1,774

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 121.

**POPULATION GROWTH
DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)**

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigra- tion)	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	<i>Thousands of Persons</i>							<i>Per Thousand of Population</i>			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,988	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	470	144	326	75	-74	18.1	17.7	25.5	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468	148	320	93	-78	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.9*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1960—III	17,909	100	126	33	93	26	-19	22.3	20.8	28.1	7.4
IV	18,009	83	115	36	79	20	-16	18.4	17.5	25.5	8.0
1961—I	18,092	80	116	36	80	12	-12	17.7	17.7	25.6	8.0
II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	117	38	79	12	-17	16.1	17.1	25.3	8.2
III	18,508	92	119	35	84	22	-14	19.9	18.1	25.7	7.6
III	18,600	83	121	35	86	23	-26	17.8	18.5	26.0	7.5
IV	18,683	84	117	34	83	18	-17	18.0	17.7	25.0	7.3
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021		113*	35*	78*	24			16.4*	23.8*	7.4*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 132.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

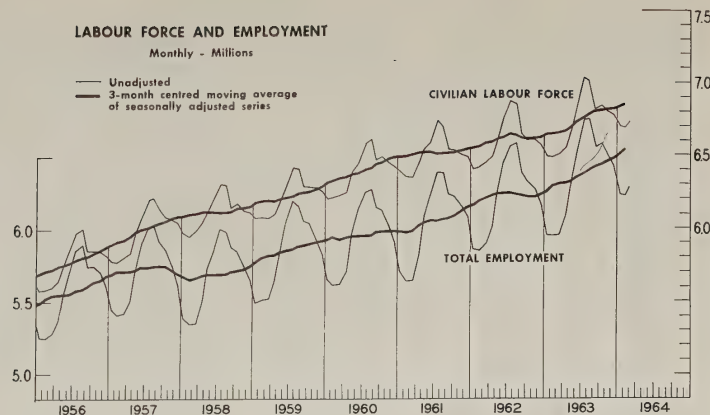
	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
		Thousands of Persons								
1946	72	55	-	1	5	11	-	52	**	**
1947	64	40	-	-	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	36
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	**

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.

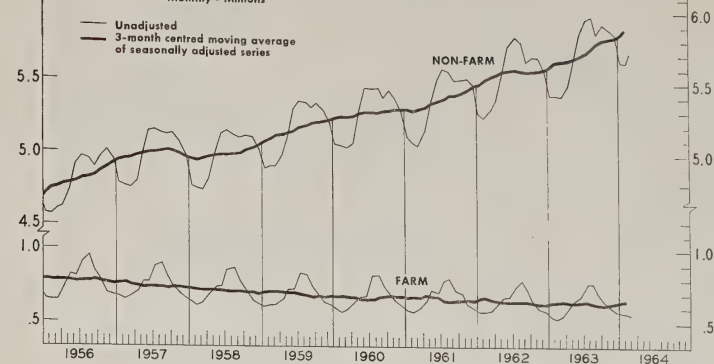
LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions

— Unadjusted
— 3-month centred moving average
of seasonally adjusted seriesOF THE POPULATION¹

FARM AND NON-FARM EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions

— Unadjusted
— 3-month centred moving average
of seasonally adjusted series

	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED					CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
	Total	Agriculture	Non Agriculture	By Region ²					By Sex		Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	Male		Female	Total				
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female													
									Married	Other ³												
	Thousands																					
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.1	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average
1955	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.1	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	1955
1956	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1956
1957	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1957
1958	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	53.9	11,357	120	1958
1959	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	54.0	11,562	120	1959
1960	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1960
1961	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1961
1962	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1962
1963	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894	4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1963
Week Ending																						Week Ending
1962—May 19	6,254	681	5,573	534	1,716	2,313	1,132	559	848	872	4,534	285	51	336	5.1	6,590	79.5	28.9	54.0	12,194	127	19 May—1962
June 23	6,451	687	5,764	566	1,763	2,392	1,150	580	876	904	4,671	243	58	301	4.5	6,752	80.9	29.9	55.3	12,217	127	23 June
July 21	6,569	746	5,823	584	1,805	2,398	1,192	590	832	951	4,786	247	61	308	4.5	6,877	82.8	30.0	56.2	12,234	127	21 July
Aug. 18	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939	4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127	18 Aug.
Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881	4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	22 Sept.
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,573	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	855	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	293	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	946	4,880	231	62	304	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	948	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899	4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	582	964	908	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	969	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,779	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
																						14 Dec.
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881	4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896	4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	921	937	4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

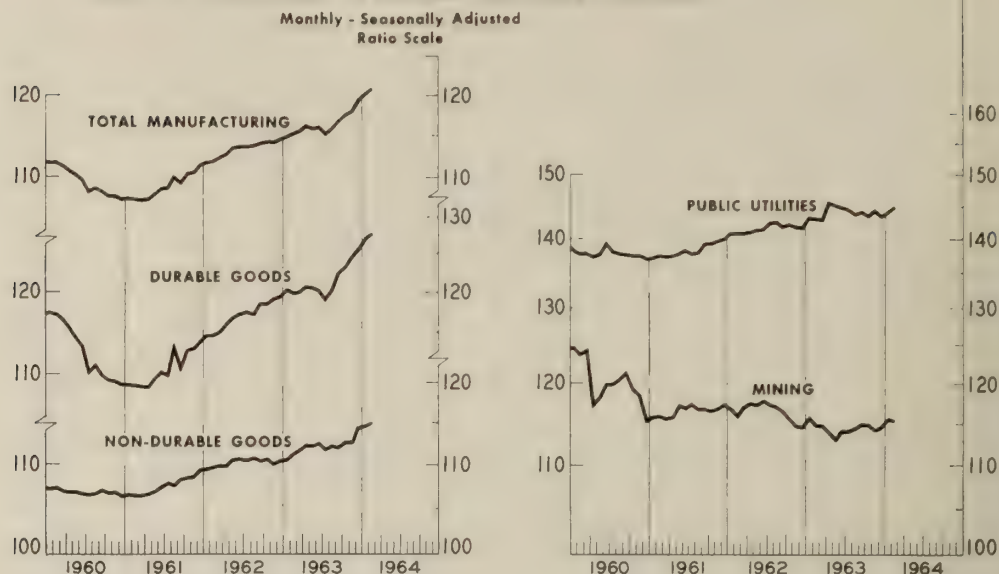
3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	109.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.3	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.1					
Monthly										
1962—Feb.	113.7	108.9	112.0	106.3	135.5	115.8	111.9	114.6	109.6	140.9
Mar.	114.3	109.6	113.3	106.5	135.7	117.0	112.2	115.0	109.8	140.9
Apr.	113.3	110.4	114.7	106.7	136.7	117.4	112.6	116.0	109.8	141.0
May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.2	113.4	116.8	110.5	141.3
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.8	113.6	117.2	110.6	141.4
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.2	113.6	117.4	110.4	142.4
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	117.0	113.7	117.2	110.7	142.5
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.4	114.0	118.5	110.3	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.5	110.5	142.1
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	114.6	114.1	119.1	110.0	141.8
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.5	114.4	119.4	110.3	141.7
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.6	114.8	120.2	110.4	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.1	119.9	111.1	143.0
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.6	115.5	120.0	111.6	142.9
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	113.9	116.1	120.7	112.2	145.6
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.0	115.9	120.5	112.1	145.1
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	114.0	116.0	120.2	112.4	144.9
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	114.0	115.1	119.1	111.7	144.5
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.3	115.8	120.2	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.9	116.7	122.4	112.0	144.1
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.5	123.3	112.6	143.4
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	114.2	114.0	118.0	124.4	112.7	144.4
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.4	119.6	125.7	114.4	143.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.7	120.4	127.1	114.8	144.2
Feb.*	113.2	117.6	124.7	111.6	139.5	115.4	120.8	127.7	115.1	144.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 126 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME							AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED	
	Total		Supple- mentary Income	Goods ⁴		SERVICES ³					
				Manu- facturing	Other	All Gov'ts	Other				
	1	2, 3	3	3	5	5					
Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually											
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78	40.4			
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83	40.6			
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88	40.7			
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95	40.8			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED, ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1962—Feb.	1,578	19,729	827	5,563	2,759	1,796	8,811	1.87	1.86	40.8	40.8
Mar.	1,598	19,906		5,594				1.87	1.86	41.0	41.0
Apr.	1,624	19,956		5,653				1.89	1.87	40.6	40.8
May	1,687	20,083	834	5,680	2,794	1,808	8,946	1.89	1.87	41.0	41.0
June	1,737	20,143		5,707				1.88	1.88	41.1	40.9
July	1,725	20,279		5,750				1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	9,007	1.86	1.88	41.0	40.7
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773				1.88	1.90	41.4	40.7
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784				1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	9,240	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.9
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835				1.94	1.91	37.5	40.4
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881				1.92	1.91	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	9,438	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930				1.93	1.91	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960				1.95	1.94	41.0	41.2
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	9,615	1.95	1.93	41.2	41.1
June	1,843	21,365		5,998				1.94	1.95	40.9	40.7
July	1,816	21,415		5,989				1.93	1.94	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	9,870	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.6
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105				1.94	1.96	41.3	40.6
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166				1.96	1.98	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	10,063	1.97	1.97	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375				2.02	2.00	38.0	41.1
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440				1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.*	1,824	22,799		6,451				1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Jan. 1964 was 889,149.

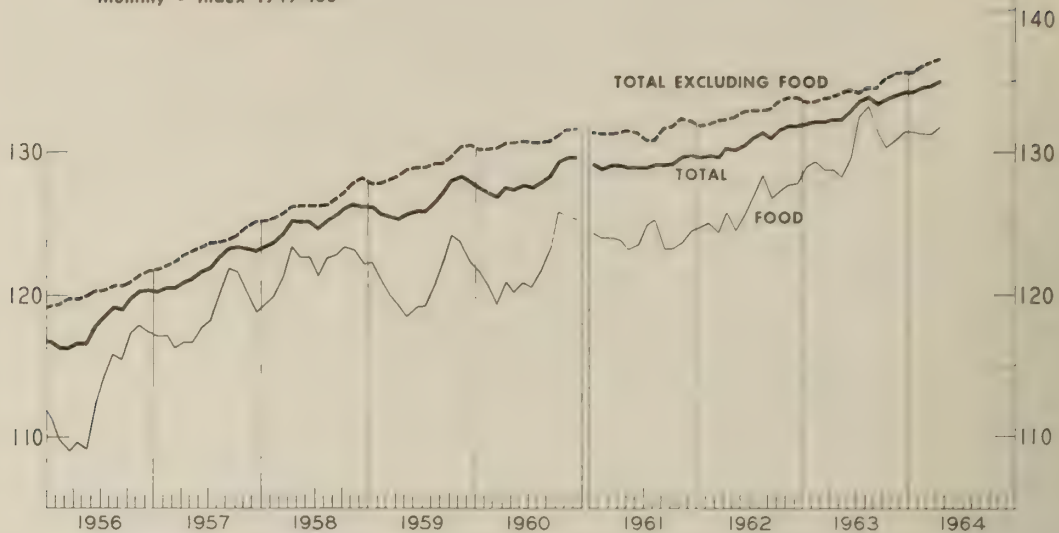
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

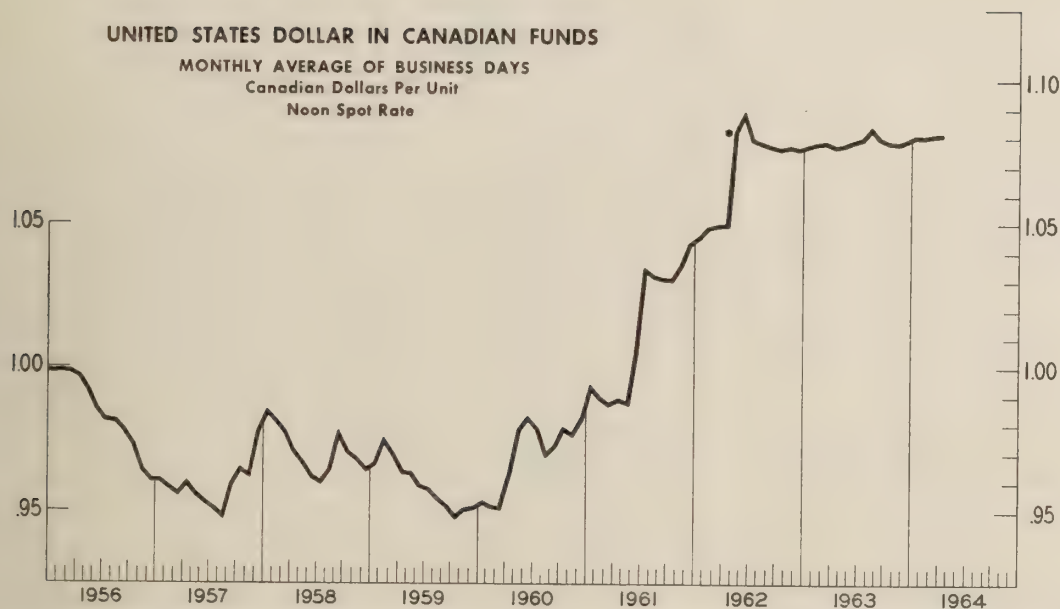
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH-ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	SALE PRICE INDEX
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non-Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—May	130.1	124.5	132.5	112.8	147.3	123.3	139.4	117.8	118.8	114.9	165.9	239.3
June	130.5	125.6	132.8	113.1	147.5	123.4	139.4	117.9	118.9	115.0	166.1	240.3
July	131.0	127.0	132.9	112.9	148.1	123.5	139.6	118.0	119.0	115.3	166.1	241.4
Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

* On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value is approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90 Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{11}{32}$	262 $\frac{11}{32}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{21}{32}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{11}{32}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{11}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—Jan.	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{11}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.71	107.91	302.86	301.60	302.32	302.13	302.29
Feb.	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{11}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.76	107.97	302.72	301.81	301.88	302.11	302.13
Mar.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107.80	107.99	302.21	301.81	301.81	301.94	301.66
Apr.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{31}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.29	108.55	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{21}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962		1963			
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	III	IV	I	II	III	IV*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,364	7,064	1,628	1,721	1,482	1,772	1,801	2,009
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	39	41	45	41	38	42
Travel	420	482	560	602	294	94	50	132	320	100
Interest and dividends	173	209	211	228	44	82	43	56	43	86
Freight and shipping	442	486	498	550	133	133	114	139	143	154
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	42	31	27	38	48	36
All other current receipts	419	403	426	444	108	107	110	111	112	111
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	1,984	2,139	660	488	389	517	704	529
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,348	9,203	2,288	2,209	1,871	2,289	2,505	2,538
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,209	6,580	1,559	1,583	1,412	1,700	1,657	1,811
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	610	589	200	102	117	158	207	107
Interest and dividends	653	770	781	842	163	234	196	192	181	273
Freight and shipping	533	568	588	635	158	152	125	160	175	175
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	163	182	44	45	38	42	49	53
Official contributions	61	56	32	61	5	8	15	17	15	14
All other current payments	758	790	813	835	193	204	206	209	207	213
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	2,987	3,144	763	745	697	778	834	835
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,196	9,724	2,322	2,328	2,109	2,478	2,491	2,646
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	155	484	69	138	70	72	144	198
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	39	41	45	41	38	42
Travel	-207	-160	-50	13	94	-8	-67	-26	113	-7
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-570	-614	-119	-152	-153	-136	-138	-187
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-90	-85	-25	-19	-11	-21	-32	-21
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-39	-33	-2	-14	-11	-4	-1	-17
Official contributions	-61	-56	-32	-61	-5	-8	-15	-17	-15	-14
All other current transactions	-339	-287	-387	-391	-85	-97	-96	-98	-95	-102
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-1,005	-103	-257	-308	-261	-130	-306
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-34	-119	-238	-189	14	-108
With the United States	-1,261	-1,386	-1,116	-1,158	-66	-282	-347	-337	-64	-410
With the United Kingdom	166	187	213	394	49	110	74	115	88	117
With all other countries	-48	217	55	243	-17	53	35	33	-10	185

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962		1963			
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	III	IV	I	II	III	IV*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	555	210	147	207	75	40	50	45
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-125	-80	-25	-40	-25	-25	-15	-15
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-26	-32	-56	-44	-27	-42
New issues.....	26	45	16	14	2	7	3	8	2	1
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-35	-75	-6	-20	-5	-65	-4	-1
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	42	37	15	19	20	1	2
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	4	4	3	2	-4	-
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	-	7	1	-	-	-
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-5	-2	-2	-	5	-4	-6
Total.....	3	61	64	39	39	24	23	27	-7	-4
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	156	173	12	139	140	14	4	15
Provincial.....	103	66	142	355	13	111	186	98	69	2
Municipal.....	133	47	78	53	29	40	33	16	1	3
Corporate.....	155	343	326	369	29	89	49	257	33	30
Total.....	421	493	702	950	83	379	408	385	107	50
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-87	-76	-11	-40	-6	-37	-12	-21
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-1	-2	-7	-28	-3	-6
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-39	-33	-6	-16	-7	-6	-6	-14
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-138	-99	-29	-47	-29	-38	-9	-23
Total.....	-256	-245	-286	-252	-47	-105	-49	-109	-30	-64
Foreign securities	-19	-34	-70	20	-7	-3	3	23	-4	-2
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	61	51	-	6	-8	17
Subscriptions to international investment agencies	-11	-8	-15	-8	-7	-8	-	-	-	-8
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-140	-80	24	-2	-4	-46	-30	-
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	672	584	238	458	373	200	34	-23
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	94	-252	242	19	-59	-80	-136	23
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-12	40	-46	92	-29	38	-12	43
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	-3	4	-	-3	-1	5
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	-3	-61	9	-17	19	-38
Commercial paper.....							-39	15	-11	12
Finance company paper.....	70	100	146	73	35	68	8	-3	11	31
Other finance company obligations.....							-12	24	11	26
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵	171	148	104	248	257	17	53	126	12	57
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	332	83	482	139	-69	100	-107	159
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves)	1,204	1,272	1,004	667	720	597	304	300	-73	136
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-34	-119	-238	-189	14	-108
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	156	146	686	478	66	111	-59	28
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	686	101	66	111	-145	28
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-377	86	-	-	-	-	86	-
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	-	377	-	-	-	-

wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes.

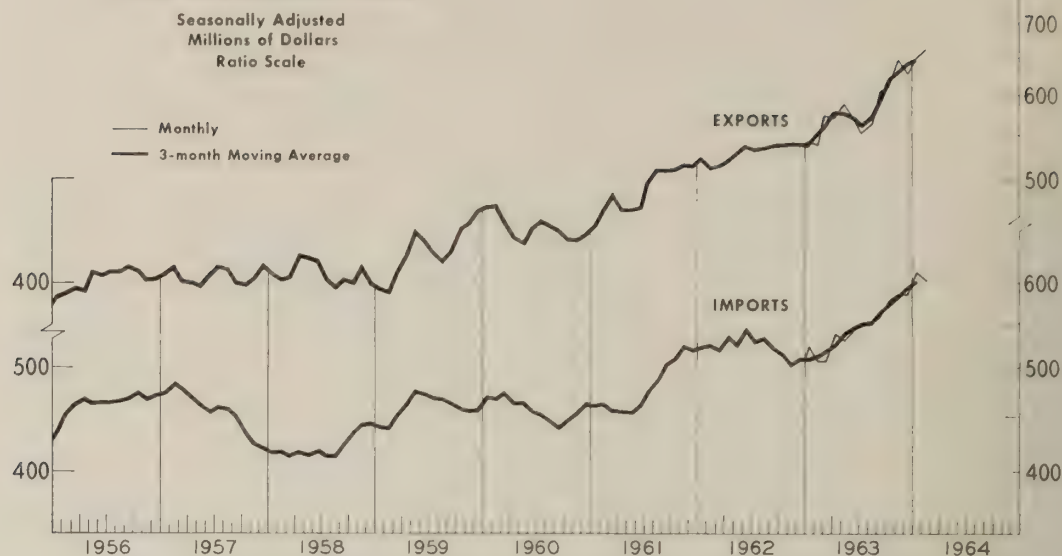
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

* Preliminary.

TOTAL MERCHANDISE TRADE



EXPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) To								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES		
	Seasonally Adjusted★★				Not Seasonally Adjusted					3, 4		
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total		VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	166	223.2	128.9	173.2
1962—Jan.	308.6	68.2	127.3	504.1	307.8	67.6	127.7	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.4	152.1
Feb.	308.4	76.9	138.5	523.8	259.8	59.9	101.8	421.5	18.1	161.1	126.6	127.3
Mar.	304.9	68.8	130.7	504.4	289.6	62.8	118.4	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.7	140.5
Apr.	302.1	71.7	136.0	509.8	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.6	137.5
May	315.5	84.2	145.7	545.4	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.7	128.9	182.9
June	310.6	75.5	139.8	525.9	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	208.9	128.9	162.1
July	314.8	73.7	146.5	535.0	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.3	129.3	166.5
Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.9	150.8
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.2	161.8
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.8	129.9
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.9	191.7	129.2	148.4
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	13.4	202.5	129.0	157.0
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.5	197.1
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.2	165.6
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.5	231.2	129.1	179.1
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	16.2	246.1	129.3	190.3
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	13.4	264.1	128.9	204.9
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	12.0	251.7	128.9	195.3
1964—Jan.*	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	13.6	243.8	129.4	188.4
Feb.*	382.4	83.7	195.0	661.1	320.8	73.1	155.0	549.0		210.4	129.2	162.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

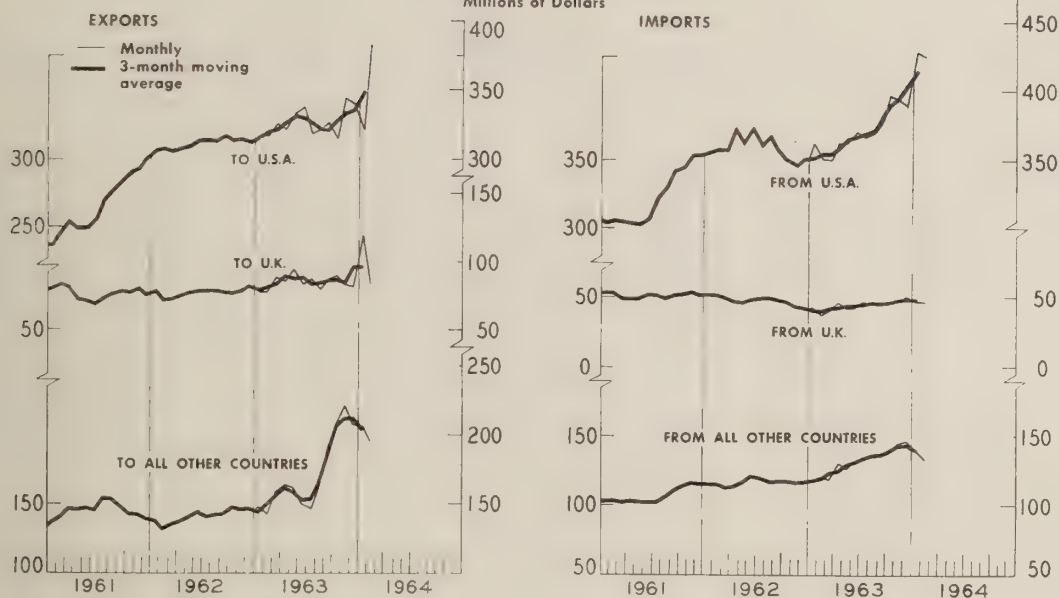
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

★★ All revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS

Seasonally Adjusted
Millions of Dollars

IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted★★				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.3	193.7
1962—Jan.	346.5	48.8	112.8	508.1	352.9	43.1	96.2	492.2	+10.9	225.6	122.4	184.3
Feb.	356.1	53.7	113.7	523.5	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6
Mar.	369.1	51.8	118.2	539.1	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	345.8	41.4	106.0	493.2	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	399.8	46.0	117.6	563.4	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	340.4	49.2	126.0	515.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.7	191.4
July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.7	125.5	207.7
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.4	183.0
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.7	127.2	155.4
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.5	171.9
Apr.	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.0	279.3	129.0	216.5
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.2	129.3	188.9
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.8	205.0
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3†	47.3	142.4	525.1†	+32.6†	240.8	131.3	183.4
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.8	190.1
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.2	218.3
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6†	618.3†	+67.9†	283.4	130.4	217.3
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.2	130.6	195.4
1964—Jan.*	427.8	46.6	139.5	613.9	418.8	39.2	113.3	571.4	+62.7			
Feb.*	425.0	46.0	132.8	603.8	380.0	37.4	96.8	514.2	+34.8			

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment transferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 342.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 140-141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

IMPORTS CLASSIFIED BY SOURCE AND END-USE*

Source, Calendar Years and Quarters		Fuels and Lubricants	INDUSTRIAL MATERIALS					INVESTMENT GOODS					CONSUMER GOODS						Special Items	Total Imports																	
			Textile, Leather and Fur Materials	Metal Materials	Chemical Materials	Other Industrial Materials	Total Industrial Materials	Machinery and Parts	Electrical Machinery	Aircraft, Other Transport Equipment and Parts	Construction Materials, Structural Steel and Pipe	Total Investment Goods	Food, Beverages, and Tobacco	Clothing, Household Textiles, Leather Goods	Passenger Automobiles, Engines, Parts and Finished Vehicles	Household Durables and Semi-Durables	Other Manufactured Goods	Total Consumer Goods																			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16																			
Millions of Dollars																			Millions of Dollars																		
From U.S.A.	1958	178	181	286	216	259	940	749	176	185	188	1,297	260	51	269	151	290	1,022	24	3,460																	
	1959	165	181	287	238	298	1,004	880	178	179	162	1,399	274	55	310	166	309	1,115	23	3,709																	
	1960	141	197	285	242	287	1,011	821	176	215	154	1,367	288	53	325	150	310	1,127	42	3,687																	
	1961	124	210	291	262	305	1,067	830	183	292	146	1,451	318	55	319	148	336	1,175	46	3,864																	
	1962	123	227	338	281	316	1,162	939	253	323	145	1,661	344	30	425	128	377	1,303	53	4,300																	
	1963	136	219	366	297	315	1,197	1,034	231	240	147	1,652	373	25	496	116	392	1,403	58	4,445																	
	1962-II	32	60	93	74	82	308	260	65	91	36	453	98	8	120	31	98	356	15	1,162																	
	III	35	47	99	71	78	295	239	60	63	37	400	79	7	79	31	99	294	13	1,038																	
	IV	35	51	77	70	81	279	219	63	49	32	363	100	6	121	30	94	352	15	1,043																	
	1963-I	27	57	68	69	75	269	243	58†	57	38	396	75	6	126	27	93	326	12	1,031																	
	II	34	53†	92	80	81	306	285	60	60	36	441	103	6	123	28	100	360	17	1,158																	
	III	36†	48	111	73	79	312	257†	54	59	36	406	86	6	91	28	98	310	15	1,078†																	
	IV	39	60	95	75	80	310	250	59	63	37	408	109	7	156	33	101	406	14	1,178																	
	From U.K.	1958	2	72	54	23	18	167	64	36	43	35	179	32	31	59	23	28	172	2	519																
		1959	3	78	50	24	20	172	74	52	42	36	204	33	31	91	25	27	208	2	589																
		1960	3	74	47	23	19	163	70	43	46	34	194	33	31	112	24	28	228	1	589																
1961		2	75	48	27	20	170	83	38	106	27	254	34	26	70	26	33	189	2	618																	
1962		3	81	60	31	17	188	89	32	36	29	185	32	22	63	27	39	183	2	563																	
1963		3	83	57	27	15	182	93	39	32	27	190	32	19	31	27	41	150	2	527																	
1962-II		1	22	17	8	4	51	25	7	8	8	48	8	6	19	8	11	52	-	153																	
III		1	20	16	8	5	48	20	7	10	8	46	7	7	15	7	10	47	-	142																	
IV		1	20	14	10	4	48	22	10	5	7	44	11	5	5	6	10	37	1	131																	
1963-I		1	19	10	6	2	37	22	8	6	5	41	5	3	3	6	7	24	-	104																	
II		1	23	15	7	3	48	26	10	8	9	51	8	4	9	8	12	41	1	142																	
III		1	20	19	7	4	49	20	9	9	7	45	7	7	10	6	11	40	1	136																	
IV		1	21	13	8	5	47	24	12	10	6	52	12	5	10	7	11	44	1	145																	
From All Other		1958	322	77	65	18	69	231	41	14	8	29	88	264	43	38	42	42	428	-	1,072																
		1959	342	94	86	22	84	285	45	14	8	42	108	261	63	55	48	52	477	2	1,211																
		1960	332	82	91	26	82	281	49	14	9	44	114	251	67	51	49	57	474	3	1,207																
	1961	347	92	109	30	83	314	55	13	8	43	119	267	68	50	53	63	501	4	1,289																	
	1962	361	114	132	34	97	376	64	18	6	47	135	275	67	51	48	76	518	5	1,395																	
	1963	399	130	157	36	88	411	75	21	7	49	152	374	69	49	48	80	620	5	1,587																	
	1962-II	80	29	37	7	27	100	16	4	2	15	38	72	16	20	12	20	141	2	362																	
	III	96	31	40	9	23	104	16	5	1	13	35	68	20	11	13	22	134	1	370																	
	IV	104	29	35	11	28	104	19	5	1	12	36	86	14	9	13	20	142	1	388																	
	1963-I	85	27	24	6	15	71	14	5	1	6	25	56	14	6	9	13	98	1	280																	
	II	93	32	43	9	24	108	20	5	2	13	40	89	16	17	12	21	155	1	397																	
	III	115	35	40	9	22	106	18	6	2	14	39	109	21	10	13	23	177	1	438																	
	IV	107	37	49	12	28	126	24	6	2	17	48	121	17	15	14	23	191	2	473																	
	Total All Countries	1958	502	330	405	257	346	1,338	854	226	234	252	1,564	558	124	365	215	359	1,021	26	5,050																
		1959	510	353	423	284	402	1,461	999	244	229	240	1,711	568	149	456	239	388	1,799	27	5,509																
		1960	478	353	423	291	388	1,455	940	233	270	232	1,675	572	151	488	223	395	1,829	46	5,483																
1961		473	378	448	313	408	1,552	968	234	406	216	1,824	618	149	439	227	433	1,866	53	5,771																	
1962		487	422	529	346	430	1,727	1,093	302	365	221	1,981	650	120	539	203	492	2,004	60	6,258																	
1963		538	432	579	361	418	1,790	1,201	291	279	223	1,994	779	113	576	191	513	2,172	65	6,559																	
1962-II		112	111	147	89	113	460	301	76	102	59	538	179	30	160	51	129	549	17	1,677																	
III		132	98	155	88	106	447	275	72	75	58	480	153	35	105	50	131	475	15	1,549																	
IV		140	99	127	91	114	431	260	78	55	51	444	196	25	135	50	124	530	17	1,562																	
1963-I		112	103	102	81	92	377	279	70	64	49	463	136	23	135	42	113	448	14	1,414																	
II		127	108	150	96	108	463	330	75	70	58	533	199	26	149	48	133	555	19	1,697																	
III		152	102	170	89	105	467	295	69	70	57	491	202	35	111	47	132	527	16	1,653																	
IV		147	118	157	95	113	483	297	76	75	59	508	241	29	181	54	135	641	16	1,795																	

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ This classification attempts to distinguish between imports for investment and imports for consumption, insofar as this is possible within the limitations of the basic data provided by the trade returns. In the case of most finished goods and many component parts, the end-use is reasonably clear, although a certain amount of rather arbitrary grouping is unavoidable. Finished goods whose end-use cannot easily be determined are included in "Other Manufactured Goods" above. In the case of fuels and lubricants

and most crude and semi-manufactured industrial materials, separate categories are provided in the table because imports of these goods enter into both investment and consumption. A complete list of items included in this classification is available from the Research Department on request. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons are

better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the United States.

1. Oils and fats, rubber, paper and products, crude minerals, wood and cork.

2. Includes agricultural machinery.

3. Includes radio apparatus, n.o.p.

4. Excludes passenger automobiles and parts.

5. Includes softwood lumber, cement, window glass, hardware and building

6. Mainly electric household appliances, stoves and heaters, furniture, china

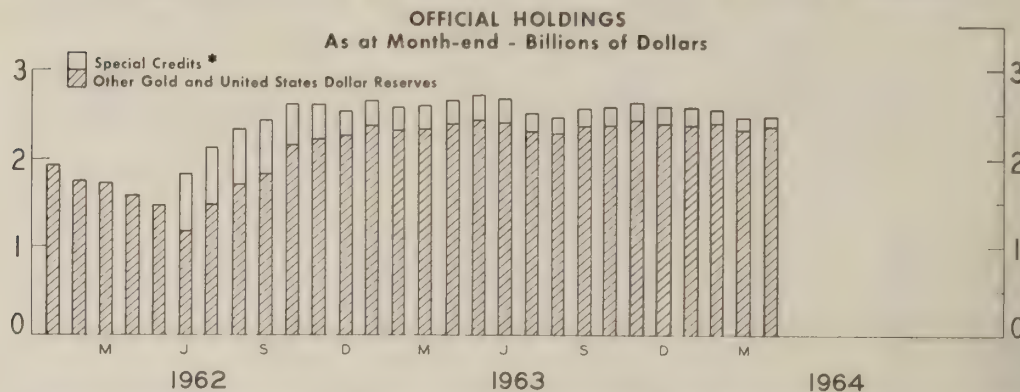
and glassware, household utensils, jewellery, clocks and watches.

7. Includes instruments, cameras, postal packages, drugs, medicines, cosmetics, toys, books, newspapers, etc.

8. Chiefly Canadian goods returned and materials for plastics n.o.p.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 144-145.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS¹

* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL	End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>				<i>Millions of U.S. Dollars</i>		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3	1963—Jan.	714.4	1,948.1	2,662.5
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1	Feb.	725.4	1,868.5	2,593.9
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2	Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2	Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8	May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4	June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0	July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
				Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
1962—May	913.0	579.8	1,492.8	Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
June	669.0	1,139.7	1,808.7	Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
July	673.8	1,440.6	2,114.4	Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Aug.	683.0	1,647.6	2,330.6	Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
Sept.	688.6	1,756.0	2,444.6				
Oct.	694.7	1,919.2	2,613.9	1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Nov.	702.3	1,905.2	2,607.5	Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Dec.	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4	Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
				Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
		Exports ₂	Imports ₃	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
		Thousands of Fine Ounces					
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1958	4,638	5,321	251	314	250	5,134	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19	58	1,196	7,229	-5,401
1960	4,745	8,410	139	-3,265	-886	5,893	-2,129
1961	4,586	1,374	75	-119	-406	1,561	1,746
1962	4,400†	2,847	66	7,343	149	9,975	-6,836
1963*	4,401	2,527	522	-1,883	-258	380	3,116
Quarters							
1961—III	1,127	233	8	-87	-	138	593
IV	1,055	345	29	-192	16	108	563
1962—I	1,136	390	23	-41	-16	342	502
II	1,100	928	24	8,472	173	9,203	-8,451
III	1,045	723	13	-543	-	167	542
IV	1,120	806	6	-545	-8	263	571
1963*—I	1,194	617	12	-355	-20	270	678
II	1,097	514	8	-69	197	240	644
III	1,004	571	13	-778	-427	207	576
IV	1,105	825	490	-681	-8	-338	1,219

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production: on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 138 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Annual	Billions of Dollars											
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.7	518.2	43.6	293.1	21.0	46.0	1.9	107.9	23.1	27.5	417.4	43.8
1962	474.8	554.9	48.2	307.1	23.2	50.0	5.5	117.0	25.1	28.9	442.1	47.0
1963	492.9	585.1	51.5	321.6	25.0	52.5	4.7	125.1	26.2	30.7	463.0	51.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1960—IV	437.1	502.1	43.9	286.5	20.5	47.0	-2.3	101.6	22.1	27.0	404.3	41.5
1961—I	434.0	500.4	41.2	289.5	19.0	44.9	-4.3	104.7	22.1	27.5	406.6	38.8
II	443.4	512.5	43.1	291.8	20.1	45.3	1.1	106.8	22.2	26.5	414.5	43.6
III	450.4	521.9	43.9	294.1	21.9	46.5	3.5	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.2	44.0
IV	463.1	537.8	46.4	297.4	22.8	47.5	7.2	112.3	24.2	28.3	428.0	48.6
1962—I	467.8	544.5	47.3	301.5	21.2	47.9	8.1	115.1	24.6	27.9	433.5	46.1
II	474.0	552.4	47.5	305.4	23.3	49.9	6.5	115.5	25.0	29.5	440.7	46.5
III	475.6	556.8	47.7	309.1	24.2	51.0	3.6	117.0	25.3	29.4	444.5	46.1
IV	481.4	565.2	50.5	312.5	23.7	51.1	4.0	120.2	25.5	28.8	449.9	49.3
1963—I	485.3	571.8	50.6	316.7	22.7	50.0	5.1	123.0	24.9	28.6	453.9	48.8
II	489.4	579.6	51.0	319.4	24.8	51.7	4.3	123.8	25.9	30.7	459.9	50.1
III	495.1	588.7	50.8	324.1	25.9	53.6	4.2	125.7	27.1	31.4	465.2	52.2
IV	501.7	600.1	53.6	326.4	26.8	54.9	5.4	127.7	26.9	32.3	473.0	53.2†
1964—I**	506.2	608.5	55.5	332.5	27.0	55.0	3.0	129.0	27.0	33.5	479.1	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS								BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3		Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
									Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59=100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$		Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average													
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7		226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9		232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6		249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2		253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8		259.6	253.6	258.3	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5		277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0		298.5	291.5	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,560	20.5	106.7	53.7		320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly													
1962—Nov.	56.2	5.8	119.5	1,564	20.1	106.0	47.1		291.3	285.0	294.2	71.7	201.7
Dec.	56.2	5.5	119.1	1,541	20.3	105.8	48.0		298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963—Jan.	56.3	5.7	119.2	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9		295.3	290.7	297.6	72.4	204.6
Feb.	56.5	5.9	120.2	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9		296.4	289.7	299.5†	71.5†	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.7	121.3	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1		298.7	291.1	301.3†	71.3†	209.4†
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.5	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8		298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5		300.3	293.2	302.8	69.1	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.8	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3		306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	126.5	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9		306.9	299.6	308.6	68.4	218.8
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.7	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5		304.9	299.8	307.4	66.8	220.0
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.7	1,697	20.4	107.1	51.7		310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	126.5	1,807	20.7	107.2	52.3		310.7	306.9	314.7	67.8	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.7	1,533	20.6	107.4	52.7		313.9	309.3	317.4	67.9	228.8
Dec.	57.7	5.5	126.9†	1,518	21.0†	107.6	53.7		320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.9†	5.6	127.3†	1,688†	21.0	107.7	53.6		316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	127.7	1,609	21.4	107.6	53.6		316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.*	58.2	5.4	128.2	1,622	21.1	107.7	53.8		321.2	313.1	324.2	67.4	235.8

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.

3. At end of period.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

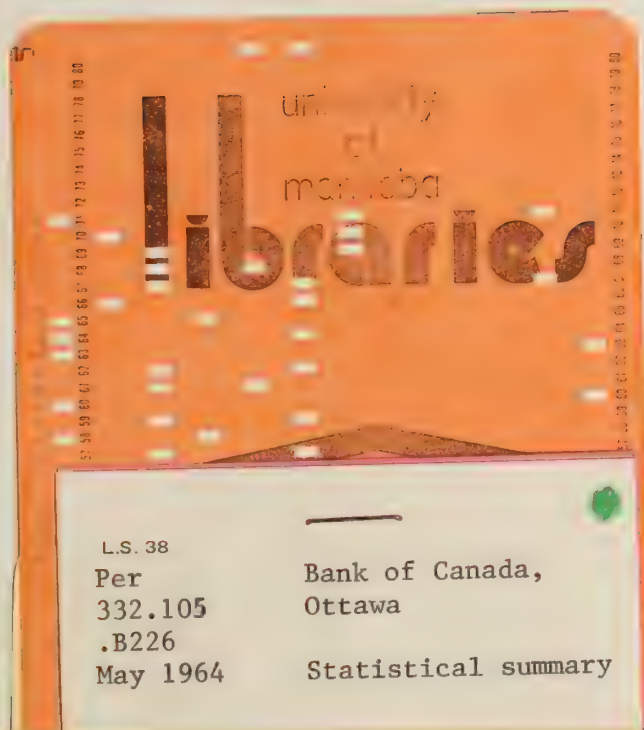
5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

** Department of Commerce estimates.

† Revised. * Subject to revision.



L.S. 38

Per
332.105

.B226

May 1964

Bank of Canada,
Ottawa

Statistical summary

1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

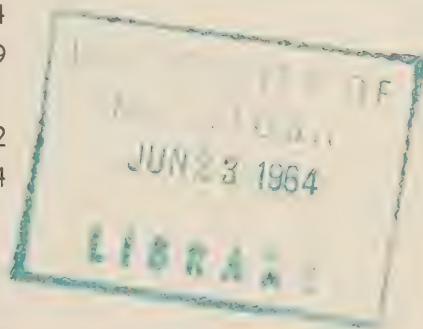
3 2212 00304 7795

Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	654
Wheat: Statistical Position	587
Prices and Income	262
Balance of International Payments: International Investment and Indebtedness	63
Quarterly	336-337
Corporate Profits	60-61
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	199-200
Imports: By Source and End-Use	340-341
Summary and Trade Indexes	338-339
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	335
Gold: Statistical Position	342
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	342
Housing Starts and Completions	316
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	324-325
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	326
Motor Vehicle Statistics	327
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	332
Labour Force Status of the Population	330-331
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	333
Population Growth	329
National Accounts	320-323
Price Indexes	334
Private and Public Investment	191-192
Retail Sales	328
United States Economic Statistics	343

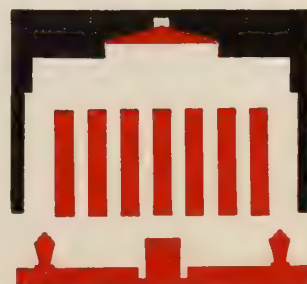
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

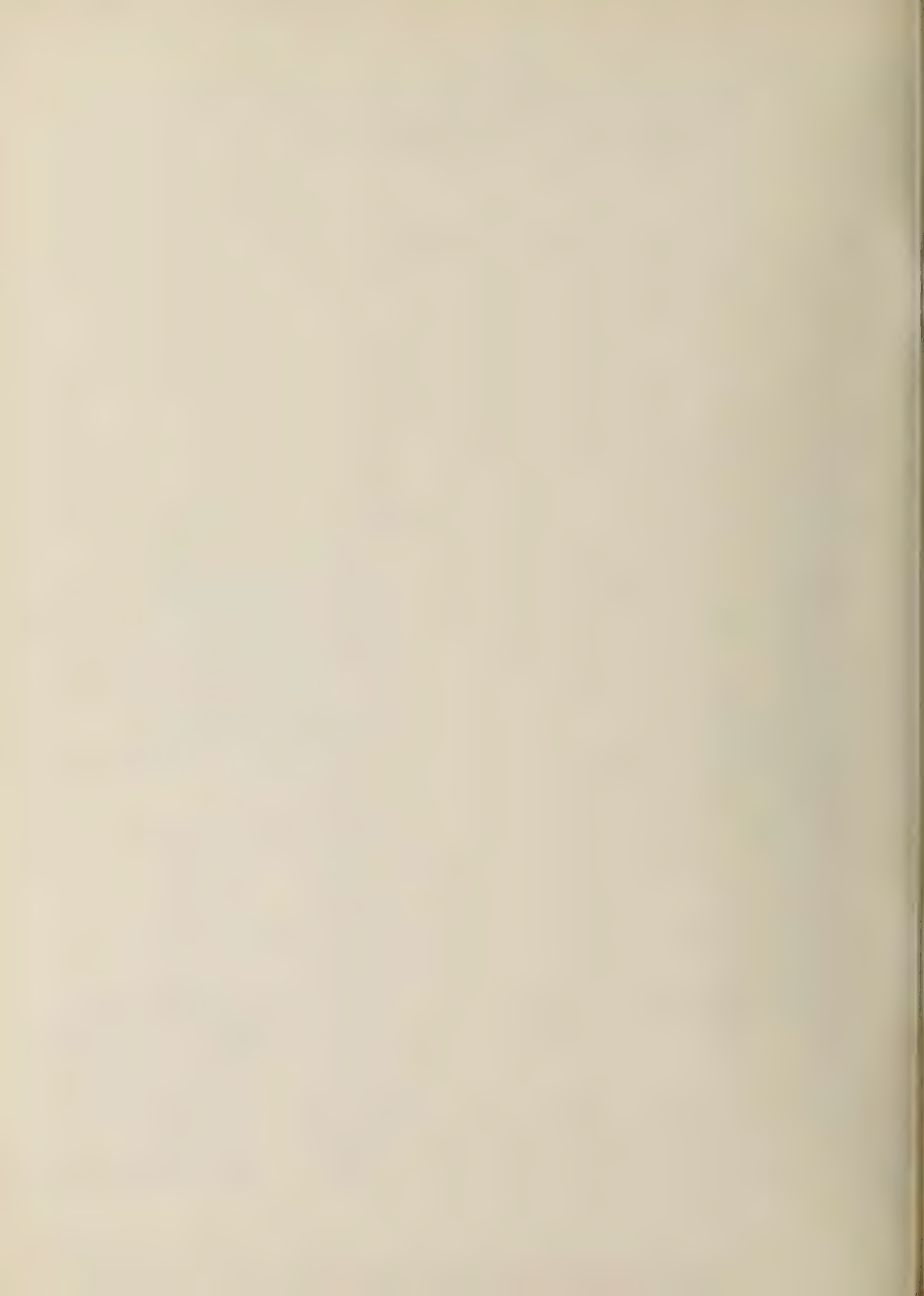
Notes on Current Statistics	344-345
Bank of Canada	347-348
Chartered Banks	349-357
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	357
Money Market	358
Government Securities	359-371
Quebec Savings Banks	372
Industrial Development Bank	372
Stock Market	373-374
Security Issues and Retirements	375-379
Life Insurance Companies	380
Finance Companies	381-382
Housing	383-384
Mortgage Loans	384
Consumer Credit	385
National Accounts	386
Industrial Production	387-388
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	389
Motor Vehicles	390
Retail Sales	391
Population Growth	392
Labour	393-396
Corporate Profits	397-398
Price Indexes	399
Foreign Exchange, External Trade, U.S. Dollars and Gold	400-406
United States Economic Statistics	407



JUNE 1964



Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$60 million in the four weeks ending May 27. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks increased by \$239 million while deposits held by the general public declined by \$153 million. (Page 357).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.10 per cent in May, the same as in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio rose to 17.13 per cent from 17.00 per cent in April. (Page 349).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$89 million in the four weeks ending May 27. More liquid assets increased by \$34 million: the banks' holdings of treasury bills rose by \$67 million and day-to-day loans by \$3 million; their holdings of Government of Canada bonds fell by \$83 million, net foreign assets by \$2 million and call loans by \$15 million. General loans increased by \$182 million and loans to instalment finance companies by \$3 million but loans to provinces declined by \$9 million and loans to municipalities by \$38 million. Over the same period loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$21 million, loans to grain dealers by \$52 million and bank holdings of insured residential mortgages by \$4 million. The banks' holdings of provincial securities fell by \$14 million and municipal securities by \$6 million but corporate securities rose by \$13 million. (Pages 351-352).
- The amount of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada securities outstanding declined by \$48 million in the four weeks ending June 3. Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$43 million. (Page 359). During the same period the general public's holdings of treasury bills declined by \$24 million and its holdings of market bonds rose by \$24 million. (Page 362).
- Yields on short-term Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined somewhat during the four weeks ended June 3 while yields on long-term Government bonds showed little change. In the United States yields on Government bonds and treasury bills also declined a little during May. (Pages 358, 366-371).
- Prices of industrial common stocks rose in both Canada and the United States during the early part of May; prices levelled off in Canada in the second half of the month while in the United States they declined slightly. (Page 373).
- The number of housing units started in all areas during the first quarter of 1964 rose very slightly to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 181.0 thousand units from 178.5 thousand units in the fourth quarter of 1963. As a result of the special incentive programme designed to encourage winter construction the comparable rate of completions rose sharply to a record 215.8 thousand units from 123.8 thousand units. (Page 383).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production declined by 0.9 per cent between February and March to a level of 210.2. (The February figure has been revised and further revisions extend back through 1963). Most of the February-March decline was accounted for by non-durable manufacturing and mining, which were down by 1.8 per cent and 2.8 per cent respectively. Durable manufacturing declined by 0.2 per cent, while output of electric and gas utilities rose by 3.0 per cent on the month. In the first quarter of 1964, the industrial production index increased by 3.5 per cent. Corresponding increases in the four quarters of 1963 were 1.2, 1.3, 0.4 and 4.5 per cent. Manufacturing production increased by 3.5 per cent in the first quarter of 1964, and by 1.1, 1.4, 0.3, and 4.2 per cent in the four quarters of 1963. (Page 388).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Seasonally adjusted retail sales in January-February increased by 2.8 per cent from the November-December level. There was a 4.3 per cent increase in sales by motor vehicle dealers and an increase of 2.5 per cent in sales of all other retail outlets. (Page 391).
- Total labour income, seasonally adjusted, rose by 2.7 per cent in the first quarter of 1964 compared with a rise of 2.4 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1963. In the first quarter labour income in goods-producing industries rose by 3.6 per cent while in service-producing industries the rise was 2.0 per cent. (Page 396).
- Corporate profits, seasonally adjusted, rose by 6.9 per cent from the third to the fourth quarter of 1963. Profits of manufacturing industries increased by 9.0 per cent, while non-manufacturing industries showed a gain of 4.9 per cent. In 1963 as a whole, corporate profits were \$3,920 million, 7.7 per cent higher than in 1962. Profits of manufacturing industries rose by 9.3 per cent; within this group, iron, steel and non-ferrous metal products (including automobiles) showed a gain of 15.3 per cent, while profits of electrical and chemical manufacturers were higher by 18.8 per cent and 12.7 per cent respectively. Total profits of non-manufacturing industries were 6.2 per cent higher in 1963 than in 1962. Excluding public utilities, statistics of which were affected by the transfer of certain Quebec power utilities to provincial government ownership, profits of non-manufacturing industries increased by 7.4 per cent. (Pages 397-398).
- The Consumer Price Index in May 1964 was 135.0, unchanged from April and 2.0 per cent higher than in May 1963. Lower prices for food and durable goods offset increases during the month in other goods and services. A decrease of 0.5 per cent in the food index was due to lower prices for eggs, vegetables, meats and poultry. The decline in the durable goods index resulted mainly from lower car prices. The housing index was influenced by increases in a number of shelter items, including new construction and repairs. (Page 399).
- Merchandise exports on a seasonally adjusted basis amounted to \$659 million in March, fractionally lower than in February. Exports in the first quarter of 1964 were 5 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1963; exports to the United States rose by 7 per cent and to the United Kingdom by 20 per cent. Exports to all other countries declined by 5 per cent, reflecting a sharp drop in wheat shipments from their exceptionally high fourth-quarter level. This decline more than offset an increase in exports of other commodities to this group of countries. (Page 403).
- Merchandise imports on a seasonally adjusted basis amounted to \$603 million in March, virtually unchanged from February. In the first quarter of 1964 imports were 4 per cent higher than in the fourth quarter of 1963. Imports from the United States rose by 7 per cent, those from the United Kingdom rose very slightly while those from all other countries declined by 2 per cent. (Page 404).
- The commodity classification of exports by destination appears on pages 405 and 406. In the first quarter of 1964 each of the major categories of exports recorded an increase over the first quarter of 1963 with the single exception of exports of uranium ores and concentrates. The largest gains over a year ago were recorded in exports of wheat and flour and of manufactured goods.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,509.4 million at the end of May compared with U.S. \$2,481.1 million at the end of April. The outstanding obligation owed by Canada to the International Monetary Fund remained at U.S. \$117 million. (Page 400).

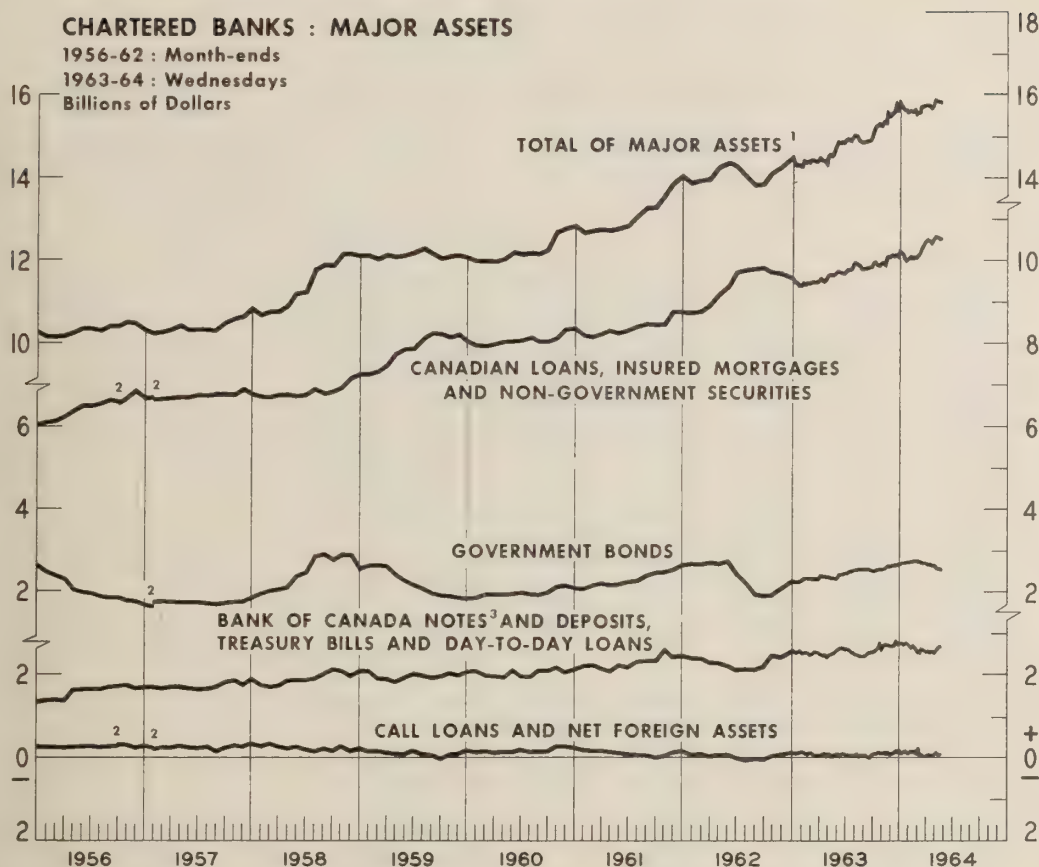
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS : MAJOR ASSETS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

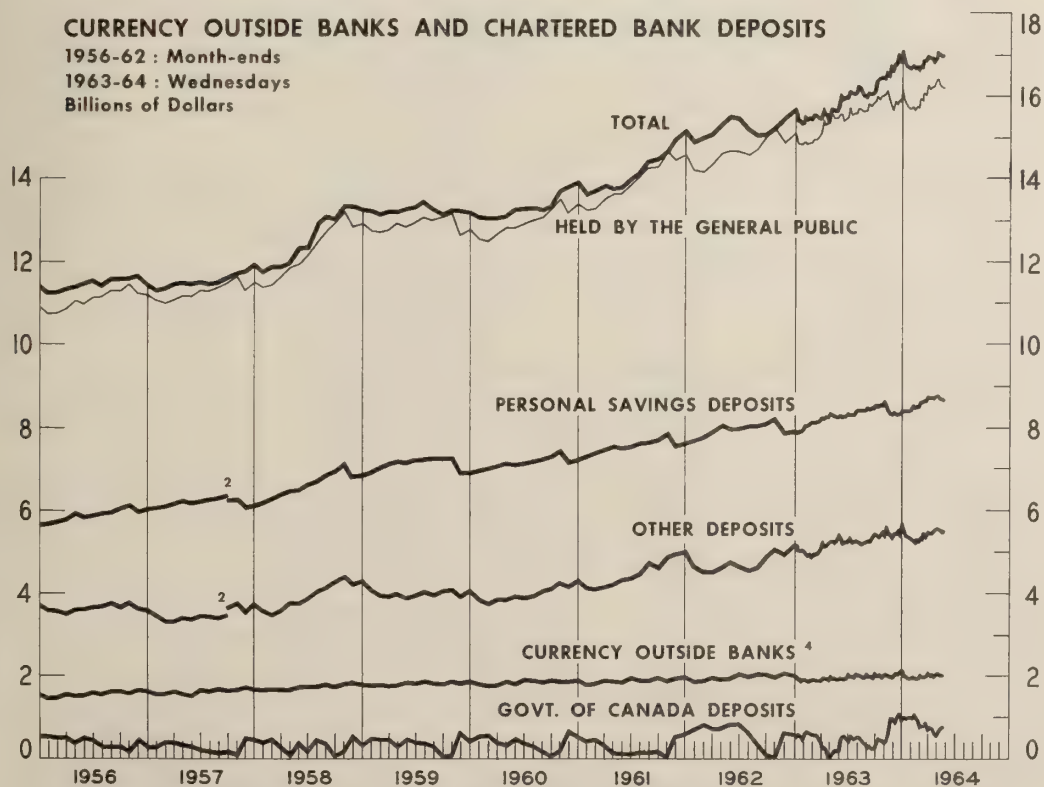


CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 349-350.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

Last date plotted May 27.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END ANDCANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS											LIABILITIES											
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		All Other Accounts
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks						Held by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other				
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.																		
		Millions of Dollars																		Millions of Dollars			
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	-	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5
1955	505.2 ⁵	519.7 ⁵	629.7 ⁵	507.2 ⁵	232.0 ⁵	1,888.7 ⁵	2,393.9 ⁵	-	2.0	-	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	2.0	-	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8	115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	3.3	-	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7
1963	465.3	554.4	601.4	600.3	622.0	2,378.1	2,843.4	-	-	-	-	67.8	174.4	231.5	3,317.1	277.3	1,860.1	2,137.4	62.7	773.7	33.2	56.7	253.3
End of May	433.6	502.5	695.9	570.7	684.4	2,453.6	2,887.2	-	-	0.2	-	71.5	175.7	231.4	3,366.1	265.6	1,908.4	2,174.0	56.1	776.3	36.1	60.4	263.2
June	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,538.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	-	72.2	176.8	103.5	3,308.5	263.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	152.6
July	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2
Aug.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.6
Sept.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6
Oct.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	299.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8
Nov.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7
Dec.	361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	42.6	184.8	246.5	3,329.4	276.6	1,860.7	2,137.3	75.0	833.9	30.6	31.4	221.2
1964—Jan.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	-	45.2	187.0	215.7	3,337.2	259.7	1,877.8	2,137.5	81.3	817.5	30.0	34.1	236.7
Feb.	475.8	602.5	551.9	620.9	707.3	2,482.7	2,950.8	-	-	-	-	121.0	187.1	198.0	3,464.7	352.1	1,844.6	2,196.7	39.0	840.0	52.5	110.0	226.5
Mar.	446.3	624.5	551.6	621.0	707.5	2,504.5	2,950.8	4.9	-	-	-	71.7	191.6	126.7	3,340.8	319.1	1,879.0	2,198.1	72.9	843.3	29.1	59.1	138.2
Apr.	417.4	353.7	559.4	880.0	707.7	2,500.8	2,918.2	-	-	-	-	60.0	191.9	222.3	3,392.4	-	-	2,206.6	34.6	861.5	31.1	46.0	212.6
May	421.8	530.0	1,877.8	2,407.8	2,829.6	0.2	-	-	-	-	1.1	70.4	169.3	96.6	3,167.0	383.6	1,763.6	2,147.2	32.6	769.4	29.8	58.9	129.0
Average of Wednesdays	476.0	555.9	1,823.7	2,379.6	2,855.5	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	70.6	172.4	112.4	3,211.0	387.7	1,762.6	2,150.2	54.3	774.1	28.5	59.6	144.2
1963—Apr.	443.1	498.1	1,928.0	2,426.1	2,869.2	0.4	-	-	-	-	0.2	64.4	174.8	95.7	3,205.0	396.0	1,761.7	2,157.7	44.7	777.5	31.4	63.1	140.6
May	441.5	514.3	1,992.1	2,506.4	2,948.0	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	70.6	176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8
June	398.9	519.8	2,065.8	2,585.6	2,984.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9
July	370.8	836.3	1,764.0	2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.0	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2
Aug.	350.3	714.7	1,887.7	2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	-	-	0.4	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8
Sept.	337.0	750.4	1,881.4	2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.6	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2
Oct.	375.3	716.7	1,882.2	2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9
1964—Jan.	413.3	659.9	1,873.1	2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	57.4	183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.6	1,787.2	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0
Feb.	414.0	559.3	1,882.2	2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.3	185.1	102.5	3,191.5	394.6†	1,752.9†	2,147.5	58.8	813.7	31.4	37.1	102.9
Mar.	439.1	608.6	1,880.3	2,488.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	-	-	-	0.5	53.3	187.0	97.9	3,266.7	389.5†	1,788.1†	2,177.6	61.6	834.4	30.9	42.7	119.5
Apr.	440.6	608.7	1,879.9	2,488.7	2,929.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.0	189.1	99.6	3,283.9	387.2	1,813.8	2,201.0	53.4	841.8	29.2	53.3	105.3
May	438.6	349.0	2,147.1	2,496.1	2,934.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.6	191.7	91.0	3,283.2	413.6	1,806.3	2,219.9	29.9	859.4	26.1	52.5	95.4
As at Feb. 5	373.9	558.5	1,903.6	2,462.0	2,835.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.8	184.8	116.1	3,185.6	371.9†	1,778.8†	2,150.7	48.1	802.1	33.5	37.8	113.3
12	414.0	555.8	1,877.0	2,432.8	2,846.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.9	184.8	95.6	3,179.0	408.3†	1,747.0†	2,155.3	41.2	816.4	30.6	40.7	94.7
19	419.8	555.9	1,877.0	2,432.7	2,852.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	52.9	185.4	100.2	3,191.3	402.0†	1,743.5†	2,145.5	54.0	817.4	32.9	40.4	101.1
26	448.4	567.2	1,871.2	2,438.3	2,886.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	39.6	185.4	98.3	3,210.0	396.4†	1,742.1†	2,138.5	91.9	819.0	28.4	29.6	102.6
Mar. 4	430.6	603.2	1,880.4	2,483.6	2,914.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	55.1	187.0	108.2	3,264.5	360.8†	1,802.1†	2,162.8	68.2	818.7	31.0	44.0	139.7
11	429.3	604.3	1,880.5	2,484.8	2,914.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.2	187.0	66.1	3,217.4	397.2†	1,778.8†	2,176.1	67.3	823.1	28.7	39.1	83.1
18	448.9	617.8	1,880.3	2,498.1	2,947.0	16.8	-	-	-	-	2.0 ⁶	43.4	187.0	122.9	3,302.4	396.4†	1,781.6†	2,178.0	57.1	867.6	31.9	32.7	135.1
25	447.4	609.1	1,880.0	2,489.0	2,936.5	4.6	-	-	-	-	-	64.7	187.0	94.2	3,282.4	403.5	1,790.0	2,193.5	53.7	828.1	32.0	54.8	120.2
Apr. 1	442.6	602.5	1,880.1	2,482.7	2,925.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.1	188.0	127.4	3,302.7	348.3	1,852.3	2,200.6	42.4	846.5	34.7	50.9	127.6
8	447.9	602.6	1,879.7	2,482.3	2,930.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	58.4	188.5	83.1	3,260.2	411.7	1,799.8	2,211.6	40.9	839.3	28.57		

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars								
Daily Averages									
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1962	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1963	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96
1963—Feb.	713	425	1,138	14,068	8.09	178	1,278	2,594	18.44
Mar.	749	381	1,130	13,958	8.10	134	1,291	2,555	18.30
Apr.	773	372	1,146	14,089	8.13	108	1,214	2,468	17.52
May	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,509	17.80
June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,672	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,627	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58
Mar.	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23
Apr.	842	388	1,229	15,172	8.10	134	1,215	2,579	17.00
May*	862	389	1,251	15,446	8.10	167	1,228	2,645	17.13

II. LIABILITIES

		Advance from Bank of Canada	Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity	Total Canadian Liabilities	
			Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														As at Dec. 31
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1955	
1956	-	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956	
1957	-	423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957	
1958	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958	
1959	-	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959	
1960	-	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1960	
1961	-	588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1961	
1962	-	564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1962	
1963	-	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1963	
End of 1963—May		278	213	8,320	1,218	166	4,251	14,446	428	74	1,121	16,069	End of May—1963	
June		450	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750	422	75	1,122	16,369	June	
July		511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893	430	80	1,123	16,526	July	
Aug.		326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,236	Aug.	
Sept.		203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.	
Oct.		374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.	
Nov.		905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.	
Dec.	-	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.	
1964—Jan.		959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964	
Feb.		855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.	
Mar.		793	224	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Mar.	
Apr.		538	205	8,841	1,289	190	4,563	15,625	549	80	1,152	17,406	Apr.	
May 27*		782	**	8,677	1,319	**	**	15,501	**	**	**	**	27* May	

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills 5	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets 7	Call and Short Loans 9		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian					Currency		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foreign Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 15	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 10	To Investment Dealers	Prov. incial 11	Municipal 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12	C.S.B. 8, 13	Installment Finance Companies	General Loans 8	Prov. incial 5, 11, 14		Municipal 11	Corporate	Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Millions of Dollars																							Millions of Dollars																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
As at Dec. 31							71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	As at Dec. 31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

1. Mainly deposits of

CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency							General Loans
	★	1	2	3	4	To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial 6	Municipal 5	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt ⁶ Finance Cos.			
													Millions of Dollars		
1962—Mar.	1,104	146	1,205	2,723	-60	56	34	21	314	300	134	225	5,856		
Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710 ¹¹	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,013		
May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170		
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410		
July	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650		
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692		
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741		
Oct.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	53	35	308	399	9	257	6,688		
Nov.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562		
Dec.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477		
1963—Jan.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	-31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369		
Feb.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	-19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336		
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422		
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461		
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633		
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692		
July	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821		
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913		
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942		
Oct.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042		
Nov.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059		
Dec.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086		
1964—Jan.	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087		
Feb.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087		
Mar.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	-31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194		
Apr.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	-76	50	64	32	362	301	122 [†]	230	7,365 [†]		
May	1,273	157	1,229	2,573	-63	56	63	25	317	270	101	248	7,537		
As at 6	1,191	180	1,340	2,586	27	53	53	47	292	222	39	222	7,083		
13	1,238	175	1,325	2,606	1	49	50	52	291	211	73	220	7,017		
20	1,236	189	1,310	2,622	20	52	56	58	296	200	210	220	7,058		
27	1,233	178	1,302	2,632	-25	54	51	45	300	181	212	215	7,077		
Dec. 4	1,177	189	1,342	2,643	-26	56	71	39	306	187	210	240	7,109		
11	1,245	155	1,331	2,648	14	54	69	45	308	177	207	230	7,087		
18	1,237	252	1,313	2,650	38	61	80	48	304	195	204	263	7,098		
25	1,225	232	1,295	2,658	29	53	74	45	300	186	201	262	7,049		
1964—Jan. 1	1,230	253	1,291	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119		
8	1,309	190	1,297	2,683	1	48	60	44	306	197	193	252	7,147		
15	1,259	197	1,305	2,688	13	49	63	40	295	198	188	232	7,057		
22	1,271	216	1,304	2,691	31	48	67	25	300	190	182	217	7,048		
29	1,250	220	1,301	2,708	19	46	53	28	302	181	177	224	7,063		
Feb. 5	1,174	196	1,298	2,712	21	46	80	41	306	187	172	234	7,098		
12	1,225	194	1,287	2,717	16	46	72	47	306	182	167	215	7,071		
19	1,219	164	1,294	2,728	50	46	55	50	316	180	162	224	7,091		
26	1,215 [†]	143	1,272	2,737	6	52	46	40	320	175	157	237	7,088		
Mar. 4	1,180 [†]	132	1,254	2,732	5	50	67	30	342	193	151	226	7,159		
11	1,220 [†]	112	1,233	2,733	-32	50	53	35	342	248	145	220	7,165		
18	1,264	137	1,242	2,713	-36	44	59	40	350	299	139	234	7,201		
25	1,232	146	1,235	2,707	-59	45	52	33	359	306	133	242	7,250		
Apr. 1	1,195	152	1,234	2,695	-76	42	63	33	374	308	129 [†]	243	7,311 [†]		
8	1,251	115	1,228	2,666	-80	48	47	37	380	302	125 [†]	239	7,367 [†]		
15	1,226	112	1,220	2,660	-77	55	84	37	367	302	122 [†]	225	7,365 [†]		
22	1,256	110	1,221	2,643	-75	53	60	25	342	296	118 [†]	213	7,361 [†]		
29	1,218	143	1,197	2,638	-72	55	65	30	343	298	114 [†]	230	7,420 [†]		
May 6	1,244	142	1,218	2,586	-29	59	72	26	329	294	109	257	7,501		
13	1,286	169	1,208	2,578	-75	56	66	23	324	276	103	253	7,520		
20	1,280	173	1,229	2,573	-73	57	63	31	312	262	98	250	7,527		
27	1,282	146	1,264	2,555	-74	54	51	21	305	246	93	233	7,602		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

**Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

* For data on cash reserves, see section 1 of table on page 349.

1. Treasury bills in this table are at par value. As a result, the figures here shown for "Treasury Bills" and "Total of Foreign Assets" in respect of

month-end Wednesdays will sometimes differ noticeably from the corresponding figures in the month-end table on pages 349 and 350, where treasury bills are at amortized value.

2. Amortized value.

3. Estimates based on changes in foreign currency spot positions since latest month-end Wednesday. See footnote 7 on page 349.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

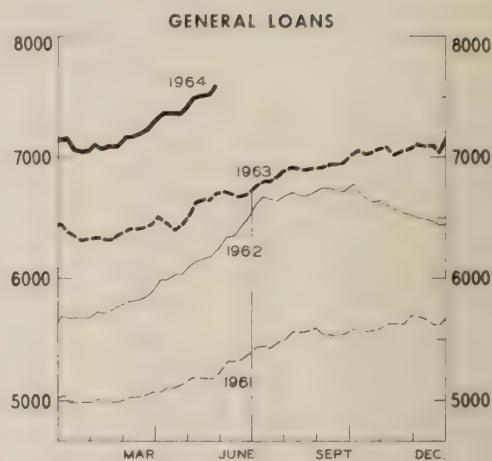
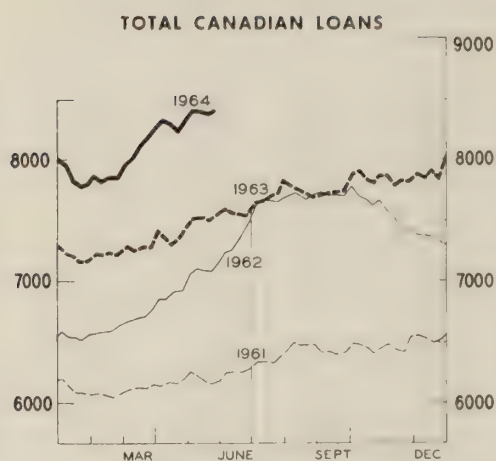
CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Insured residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities 10				Total of For- going Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays
	Pro- vincial 2,6,9	Mun- icipal 6	Cor- porate	Total			Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars												
939	341	233	467	1,041	14,035	477	880	7,812	924	4,114	13,709	Mar.—1962
932	390 ¹¹	237	467	1,094	14,175 ¹¹	493	712	7,925 ¹¹	1,018	4,207	13,863 ¹¹	Apr.
928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	May
924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June
921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	July
918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Aug.
916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Sept.
914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	Oct.
909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Nov.
906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Dec.
917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Jan.—1963
919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Feb.
921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.
917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.
910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May
908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June
910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July
907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.
902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,136	4,653	14,594	Sept.
901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Oct.
895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	Nov.
891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	Dec.
888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558	966	8,422	1,189	4,826	15,404	Jan.—1964
883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423	960	8,519	1,217	4,469 [†]	15,165 [†]	Feb.
877	386	300	463	1,149	15,629 [†]	418	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,228 [†]	Mar.
876	388	303	478	1,169	15,730	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,775	15,432	Apr.
870	383	300	487	1,170	15,828	537	728	8,729	1,307	4,774	15,538	May
897	397	282	456	1,136	15,369	375	415	8,553	1,206	4,743	14,917	As at 6 Nov.—1963
895	397	282	456	1,136	15,338	601	595	8,463	1,219	4,835	15,112	13
895	398	286	454	1,138	15,560	496	949	8,358	1,212	4,710	15,229	20
895	398	286	461	1,145	15,496	499	946	8,343	1,207	4,649	15,145	27
894	399	284	460	1,142	15,581	592	891	8,387	1,238	4,814	15,329	4 Dec.
892	396	285	461	1,142	15,604	533	983	8,338	1,230	4,743	15,293	11
890	386	290	461	1,136	15,769	603	1,061	8,345	1,206	4,916	15,529	18
890	385	290	463	1,138	15,637	776	1,038	8,357	1,186	4,994	15,676	25
891	386	287	462	1,134	15,813	1,119	914	8,443	1,191	5,551	16,099	1 Jan.—1964
888	384	285	459	1,128	15,742	470	975	8,419	1,180	4,813	15,387	8
888	384	295	458	1,137	15,608	494	970	8,419	1,182	4,706	15,277	15
887	385	291	461	1,137	15,613	355	981	8,412	1,196	4,554	15,143	22
886	385	289	465	1,138	15,588	351	990	8,420	1,198	4,506	15,114	29
886	395	290	461	1,146	15,598	475	964	8,527	1,203	4,541	15,236	5 Feb.
884	395	291	464	1,150	15,578	407	1,026	8,499	1,215	4,408	15,148	12
884	393	291	463	1,148	15,613	395	957	8,518	1,223	4,474	15,171	19
880	395	293	461	1,149	15,517 [†]	417 [†]	895	8,531	1,229	4,451 [†]	15,106 [†]	26
877	388	299	459	1,146	15,543 [†]	492 [†]	763	8,624	1,237	4,591 [†]	15,214 [†]	4 Mar.
876	388	299	462	1,149	15,550 [†]	395 [†]	785	8,623	1,229	4,488	15,126	11
876	384	300	461	1,144	15,706	355	785	8,655	1,231	4,569 [†]	15,241	18
879	384	304	469	1,156	15,715	434	867	8,662	1,236	4,564	15,329	25
878	383	303	478	1,164	15,746	802	691	8,741	1,233	5,055	15,720	1 Apr.
876	384	300	477	1,162	15,763	385	747	8,729	1,239	4,636	15,320	8
875	391	302	477	1,170	15,742	354	718	8,728	1,255	4,739	15,469	15
874	390	304	479	1,173	15,671	432	599	8,722	1,268	4,686	15,275	22
874	391	305	478	1,174	15,726	470	543	8,782	1,289	4,762	15,376	29
873	389	301	476	1,166	15,846	513	639	8,792	1,314	4,783	15,529	6 May
870	388	299	491	1,178	15,834	462	718	8,733	1,299	4,717	15,467	13
869	378	300	490	1,168	15,819	665	772	8,714	1,297	4,872	15,654	20
870	377	299	491	1,167	15,815	509	782	8,677	1,319	4,723	15,501	27

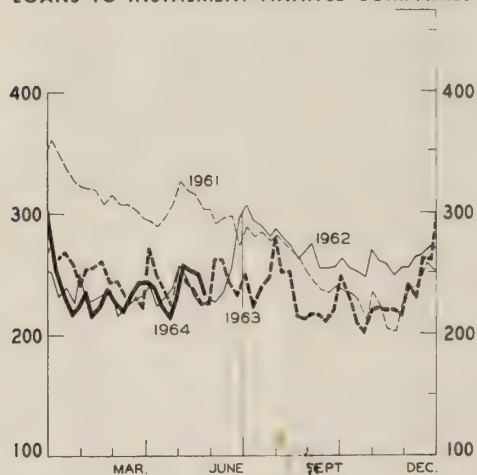
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

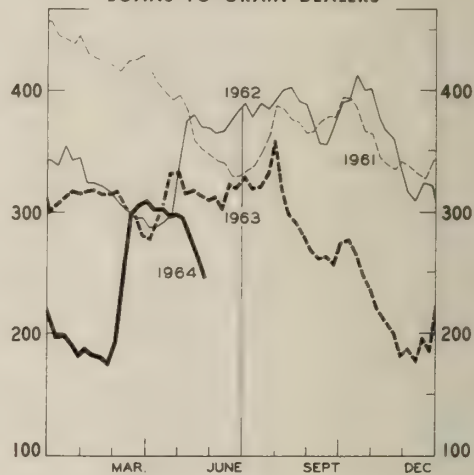
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



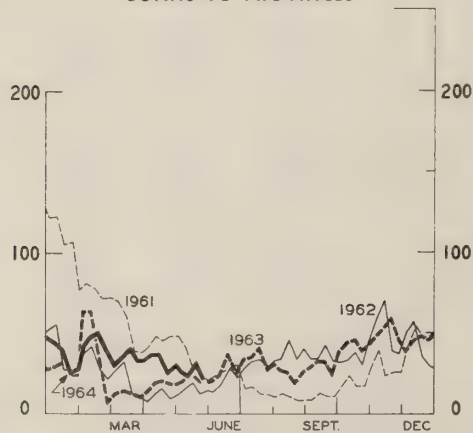
LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES



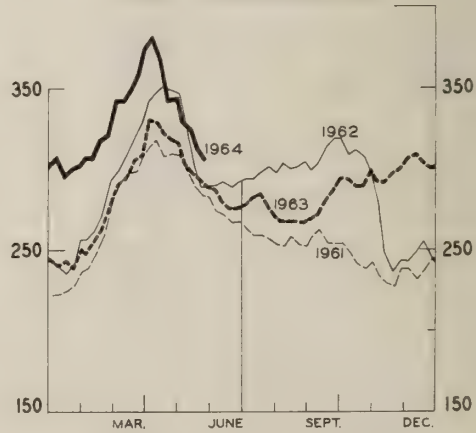
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES



LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES

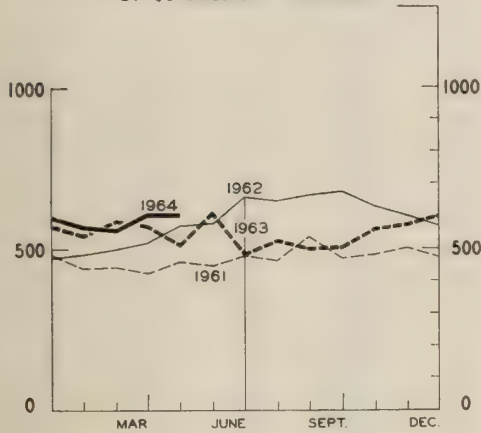
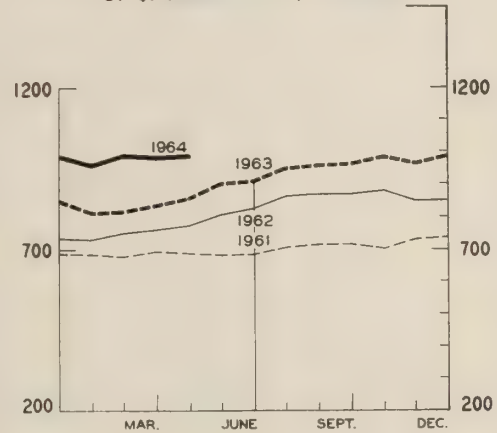
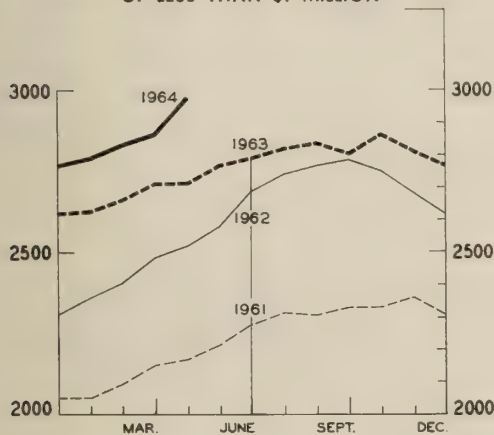
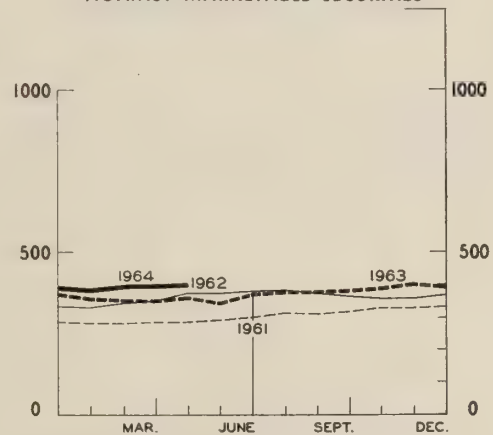


Last date plotted May 27.

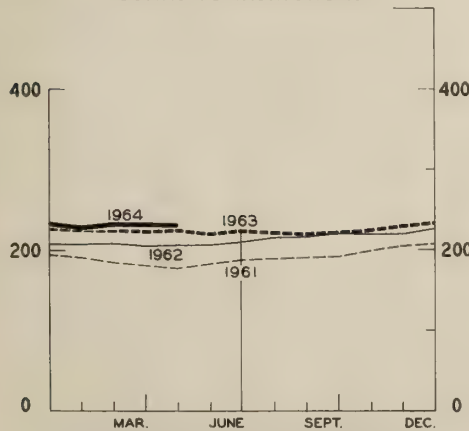
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

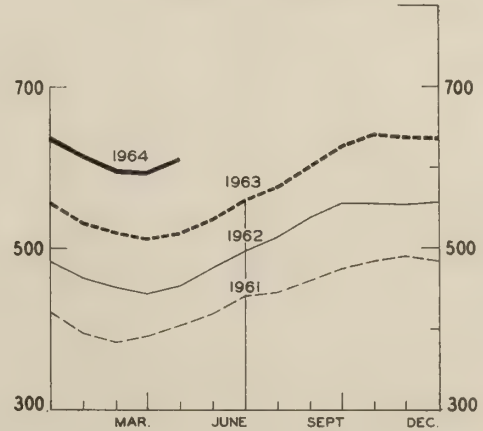
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$5 MILLION OR MOREBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$1 MILLION TO \$5 MILLIONBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLIONPERSONAL LOANS
AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹

1. Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. loans

LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹

1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

LOANS TO FARMERS



Last date plotted May 27.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS ¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
1962—Mar.	520	765	2,484	3,769	352	65	1,067	186	257	206	5,902
Apr.	573	774	2,519	3,866	375	66	1,103	190	263	207	6,069
May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	207†	323†	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	205†	314†	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	216†	319†	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	242†	359†	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,792	4,322	387	71	1,444	239	376	230	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,829	4,378	395	72	1,457	237	359	233	7,131
Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242
Apr.	607	985	2,977	4,569	400	70	1,541	240	370	231	7,420

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

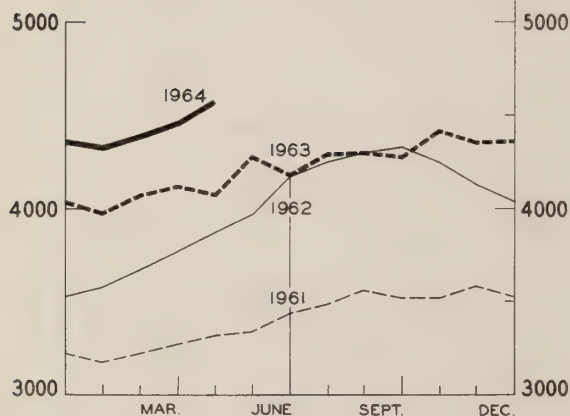
3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

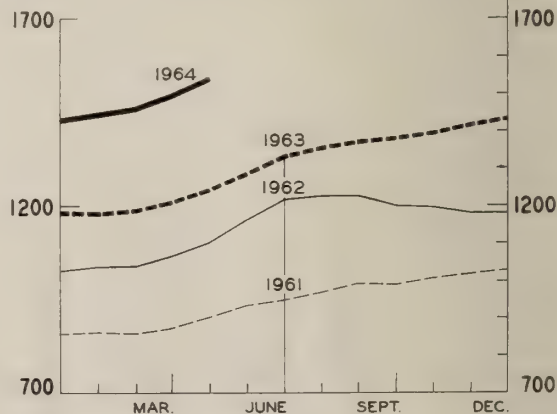
Month-end - Millions of Dollars



Last month plotted April.

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS ¹

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



1. Excluding home improvement loans.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹ AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2, 3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
1962—July	15,366	14,572	7,943	4,735	7,489	6,463
Aug.	15,076	14,514	7,957	4,670	7,510	6,497
Sept.	15,028	14,636	7,978	4,745	7,594	6,596
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,569	5,408	8,011†	7,246
Feb.	16,759	16,019	8,570	5,448	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,563	8,249	7,394
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,560	8,401	7,516
May	17,095	16,282	8,634	5,603	8,423	7,582

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 351 and 357. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

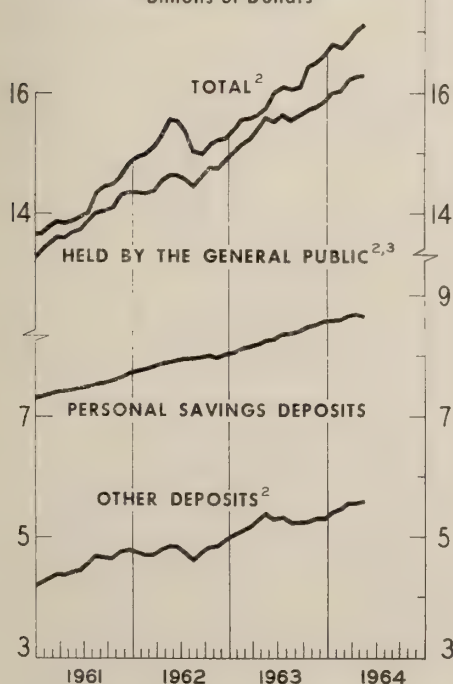
2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

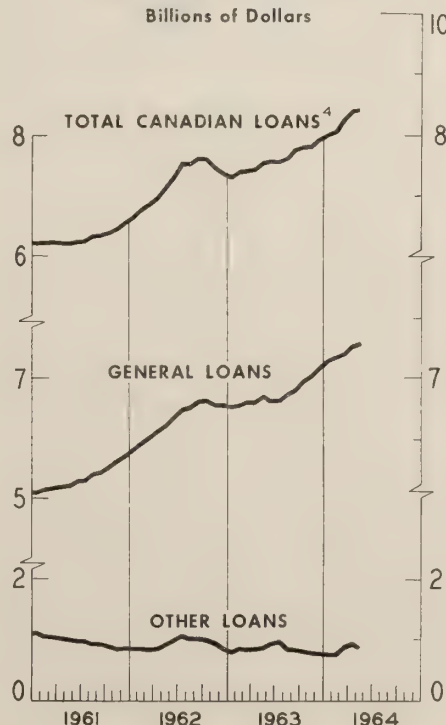
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 36-37.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



Last month plotted May.

CHARTERED BANK LOANS



CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—Apr.	1,801	180	1,980	8,365	97	5,183	13,644	15,625	15,528	7,163
May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,364	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	8,603	855	5,218	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	8,760	793	5,340	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Apr.	1,879	203	2,082	8,841	538	5,491	14,875	16,957	16,419	7,578
Av. of Wed.										
1963—Apr.	1,764	178	1,942	8,229	189	5,191	13,609	15,551	15,361	7,133
May	1,763	180	1,942	8,306	154	5,290	13,750	15,692	15,539	7,232
June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	8,357	994	5,455	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	8,422	966	5,457	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,262	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	8,641	800	5,367	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	8,740	659	5,504	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
May	1,806	203	2,009	8,729	728	5,544	15,001	17,010	16,282	7,553
Weekly										
1964—Jan. 1	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
8	1,794	198	1,992	8,419	975	5,523	14,917	16,908	15,933	7,514
15	1,789	198	1,987	8,419	970	5,394	14,783	16,769	15,799	7,381
22	1,735	198	1,933	8,412	981	5,395	14,787	16,720	15,739	7,327
29	1,732	198	1,930	8,420	990	5,353	14,763	16,693	15,703	7,282
Feb. 5	1,779	196	1,975	8,527	964	5,269	14,761	16,736	15,772	7,244
12	1,747	196	1,943	8,499	1,026	5,216	14,741	16,685	15,653	7,159
19	1,743	196	1,940	8,518	957	5,302	14,776	16,716	15,759	7,241
26	1,742†	196	1,938†	8,531	895	5,262	14,689†	16,628	15,733	7,202
Mar. 4	1,802†	199	2,001†	8,624	763	5,338	14,723†	16,724	15,961	7,337
11	1,779†	199	1,978†	8,623	785	5,319	14,731†	16,708	15,923	7,300
18	1,782	199	1,980†	8,655	785	5,446	14,886	16,867	16,082†	7,426
25	1,790	199	1,989	8,662	867	5,368	14,897	16,886	16,018	7,356
Apr. 1	1,852	201	2,054	8,741	691	5,486	14,918	16,972	16,281	7,540
8	1,800	201	2,001	8,729	747	5,460	14,935	16,936	16,190	7,461
15	1,821	201	2,022	8,728	718	5,469	14,915	16,937	16,219	7,491
22	1,780	201	1,981	8,722	599	5,522	14,843	16,824	16,226	7,503
29	1,816	201	2,017	8,782	543	5,581	14,905	16,923	16,380	7,598
May 6	1,833	203	2,036	8,792	639	5,585	15,016	17,052	16,413	7,621
13	1,800	203	2,003	8,733	718	5,554	15,005	17,008	16,290	7,557
20	1,803	203	2,006	8,714	772	5,503	14,989	16,995	16,223	7,509
27	1,788	203	1,991	8,677	782	5,533	14,992	16,983	16,201	7,524

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 349.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 4	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
														Par Value in mm. of \$
Millions of Dollars														
Wednesdays														
1962—Mar. 28	-	-	65	8.19	8.10	3	3.00	108	1,885	3.12	3.29	95	25	
Apr. 25	-	-	-	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25	
May 30	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25	
June 27	25	-	14	8.16	8.20	4 ¹ / ₄	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25	
July 25	53	-	-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25	
Aug. 29	31	-	-	8.13	8.13	4 ³ / ₄	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25	
Sept. 26	-	-	3	8.15	8.14	5 ¹ / ₂	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30	
Oct. 31	-	-	16	8.59	8.18	4 ¹ / ₄	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30	
Nov. 28	-	-	5	8.06	8.15	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25	
Dec. 26	-	-	47	8.13	8.19	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25	
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.05	8.15	3 ¹ / ₂	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30	
Feb. 27	-	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30	
Mar. 27	-	-	49	8.21	8.10	3 ¹ / ₂	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30	
Apr. 24	-	-	3	8.16	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30	
May 29	-	-	-	8.09	8.13	2 ¹ / ₄	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35	
June 26	3	-	-	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30	
July 31	-	-	-	8.08	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30	
Aug. 28	-	-	13	8.15	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30	
Sept. 25	-	-	-	8.18	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30	
Oct. 30	-	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30	
Nov. 27	-	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 ¹ / ₂	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30	
Weekly														
Dec. 4	-	2	5	8.03	8.03	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	189	2,255	3.68	3.81	105	30	
11	-	27	31	8.11	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	155	2,255	3.66	3.78	95	30	
18	-	65	70	8.14	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.63	252	2,250	3.71	3.88	105	30	
25	-	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25	
1964—Jan. 1	-	45	45	7.93	7.93	3 ¹ / ₄	3.42	253	2,240	3.74	3.93	115	30	
8	-	18	45	8.13	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.65	190	2,240	3.80	3.96	110	30	
15	-	-	9	8.12	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	197	2,240	3.77	3.95	105	30	
22	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	3 ¹ / ₂	3.43	216	2,230	3.74	3.92	110	30	
29	-	-	14	8.13	8.10	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30	
Feb. 5	-	-	-	8.01	8.04	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	196	2,230	3.77	3.93	100	30	
12	-	-	-	8.10	8.04	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	194	2,230	3.78	3.95	100	30	
19	-	-	-	8.11	8.06	3 ¹ / ₂	3.53	164	2,230	3.80	3.96	95	30	
26	-	-	6	8.12	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30	
Mar. 4	-	-	-	8.02	8.04	3 ¹ / ₂	3.73	132	2,230	3.90	4.06	105	30	
11	-	-	-	8.05	8.06	3 ¹ / ₄	3.60	112	2,230	3.85	3.99	95	30	
18	-	19	34	8.35	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.73	137	2,230	3.88	4.03	105	30	
25	-	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 ¹ / ₄	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30	
Apr. 1	-	-	-	8.13	8.13	3 ³ / ₄	3.67	152	2,230	3.87	4.02	120	30	
8	-	-	-	8.09	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	115	2,230	3.82	3.98	110	30	
15	-	-	-	8.12	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	112	2,230	3.68	3.83	110	30	
22	-	-	-	8.11	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.30	110	2,230	3.70	3.85	110	30	
29	-	-	1	8.06	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30	
May 6	-	-	5	8.07	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	142	2,130	3.69	3.86	100	30	
13	-	-	-	8.09	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.35	169	2,130	3.68	3.87	100	30	
20	-	-	-	8.10	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.38	173	2,130	3.67	3.85	90	30	
27	-	-	-	8.06	8.10	3	3.15	146	2,130	3.58	3.74	105	30	
June 3	-	-	-	8.09	8.08	3	3.00	196	2,130	3.55	3.70	105	30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 361-362.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE★

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING							GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Treasury Notes	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>								2, 3
As at Dec. 31									
1956	1,575	—	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	—	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	—	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	—	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	—	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	—	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	—	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of 1962—Dec.	2,165	—	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963—Jan.	2,165	—	10,948	19	4,619	78	17,829	1,631	19,461
Feb.	2,165	—	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522
Mar.	2,165	—	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	—	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	—	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	—	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	—	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	—	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	—	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	—	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	—	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	—	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244
Feb.	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198
Mar.	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
Apr.	2,130	—	11,418	18	5,067	—	18,633†	1,379	20,012
May	2,130	—	11,458	16	5,022	—	18,625	1,379	20,004
Weekly									
1963—Nov. 6	2,265	—	11,433	30	4,491	49	18,268	1,381	19,649
13	2,265	—	11,433	29	4,694	52	18,471	1,381	19,853
20	2,265	—	11,433	27	5,113	55	18,892	1,381	20,273
27	2,255	—	11,433	25	5,167	59	18,938	1,381	20,320
Dec. 4	2,255	—	11,433	24	5,169	61	18,942	1,381	20,324
11	2,255	—	11,433	23	5,167	61	18,939	1,381	20,321
18	2,250	—	11,433	34	5,151	61	18,929	1,381	20,310
25	2,250	—	11,433	27	5,142	61	18,913	1,379	20,292
1964—Jan. 1	2,240	—	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
8	2,240	—	11,433	24	5,134	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
15	2,240	—	11,433	23	5,149	66	18,910	1,379	20,289
22	2,230	—	11,433	22	5,141	63	18,889	1,379	20,268
20	2,230	—	11,433	22	5,133	63	18,880	1,379	20,260
Feb. 5	2,230	—	11,418	28	5,126	49	18,851	1,379	20,231
12	2,230	—	11,418	22	5,139	49	18,857	1,379	20,237
19	2,230	—	11,418	21	5,132	41	18,842	1,379	20,221
26	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,124	40	18,831	1,379	20,210
Mar. 4	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,117	29	18,814	1,379	20,193
11	2,230	—	11,418	20	5,121	26	18,814	1,379	20,193
18	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,115	20	18,802	1,379	20,181
25	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,106	18	18,790	1,379	20,170
Apr. 1	2,230	—	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
8	2,230	—	11,418	18	5,093	—	18,759	1,379	20,138
15	2,230	—	11,418	18	5,089	—	18,755	1,379	20,135
22	2,230	—	11,418	18	5,077	—	18,743	1,379	20,122
29	2,130	—	11,418	18	5,068	—	18,633	1,379	20,013
May 6	2,130	—	11,458	20	5,059	—	18,667	1,379	20,046
13	2,130	—	11,458	17	5,049	—	18,654	1,379	20,034
20	2,130	—	11,458	17	5,037	—	18,641	1,379	20,021
27	2,130	—	11,458	16	5,025	—	18,628	1,379	20,008
June 3	2,130	—	11,458	15	5,016	—	18,619	1,379	19,998

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$0.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

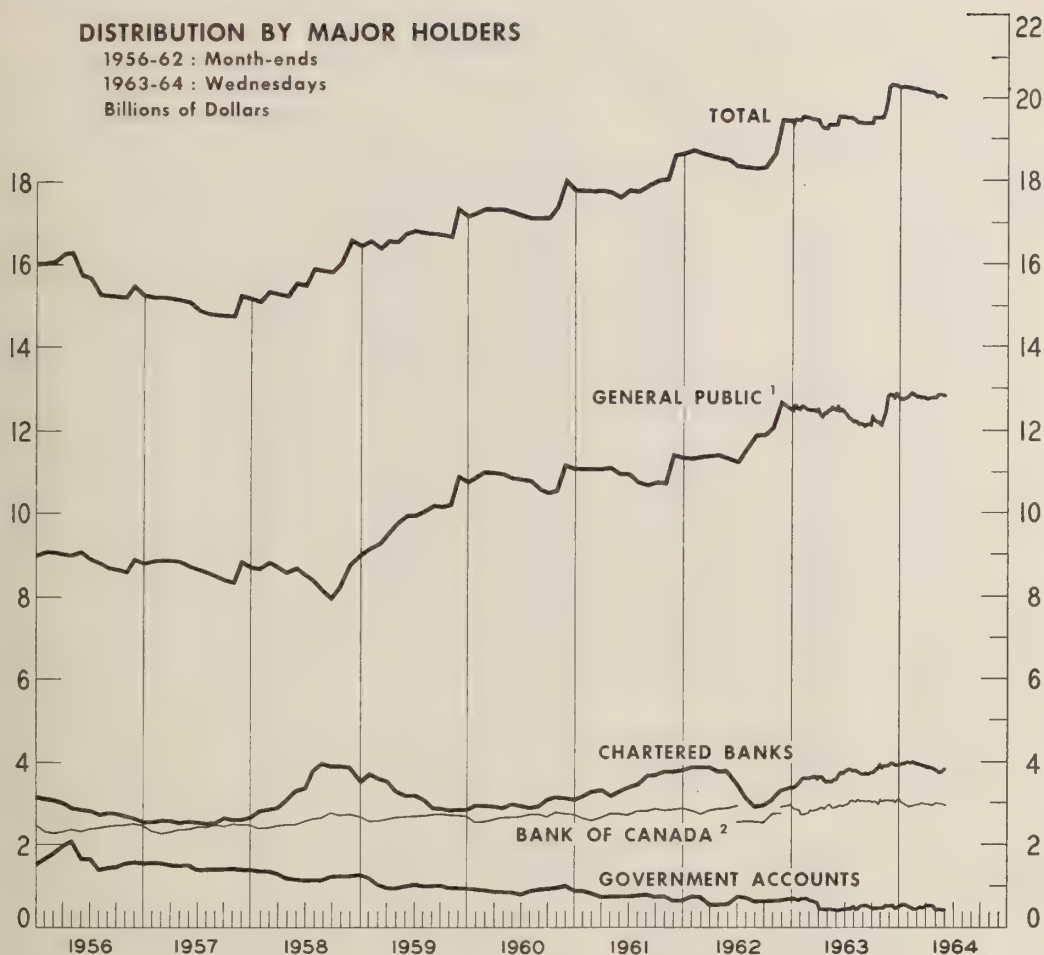
3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1964 see table on page 364. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

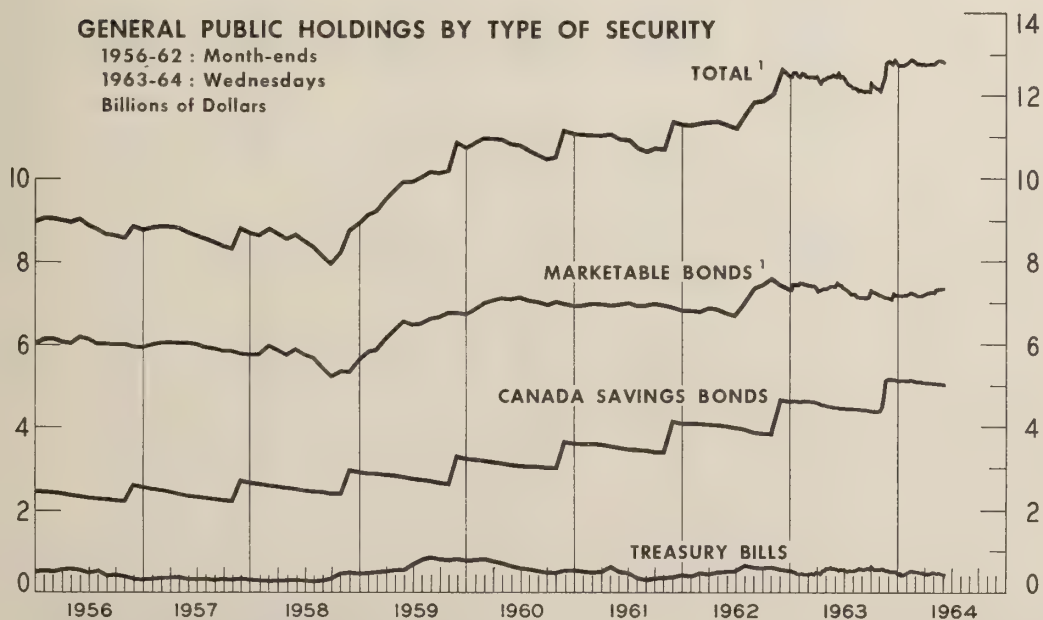
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.
2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted June 3.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS*

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS					GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING				
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:				Of Which:			Market Issues ¹				Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Purchase Fund	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						Millions of Dollars, Par Value														3, 4
As at Dec. 31																				As at Dec. 31	
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407	1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	1955	
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434	1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1956	
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492	1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1957	
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514	1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1958	
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	103	-	468	405	923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1959	
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447	866	56	810	549	6,938	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1960	
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408	644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1961	
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433	670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1962	
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1963	
End of																				End of	
1963—Jan.	404	2,427	2,832	1,299	2,226	3,525	-	113	78	453	644	37	606	425	7,417	7,842	4,619	12,461	19,461	Jan.—1963	
Feb.	352	2,400	2,752	1,277	2,337	3,614	50	113	46	475	684	109	575	426	7,432	7,858	4,614	12,472	19,522	Feb.	
Mar.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	-	-	12	458	469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	Mar.	
Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	-	-	-	434	434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Apr.	
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	-	-	-	426	426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	May	
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444	444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	June	
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445	495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	July	
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440	526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	Aug.	
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438	467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Sept.	
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431	477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Oct.	
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424	520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Nov.	
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Dec.	
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	-	49	416	540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Jan.—1964	
Feb.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	-	29	411	479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Feb.	
Mar.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	-	-	410	475	73	402	444	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Mar.	
Apr.	449	2,556	3,005	1,205	2,614	3,819	-	-	-	410	410	8	402	468	7,243	7,711	5,067	12,778	20,012	Apr.	
As at																				As at	
1963—Nov.	6	321	2,686	3,006	1,340	2,567	-	-	487	-	-	36	451	568	7,189	7,757	4,491	12,248	19,649	Nov.—1963	
13	342	2,686	3,027	1,325	2,567	3,912	-	-	491	-	-	37	454	562	7,167	7,729	4,494	12,423	19,853	13	
20	346	2,686	3,032	1,310	2,604	3,914	-	-	526	-	-	69	457	540	7,149	7,689	5,113	12,802	20,273	20	
27	353	2,683	3,036	1,302	2,614	3,916	-	-	524	-	-	63	461	537	7,140	7,677	5,167	12,844	20,320	27	
Dec.	4	335	2,683	3,017	1,342	2,623	-	-	520	-	-	59	462	520	7,132	7,652	5,169	12,821	20,324	4 Dec.	
11	345	2,706	3,051	1,331	2,627	3,958	-	-	532	-	-	71	462	509	7,103	7,612	5,167	12,779	20,321	11	
18	407	2,596	3,002	1,313	2,629	3,942	-	-	490	-	-	29	461	501	7,223	7,724	5,151	12,876	20,310	18	
25	427	2,622	3,049	1,295	2,638	3,933	-	-	486	-	-	26	460	502	7,181	7,682	5,142	12,824	20,292	25	
1964—Jan.	1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	-	-	3,933	-	-	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1 Jan.—1964	
8	426	2,596	3,022	1,297	2,665	3,962	-	-	536	-	-	70	465	447	7,175	7,622	5,134	12,756	20,276	8	
15	413	2,589	3,002	1,305	2,670	3,974	-	-	577	-	-	111	465	411	7,177	7,588	5,149	12,736	20,289	15	
22	397	2,572	2,969	1,304	2,673	3,977	-	-	568	-	-	105	463	424	7,190	7,613	5,141	12,754	20,268	22	
29	375	2,546	2,921	1,301	2,690	3,991	-	-	561	-	-	98	463	456	7,198	7,654	5,133	12,787	20,260	29	
Feb.	5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,687	-	-	528	-	-	78†	450	479	7,223	7,702	5,126	12,828	20,231	5 Feb.	
12	416	2,485	2,901	1,287	2,692	3,979	-	-	474	-	-	23	451	504	7,240	7,744	5,139	12,883	20,237	12	
19	422	2,485	2,907	1,294	2,703	3,997	-	-	454	-	-	11	443	503	7,228	7,731	5,132	12,863	20,221	19	
26	451	2,490	2,941	1,272	2,712	3,984	-	-	454	-	-	12	442	495	7,214	7,709	5,124	12,832	20,210	26	
Mar.	4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,704	-	-	488	-	-	57	430	486	7,176	7,662	5,117	12,779	20,193	4 Mar.	
11	432	2,537	2,969	1,253	2,705	3,939	-	-	509	-	-	82	427	482	7,173	7,655	5,121	12,776	20,193	11	
18	452	2,550	3,002	1,242	2,685	3,927	-	-	497	-	-	75	422	461	7,179	7,641	5,115	12,756	20,181	18	
25	450	2,541	2,991	1,235	2,679	3,914	-	-	495	-	-	74	420	471	7,193	7,664	5,106	12,770	20,170	25	
Apr.	1	445	2,534	2,980	1,234	2,671	-	-	3,904	-	-	107	402	444	7,209	7,653	5,099	12,753	20,145	1 Apr.	
8	451	2,534	2,985	1,228	2,641	3,870	-	-	519	-	-	116	403	435	7,238	7,672	5,093	12,765	20,138	8	
15	441	2,534	2,974	1,220	2,636	3,856	-	-	516	-	-	113	403	456	7,243	7,700	5,089	12,789	20,135	15	
22	435	2,544	2,979	1,221	2,619	3,840	-	-	513	-	-	111	403	463	7,250	7,713	5,077	12,790	20,122	22	
29	445	2,554	3,000	1,197	2,614	3,810	-	-	411	-	-	9	403	480	7,244	7,724	5,068	12,792	20,013	29	
May	6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,567†	-	-	3,785†	-	-	15	402	450	7,343†	7,792†	5,059	12,852†	20,046	6 May	
13	449	2,545	2,994	1,208	2,559	3,767	-	-	417	-	-	14	403	459	7,347	7,806	5,049	12,855	20,034	13	
20	439	2,545	2,984	1,229	2,554	3,783	-	-	414	-	-	11	403	452	7,351	7,803	5,037	12,840	20,021	20	
27	429	2,550	2,979	1,264	2,536	3,799	-	-	412	-	-	9	403	428	7,364	7,792	5,025	12,817	20,008	27	
June	3	415	2,551	2,966	1,273	2,536	-	-	414	-	-	17	398	426	7,367	7,793	5,016	12,809	19,998	3 June	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$9.25 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at May 31, 1964 see table on page 364.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS ★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$. Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
		1,000	975							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. 6		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 358.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 359.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	May 31 1964				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963-July 1	Registered Stock	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
1	Govt. of Newfoundland	14	-	-	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	-	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	365	365	365	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	150	150	-	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	-	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1	Loan	110	110	110	110	-	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July 1	Loan	175	175	175	175	175	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct. 1	Loan	250	250	435	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
15	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	350	350	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	110	110	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.64
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	750	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	225	225	225	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	175	175	250	250	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June 1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
15	Loan	150	150	150	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct. 1	Loan	-	-	316	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	325	C	5	NC	1.5.64
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ³	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ⁷	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
15	Loan						C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	343	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June 1	Loan	100	100	100	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	75	C	5 1/4	NC	1.5.64
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		11,347	11,331	11,433	11,418	11,458				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁹	199	198	198	194	194	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	1	1	5	5	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁷	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	84	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	167	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL ¹		1,381	1,381	1,379	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Jan. 31	2,230	3,581	2,148	1,840	5,188	14,987	7 10	55	5,180	21	20,244
Feb. 29	2,230	3,610	2,053	2,041	5,038	14,972	7 11	55	5,151	20	20,198
Mar. 31	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
Apr. 30	2,130	3,606	2,233	1,865	5,038	14,872	7 10	55	5,067	18	20,012
May 31	2,130	3,196	2,283	2,190	5,113	14,912	8 —	55	5,022	16	20,004

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 359.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Jan. 31	494	1,531	713	1,008	3,874	7,620	10 6	50	5,131	21	12,830
Feb. 29	490	1,499	700	1,107	3,821	7,617	10 7	50	5,122	20	12,809
Mar. 31	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747
Apr. 30	468	1,559	827	982	3,807	7,643	10 5	50	5,067	18	12,778

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 359.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Oct. 1/64		4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Feb. 1/65		4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% July 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—June 26	99.63	3.55	100.425	3.69	—	—	99.50	3.83	100.525	3.93	—	—
July 31	99.275	3.89	99.675	4.25	—	—	98.80	4.34	100.10	4.18	—	—
Aug. 28	99.125	4.08	99.475	4.42	—	—	98.675	4.46	99.60	4.51	—	—
Sept. 25	99.125	4.14	99.80	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13	99.95	4.28	—	—
Oct. 30	99.42	3.90	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01	100.275	4.05	—	—
Nov. 27	99.455	3.91	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05	100.075	4.19	—	—
Dec. 31	99.35	4.14	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18	—	—
1964—Jan. 29	99.445	4.10	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25	—	—
Feb. 26	99.45	4.20	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20	—	—
Mar. 4	99.43	4.27	99.79	4.28	99.18	4.33	99.215	4.39	99.875	4.37	—	—
11	99.495	4.18	99.86	4.19	99.255	4.26	99.31	4.30	99.975	4.27	—	—
18	99.48	4.25	99.80	4.29	99.22	4.33	99.235	4.41	99.875	4.37	—	—
25	99.50	4.27	99.815	4.28	99.24	4.34	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38	—	—
Apr. 1	99.575	4.12	99.815	4.28	99.29	4.28	99.28	4.39	99.875	4.38	—	—
8	99.625	4.03	99.84	4.25	99.355	4.21	99.36	4.31	99.90	4.35	—	—
15	99.65	4.01	99.835	4.26	99.385	4.19	99.385	4.30	99.85	4.40	—	—
22	99.685	3.96	99.865	4.23	99.41	4.18	99.40	4.29	99.865	4.39	—	—
29	99.69	3.98	99.95	4.08	99.505	4.06	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32	—	—
May 6	99.735	3.90	99.99	4.01	99.535	4.03	99.565	4.10	100.015	4.22	99.175	4.22
13	99.79	3.79	100.02	3.95	99.655	3.85	99.66	3.98	100.08	4.15	99.325	4.12
20	99.845	3.65	100.015	3.97	99.685	3.82	99.68	3.96	100.085	4.14	99.35	4.10
27	99.855	3.65	100.02	3.96	99.71	3.79	99.69	3.96	100.065	4.16	99.275	4.19
June 3	99.87	3.63	100.06	3.87	99.765	3.70	99.745	3.89	100.115	4.10	99.35	4.12

	3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		3½% Oct. 1/67	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—June 26	99.30	4.09	98.60	4.06	96 ⁷ / ₈	4.06	100 ³ / ₄	4.26	100	4.25	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.25
July 31	98.575	4.47	97.825	4.43	96 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.24	99 ⁷ / ₈	4.54	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.59	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.53
Aug. 28	98.325	4.64	97.425	4.64	96 ¹ / ₈	4.39	99 ⁵ / ₈	4.62	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.67	96 ³ / ₈	4.74
Sept. 25	99.225	4.17	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 ¹ / ₈	4.46	98 ⁷ / ₈	4.58	96 ⁵ / ₈	4.68
Oct. 30	99.375	4.11	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 ⁵ / ₈	4.28	99 ⁵ / ₈	4.44	97 ³ / ₈	4.49
Nov. 27	99.40	4.10	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 ¹ / ₈	4.45	98 ⁷ / ₈	4.60	97 ¹ / ₄	4.54
Dec. 31	99.275	4.20	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 ¹ / ₁₆	4.59	97 ¹ / ₈	4.48
1964—Jan. 29	99.125	4.33	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 ⁷ / ₈	4.62	97 ¹ / ₈	4.50
Feb. 26	99.225	4.29	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 ¹ / ₁₆	4.44	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.46
Mar. 4	99.025	4.43	98.075	4.57	96.75	4.39	99.875	4.55	99 ⁵ / ₈	4.54	97 ³ / ₈	4.55
11	99.175	4.34	98.275	4.46	96.91	4.33	99.925	4.53	99 ⁵ / ₈	4.54	97 ⁷ / ₈	4.40
18	99.075	4.42	98.10	4.57	96.85	4.36	99.825	4.57	99 ⁵ / ₈	4.54	98	4.37
25	99.00	4.48	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 ⁵ / ₈	4.81	97 ⁷ / ₈	4.41
Apr. 1	99.00	4.49	98.075	4.61	96.70	4.45	99.70	4.62	98 ³ / ₈	4.81	97 ¹ / ₄	4.61
8	99.125	4.40	98.125	4.59	96.875	4.39	99.775	4.59	98 ⁵ / ₈	4.81	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.60
15	99.125	4.41	98.175	4.57	96.825	4.42	99.675	4.63	98 ⁵ / ₈	4.82	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.60
22	99.125	4.42	98.175	4.58	96.90	4.40	99.725	4.61	98 ⁵ / ₈	4.82	97 ¹ / ₄	4.63
29	99.175	4.39	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98 ⁵ / ₈	4.82	97 ³ / ₈	4.59
May 6	99.275	4.32	98.475	4.42	96.875	4.43	99.825	4.57	98 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.76	97 ³ / ₈	4.59
13	99.350	4.27	98.55	4.39	97.425	4.19	99.975	4.51	99 ¹ / ₈	4.56	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.54
20	99.45	4.20	98.625	4.35	97.375	4.23	100.075	4.47	99 ¹ / ₁₆	4.49	97 ¹ / ₁₆	4.46
27	99.375	4.24	98.55	4.41	97.50	4.17	100.025	4.49	99.175	4.55	97 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.63
June 3	99.525	4.14	98.775	4.27	97.55	4.16	100.125	4.47	99.325	4.49	97 ³ / ₈	4.61

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 364. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 358.

★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	4½% Jan. 15/68		2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69 1		5% July 1/69		3½% May 1/70		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Oct. 25	—	—	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.36	—	—	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82
Nov. 29	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.45	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69
Dec. 27	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.54	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.38	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71
1962—Jan. 31	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.38	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
Feb. 28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75
Mar. 28	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.14	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67
Apr. 25	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	—	—	94 $\frac{25}{16}$	4.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61
May 30	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.29	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83
June 27	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33
July 25	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.55	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	—	—	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41
Aug. 29	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.48	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.38
Sept. 26	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.55	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Nov. 28	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78
Dec. 26	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.58	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.73	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90
May 29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82
June 26	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.26	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
July 31	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.55	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
Aug. 28	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12
Sept. 25	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Oct. 30	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91
Nov. 27	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 4	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.62	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.74	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
11	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.34	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.72	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.66	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95
18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.37	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.66	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99
24	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.78	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
31	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 8	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.63	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.43	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.03
15	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.75	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.05
22	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.69	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
29	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.69	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Feb. 5	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.06
12	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.62	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
19	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.66	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00
26	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.69	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 4	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14
11	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
25	97 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	—	—	93	4.84	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20
Apr. 1	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	—	—	93	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17
8	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
15	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16
22	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17
29	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93	4.64	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
May 6	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.99	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
13	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.90	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
20	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.76	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
27	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.80	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
June 3	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.34	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.03

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STAT"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1961—Oct. 25	88 ² / ₁₆	5.01	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	—	—	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.90	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.86
Nov. 29	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.92	104 ³ / ₁₆	5.07	—	—	83 ³ / ₁₆	4.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.85
Dec. 27	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.02	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	—	—	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89
1962—Jan. 31	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	—	—	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.98	80 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.91
Feb. 28	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	—	—	83 ³ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.96	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90
Mar. 28	90 ² / ₁₆	4.77	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.05	—	—	84 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.79	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.86	81 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.82
Apr. 25	91 ¹ / ₁₆	4.71	105 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	—	—	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.71	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.78	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.74
May 30	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.96	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	—	—	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.99	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.92	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.92
June 27	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.36	100 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49	—	—	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	84 ³ / ₁₆	5.23	77 ³ / ₁₆	5.26
July 25	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.50	99 ³ / ₁₆	5.59	—	—	78 ³ / ₁₆	5.50	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.42	75 ³ / ₁₆	5.48
Aug. 29	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.45	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47	—	—	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.40	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.43	76 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.39
Sept. 26	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.46	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47	—	—	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.37	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.38	76 ¹ / ₁₆	5.36
Oct. 31	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.12	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	—	—	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.11	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04
Nov. 28	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.97	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	—	—	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.00	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04
Dec. 26	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.04	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	—	—	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.03	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06
1963—Jan. 30	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.13	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.15	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.99
Feb. 27	88 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05
Mar. 27	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.07	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.01
Apr. 24	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.03	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.07	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.00	81 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.92
May 29	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01	104 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.03	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.80	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.85	82 ³ / ₁₆	4.84
June 26	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.97	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.02	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.85
July 31	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.08
Aug. 28	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.40	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.39	100 ¹ / ₁₆	5.41	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	84 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.26	78 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20
Sept. 25	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.02	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.03
Oct. 30	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.99	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01
Nov. 27	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.17	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09
Dec. 4	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.10	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ³ / ₁₆	5.06	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.12	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.07
11	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.08	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ³ / ₁₆	5.07	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.12	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.08
18	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.23	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09
24	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.23	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	82 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.13	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.13
31	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11
1964—Jan. 8	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.24	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.17	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10
15	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.23	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.27	82 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.13	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.13
22	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.23	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11
29	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11
Feb. 5	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.23	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.21	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14
12	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.11
19	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.11
26	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14
Mar. 4	88 ³ / ₁₆	5.22	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.27	101 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.32	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.17
11	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	82 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.16	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.22	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.16
18	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.19	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.22	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.16
25	88 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	101 ³ / ₁₆	5.29	101 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.34	82 ³ / ₁₆	5.23	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.21
Apr. 1	88 ³ / ₁₆	5.28	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.29	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.31	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.28	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20
8	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.28	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18
15	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.25	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.19
22	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.27	82 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.27	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20
29	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.21	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21
May 6	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17
13	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14
20	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.17	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13
27	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16
June 3	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ³ / ₁₆	5.15	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.13

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 364.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 358.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	5½% Aug. 1/80		C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Oct. 25	—	—	86½	5.09	94½	4.94	106¾	5.23	98½	5.13	—	—	79½	4.97
Nov. 29	—	—	86½	5.08	93½	4.97	107½	5.18	98½	5.10	—	—	80½	4.91
Dec. 27	—	—	86½	5.14	93½	4.99	107½	5.18	97¾	5.15	—	—	79½	4.95
1962—Jan. 31	—	—	86	5.17	93	5.04	106¾	5.23	97¾	5.19	—	—	79½	4.97
Feb. 28	—	—	86½	5.09	93½	5.00	107½	5.21	97½	5.15	—	—	80½	4.92
Mar. 28	—	—	88	4.99	94½	4.94	108½	5.14	99½	5.07	—	—	80½	4.91
Apr. 25	—	—	88½	4.94	95½	4.87	109½	5.06	100½	5.00	—	—	81½	4.86
May 30	—	—	85½	5.20	92½	5.08	106½	5.25	97½	5.16	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	—	—	82½	5.53	88½	5.42	102	5.59	93½	5.50	—	—	77½	5.13
July 25	—	—	81½	5.60	87½	5.47	100	5.69	92½	5.54	—	—	76½	5.19
Aug. 29	99½	5.52	82½	5.50	88½	5.43	102½	5.58	93½	5.48	—	—	76½	5.19
Sept. 26	100½	5.47	83½	5.47	88½	5.41	103½	5.51	94½	5.44	—	—	76½	5.19
Oct. 31	103½	5.20	86½	5.16	92½	5.06	105½	5.31	97½	5.19	—	—	77½	5.12
Nov. 28	103½	5.21	86½	5.15	93	5.05	105½	5.30	97½	5.18	—	—	78	5.07
Dec. 26	102½	5.24	86½	5.20	92½	5.09	105½	5.31	97½	5.20	—	—	78	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	103½	5.18	87½	5.11	93½	5.05	106½	5.26	97½	5.16	—	—	79½	5.01
Feb. 27	103½	5.20	86½	5.17	92½	5.10	106½	5.27	97½	5.19	—	—	78	5.04
Mar. 27	103½	5.19	86½	5.17	92½	5.07	106½	5.25	97½	5.18	—	—	78	5.04
Apr. 24	104½	5.09	87½	5.08	93½	5.02	107½	5.17	98½	5.09	—	—	79	4.97
May 29	104½	5.08	88½	5.03	94½	4.95	108	5.13	99½	5.04	—	—	80	4.90
June 26	104½	5.11	87½	5.05	94½	4.95	107½	5.15	98½	5.08	99½	5.05	81	4.88
July 31	103½	5.21	86½	5.22	92½	5.10	105½	5.29	97½	5.20	97½	5.16	79½	4.98
Aug. 28	100½	5.43	84½	5.37	90½	5.27	104	5.40	95½	5.34	95½	5.31	78	5.06
Sept. 25	103½	5.21	86½	5.18	92½	5.09	105½	5.30	98½	5.13	98½	5.12	78	5.08
Oct. 30	103½	5.18	86½	5.18	92½	5.09	106½	5.23	97½	5.18	98½	5.14	79	5.01
Nov. 27	102½	5.23	86½	5.24	92½	5.14	105½	5.31	97½	5.22	97½	5.19	79	5.02
Dec. 4	102½	5.23	86½	5.24	92½	5.14	105½	5.29	96½	5.23	97½	5.20	79	5.02
11	103½	5.22	86½	5.22	92½	5.12	105½	5.30	97½	5.21	97½	5.19	79	5.01
18	102½	5.25	86½	5.24	91½	5.17	105½	5.30	96½	5.23	97½	5.21	79	5.02
24	102½	5.25	86½	5.24	91½	5.18	105½	5.29	96½	5.23	97½	5.21	79	5.02
31	102½	5.23	86½	5.22	92½	5.14	105½	5.29	97½	5.21	97½	5.19	79	5.02
1964—Jan. 8	102½	5.27	86	5.25	91½	5.19	105½	5.30	96½	5.24	97½	5.21	79	5.01
15	102½	5.29	85½	5.27	91½	5.21	105½	5.33	96½	5.28	96½	5.26	79	5.01
22	102½	5.26	86½	5.25	91½	5.17	105½	5.31	96½	5.26	96½	5.24	79	5.01
29	102½	5.27	86½	5.25	91½	5.18	105½	5.32	96½	5.26	96½	5.24	79	5.01
Feb. 5	102½	5.28	85½	5.26	91½	5.19	105½	5.32	96½	5.26	96½	5.25	79	5.02
12	102½	5.24	86½	5.24	92½	5.14	105½	5.31	97½	5.21	97½	5.21	79	5.03
19	102½	5.23	86½	5.25	91½	5.17	105½	5.32	96½	5.23	96½	5.24	79	5.02
26	102½	5.25	86½	5.25	91½	5.18	105½	5.32	96½	5.26	96½	5.25	79	5.02
Mar. 4	101½	5.32	85½	5.29	91½	5.23	105½	5.33	95½	5.31	96½	5.29	79	5.04
11	102½	5.28	85½	5.27	91½	5.18	105½	5.33	96½	5.27	96½	5.24	79	5.03
18	102½	5.26	85½	5.27	91½	5.19	105½	5.32	96½	5.27	96½	5.25	79	5.04
25	101½	5.33	85½	5.34	90½	5.26	104½	5.37	95½	5.32	96	5.29	78	5.07
Apr. 1	101½	5.32	85½	5.33	91½	5.24	104½	5.37	95½	5.30	96½	5.29	78	5.10
8	102½	5.30	85½	5.30	91½	5.22	105½	5.33	96½	5.29	96½	5.27	78	5.07
15	102½	5.30	85½	5.31	91½	5.23	105½	5.34	95½	5.32	96½	5.29	78	5.09
22	102½	5.30	85½	5.32	91	5.25	104½	5.36	95½	5.31	96½	5.29	78	5.07
29	102½	5.30	85½	5.31	91½	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96½	5.28	78	5.07
May 6	102½	5.26	85½	5.28	91½	5.19	105½	5.32	96½	5.28	96½	5.25	79	5.05
13	102½	5.26	86	5.27	91½	5.19	105½	5.31	96½	5.27	96½	5.24	78	5.08
20	102½	5.24	86½	5.27	91½	5.19	105½	5.32	96½	5.27	96½	5.23	78	5.08
27	102½	5.26	85½	5.28	91½	5.22	105½	5.33	96½	5.28	96½	5.25	78	5.09
June 3	102½	5.25	86½	5.25	91½	5.20	105½	5.32	96½	5.26	96½	5.24	78	5.08

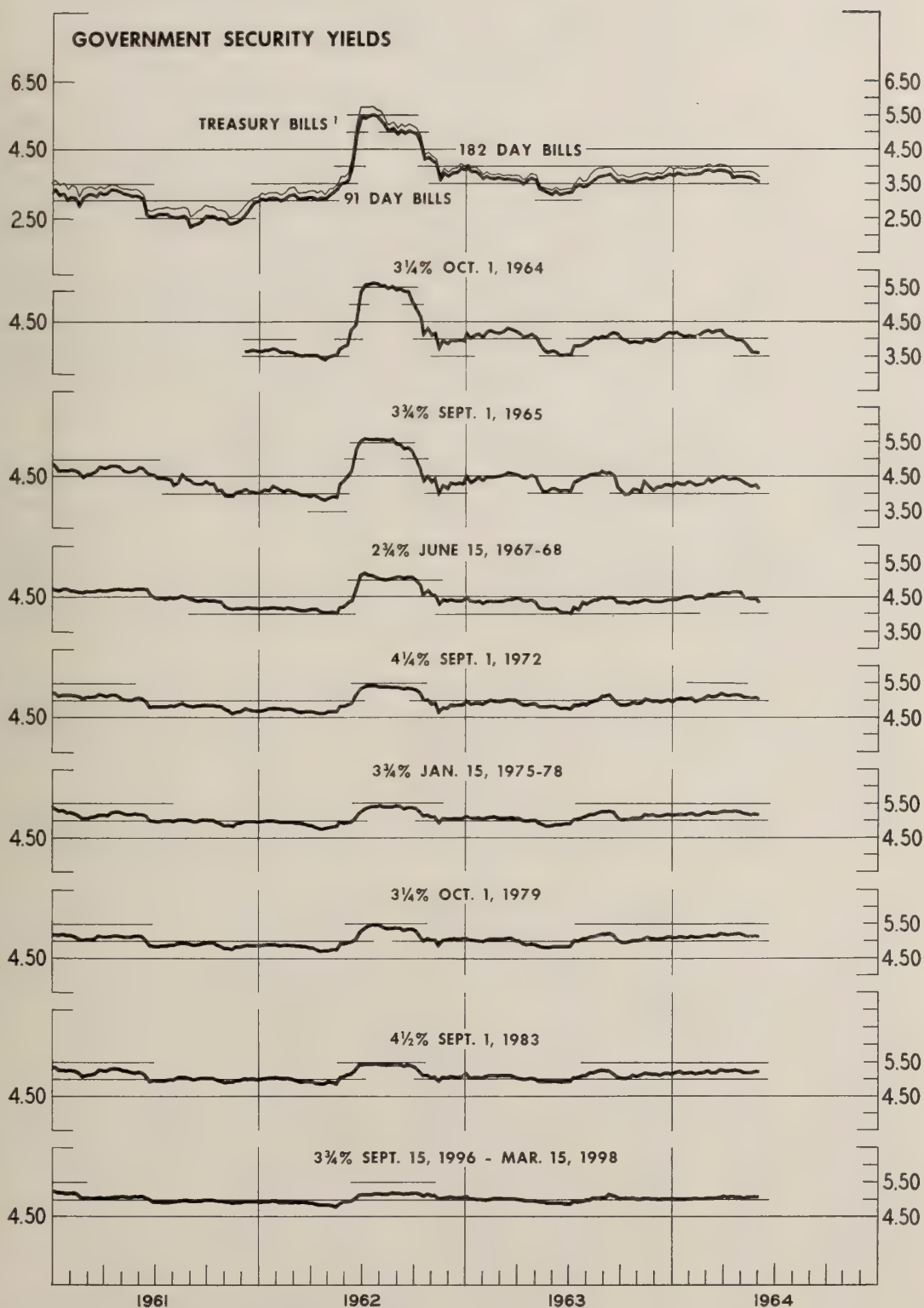
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 364. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 358.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted June 3.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1961—Dec. 27	2.59	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	5.40	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.27	
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	5.22	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
Feb. 28	2.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.76	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.70	3.78	71 $\frac{1}{8}$	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.76	3.92	71 $\frac{3}{8}$	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	3.89	74 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.73	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.57	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.56	3.85	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.72	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	3.69	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.45	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.58	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.69	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.61	3.47	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.50	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.63	3.42	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.55	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	3.76	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.68	3.71	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.71	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.67	3.70	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.00	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.78	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.65	3.72	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.74	3.77	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	
Nov. 27	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.82	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.01	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	
Dec. 4	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.79	3.77	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	
11	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.13	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	3.74	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.04	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	
24	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.72	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	
31	3.52	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30	
1964—Jan. 8	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	3.71	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	
15	3.55	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
22	3.54	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.87	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.07	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	
29	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.10	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	3.76	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	
Feb. 5	3.51	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	
12	3.54	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	
19	3.53	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.85	3.79	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	
26	3.55	94	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	4.31	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	
Mar. 4	3.59	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.88	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	
11	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.97	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.51	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.91	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.48	
25	3.55	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.21	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	
Apr. 1	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.42	
8	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.93	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	
15	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.99	88	4.16	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	83	3.92	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	
22	3.46	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.95	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	83	3.91	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	
29	3.45	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.92	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.56	
May 6	3.48	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.96	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.86	4.30	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	
13	3.49	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.84	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.05	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.81	4.37	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	
20	3.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.08	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	4.39	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.61	
27	3.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	4.38	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.59	
June 3	3.48	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.17	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.80	44.3	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.63	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS								Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans	All Other Assets 4		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 5
		Govt. of Canada 3	Pro- vincial 3	Muni- cipal 3	Other						Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	11.0	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	12.8	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	12.1	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	13.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	14.5	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	17.0	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.8
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	27.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of													
1963—Apr.	27.5	28.4	81.9	38.5	26.4	105.2	28.3	25.5	361.8	1.0	1.0	343.9	15.9
May	25.6	28.3	81.6	38.2	25.7	108.1	22.2	27.4	357.2	1.6	0.6	339.1	15.9
June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	27.5	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	25.2	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	24.2	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	23.9	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	24.1	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	26.9	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	23.4	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	24.5	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	25.7	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	25.3	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7
Apr.	36.9	30.1	77.5	35.1	29.2	126.6	24.9	28.4	388.7	1.0	—	371.0	16.6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding 1, 2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period) 2	Repayments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
	Millions of Dollars									Number
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of 1963—										
May	194.0	3.9	197.9	51.0	144.7	2.2	6.5	3.3	225.9	4,782
June	195.6	4.4	200.0	52.0	145.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	226.6	4,863
July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	1.4	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
1964—										
Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	3.4	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	4.1	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.9	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	2.3	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541
May	213.2	5.4	218.6	54.3	161.4	2.9	4.4	3.5	250.1	5,630

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at May 31, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET PRICES



CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES

U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES

	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425	
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks										INDUSTRIALS	
	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Indus- tri-als	20 Utilities	14 Finance		High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close		
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations										Monthly Ave.
	1956 = 100											Dollar Averages				1941-43 = 10
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4	
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5	
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4	
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0	
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5	
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4	
1962—Dec.	126.9	124.0	122.5	146.0	88.6	116.4	113.0	115.9	*	*	124.2	654.0	640.1	652.1	65.6	
1963—Jan.	133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0	
Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9	
Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7	
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2	
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6	
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.9	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6	
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5	
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4	
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6	
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1	
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7	
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4	
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9	
Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.5	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	139.7	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0	
Mar.	147.1	149.3	140.8	144.2	96.4	142.1	135.1	142.1	145.4	140.4	145.4	820.3	802.8	813.3	83.6	
Apr.	154.4	158.0	145.7	147.8	97.9	149.2	142.8	147.5	152.3	146.1	151.1	827.3	810.8	810.8	84.9	
May	160.1	164.4	151.2	150.6	99.0	152.8	148.2	152.5	156.5	152.1	156.5	830.2	817.1	820.6	85.8	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month-end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

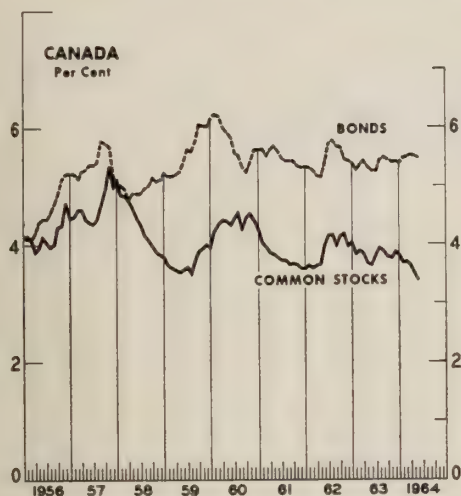
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

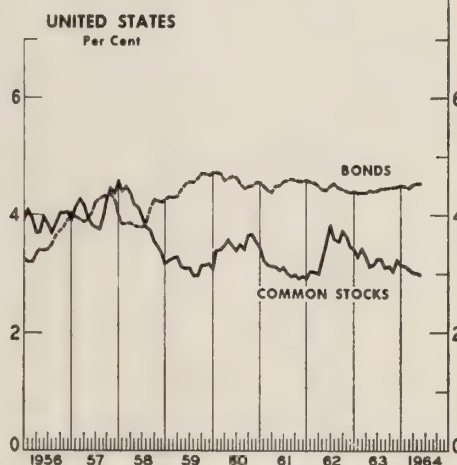
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD.
Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with
the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64
industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted May 31.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.
Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end)
and average of 125 industrial common stocks
(month-end).
Last date plotted May 31.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES ²				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
184	87	58	223	5,586	4,457	1,211	5,082	Nov.
178	101	59	232	5,515	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
210	80	72	349	5,524	4,210	1,262	6,149	Jan.—1964
193	81	67	262	5,384	4,158	1,199	4,280	Feb.
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.
237	82	77	477	5,510	4,411	1,165	5,933	Apr.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 78-79

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	988
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	693	236	413	6	1,349
1963	752	75	827	892	406	527	29	1,854
Quarters								
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	68	17	4	339
II	58	-50	8	140	77	137	19	373
III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	48	2	381
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	44	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	229	-1	451
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-5	-1	97
IV	986	135	1,121	328	108	145	10	590
1963—I	-101	-	-101	178	99	39†	1	318†
II	26	180	206	443	118	416	9	986
III	-68	-100	-168	150	29	4	6	189
IV	895	-5	890	121	160	68	12	361
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	216	90	91	4	401

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	107	650	135	785	1,656	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,075	1,688	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,419	239
1962	425	280	705	596	214	247	1,057	117	1,174	1,879	331
1963	634	75	709	610	401	327	1,337	149	1,486	2,195	-71
Quarters											
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	77	21	332	73	405	463	68
II	62	-50	12	159	63	101	324	-1	323	335	161
III	235	-	235	360	36	51	447	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	58	393	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	49	231	47	278	277	45
II	-251	-	-251	148	88	92	329	28	357	105	95
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	3	74	30	104	72	33
IV	854	135	989	225	95	103	423	13	436†	1,425	158
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-1	81	20	101	121	221	-15	51
II	26	180	206	396	114	237	747	20	767	973	-269
III	-52	-100	-152	92	31	-8	115	-19	96	-55	108
IV	895	-5	890	122	175	77	374	27	401	1,292	39
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	162	98	84	344	132	476	346	-57

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1960 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1962.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES ¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
		Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1957
135	1,123	1,845	72	331	404	2,249	1958
7	1,183	1,796	37	183	220	2,015	1959
-51	1,556	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1960
179	1,528	2,329	62	274	337	2,666	1961
174	2,028	2,856	51	-119	-67	2,788	1962
							1963
59	398	405	17	55	72	477	Quarters
-2	370	379	13	151	164	543	I—1961
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	712	II
-25	355	995	12	-44	-32	963	III
							IV
47	257	220	1	45	46	266	I—1962
40	492	240	28	70	99	339	II
30	126	95	9	25	34	129	III
62	653	1,774	24	135	158	1,932	IV
98	417†	315†	8	44	52	367†	I—1963
38	1,023	1,229	-29	-239	-268	961	II
-18	171	4	64	44	108	112	III
56	417	1,308	8	32	40	1,348	IV
164	565	435	16	-71	-56	379	I—1964

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES										
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER								CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL	
	Govt. of Canada	Other						Total			
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	Calendar Years
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1956
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1957
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1958
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1959
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1960
2,210	96	98	22	172	292	62	354	450	6	456	1961
2,124	119	283	5	229	517	26	542	661	4	665	1962
											1963
532	-51	15	-9	-	6	-13	-7	-58	3	-55	Quarters
496	-3	-20	14	55	49	-2	47	44	3	47	I—1961
649	-	-	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	II
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	III
											IV
322	-36	-5	-9	-6	-21	-	-21	-57	1	-56	I—1962
200	-	-8	-7	137	123	13	135	135	4	139	II
105	-	8	25	-10	23	-	23	23	-	23	III
1,583	132	103	13	52	167	49	217	349	1	350	IV
36	135	179	18	20†	217†	-22	195†	330†	1	331†	I—1963
705	-1	47	4	188	239	18	256	276	1	257	II
52	-16	58	-2	18	74	1	75	59	1	60	III
1,330	-	-1	-15	3	-13	29	16	16	1	17	IV
289	-	54	-8	11	57	32	89	89	1	91	I—1964

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITIES

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
Calendar Years	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—Aug.	358	—	358	210	—	210	148	—	148
Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	306	—	306	579	—	579
Dec.	545	—	545	504	—	504	40	—	40
IV	1,480	—	1,480	841	—	841	639	—	639
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	163†	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	—	33	103	—	103	-71	—	-71
Mar.	173	—	173	224	—	224	-51	—	-51
I	489	—	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	—	19	68	—	68	-49	—	-49
May	216	—	216	267	—	267	-50	—	-50
June	32	—	32	184	—	184	-152	—	-152
II	267	—	267	518	—	518	-251	—	-251
July	31	—	31	48	—	48	-17	—	-17
Aug.	223	—	223	355	—	355	-132	—	-132
Sept.	20	—	20	47	—	47	-28	—	-28
III	274	—	274	450	—	450	-177	—	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	—	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	—	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	—	525	597	—	597	-72	—	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	—	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	—	383	321	—	321	62	—	62
Mar.	21	—	21	196	—	196	-175	—	-175
I	442	135	577	678	—	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	—	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	—	19	50	—	50	-30	—	-30
June	475	—	475	317	—	317	159	—	159
II	811	—	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	—	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	—	26	44	—	44	-18	—	-18
Sept.	28	—	28	36	—	36	-8	—	-8
III	71	—	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	—	648	508	—	508	140	—	140
Nov.	1,002	—	1,002	202	—	202	800	—	800
Dec.	328	—	328	372	—	372	-44	—	-44
IV	1,977	—	1,977	1,082	—	1,082	895	—	895
1964—Jan.	39	—	39	61	—	61	-22	—	-22
Feb.	383	—	383	429	—	429	-46	—	-46
Mar.	24	—	24	77	—	77	-53	—	-53
I	447	—	447	567	—	567	-120	—	-120
Apr.	19	—	19	53	—	53	-33	—	-33

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	Calendar Years
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1958
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1959
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1960
1,186	113	1,298	590	15	605	596	98	693	1961
1,068	328	1,396	458	45	503	610	283	892	1962
156	—	156	51	1	52	106	—1	104	Months
457	104	561	232	1	233	225	103	328	Dec.—1962
10	48	58	22	1	23	—12	47	35	IV
20	108	128	19	—	19	1	107	109	Jan.—1963
99	30	129	89	6	95	10	24	34	Feb.
129	186	315	130	7	137	—1	179	178	Mar.
205	—	205	25	—	25	180	—	180	I
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129	Apr.
160	—	160	23	3	26	136	—3	133	May
459	81	540	63	34	97	396	47	443	June
31	7	37	31	2	33	—	4	4	II
77	54	131	41	—	41	36	54	90	July
71	—	71	14	—	15	57	—	56	Aug.
179	61	239	86	3	89	92	58	150	Sept.
135	—	135	69	—	69	67	—	67	III
52	—	52	28	1	28	24	—1	23	Oct.
114	—	114	83	1	83	32	—1	31	Nov.
301	—	301	179	1	180	122	—1	121	Dec.
43	—	43	14	1	15	28	—1	27	IV
83	84	167	14	—	14	69	84	153	Jan.—1964
83	5	88	19	34	53	64	—29	36	Feb.
208	90	298	47	35	82	162	54	216	Mar.
111	54	165	12	—	12	99	54	153	I
									Apr.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	Calendar Years 1956
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347	1958
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301	1959
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365	1960
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	—19	320	1961
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236	1962
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1963
142	27	169	60	9	69	81	18	99	Quarters I—1963
175	11	186	60	7	68	114	4	118	II
91	2	93	60	4	64	31	—2	29	III
235	—	235	61	15	75	175	—15	160	IV
161	—	161	63	8	71	98	—8	90	I—1964

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	91	10	81	1962	62	25	37
1958	39	14	24	1963	74	18	56
1959	89	16	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. ‡ Corrected.			
1960	66	19	47				

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	426	63	489	337	49	386	89	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	298	13	310
1961	602	245	847	399	126	525	203	119	322
1962	604	264	868	361	93	454	243	171	413
1963	593	295	888	295	65	360	298	229	527
Months									
1963—Feb.	26	10	36						
Mar.	19	18	37						
I	77	30	106	58	10†	67†	19	20†	39†
Apr.	150	25	175†						
May	97	165	262						
June	94	22	116						
II	341	212	553	114	23	137	228	188	416
July	11	13	24						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	14	11	24						
III	50	25	75	64	7	71	-14	18	4
Oct.	61	7	69						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	19	16	35						
IV	125	28	153	59	26	85	66	3	68
1964—Jan.	57	2	59						
Feb.	51	7	58						
Mar.	35	10	45						
I	144	18	162	63	7	71	80	11	91
Apr.	164	—	164						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	—	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	—	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	89	27	62	276	2	274
1963	36	7	29	160	108 ⁹	51 ⁹	226	345 ⁹	-119 ⁹
Quarters									
1963—I	2	1	1	29	21	8	44	—	44
II	12	3	9	40	69 ⁹	-29 ⁹	79	318 ⁹	-239 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	9	64	71	27	44
IV	14	2	12	18	10	8	32	—	32
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	43	115 ¹⁰	-71

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, and \$2 million in 1963.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Includes the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

10. Represents the partial distribution made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 96-97 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	Months Total*	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	27.2	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	11.2	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	14.1	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	-21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	49.8	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	-15.3	-10.0									
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	4.6	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	53.3	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	45.5	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	-8.8	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	1.1	19.4									
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	10.2	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	17.9	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	13.2	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	11.9	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	1.5	21.3									
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	52.5	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	27.1	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	49.1	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	60.9	16.7	19.9	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	112.6
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	31.1	69.4									
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	1.5	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	9.7	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	3.6	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	8.6	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	14.5									
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	116.6	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	137.3	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	144.3	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	164.8	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	56.3	196.1									
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	8.3	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	6.1	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	5.0	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	3.1	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	6.4									
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	8.1	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	4.3	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	3.0	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	3.8	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	3.5									
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	229.0	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	267.0	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	277.7	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	294.1	58.8	81.5	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.3
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	84.0	320.6									
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	74.9	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	86.2	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	99.2	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	98.0	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	30.2	114.4									
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	17.8	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	5.5	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	4.4	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	5.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.8	9.7									
Balancing Item [*]	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	136.3	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	165.2	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	174.1	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	190.1	29.9	48.2	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	483.7
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	49.0	196.5									

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1963 was 73.7% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Calendar Years											
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
1963	722†	193	916	644	200	844	687	186	873	159	250
Monthly											
1962—Nov.	50	18	68	51	15	66	610	189	799	12	16
Dec.	45	19	63	46	15	62	609	192	801	11	20
IV	145	54	199	149	48	197				34	56
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	182	799	11	18
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	22
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	72
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22
Nov.	54	16	70	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20
Dec.	52	18	70	54	16	70	687	186	873	12	19
IV	168	52	220	174	50	224				39	60
1964—Jan.	52	13	66	56	15	71	683	184	867	11	18
Feb.	56	14	69	66	9†	74†	673	189†	862†	11	16
Mar.	70	13	83	60	16	77	682	186	869	12	19
I	178	40	218	182	40	222				34	53

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
		1	(end of period)		1	(end of period)	New	Used		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,822	1,770	292	3,146	2,985	1,642	28.7†	20.2	24.4	32.6†
Quarterly										
1962—III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	568	442	292	886	770	1,642	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	584	471	405	889	773	1,758	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. ‡ Corrected

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 110-112 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

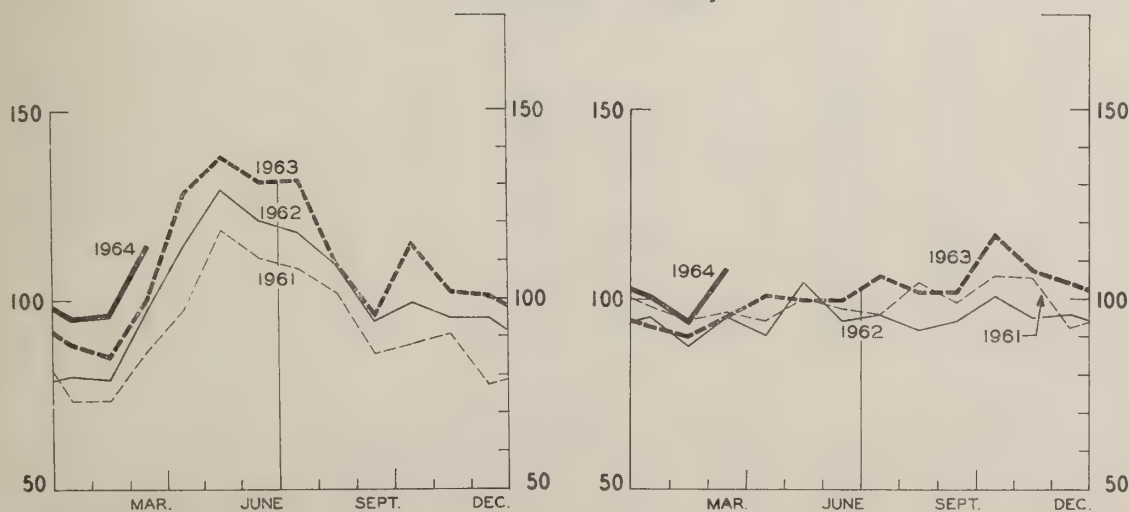
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962
409	137	233	370	173	305	478	1,324	1,214	1,351	1963
28	11	18	29	151	291	442	95	95	1,242	Monthly
32	11	23	34	151	288	440	95	96	1,241	Nov.—1962
90	34	61	95				289	292		Dec.
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	IV
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Jan.—1963
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Feb.
83	32	53	85				273	277		Mar.
36	11	18	28	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	I
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	Apr.
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	May
119	34	54	88				397	300		June
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	II
36	11	22	32	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	July
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Aug.
109	34	61	95				336	310		Sept.
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	III
32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Oct.
31	13	20	33	173	305	478	102	103	1,351	Nov.
99	37	66	104				318	327		Dec.
29	9	21	30	175	303	478	95	101	1,345	IV
27	14	6	20	172	313	485	96	94†	1,347†	Jan.—1964
31	12	18	31	171	314	485	114	107	1,354	Feb.
87	35	45	80				305	302		Mar.
										I

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



Last month plotted March.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ³ Areas	Total
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total								
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
Number of Units											
Calendar Years											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1962—Sept.	4,917	4,816	9,733	5,322	33,854	10,716	8,478	39,700	63,523	18,808	82,331
Oct.	4,174	6,692	10,866			11,750			62,579		
Nov.	3,981	6,119	10,100			11,252			61,298		
Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541	15,612	76,153
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565		
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890	14,013	68,903
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140			7,755			55,260		
May	4,704	7,771	12,475	7,880	40,387	8,893	5,967	30,094	58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973	15,837	78,810
July	5,011	7,724	12,735			8,197			67,483		
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689	7,698	35,398	70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927	10,814	70,060	17,383			87,443		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099	10,851	70,278						
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312	7,615	46,904	10,231	7,599	37,606	72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233	17,380	96,613
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313	3,444	23,297	6,238	8,122	44,385	81,125		
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915		
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525			21,996†			62,535†	10,960	73,495
Apr.	3,019	5,321	8,340			12,273			58,540		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
Thousands of Units											
1962—Sept.	51.5	52.0	103.5	23.2	126.8	99.6	26.2	130.5	59.9	16.3	76.2
Oct.	46.2	63.8	110.0			107.7			59.9		
Nov.	41.5	58.9	100.4			106.1			59.5		
Dec.	46.2	53.6	99.8			97.5			59.3	15.9	75.2
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6	29.5	134.1	87.3	29.9	122.5	59.3		
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5			94.4			60.5		
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1	17.7	78.8
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6			116.0			60.8		
May	45.0	73.8	118.8	24.4	134.2	112.4	29.2	138.7	61.7		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7	16.1	77.8
July	43.1	74.6	117.7			99.6			63.2		
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2			106.2	27.3	129.3	64.2		
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5	25.9	141.8	100.5			66.0	15.4	81.4
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6			98.4			67.7		
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7			97.1	23.7	123.8	70.4		
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2	18.1	95.3
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1	34.7	181.0	84.4	41.5	215.8	82.2		
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5		
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3			330.9†			73.2	10.2	83.4
Apr.	38.0	67.4	105.4			176.2			64.5		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

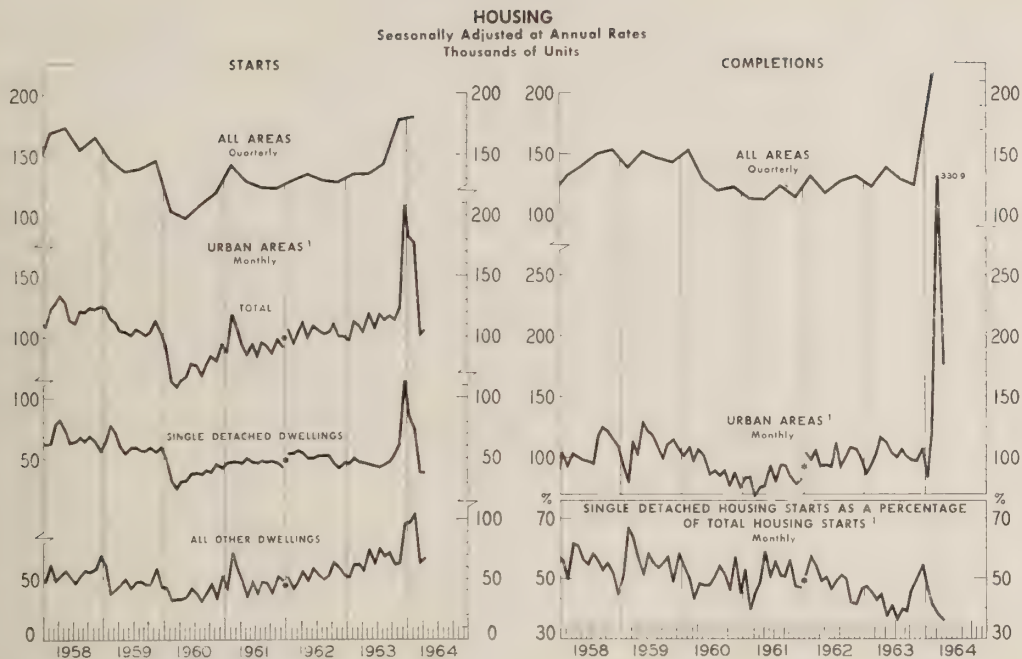
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 386.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period. † Revised.

MORTGAGES



1. Areas of 5,000 population and over.

* See footnote 2 on opposite page.

**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				Total NHA and Con- ventional	TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	NHA		Con- ventional	Total	
Millions of Dollars											Number of Units			
Calendar Years														
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304	
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572	
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784	
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808	
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909	
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509	
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590	
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860	
Monthly														
1962—Sept.	-	15	7	1	14	37	20	10	30	67	3,188	3,707	6,895	
Oct.	-	16	7	1	17	41	26	16	43	84	3,784	5,303	9,087	
Nov.	-	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959	
Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550	
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505	
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279	
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119	
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558	
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403	
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766	
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752	
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497	
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728	
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552	
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227	
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474	
1964—Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837	5,747	7,584	
Feb.	-	10	4	-	9	23	23	21	44	67	1,838†	5,566	7,404	
Mar.	-	15	3	1	10	29					2,178			
Apr.*	-				14	66					5,335			

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	873†	55	753	456			2,137†	272	359†	2,769†
End of										
1963—Mar.	799	51	674	383			1,907	252	320	2,479
Apr.	818	52	687	385			1,942	*	*	*
May	844	52	700	387			1,983	*	*	*
June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	*	*	*
Nov.	872	55	737	420			2,084	*	*	*
Dec.	873	55	753	456			2,137	272	359	2,769
1964—Jan.	867	55	753	442			2,117	*	*	*
Feb.	862†	51	750	421			2,084†	*	*	*
Mar.	869	46	750	414			2,079	255	330	2,664

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:

Dec. 1956.....26	Dec. 1961.....47	Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1957.....32	Mar. 1962.....43	June 1963.....50
Dec. 1958.....35	June 1962.....48	Sept. 1963.....60
Dec. 1959.....40	Sept. 1962.....57	Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1960.....43	Dec. 1962.....49	Mar. 1964.....49

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS* BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	"	385
End of										
1963—June	370	70	334	288	995	419	1,330	23	*	380
July	376	70	*	*	*	*	1,354	25	*	381
Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390	72	"	"	*	*	1,394	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	"	385
1964—Jan.	387	71	"	"	*	*	1,444	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	"	*	*	1,457	26	"	386
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	*	388†
Apr.	400	70	*	*	*	"	1,541	25	*	389

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1962	1963			
	1962	1963	IV	I	II	III	IV
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	20,580	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208
Military pay and allowances	586	598	568	556	608	600	628
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,640	3,920	3,760	3,868	3,892	3,828	4,092
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-570	-593	-556	-612	-532	-568	-660
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . . .	2,809	3,025	2,944	2,932	3,040	3,044	3,084
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,656	1,788	1,724	1,712	1,920
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,354	2,451	2,348	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492
Inventory valuation adjustment	-133	-184	-8	-112	-300	-176	-148
NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	31,292	31,900	32,128	32,568	33,616
Indirect taxes less subsidies	5,277	5,565	5,244	5,588	5,344	5,612	5,716
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,865	5,124	5,012	4,972	5,068	5,116	5,340
Residual error of estimate	-218	-235	-212	-360	-20	-220	-340
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	40,339	43,007	41,336	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	38,793	41,221	39,680	40,312	40,796	41,364	42,412
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	25,739	27,230	26,236	26,660	26,896	27,396	27,968
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,839	13,379	13,072	13,216	13,192	13,496	13,612
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,930	3,207	3,028	3,072	3,164	3,184	3,408
<i>Services</i>	9,970	10,644	10,136	10,372	10,540	10,716	10,948
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	7,709	8,076	7,732	7,996	8,108	8,152	8,048
New residential construction	1,577	1,705	1,576	1,584	1,676	1,680	1,880
New non-residential construction	2,638	2,811	2,600	2,668	2,864	2,812	2,900
New machinery and equipment	2,745	2,979	2,892	2,876	2,896	3,008	3,136
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories) . . .	40,408	42,801	41,036	41,784	42,440	43,048	43,932
Change in inventories: non-farm business	301	166	156	76	-60	264	384
farm ²	221	293	384	388	400	316	68
Net balance on current account	-809	-488	-456	-512	-276	-772	-392
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	8,224	9,054	8,432	8,552	8,980	9,032	9,652
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-9,033	-9,542	-8,888	-9,064	-9,256	-9,804	-10,044
Residual error of estimate	218	235	216	364	16	220	340
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	40,339	43,007	41,336	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	20,580	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208
Less: Social insurance contributions	-811	-838	-820	-820	-840	-844	-848
Military pay and allowances	586	598	568	556	608	600	628
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,354	2,451	2,348	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492
Interest dividends and net rental income	3,244	3,487	3,356	3,396	3,476	3,488	3,588
Transfer payments	3,720	3,873	3,740	3,904	3,828	3,808	3,952
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	29,276	31,121	29,772	30,516	30,768	31,180	32,020
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,656	1,544	1,892	1,508	1,656
PERSONAL INCOME	30,817	32,771	31,428	32,060	32,660	32,688	33,676
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,720	-2,910	-2,804	-2,892	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	28,097	29,861	28,624	29,168	29,912	29,764	30,600
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-25,739	-27,230	-26,236	-26,660	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968
PERSONAL NET SAVING	2,358	2,631	2,388	2,508	3,016	2,368	2,632

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 4th Quarter, 1963*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

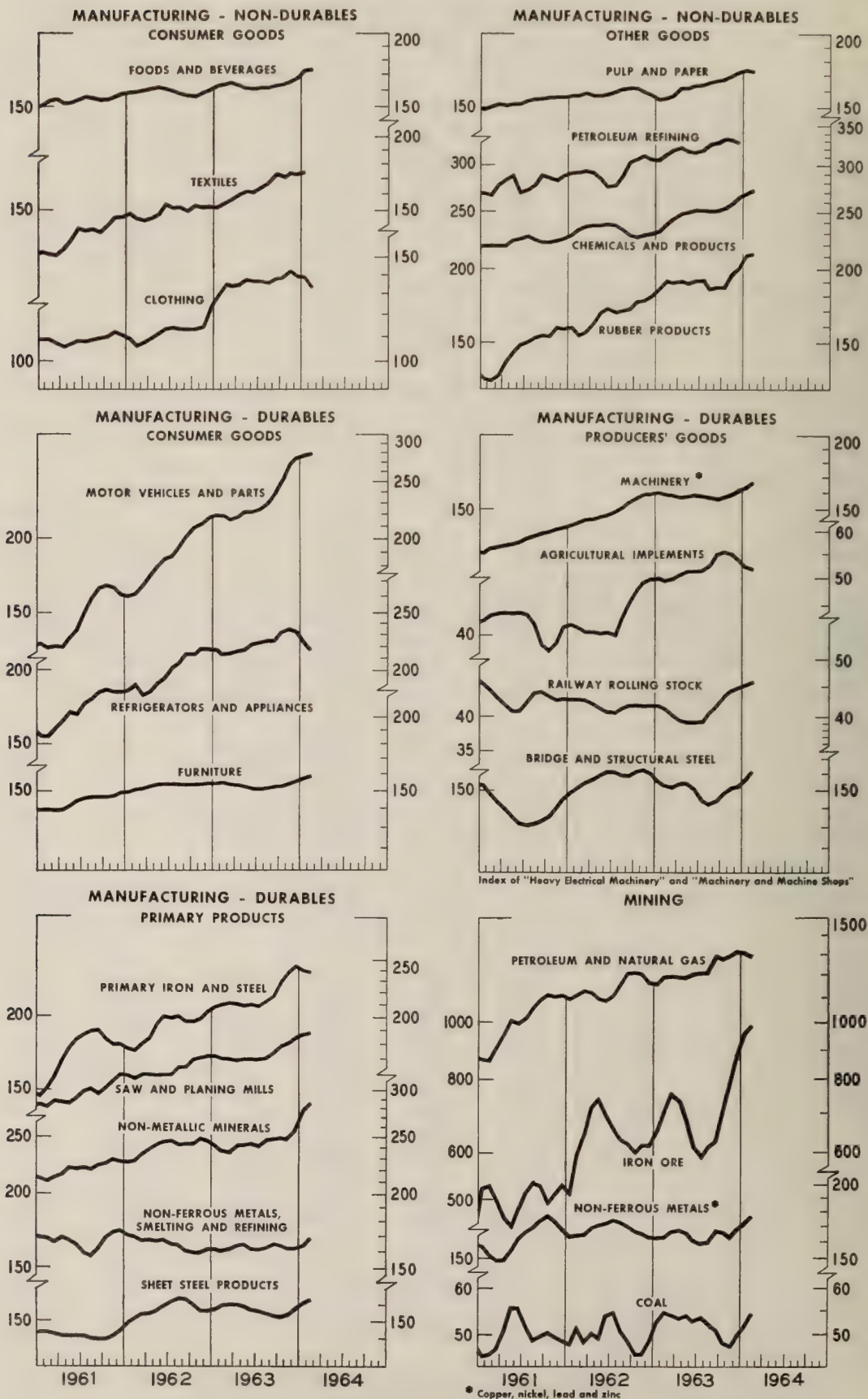
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

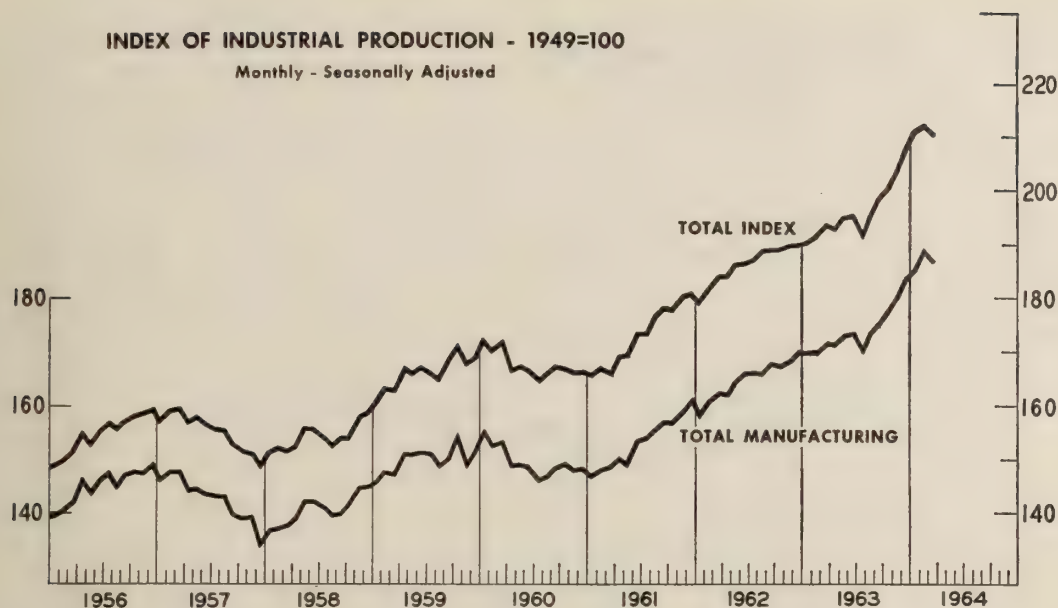
1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION★

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - 1949=100

Monthly - Seasonally Adjusted



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES		
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
1949 = 100													
1956	154.9	212.3	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7	
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0	
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7	
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7	
1963	195.9	294.4	1219.1	181.9	173.9	175.9	161.8	182.5	172.2	162.1	175.7	367.4	
Un- adjusted SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													
1962—Mar.	182.4	183.9	287.4	1143.6	179.8	162.5	159.8	146.5	166.0	164.8	163.0	165.4	335.2
Apr.	180.2	184.0	290.7	1128.5	185.4	162.3	160.4	146.3	167.0	163.9	159.6	165.4	333.9
May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	166.6	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	167.4	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	169.1	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	167.3	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	168.5	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	168.5	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	182.6	190.2	282.0	1150.2	172.9	169.6	173.1	159.0	179.7	166.7	160.1	169.0	351.5
Feb.	190.7	191.3	290.7	1187.7	177.9	169.7	172.2	160.4	177.7	167.7	165.1	168.6	353.4
Mar.	192.0	193.5	298.3	1228.5	181.4	171.5	171.1	160.8	175.9	171.9	166.8	173.7	351.3
Apr.	189.3	192.9	290.8	1154.7	182.2	171.4	172.5	159.7	178.5	170.5	161.8	173.5	357.6
May	197.2	194.7	293.4	1177.7	182.2	173.1	174.5	160.6	181.0	171.9	160.6	175.8	358.6
June	203.6	195.1	294.8	1225.9	177.8	173.3	173.9	161.4	179.8	172.7	162.4	176.3	361.3
July	183.0	191.9	281.5	1194.2	166.8	170.5	170.9	157.7	177.1	170.1	158.7	174.1	370.8
Aug.	190.3	194.9	289.4	1205.4	174.3	173.4	172.9	156.4	180.6	173.8	163.2	177.5	365.9
Sept.	204.8	198.1	300.8	1239.0	182.9	175.4	177.4	160.5	185.3	173.7	161.6	177.9	372.8
Oct.	207.6	200.2	303.0	1301.4	177.5	177.4	179.9	164.5	187.1	175.2	164.5	178.9	376.3
Nov.	210.8	203.5	305.1	1269.8	183.8	180.2	185.2	168.7	192.9	175.9	165.3	179.6	390.6
Dec.	199.1	207.7	311.8	1294.4	188.3	183.5	187.6	171.4	195.2	180.1	166.6	184.8	403.8
1964—Jan.	202.1	210.8	335.2	1364.0	205.9	185.2	191.6	176.2	198.8	179.7	171.8	182.5	391.2
Feb.	210.8	212.1	323.1	1259.0	205.5	188.6	193.8	176.6	201.9	184.1	180.0	185.5	384.7
Mar.*	208.9	210.2	314.0	1229.6	198.9	186.6	193.5	178.3	200.6	180.8	170.2	184.5	396.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

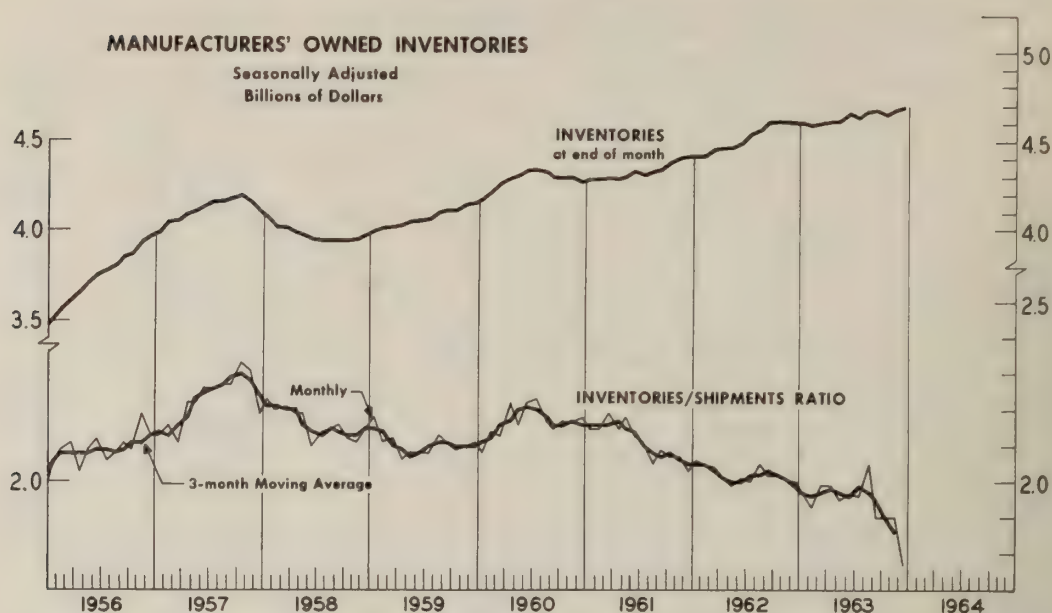
★ 1963 data revised.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 120 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Apr.	4,279	1,925	1,928	1,983	2,006	1,437	846	4,290	1,992	2.15	2,013	1,938
May	4,328	2,126	2,117	1,974	2,004	1,442	859	4,305	1,975	2.18	1,975	1,938
June	4,308	2,193	2,181	1,962	2,006	1,450	871	4,327	2,031	2.13	2,025	1,933
July	4,262	1,994	1,994	1,962	2,008	1,444	866	4,318	2,049	2.11	2,053	1,937
Aug.	4,292	2,149	2,141	1,954	2,020	1,442	864	4,327	2,106	2.05	2,120	1,950
Sept.	4,292	2,184	2,152	1,923	2,028	1,439	868	4,335	2,072	2.09	2,089	1,968
Oct.	4,349	2,199	2,163	1,887	2,043	1,451	887	4,380	2,116	2.07	2,113	1,965
Nov.	4,369	2,212	2,271	1,946	2,048	1,462	891	4,401	2,126	2.07	2,191	2,030
Dec.	4,427	2,011	2,039	1,974	2,053	1,464	899	4,417	2,174	2.03	2,184	2,040
1962—Jan.	4,431	1,989	2,101	2,086	2,043	1,467	908	4,418	2,142	2.06	2,159	2,057
Feb.	4,473	1,932	1,979	2,132	2,042	1,476	907	4,425	2,157	2.05	2,192	2,092
Mar.	4,527	2,231	2,280	2,181	2,052	1,481	920	4,453	2,188	2.04	2,201	2,105
Apr.	4,512	2,141	2,133	2,173	2,064	1,483	915	4,462	2,224	2.01	2,237	2,118
May	4,495	2,417	2,416	2,172	2,075	1,479	920	4,474	2,252	1.99	2,265	2,131
June	4,459	2,403	2,435	2,204	2,079	1,473	934	4,486	2,231	2.01	2,266	2,166
July	4,474	2,202	2,203	2,205	2,100	1,494	949	4,543	2,268	2.00	2,276	2,174
Aug.	4,527	2,262	2,228	2,171	2,100	1,511	958	4,569	2,226	2.05	2,219	2,167
Sept.	4,557	2,312	2,244	2,103	2,105	1,539	964	4,607	2,284	2.02	2,276	2,160
Oct.	4,586	2,462	2,419	2,060	2,100	1,535	579	4,613	2,283	2.02	2,281	2,157
Nov.	4,588	2,388	2,364	2,036	2,106	1,540	968	4,614	2,296	2.01	2,263	2,124
Dec.	4,619	2,133	2,126	2,029	2,091	1,544	969	4,604	2,307	2.00	2,284	2,101
1963—Jan.	4,613	2,166	2,295	2,159	2,080	1,551	969	4,600	2,332	1.97	2,360	2,129
Feb.	4,648	2,124	2,133	2,167	2,081	1,552	966	4,599	2,378	1.93	2,374	2,124
Mar.	4,684	2,268	2,288	2,186	2,097	1,525	983	4,604	2,314	1.99	2,296	2,106
Apr.	4,670	2,326	2,288	2,149	2,099	1,544	974	4,617	2,325	1.99	2,309	2,089
May	4,646	2,547	2,605	2,206	2,098	1,554	970	4,622	2,373	1.95	2,447	2,163
June	4,624	2,441	2,401	2,166	2,108	1,564	982	4,653	2,357	1.97	2,319	2,125
July	4,562	2,388	2,324	2,202	2,078	1,572	983	4,633	2,366	1.96	2,411	2,170
Aug.	4,621	2,309	2,334	2,227	2,080	1,594	991	4,664	2,274	2.05	2,329	2,225
Sept.	4,619	2,493	2,515	2,249	2,097	1,594	981	4,672	2,461	1.90	2,549	2,313
Oct.	4,629	2,643	2,642	2,248	2,093	1,590	971	4,654	2,448	1.90	2,493	2,358
Nov.*	4,651	2,560	2,555	2,243	2,098	1,605	972	4,674	2,457	1.90	2,439	2,340
Dec.*	4,713	2,474	2,451	2,219	2,097	1,601	997	4,695	2,655	1.77	2,621	2,306

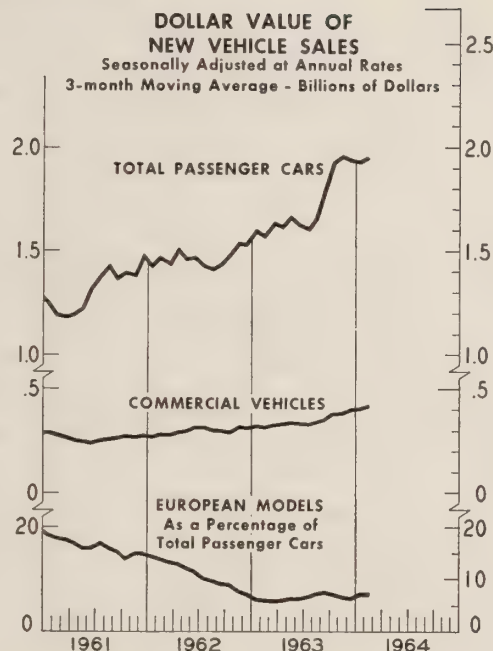
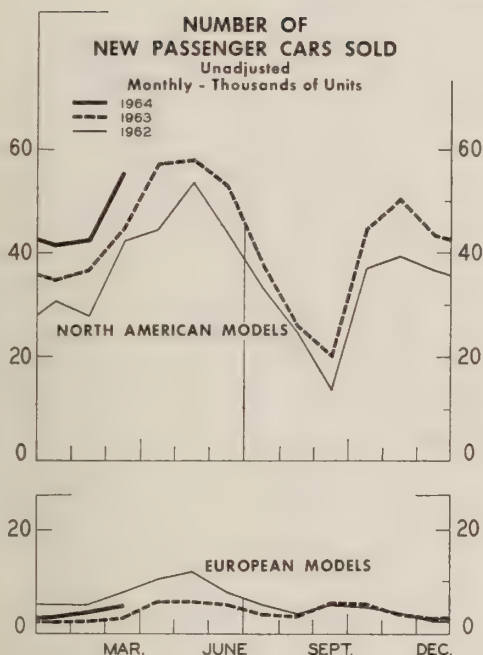
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS			European as % of Total	
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models		
	Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,289	1,037	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	504	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—Apr.	39.9	1.1	4.6	8.8	55.0	1,435	1,250	185	12.9	282
May	48.9	1.3	3.7	12.3	65.3	1,553	1,356	197	12.7	313
June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2	1,394	1,238	156	11.2	306
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,462	1,313	149	10.2	320
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,399	1,282	117	8.4	318
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,360	1,221	139	10.2	257
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	42.3	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.4	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,516	1,417	99	6.5	307
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,642	1,549	93	5.6	314
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,553	1,469	84	5.4	320
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.4	1,692	1,589	103	6.1	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8	1,592	1,498	94	6.0	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,696	1,585	111	6.5	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,576	1,479	97	6.2	329
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,536	1,427	109	7.1	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,874	1,736	138	7.4	386
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,951	1,837	114	5.8	386
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7			44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4			46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	395†
Mar.	58.5	3.0			60.5	2,023	1,878	145	7.2	439
Apr.	63.6									

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports. † Corrected.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,571		2,763	14,808	787	560	5,021	817	1,561
1963	18,433		3,010	15,423	828	568	5,252	846	1,648
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						
1962—Mar.	1,440	17,554	2,846	14,707	787	557	4,969	838	1,555
Apr.	1,438	17,480	2,815	14,665	799	551	4,971	794	1,583
May	1,563	17,454	2,760	14,694	785	558	5,016	809	1,513
June	1,563	17,267	2,708	14,558	782	551	4,914	804	1,538
July	1,437	17,563	2,660	14,903	787	562	5,077	826	1,564
Aug.	1,462	17,341	2,535	14,806	774	541	5,035	815	1,576
Sept.	1,389	17,596	2,556	15,040	793	570	5,057	836	1,624
Oct.	1,490	17,684	2,787	14,897	785	576	5,064	809	1,543
Nov.	1,582	17,953	2,910	15,043	794	578	5,094	829	1,597
Dec.	1,811	18,211	3,068	15,143	813	559	5,159	838	1,600
1963—Jan.	1,315	18,121	3,048	15,073	806	571	5,170	832	1,566
Feb.	1,225	18,144	3,002	15,142	813	576	5,180	821	1,591
Mar.	1,436	18,048	2,958	15,090	839	560	5,133	827	1,592
Apr.	1,520	17,936	2,938	14,999	803	546	5,106	820	1,590
May	1,652	18,128	2,917	15,211	793	559	5,209	833	1,604
June	1,582	18,302	2,995	15,307	838	571	5,208	853	1,632
July	1,520	18,092	2,766	15,326	799	566	5,297	851	1,654
Aug.	1,582	18,364	2,715	15,649	798	549	5,297	863	1,712
Sept.	1,431	18,668	2,993	15,675	861	577	5,287	845	1,678
Oct.	1,595	18,864	3,240	15,624	856	607	5,385	818	1,638
Nov.	1,681	18,793	3,181	15,612	824	550	5,275	846	1,717
Dec.	1,894	19,465	3,481	15,984	904	577	5,426	895	1,708
1964—Jan.	1,451	19,836	3,509	16,327	960	607	5,545	874	1,766
Feb.	1,379	19,511	3,443	16,068	1,003	613	5,358	882	1,774
Mar.	1,514	19,642	3,362	16,279	1,054	575	5,554	836	1,717

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 121.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immigration	Residual (incl. Emigration) ¹	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,988	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	468†	143†	325†	75	-67†	18.1	17.6†	25.4†	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468*	147*	321*	93	-79*	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.8*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1961—I	18,092	80	116	36	80	12	-12	17.7	17.7	25.6	8.0
II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	113†	37†	76†	12	-14†	16.1	16.5†	24.5†	8.0†
III	18,508	92	120†	36†	84	22	-14	19.9	18.2†	25.9†	7.8†
III	18,600	83	122†	34†	88†	23	-28†	17.8	18.9†	26.2†	7.3†
IV	18,683	84	113†	36†	77†	18	-11†	18.0	16.5†	24.2†	7.7†
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021	81	113*	35*	78*	24	-21*	17.0	16.4*	23.8*	7.4*
1964—I	19,102		114*	39*	75*	18			15.7*	23.9*	8.2*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary. † Revised

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 132.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	36
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	**

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

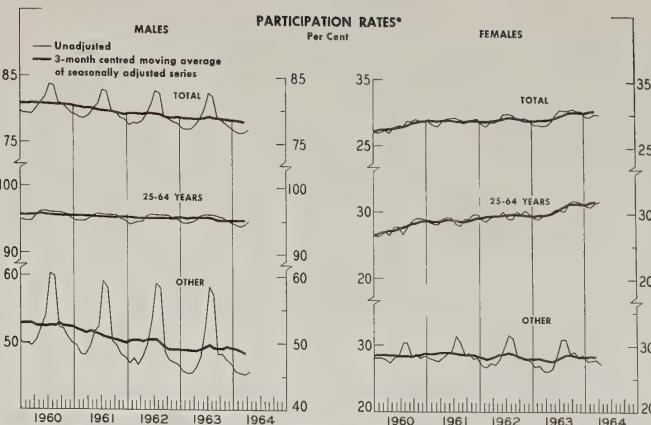
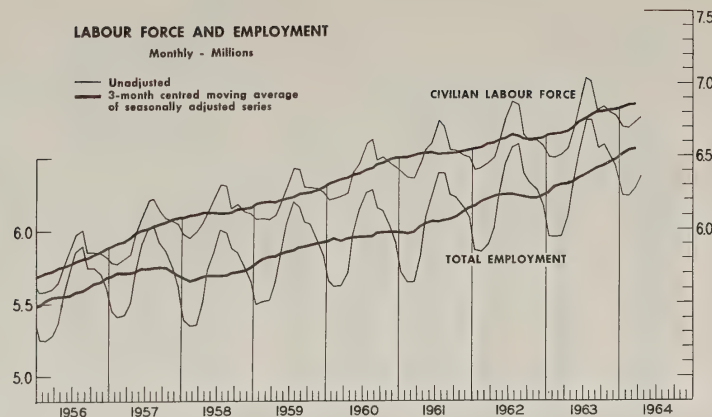
** Not available.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions

— Unadjusted
— 3-month centred moving average
of seasonally adjusted series



* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e., those who are employed temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED				PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES			
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By Region ²					By Sex		Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female				Total	
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female													
									Married	Other ³												
Thousands														%	Thousands	%			Thousands			
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.1	23.9	52.9	10,597		Annual Average
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1955
1957	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1957
1958	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	53.9	11,357	120	1958
1959	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	54.0	11,562	119	1959
1960	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1960
1961	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1961
1962	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1962
1963	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894	4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1963
Week Ending	6,451	687	5,764	566	1,763	2,392	1,150	580	876	904	4,671	243	58	301	4.5	6,752	80.9	29.9	55.3	12,217	127	Week Ending
1962—June 23	6,569	746	5,823	584	1,805	2,398	1,192	590	832	951	4,786	247	61	308	4.5	6,877	82.8	30.0	56.2	12,234	127	23 June—1962
July 21	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939	4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127	21 July
Aug. 18	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881	4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	18 Aug.
Sept. 22	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,573	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,292	127	22 Sept.
Oct. 20	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	126	20 Oct.
Nov. 17	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	17 Nov.
Dec. 15																						15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.3	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899	4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	582	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881	4,416	395	71	465	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896	4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	921	937	4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.
Apr. 18	6,360	596	5,764	522	1,752	2,396	1,094	596	958	898	4,504	345	58	403	6.0	6,763	77.1	30.0	53.3	12,677	120	18 Apr.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

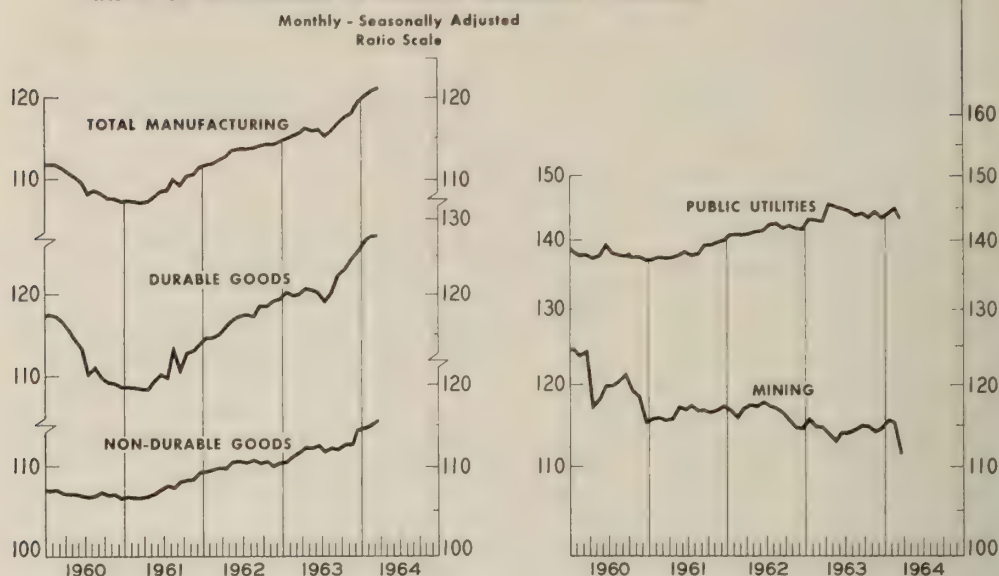
3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.3	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	109.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.3	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.1					
Monthly										
1962—Mar.	114.3	109.6	113.3	106.5	135.7	117.0	112.2	115.0	109.8	140.9
Apr.	113.3	110.4	114.7	106.7	136.7	117.4	112.6	116.0	109.8	141.0
May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.2	113.4	116.8	110.5	141.3
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.8	113.6	117.2	110.6	141.4
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.2	113.6	117.4	110.4	142.4
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	117.0	113.7	117.2	110.7	142.5
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.4	114.0	118.5	110.3	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.5	110.5	142.1
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	114.6	114.1	119.1	110.0	141.8
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.5	114.4	119.4	110.3	141.7
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.6	114.8	120.2	110.4	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.1	119.9	111.1	143.0
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.6	115.5	120.0	111.6	142.9
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	113.9	116.1	120.7	112.2	145.6
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.0	115.9	120.5	112.1	145.1
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	114.0	116.0	120.2	112.4	144.9
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	114.0	115.1	119.1	111.7	144.5
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.3	115.8	120.2	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.9	116.7	122.4	112.0	144.1
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.5	123.3	112.6	143.4
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	114.2	114.0	118.0	124.4	112.7	144.4
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.4	119.6	125.7	114.4	143.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.7	120.4	127.1	114.8	144.2
Feb.	113.3	117.7	124.9	111.7	139.5	115.5	120.9	127.8	115.1	144.9
Mar.*	109.0	118.4	125.9	112.2	138.1	111.7	121.2	127.8	115.7	143.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 126 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED	
	Total	Supple- mentary Income	Goods ⁴		SERVICES ³					
			1	2, 3	Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other		
	Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week	
Annually										
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61		40.4	
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66		40.2	
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72		40.7	
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78		40.4	
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83		40.6	
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88		40.7	
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95		40.8	
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1962—Mar.	1,598	19,906		5,594			1.87	1.86	41.0	41.0
Apr.	1,624	19,956		5,653			1.89	1.87	40.6	40.8
May	1,687	20,083	834	5,680	2,794	1,808	1.89	1.87	41.0	41.0
June	1,737	20,143		5,707			1.88	1.88	41.1	40.9
July	1,725	20,279		5,750			1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	1.86	1.88	41.0	40.7
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773			1.88	1.90	41.4	40.7
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784			1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.9
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835			1.94	1.91	37.5	40.4
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881			1.92	1.91	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930			1.93	1.91	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960			1.95	1.94	41.0	41.2
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	1.95	1.93	41.2	41.1
June	1,843	21,365		5,998			1.94	1.95	40.9	40.7
July	1,816	21,415		5,989			1.93	1.94	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.6
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105			1.94	1.96	41.3	40.6
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166			1.96	1.98	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	1.97	1.97	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375			2.02	2.00	38.0	41.1
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440			1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.	1,826	22,832	897	6,460	3,136	2,009	1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2
Mar.*	1,840	22,879		6,486			2.01	2.01	40.8	40.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Feb. 1964 was 894,109.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES												NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES										TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other 1	TOT- AL	Mining, Quarrying & Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL			
	Millions of Dollars												Millions of Dollars											
AnnualTotals	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646	382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	AnnualTotals	
1956	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,469	322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956	
1957	241	54	257	56	374	30	68	65	78	96	82	1,401	246	189	57	241	241	445	73	182	1,674	3,075	1957	
1958	259	69	325	63	478		79	71	101	120	93	1,658	326	265	72	272	256	446	85	124	1,846	3,504	1958	
1960	262	56	296	64	399		59	63	121	117	79	1,516	348	275	85	228	212	510	81	83	1,822	3,338	1960	
1961	256	65	310	61	422		40	56	110	114	99	1,533	357	277	89	212	209	545	74	104	1,867	3,400	1961	
1962	252	73	366	62	510		64	69	102	150	97	1,745	405	283	92	230	217	497	81	90	1,895	3,640	1962	
1963	274	79	365	64	588		76	72	113	169	108	1,908	422	322	76	255	238	525	81	93	2,012	3,920	1963	
Quarterly																							Quarterly	
1959-III	74	17	74	14	115		22	28	26	34	28	432	83	90	10	83	59	105	24	43	497	929	1959-III	
IV	75	17	92	16	114		26	18	41	22	19	440	94	62	19	67	82	108	20	27	479	919	IV	
1960-I	40	14	63	15	111		15	2	32	28	16	336	92	52	34	47	32	126	21	11	415	751	I-1960	
II	63	16	83	20	132		19	13	26	34	19	425	89	71	20	57	66	133	24	25	485	910	II	
III	83	11	78	13	80		13	30	29	35	23	395	90	86	9	67	38	138	25	29	482	877	III	
IV	76	15	72	16	76		12	18	34	20	21	360	77	66	22	57	76	113	11	18	440	800	IV	
1961-I	42	17	51	12	69		4	1	18	18	22	254	67	42	35	33	25	126	14	13	355	609	I-1961	
II	65	14	87	19	143		16	19	35	35	21	429	91	67	22	55	55	138	22	30	480	909	II	
III	74	12	87	12	87		11	24	32	35	29	403	97	101	8	66	46	144	22	39	523	926	III	
IV	75	22	85	18	123		15	15	41	26	27	447	102	67	24	58	83	137	16	22	509	956	IV	
1962-I	45	16	71	14	103		10	1	28	29	17	334	91	47	41	41	36	120	13	10	399	733	I-1962	
II	56	18	107	20	163		14	20	17	46	23	484	111	65	22	62	63	141	23	27	514	938	II	
III	77	13	107	12	103		16	28	23	45	28	452	102	87	7	62	42	126	27	34	487	939	III	
IV	74	26	81	16	141		24	20	34	30	29	475	101	84	22	65	76	110	18	19	495	970	IV	
1963-I	53	16	65	13	133		13	2	26	31	20	372	96	54	41	42	39	122	12	10	416	788	I-1963	
II	64	19	105	19	181		21	19	49	49	28	524	107	80	18	73	62	153	23	28	544	1,068	II	
III	78	15	107	16	106		17	29	28	50	28	474	109	100	1	69	50	132	27	36	524	998	III	
IV	79	29	88	16	168		27	20	40	39	32	538	110	88	16	71	87	118	19	19	528	1,066	IV	

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED

1959-I	65	17	78	13	112		14	17	21	29	25	391	76	64	18	68	67	112	20	33	458	849	I-1959
II	67	18	86	15	117		20	19	21	32	25	420	74	70	17	69	65	104	21	31	451	871	II
III	61	19	72	19	133		21	18	27	31	23	424	79	67	19	70	64	107	19	30	455	879	III
IV	66	15	89	16	116		24	17	32	28	20	423	97	64	18	65	60	123	25	30	482	905	IV
1960-I	59	14	80	17	120		19	17	33	34	20	413	100	75	22	67	51	128	26	21	490	903	I-1960
II	65	17	73	15	105		18	10	36	28	19	386	84	69	20	53	59	120	20	22	447	833	II
III	71	13	73	16	99		12	20	27	30	20	381	87	64	21	55	47	134	21	20	449	830	III
IV	67	12	70	16	75		10	16	25	25	20	336	77	67	22	53	55	128	14	20	436	772	IV
1961-I	62	17	69	14	76		6	16	19	23	27	329	73	63	20	48	40	130	17	26	417	746	I-1961
II	67	15	75	15	113		10	13	29	29	21	387	87	67	22	53	49	127	19	26	450	837	II
III	62	16	79	15	110		11	14	31	29	26	393	95	78	22	55	59	138	18	26	491	884	III
IV	65	17	87	17	123		13	13	31	33	25	424	102	69	25	56	61	150	20	26	509	933	IV
1962-I	65	17	96	16	113		15	16	30	36	22	426	99	69	25	58	56	125	18	21	471	897	I-1962
II	58	18	92	16	127		13	17	24	38	23	426	106	65	22	59	55	130	19	23	479	905	II
III	65	18	94	15	131		16	18	22	38	25	442	99	66	23	51	51	121	22	23	456	898	III
IV	64	20	84	15	139		20	18	26	38	27	451	101	83	22	62	55	121	22	23	489	940	IV
1963-I	77	18	88	15	146		19	17	27	38	25	470	104	79	25	62	60	127	17	23	497	967	I-1963
II	66	20	90	15	140		18	18	28	40	29	464	102	81	18	69	54	142	20	23	509	973	II
III	65	20	93	19	138		17	19	27	42	26	466	106	76	17	57	61	127	22	25	491	957	III
IV	66	21	94	15	164		22	18	31	49	28	508	110	86	16	67	63	129	22	22	515	1,023	IV

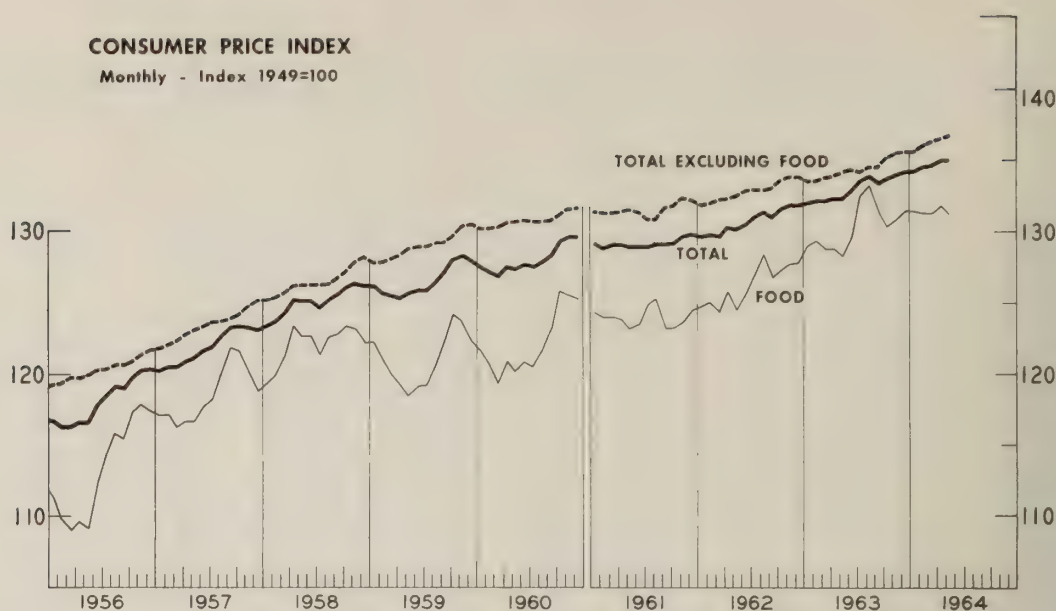
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Corporation Profits*. * 1960-1963 data revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction.

PRICE INDEXES



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Exc. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—June	130.5	125.6	132.8	113.1	147.5	123.4	139.4	117.9	118.9	115.0	166.1	240.3
July	131.0	127.0	132.9	112.9	148.1	123.5	139.6	118.0	119.0	115.3	166.1	241.4
Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6
May	135.0	131.2	136.7	118.7	153.5	124.3	143.4	120.1	122.1	114.7	175.1	245.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

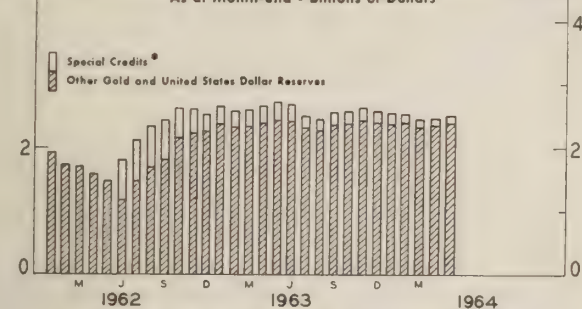
2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

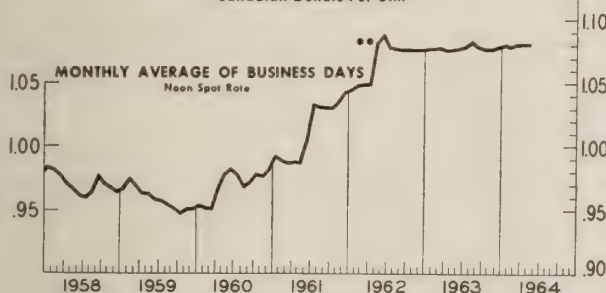
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS

As at Month-end - Billions of Dollars



UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

** On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value of approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1963—Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1
Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1
May	910.1	1,599.3	2,509.4

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	262 $\frac{1}{8}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{8}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{1}{8}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{8}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—Feb.	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107.76	107.97	302.72	301.81	301.88	302.11	302.13
Mar.	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107.80	107.99	302.21	301.81	301.81	301.94	301.66
Apr.	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92
May	108 $\frac{7}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108.09	108.06	303.01	302.45	302.45	302.60	301.94

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962		1963			
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	III	IV	I	II	III	IV*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,364	7,064	1,628	1,721	1,482	1,772	1,801	2,009
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	39	41	45	41	38	42
Travel	420	482	560	602	294	94	50	132	320	100
Interest and dividends	173	209	211	228	44	82	43	56	43	86
Freight and shipping	442	486	498	550	133	133	114	139	143	154
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	42	31	27	38	48	36
All other current receipts	419	403	426	444	108	107	110	111	112	111
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	1,984	2,139	660	488	389	517	704	529
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,348	9,203	2,288	2,209	1,871	2,289	2,505	2,538
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,209	6,580	1,559	1,583	1,412	1,700	1,657	1,811
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	610	589	200	102	117	158	207	107
Interest and dividends	653	770	781	842	163	234	196	192	181	273
Freight and shipping	533	568	588	635	158	152	125	160	175	175
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	163	182	44	45	38	42	49	53
Official contributions	61	56	32	61	5	8	15	17	15	14
All other current payments	758	790	813	835	193	204	206	209	207	213
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	2,987	3,144	763	745	697	778	834	835
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,196	9,724	2,322	2,328	2,109	2,478	2,491	2,646
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	155	484	69	138	70	72	144	198
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	39	41	45	41	38	42
Travel	-207	-160	-50	13	94	-8	-67	-26	113	-7
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-570	-614	-119	-152	-153	-136	-138	-187
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-90	-85	-25	-19	-11	-21	-32	-21
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-39	-33	-2	-14	-11	-4	-1	-17
Official contributions	-61	-56	-32	-61	-5	-8	-15	-17	-15	-14
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-387	-391	-85	-97	-96	-98	-95	-102
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-1,005	-103	-257	-308	-261	-130	-306
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-34	-119	-238	-189	14	-108
With the United States	-1,361	-1,386	-1,116	-1,158	-66	-282	-347	-337	-64	-410
With the United Kingdom	166	187	213	394	49	110	74	115	88	117
With all other countries	-48	217	55	243	-17	53	35	33	-10	185

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962		1963			
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	III	IV	I	II	III	IV*
	Millions of Dollars									
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	555	210	147	207	75	40	50	45
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-125	-80	-25	-40	-25	-25	-15	-15
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-26	-32	-56	-44	-27	-42
New issues.....	26	45	16	14	2	7	3	8	2	1
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-35	-75	-6	-20	-5	-65	-4	-1
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	42	37	15	19	20	1	2
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	4	4	3	2	-4	-
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	-	7	1	-	-	-
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-5	-2	-2	-	5	-4	-6
Total.....	3	61	64	39	39	24	23	27	-7	-4
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	156	173	12	139	140	14	4	15
Provincial.....	103	66	142	355	13	111	186	98	69	2
Municipal.....	133	47	78	53	29	40	33	16	1	3
Corporate.....	155	343	326	369	29	89	49	257	33	30
Total.....	421	493	702	950	83	379	408	385	107	50
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-87	-76	-11	-40	-6	-37	-12	-21
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-1	-2	-7	-28	-3	-6
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-39	-33	-6	-16	-7	-6	-6	-14
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-138	-99	-29	-47	-29	-38	-9	-23
Total.....	-256	-245	-286	-252	-47	-105	-49	-109	-30	-64
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34	-70	20	-7	-3	3	23	-4	-2
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	61	51	-	6	-8	17
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-7	-8	-	-	-	-8
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-140	-80	24	-2	-4	-46	-30	-
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	672	584	238	458	373	200	34	-23
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	94	-252	242	19	-59	-80	-136	23
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-12	40	-46	92	-29	38	-12	43
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	-3	4	-	-3	-1	5
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	-3	-61	9	-17	19	-38
Commercial paper.....							-39	15	-11	12
Finance company paper.....	70	100	146	73	35	68	8	-3	11	31
Other finance company obligations.....							-12	24	11	26
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵	171	148	104	248	257	17	53	126	12	57
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	332	83	482	139	-69	100	-107	159
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....	1,204	1,272	1,004	667	720	597	304	300	-73	136
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-34	-119	-238	-189	14	-108
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	156	146	686	478	66	111	-59	28
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	686	101	66	111	-145	28
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-377	86	-	-	-	-	86	-
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	-	377	-	-	-	-

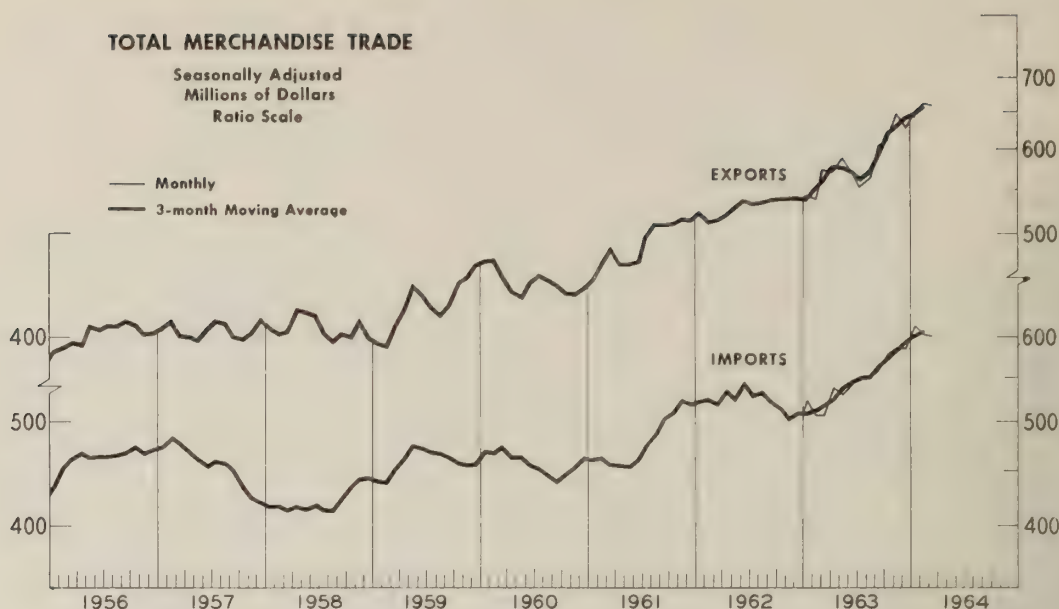
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes.

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

* Preliminary.



EXPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4					
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME			
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total							
Millions of Dollars													1948 = 100		
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4			
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8			
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4			
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2			
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2			
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3			
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3			
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	166	223.2	128.9	173.2			
1962—Jan.	308.6	68.2	127.3	504.1	307.8	67.6	127.7	503.1	9.8	192.3	126.4	152.1			
Feb.	308.4	76.9	138.5	523.8	259.8	59.9	101.8	421.5	18.1	161.1	126.6	127.3			
Mar.	304.9	68.8	130.7	504.4	289.6	62.8	118.4	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.7	140.5			
Apr.	302.1	71.7	136.0	509.8	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.6	137.5			
May	315.5	84.2	145.7	545.4	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.7	128.9	182.9			
June	310.6	75.5	139.8	525.9	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	208.9	128.9	162.1			
July	314.8	73.7	146.5	535.0	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.3	129.3	166.5			
Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2			
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4			
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8			
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3			
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.9	150.8			
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.2	161.8			
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.8	129.9			
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.9	191.7	129.2	148.4			
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	13.4	202.5	129.0	157.0			
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.5	197.1			
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8			
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0			
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.2	165.6			
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.5	231.2	129.1	179.1			
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	16.2	246.1	129.3	190.3			
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	13.4	264.1	128.9	204.9			
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	12.0	251.7	128.9	195.3			
1964—Jan.	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	13.6	243.8	129.4	188.4			
Feb.*	382.9	83.7	195.5	662.1	320.9	73.1	155.1	549.0	11.7	210.8	129.3	163.0			
Mar.*	358.6	97.6	203.2	659.4	332.7	82.9	184.1	599.7	10.8	229.7	130.4	176.2			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

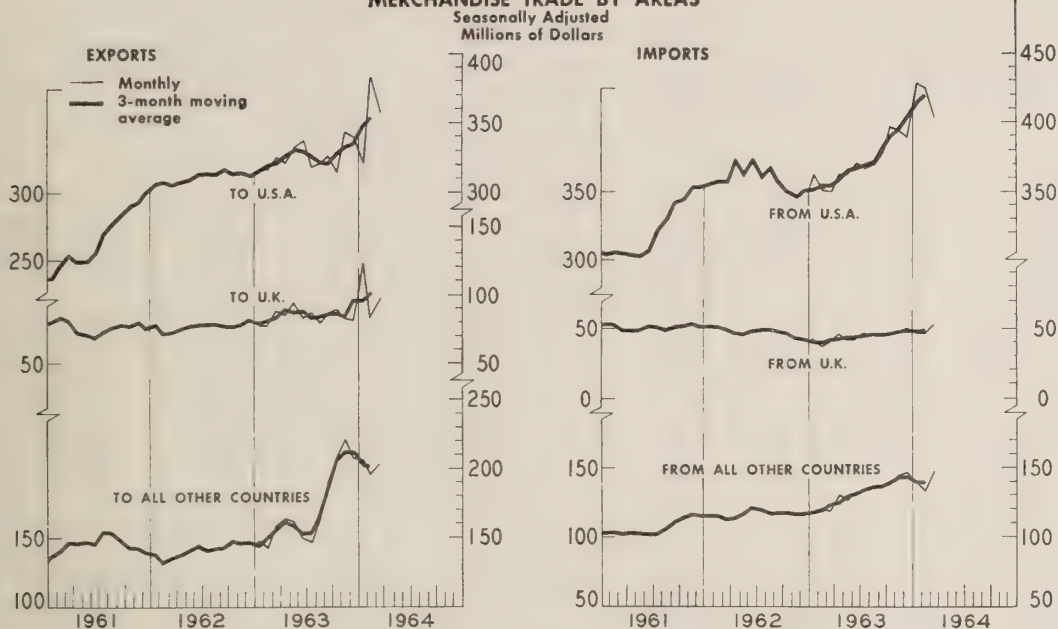
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS



IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
	Millions of Dollars											
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.3	193.7
1962—Jan.	346.5	48.8	112.8	508.1	352.9	43.1	96.2	492.2	+10.9	225.6	122.4	184.3
Feb.	356.1	53.7	113.7	523.5	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6
Mar.	369.1	51.8	118.2	539.1	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	345.8	41.4	106.0	493.2	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	399.8	46.0	117.6	563.4	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	340.4	49.2	126.0	515.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.7	191.4
July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.7	125.5	207.7
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.4	183.0
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.7	127.2	155.4
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.5	171.9
Apr.	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.1†	279.3	129.0	216.5
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.2	129.3	188.9
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.8	205.0
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3	47.3	142.4	525.1	+32.6	240.8	131.3	183.4
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.8	190.1
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.2	218.3
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6	618.3	+67.9	283.4	130.4	217.3
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.2	130.6	195.4
1964—Jan.	427.8	46.6	139.5	613.9	418.8	39.2	113.3	571.4	+62.7			
Feb.*	425.0	46.0	132.8	603.8	380.0	37.4	96.8	514.2	+34.8			
Mar.*	404.3	52.1	146.2	602.6	412.4	49.7	116.1	578.1	+21.6			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 342.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore	METALS AND MINERALS										Chemicals and Fertilizers	Other Manu- factured Goods and Miscel- laneous	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products		Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uranium Ores and Concentra- tes	Other Metal and Mineral Materials	Total Metal and Mineral Materials						
Millions of Dollars											Millions of Dollars														
To U.S.A.	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254	102	67	54	174	43	112	237	161	950	92	354	102	3,036		
	1961	17	18	277	313	248	269	630	119	1,266	97	67	64	202	41	194	174	150	988	109	432	107	3,217		
	1962	15	19	297	321	284	298	633	135	1,350	179	86	104	233	48	305	149	165	1,268	125	544	136	3,745		
	1963	16	14	286	317	314	310	636	152	1,411	215	112	123	221	41	310	97	174	1,291	129	618	147	3,913		
	1962-I	4	1	68	72	61	74	147	29	310	6	15	16	69	13	75	40	37	272	32	136	35	857		
	II	8	3	66	78	76	78	161	31	346	60	23	29	53	13	77	38	40	332	36	126	33	949		
	III	1	2	69	72	83	73	151	35	341	72	26	33	60	11	75	38	44	359	25	130	33	961		
	IV	2	3	94	100	64	74	174	40	353	41	22	26	50	10	78	34	43	305	32	153	35	978		
	1963-I	5	1	71	77	64	73	132	34	302	12	16	22	60	10	86	36	40	281	33	148	37	878		
	II	9	2	61	72	81	75	162	34	352	57	26	35	71	10	78	36	42	264	36	155	37	1,006		
III	1	2	71	75	100	79	166	41	386	87	29	36	42	11	77	15	46	342	27	143	37	1,010			
IV	1	9	82	93	70	82	176	44	372	59	41	30	48	11	69	10	47	314	32	172	36	1,019			
1964-I	4	1	69	73	68	81	149	36	334	19	30	31	60	12	92	10	40	294	36	189	38	964			
To U.K.	1960	158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179	28	34	80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925		
	1961	163	5	101	269	47	31	59	39	177	20	15	73	173	23	-	18	47	370	35	58	12	921		
	1962	163	14	107	284	46	28	63	47	184	15	16	83	146	24	-	17	42	341	30	70	11	920		
	1963	183	12	111	306	52	32	60	53	197	26	18	83	155	25	-	41	43	390	33	81	8	1,015		
	1962-I	33	2	30	65	9	6	11	9	35	-	1	18	30	5	-	3	10	68	7	13	2	190		
	II	39	6	27	72	12	8	17	12	48	4	3	22	35	7	-	5	11	87	7	19	3	236		
	III	39	3	19	62	11	8	19	12	50	9	4	22	46	6	-	3	11	99	9	17	3	241		
	IV	51	2	31	84	14	6	16	13	50	3	7	21	34	6	-	6	10	87	8	20	3	252		
	1963-I	36	2	21	58	12	7	13	10	42	-	5	24	33	5	-	7	12	86	6	16	2	211		
	II	48	3	37	89	12	6	15	14	47	5	3	20	43	6	-	8	12	96	7	23	2	264		
III	56	4	20	79	13	9	18	15	56	12	4	18	43	7	-	17	10	111	9	19	2	275			
IV	43	3	34	80	15	9	15	14	53	9	6	21	35	7	-	9	10	97	11	23	2	265			
1964-I	34	3	38	75	17	8	11	14	50	2	5	23	51	8	-	17	8	113	10	17	2	268			
To All Other	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154	26	60	136	160	18	-	1	89	489	111	201	17	1,425		
	1961	545	35	140	719	39	47	72	22	180	26	76	115	160	22	-	1	104	503	107	229	21	1,759		
	1962	481	24	155	659	41	44	57	26	167	27	60	107	145	15	-	-	99	454	93	288	22	1,683		
	1963	650	27	164	842	61	64	64	27	216	30	67	110	155	18	-	-	108	488	106	374	27	2,052		
	1962-I	102	9	36	146	8	9	11	5	33	4	12	21	29	2	-	-	12	81	22	59	0	348		
	II	136	5	38	179	12	11	15	7	46	6	13	25	38	2	-	-	27	111	23	70	5	433		
	III	96	3	33	133	9	10	14	8	40	10	17	27	42	5	-	-	29	131	24	72	6	406		
	IV	147	6	48	201	11	13	16	7	48	7	18	34	36	5	-	-	31	131	24	87	6	496		
	1963-I	107	8	40	154	14	16	12	5	47	6	11	22	32	3	-	-	12	85	26	79	5	397		
	II	126	8	40	173	14	14	16	7	50	5	14	29	47	3	-	-	26	124	27	95	8	477		
III	126	3	35	164	16	18	16	7	57	10	21	29	41	6	-	-	34	142	26	88	5	482			
IV	291	9	50	350	17	16	20	9	62	9	21	31	35	5	-	-	36	137	27	112	8	696			
1964-I	189	9	52	250	14	17	11	7	49	5	15	24	35	7	-	-	19	105	27	115	7	551			
Total All Countries	1960	473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587	155	161	269	473	90	112	264	289	1,814	238	600	129	5,387		
	1961	724	58	518	1,301	335	347	761	180	1,623	143	157	252	535	86	194	193	301	1,861	251	719	140	5,896		
	1962	659	46	559	1,264	371	370	753	207	1,701	221	162	264	523	87	305	166	306	2,063	248	902	169	6,348		
	1963	849	54	561	1,464	427	405	760	232	1,824	271	197	316	530	83	310	138	325	2,169	268	1,073	182	6,980		
	1962-I	139	12	133	284	79	89	169	43	379	10	29	56	128	21	75	43	60	421	61	208	43	1,395		
	II	183	14	131	329	101	97	193	49	440	69	39	76	126	22	77	42	78	530	65	215	40	1,618		
	III	137	9	121	267	102	90	185	55	432	91	47	82	148	22	75	41	84	589	59	220	42	1,608		
	IV	199	12	174	385	90	94	207	61	451	51	48	81	120	22	78	40	84	523	63	260	44	1,726		
	1963-I	148	11	132	290	89	96	157	48	391	18	32	67	125	19	86	43	63	453	65	243	44	1,486		
	II	183	13	138	334	106	95	193	54	449	67	43	84	161	19	78	43	79	574	71	273	47	1,747		
III	183	9	126	317	129	106	200	63	499	109	54	83	126	24	77	32	90	595	62	250	44	1,767			
IV	336	21	166	523	102	108	210	67	486	77	67	82	118	23	69	19	93	548	70	307	46	1,980			
1964-I	227	13	158	398	98	107	171	57	434	26	49	78	145	26	92	27	67	511	73	321	47	1,783			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*. The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States". Following the revision of the D.B.S. export commodity classification in January 1961, a number of items in this classification by destination were re-allocated, causing minor discontinuities in certain series. Complete lists of the commodity numbers included in each

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE THE "STATISTICAL

of the categories before and after the beginning of 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

1. Mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products and furs.

2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs pit props.

SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962*, PAGES 142-143 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

poles and paper products.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.

4. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.7	518.2	43.6	293.1	21.0	46.0	1.9	107.9	23.1	27.5	417.4	43.8
1962	474.8	554.9	48.2	307.1	23.2	50.0	5.5	117.0	25.1	28.9	442.1	47.0
1963	492.9	585.1	51.5	321.6	25.0	52.5	4.7	125.1	26.2	30.7	463.0	51.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1960—IV	437.1	502.1	43.9	286.5	20.5	47.0	-2.3	101.6	22.1	27.0	404.3	41.5
1961—I	434.0	500.4	41.2	289.5	19.0	44.9	-4.3	104.7	22.1	27.5	406.6	38.8
II	443.4	512.5	43.1	291.8	20.1	45.3	1.1	106.8	22.2	26.5	414.5	43.6
III	450.4	521.9	43.9	294.1	21.9	46.5	3.5	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.2	44.0
IV	463.1	537.8	46.4	297.4	22.8	47.5	7.2	112.3	24.2	28.3	428.0	48.6
1962—I	467.8	544.5	47.3	301.5	21.2	47.9	8.1	115.1	24.6	27.9	433.5	46.1
II	474.0	552.4	47.5	305.4	23.3	49.9	6.5	115.5	25.0	29.5	440.7	46.5
III	475.6	556.8	47.7	309.1	24.2	51.0	3.6	117.0	25.3	29.4	444.5	46.1
IV	481.4	565.2	50.5	312.5	23.7	51.1	4.0	120.2	25.5	28.8	449.9	49.3
1963—I	485.3	571.8	50.6	316.7	22.7	50.0	5.1	123.0	24.9	28.6	453.9	48.8
II	489.4	579.6	51.0	319.4	24.8	51.7	4.3	123.8	25.9	30.7	459.9	50.1
III	495.1	588.7	50.8	324.1	25.9	53.6	4.2	125.7	27.1	31.4	465.2	52.2
IV	501.7	600.1	53.6	326.4	26.8	54.9	5.4	127.7	26.9	32.3	473.0	53.2
1964—I	506.4	608.0	55.5	332.4	27.1	55.5	2.1	128.8	27.0	33.6	479.1	55.8

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59=100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.7†	291.7†	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,560	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly												
1962—Dec.	56.2	5.5	119.1	1,541	20.3	105.8	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963—Jan.	56.3	5.7	119.2	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9	295.3	290.7	297.6	72.4	204.6
Feb.	56.5	5.9	120.2	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	296.4	289.7	299.5	71.5	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.7	121.3	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.3	71.3	209.4
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.5	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2†	293.1†	302.8	69.2†	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.8	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	126.5	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	307.1†	299.7†	309.1†	68.7†	219.0†
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.7	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	305.2†	299.1†	308.1†	67.0†	220.5†
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.7	1,697	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	126.5	1,807	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.9†	307.1†	314.8†	67.9†	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.7	1,533	20.6	107.4	52.7	314.1†	309.5†	317.6†	68.2†	228.7†
Dec.	57.7	5.5	126.9	1,518	21.0	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.9	5.6	127.4†	1,688	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	127.8†	1,613†	21.5†	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.	58.3	5.4	128.2	1,640	21.3	107.7	53.8	321.8	313.7	324.1	67.6	235.6
Apr.*	58.5	5.4	129.2	1,526	21.4	107.8	54.4	321.7	317.3	325.2	66.1	238.0

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.

3. At end of period.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Corrected.

* Subject to revision.

1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

FINANCIAL STATISTICS		1964 Issues	1963 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities		347-348	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities		349-352	
Deposits: Classification by Size			606
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves		83	
Seasonally Adjusted Series		356	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly		355	
	Quarterly	284	
Total Loans: Quarterly		278-279	
Consumer Credit		385	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities			641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits		357	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions			706
Finance Companies: Instalment: Retail and Wholesale Financing		381-382	
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		241	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings			489
Details of Outstanding Issues		364	
Major Holders		361-362	
New Issues and Retirements		363, 375	
Prices and Yields: Bonds		366-370	
Treasury Bills		358	
Term to Maturity		365	
Type of Issue		359	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans		372	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		240	497
Investment Transactions		380	
Money Market		358	
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions on New Non-Farm Residential Construction		384	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		238	
Public Finance: Government of Canada		318-319	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities		372	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification		109	
New Issues and Retirements		375-379	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		310-311	
Outstanding		309	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States		373-374	
Trust Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		238	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		310-311	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields		371	

Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	654
Wheat: Statistical Position	587
Prices and Income	262
Balance of International Payments: International Investment and Indebtedness	63
Quarterly	401-402
Corporate Profits	397-398
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	405-406
Imports: By Source and End-Use	340-341
Summary and Trade Indexes	403-404
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	400
Gold: Statistical Position	342
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	400
Housing Starts and Completions	383-384
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	387-388
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	389
Motor Vehicle Statistics	390
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	395
Labour Force Status of the Population	393-394
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	396
Population Growth	392
National Accounts	386
Price Indexes	399
Private and Public Investment	191-192
Retail Sales	391
United States Economic Statistics	407

3 2212 00304 / 18 /



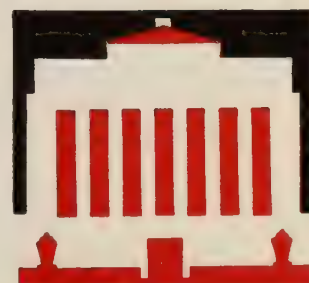
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	408-409
Bank of Canada	411-412
Chartered Banks	413-419
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	420
Money Market	421
Quebec Savings Banks	422
Industrial Development Bank	422
Government Securities	423-435
Life Insurance Companies	436
Stock Market	437-438
Security Issues and Retirements	439-443
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	444
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	445-448
Housing	449-450
Mortgage Loans	450
National Accounts	451-454
Industrial Production	455-456
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	457
Motor Vehicles	458
Retail Sales	459
Population Growth	460
Labour	461-464
Corporate Profits	465-466
Agriculture	467
Price Indexes	468
External Trade, Foreign Exchange, U.S. Dollars and Gold	469-473
United States Economic Statistics	474

JULY 1964

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$247 million in the four weeks ending June 24. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks increased by \$53 million (Page 420). On a seasonally adjusted average-of-Wednesdays basis, the total of currency and chartered bank deposits increased by 2.1 per cent during the quarter ending June 1964 and the portion held by the general public increased by 1.3 per cent. (Page 419).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.07 per cent in June, compared with 8.10 per cent in May. Their average liquid asset ratio rose to 17.46 per cent from 17.13 per cent in May. (Page 413).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$206 million in the four weeks ending June 24. More liquid assets increased by \$26 million, general loans increased by \$190 million, and other loans and investments declined by \$9 million. (Pages 415-416). On a seasonally adjusted average-of-Wednesdays basis general loans rose by 1 per cent in June and 3.5 per cent in the quarter ending June (Page 419).
- Two new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$250 million were offered for cash on June 12; the bonds were dated July 1 for delivery on July 2. The proceeds were used to redeem \$175 million of 3¼% Government of Canada bonds maturing July 1, 1964 and for general purposes. The new issues which were in non-callable maturities were offered as follows: \$200 million of 1 year 3½% bonds due July 1, 1965 at a price of 99.25% to yield about 4.27% to maturity, and \$50 million of 25 year 10 month 5¼% bonds due May 1, 1990 at a price of 99.25% to yield about 5.30% to maturity. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire a minimum of \$100 million of the 1 year bonds. The new 3½% bonds due July 1, 1965, are an addition to \$200 million of 3½% bonds due July 1, 1965, dated May 1, 1964. The new 5¼% bonds due May 1, 1990 are an addition to \$75 million of 5¼% bonds due May 1, 1990, dated May 1, 1964. (Page 427).
- The amount of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada securities outstanding declined by \$15 million in the four weeks ending July 1. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding declined by \$29 million during this period, the general public's holdings of treasury bills increased by \$49 million and its holdings of market bonds declined by \$43 million. (Pages 423, 426).
- Yields both of Government of Canada bonds and of treasury bills showed little change during the four weeks ended June 30. In the United States yields on Government bonds declined moderately during the second half of the month, while yields on treasury bills remained steady at a level slightly below the Federal Reserve Board's discount rate. (Pages 421, 430-435).
- Prices of industrial common stocks declined in both Canada and the United States during the early part of June but by month-end prices in Canada had returned to the levels prevailing at the end of May while in the United States the Dow-Jones average had reached a new peak. (Page 437).
- The statements of assets, liabilities and net worth of trust companies, mortgage loan companies and sales finance and consumer loan companies for the first quarter of this year appear in the tables on pages 444 and 445.
- Gross National Product rose by \$1,180 million in the first quarter of 1964 to a level of \$45,512 million, seasonally adjusted at annual rates. This represented an increase of 2.7 per cent in current dollars and of 2.2 per cent in constant 1957 dollars. Excluding accrued

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

net farm income, G.N.P. rose by 4.2 per cent in the first quarter. On the expenditure side of the accounts there were substantial increases in investment outlays. Residential construction rose by 24.5 per cent, machinery and equipment expenditures by 9.4 per cent, and non-residential construction by 4.3 per cent. Non-farm business inventories increased by \$556 million. Exports of goods and services rose by 2.6 per cent while imports of goods and services increased by 7.4 per cent, and the deficit on current account was \$888 million, compared with \$392 million in the fourth quarter of 1963. (Page 452).

- On the income side of the accounts, labour income rose by 2.7 per cent or \$596 million while corporate profits rose by 8.8 per cent or \$360 million. Accrued farm income dropped by \$600 million partly because of an assumption built into the figures that the grain crop in 1964 will be smaller than the bumper crop of 1963. (Page 452).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production advanced by 2.3 per cent in April to a new high of 215.1. Increases were widely distributed. The advance in manufacturing output amounted to 2.1 per cent. The greatest strength was in non-durable manufacturing production which rose by 2.8 per cent on the month. Durable manufacturing showed a gain of 1.3 per cent. The mining index rose by 2.4 per cent with advances recorded in all items except iron ore which dipped slightly below the March figure. An advance of 3.9 per cent occurred in the utilities with gas distribution accounting for the greatest share of the gain. (Page 456).
- Figures of manufacturers' inventories, shipments and orders appearing in this issue incorporate revisions extending back to 1960. During the first quarter of 1964, the book value of manufacturers' owned inventories, seasonally adjusted, declined from \$4,910 million to \$4,883 million. This was equivalent to decumulation at an annual rate of \$108 million; during the previous quarter inventories had been accumulated at an annual rate of \$172 million. Manufacturers' shipments and new orders in the first quarter of 1964 averaged 4.2 per cent and 3.8 per cent higher respectively than in the fourth quarter of 1963. The backlog of unfilled orders rose by 1.2 per cent during the first quarter, compared with an increase of 2.6 per cent in the previous quarter. Preliminary figures for the month of April indicate increases in inventories, new orders and unfilled orders, and a decline in shipments. (Page 457).
- Corporate profits, seasonally adjusted, rose by 8.8 per cent in the first quarter of 1964, following an increase of 6.9 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1963. Profits of manufacturing industries in the first quarter were higher by 11.4 per cent. Within the manufacturing group, profits of iron, steel and non-ferrous metal product industries (including the automobile industry) increased by 13.4 per cent. Manufacturers of wood and paper products and of food and beverages showed increases of 20.2 per cent and 18.2 per cent respectively. Total profits of non-manufacturing industries in the first quarter rose by 6.2 per cent. (Pages 465-466).
- The Consumer Price Index rose by three-tenths of a point in June to 135.3. This level was 1.9 per cent higher than in June 1963. Most of the increase over the month was in food items. The prices of fruits, vegetables, meats and dairy products were all higher and offset declines in the prices of some general groceries. Prices increased for all types of clothing except women's wear. (Page 468).
- Merchandise exports on a seasonally adjusted basis amounted to \$714 million in April, an increase of 8 per cent from the level in March. Exports of wheat to the Soviet Union increased substantially, and there was also a strong rise in other types of export to the United States, the United Kingdom, and other overseas countries. (Page 471).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Merchandise imports on a seasonally adjusted basis amounted to \$676 million in April, an increase of 12 per cent from the level in March. The major part of the increase occurred in imports from the United States, which rose by 16 per cent. Imports from the United Kingdom rose by 13 per cent, while imports from other countries showed little change. (Page 472).
- In the first quarter of 1964 the current account of the Canadian balance of international payments showed a deficit of \$341 million compared with deficits of \$238 million in the first quarter of 1963 and \$333 million in the first quarter of 1962. The merchandise trade surplus, at \$44 million, declined more than seasonally from the level in the fourth quarter of 1963 largely because merchandise imports were increasing strongly and because wheat exports were lower in the first quarter; but some of the change was caused by a progress payment for military equipment. The non-merchandise trade deficit in the first quarter of 1964 was \$385 million and increased more than seasonally from \$306 million in the fourth quarter of last year. The increase in the deficit was caused largely by higher payments and lower receipts on travel account. (Page 469).
- On the capital account there was an inflow of \$58 million of long-term capital in the first quarter of 1964 compared with an outflow of \$23 million in the fourth quarter last year. The capital inflow arising from deliveries of new issues of Canadian bonds increased from \$50 million in the fourth quarter to \$152 million in the first quarter, while the outflow on retirements of Canadian bonds fell from \$64 million to \$28 million. The outflows arising on transactions in Canadian stocks rose from \$42 million to \$88 million. Direct investment in Canada rose from \$45 million to \$75 million, but about \$40 million of this inflow arose from one take-over transaction. The short-term capital inflow rose sharply to \$241 million largely because of a decline in resident holdings of foreign liquid assets; non-resident holdings of Canadian liquid assets continued to increase. During the first quarter Canada's net obligation to the International Monetary Fund was reduced by \$85 million, but because the current account deficit was \$42 million greater than the inflow of long and short-term capital, official holdings of gold and foreign exchange fell by \$127 million. (Page 470).
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,533.9 million at the end of June compared with U.S. \$2,509.4 million at the end of May. (Page 473).

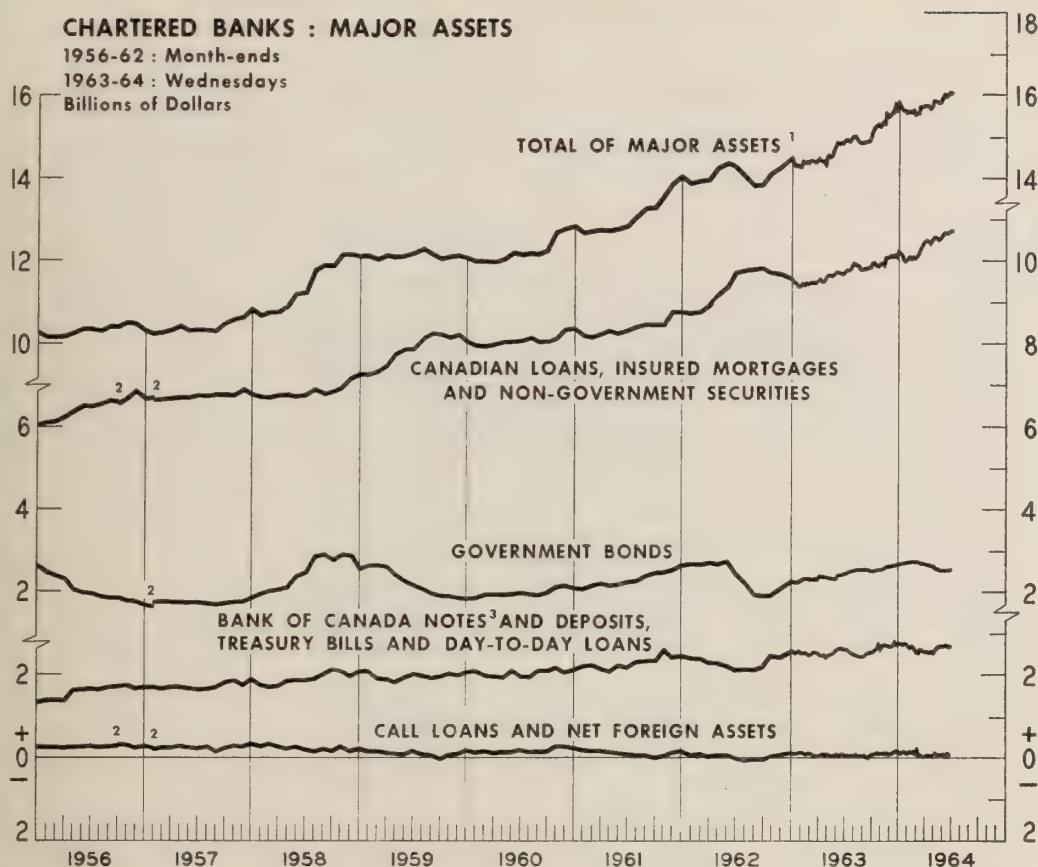
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS : MAJOR ASSETS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

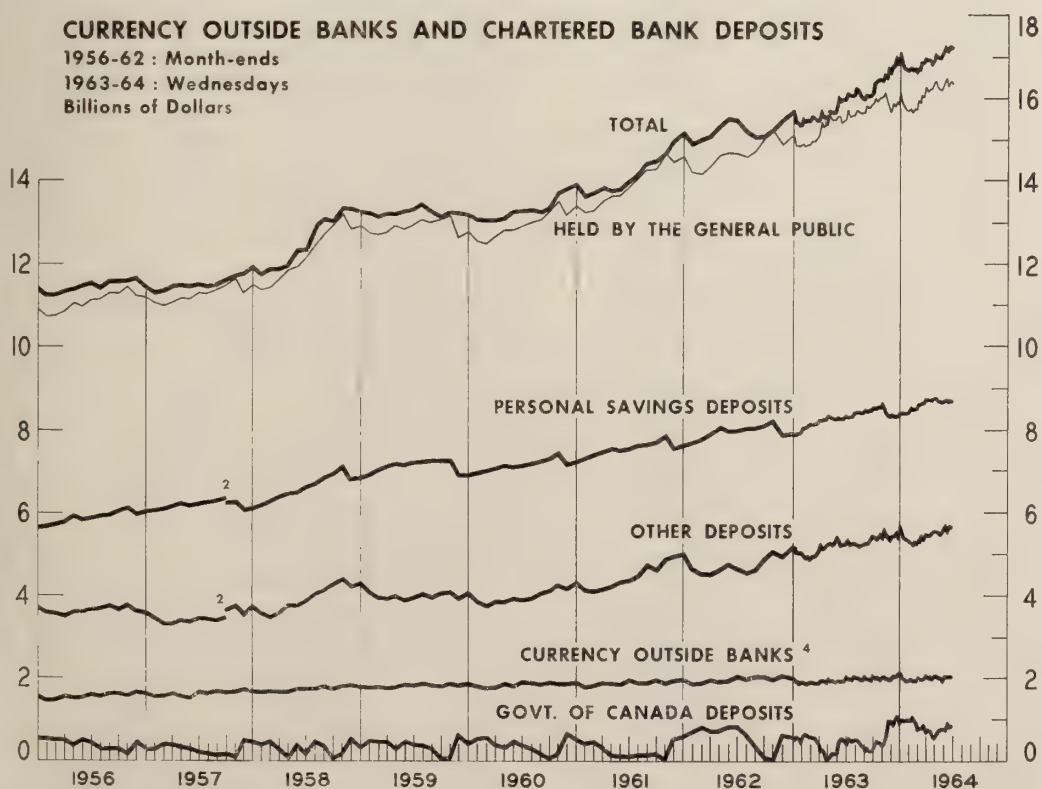


CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 413-414.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS											LIABILITIES												
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts		
	Other Maturities					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks						Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other						
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.																			
	Millions of Dollars											Millions of Dollars												
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	-	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
1955	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,887.5	2,393.9	-	-	2.0	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8	115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1960
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	3.3	-	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1961
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1962
1963	433.6	502.5	695.9	570.7	684.4	2,453.6	2,887.2	-	-	-	0.2	71.5	175.7	231.4	3,366.1	265.6	1,908.4	2,174.0	56.1	776.3	36.1	60.4	263.2	1963
End of June	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,538.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	-	72.2	176.8	103.5	3,308.5	263.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	152.6	End of June—1963
July	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2	July
Aug.	358.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.8	Aug.
Sept.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Sept.
Oct.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Oct.
Nov.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Nov.
Dec.	361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	42.6	184.8	246.5	3,329.4	276.6	1,860.7	2,137.3	75.0	833.9	30.6	31.4	221.2	Dec.
1964—Jan.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	-	45.2	187.0	215.0	3,337.2	259.7	1,877.8	2,137.5	81.3	817.5	30.0	34.1	236.7	Jan.—1964
Feb.	475.8	602.5	551.9	620.9	707.3	2,482.7	2,958.6	-	-	-	-	121.0	187.1	198.0	3,464.7	352.1	1,844.6	2,196.7	39.0	840.0	62.5	110.0	226.5	Feb.
Mar.	446.3	624.5	551.6	621.0	707.5	2,504.5	2,950.8	4.9	-	-	-	71.7	191.6	126.7	3,340.8	319.1	1,879.0	2,198.1	72.9	843.6	29.1	59.1	138.2	Mar.
Apr.	417.4	353.7	559.4	880.0	707.7	2,500.8	2,918.2	-	-	-	-	60.0	191.9	222.3	3,392.4	284.7	1,921.9	2,206.6	34.6	861.5	31.1	46.0	212.6	Apr.
May	403.3	389.6	549.1	874.9	708.2	2,521.7	2,925.0	-	-	-	1.0	72.4	193.6	123.4	3,315.4	*	*	2,256.2	36.2	836.4	34.1	41.2	111.3	May
Average of Wednesdays	476.0	555.9	1,823.7			2,379.6	2,855.5	2.4	-	-	-	70.6	172.4	112.4	3,211.0	387.7	1,762.6	2,150.2	54.3	774.1	28.5	59.6	144.2	Average of Wednesdays
1963—May	443.1	498.1	1,928.0			2,426.1	2,869.2	0.4	-	-	-	64.4	174.8	95.7	3,205.0	396.0	1,761.7	2,157.7	44.7	777.5	31.4	53.1	140.6	May—1963
June	441.5	514.3	1,992.1			2,506.4	2,948.0	-	-	0.8	0.2	70.6	176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	June
July	398.9	519.8	2,065.8			2,585.6	2,984.5	-	-	3.0	-	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9	July
Aug.	370.8	836.3	1,764.0			2,800.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.0	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2	Aug.
Sept.	350.3	714.7	1,887.7			2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	0.4	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8	Sept.
Oct.	337.0	750.4	1,881.4			2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.6	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Oct.
Nov.	375.3	716.7	1,882.2			2,599.0	2,974.2	3.6	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Nov.
Dec.	413.3	659.9	1,873.1			2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	57.4	183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.6	1,787.2	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0	Dec.
1964—Jan.	414.0	559.3	1,882.2			2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	48.3	185.1	102.5	3,191.5	394.6	1,752.9	2,147.5	58.8	813.7	31.4	37.1	102.9	Jan.—1964
Feb.	439.1	608.6	1,880.3			2,488.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	-	-	53.3	187.0	97.9	3,266.7	389.5	1,788.1	2,177.6	61.6	834.4	30.9	42.7	119.5	Feb.
Mar.	440.6	608.7	1,879.9			2,488.7	2,929.2	-	-	-	-	66.0	189.1	99.6	3,283.9	387.4	1,813.7	2,201.0	53.4	841.8	29.2	53.3	105.3	Mar.
Apr.	438.6	349.0	2,147.1			2,496.1	2,934.7	-	-	-	-	65.6	191.7	91.0	3,283.2	413.6	1,806.3	2,219.9	29.9	859.4	26.1	52.5	96.4	Apr.
May	388.3	369.0	2,141.0			2,510.0	2,898.3	-	-	-	1.2	64.4	192.6	89.0	3,245.5	404.9	1,822.0	2,226.9	12.1	848.9	33.0	38.3	86.4	May
June	430.6	603.2	1,880.4			2,483.6	2,914.2	-	-	-	-	55.1	187.0	108.2	3,264.5	360.8	1,802.1	2,162.8	68.2	818.7	31.0	44.0	139.7	June
As at	429.3	604.3	1,880.5			2,484.8	2,914.1	-	-	-	-	50.2	187.0	66.1	3,217.4	397.2	1,778.8	2,176.1	67.3	823.1	28.7	39.1	83.1	As at
Mar. 4	448.9	617.8	1,880.3			2,498.1	2,947.0	16.8	-	-	2.0	43.4	187.0	122.9	3,302.4	396.4	1,781.6	2,178.0	57.1	867.6	31.9	32.7	135.1	Mar. 4
11	447.4	609.1	1,880.0			2,489.0	2,936.5	4.6	-	-	-	64.7	187.0	94.2	3,282.4	403.5	1,790.0	2,193.5	53.7	828.1	32.0	54.8	120.2	11
18	442.6	602.5	1,880.1			2,482.7	2,925.2	-	-	-	-	62.1	188.0	127.4	3,302.7	347.3	1,853.3	2,200.6	42.4	846.5	34.7	50.9	127.6	18
25	447.9	602.6	1,879.7			2,482.3	2,930.2	-	-	-	-	58.4	188.5	83.1	3,260.2	413.4	1,798.1	2,211.6	40.9	839.3	28.5	47.4	92.7	25
Apr. 1	437.6	602.7	1,879.8			2,482.5	2,920.1	-	-	-	-	93.5	189.7	117.1	3,320.3	380.7	1,821.5	2,202.2	39.3	844.2	27.7	82.3	124.5	Apr. 1
8	432.3	612.6	1,879.8			2,492.6	2,924.9	-	-	-	-	57.2	189.7	75.4	3,247.2	413.2	1,779.2	2,192.4	63.4	843.2	27.4	40.7	80.1	8
15	442.7	623.2	1,880.0			2,503.2	2,945.9	-	-	-	-	58.6	189.7	95.1	3,289.2	382.2	1,816.1	2,198.2	80.8	835.7	27.8	45.1	101.6	15
22	445.1	347.8	2,147.3			2,495.1	2,940.3	-	-	-	-	66.2	191.7	116.7	3,3									

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*								Advance from Bank of Canada	II. LIABILITIES										As at Dec. 31 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1963—Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*		
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets		Average Asset Ratio	Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2		Total Canadian Liabilities	
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand						Total
Daily Averages	Millions of Dollars			%	Millions of Dollars			%	As at Dec. 31 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 End of 1963—June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.	2	517 246 423 319 404 510 588 564 914	181 169 125 136 136 119 134 155 183	5,633 6,007 6,108 ³ 6,844 6,900 7,215 7,618 7,932 ⁴ 8,443	464 444 548 ³ 618 558 576 929 997 1,191	139 116 108 137 138 201 216 171 187	3,915 4,180 4,095 4,636 4,144 4,301 4,701 4,879 5,182	10,848 11,162 11,407 12,690 12,279 12,921 14,186 14,699 ⁴ 16,099	203 210 224 197 207 257 323 457 559	26 34 53 62 52 81 85 62 70	567 653 732 813 906 1,004 1,071 1,097 1,152	11,646 12,059 12,417 13,764 13,463 14,263 15,665 16,315 ⁴ 17,880	As at Dec. 31 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 End of June—1963 July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.
1958	607	336	943	11.452	116	908	1,986	17.18	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	As at Dec. 31 1955		
1959	648	351	999	12.187	64	939	2,002	16.43	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956		
1960	625	360	985	12.052	111	985	2,081	17.27	423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957		
1961	673	367	1,040	12.804	150	1,154	2,345	18.31	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958	
1962	748	376	1,124	13.812	145	1,092	2,362	17.10	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959		
1963	775	394	1,169	14.400	155	1,262	2,586	17.96	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1960		
1963—Mar.	749	381	1,130	13.958	134	1,291	2,555	18.30	588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1961		
Apr.	773	372	1,146	14.089	108	1,214	2,488	17.52	564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1962		
May	770	376	1,147	14.086	133	1,207	2,509	17.80	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1963		
June	776	382	1,158	14.299	183	1,304	2,645	18.50	450	188	8,364	1,162	156	4,429	14,750	422	75	1,122	16,369	End of June—1963		
July	773	399	1,172	14.410	98	1,302	2,572	17.85	511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893	430	80	1,123	16,526	July		
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14.669	95	1,205	2,489	16.97	326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,236	Aug.		
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14.656	131	1,203	2,527	17.24	203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.		
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14.556	182	1,300	2,667	18.32	374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.		
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14.938	189	1,318	2,717	18.19	905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.		
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15.044	217	1,313	2,749	18.28	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.		
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15.324	217	1,297	2,755	17.98	959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964		
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15.465	183	1,285	2,718	17.58	855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.		
Mar.	834	398	1,232	15.167	141	1,239	2,613	17.23	793	224	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Mar.		
Apr.	842	388	1,229	15.172	134	1,215	2,579	17.00	538	205	8,841	1,289	190	4,563	15,625	549	80	1,152	17,406	Apr.		
May	862	389	1,251	15.447	167	1,228	2,645	17.13	750	214	8,735	1,337	186	4,479	15,702	542	71	1,152	17,466	May		
June*	849	403	1,252	15.506	200	1,256	2,708	17.46	835	**	8,715	1,391	**	**	15,685	**	**	**	**	24* June		

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets	Call and Short Loans		Loans ¹⁰ In Canada				Currency Installment Finance Companies	General Loans ⁸	Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total ⁹ Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets																						
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers ⁸	To Investment Dealers	Provincial ¹¹	Municipal ¹¹	Grain Dealers ^{8, 12}	C.S.B. ^{8, 13}				Provincial ^{5, 11, 14}	Municipal ¹¹	Corporate	Total																											
Millions of Dollars																								Millions of Dollars																							
As at Dec. 31																										As at Dec. 31																					
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	1955																					
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169	394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956																					
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁷																					
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958																					
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959																					
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960																					
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189	273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961																					
1962	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200	284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	1962																					
1963	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	1963																					
End of June	1,042	167	1,318	922	1,554	2,475	-84	55	60	27	277	320	74	248	6,734	911	414	281	455	1,150	14,773	787	422	387	16,369	End of June—1963																					
July	1,128	108	1,272	935	1,598	2,533	-67	50	55	30	270	358	54	278	6,892	912	403	282	456	1,141	15,014	690	430	392	16,526	July																					
Aug.	1,078	116	1,184	928	1,621	2,549	-75	44	44	24	271	278	37	232	6,939	906	404	281	462	1,146	14,776	621	451	388	16,236	Aug.																					
Sept.	1,118	140	1,233	1,408	1,127	2,535	-58	52	40	35	292	265	22	254	6,952	904	415	280	461	1,156	14,941	979	465	393	16,778	Sept.																					
Oct.	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	49	54	44	301	236	5	242	7,127	901	397	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	Oct.																					
Nov.	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57	51	49	305	181	214	254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	397	17,123	Nov.																					
Dec.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	Dec.																					
1964—Jan.	1,110	287	1,273	1,261	1,354	2,714	-4	49	52	38	306	181	177	251	7,069	888	385	291	462	1,138	15,530	611	570	401	17,113	Jan.—1964																					
Feb.	1,077	193	1,243	1,464	1,278	2,741	-1	46	59	40	334	175	157	259	7,131	882	397	299	461	1,157	15,494	690	520	406	17,111	Feb.																					
Mar.	1,192	163	1,225	1,421	1,279	2,700	-73	44	49	33	374	305	133	279	7,242	880	385	304	478	1,167	15,714	1,028	541	405	17,688	Mar.																					
Apr.	1,162	167	1,198	1,357	1,276	2,633	-109	53	67	29	346	298	114	270	7,420	875	392	304	477	1,173	15,698	750	549	409	17,406	Apr.																					
May	1,146	196	1,262	1,256	1,296	2,552	-116	62	64	25	312	246	94	258	7,646	871	376	307	494	1,176	15,794	716	542	415	17,466	May																					
June 24*	1,268	187	1,241 ¹⁸	**	**	2,575	-78	52	59	27	300	239	80	238	7,790	865	373	316	491	1,179	16,021 ¹⁸	472	**	**	**	17,466	24 ¹⁹ June																				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.</

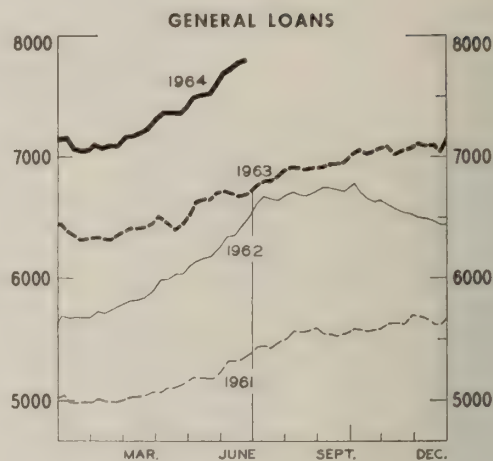
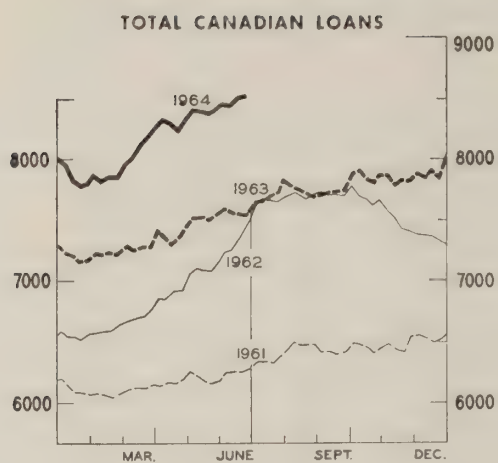
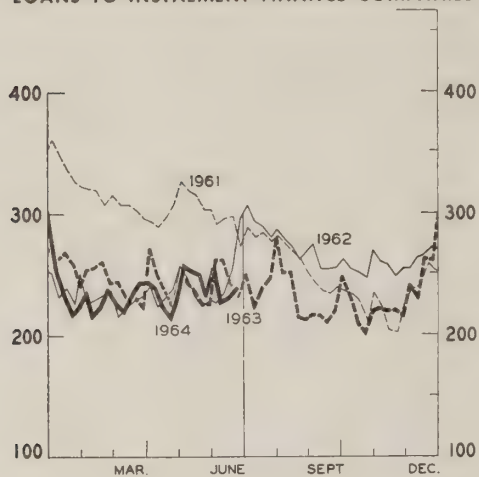
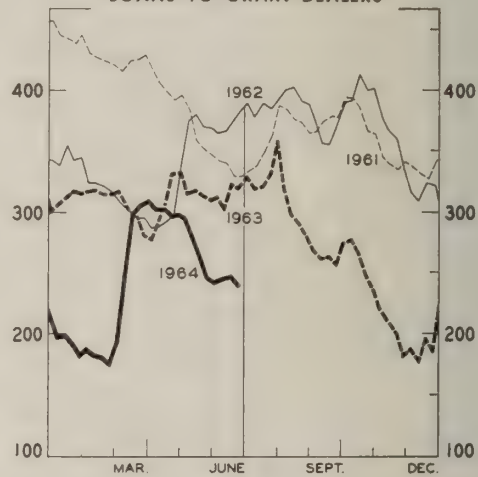
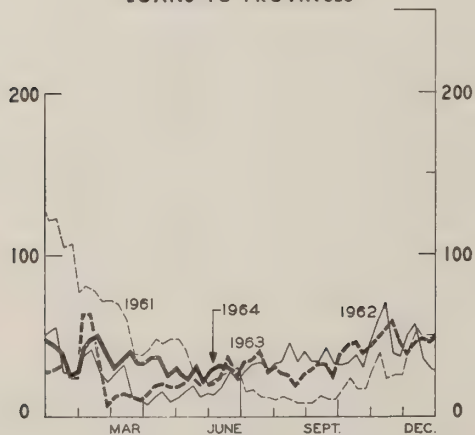
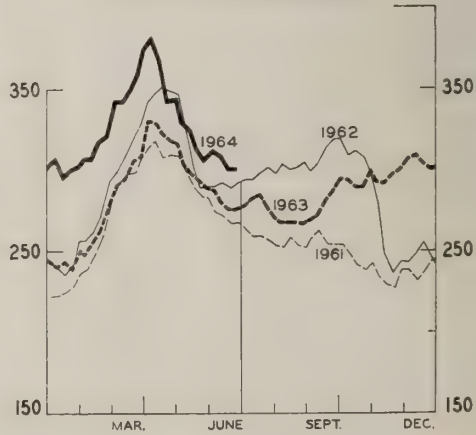
CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes ★	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans 1	Treasury Bills 2	Govt. of Canada Bonds 3	Net Foreign Assets 4	Call & Short Loans 5		Loans 5 in Canadian Currency							Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities 10				Total of Foreign Assets 11	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays	
						To Stock-Brokers 6	To Investment Dealers 7	Provinc. 8	Municip. 9	Grain Dealers 10	C.S.B. 11	Instalm't Finance 12	General Loans 13	Provinc. 14		Municip. 15	Cor-porate 16	Total 17	Govt. of Canada 18			Personal Savings 19	Other Notice 20	All Other 21	Total 22			
Millions of Dollars																							Millions of Dollars					
1962—Apr.	1,133	123	1,115	2,710 ¹¹	-40	56	45	11	347	291	114	233	6,013	932	390 ¹¹	237	467	1,094	14,175 ¹¹	493	712	7,925 ¹¹	1,018	4,207	13,863 ¹¹	Apr.—1962		
May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	373	94	238	6,170	928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	May		
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	377	76	253	6,410	924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June		
July	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	July		
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Aug.		
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Sept.		
Oct.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	83	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	Oct.		
Nov.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Nov.		
Dec.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Dec.		
1963—Jan.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	-31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Jan.—1963		
Feb.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	-19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Feb.		
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.		
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	911	402	260	459	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.		
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May		
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June		
July	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July		
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	215	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.		
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Sept.		
Oct.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Oct.		
Nov.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	Nov.		
Dec.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	Dec.		
1964—Jan.	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558	966	8,422	1,189	4,826	15,404	Jan.—1964		
Feb.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087	883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423	960	8,519	1,217	4,469	15,165	Feb.		
Mar.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	-31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194	877	386	300	463	1,149	15,629	418	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,228	Mar.		
Apr.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	-76	50	64	32	362	301	122	230	7,365	876	388	303	478	1,169	15,730	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,776 [†]	15,433 [†]	Apr.		
May	1,273	157	1,229	2,573	-63	56	63	25	317	270	102 [†]	248	7,536 [†]	870	383	300	487	1,170	15,828	537	728	8,729	1,307	4,774	15,538	May		
June	1,254	196	1,259	2,561	-59	55	66	29	305	243	85	237	7,738	865	374	312	491	1,177	16,012	463	815	8,719	1,378	4,753	15,664	June		
As at Dec.—1963	4	1,177	189	1,342	2,643	-26	56	71	39	306	187	210	7,109	894	399	284	460	1,142	15,581	592	891	8,387	1,238	4,814	15,329	4 Dec.—1963		
11	1,245	155	1,331	2,648	14	54	69	45	308	177	207	230	7,087	892	396	285	461	1,142	15,604	533	983	8,338	1,230	4,743	15,293	11		
18	1,237	252	1,313	2,650	38	61	80	48	304	195	204	263	7,098	890	386	290	461	1,136	15,769	603	1,061	8,345	1,206	4,916	15,528	18		
25	1,225	232	1,295	2,658	29	53	74	45	300	186	201	262	7,049	890	385	290	463	1,138	15,637	776	1,038	8,357	1,186	4,994	15,576	25		
1964—Jan.	1	1,230	253	1,291	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,813	1,119	914	8,443	1,191	5,551	16,099	1 Jan.—1964		
8	1,309	190	1,297	2,683	1	48	60	44	306	197	193	252	7,147	888	384	285	459	1,128	15,742	470	975	8,419	1,180	4,813	15,287	8		
15	1,259	197	1,305	2,688	13	49	63	40	295	198	188	232	7,057	888	384	295	458	1,137	15,608	494	970	8,419	1,182	4,706	15,277	15		
22	1,271	216	1,304	2,691	31	48	67	25	300	190	182	217	7,048	887	385	291	461	1,137	15,613	355	981	8,412	1,196	4,554	15,143	22		
29	1,250	220	1,301	2,708	19	46	53	28	302	181	177	224	7,063	886	385	289	465	1,138	15,588	351	990	8,420	1,198	4,506	15,114	29		
Feb.	5	1,174	196	1,298	2,712	21	46	80	41	306	187	172	7,098	886	395	290	461	1,146	15,598	475	964	8,527	1,203	4,541	15,236	5 Feb.		
12	1,225	194	1,287	2,717	16	46	72	47	306	182	167	215	7,071	884	395	291	464	1,150	15,578	407	1,026	8,499	1,215	4,408	15,148	12		
19	1,219	164	1,294	2,728	50	46	55	50	316	180	162	224	7,091	884	393	291	463	1,148	15,613	395	957	8,518	1,223	4,474	15,171	19		
26	1,215	143	1,272	2,737	6	52	46	40	320	175	157	237	7,088	880	395	293	461	1,149	15,517	417	895	8,531	1,229	4,451	15,106	26		
Mar.	4	1,180	132	1,254	2,732	5	50	67	30	342	193	151	7,159	877	388	299	459	1,146	15,543	492	763	8,624	1,237	4,591	15,214	4 Mar.		
11	1,220	112	1,233	2,733	-32	50	53	35	342	248	145	220	7,165	876	388	299	462	1,149	15,550	395	785	8,623	1,229	4,488	15,126	11		
18	1,264	137	1,242	2,713	-68	44	59	40	350	299	139	234	7,201	876	384	300	461	1,144	15,706	355	785	8,655	1,231	4,569	15,241	18		
25	1,232	146	1,235	2,707	-59	45	52	33	359	306	133	242	7,250	879	384	304	469											

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

**LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES****LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS****LOANS TO PROVINCES****LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES**

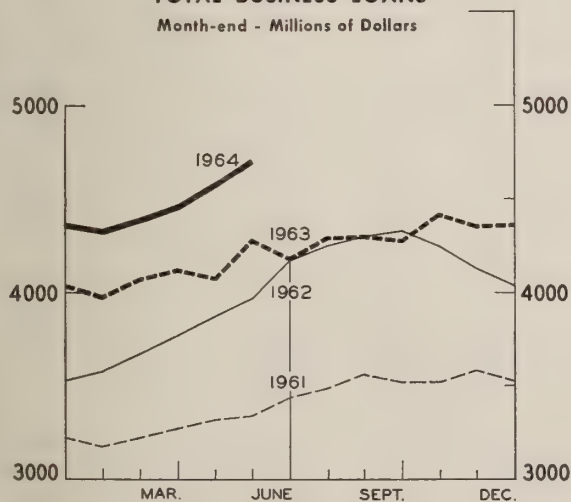
Last date plotted June 24.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

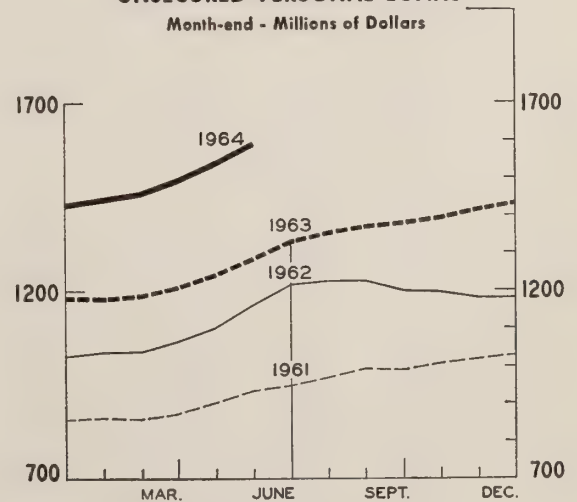
	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
Month-end											
1962—Apr.	573	774	2,519	3,866	375	66	1,103	190	263	207	6,069
May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	207	323	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	205	314	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	216	319	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	242	359	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,792	4,322	387	71	1,444	236†	379†	230	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,829	4,378	395	72	1,457	233†	363†	233	7,131
Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242
Apr.	607	985	2,977	4,568†	400	70	1,541	240	370	231	7,420
May	652	1,011	3,037	4,700	419	71	1,592	246	386	231	7,646

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS⁴

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. Excluding home improvement loans.

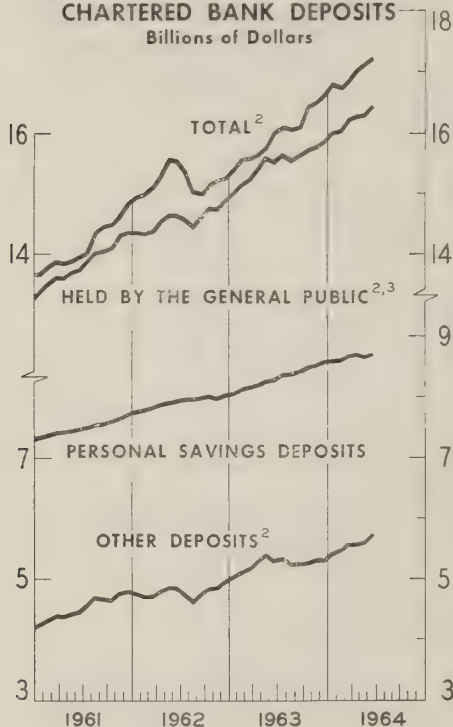
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES

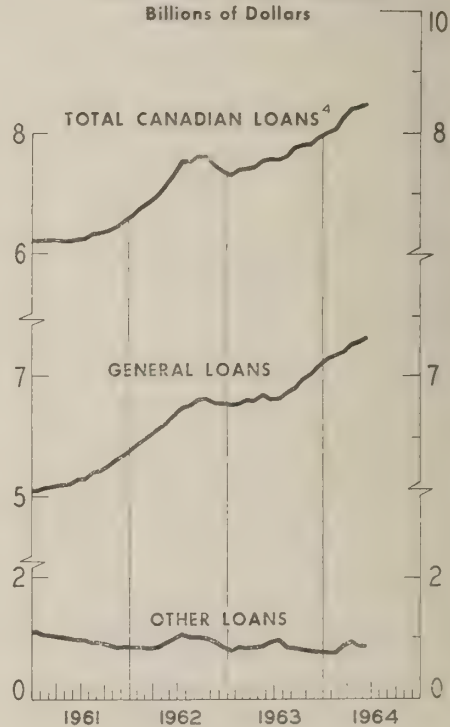
CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹ AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

Av. of Wednesdays	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
1962—Aug.	15,076	14,514	7,967	4,670	7,510	6,497
Sept.	15,028	14,636	7,978	4,745	7,594	6,596
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,568†	5,408	8,011	7,246
Feb.	16,759	16,019	8,570	5,449†	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,563	8,250†	7,394
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,560	8,399†	7,515†
May	17,095	16,282	8,634	5,603	8,422†	7,581†
June	17,213	16,431	8,693	5,719	8,493	7,653

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS
Billions of Dollars



CHARTERED BANK LOANS
Billions of Dollars



SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 415 and 420. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 36-37.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—Apr.	1,801	180	1,980	8,365	97	5,183	13,644	15,625	15,528	7,163
May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,384	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	8,603	855	5,218	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	8,760	793	5,340	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Apr.	1,879	203	2,082	8,841	538	5,491	14,875	16,957	16,419	7,578
May	1,922	206	2,128	8,735	750	5,501	14,986	17,115	16,364	7,629
Av. of Wed.										
1963—May	1,763	180	1,942	8,306	154	5,290	13,750	15,692	15,539	7,232
June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	8,357	994	5,455	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	8,422	966	5,457	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,262	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	8,641	800	5,367	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	8,740	659	5,504	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
May	1,806	203	2,009	8,729	728	5,544	15,001	17,010	16,282	7,553
June	1,822	206	2,029	8,719	815	5,668	15,201	17,230	16,415	7,696
Weekly										
1964—Feb. 5	1,779	196	1,975	8,527	964	5,269	14,761	16,736	15,772	7,244
12	1,747	196	1,943	8,499	1,026	5,216	14,741	16,685	15,658	7,159
19	1,743	196	1,940	8,518	957	5,302	14,776	16,716	15,759	7,241
26	1,742	196	1,938	8,531	895	5,262	14,689	16,628	15,733	7,202
Mar. 4	1,802	199	2,001	8,624	763	5,338	14,723	16,724	15,961	7,337
11	1,779	199	1,978	8,623	785	5,319	14,731	16,708	15,923	7,300
18	1,782	199	1,980	8,655	785	5,446	14,886	16,867	16,082	7,426
25	1,790	199	1,989	8,662	867	5,368	14,897	16,886	16,018	7,356
Apr. 1	1,853†	201	2,055†	8,741	691	5,485†	14,917†	16,972	16,281	7,540
8	1,798†	201	1,999†	8,729	747	5,462†	14,937†	16,936	16,190	7,461
15	1,822†	201	2,023†	8,728	718	5,469	14,914†	16,937	16,219	7,491
22	1,779†	201	1,980†	8,722	599	5,523†	14,844†	16,824	16,226	7,503
29	1,816	201	2,017	8,782	543	5,581	14,905	16,923	16,380	7,598
May 6	1,833	203	2,036	8,792	639	5,585	15,016	17,052	16,413	7,621
13	1,800	203	2,003	8,733	718	5,554	15,005	17,008	16,290	7,557
20	1,803	203	2,006	8,714	772	5,503	14,989	16,995	16,223	7,509
27	1,788	203	1,991	8,677	782	5,533	14,992	16,983	16,201	7,524
June 3	1,841	206	2,048	8,734	731	5,724	15,189	17,237	16,506	7,772
10	1,812	206	2,019	8,706	878	5,575	15,159	17,178	16,300	7,594
17	1,824	206	2,030	8,720	814	5,709	15,244	17,274	16,460	7,739
24	1,810	206	2,017	8,715	835	5,664	15,213	17,230	16,396	7,681

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 413.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³					
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars	
Wednesdays														
1962—Apr. 25	-	-	-	8.14	8.11	3	3.00	131	1,885	3.07	3.19	95	25	
May 30	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	101	1,885	3.52	3.71	95	25	
June 27	25	-	14	8.16	8.20	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25	
July 25	53	-	-	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25	
Aug. 29	31	-	-	8.13	8.13	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25	
Sept. 26	-	-	3	8.15	8.14	5 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30	
Oct. 31	-	-	16	8.59	8.18	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30	
Nov. 28	-	-	5	8.06	8.15	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25	
Dec. 26	-	-	47	8.13	8.19	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25	
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.05	8.15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30	
Feb. 27	-	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30	
Mar. 27	-	-	49	8.21	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30	
Apr. 24	-	-	3	8.16	8.08	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30	
May 29	-	-	-	8.09	8.13	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35	
June 26	3	-	-	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30	
July 31	-	-	-	8.08	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30	
Aug. 28	-	-	13	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30	
Sept. 25	-	-	-	8.18	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30	
Oct. 30	-	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30	
Nov. 27	-	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30	
Dec. 25	-	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25	
Weekly														
1964—Jan. 1	-	45	45	7.93	7.93	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.42	253	2,240	3.74	3.93	115	30	
8	-	18	45	8.13	8.08	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.65	190	2,240	3.80	3.96	110	30	
15	-	-	9	8.12	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	197	2,240	3.77	3.95	105	30	
22	-	-	-	8.10	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.43	216	2,230	3.74	3.92	110	30	
29	-	-	14	8.13	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30	
Feb. 5	-	-	-	8.01	8.04	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	196	2,230	3.77	3.93	100	30	
12	-	-	-	8.10	8.04	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	194	2,230	3.78	3.95	100	30	
19	-	-	-	8.11	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	164	2,230	3.80	3.96	95	30	
26	-	-	6	8.12	8.08	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30	
Mar. 4	-	-	-	8.02	8.04	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	132	2,230	3.90	4.06	105	30	
11	-	-	-	8.05	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.60	112	2,230	3.85	3.99	95	30	
18	-	19	34	8.35	8.11	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.73	137	2,230	3.88	4.03	105	30	
25	-	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30	
Apr. 1	-	-	-	8.13	8.13	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.67	152	2,230	3.87	4.02	120	30	
8	-	-	-	8.09	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	115	2,230	3.82	3.98	110	30	
15	-	-	-	8.12	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	2,230	3.68	3.83	110	30	
22	-	-	-	8.11	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	110	2,230	3.70	3.85	110	30	
29	-	-	1	8.06	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30	
May 6	-	-	5	8.07	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	142	2,130	3.69	3.86	100	30	
13	-	-	-	8.09	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.35	169	2,130	3.68	3.87	100	30	
20	-	-	-	8.10	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.38	173	2,130	3.67	3.85	90	30	
27	-	-	-	8.06	8.10	3	3.15	146	2,130	3.58	3.74	105	30	
June 3	-	-	-	8.09	8.08	3	3.00	196	2,130	3.55	3.70	105	30	
10	-	-	-	8.09	8.07	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.10	183	2,130	3.53	3.69	95	30	
17	-	-	17	8.05	8.07	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	219	2,130	3.58	3.73	105	30	
24	-	-	14	8.06	8.08	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	187	2,180	3.59	3.75	105	30	
July 1	-	-	-	7.95	7.95	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	192	2,145	3.58	3.73	105	30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. From November 1, 1956 to June 24, 1962 Bank Rate, the minimum rate at which the Bank of Canada will make temporary loans or advances, was $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the latest weekly average tender rate for 3-month treasury bills. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5½% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3½% on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been $\frac{1}{4}$ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 425-426.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS ¹

	ASSETS									Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans		All Other Assets 4		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities 5
		Govt. of Canada 3	Provincial 3	Municipal 3	Other		Secured	Unsecured				Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	7.8	3.2	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	8.8	4.0	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	6.5	5.6	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	7.1	6.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	8.0	6.4	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	8.3	8.7	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	14.0	13.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of														
1963—May	25.6	28.3	81.6	38.2	25.7	108.1	7.9	14.3	27.4	357.2	1.6	0.6	339.1	15.9
June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	8.8	14.2	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	10.8	14.4	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	10.6	13.6	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	10.2	13.7	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	9.9	14.2	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	12.7	14.2	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	10.7	13.7	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	11.9	13.8	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	11.4	13.9	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7
Apr.	36.9	30.1	77.5	35.1	29.2	126.6	10.2	14.7	28.4	388.7	1.0	—	371.0	16.6
May	34.4	30.2	77.5	34.7	28.6	129.4	7.4	13.7	29.3	385.2	3.5	0.2	364.8	16.7

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 107 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing	All Other Assets	Capital and Reserves		Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period)	Repay- ments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations		
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books	
	1. 2						2	2			
	Millions of Dollars									Number	
As at Sept. 30											
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022	
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322	
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609	
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967	
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769	
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084	
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105	
End of											
1963—May	194.0	3.9	197.9	51.0	144.7	2.2	6.5	3.3	225.9	4,782	
June	195.6	4.4	200.0	52.0	145.0	3.0	5.0	3.5	226.6	4,863	
July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937	
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020	
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105	
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	1.4	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128	
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205	
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265	
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	3.4	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307	
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	4.1	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363	
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.9	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439	
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	2.3	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541	
May	213.2	5.4	218.6	54.3	161.4	2.9	4.4	3.5	250.1	5,630	

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at May 31, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 103 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING						GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING	
	Treasury Bills	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total			
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value							2. 3	
As at Dec. 31									
1956	1,575	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234	
1957	1,625	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165	
1958	1,495	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416	
1959	2,077	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135	
1960	1,985	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747	
1961	1,885	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636	
1962	2,165	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448	
1963	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276	
End of									
1963—Jan.	2,165	10,948	19	4,619	78	17,829	1,631	19,461	
Feb.	2,165	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522	
Mar.	2,165	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347	
Apr.	2,285	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365	
May	2,325	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374	
June	2,345	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553	
July	2,325	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491	
Aug.	2,240	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388	
Sept.	2,245	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385	
Oct.	2,265	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545	
Nov.	2,255	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335	
Dec.	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276	
1964—Jan.	2,230	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244	
Feb.	2,230	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198	
Mar.	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145	
Apr.	2,130	11,418	18	5,067	—	18,633	1,379	20,012	
May	2,130	11,458	19†	5,022	—	18,629†	1,379	20,008†	
June	2,145	11,458	17	4,987	—	18,607	1,379	19,987	
Weekly									
1963—Dec.	4	2,255	11,433	24	5,169	61	18,942	1,381	20,324
	11	2,255	11,433	23	5,167	61	18,939	1,381	20,321
	18	2,250	11,433	34	5,151	61	18,929	1,381	20,310
	25	2,250	11,433	27	5,142	61	18,913	1,379	20,292
1964—Jan.	1	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
	8	2,240	11,433	24	5,134	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
	15	2,240	11,433	23	5,149	66	18,910	1,379	20,289
	22	2,230	11,433	22	5,141	63	18,889	1,379	20,268
	29	2,230	11,433	22	5,133	63	18,880	1,379	20,260
Feb.	5	2,230	11,418	28	5,126	49	18,851	1,379	20,231
	12	2,230	11,418	22	5,139	49	18,857	1,379	20,237
	19	2,230	11,418	21	5,132	41	18,842	1,379	20,221
	26	2,230	11,418	20	5,124	40	18,831	1,379	20,210
Mar.	4	2,230	11,418	20	5,117	29	18,814	1,379	20,193
	11	2,230	11,418	20	5,121	26	18,814	1,379	20,193
	18	2,230	11,418	19	5,115	20	18,802	1,379	20,181
	25	2,230	11,418	19	5,106	18	18,790	1,379	20,170
Apr.	1	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
	8	2,230	11,418	18	5,093	—	18,759	1,379	20,138
	15	2,230	11,418	18	5,089	—	18,755	1,379	20,135
	22	2,230	11,418	18	5,077	—	18,743	1,379	20,122
	29	2,130	11,418	18	5,068	—	18,633	1,379	20,013
May	6	2,130	11,458	23†	5,059	—	18,670†	1,379	20,049†
	13	2,130	11,458	20†	5,049	—	18,657†	1,379	20,037†
	20	2,130	11,458	20†	5,037	—	18,644†	1,379	20,024†
	27	2,130	11,458	19†	5,025	—	18,631†	1,379	20,011†
June	3	2,130	11,458	18†	5,016	—	18,622†	1,379	20,002†
	10	2,130	11,458	18	5,014	—	18,620	1,379	19,999
	17	2,130	11,458	18	5,005	—	18,611	1,379	19,990
	24	2,130	11,458	17	4,995	—	18,600	1,379	19,979
July	1	2,145	11,458	17	4,987	—	18,607	1,379	19,987

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 1, 1964 see table on page 428.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

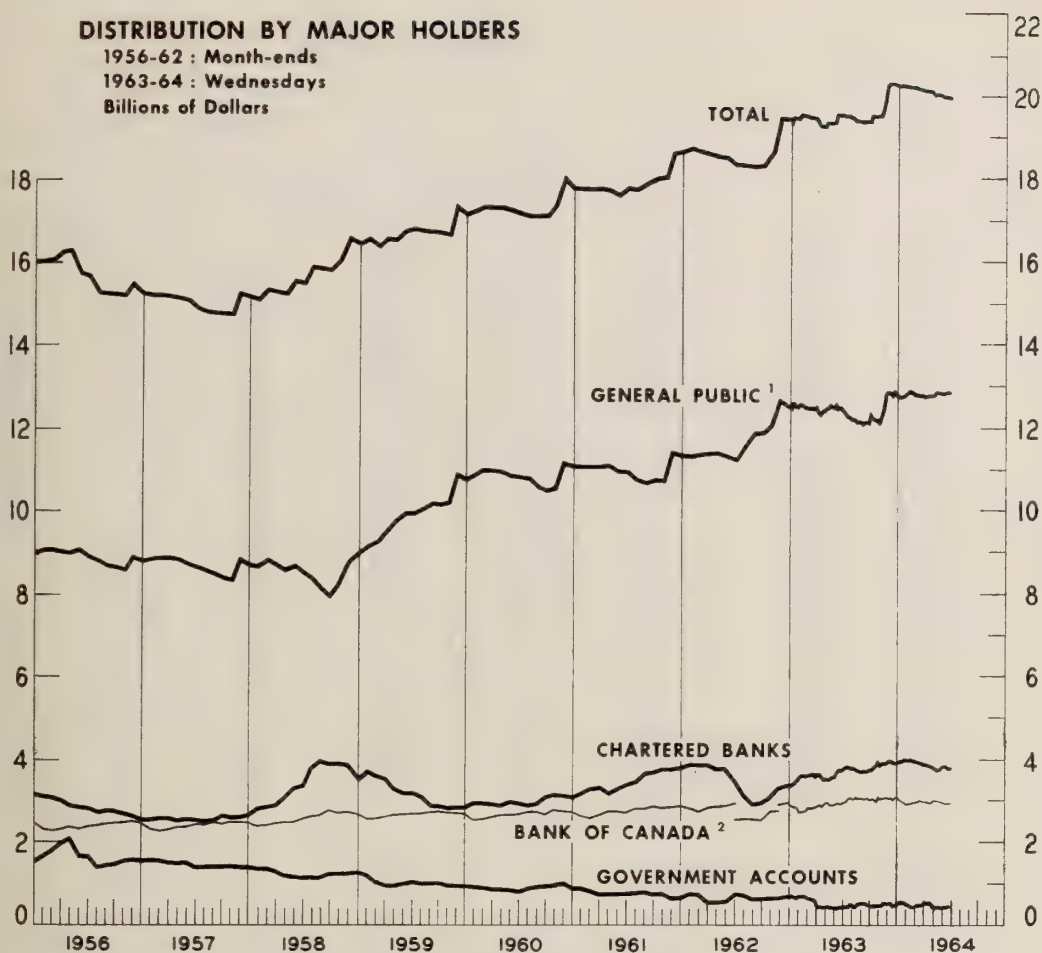
AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

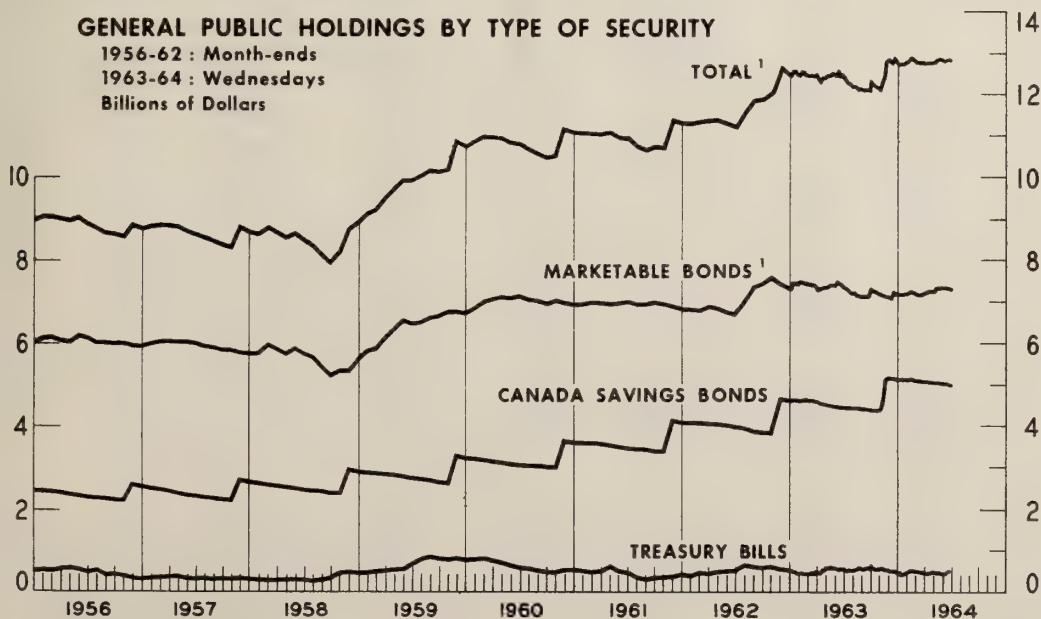


GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted July 1.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS*

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS					GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING 3, 4			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:					Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value						Millions of Dollars, Par Value													
As at Dec. 31	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407	1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1965	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434	1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1965
1956	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492	1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1957	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514	1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
1958	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405	923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
1959	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447	886	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
1960	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408	644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
1961	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433	670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
1962	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
End of	352	2,400	2,752	1,277	2,337	3,614	50	113	46	475	684	109	575	426	7,432	7,858	4,614	12,472	19,522	End of
1963—Feb.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	-	-	12	458	469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	Feb.—1963
Mar.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	-	-	-	434	434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Mar.
Apr.	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	-	-	-	426	426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	Apr.
May	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444	444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	May
June	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445	495	30	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	June
July	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440	526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	July
Aug.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438	467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Aug.
Sept.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431	477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Sept.
Oct.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424	520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Oct.
Nov.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Nov.
Dec.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	-	49	416	540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Dec.
1964—Jan.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	-	29	411	479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Jan.—1964
Feb.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	-	-	410	475	73	402	444	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Feb.
Mar.	449	2,556	3,005	1,205	2,614	3,819	-	-	-	410	410	8	402	468	7,243	7,711	5,067	12,778	20,012	Mar.
Apr.	420	2,551	2,971	1,271	2,530	3,801	-	-	-	407	407	10	398	430	7,377	7,807	5,022	12,829	20,008	Apr.
May	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,804	-	-	-	414	414	17	397	474	7,330	7,804	4,987	12,791	19,987	May
June																				June
As at																				As at
1963—Dec. 4	335	2,683	3,017	1,342	2,623	3,965			520		59		462	520	7,132	7,652	5,169	12,821	20,324	4 Dec.—1963
1963—11	345	2,706	3,051	1,331	2,627	3,958			532		71		462	509	7,103	7,612	5,167	12,779	20,321	11
1963—18	407	2,596	3,002	1,313	2,629	3,942			490		29		461	501	7,223	7,724	5,151	12,876	20,310	18
1963—25	427	2,622	3,049	1,295	2,638	3,933			486		26		460	502	7,181	7,682	5,142	12,824	20,292	25
1964—Jan. 1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933			516		51		465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1 Jan.—1964
1964—8	426	2,596	3,022	1,297	2,665	3,962			536		70		465	447	7,175	7,622	5,134	12,756	20,276	8
1964—15	413	2,589	3,002	1,305	2,670	3,974			577		111		465	411	7,177	7,588	5,149	12,736	20,289	15
1964—22	397	2,572	2,969	1,304	2,673	3,977			568		105		463	424	7,190	7,613	5,141	12,754	20,268	22
1964—29	375	2,546	2,921	1,301	2,690	3,991			561		98		463	456	7,198	7,654	5,133	12,787	20,260	29
Feb. 5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,687	3,985			528		78†		450	479	7,223	7,702	5,126	12,828	20,231	5 Feb.
1964—12	416	2,485	2,901	1,287	2,692	3,979			474		23		451	504	7,240	7,744	5,139	12,883	20,237	12
1964—19	422	2,485	2,907	1,294	2,703	3,997			454		11		443	503	7,228	7,731	5,132	12,863	20,221	19
1964—26	451	2,490	2,941	1,272	2,712	3,984			454		12		442	495	7,214	7,709	5,124	12,832	20,210	26
Mar. 4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,704	3,957			488		57		430	486	7,176	7,662	5,117	12,779	20,193	4 Mar.
1964—11	432	2,537	2,969	1,233	2,705	3,939			487		82		427	482	7,173	7,655	5,121	12,776	20,193	11
1964—18	452	2,550	3,002	1,242	2,685	3,927			497		75		422	461	7,179	7,641	5,115	12,756	20,181	18
1964—25	450	2,541	2,991	1,235	2,679	3,914			495		74		420	471	7,193	7,664	5,106	12,770	20,170	25
Apr. 1	445	2,534	2,980	1,234	2,671	3,904			509		107		402	444	7,209	7,653	5,099	12,753	20,145	1 Apr.
1964—8	451	2,534	2,985	1,228	2,641	3,870			519		116		403	435	7,238	7,672	5,093	12,765	20,138	8
1964—15	441	2,534	2,974	1,220	2,636	3,856			516		113		403	456	7,243	7,700	5,089	12,789	20,135	15
1964—22	435	2,544	2,979	1,221	2,619	3,840			513		111		403	463	7,250	7,713	5,077	12,790	20,122	22
1964—29	445	2,554	3,000	1,197	2,614	3,810			411		9		403	480	7,244	7,724	5,068	12,792	20,013	29
May 6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,567	3,785			417		15		402	450	7,346†	7,795†	5,059	12,855†	20,049†	6 May
1964—13	449	2,545	2,994	1,208	2,559	3,767			417		14		403	459	7,350†	7,809†	5,049	12,858†	20,037†	13
1964—20	439	2,545	2,984	1,229	2,554	3,783			414		11		403	452	7,354†	7,806†	5,037	12,843†	20,024†	20
1964—27	429	2,550	2,979	1,264	2,536	3,799			412		9		403	428	7,367†	7,795†	5,025	12,820†	20,011†	27
June 3	415	2,551	2,966	1,273	2,533†	3,807†			414		17		398	426	7,373†	7,799†	5,016	12,815†	20,002†	3 June
1964—10	384	2,559	2,943	1,281	2,528	3,809			414		17		398	449	7,371	7,820	5,014	12,834	19,999	10
1964—17	380	2,562	2,942	1,242	2,542	3,784			420		22		398	486	7,354	7,840	5,005	12,845	19,990	17
1964—24	383	2,567	2,951	1,241	2,554	3,795			419		21		398	484	7,336	7,820	4,995	12,815	19,979	24
July 1	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,804			414		17		397	474	7,330	7,804	4,987	12,791	19,987	1 July

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 50-59 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate of \$1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS ★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$ Par Value								

DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 3/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
July 1	Loan		175	C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	July 1/64	99.25	4.27
1	Loan	50		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	July 1/64	99.25	5.30
		1,250	1,150							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 421.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 423

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RE AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity		Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
			June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	July 1 1964				
			Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1963-July	1	Registered Stock	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland	14	-	-	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	-	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb.	1	Loan	365	365	365	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May	1	Loan	150	150	150	150	-	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	-	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	110	110	110	110	-	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July	1	Loan	175	175	175	175	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct.	1	Loan	250	250	435	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec.	1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
	15	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb.	1	Loan	350	350	350	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr.	1	Loan	110	110	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	3 1/2	NC	1964
Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	750	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb.	1	Loan	225	225	225	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec.	15	Loan	175	175	250	250	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June	1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct.	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
	15	Loan	150	150	150	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June	15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	316	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
July	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	325	C	5	NC	1.5.64
Oct.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan ³	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr.	1	Loan ⁷	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	} 208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
	15	Loan		343	343	343	343	343	C	3 3/4	15.1.75
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug.	1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct.	15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
	15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June	1	Loan	100	100	100	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	125	C	5 1/4	NC	1964
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹			11,347	11,331	11,433	11,418	11,533				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁹	199	198	198	194	194	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	1	1	5	5	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁷	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	84	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	167	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL ¹		1,381	1,381	1,379	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Feb. 29	2,230	3,610	2,053	2,041	5,038	14,972	7 11	55	5,151	20	20,198
Mar. 31	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
Apr. 30	2,130	3,606	2,233	1,865	5,038	14,872	7 10	55	5,067	18	20,012
May 31	2,130	3,172†	2,283	2,214†	5,113	14,912	8 —	55	5,022	19†	20,008†
June 30	2,145	3,171	2,283	2,215	5,113	14,927	7 11	55	4,987	17	19,987

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 423.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 —	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 —	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 —	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Feb. 29	490	1,499	700	1,107	3,821	7,617	10 7	50	5,122	20	12,809
Mar. 31	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747
Apr. 30	468	1,559	827	982	3,807	7,643	10 5	50	5,067	18	12,778
May 31	430	1,505	885	1,038	3,880	7,738	10 6	50	5,022	19	12,829

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 423.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★

	4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3¼% Feb. 1/65		4¼% Apr. 1/65		3½% July 1/65		3¼% Sept. 1/65 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—June 26	100.425	3.69	—	—	99.50	3.83	100.525	3.93	—	—	99.30	4.09
July 31	99.675	4.25	—	—	98.80	4.34	100.10	4.18	—	—	98.575	4.47
Aug. 28	99.475	4.42	—	—	98.675	4.46	99.60	4.51	—	—	98.325	4.64
Sept. 25	99.80	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13	99.95	4.28	—	—	99.225	4.17
Oct. 30	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01	100.275	4.05	—	—	99.375	4.11
Nov. 27	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05	100.075	4.19	—	—	99.40	4.10
Dec. 31	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18	—	—	99.275	4.20
1964—Jan. 29	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25	—	—	99.125	4.33
Feb. 26	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20	—	—	99.225	4.29
Mar. 25	99.815	4.28	99.24	4.34	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38	—	—	99.00	4.48
Apr. 1	99.815	4.28	99.29	4.28	99.28	4.39	99.875	4.38	—	—	99.00	4.49
8	99.84	4.25	99.355	4.21	99.36	4.31	99.90	4.35	—	—	99.125	4.40
15	99.835	4.26	99.385	4.19	99.385	4.30	99.85	4.40	—	—	99.125	4.41
22	99.865	4.23	99.41	4.18	99.40	4.29	99.865	4.39	—	—	99.125	4.42
29	99.95	4.08	99.505	4.06	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32	—	—	99.175	4.39
May 6	99.99	4.01	99.535	4.03	99.565	4.10	100.015	4.22	99.175	4.22	99.275	4.32
13	100.02	3.95	99.655	3.85	99.66	3.98	100.08	4.15	99.325	4.12	99.350	4.27
20	100.015	3.97	99.685	3.82	99.68	3.96	100.085	4.14	99.35	4.10	99.45	4.20
27	100.02	3.96	99.71	3.79	99.69	3.96	100.065	4.16	99.275	4.19	99.375	4.24
June 3	100.06	3.87	99.765	3.70	99.745	3.89	100.115	4.10	99.35	4.12	99.525	4.14
10	100.115	3.75	99.795	3.66	99.77	3.87	100.175	4.02	99.375	4.11	99.525	4.15
17	100.115	3.74	99.79	3.69	99.735	3.93	100.15	4.04	99.275	4.22	99.40	4.26
24	100.11	3.74	99.79	3.70	99.735	3.95	100.125	4.07	99.325	4.19	99.425	4.25
30	100.105	3.74	99.805	3.69	79.755	3.93	100.125	4.07	99.34	4.18	99.40	4.28

	3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4¼% June 1/67		3¼% Oct. 1/67		4¼% Jan. 15/68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—June 26	98.60	4.06	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.06	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.26	100	4.25	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.25	99 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.26
July 31	97.825	4.43	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.24	99 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.59	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.53	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55
Aug. 28	97.425	4.64	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.39	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.67	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.74	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.70
Sept. 25	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.58	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.67
Oct. 30	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.28	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.49	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.48
Nov. 27	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.45	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.60	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.54	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.62
Dec. 31	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.59	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.48	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56
1964—Jan. 29	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.62	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.76
Feb. 26	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.44	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.46	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.69
Mar. 25	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.41	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.89
Apr. 1	98.075	4.61	96.70	4.45	99.70	4.62	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.61	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.89
8	98.125	4.59	96.875	4.39	99.775	4.59	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.60	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88
15	98.175	4.57	96.825	4.42	99.675	4.63	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.60	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.88
22	98.175	4.58	96.90	4.40	99.725	4.61	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.63	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.89
29	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.82	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88
May 6	98.475	4.42	96.875	4.43	99.825	4.57	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.76	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81
13	98.55	4.39	97.425	4.19	99.975	4.51	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.54	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76
20	98.625	4.35	97.375	4.23	100.075	4.47	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.49	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.46	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76
27	98.55	4.41	97.50	4.17	100.025	4.49	99.175	4.55	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.63	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.80
June 3	98.775	4.27	97.55	4.16	100.125	4.47	99.325	4.49	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.61	98 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76
10	98.875	4.22	97.675	4.11	100.225	4.40	99.425	4.46	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.60	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.69
17	98.75	4.31	97.55	4.18	100.10	4.46	99.30	4.51	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.62	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.71
24	98.725	4.33	97.675	4.12	99.975	4.51	99.225	4.53	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.56	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.73
30	98.775	4.31	97.625	4.16	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.57	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.73

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 428. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 421.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PR

	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ % June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Apr. 1/69		5% July 1/69		3 $\frac{1}{2}$ % May 1/70		C.N.R. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Dec. 15/71		4 $\frac{1}{2}$ % Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Oct. 25	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.36	—	—	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.79	—	—	92 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.59	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82
Nov. 29	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.45	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.69
Dec. 27	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.17	—	—	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.54	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.38	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71
1962—Jan. 31	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43	—	—	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.77
Feb. 28	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.75
Mar. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67
Apr. 25	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.30	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.61
May 30	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.83
June 27	88	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.42	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33
July 25	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	—	—	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41
Aug. 29	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.46	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	—	—	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.38
Sept. 26	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	88	5.30	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90
Nov. 28	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.49	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78
Dec. 26	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	—	—	93	4.67	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
May 29	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82
June 26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	—	—	93	4.55	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
July 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Sept. 25	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90
Oct. 30	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91
Nov. 27	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 8	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.43	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.80	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.03
15	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05
22	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.50	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Feb. 5	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.06
12	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.43	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
19	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.00
26	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 4	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14
11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.09
18	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
25	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20
Apr. 1	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
8	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
15	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
22	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
29	93	4.64	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
May 6	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.99	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
13	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.90	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
20	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.06
27	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
June 3	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.34	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.03
10	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.82	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
17	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.87	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
24	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
30	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STAT

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS★★

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		5½% Aug. 1/80	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Oct. 25	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.01	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	—	—	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.89	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.90	80 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.86	—	—
Nov. 29	89 ³ / ₁₆	4.92	104 ³ / ₁₆	5.07	—	—	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.87	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.92	81 ¹ / ₁₆	4.85	—	—
Dec. 27	88 ⁵ / ₈	5.02	103 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.12	—	—	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.96	80 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.89	—	—
1962—Jan. 31	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.21	—	—	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.98	80 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.91	—	—
Feb. 28	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.17	—	—	83 ³ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.96	80 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.90	—	—
Mar. 28	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.77	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.05	—	—	84 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.79	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.86	81 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.82	—	—
Apr. 25	91 ³ / ₁₆	4.71	105 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	—	—	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.71	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.78	82 ² / ₁₆	4.74	—	—
May 30	89 ³ / ₁₆	4.96	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	—	—	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.99	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.92	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.92	—	—
June 27	86 ¹ / ₄	5.36	100 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49	—	—	80 ¹ / ₂	5.24	84 ³ / ₈	5.23	77 ³ / ₈	5.26	—	—
July 25	85 ¹ / ₄	5.50	99 ³ / ₁₆	5.59	—	—	78 ³ / ₈	5.50	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.42	75 ³ / ₈	5.48	—	—
Aug. 29	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.45	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47	—	—	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.40	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.43	76 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.39	99 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.52
Sept. 26	85 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.46	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47	—	—	79 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.37	83 ¹ / ₈	5.38	76 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.36	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47
Oct. 31	88 ³ / ₈	5.12	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.19	—	—	82 ¹ / ₈	5.09	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.11	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.04	103 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20
Nov. 28	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.97	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 ¹ / ₄	5.06	79 ⁷ / ₈	5.04	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.21
Dec. 26	89 ¹ / ₈	5.04	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	—	—	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.03	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ³ / ₄	5.06	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.24
1963—Jan. 30	89 ¹ / ₈	5.05	103 ³ / ₈	5.13	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.15	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	80 ¹ / ₂	4.99	103 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.18
Feb. 27	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.11	103	5.17	102 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.19	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.04	86 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.05	103 ³ / ₈	5.20
Mar. 27	88 ⁵ / ₈	5.13	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	103 ¹ / ₈	5.17	82 ⁷ / ₈	5.05	86 ⁵ / ₈	5.07	80 ³ / ₈	5.01	103 ¹ / ₄	5.19
Apr. 24	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.03	104	5.07	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.00	81 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.92	104 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.09
May 29	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.95	104 ¹ / ₂	5.01	104 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.03	85 ¹ / ₈	4.80	88 ³ / ₈	4.85	82 ³ / ₁₆	4.84	104 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.08
June 26	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.97	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.02	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	82	4.85	104 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.11
July 31	89	5.12	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.08	103 ¹ / ₄	5.21
Aug. 28	87	5.40	100 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.39	100 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.41	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	84 ⁷ / ₈	5.26	78 ⁷ / ₈	5.20	100 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.43
Sept. 25	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ³ / ₄	5.20	83 ³ / ₁₆	5.02	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ⁵ / ₈	5.03	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.21
Oct. 30	89 ¹ / ₈	5.13	103 ¹ / ₈	5.15	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	83 ⁷ / ₈	4.99	86 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.01	103 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.18
Nov. 27	89 ¹ / ₄	5.12	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₈	5.10	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.17	80 ¹ / ₈	5.09	102 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.23
Dec. 31	89 ³ / ₈	5.11	102 ⁵ / ₈	5.20	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.23
1964—Jan. 8	89 ¹ / ₈	5.15	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.24	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.17	80 ¹ / ₈	5.10	102 ¹ / ₂	5.27
15	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.23	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.27	82 ⁷ / ₈	5.13	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.18	79 ⁷ / ₈	5.13	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.29
22	89 ¹ / ₈	5.16	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ³ / ₈	5.23	83 ¹ / ₈	5.11	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.18	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ⁵ / ₈	5.26
29	89 ¹ / ₈	5.16	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹ / ₈	5.22	83 ¹ / ₈	5.11	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	80 ¹ / ₈	5.11	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.27
Feb. 5	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ³ / ₈	5.23	82 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.17	85 ⁵ / ₈	5.21	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.28
12	89 ¹ / ₈	5.16	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	86 ¹ / ₈	5.16	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ⁷ / ₈	5.24
19	89 ¹ / ₈	5.16	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.23
26	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ³ / ₄	5.18	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.14	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.20	79 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.25
Mar. 4	88 ³ / ₄	5.22	101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.27	101 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.32	82 ⁵ / ₈	5.18	85 ³ / ₈	5.25	79 ⁵ / ₈	5.17	101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.32
11	89	5.19	102 ³ / ₈	5.22	102 ¹ / ₄	5.25	82 ⁷ / ₈	5.16	85 ⁵ / ₈	5.22	79 ³ / ₄	5.16	102 ³ / ₈	5.28
18	88 ⁷ / ₈	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ¹ / ₄	5.25	82 ⁵ / ₈	5.19	85 ⁵ / ₈	5.22	79 ³ / ₄	5.16	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
25	88 ¹ / ₂	5.26	101 ³ / ₄	5.29	101 ¹ / ₁₆	5.34	82 ³ / ₈	5.23	85 ³ / ₈	5.25	79 ³ / ₈	5.21	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.33
Apr. 1	88 ³ / ₁₆	5.28	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.29	101 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.31	82 ¹ / ₂	5.21	85 ¹ / ₂	5.28	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.32
8	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.28	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.30
15	88 ⁵ / ₈	5.25	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	82 ⁵ / ₈	5.20	85 ³ / ₈	5.26	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.30
22	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102	5.27	82 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	85 ¹ / ₄	5.27	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ¹ / ₈	5.30
19	88 ⁷ / ₈	5.22	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	82 ⁵ / ₈	5.21	85 ³ / ₈	5.26	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.30
May 6	89	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ⁷ / ₈	5.18	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.21	79 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
13	89 ¹ / ₈	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ¹ / ₂	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	85 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ⁵ / ₈	5.26
20	89 ¹ / ₄	5.19	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.19	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.17	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.24
27	89 ¹ / ₈	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ⁷ / ₈	5.21	79 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
June 3	89 ³ / ₈	5.16	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ³ / ₁₆	5.15	86 ¹ / ₈	5.18	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.25
10	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.25
17	89 ⁵ / ₈	5.13	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.18	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ³ / ₄	5.24
24	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.13	86	5.20	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
30	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.13	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.25

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 428.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 421.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83		C.N.R. 5¼% Jan. 1/85 ★		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		5½% May 1/90		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1961—Oct. 25	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.94	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97
Nov. 29	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.97	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.10	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91
Dec. 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	97 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.95
1962—Jan. 31	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 28	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 28	88	4.99	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 25	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
May 30	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	81 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.60	87 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.69	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Aug. 29	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Sept. 26	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19
Oct. 31	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.06	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
Dec. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.01
Feb. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.07	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04
Apr. 24	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.97
May 29	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90
June 26	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.08	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	81	4.88
July 31	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.98
Aug. 28	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.37	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.40	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.31	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
Sept. 25	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
Oct. 30	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Nov. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Dec. 31	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 8	86	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
15	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.21	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
22	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.17	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
29	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Feb. 5	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.02
12	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
19	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.02
26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Mar. 4	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
11	85 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.26	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 1	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
8	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
15	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
22	85 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.32	91	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.36	95 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
29	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
May 6	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	79	5.05
13	86	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
20	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
27	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
June 3	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
10	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	105	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.27	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
17	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
24	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
30	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10

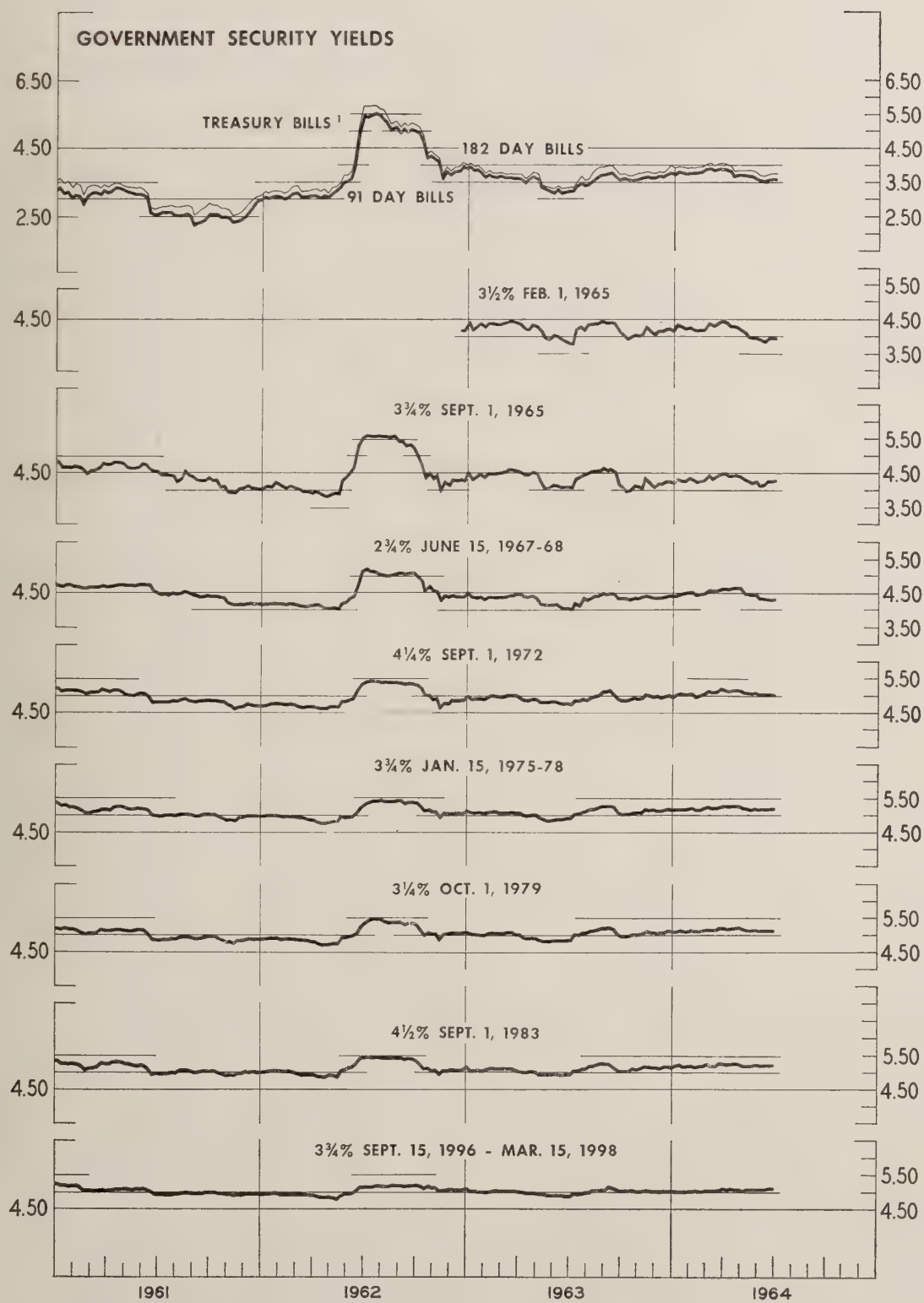
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 428. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 421.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 67-80 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted June 30.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield		Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1961—Dec. 27	2.69	90 ½	4.10	85 ½	4.13	87 ½	4.11	84 ½	3.81	5.40	70 ½	6.27	
1962—Jan. 31	2.71	90 ½	4.15	86 ½	4.10	87 ½	4.15	85 ½	3.80	5.22	70 ½	6.23	
Feb. 28	2.66	91 ½	3.96	87 ½	3.95	87 ½	4.11	85 ½	3.78	5.55	70 ½	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 ½	3.76	88 ½	3.83	89 ½	3.99	86 ½	3.73	4.40	70 ½	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 ½	3.62	89 ½	3.70	90 ½	3.91	87 ½	3.69	4.05	71 ½	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 ½	3.66	89 ½	3.74	91 ½	3.86	86 ½	3.70	3.78	71 ½	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 ½	3.81	88 ½	3.87	90 ½	3.91	85 ½	3.76	3.92	71 ½	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 ½	3.94	87 ½	3.94	89 ½	4.02	85 ½	3.79	3.89	74 ½	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 ½	3.72	88 ½	3.85	90 ½	3.91	87 ½	3.66	3.75	76 ½	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 ½	3.73	88 ½	3.84	90 ½	3.91	88 ½	3.61	3.64	81 ½	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 ½	3.57	89 ½	3.71	91 ½	3.84	89 ½	3.56	3.85	81 ½	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 ½	3.55	89 ½	3.72	91 ½	3.85	89 ½	3.55	3.69	80 ½	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 ½	3.45	90 ½	3.66	91 ½	3.84	89 ½	3.58	3.72	80 ½	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 ½	3.51	90 ½	3.69	91 ½	3.86	88 ½	3.61	3.47	79 ½	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 ½	3.50	89 ½	3.74	91 ½	3.89	88 ½	3.63	3.42	78 ½	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 ½	3.55	89 ½	3.77	91 ½	3.88	87 ½	3.65	3.76	78 ½	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 ½	3.59	89 ½	3.81	90 ½	3.93	87 ½	3.68	3.71	79 ½	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 ½	3.67	89 ½	3.85	90 ½	3.94	87 ½	3.67	3.64	81 ½	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 ½	3.71	89 ½	3.88	89 ½	3.99	87 ½	3.67	3.70	81 ½	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 ½	3.79	89 ½	3.90	89 ½	4.00	87 ½	3.66	3.76	82 ½	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 ½	3.78	88 ½	3.93	89 ½	3.99	87 ½	3.65	3.72	83 ½	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 ½	3.77	88 ½	3.95	90 ½	3.99	87 ½	3.70	3.67	83 ½	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 ½	3.84	88 ½	4.02	89 ½	4.05	86 ½	3.74	3.77	82 ½	4.93	
Nov. 27	3.48	93 ½	3.82	88 ½	4.01	88 ½	4.09	86 ½	3.77	3.74	81 ½	5.17	
Dec. 31	3.52	93 ½	3.91	88 ½	4.03	87 ½	4.19	84 ½	3.85	3.72	80 ½	5.30	
1964—Jan. 8	3.53	93 ½	3.93	88 ½	4.06	87 ½	4.19	84 ½	3.87	3.71	80 ½	5.26	
15	3.55	93 ½	3.90	88 ½	4.07	87 ½	4.19	84 ½	3.87	3.72	80 ½	5.25	
22	3.54	93 ½	3.87	88 ½	4.07	87 ½	4.17	84 ½	3.86	3.72	80 ½	5.24	
29	3.50	93 ½	3.89	88 ½	4.10	87 ½	4.17	84 ½	3.86	3.76	80 ½	5.26	
Feb. 5	3.51	94 ½	3.85	88 ½	4.06	87 ½	4.16	84 ½	3.86	3.78	80 ½	5.25	
12	3.54	94 ½	3.85	88 ½	4.05	88 ½	4.15	84 ½	3.86	3.78	80 ½	5.27	
19	3.53	94 ½	3.85	88 ½	4.05	88 ½	4.15	84 ½	3.85	3.79	79 ½	5.39	
26	3.55	94 ½	3.88	88 ½	4.08	88 ½	4.15	84 ½	3.86	4.31	79 ½	5.47	
Mar. 4	3.59	93 ½	3.95	87 ½	4.15	87 ½	4.18	84 ½	3.88	4.30	78 ½	5.50	
11	3.53	93 ½	3.97	87 ½	4.16	87 ½	4.20	84 ½	3.89	4.30	78 ½	5.51	
18	3.54	93 ½	3.99	87 ½	4.17	87 ½	4.21	83 ½	3.91	4.30	79 ½	5.48	
25	3.55	93 ½	4.05	87 ½	4.21	86 ½	4.25	83 ½	3.94	4.30	79 ½	5.45	
Apr. 1	3.53	93 ½	4.03	87 ½	4.18	86 ½	4.25	83 ½	3.94	4.30	79 ½	5.42	
8	3.50	93 ½	4.02	87 ½	4.16	87 ½	4.23	83 ½	3.93	4.30	79 ½	5.49	
15	3.48	93 ½	3.99	88 ½	4.16	87 ½	4.23	83 ½	3.92	4.30	79 ½	5.50	
22	3.46	93 ½	3.95	88 ½	4.12	87 ½	4.23	83 ½	3.91	4.30	78 ½	5.56	
29	3.45	94 ½	3.92	88 ½	4.11	87 ½	4.23	84 ½	3.89	4.30	78 ½	5.56	
May 6	3.48	93 ½	3.96	88 ½	4.11	87 ½	4.23	84 ½	3.86	4.30	78 ½	5.58	
13	3.49	94 ½	3.84	88 ½	4.05	87 ½	4.21	85 ½	3.81	4.37	78 ½	5.58	
20	3.48	94 ½	3.89	88 ½	4.08	87 ½	4.17	85 ½	3.80	4.39	78 ½	5.61	
27	3.48	94 ½	3.89	88 ½	4.06	87 ½	4.18	85 ½	3.80	4.38	78 ½	5.59	
June 3	3.48	94 ½	3.90	88 ½	4.06	87 ½	4.17	85 ½	3.80	4.43	78 ½	5.63	
10	3.46	94 ½	3.90	88 ½	4.05	88 ½	4.15	85 ½	3.79	4.44	78 ½	5.65	
17	3.50	94 ½	3.91	88 ½	4.06	88 ½	4.15	86 ½	3.77	4.44	78 ½	5.67	
24	3.48	94 ½	3.87	89 ½	4.00	88 ½	4.13	86 ½	3.75	4.46	78 ½	5.68	
30	3.48	94 ½	3.85	89 ½	3.97	88 ½	4.10	86 ½	3.74	4.47	78 ½	5.69	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 84-87 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	Months Total*	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
		<i>Millions of Dollars</i>													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	28.1	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	7.0	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	8.8	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	-21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	41.3	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	-15.3	3.1	-6.9								
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	13.6	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	51.6	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	49.1	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	-7.7	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	1.1	-7.8	11.6								
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	10.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	16.3	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	14.7	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	13.2	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	1.5	2.9	24.2								
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	58.8	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	43.2	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	52.3	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	77.7	19.9	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	112.6
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	31.1	3.9	73.3								
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	2.3	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	10.8	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	5.3	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	5.1	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	6.8	21.2								
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	150.5	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	182.6	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	193.2	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	215.8	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	56.3	60.4	256.5								
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	9.4	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	6.8	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	5.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	2.6	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	-0.2	6.2								
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	10.2	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	5.8	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	4.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	4.9	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.1	3.6								
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	283.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	324.1	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	332.6	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	352.9	81.5	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.3
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	84.0	69.1	389.6								
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	95.0	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	113.7	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	124.7	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	124.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	30.2	30.2	144.6								
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	27.9	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	15.7	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	6.7	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	8.0	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.8	3.3	13.0								
Balancing Item [*]	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	160.2	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	194.7	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	201.3	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	220.0	48.2	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	483.7
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	49.0	35.6	232.1								

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1963 was 73.7% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 105 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES
Monthly Average - Ratio Scale



	CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES											U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES				
	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425 INDUSTRIALS	
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	5	
	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Indus- tri-als	20 Utilities	14 Finance												
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations										
1956 = 100											Dollar Averages			1941-43 = 10		
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4	
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5	
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4	
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0	
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5	
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4	
1963—Jan.	133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0	
	Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9	
	Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7	
	Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2	
	May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6	
	June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6	
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5	
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4	
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6	
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1	
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7	
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4	
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9	
	Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.5	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0	
	Mar.	147.1	149.3	140.8	144.2	96.4	142.1	135.1	142.1	145.4	140.4	820.3	802.8	813.3	83.6	
	Apr.	154.4	158.0	145.7	147.8	97.9	149.2	142.8	147.5	152.3	146.1	827.3	810.8	810.8	84.9	
	May	160.1	164.4	151.2	150.6	99.0	152.8	148.2	152.5	156.5	152.1	830.2	817.1	820.6	85.8	
	June	160.5	164.0	154.0	151.6	96.4	153.1	148.0	152.9	156.9	152.7	156.3	831.5	800.3	831.5	85.1

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.
1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month-end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

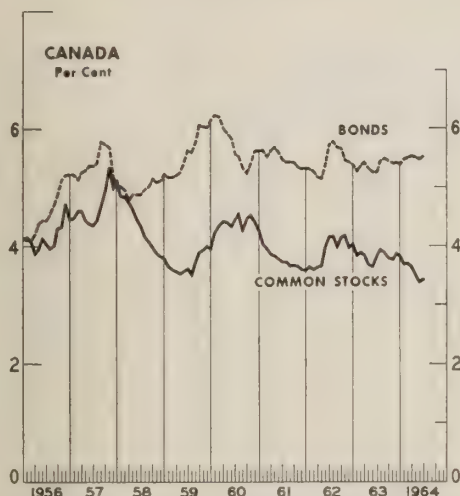
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

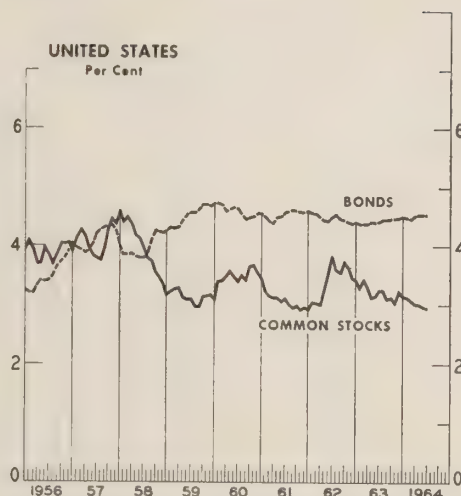
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end). MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted June 30.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted June 30.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES★

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
178	101	59	232	5,515	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
210	80	72	349	5,524	4,210	1,262	6,149	Jan.—1964
193	81	67	262	5,384	4,158	1,199	4,280	Feb.
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.
237	82	77	477	5,510	4,411	1,165	5,933	Apr.
211	89	77	376	5,439	4,362	1,138	5,196	May

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 278-279.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

SECURITIES

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	988
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	693	236	413	6	1,349
1963	752	75	827	888	406	521	29	1,843
Quarters								
1961—I	57	-50	7	249	68	17	4	339
II	58	-50	8	140	77	137	19	373
III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	48	2	381
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	44	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	229	-1	451
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-5	-1	97
IV	986	135	1,121	328	108	145	10	590
1963—I	-101	-	-101	177†	99	38†	1	316†
II	26	180	206	443	118	415	9	985
III	-68	-100	-168	145	29	-1	6	180
IV	895	-5	890	123	160	68	12	362
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	213	90	80	4	388

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	107	650	135	785	1,656	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,075	1,688	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,419	239
1962	425	280	705	596	214	247	1,057	117	1,174	1,879	331
1963	634	75	709	603	401	326	1,331	149	1,480	2,188	-70
Quarters											
1961—I	108	-50	58	234	77	21	332	73	405	463	68
II	62	-50	12	159	63	101	324	-1	323	335	161
III	235	-	235	360	36	51	447	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	58	393	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	49	231	47	278	277	45
II	-251	-	-251	148	88	92	329	28	357	105	95
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	3	74	30	104	72	33
IV	854	135	989	225	95	103	423	13	436	1,425	158
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-2†	81	20	99†	121	220†	-16†	51
II	26	180	206	396	114	238	748	20	768	975	-268
III	-52	-100	-152	87	31	-10	108	-19	89	-63	108
IV	895	-5	890	122	175	78	375	27	402	1,293	39
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	159	98	74	331	140	471	341	-57

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1963.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES ¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
		Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							Calendar Years
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	1956
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1957
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1958
135	1,123	1,845	72	331	404	2,249	1959
7	1,183	1,796	37	183	220	2,015	1960
-51	1,556	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1961
179	1,528	2,329	62	274	337	2,666	1962
174	2,017	2,845	51	-117	-66	2,779	1963
							Quarters
59	398	405	17	55	72	477	I—1961
-2	370	379	13	151	164	543	II
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	712	III
-25	355	995	12	-44	-32	963	IV
47	257	220	1	45	46	266	I—1962
40	492	240	28	70	99	339	II
30	126	95	9	25	34	129	III
62	653	1,774	24	135	158	1,932	IV
98	414†	313†	8	45†	52	365†	I—1963
38	1,023	1,229	-29	-239	-267	961	II
-18	162	-6	64	44	109	103	III
56	418	1,309	8	33	41	1,349	IV
187	574	444	16	-71	-55	389	I—1964

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL		
	Govt. of Canada	Other					Total				
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2				Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	Calendar Years
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1956
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1957
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1958
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1959
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1960
2,210	96	98	22	172	292	62	354	450	6	456	1961
2,119	119	284	5	223	512	26	538	656	4	660	1962
											1963
532	-51	15	-9	-	6	-13	-7	-58	3	-55	Quarters
496	-3	-20	14	55	49	-2	47	44	3	47	I—1961
649	-	-	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	II
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	III
											IV
322	-36	-5	-9	-6	-21	-	-21	-57	1	-56	I—1962
200	-	-8	-7	137	123	13	135	135	4	139	II
105	-	8	25	-10	23	-	23	23	-	23	III
1,583	132	103	13	52	167	49	217	349	1	350	IV
35†	135	179	18	19†	216†	-22	194†	329†	1	330†	I—1963
706	-1	47	4	187	237	18	255	254	1	255	II
45	-16	58	-2	16	72	1	73	57	1	58	III
1,332	-	-	-15	2	-13	29	16	16	1	18	IV
284	-	54	-8	10	56	47	103	103	1	104	I—1964

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
Calendar Years	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	—55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—Sept.	544	—	544	433	—	433	111	—	111
III	913	—	913	678	—	678	235	—	235
Oct.	50	—	50	31	—	31	20	—	20
Nov.	885	—	885	306	—	306	579	—	579
Dec.	545	—	545	504	—	504	40	—	40
IV	1,480	—	1,480	841	—	841	639	—	639
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	163	36	199	120	—36	85
Feb.	33	—	33	103	—	103	—71	—	—71
Mar.	173	—	173	224	—	224	—51	—	—51
I	489	—	489	491	36	527	—1	—36	—37
Apr.	19	—	19	68	—	68	—49	—	—49
May	216	—	216	267	—	267	—50	—	—50
June	32	—	32	184	—	184	—152	—	—152
II	267	—	267	518	—	518	—251	—	—251
July	31	—	31	48	—	48	—17	—	—17
Aug.	223	—	223	355	—	355	—132	—	—132
Sept.	20	—	20	47	—	47	—28	—	—28
III	274	—	274	450	—	450	—177	—	—177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	—	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	—	1,544	718	3	721	826	—3	823
Dec.	525	—	525	597	—	597	—72	—	—72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	—	161	—123	135	12
Feb.	383	—	383	321	—	321	62	—	62
Mar.	21	—	21	196	—	196	—175	—	—175
I	442	135	577	678	—	678	—236	135	—101
Apr.	316	—	316	418	1	419	—102	—1	—103
May	19	—	19	50	—	50	—30	—	—30
June	475	—	475	317	—	317	159	—	159
II	811	—	811	784	1	785	26	—1	26
July	17	—	17	43	16	59	—26	—16	—42
Aug.	26	—	26	44	—	44	—18	—	—18
Sept.	28	—	28	36	—	36	—8	—	—8
III	71	—	71	123	16	139	—52	—16	—68
Oct.	648	—	648	508	—	508	140	—	140
Nov.	1,002	—	1,002	202	—	202	800	—	800
Dec.	328	—	328	372	—	372	—44	—	—44
IV	1,977	—	1,977	1,082	—	1,082	895	—	895
1964—Jan.	39	—	39	61	—	61	—22	—	—22
Feb.	383	—	383	429	—	429	—46	—	—46
Mar.	24	—	24	77	—	77	—53	—	—53
I	447	—	447	567	—	567	—120	—	—120
Apr.	19	—	19	53	—	53	—33	—	—33
May	669	—	669	673	—	673	—4	—	—4

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	Calendar Years
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1958
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1959
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1960
1,186	113	1,298	590	15	605	596	98	693	1961
1,061	330	1,391	458	45	503	603	284	888	1962
457	104	561	232	1	233	225	103	328	Months
10	48	59†	22	1	23	-12	47	35	IV—1962
20	108	128	19	-	19	1	107	109	Jan.—1963
97†	30	127†	89	6	95	8†	24	33†	Feb.
127†	186	314†	130	7	137	-2†	179	177†	Mar.
205	-	205	25	-	25	180	-	180	I
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129	Apr.
160	-	160	23	3	26	136	-3	133	May
459	81	540	63	34	97	396	47	443	June
31	7	37	31	2	33	-	4	4	II
72	54	126	41	-	41	31	54	85	July
71	-	71	14	-	15	57	-	56	Aug.
174	61	234	86	3	89	87	58	145	Sept.
135	-	135	69	-	69	67	-	67	III
52	-	52	28	1	28	24	-1	23	Oct.
114	2	116	83	1	83	32	1	33	Nov.
301	2	303	179	1	180	122	-	123	Dec.
43	-	43	14	1	15	28	-1	27	IV
83	84	167	17	-	17	66	84	150	Jan.—1964
83	5	88	19	34	53	64	-29	35	Feb.
208	90	298	49	35	85	159	54	213	Mar.
111	54	165	12	-	12	99	54	153	I
103	86	189	46	4	50	57	82	139	Apr.
									May

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	Calendar Years
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1956
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347	1957
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301	1958
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365	1959
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	-19	320	1960
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236	1961
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1962
142	27	169	60	9	69	81	18	99	1963
175	11	186	60	7	68	114	4	118	Quarters
91	2	93	60	4	64	31	-2	29	I—1963
235	-	235	61	15	75	175	-15	160	II
161	-	161	63	8	71	98	-8	90	III
									IV
									I—1964

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47
1957	91	10	81
1958	39	14	24
1959	89	16	74
1960	66	19	47

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1961	54	22	32
1962	62	25	37
1963	74	18	56

6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	426	63	489	337	49	386	89	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	298	13	310
1961	602	245	847	399	126	525	203	119	322
1962	604	264	868	361	93	454	243	171	413
1963	593	293	886	295	70	365	298	223	521
Months 1963—Mar.	19	18	37						
I	77	30	106	58	11†	68†	19	19†	38†
Apr.	150	25	175						
May	98†	165	263†						
June	94	22	116						
II	342	212	554	114	25	139	229	187	415
July	11	11	23						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	11	11	22						
III	48	23	71	64	7	71	-16	16	-1
Oct.	62	7	69						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	19	16	35						
IV	126	28	154	59	27	86	66	2	68
1964—Jan.	57	2	59						
Feb.	51	7	58						
Mar.	25	10	35						
I	134	18	152	63	8	71	70	10	80
Apr.	174	—	174						
May	40	33	74						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	—	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	—	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	89	27	62	276	2	274
1963	36	7	29	160	108 ⁹	51 ⁹	228	345 ⁹	-117 ⁹
Quarters 1963—I	2	1	1	29	21	8	45†	—	45†
II	12	3	9	40	69 ⁹	-29 ⁹	79	318 ⁹	-239 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	9	64	71	27	44
IV	14	2	12	18	10	8	33	—	33
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	44	115 ¹⁰	-71

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.

2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, and \$4 million in 1963.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Includes the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

10. Represents the partial distribution made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 96-97 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TRUST COMPANIES

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961			1962				1963				1964
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	33	35	50	32	36	27	47	62	65	46	59	37
— foreign currency.....	7	11	4	16	22	8	7	8	8	4	8	4
Government of Canada treasury bills....	8	10	9	10	7	10	18	9	4	16	22	15
Other Government of Canada debt ²	264	267	277	304	288	290	281	289	311	288	295	336
Provincial government debt ²	119	127	131	135	136	131	136	144	159	161	152	161
Municipal government debt ²	73	78	82	85	86	87	94	103	107	113	112	124
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	161	169	112	185	145	159	122	190	215	213	107	231
Corporation and institution bonds.....	114	118	127	126	137	132	140	147	157	167	170	184
Mortgage loans and sales agreements....	535	588	630	680	744	810	845	905	966	1,036	1,088	1,148
Collateral loans.....	72	74	63	66	68	70	83	74	69	80	110	83
Canadian preferred and common stocks..	48	50	53	54	57	60	63	73	65	65	64	67
Foreign securities.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	3	3	3	8
Investments in												
subsidiary and associated companies...	6	6	7	7	7	8	9	8	9	10	9	10
Real estate and equipment.....	23	24	26	28	28	28	31	33	32	33	36	42
Other assets.....	11	10	12	10	12	13	13	13	15	14	15	16
TOTAL³	1,479	1,573	1,590	1,743	1,779	1,839	1,894	2,064	2,185	2,251	2,251	2,465
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Deposits and demand certificates												
— chequable.....	453†	488†	512†	579†	612†	588†	610†	656†	718†	791†	796†	422
— non-chequable.....												443
Deposit receipts and guaranteed investment certificates.....	842†	895†	896†	968†	974†	1,040†	1,094†	1,179†	1,232†	1,239†	1,238†	1,354
Short-term loans and notes payable												
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	10	12	9	9	10	10	2	3	3	3	2	2
— other loans and notes payable.....	18	18	6	19	9	27	7	36	42	24	17	25
Other liabilities.....	4	3	3	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	7
General, investment and special reserves.	80	80	88	90	93	93	102	105	107	107	105	116
Paid-in capital.....	58	59	60	58	60	60	62	64	65	65	75	72
Net accruals, payables & retained income ³	14	18	16	15	19	18	14	18	16	19	14	25
TOTAL³	1,479	1,573	1,590	1,743	1,779	1,839	1,894	2,064	2,185	2,251	2,251	2,465

For footnotes see bottom of page. † Revised.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961			1962				1963				1964
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	11	13	18	20	18	21	28	24	24	22	23	25
— foreign currency.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Government of Canada treasury bills....	1	3	6	3	—	3	2	5	7	3	4	3
Other Government of Canada debt ²	84	84	90	96	95	89	91	102	118	120	103	99
Provincial government debt ²	26	25	29	32	32	31	31	31	33	34	35	37
Municipal government debt ²	6	6	8	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	10	9	4	9	5	8	4	22	12	4	4	6
Corporation and institution bonds.....	12	14	14	14	15	14	14	14	16	17	18	20
Mortgage loans and sales agreements....	760	795	836	858	898	946	989	1,017	1,066	1,122	1,165	1,230
Collateral loans.....	14	13	10	11	13	22	18	15	12	17	12	12
Canadian preferred and common stocks..	33	32	33	34	36	37	38	41	42	46	50	51
Foreign securities.....	3	3	3	3	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	20
Investments in												
subsidiary and associated companies...	21	21	34	33	33	34	36	39	41	41	43	42
Real estate and equipment.....	17	19	19	25	26	26	28	31	32	36	38	39
Other assets.....	7	7	5	8	8	7	7	10	8	8	8	12
TOTAL³	1,007	1,043	1,110	1,155	1,194	1,253	1,300	1,364	1,423	1,483	1,514	1,604
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Deposits and demand certificates												
— chequable.....	148	160	178	196	208	203	205	217	238	256	258	142
— non-chequable.....												134
Deposit receipts and debentures.....	627	648	668	675	690	734	763	787	811	821	844	865
Short-term loans and notes payable												
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	2	2	4	6	7	12	14	15	15	17	12	19
— other loans and notes payable.....	—	1	—	3	4	4	4	3	3	5	6	9
Other liabilities.....	81	81	95	103	110	120	136	153	163	183	194	209
General, investment and special reserves.	62	62	74	73	74	75	78	79	84	85	87	90
Paid-in capital.....	48	48	52	54	55	56	57	61	61	68	70	84
Net accruals, payables & retained income ³	39	41	38	45	45	49	44	49	48	47	45	53
TOTAL³	1,007	1,043	1,110	1,155	1,194	1,253	1,300	1,364	1,423	1,483	1,514	1,604

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Business Financial Statistics*.

1. At book value.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Total assets exclude dividends accrued, interest, and other receivables which are netted against the combined liability items, interest, dividends and other payables, and retained earnings.

SALES FINANCE AND CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES
QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961			1962				1963				1964
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars	21	18	28	16	22	26	28	20	27	26	31	40
— foreign currency	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	4	2	2	2	2
Accounts and notes receivable:												
Instalment Finance Companies												
Consumers' goods	797	794	756	739	782	798	801	799	865	877	873†	869
Commercial and industrial goods	404	405	395	390	423	445	440	438	469	483	478†	485
Wholesale goods	223	128	184	230	237	143	240	303	274	166	292	405
Sub-total	1,424	1,327	1,335	1,359	1,442	1,386	1,481	1,540	1,608	1,526	1,643†	1,759
Consumer Loan Companies												
Instalment credit	42	38	35	37	42	49	52	51	52	55	55	46
Cash loans	526	534	559	576	604	631	662	674	709	728	753	750
Sub-total	568	572	594	613	646	680	714	725	761	783	808	796
Other receivables ²	112	128	142	168	174	176	208	223	252	288	324†	374
Total Receivables	2,104	2,027	2,071	2,140	2,262	2,242	2,403	2,488	2,621	2,597	2,775	2,929
Allowance for bad debts	-33	-35	-34	-35	-37	-37	-38	-39	-39	-44	-43	-45
Total Receivables (Net)	2,071	1,992	2,037	2,105	2,225	2,205	2,365	2,449	2,582	2,553	2,732	2,884
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies	9	7	4	5	17	13	16	10	17	8	8	8
Government of Canada treasury bills	14	17	5	5	18	19	17	20	14	13	5	6
Other Government of Canada debt ³	43	36	30	29	16	35	42	34	29	6	18	13
Other Canadian bonds and debentures	18	23	18	24	17	13	9	26	25	69	43	53
Other Canadian investments	3	4	4	5	5	8	6	8	9	12	13†	18
Canadian preferred and common stocks	4	4	4	4	5	5	10	13	11	12	13	13
Foreign securities	5	11	19	14	28	4	—	—	—	—	2	—
Investments in subsidiary												
and associated companies	131	146	160	161	172	197	195	212	226	220	251	264
Property, plant and equipment	13	14	14	15	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	23
Other assets	17	15	16	18	19	20	22	23	22	22	26	27
TOTAL	2,350	2,290	2,340	2,401	2,560	2,561	2,726	2,834	2,982	2,961	3,162	3,352
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Owing parent and associated												
companies	368	396	415	427	434	417	464	461	478	460	485	485
Bank loans and overdrafts	214	166	195	166	233	198	212	189	194	187	254	232
Demand and short-term notes												
— payable in Canadian dollars	564	489	465	512	540	570	582	703	723	704	731	871
— payable in foreign currency	35	28	26	26	39	38	88	66	83	84	113	160
Other short-term loans payable	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Long-term bonds, debentures and notes												
— payable in Canadian dollars	636	660	687	700	712	723	758	776	823	834	864	626
— payable in foreign currency												248
Mortgages and other long-term debt	2	3	2	2	4	2	2	2	3	3	4	2
Unearned income												
and other deferred credits	139	139	137	139	150	157	159	158	173	178	182	182
Other liabilities ⁴	90	95	92	94	103	101	95	104	115	112	111	120
Paid-in capital	180	187	192	199	206	208	223	227	238	239	252	252
Retained income	121	128	127	133	139	145	140	148	151	160	164	171
TOTAL	2,350	2,290	2,340	2,401	2,560	2,561	2,726	2,834	2,982	2,961	3,162	3,352

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Business Financial Statistics*

1. At book values.

2. Includes inventory financing, capital loans, other non-personal loans, receivables of subsidiaries engaged in other activities and sampling errors.

3. Includes guaranteed debt.

4. Includes taxes and other payables, dealers credit balances, pensions, trust or earmarked funds, interest of minority shareholders and other liabilities.

† Revised.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31 1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	873	55	753	457†			2,138†	272	359	2,770†
End of 1963—Apr.	818	52	687	385			1,942	*	*	*
May	844	52	700	387			1,983	*	*	*
June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	*	*	*
Nov.	872	55	737	420			2,084	*	*	*
Dec.	873	55	753	457†			2,138†	272	359	2,770†
1964—Jan.	867	55	753	442			2,117	*	*	*
Feb.	862	51	750	421			2,084	*	*	*
Mar.	869	46	750	414			2,079	255	330	2,664
Apr.	890	48	760	417			2,115	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1957.....32 Mar. 1962.....43 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 June 1962.....48 Sept. 1963.....60
Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1962.....57 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1962.....49 Mar. 1964.....49

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 108 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
End of										
1963—July	376	70	*	*	*	*	1,354	25	*	381
Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390	72	*	*	*	*	1,394	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
1964—Jan.	387	71	*	*	*	*	1,444	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,457	26	*	386
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	*	388
Apr.	400	70	*	*	*	*	1,541	25	*	389
May	419	71	*	*	*	*	1,592	21	*	389

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
1963	722	193	916	644	200	844	687	186	873	159	250
Monthly											
1962—Dec.	45	19	63	46	15	62	609	192	801	11	20
IV	145	54	199	149	48	197				34	56
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	182	799	11	18
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	22
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	72
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22
Nov.	54	16	70	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20
Dec.	52	18	70	54	16	70	687	186	873	12	19
IV	168	52	220	174	50	224				39	60
1964—Jan.	52	13	66	56	15	71	683	184	867	11	18
Feb.	56	14	69	66	9	74	673	189	862	11	16
Mar.	70	13	83	60	16	77	682	186	869	12	19
I	178	40	218	182	40	222				34	53
Apr.	84	17	101	62	18	80	704	185	890	17	26

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS	BALANCES OUT- STANDING	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
		1	(end of period)		1	(end of period)	New	Used		
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						<i>Months</i>			
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,822	1,770	292	3,146	2,985	1,642	28.7	20.2	24.4	32.6
Quarterly										
1962—III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	568	442	292	886	770	1,642	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	584	471	405	889	773	1,758	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 110-112 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

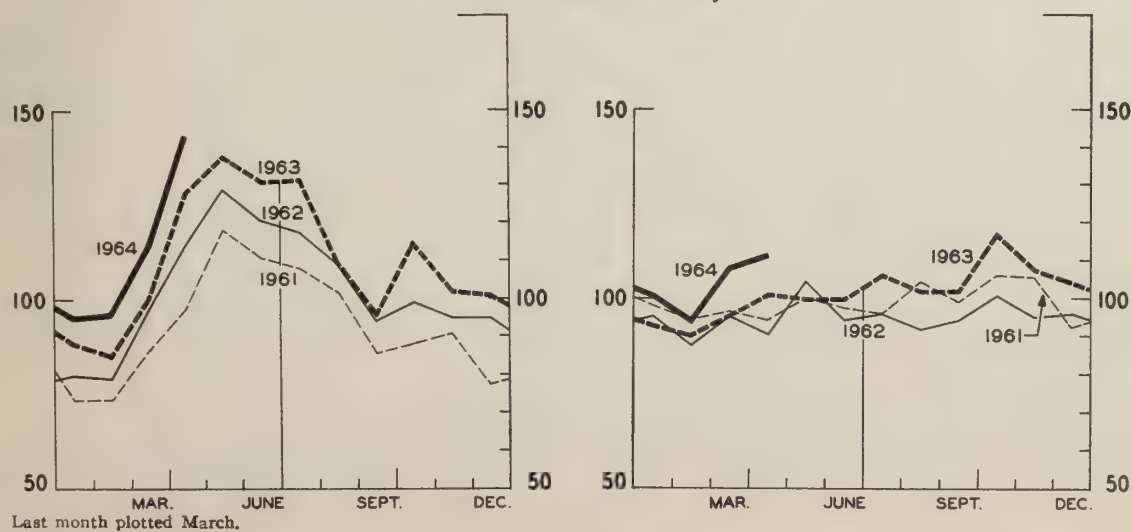
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ID	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other				
Millions of Dollars										
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962
409	137	233	370	173	305	478	1,324	1,214	1,351	1963
32	11	23	34	151	288	440	95	96	1,241	Monthly Dec.—1962
90	34	61	95				289	292		IV
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Jan.—1963
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Feb.
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Mar.
83	32	53	85				273	277		I
36	11	18	28	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	Apr.
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	May
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	June
119	34	54	88				397	300		II
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	July
36	11	22	32	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	Aug.
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Sept.
109	34	61	95				336	310		III
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	Oct.
32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Nov.
31	13	20	33	173	305	478	102	103	1,351	Dec.
99	37	66	104				318	327		IV
29	9	21	30	175	303	478	95	101	1,345	Jan.—1964
27	14	6	20	172	313	485	96	94	1,347	Feb.
31	12	18	31	171	314	485	114	107	1,354	Mar.
87	35	45	80				305	302		I
42	12	19	31	176	320	496	143	111	1,386	Apr.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS ¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ¹			Other ² Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²	Other ² Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ¹	Other ² Areas	Total
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total								
	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
	Number of Units										
Calendar Years											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,976	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1962—Oct.	4,174	6,692	10,866	5,322	33,854	11,750	8,478	39,700	62,579	15,612	76,153
Nov.	3,981	6,119	10,100			11,252			61,298		
Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541		
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565	14,013	68,903
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890		
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140	7,880	40,387	7,755	5,967	30,094	55,260	15,837	78,810
May	4,704	7,771	12,475			8,893			58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973		
July	5,011	7,724	12,735	9,327	44,242	8,197	7,698	35,398	67,483	17,383	87,443
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689			70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099	7,615	46,904	10,851	7,599	37,606	70,278	17,380	96,613
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231			72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233		
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313	3,444	23,297	6,238	8,122	44,385	81,125	10,960	73,495
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915		
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525			21,996			62,535		
Apr.	3,019	5,321	8,340	7,047	12,273	12,273	7,047	12,273	58,540	7,047	12,273
May	4,130	7,204	11,334			7,047			62,592		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
	Thousands of Units										
1962—Oct.	46.2	63.8	110.0	23.2	126.8	107.7	26.2	130.5	59.9	15.9	75.2
Nov.	41.5	58.9	100.4			106.1			59.5		
Dec.	46.2	53.6	99.8			97.5			59.3		
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6	29.5	134.1	87.3	29.9	122.5	59.3	17.7	78.8
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5			94.4			60.5		
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1		
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6	24.4	134.2	116.0	29.2	138.7	60.8	16.1	77.8
May	45.0	73.8	118.8			112.4			61.7		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7		
July	43.1	74.6	117.7	25.9	141.8	99.6	27.3	129.3	63.2	15.4	81.4
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2			106.2			64.2		
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5			100.5			66.0		
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6	34.4	178.5	98.4	23.7	123.8	67.7	18.1	95.3
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7			97.1			70.4		
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2		
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1	34.7	181.0	84.4	41.5	215.8	82.2	10.2	83.4
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5		
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3			330.9			73.2		
Apr.	38.0	67.4	105.4	75.3	110.0	176.2	75.3	110.0	64.5		
May	39.7	75.3	110.0			89.0			65.7		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

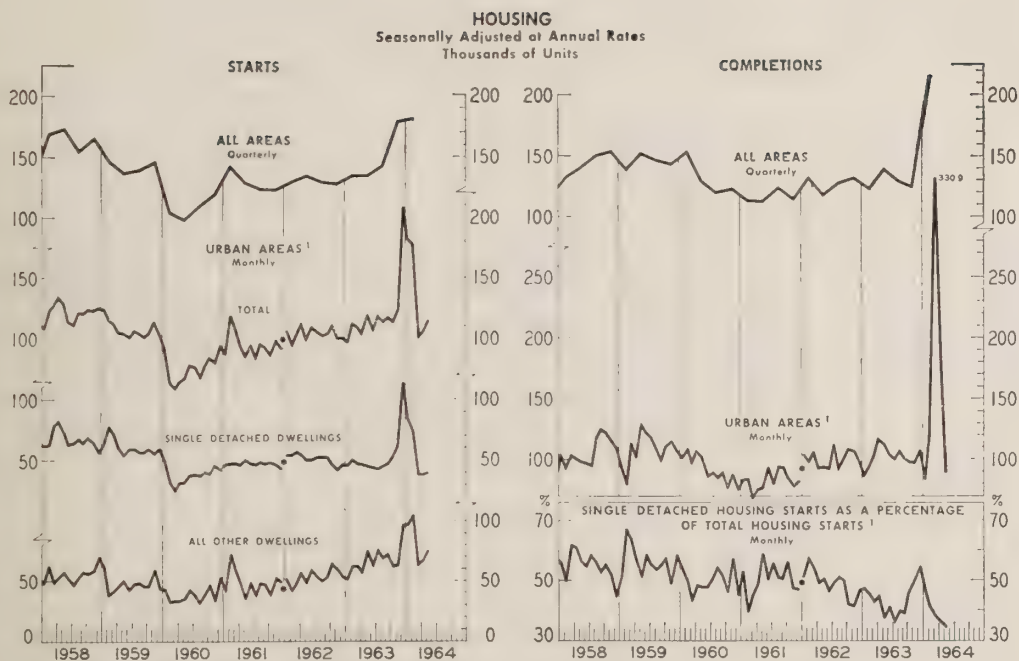
1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 452.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

MORTGAGES



1. Areas of 5,000 population and over.

* See footnote 2 on opposite page.

**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT ²						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	Total NHA and Con- ventional	NHA	Con- ventional	Total
	Millions of Dollars										Number of Units		
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860
Monthly													
1962—Oct.	-	16	7	1	17	41	26	16	43	84	3,784	5,303	9,087
Nov.	-	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959
Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474
1964—Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837	5,747	7,584
Feb.	-	10	4	-	9	23	23	21	44	67	1,838	5,566	7,404
Mar.	-	15	3	1	10	29	35	29	64	93	2,178	7,683	9,861
Apr.	-	25	24	3	14	66					5,335		
May*	-				16	65					5,189		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

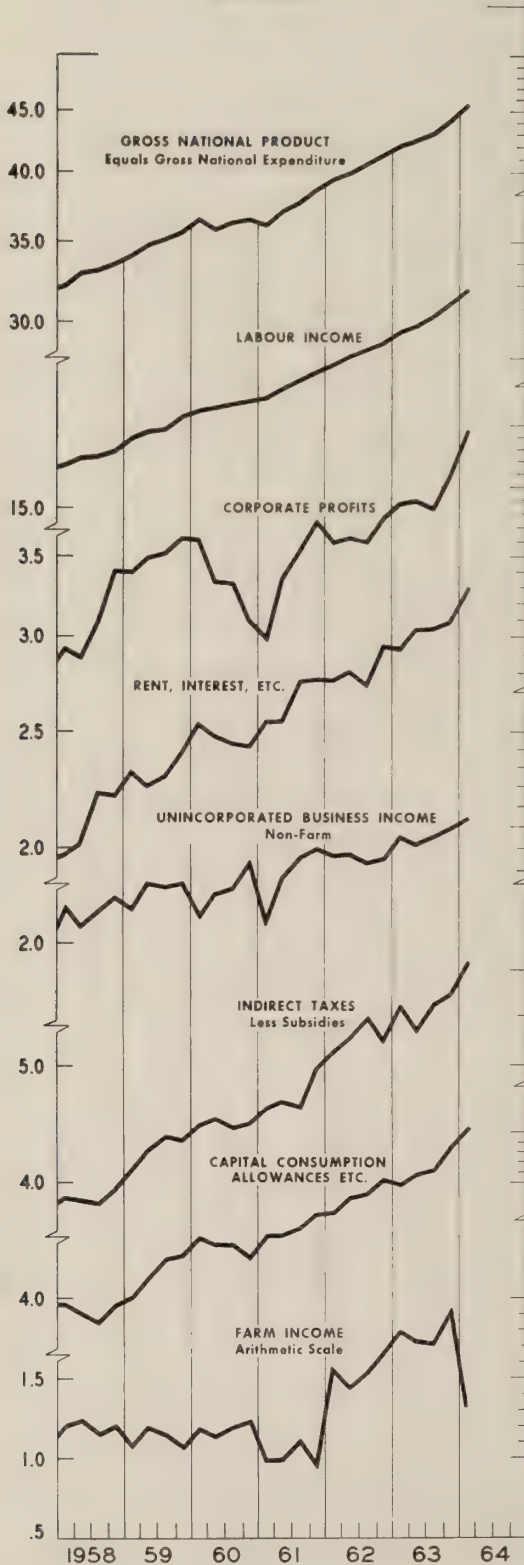
* Preliminary.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

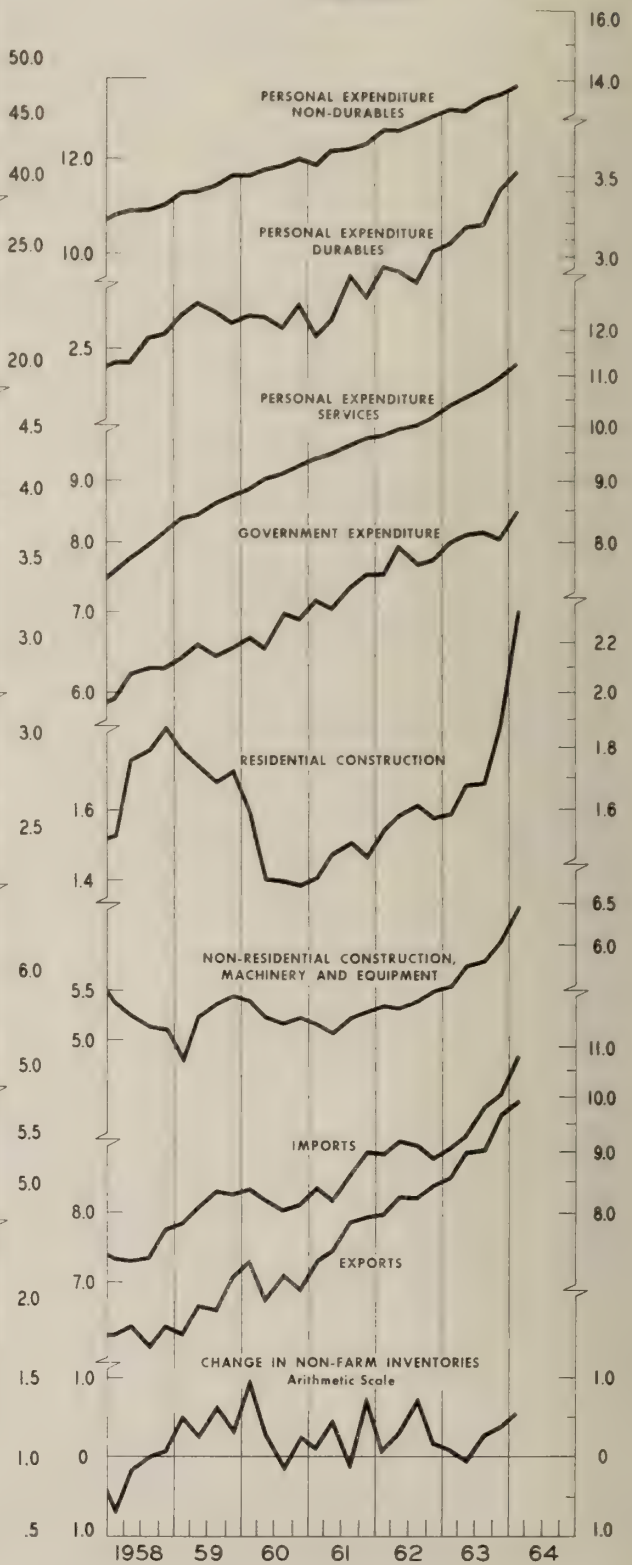
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Ratio Scale



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY				
			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963				1964
	1962	1963	I	II	III	IV	I
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,804
Military pay and allowances	586	598	556	608	600	628	576
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,640	3,920	3,868	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-570	-593	-612	-532	-568	-660	-704
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . .	2,809	3,025	2,932	3,040	3,044	3,084	3,292
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,788	1,724	1,712	1,920	1,320
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business . .	2,354	2,451	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,540
Inventory valuation adjustment	-133	-184	-112	-300	-176	-148	-172
NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	31,900	32,128	32,568	33,616	34,108
Indirect taxes less subsidies	5,277	5,565	5,588	5,344	5,612	5,716	6,088
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,865	5,124	4,972	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548
Residual error of estimate	-218	-235	-360	-20	-220	-340	-232
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	40,339	43,007	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	38,793	41,221	40,312	40,796	41,364	42,412	44,192
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	25,739	27,230	26,660	26,896	27,396	27,968	28,620
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,839	13,379	13,216	13,192	13,496	13,612	13,848
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,930	3,207	3,072	3,164	3,184	3,408	3,532
<i>Services</i>	9,970	10,644	10,372	10,540	10,715	10,948	11,240
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	7,709	8,076	7,996	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,488
New residential construction	1,577	1,705	1,584	1,676	1,680	1,880	2,340
New non-residential construction	2,638	2,811	2,668	2,864	2,812	2,900	3,024
New machinery and equipment	2,745	2,979	2,876	2,896	3,008	3,136	3,432
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories) . . .	40,408	42,801	41,784	42,440	43,048	43,932	45,904
Change in inventories: non-farm business	301	166	76	-60	264	384	556
farm ²	221	293	388	400	316	68	-296
Net balance on current account	-809	-488	-512	-276	-772	-392	-888
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	8,224	9,054	8,552	8,980	9,032	9,652	9,904
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-9,033	-9,542	-9,064	-9,256	-9,804	-10,044	-10,792
Residual error of estimate	218	235	364	16	220	340	236
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	40,339	43,007	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,804
Less: Social insurance contributions	-811	-838	-820	-840	-844	-848	-860
Military pay and allowances	586	598	556	608	600	628	576
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . .	2,354	2,451	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,540
Interest dividends and net rental income	3,244	3,487	3,396	3,476	3,488	3,588	3,668
Transfer payments	3,720	3,873	3,904	3,828	3,808	3,952	4,136
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	29,276	31,121	30,516	30,768	31,180	32,020	32,864
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,544	1,892	1,508	1,656	1,780
PERSONAL INCOME	30,817	32,771	32,060	32,660	32,688	33,676	34,644
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,720	-2,910	-2,892	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076	-3,188
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	28,097	29,861	29,168	29,912	29,764	30,600	31,456
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-25,739	-27,230	-26,660	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968	-28,620
PERSONAL NET SAVING	2,358	2,631	2,508	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,836

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

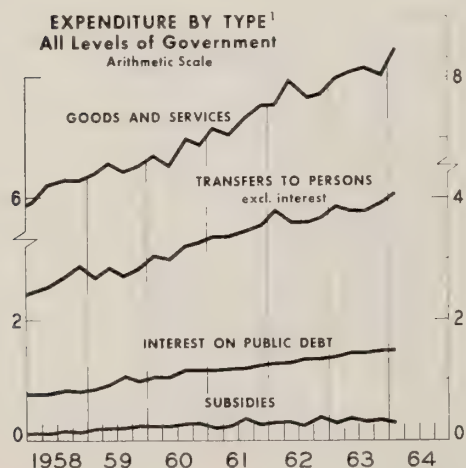
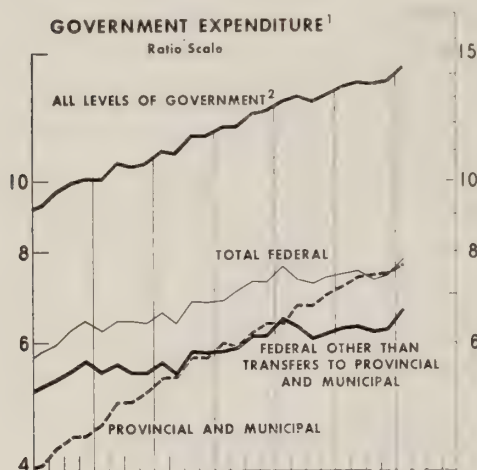
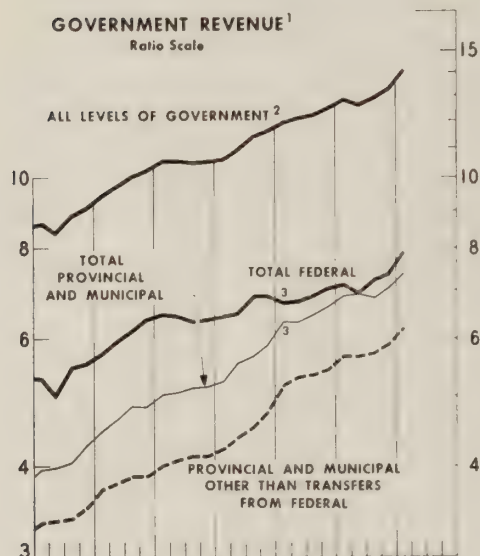
2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

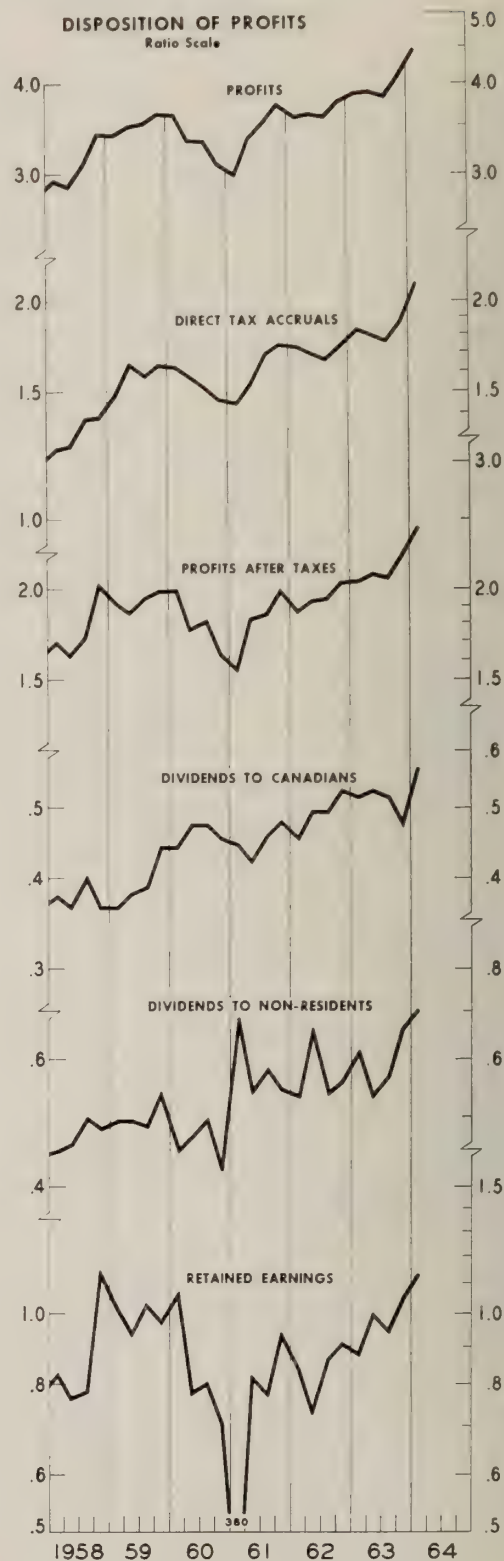
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

3. See footnote 4 on page 454.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963				1964
	1962	1963	I	II	III	IV	I
	Millions of Dollars						
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE							
Personal direct taxes.....	2,720	2,910	2,892	2,748	2,924	3,076	3,188
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,700	1,810	1,820	1,796	1,756	1,868	2,012
Withholding taxes.....	125	128	124	120	132	136	120
Indirect taxes.....	5,563	5,878	5,832	5,716	5,908	6,056	6,376
Investment Income.....	1,240	1,333	1,308	1,384	1,356	1,284	1,552
Insurance and pension contributions.....	811	838	820	840	844	848	860
TOTAL REVENUE ¹	12,159	12,897	12,796	12,604	12,920	13,268	14,108
Federal revenue.....	6,852	7,154	7,112	6,924	7,208	7,372	7,904
Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal.....	1,134	1,165	1,192	1,224	1,092	1,152	1,168
Other provincial-municipal revenue.....	5,307	5,743	5,684	5,680	5,712	5,896	6,204
Expenditures on Goods and Services.....	7,709	8,076	7,996	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,488
Federal defence.....	1,678	1,576	1,532	1,604	1,612	1,556	1,664
Federal non-defence.....	1,346	1,351	1,468	1,332	1,328	1,276	1,524
Provincial-municipal.....	4,685	5,149	4,996	5,172	5,212	5,216	5,300
Transfers to persons: interest.....	1,309	1,414	1,380	1,412	1,416	1,448	1,480
other.....	3,676	3,829	3,860	3,784	3,764	3,908	4,092
Subsidies.....	286	313	244	372	296	340	288
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹	12,980	13,632	13,480	13,676	13,628	13,744	14,348
Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal.....	1,134	1,165	1,192	1,224	1,092	1,152	1,168
Other federal expenditure.....	6,261	6,267	6,292	6,304	6,212	6,260	6,660
Provincial-municipal expenditure.....	6,719	7,365	7,188	7,372	7,416	7,484	7,688
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ²	-821	-735	-684	-1,072	-708	-476	-240
Federal.....	-543	-278	-372	-604	-96	-40	76
Provincial-municipal.....	-278	-457	-312	-468	-612	-436	-316
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT							
Personal net saving.....	2,358	2,631	2,508	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,836
Business gross saving.....							
Corporate retained earnings.....	835	964	876	992	944	1,044	1,124
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,865	5,124	4,972	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	5	136	244	-168	204	264	-460
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-133	-184	-112	-300	-176	-148	-172
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	-821	-735	-684	-1,072	-708	-476	-240
Residual error of estimate.....	-218	-235	-360	-20	-220	-340	-232
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—							
SOURCE = DISPOSITION.....	6,891	7,701	7,444	7,516	7,528	8,316	8,404
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,960	7,495	7,128	7,436	7,500	7,916	8,796
Change in inventories.....	522	459	464	340	580	452	260
Residual error of estimate.....	218	235	364	16	220	340	236
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	7,700	8,189	7,956	7,792	8,300	8,708	9,292
Net balance on international current account.....	-809	-488	-512	-276	-772	-392	-888
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS							
Corporate Profits ³	3,640	3,920	3,868	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,700	1,810	1,820	1,796	1,756	1,868	2,012
Profits after taxes.....	1,940	2,110	2,048	2,096	2,072	2,224	2,440
Less: charitable contributions.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
dividends paid to Canadians.....	491	509	516	528	516	476	568
dividends paid to non-residents.....	570	593	612	532	568	660	704
Corporate retained earnings.....	835	964	876	992	944	1,044	1,124

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

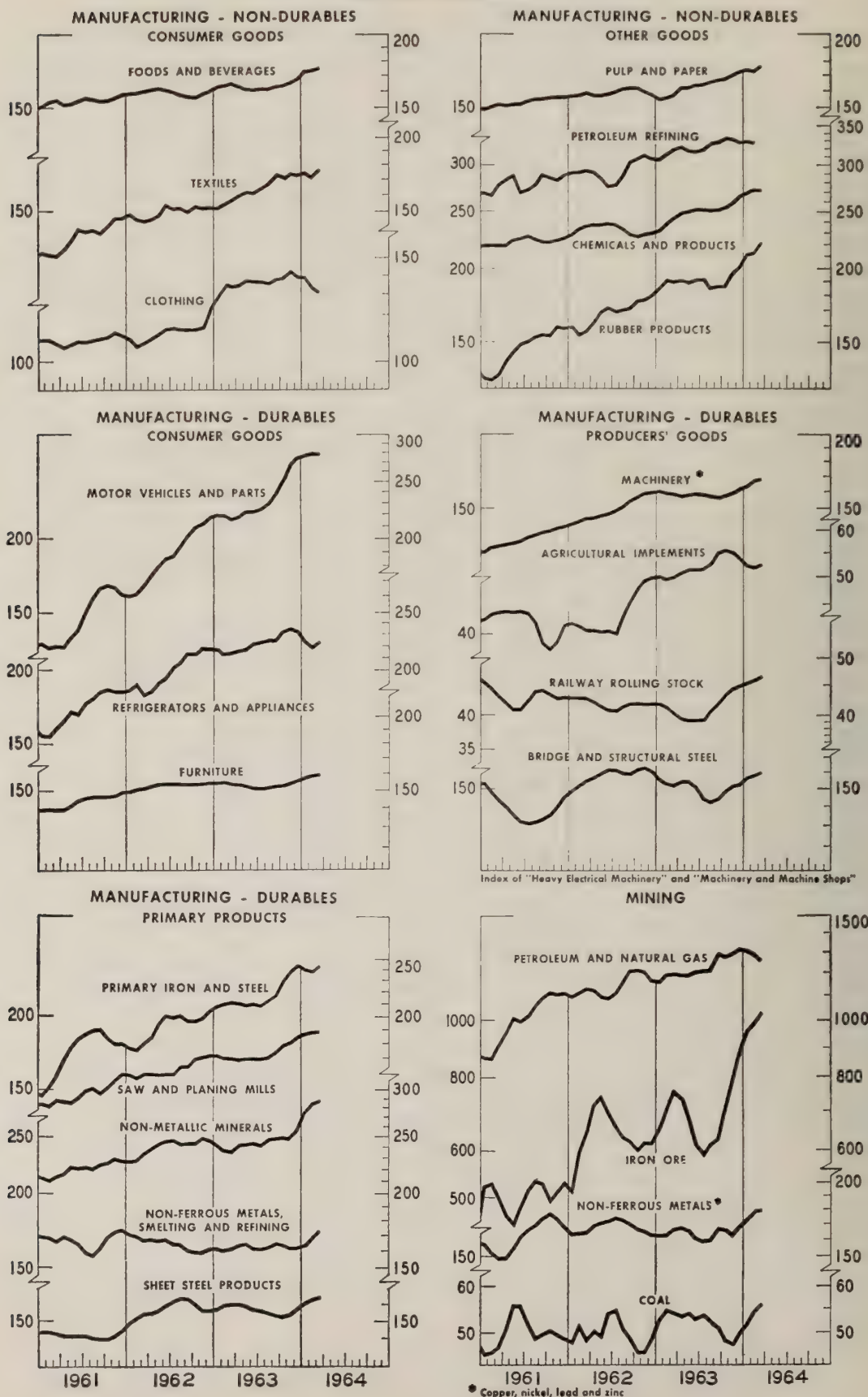
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 118-119 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

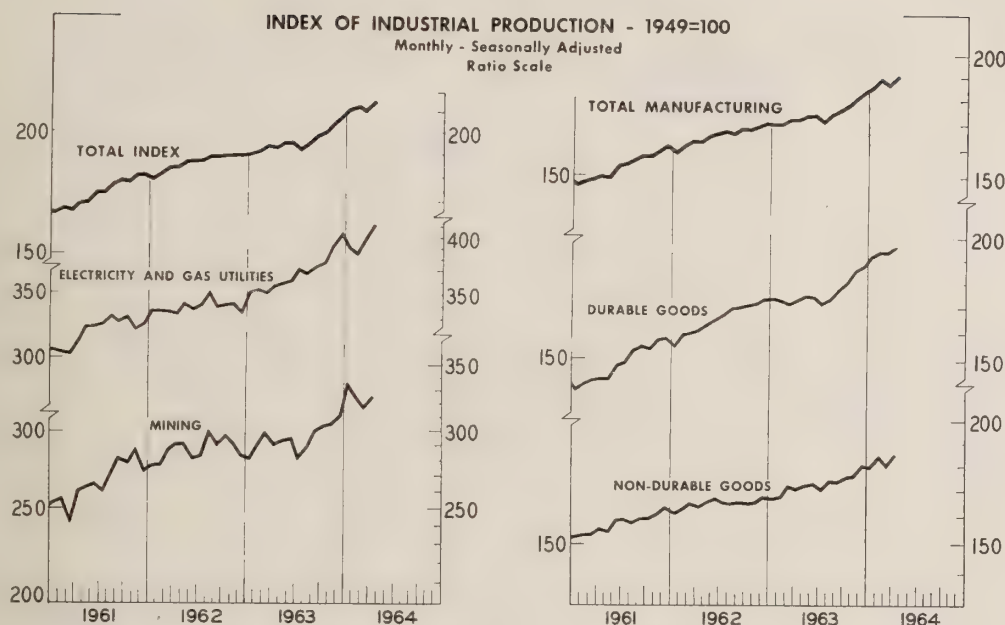
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX 1	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petroleum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100											
1956	154.9	212.3	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7
1963	195.9	294.4	1219.1	181.9	173.9	175.9	161.8	182.5	172.2	162.1	175.7	367.4
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1962—Apr.	180.2	184.0	290.7	1128.5	185.4	162.3	160.4	146.3	167.0	163.9	159.6	333.9
May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	334.4
1963—Jan.	182.6	190.2	282.0	1150.2	172.9	169.6	173.1	159.0	179.7	166.7	160.1	351.5
Feb.	190.7	191.3	290.7	1187.7	177.9	169.7	172.2	160.4	177.7	167.7	165.1	353.4
Mar.	192.0	193.5	298.3	1228.5	181.4	171.5	171.1	160.8	175.9	171.9	166.8	351.3
Apr.	189.3	192.9	290.8	1154.7	182.2	171.4	172.5	159.7	178.5	170.5	161.8	357.6
May	197.2	194.7	293.4	1177.7	182.2	173.1	174.5	160.6	181.0	171.9	160.6	358.6
June	203.6	195.1	294.8	1225.9	177.8	173.3	173.9	161.4	179.8	172.7	162.4	361.3
July	183.0	191.9	281.5	1194.2	166.8	170.5	170.9	157.7	177.1	170.1	158.7	370.8
Aug.	190.3	194.9	289.4	1205.4	174.3	173.4	172.9	156.4	180.6	173.8	163.2	365.9
Sept.	204.8	198.1	300.8	1239.0	182.9	175.4	177.4	160.5	185.3	173.7	161.6	372.8
Oct.	207.6	200.2	303.0	1301.4	177.5	177.4	179.9	164.5	187.1	175.2	164.5	376.3
Nov.	210.8	203.5	305.1	1269.8	183.8	180.2	185.2	168.7	192.9	175.9	165.3	390.6
Dec.	199.1	207.7	311.8	1294.4	188.3	183.5	187.6	171.4	195.2	180.1	166.6	403.8
1964—Jan.	202.1	210.8	335.2	1364.0	205.9	185.2	191.6	176.2	198.8	179.7	171.8	391.2
Feb.	211.0†	212.3†	324.9†	1259.0	207.5†	188.6	193.8	176.5†	201.9	184.2†	180.0	384.3†
Mar.	209.2	210.2	317.3	1242.0	201.1	186.3	193.6	177.8	201.0	180.1	170.1	396.4
Apr.*	212.0	215.1	324.9	1266.3	206.6	190.2	196.2	183.7	202.1	185.1	175.0	411.8

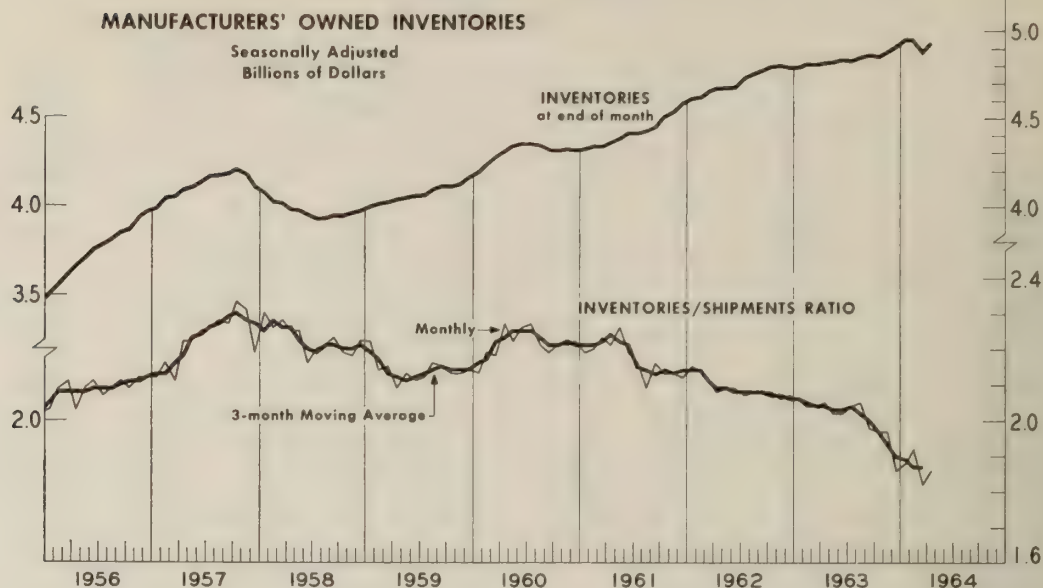
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 120 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS ★



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Ship-ments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Ship-ments	Inventories: Ship-ments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Sept.	4,403	2,176	2,149	1,966	2,040	1,536	867	4,443	2,058	2.16	2,079	2,005
Oct.	4,469	2,188	2,157	1,935	2,058	1,557	885	4,500	2,110	2.13	2,121	2,016
Nov.	4,499	2,199	2,262	1,998	2,065	1,577	894	4,536	2,127	2.13	2,196	2,085
Dec.	4,581	1,994	2,027	2,031	2,076	1,590	913	4,579	2,156	2.12	2,179	2,108
1962—Jan.	4,621	1,993	2,100	2,138	2,085	1,598	929	4,612	2,145	2.15	2,143	2,106
Feb.	4,665	1,941	1,990	2,187	2,081	1,608	928	4,617	2,156	2.14	2,193	2,143
Mar.	4,726	2,243	2,295	2,239	2,091	1,625	934	4,650	2,201	2.11	2,222	2,164
Apr.	4,710	2,156	2,152	2,235	2,104	1,624	939	4,667	2,240	2.08	2,262	2,186
May	4,690	2,424	2,429	2,239	2,112	1,618	942	4,672	2,233	2.09	2,246	2,200
June	4,654	2,415	2,457	2,281	2,114	1,612	952	4,678	2,242	2.09	2,287	2,245
July	4,666	2,218	2,219	2,281	2,134	1,630	963	4,727	2,288	2.07	2,290	2,248
Aug.	4,716	2,294	2,258	2,246	2,134	1,643	972	4,749	2,286	2.08	2,274	2,237
Sept.	4,743	2,345	2,277	2,178	2,137	1,670	979	4,786	2,298	2.08	2,284	2,223
Oct.	4,772	2,484	2,437	2,131	2,135	1,666	995	4,796	2,310	2.08	2,310	2,223
Nov.	4,770	2,396	2,379	2,115	2,144	1,668	988	4,800	2,329	2.06	2,317	2,210
Dec.	4,799	2,138	2,134	2,111	2,128	1,676	980	4,784	2,310	2.07	2,299	2,200
1963—Jan.	4,803	2,158	2,346	2,298	2,119	1,683	989	4,791	2,330	2.06	2,390	2,260
Feb.	4,857	2,127	2,138	2,309	2,123	1,693	992	4,808	2,362	2.04	2,364	2,261
Mar.	4,882	2,307	2,313	2,315	2,128	1,684	992	4,804	2,352	2.04	2,329	2,238
Apr.	4,858	2,345	2,306	2,275	2,128	1,695	993	4,816	2,344	2.05	2,334	2,227
May	4,838	2,602	2,617	2,291	2,128	1,713	982	4,823	2,392	2.02	2,413	2,249
June	4,808	2,485	2,467	2,273	2,131	1,719	988	4,838	2,395	2.02	2,383	2,237
July	4,768	2,391	2,413	2,295	2,121	1,730	983	4,834	2,371	2.04	2,396	2,262
Aug.	4,815	2,357	2,393	2,331	2,121	1,735	991	4,847	2,362	2.05	2,421	2,321
Sept.	4,824	2,516	2,516	2,330	2,140	1,735	992	4,867	2,455	1.98	2,511	2,376
Oct.	4,834	2,655	2,652	2,327	2,138	1,734	985	4,857	2,467	1.97	2,518	2,427
Nov.	4,857	2,544	2,561	2,343	2,149	1,741	994	4,884	2,479	1.97	2,501	2,450
Dec.	4,932	2,448	2,438	2,333	2,156	1,742	1,012	4,910	2,640	1.86	2,629	2,438
1964—Jan.	2,964	2,428	2,618	2,523	2,166	1,756	1,031	4,953	2,633	1.88	2,676	2,481
Feb.	5,000	2,416	2,401	2,508	2,173	1,746	1,033	4,952	2,586	1.92	2,560	2,456
Mar.*	4,961	2,626	2,670	2,552	2,163	1,706	1,014	4,883	2,687	1.82	2,699	2,468
Apr.*	4,967	2,638	2,668	2,583	2,183	1,724	1,019	4,926	2,645	1.86	2,707	2,529

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

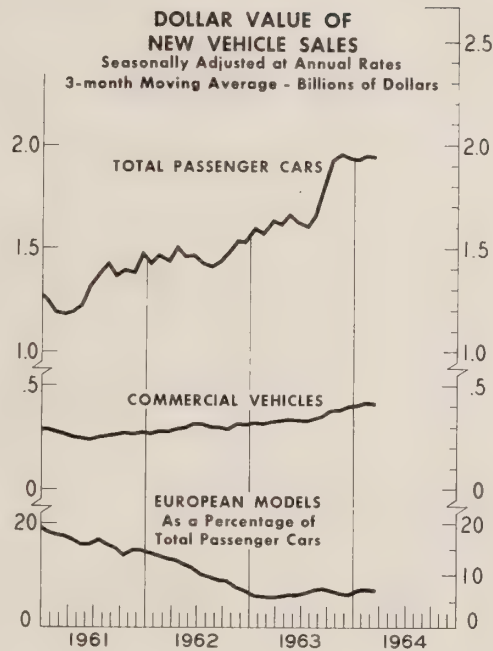
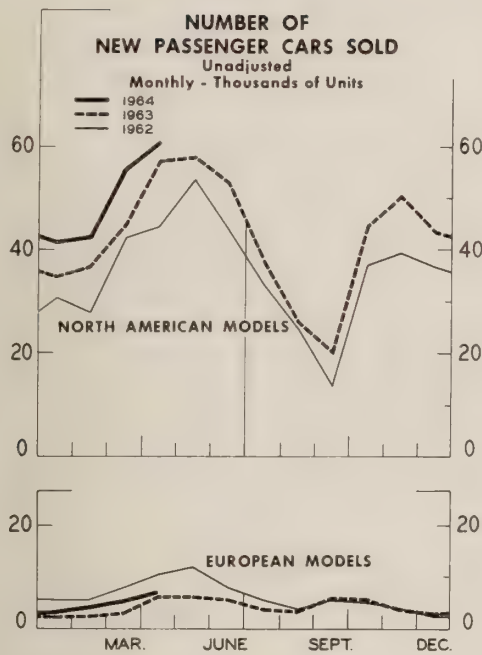
★ 1961–1963 data revised.

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS				
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models	<i>European as % of Total</i>	
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			<i>%</i>	<i>\$ Millions</i>
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,291†	1,039†	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	503	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—May	48.9	1.3	3.7	12.3	65.3	1,553	1,356	197	12.7	313
June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2	1,394	1,238	156	11.2	306
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,462	1,313	149	10.2	320
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,399	1,282	117	8.4	318
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,360	1,221	139	10.2	257
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	40.9†	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.3†	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,516	1,417	99	6.5	307
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,642	1,549	93	5.6	314
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,553	1,469	84	5.4	320
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.5†	1,692	1,589	103	6.1	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8	1,592	1,498	94	6.0	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,696	1,585	111	6.5	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,576	1,479	97	6.2	329
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,536	1,427	109	7.1	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,874	1,736	138	7.4	386
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,951	1,837	114	5.8	386
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7	1.1	5.1	44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4			46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	395
Mar.	58.5	3.0			60.5	2,023	1,878	145	7.2	439
Apr.	63.6	3.1			67.8	1,867	1,751	116	6.2	401
May	59.7									

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,571		2,763	14,808	787	560	5,021	817	1,561
1963	18,433		3,010	15,423	828	568	5,252	846	1,648
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES						
1962—Mar.	1,440	17,554	2,846	14,708	787	557	4,969	838	1,555
Apr.	1,438	17,480	2,815	14,665	799	551	4,971	794	1,583
May	1,563	17,454	2,760	14,694	785	558	5,016	809	1,513
June	1,563	17,267	2,708	14,559	782	551	4,914	804	1,538
July	1,437	17,563	2,660	14,903	787	562	5,077	826	1,564
Aug.	1,462	17,341	2,535	14,806	774	541	5,035	815	1,576
Sept.	1,389	17,596	2,556	15,040	793	570	5,057	836	1,624
Oct.	1,490	17,684	2,787	14,897	785	576	5,064	809	1,543
Nov.	1,582	17,953	2,910	15,043	794	578	5,094	829	1,597
Dec.	1,811	18,211	3,068	15,143	813	559	5,159	828‡	1,600
1963—Jan.	1,315	18,121	3,048	15,073	806	571	5,170	832	1,566
Feb.	1,225	18,144	3,002	15,142	813	576	5,180	821	1,591
Mar.	1,436	18,048	2,958	15,090	839	560	5,133	827	1,592
Apr.	1,520	17,936	2,938	14,998	803	546	5,106	820	1,590
May	1,652	18,128	2,917	15,211	793	559	5,209	833	1,604
June	1,582	18,302	2,995	15,307	838	571	5,208	853	1,632
July	1,520	18,092	2,766	15,326	799	566	5,297	851	1,654
Aug.	1,582	18,364	2,715	15,649	798	549	5,297	863	1,712
Sept.	1,431	18,668	2,993	15,675	861	577	5,287	845	1,678
Oct.	1,595	18,864	3,240	15,624	856	607	5,385	818	1,638
Nov.	1,681	18,793	3,181	15,612	824	550	5,275	846	1,717
Dec.	1,894	19,465	3,481	15,984	904	577	5,426	895	1,708
1964—Jan.	1,451	19,836	3,509	16,327	960	607	5,545	874	1,766
Feb.	1,379	19,511	3,443	16,068	1,003	613	5,358	882	1,774
Mar.	1,514	19,642	3,362	16,279	1,054	575	5,554	836	1,717

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962" PAGE 121.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual. (incl. Emigra- tion) 1	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,998†	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	468	143	325	75	-67	18.1	17.6	25.4	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468*	147*	321*	93	-79*	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.8*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1961—I	18,092	80	116	36	80	12	-12	17.7	17.7	25.6	8.0
II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	113	37	76	12	-14	16.1	16.5	24.5	8.0
II	18,508	92	120	36	84	22	-14	19.9	18.2	25.9	7.8
III	18,600	83	122	34	88	23	-28	17.8	18.9	26.2	7.3
IV	18,683	84	113	36	77	18	-11	18.0	16.5	24.2	7.7
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021	81	113*	35*	78*	24	-21*	17.0	16.4*	23.8*	7.4*
1964—I	19,102		114*	39*	75*	18			15.7*	23.9*	8.2*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

† Corrected. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 132.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	35
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	**

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

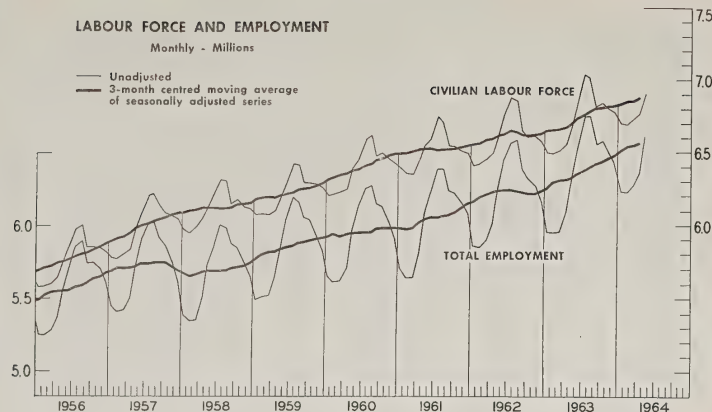
** Not available.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS

LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions

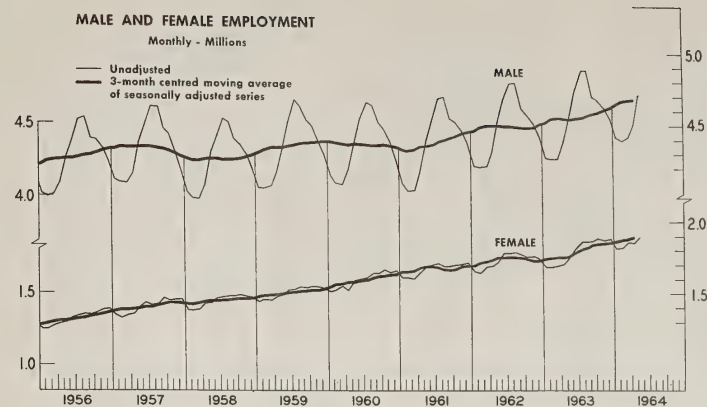
— Unadjusted
— 3-month centred moving average
of seasonally adjusted series

OF THE POPULATION¹

MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions

— Unadjusted
— 3-month centred moving average
of seasonally adjusted series



	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED					CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES	
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By REGION ²					B.C.	By Sex		Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force		Male	Female	Total			
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	Female		Married	Other ³											
Thousands										%	Thousands	%			Thousands							
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.1	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,806	117	1955
1956	5,725	744	4,981	476	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1956
1957	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	53.9	11,357	120	1957
1958	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	54.0	11,562	120	1958
1959	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1959
1960	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1960
1961	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	122	1961
1962	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894	4,667	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1962
Week Ending																						Week Ending
1962—July 21	6,569	746	5,823	584	1,805	2,398	1,192	590	832	951	4,786	247	61	308	4.5	6,877	82.8	30.0	56.2	12,234	127	21 July—1962
Aug. 18	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939	4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127	18 Aug.
Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881	4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	22 Sept.
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,673	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,609	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,244	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,555	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899	4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	121	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	582	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881	4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896	4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	921	937	4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.
Apr. 13	6,360	596	5,764	522	1,752	2,396	1,094	596	958	898	4,504	345	58	403	6.0	6,763	77.1	30.0	53.3	12,677	120	13 Apr.
May 23	6,608	667	5,941	574	1,794	2,457	1,174	609	991	904	4,713	234	59	293	4.2	6,901	78.4	30.5	54.3	12,708	120	23 May

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

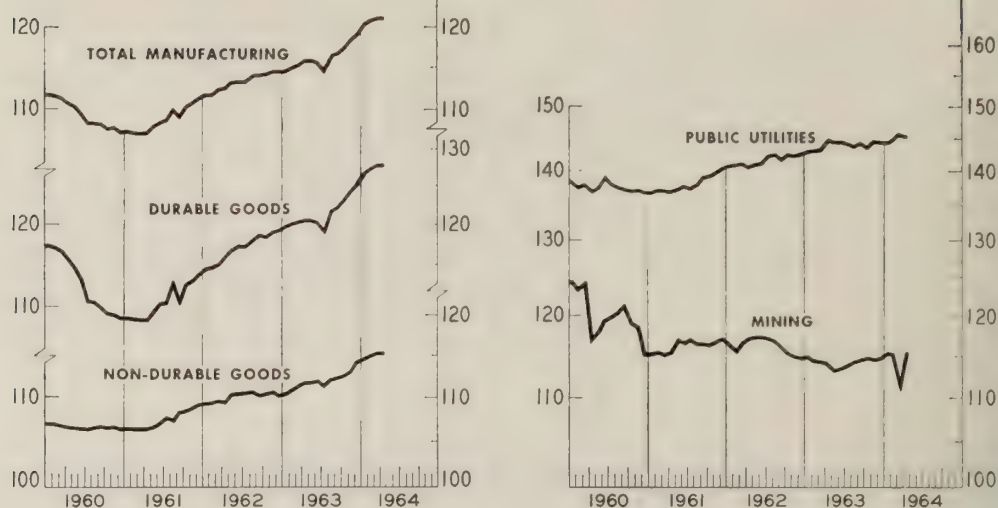
3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 122-125 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100

Monthly - Seasonally Adjusted
Ratio Scale

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED★				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.8	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9†	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.4†	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.0†					
Monthly										
1962—Apr.	113.3	110.4	114.7	106.7	136.7	117.4	112.5	116.0	109.6	140.6
May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.5	113.3	116.9	110.3	140.9
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.5	113.5	117.3	110.3	141.0
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.1	113.4	117.1	110.4	142.1
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	116.9	114.0	118.0	110.7	142.4
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.2	114.0	118.6	110.2	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.4	110.4	142.4
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	115.0	114.5	119.0	110.7	142.1
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.9	114.5	119.4	110.3	142.5
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.2	114.5	119.8	110.6	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.2	120.1	111.1	143.2
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.3	115.5	120.2	111.6	143.4
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	114.0	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.8
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.4	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.5
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	113.6	115.7	120.1	112.0	144.5
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	113.9	114.6	118.2	111.6	144.1
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.2	116.5	121.8	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.6	116.7	122.0	112.2	144.2
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.6	123.2	112.8	143.8
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	144.2†	114.7	118.3	124.2	113.4	144.7
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.9	119.3	125.4	114.2	144.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.7	120.4	126.8†	114.8	144.2
Feb.	113.3	117.7	124.9	111.7	139.5	115.5	120.9	127.6†	115.1	144.9
Mar.	109.1	118.4	125.9	112.1	139.8	111.5	121.2	127.9	115.5	145.8
Apr.*	111.5	118.9	126.4	112.6	141.6	115.7	121.2	127.9	115.5	145.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

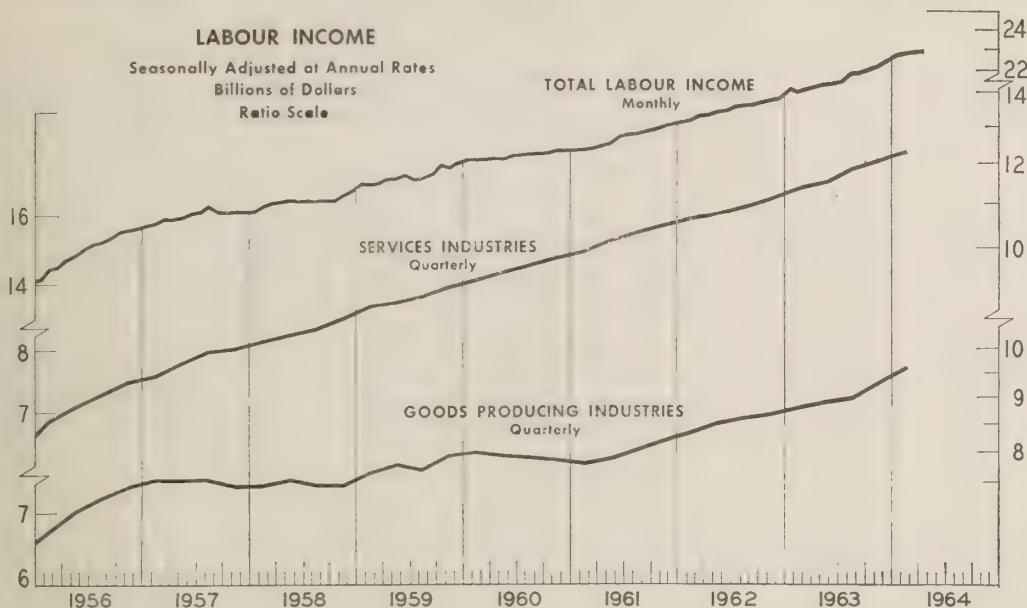
★ 1962-63 data revised.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

† Corrected. † Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 126 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5			
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week			
Annually											
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78	40.4			
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83	40.6			
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88	40.7			
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95	40.8			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1962—Apr.	1,624	19,956		5,653			1.89	1.87	40.6	40.6†	
May	1,687	20,083	834	5,680	2,794	1,808	8,946	1.89	1.88†	41.0	40.8†
June	1,737	20,143		5,707				1.88	1.88	41.1	40.7†
July	1,725	20,279		5,750				1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	9,007	1.86	1.89†	41.0	40.8†
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773				1.88	1.91†	41.4	40.8†
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784				1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	9,240	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.8†
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835				1.94	1.91	37.3†	40.5†
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881				1.92	1.92†	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	9,438	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930				1.93	1.93†	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960				1.95	1.93†	41.0	41.0†
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	9,615	1.95	1.94†	41.2	40.9†
June	1,843	21,365		5,998				1.94	1.94†	40.9	40.6†
July	1,816	21,415		5,989				1.93	1.95†	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	9,870	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.7†
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105				1.94	1.97†	41.3	40.7†
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166				1.96	1.97†	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	10,063	1.97	1.98†	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375				2.02	1.98†	38.0	41.2†
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440				1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.	1,826	22,832	897	6,460	3,136	2,009	10,306†	1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2
Mar.*	1,840	22,877		6,480				2.01	2.01	40.8	40.6
Apr.*	1,868	22,932		6,432				2.01	1.99	41.1	41.1

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Mar. 1964 was 900,892

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CORPORATE PROFITS

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES											TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other 1	TOT- AL	Mining, Quarrying & Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other 2	TOTAL		
	Millions of Dollars												Millions of Dollars										
Annual Totals	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646	382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	Annual Totals
1956	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,469	322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
1957	241	54	257	56	374	30	68	65	78	96	82	1,401	246	189	57	241	241	445	73	182	1,674	3,075	1957
1958																							1958
1959	259	69	325	63	478		79	71	101	120	93	1,658	326	265	72	272	256	446	85	124	1,846	3,504	1959
1960	262	56	296	64	399		59	63	121	117	79	1,516	348	275	85	228	212	510	81	83	1,822	3,338	1960
1961	256	65	310	61	422		40	56	110	114	99	1,533	357	277	89	212	209	545	74	104	1,867	3,400	1961
1962	252	73	366	62	510		64	69	102	150	97	1,745	405	283	92	230	217	497	81	90	1,895	3,640	1962
1963	274	79	365	64	588		76	72	113	169	108	1,908	422	322	76	255	238	525	81	93	2,012	3,920	1963
Quarterly																							Quarterly
1959-III	74	17	74	14	115		22	28	26	34	28	432	83	90	10	83	59	105	24	43	497	929	1959-III
IV	75	17	92	16	114		26	18	41	22	19	440	94	62	19	67	82	108	20	27	479	919	IV
1960-I	40	14	63	15	111		15	2	32	28	16	336	92	52	34	47	32	126	21	11	415	751	I-1960
II	63	16	83	20	132		19	13	26	34	19	425	89	71	20	57	66	133	24	25	485	910	II
III	83	11	78	13	80		13	30	29	35	23	395	90	86	9	67	38	138	25	29	482	877	III
IV	76	15	72	16	76		12	18	34	20	21	360	77	66	22	57	76	113	11	18	440	800	IV
1961-I	42	17	51	12	69		4	1	18	18	22	254	67	42	35	33	25	126	14	13	355	609	I-1961
II	65	14	87	19	143		10	16	19	35	21	429	91	67	22	55	55	138	22	30	480	909	II
III	74	12	87	12	87		11	24	32	35	29	403	97	101	8	66	46	144	22	39	523	926	III
IV	75	22	85	18	123		15	15	41	26	27	447	102	67	24	58	83	137	16	22	509	956	IV
1962-I	45	16	71	14	103		10	1	28	29	17	334	91	47	41	41	36	120	13	10	399	733	I-1962
II	56	18	107	20	163		14	20	17	46	23	484	111	65	22	62	63	141	23	27	514	998	II
III	77	13	107	12	103		16	28	23	45	28	452	102	87	7	62	42	126	27	34	487	939	III
IV	74	26	81	16	141		24	20	34	30	29	475	101	84	22	65	76	110	18	19	495	970	IV
1963-I	53	16	65	13	133		13	2	26	31	20	372	96	54	41	42	39	122	12	10	416	788	I-1963
II	64	19	105	19	181		19	21	19	49	28	524	107	80	18	73	62	153	23	28	544	1,068	II
III	78	15	107	16	106		17	29	28	50	28	474	109	100	1	69	50	132	27	36	524	998	III
IV	79	29	88	16	168		27	20	40	39	32	538	110	88	16	71	87	118	19	19	528	1,066	IV
1964-I	58	19	85	19	173		18	5	29	36	19	461	107	64	35	53	41	125	19	12	456	917	I-1964

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Corporation Profits*.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction

SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 128-129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products 3	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz
1960—III	251.4	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	258.9	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	249.1	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	261.1	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	255.7	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷
III	262.5	182.0	98.0	123.1	21.91	28.41	62.5	31.0	42.7
IV	265.7	185.6	94.7	127.3	24.43	26.78	62.7	31.0	43.5
Average	261.2	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6
1962—I	266.1	190.3	94.4	130.8	24.25	25.80	63.6	31.0	29.5
II	269.0	195.6	95.9	134.9	24.45	27.90	54.5	31.7	28.6
III	270.4†	197.4	88.5	124.7	27.65	30.99	50.5	32.6	35.0
IV	273.6†	196.7	84.2	123.0	27.82	29.16	50.9	34.7	40.7
Average	269.8†	195.0	90.7	128.4	25.99	28.46	54.9	32.5	33.5
1963*—I	268.0	195.7	83.0	123.7	23.18	28.74	51.3	33.8	34.1
II	264.7	195.9	80.8	117.6	23.42	27.00	50.5	34.5	33.4
III	258.4	193.5	78.4	108.9	25.30	28.81	50.6	35.3	43.4
IV	245.5	203.1	78.8	111.0	23.14	26.70	50.8	35.7	42.1
Average*	259.2	197.0	80.2	115.2	23.76	27.81	50.8	34.8	38.2
1964*—I	244.6	207.0	77.5	111.8	22.10	26.76	51.0	35.3	31.3

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments 8, 9	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other 10	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments)
	Millions of Dollars								
1960—IV	101	63	23	71	233	116	93	80	780
Total	444	192	100	241	852	518	272	235	2,854
1961—I	82	35	33	108	217	101	58	34	668
II	157	42	—13 ¹¹	14	221	151	63	35	670
III	146†	64	34	53	245	159	76	46	823†
IV	102†	68	45	52	275	122	86	77	827†
Total	487†	209	99	227	958	533	283	192	2,988†
1962*—I	66	21	4	83	230	104	61	91	660
II	81	31	143	36	233	152	64	34	774
III	193	69	2	57	249	160	76	43	849
IV	187	83	38	51	309	123	94	56	941
Total	527	204	187	225	1,018	539	295	224	3,224
1963*—I	97	31	7	90	234	105	65	38	667
II	123	43	104	38	228	153	70	36	795
III	165	79	25	57	235	163	88	50	862
IV	214	72	—1 ¹¹	75	273	127	95	55	910
Total	599	225	135	260	970	548	318	179	3,234
1964*—I	141	40	190	71	228	112	65	35	882

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to August 1963 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1963 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. All weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized, current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large, Montreal; commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1960, to 1963 amounted to 71, 122, 153 and 124 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

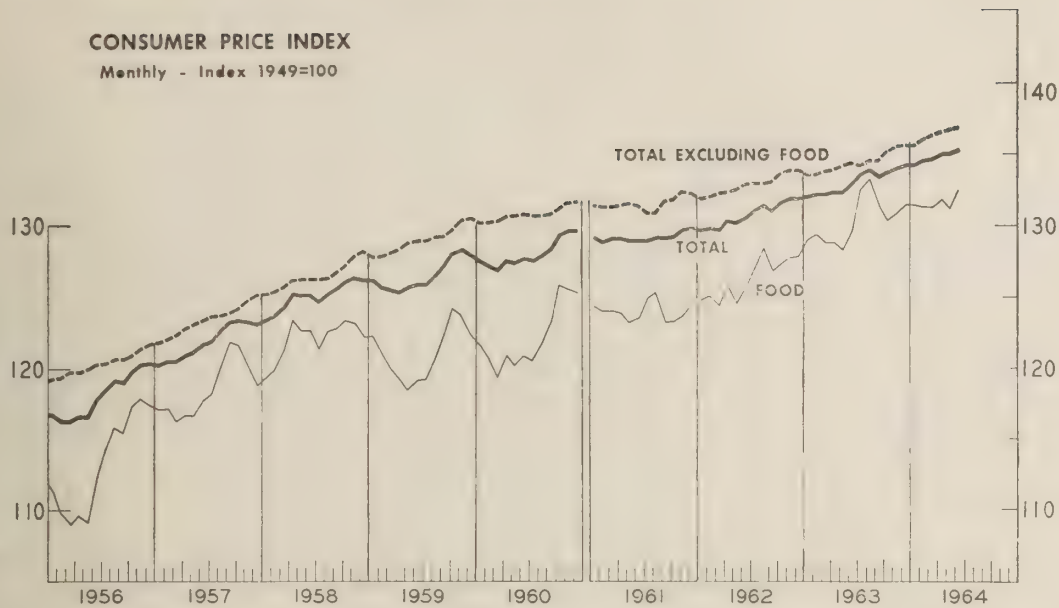
10. Includes payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 77, 36, 70 and 15 from 1960 to 1963 respectively.

11. Net repayment. † Revised. * Preliminary.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Exc. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	52	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—July	131.0	127.0	132.9	112.9	148.1	123.5	139.6	118.0	119.0	115.3	166.1	241.4
Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6
May	135.0	131.2	136.7	118.7	153.5	124.3	143.4	120.1	122.1	114.7	175.1	245.9
June	135.3	132.5	136.8	119.0	153.9	124.3	143.1	120.2	122.2	114.7	175.1	245.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962	1963				1964
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	IV	I	II	III	IV*	I*
Millions of Dollars										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,364	7,064	1,721	1,482	1,772	1,801	2,009	1,727
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	41	45	41	38	42	36
Travel	420	482	560	602	94	50	132	320	100	59
Interest and dividends	173	209	211	228	82	43	56	43	86	48
Freight and shipping	442	486	498	550	133	114	139	143	154	134
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	31	27	38	48	36	31
All other current receipts	419	403	426	444	107	110	111	112	111	108
 Total non-merchandise receipts	 1,718	 1,845	 1,984	 2,139	 488	 389	 517	 704	 529	 416
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,348	9,203	2,209	1,871	2,289	2,505	2,538	2,143
 CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,209	6,580	1,583	1,412	1,700	1,657	1,811	1,683
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	610	589	102	117	158	207	107	155
Interest and dividends	653	770	781	842	234	196	192	181	273	232
Freight and shipping	533	568	588	635	152	125	160	175	175	138
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	163	182	45	38	42	49	53	40
Official contributions	61	56	32	61	8	15	17	15	14	12
All other current payments	758	790	813	835	204	206	209	207	213	224
 Total non-merchandise payments	 2,813	 3,000	 2,987	 3,144	 745	 697	 778	 834	 835	 801
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,196	9,724	2,328	2,109	2,478	2,491	2,646	2,484
 BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	155	484	138	70	72	144	198	44
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	41	45	41	38	42	36
Travel	-207	-160	-50	13	-8	-67	-26	113	-7	-96
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-570	-614	-152	-153	-136	-138	-187	-184
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-90	-85	-19	-11	-21	-32	-21	-4
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-39	-33	-14	-11	-4	-1	-17	-9
Official contributions	-61	-56	-32	-61	-8	-15	-17	-15	-14	-12
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-387	-391	-97	-96	-98	-95	-102	-116
 Total non-merchandise trade	 -1,095	 -1,155	 -1,003	 -1,005	 -257	 -308	 -261	 -130	 -306	 -385
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-119	-238	-189	14	-108	-341
 With the United States	 -1,361	 -1,386	 -1,116	 -1,158	 -282	 -347	 -337	 -64	 -410	 -543
With the United Kingdom	166	187	213	394	110	74	115	88	117	80
With all other countries	-48	217	55	243	53	35	33	-10	185	122

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962	1963				1964
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	IV	I	II	III	IV*	I*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	555	210	207	75	40	50	45	75
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-125	-80	-40	-25	-25	-15	-15	-30
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-32	-56	-44	-27	-42	-58
New issues.....	26	45	16	14	7	3	8	2	1	3
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-35	-75	-20	-5	-65	-4	-1	-33
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	42	15	19	20	1	2	2
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	4	3	2	-4	-	-4
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	7	1	-	-	-	2
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-5	-2	-	5	-4	-6	1
Total.....	3	61	64	39	24	23	27	-7	-4	1
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	156	173	139	140	14	4	15	5
Provincial.....	103	66	142	355	111	186	98	69	2	104
Municipal.....	133	47	78	53	40	33	16	1	3	9
Corporate.....	155	343	326	369	89	49	257	33	30	34
Total.....	421	493	702	950	379	408	385	107	50	152
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-87	-76	-40	-6	-37	-12	-21	-2
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-2	-7	-28	-3	-6	-5
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-39	-33	-16	-7	-6	-6	-14	-10
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-138	-99	-47	-29	-38	-9	-23	-11
Total.....	-256	-245	-286	-252	-105	-49	-109	-30	-64	-28
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34	-70	20	-3	3	23	-4	-2	-5
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	51	-	6	-8	17	2
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-8	-	-	-	-8	-
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-140	-80	-2	-4	-46	-30	-	-21
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	672	584	458	373	200	34	-23	58
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	94	-252	19	-59	-80	-136	23	142
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-12	40	92	-29	38	-12	43	19
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	4	-	-3	-1	5	-
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	-61	9	-17	19	-38	4
Commercial paper.....						-39	15	-11	12	27
Finance company paper.....	70	100	146	73	68	8	-3	11	31	57
Other finance company obligations.....						-12	24	11	26	31
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵ ...	171	148	104	248	17	53	126	12	57	-39
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	332	83	139	-69	100	-107	159	241
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....	1,204	1,272	1,004	667	597	304	300	-73	136	299
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-119	-238	-189	14	-108	-341
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	156	146	478	66	111	-59	28	-42
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	101	66	111	-145	28	-127
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-377	86	-	-	-	86	-	85
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	377	-	-	-	-	-

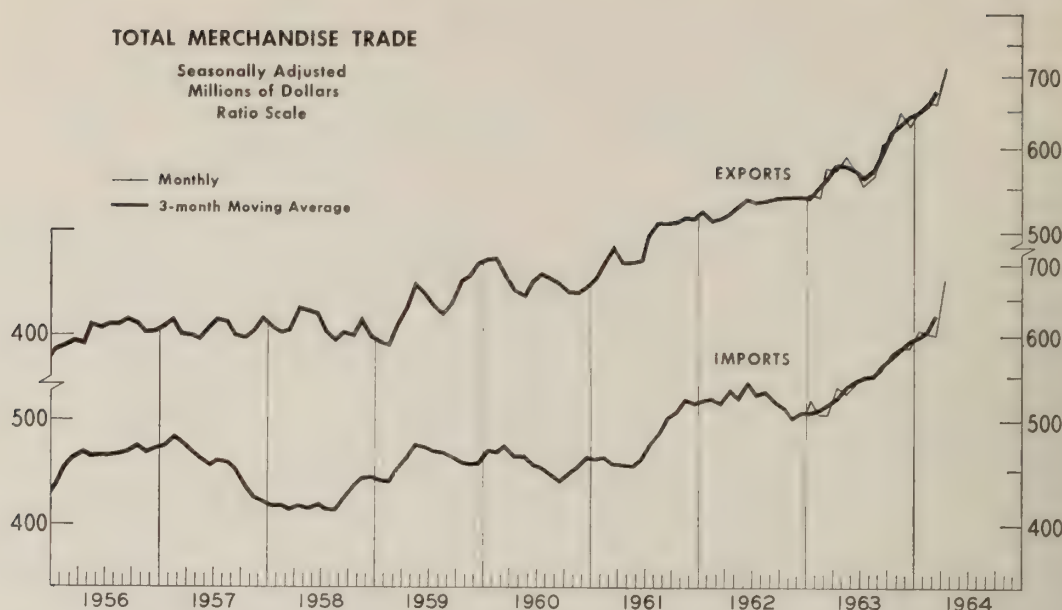
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

* Preliminary.

**EXPORTS***

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
Millions of Dollars												
1948 = 100												
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	166	223.2	128.9	173.2
1962—Feb.	308.4	76.9	138.5	523.8	259.8	59.9	101.8	421.5	18.1	161.1	126.6	127.3
Mar.	304.9	68.8	130.7	504.4	289.6	62.8	118.4	470.8	14.6	179.4	127.7	140.5
Apr.	302.1	71.7	136.0	509.8	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.6	137.5
May	315.5	84.2	145.7	545.4	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.7	128.9	182.9
June	310.6	75.5	139.8	525.9	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	208.9	128.9	162.1
July	314.8	73.7	146.5	535.0	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.3	129.3	166.5
Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.9	150.8
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.2	161.8
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.8	129.9
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.9	191.7	129.2	148.4
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	13.4	202.5	129.0	157.0
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.5	197.1
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.2	165.6
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.5	231.2	129.1	179.1
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	16.2	246.1	129.3	190.3
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	13.4	264.1	128.9	204.9
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	12.0	251.7	128.9	195.3
1964—Jan.	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	13.5†	243.8	129.4	188.4
Feb.	382.9	83.7	195.5	662.1	321.3	73.1	155.4	549.8	11.6	210.8	129.3	163.0
Mar.*	358.6	97.6	203.2	659.4	332.7	82.9	184.1	599.7	10.2	229.7	130.3	176.3
Apr.*	372.8	112.5	228.3	713.6	374.1	96.7	199.3	670.1	15.5	256.6	130.0	197.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

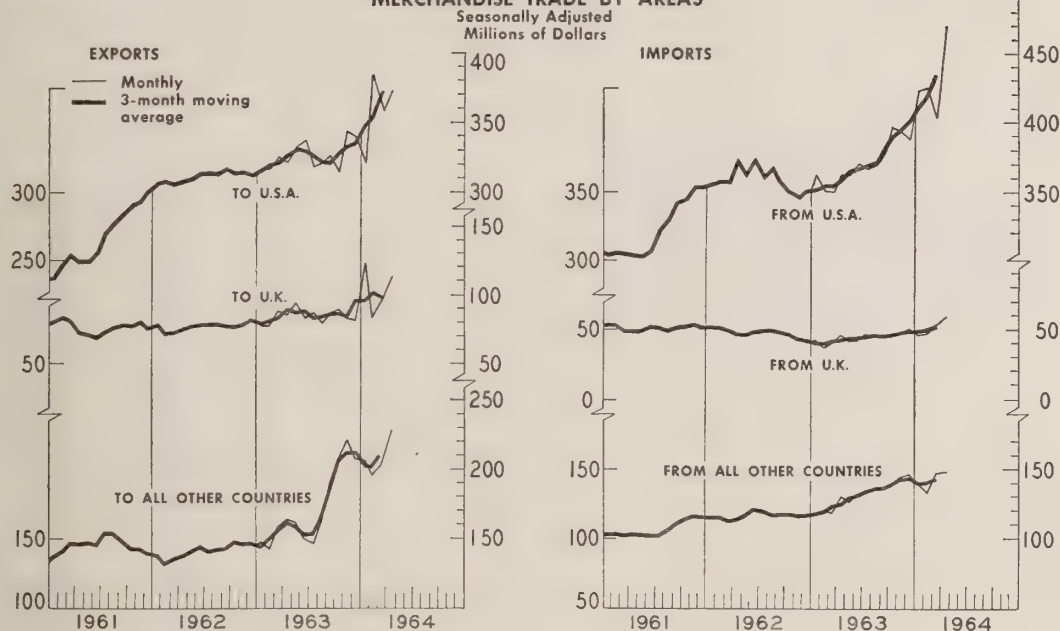
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS



IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.4†	193.6†
1962—Feb.	356.1	53.7	113.7	523.5	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6
Mar.	369.1	51.8	118.2	539.1	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	345.8	41.4	106.0	493.2	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	399.8	46.0	117.6	563.4	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	340.4	49.2	126.0	515.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.9†	191.1†
July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.6†	125.6†	207.6†
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.8†	182.4†
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.6†	127.3†	155.2†
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.3†	172.2†
Apr	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.1	279.2†	129.0	216.4†
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.3†	129.4†	188.8†
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.9†	204.9†
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3	47.3	142.4	525.1	+32.6	240.6†	131.0†	183.7†
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.4†	190.7†
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.1†	218.4†
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6	618.3	+67.9	283.3†	130.3†	217.5†
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.0†	130.3†	195.7†
1964—Jan.	422.3†	45.3†	140.9†	608.5†	413.4†	38.1†	114.3†	565.9†	+68.2†	259.3	132.4	195.8
Feb.	425.0	46.0	132.8	603.8	380.0	37.4	96.8	514.2	+35.6			
Mar.*	404.3	52.1	146.2	602.6	412.4	49.7	116.1	578.1	+21.6			
Apr.*	469.7	59.1	147.4	676.2	504.2	62.0	143.2	709.4	-39.3			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 342.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

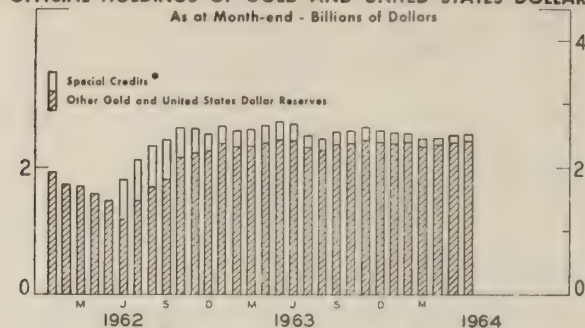
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

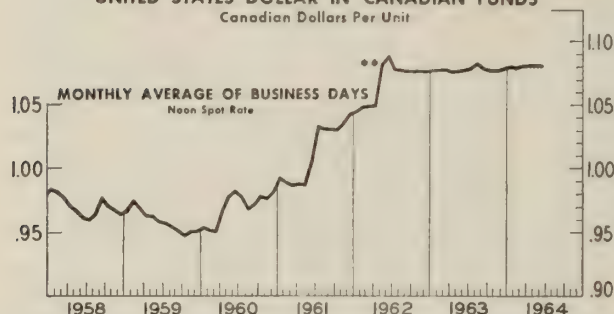
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS

As at Month-end - Billions of Dollars



UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

** On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value of approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
Millions of U.S. Dollars			
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1963—Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1
May	910.1	1,599.3	2,509.4
June	931.3	1,602.6	2,533.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{11}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{11}{32}$	262 $\frac{11}{32}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{32}$	268 $\frac{1}{16}$	270 $\frac{5}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{11}{32}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{3}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{1}{32}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—Mar.	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	107.80	107.99	302.21	301.81	301.81	301.94	301.66
Apr.	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.29	108.55	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92
May	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.09	108.06	303.01	302.45	302.45	302.60	301.94
June	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108.09	108.02	302.39	301.80	301.92	302.04	301.40

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGE 136 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.7	518.2	43.6	293.1	21.0	46.0	1.9	107.9	23.1	27.5	417.4	43.8
1962	474.8	554.9	48.2	307.1	23.2	50.0	5.5	117.0	25.1	28.9	442.1	47.0
1963	492.9	585.1	51.5	321.6	25.0	52.5	4.7	125.1	26.2	30.7	463.0	51.1
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1960—IV	437.1	502.1	43.9	286.5	20.5	47.0	-2.3	101.6	22.1	27.0	404.3	41.5
1961—I	434.0	500.4	41.2	289.5	19.0	44.9	-4.3	104.7	22.1	27.5	406.6	38.8
II	443.4	512.5	43.1	291.8	20.1	45.3	1.1	106.8	22.2	26.5	414.5	43.6
III	450.4	521.9	43.9	294.1	21.9	46.5	3.5	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.2	44.0
IV	463.1	537.8	46.4	297.4	22.8	47.5	7.2	112.3	24.2	28.3	428.0	48.6
1962—I	467.8	544.5	47.3	301.5	21.2	47.9	8.1	115.1	24.6	27.9	433.5	46.1
II	474.0	552.4	47.5	305.4	23.3	49.9	6.5	115.5	25.0	29.5	440.7	46.5
III	475.6	556.8	47.7	309.1	24.2	51.0	3.6	117.0	25.3	29.4	444.5	46.1
IV	481.4	565.2	50.5	312.5	23.7	51.1	4.0	120.2	25.5	28.8	449.9	49.3
1963—I	485.3	571.8	50.6	316.7	22.7	50.0	5.1	123.0	24.9	28.6	453.9	48.8
II	489.4	579.6	51.0	319.4	24.8	51.7	4.3	123.8	25.9	30.7	459.9	50.1
III	495.1	588.7	50.8	324.1	25.9	53.6	4.2	125.7	27.1	31.4	465.2	52.2
IV	501.7	600.1	53.6	326.4	26.8	54.9	5.4	127.7	26.9	32.3	473.0	53.2
1964—I	506.4	608.0	55.5	332.4	27.1	55.5	2.1	128.8	27.0	33.6	479.1	56.0†

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	of which	
											U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59 = 100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,560	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED				
1963—Jan.	56.3	5.7	119.2	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9	295.3	290.7	297.6	72.4	204.6
Feb.	56.5	5.9	120.2	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	296.4	289.7	299.5	71.5	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.7	121.3	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.3	71.3	209.4
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.5	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2	293.1	302.8	69.2	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.8	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	126.5	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	307.1	299.7	309.1	68.7	219.0
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.7	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	305.2	299.1	308.1	67.0	220.5
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.7	1,697	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	126.5	1,807	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.9	307.1	314.8	67.9	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.7	1,533	20.6	107.4	52.7	314.1	309.5	317.6	68.2	228.7
Dec.	57.7	5.5	126.9	1,518	21.0	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.9	5.6	127.4	1,688	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	127.9†	1,613	21.5	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.	58.3	5.4	128.3†	1,638†	21.3	107.7	53.8	321.8	313.7	324.1	67.6	235.6
Apr.	58.5	5.4	129.6	1,485	21.4	107.8	54.4	321.7	317.3	325.3	66.2	238.0
May*	58.5	5.1	130.3	1,479	21.7	107.8	55.1	323.3	315.9	326.7	65.2	240.5

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.

3. At end of period.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised. * Subject to revision.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1963-1964

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

	Page Number of Most Recent Appearance	
	1964 Issues	1963 Issues
FINANCIAL STATISTICS		
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities	411-412	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities	413-416	
Deposits: Classification by Size		606
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves	83	
Seasonally Adjusted Series	419	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly	418	
Quarterly	284	
Total Loans: Quarterly	278-279	
Consumer Credit	446	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	420	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions		706
Finance Companies: Instalment: Retail and Wholesale Financing	447-448	
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth	445	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		489
Details of Outstanding Issues	428	
Major Holders	425-426	
New Issues and Retirements	427, 439	
Prices and Yields: Bonds	430-434	
Treasury Bills	421	
Term to Maturity	429	
Type of Issue	423	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans	422	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada	240	497
Investment Transactions	436	
Money Market	421	
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions on New Non-Farm Residential Construction	450	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth	444	
Public Finance: Government of Canada	318-319	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities	422	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification	109	
New Issues and Retirements	439-443	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings	310-311	
Outstanding	309	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States	437-438	
Trust Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth	444	
Trusteed Pension Plans: Assets	310-311	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields	435	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS		
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		654
Wheat: Statistical Position		587
Prices and Income	467	
Balance of International Payments: International Investment and Indebtedness	63	664
Quarterly	469-470	
Corporate Profits	465-466	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	405-406	
Imports: By Source and End-Use	340-341	
Summary and Trade Indexes	471-472	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	473	
Gold: Statistical Position	342	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	473	
Housing Starts and Completions	449-450	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	455-456	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	457	
Motor Vehicle Statistics	458	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	463	
Labour Force of the Population	461-462	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	464	
Population Growth	460	
National Accounts	451-454	
Price Indexes	468	
Private and Public Investment	191-192	
Retail Sales	459	
United States Economic Statistics	474	

3 2212 00304 7779



312.
105
B226

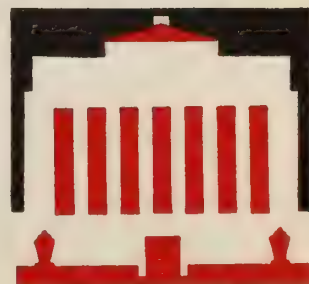
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	475-476
Bank of Canada	478-479
Chartered Banks	480-491
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	492
Money Market	493
Government Securities	494-506
Quebec Savings Banks	507
Industrial Development Bank	507
Stock Market	508-509
Security Issues and Retirements	510-515
Life Insurance Companies	516
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	517-519
Housing	520-521
Mortgage Loans	521
National Accounts	522-523
Industrial Production	524-525
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	526
Motor Vehicles	527
Retail Sales	528
Population Growth	529
Labour	530-533
Private and Public Investment	534-535
Price Indexes	536
Foreign Exchange, External Trade, U.S. Dollars and Gold	537-542
United States Economic Statistics	543

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

AUGUST 1964



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$164 million to \$17,396 million in the five weeks ending July 29th. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks rose by \$123 million while deposits held by the general public declined by \$6 million. (Page 492).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio during July was 8.06 per cent compared with 8.08 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio fell to 17.11 per cent from 17.47 per cent in June. (Page 480).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$113 million in the five weeks ending July 29th. More liquid assets declined by \$45 million; banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by \$11 million and call loans by \$6 million; but day-to-day loans declined by \$19 million, treasury bill holdings by \$34 million, net foreign assets by \$10 million. Holdings of Government of Canada bonds changed relatively little. General loans rose by \$220 million and loans to instalment finance companies by \$26 million, but loans to provinces declined by \$4 million, loans to municipalities by \$6 million, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds by \$23 million, and loans to grain dealers by \$58 million. The banks' holdings of other securities rose by \$8 million while holdings of insured residential mortgages fell by \$5 million. (Pages 482-483).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category of borrower at June 30, 1964 appears on pages 484 and 485 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit on page 490. General loans rose by \$640 million during the second quarter, over half of which was accounted for by an increase of \$358 million in business loans. Personal loans fully secured by marketable securities rose by \$30 million while other personal loans rose by \$176 million. Loans to farmers increased by \$66 million and loans to institutions by \$9 million. Business loan authorizations, which are reported only for amounts of \$100,000 or more rose by \$319 million or 4.8 per cent; about two-thirds of this increase was in authorizations of over \$1 million.
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding rose by \$34 million in the five weeks ending August 5. Direct market bonds outstanding rose by \$75 million and non-marketable issues of the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$7 million while Canada Savings Bonds outstanding fell by \$33 million and treasury bills by \$15 million. During this period the general public's holdings of market bonds increased by \$33 million while its holdings of treasury bills declined by \$35 million. (Pages 496-497).
- Yields on short-term Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills, which had declined a little during the early part of July, moved upward after mid-month; yields on long-term bonds rose very slightly during the five weeks ended August 5. In the United States yields on treasury bills and short-term Government bonds declined during the early part of July and showed little change thereafter while long-term bond yields rose gradually in the latter part of the month. (Pages 493, 501-506).
- Prices of industrial common stocks rose to new peaks in both Canada and the United States during the first two weeks of July. They then declined slightly in Canada and more rapidly in the United States, although by month-end prices were rising again in both countries. (Page 508).
- The amount of new funds raised in the securities markets during the second quarter of this year totalled \$842 million. Government of Canada securities outstanding declined by \$158 million in the quarter, compared with an increase of over \$200 million in the second

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

quarter of 1963. Net new issues of provincial securities fell from \$442 million in the second quarter of 1963 to \$378 million in 1964, municipal bonds rose from \$118 million to \$162 million, and corporate and "other" bonds fell sharply from \$424 million to \$208 million. Instalment finance companies raised \$98 million through the sale of their short-term paper, compared with \$38 million a year earlier. Net new issues of corporate stocks amounted to \$155 million in the second quarter of this year; a year earlier they would have totalled \$106 million if the effects of the retirement of stocks of Quebec hydro-electric companies were excluded. During the first six months of this year the amount of funds raised in the securities markets totalled \$1,232 million, \$95 million less than the amount raised in the first half of 1963. Net new issues of securities payable in foreign currencies amounted to \$313 million compared with \$585 million in the first six months of 1963. (Pages 510-514). The industrial classification of net new issues of corporate bonds and stocks for the first half of 1964 appears in the table on page 515.

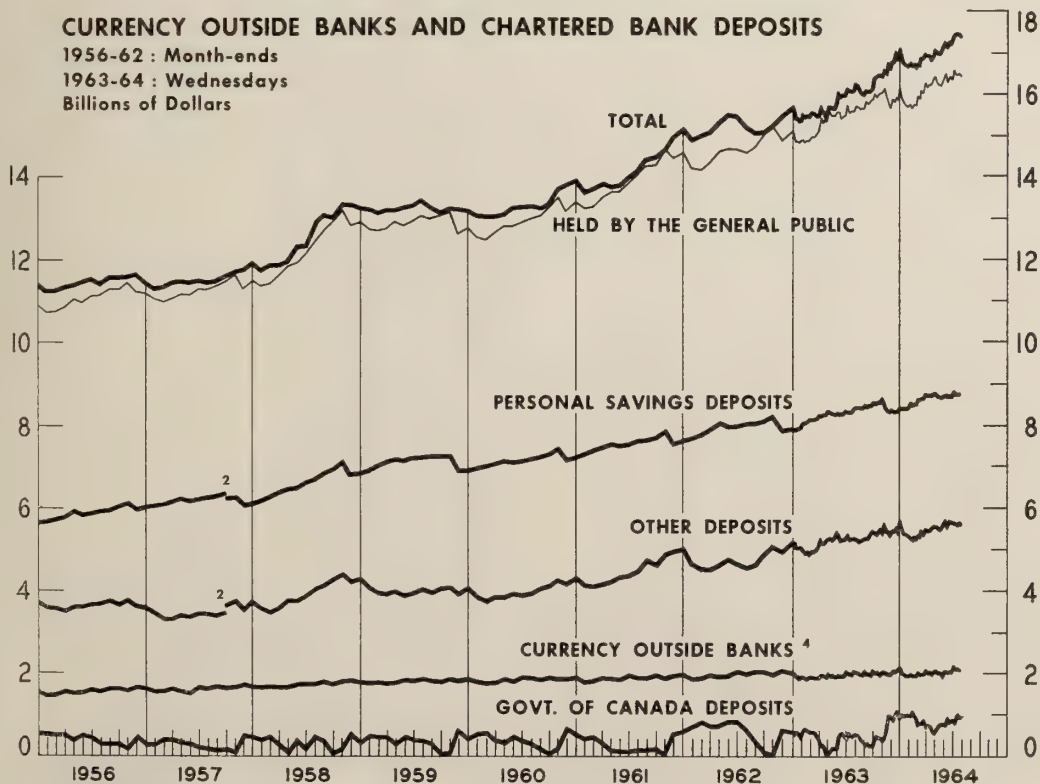
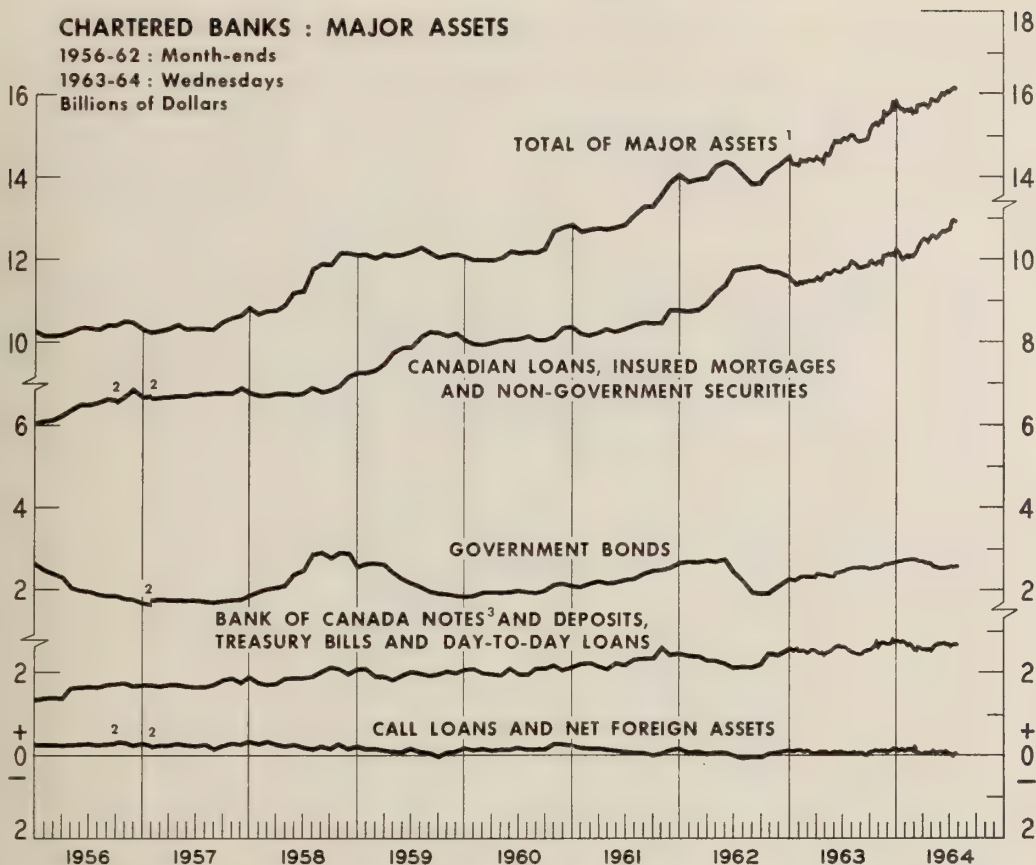
- The number of housing units started in all areas during the second quarter of 1964 fell to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 134.2 thousand units from 181.0 thousand units in the first quarter. The comparable rate of completions fell to 148.0 thousand units from the high first quarter volume of 215.8 thousand units. (Page 520).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production, which had reached a new high of 215.2 in April, declined by 2.7 per cent in May to a level of 209.3. The mining component was up slightly on the month, but durable and non-durable manufacturing each declined by 2.9 per cent, while electricity and gas production fell by 6.1 per cent. Declines were widespread in non-durable manufacturing. Among the durables, the pattern was more mixed, with some investment goods industries such as machinery and bridge and structural steel showing gains, but with primary iron and steel and motor vehicles and parts off by more than 9 per cent. (Page 525).
- The Consumer Price Index rose nine-tenths of a point to 136.2 in July. This level represents an increase of 2.0 per cent over the level of July, 1963. A large part of the increase during the month resulted from higher food prices. Within the food index increases were recorded for bakery and cereal products, fruits, vegetables, eggs and meats. The housing index rose by 0.2 per cent because of increases for both the rent and the home-ownerships components. The transportation index fell by 0.3 per cent because of lower prices for gasoline and new automobiles. (Page 536).
- Unemployment decreased less than seasonally from March to June, reaching 282 thousand or 4.0 per cent of the labour force compared with 4.4 per cent in June, 1963. Over the twelve months ending June, 1964, the labour force increased by 203 thousand (3.0 per cent) while employment rose by 225 thousand (3.4 per cent). Over the same period, non-agricultural employment rose by 241 thousand (4.1 per cent) while agricultural employment declined by 16 thousand (2.3 per cent). (Pages 530-531).
- Seasonally adjusted retail sales in April-May declined by 0.9 per cent from the February-March level. Most of the decline was due to a 4.2 per cent reduction in sales of motor vehicle dealers. (Page 528).
- The mid-year review of capital investment intentions, conducted in May and June, indicates that private and public investment plans for 1964 have undergone a sharp upward revision since the previous survey was made at the beginning of the year. For total public and private investment in 1964, the mid-year survey yields an estimate of \$10.8 billion — 7 per cent higher than the earlier survey figure and 16 per cent higher than the preliminary estimate of actual outlays in 1963. Residential construction intentions were raised by

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY**NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS**

6 per cent and now indicate an 18 per cent increase over actual spending in 1963. Mid-year intentions for business fixed capital formation other than housing are 10 per cent higher than the earlier intentions estimate and 19 per cent above actual outlays in 1963. Upward revisions from the earlier 1964 survey are indicated for virtually all classifications of business. Government gross fixed capital formation, however, was revised only slightly. Estimates of actual outlays for the early months of 1964 show that total capital spending was already running close to the annual rate indicated by the recent survey. (Pages 534-535).

- Merchandise exports on a seasonally adjusted basis fell from \$714 million in April to \$680 million in May and then rose again in June to \$722 million. In May and June there were large shipments of wheat to the Soviet Union as the final shipments were made under the contract arranged in 1963. The June recovery of exports excluding wheat was weaker than the recovery in total exports; shipments to all the major areas were lower than shipments in April and barely exceeded those in March. (Page 540).
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,533.9 million at the end of July, unchanged from the level at the end of June. Canada's outstanding net obligation to the International Monetary Fund, which had fallen in June from U.S. \$117 million to U.S. \$112 million owing to a reduction of U.S. \$5 million in Fund holdings of Canadian dollars, was unchanged at the end of July. (Page 542).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 480-481.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS													Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Current Assets	Investment in DB		All Other Accounts	Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities		All Other Accounts
	Other Maturities					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	Held by						Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other					
	Treasury Bills	2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.					Held by														
										Chartered Banks										Others				
Millions of Dollars													Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	-	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1954
1955	505.2	519.7	629.5	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	-	-	-	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1955
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1956
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	-	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1957
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1958
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1959
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8	115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	34.4	59.0	212.8	1960
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	-	-	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1961
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1962
1963	417.3	519.6	713.6	570.8	734.6	2,538.7	2,956.0	-	-	-	-	72.2	176.8	103.5	3,308.5	363.0	1,842.4	2,205.3	84.9	765.5	39.4	60.8	152.6	End of July—1963
Aug.	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2	Aug.
Sept.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.6	Sept.
Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	885.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Oct.
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Nov.
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Dec.
1964—Jan.	361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	42.6	184.8	246.5	3,329.4	276.6	1,860.7	2,137.3	75.0	833.9	30.6	31.4	221.2	Jan.—1964
Feb.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	-	45.2	187.0	215.7	3,337.2	259.7	1,877.8	2,137.5	81.3	817.5	30.0	34.1	236.5	Feb.
Mar.	475.8	602.5	551.9	620.9	707.3	2,482.7	2,958.6	-	-	-	-	121.0	187.1	198.0	3,464.7	352.1	1,844.6	2,196.7	39.0	840.0	52.5	110.0	226.5	Mar.
Apr.	446.3	624.5	551.6	621.0	707.5	2,504.5	2,950.8	4.9	-	-	-	71.7	191.6	126.7	3,340.8	319.1	1,879.0	2,198.1	72.9	843.3	29.1	59.1	138.2	Apr.
May	417.4	353.7	559.4	580.0	707.7	2,500.8	2,918.2	-	-	-	-	60.0	191.9	222.3	3,392.4	284.7	1,921.9	2,206.6	34.6	861.5	31.1	46.0	212.6	May
June	403.3	389.6	549.1	574.9	708.2	2,521.7	2,925.0	-	-	-	-	72.4	193.6	123.4	3,315.4	339.6	1,916.6	2,256.2	36.2	836.4	34.1	41.2	111.3	June
July	496.6	452.6	805.9	621.1	708.4	2,588.0	3,084.7	12.8	-	-	-	47.4	196.6	235.5	3,564.0	*	1,916.6	2,273.9	102.1	880.9	29.3	36.1	241.7	July
Average of Wednesdays																								Average of Wednesdays
1963—July	441.5	514.3		1,992.1		2,506.4	2,948.0	-	-	-	0.1	70.6	176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	July—1963
Aug.	398.9	519.8		2,065.8		2,585.6	2,984.5	-	-	-	-	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9	Aug.
Sept.	370.8	836.3		1,764.0		2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.0	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2	Sept.
Oct.	350.3	714.7		1,887.7		2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	0.4	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8	Oct.
Nov.	337.0	750.4		1,881.4		2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.6	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Nov.
Dec.	375.3	716.7		1,882.2		2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Dec.
1964—Jan.	413.3	659.9		1,873.1		2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	57.4	183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.6	1,787.2	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0	Jan.—1964
Feb.	414.0	559.3		1,882.2		2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	48.3	185.1	102.5	3,191.5	394.6	1,752.9	2,147.5	58.8	813.7	31.4	37.1	102.9	Feb.
Mar.	439.1	608.6		1,880.3		2,488.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	-	-	53.3	187.0	97.9	3,266.7	389.5	1,788.1	2,177.6	61.6	834.4	30.9	42.7	119.5	Mar.
Apr.	440.6	608.7		1,879.9		2,483.7	2,929.2	-	-	-	0.5	66.0	189.1	99.6	3,283.9	387.1†	1,814.0†	2,201.0	53.4	841.8	29.2	53.3	105.3	Apr.
May	438.6	349.0		2,147.1		2,496.1	2,934.7	-	-	-	-	65.0	191.7	91.0	3,283.2	414.9†	1,805.0†	2,219.9	29.9	859.4	26.1	52.5	95.4	May
June	388.3	369.0		2,141.0		2,510.0	2,898.3	-	-	-	-	64.4	192.6	89.0	3,245.5	404.9	1,822.0	2,226.9	12.1	848.9	33.0	38.3	86.4	June
July	394.7	433.2		2,133.9		2,567.1	2,961.7	1.5	-	-	0.4	63.4	194.0	96.9	3,316.4	398.7	1,877.1	2,275.9	26.0	849.2	20.2	38.2	96.8	July
As at Apr. 1	442.6	602.5		1,880.1		2,482.7	2,925.2	-	-	-	-	62.1	188.0	127.4	3,302.7	347.3	1,853.3	2,200.6	42.4	846.5	34.7	50.9	127.6	1 Apr.
8	447.9	602.6		1,879.7		2,482.3	2,930.2	-	-	-	-	58.4	188.5	83.1	3,260.2	413.4	1,798.1	2,211.6	40.9	839.3	28.5	47.4	92.7	8
15	437.6	602.7		1,879.8		2,482.5	2,920.1	-	-	-	-	93.5	189.7	117.1	3,320.3	380.7	1,821.5	2,202.2	39.3	844.2	27.7	82.3	124.5	15
22	432.3	612.6		1,879.9		2,492.6	2,924.9	-	-	-	-	57.2	189.7	75.4	3,247.2	413.2	1,779.2	2,192.4	63.4	843.2	27.4	40.7	80.1	22
29	442.7	623.2		1,880.0		2,503.2	2,945.9	-	-	-	-	58.6	189.7	95.1	3,289.2	380.7†	1,817.6†	2,198.2	80.8	835.7	27.8	45.1	101.6	29
May 6	445.1	347.8		2,147.3		2,495.1	2,940.3	-	-	-	-	66.2	191.7	116.7	3,314.8	388.8†	1,831.1†	2,219.8	35.1	857.3	26.9	53.8	122.0	6 May
13	446.3	347.9		2,146.9		2,494.8	2,941.1	-	-	-	-	64.8	191.7	80.8	3,278.3	426.5†	1,797.8†	2,224.3	32.2	861.5	23.9	52.2	84.2	13
20	436.2	347.9		2,147.0		2,494.9	2,931.1	-	-	-	-	64.7	191.8	84.9	3,272.4	417.6†	1,803.0†	2,220.6	23.9	863.1	25.5	51.1	88.3	20
27	427.0	352.5		2,147.1		2,499.6	2,926.5	-	-	-	-	67.0	191.8	81.8	3,267.1	426.6	1,788.3	2,214.9	28.3	855.9	28.2	52.8	87.0	27
June 3	412.2	354.0		2,147.2		2,501.2	2,913.4	-	-	-	-	56.5	191.9	119.4	3,281.3	380.6	1,841.4	2,2,						

CHARTERED BANKS MONTHLY SERIES

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									Advance from Bank of Canada	II. LIABILITIES												
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Canadian Dollar Deposits						Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities			
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand					Total		
Millions of Dollars			%	Millions of Dollars			%	Millions of Dollars															
Daily Averages	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18	As at Dec. 31	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	As at Dec. 31
1958	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43	1955	—	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
1959	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27	1956	—	423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
1960	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31	1957	—	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
1961	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10	1958	2	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
1962	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96	1959	—	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
1963	773	372	1,146	14,089	8.13	108	1,214	2,468	17.52	1960	—	588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960
Apr.	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,509	17.80	1961	—	564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,092	16,315 ⁴	1961
May	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50	1962	—	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,157	17,880	1962
June	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	16.97	1963	—	End of	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	End of
July	773	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97	1963—July	—	511	187	8,434	1,222	157	4,382	14,893	430	80	1,123	16,526	July—1963
Aug.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24	Aug.	—	326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,236	Aug.
Sept.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32	Sept.	—	203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.
Oct.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24	Oct.	—	374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19	Nov.	—	905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28	Dec.	—	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98	1964—Jan.	—	959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58	Feb.	—	855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.
Mar.	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23	Mar.	—	793	224	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Mar.
Apr.	842	388	1,229	15,172	8.10	134	1,215	2,579	17.00	Apr.	—	538	205	8,841	1,289	190	4,563	15,625	549	80	1,152	17,406	Apr.
May	862	389	1,251	15,447	8.10	167	1,228	2,645	17.13	May	—	750	214	8,735	1,337	186	4,479	15,702	542	71	1,152	17,466	May
June	849	403	1,253	15,507	8.08	200	1,256	2,708	17.47	June	—	793	207	8,811	1,369	180	4,788	16,148	547	69	1,152	17,916	June
July*	854	405	1,260	15,618	8.06	183	1,230	2,672	17.11	July 29*	—	957	**	8,787	1,352	**	**	15,809	**	**	**	**	29* July

III. ASSETS																										
As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets	Call and Short Loans 9		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian Currency				Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities 6				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 8, 12	To Investment Dealers	Provincial 11	Municipal 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12	C.S.B. 8, 13		Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans 8	Provincial 5, 11, 14	Municipal 11						Corporate	Total	
Millions of Dollars																										
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646		
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169	394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	
1957	866	120	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	
1958	1,001	213	950	326	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,104	12,088	1,224	197	253	13,764	
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	834	257	321	14,263	
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189	273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	
1962	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200	284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	
1963	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	
End of July—1963	1,128	108	1,272	935	1,598	2,533	-67	50	55	30	270	358	54	278	6,892	912	403	282	456	1,141	15,014	690	430	392	16,526	
Aug.	1,078	116	1,184	928	1,621	2,549	-75	44	44	24	271	278	37	232	6,939	906	404	281	462	1,146	14,776	621	451	388	16,236	
Sept.	1,118	140	1,233	1,408	1,127	2,535	-58	52	40	35	292	265	22	254	6,952	904	415	280	461	1,156	14,941	979	465	393	16,778	
Oct.	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	49	54	44	301	236	5	242	7,127	901	397	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	
Nov.	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57	51	49	305	181	214	254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,123	
Dec.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	
1964—Jan.	1,110	287	1,273	1,361	1,354	2,714	-4	49	52	38	306	181	177	251	7,069	898	385	291	462	1,138	15,530	611	570	401	17,113	
Feb.	1,077	193	1,243	1,464	1,278	2,741	-1	46	59	40	334	175	157	259	7,131	882	397	299	461	1,157	15,494	690	520	406	17,111	
Mar.	1,192	163	1,225	1,421	1,279	2,700	-73	44	49	33	374	305	133	279	7,242	880	385	304	478	1,167	15,714	1,028	541	405	17,688	
Apr.	1,162	167	1,198	1,357	1,276	2,633	-109	53	67	29	346	295	114	270	7,420	875	392	304	477	1,173	15,698	750	549	409	17,406	
May	1,146	196	1,262	1,256	1,296	2,552	-116	62	64	25	312	246	94	258	7,646	871	376	307	494	1,176	15,794	716	542	415	17,466	
June	1,176	193	1,240	1,219	1,357	2,575	-101	53	74	28	302	226	73	295	7,881	867	375	317	491	1,183	16,064	887	547	418	17,916	
July 29*	1,280	168	1,267 ¹⁸	**	**	2,576	-88	55	62	23	294	181	54	264	8,012	860	374	320	494	1,187	16,135 ¹⁸	477	**	**	**	19,098 ¹⁸

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" in 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that year.
- Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase in 1962 of the

Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were Government of Canada and provincial securities.

- Beginning 1957, figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 415.
- Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

8. "Call & Short Loans to Stockholders", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Saving Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.

10. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

11. Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

12. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

13. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

14. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

15. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

16. Figures for 1956 and subsequent years are not directly comparable with

those for earlier years owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in loans in Canadian currency but are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies".

17. Beginning 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 5. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 16), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

18. Treasury bills at par value; see also footnote 5.

** Not available.

* Preliminary.

CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency						Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Foreign-Going Assets ¹	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays May—1962
	★	1	2	3	4	To Stock-Brokers	To Investment-Dealers	Provincial ⁶	Municipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ⁷	C.S.B. ⁸	Instalment Finance Cos. ⁹	General Loans ¹⁰		Provincial ^{2,6,9}	Municipal ⁶	Corporate	Total			Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total	
Millions of Dollars																										
1962—May	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	—36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170	928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	May
June	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	—48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410	924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	June
July	1,173	81	965	2,334	—143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	921	409	256	487	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	July
Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	—165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	403	254	458	1,115	13,923	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Aug.
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	—179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	983	4,355	13,518	Sept.
Oct.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	—159	68	83	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,562	13,736	Oct.
Nov.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	—104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Nov.
Dec.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	—85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Dec.
1963—Jan.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	—31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Jan.—1963
Feb.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	—19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Feb.
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	—48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	—70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	—57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	—70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June
July	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	—59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	—61	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	—53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Sept.
Oct.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	—8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Oct.
Nov.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	Nov.
Dec.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	Dec.
1964—Jan.	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558	966	8,422	1,189	4,826	15,404	Jan.—1964
Feb.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087	883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423	960	8,519	1,217	4,469	15,165	Feb.
Mar.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	—31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194	877	386	300	463	1,149	15,629	418	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,228	Mar.
Apr.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	—76	50	64	32	362	301	122	230	7,365	876	388	303	478	1,169	15,729†	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,776	15,433	Apr.
May	1,274†	157	1,229	2,573	—63	56	63	25	317	270	102	248	7,536	870	383	300	487	1,170	15,801	536†	728	8,729	1,307	4,774	15,538	May
June	1,254	196	1,259	2,561	—59	55	66	29	305	243	84†	237	7,740†	865	374	312	491	1,177	16,012	463	815	8,719	1,378	4,753	15,664	June
July	1,248	184	1,234	2,573	—113	55	68	29	301	199	63	282	7,971	863	372	317	492	1,182	16,140	610	928	8,787	1,366	4,862	15,944	July
As at Jan. 1	1,230	253	1,291	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,813	1,119	914	8,443	1,191	5,551	16,099	1 Jan.
8	1,309	190	1,297	2,683	1	48	60	44	306	197	193	252	7,147	888	384	285	459	1,128	15,742	470	975	8,419	1,180	4,813	15,387	8
15	1,259	197	1,305	2,688	13	49	63	40	295	198	188	232	7,057	888	384	295	458	1,137	15,608	494	970	8,419	1,182	4,706	15,277	15
22	1,271	216	1,304	2,691	31	48	67	25	300	190	182	217	7,048	887	385	291	461	1,137	15,613	355	981	8,412	1,196	4,554	15,143	22
29	1,250	220	1,301	2,708	19	46	53	28	302	181	177	224	7,063	886	385	289	465	1,138	15,588	351	990	8,420	1,198	4,506	15,114	29
Feb. 5	1,174	196	1,298	2,712	21	46	80	41	306	187	172	234	7,098	886	395	290	461	1,146	15,598	475	964	8,527	1,203	4,541	15,236	5 Feb.
12	1,225	194	1,287	2,717	16	46	72	47	306	182	167	215	7,071	884	395	291	464	1,150	15,578	407	1,026	8,499	1,215	4,408	15,148	12
19	1,219	164	1,294	2,728	50	46	65	50	316	180	162	224	7,091	884	393	291	463	1,148	15,613	395	957	8,518	1,223	4,474	15,171	19
26	1,215	143	1,272	2,737	6	52	46	40	320	175	157	237	7,088	880	395	293	461	1,149	15,517	417	895	8,531	1,229	4,451	15,106	26
Mar. 4	1,180	132	1,254	2,732	5	50	67	30	342	193	151	226	7,159	877	388	299	459	1,146	15,543	492	763	8,624	1,237	4,591	15,214	4 Mar.
11	1,220	112	1,233	2,733	—32	50	53	35	342	248	145	220	7,165	876	388	299	462	1,149	15,550	395	785	8,623	1,229	4,488	15,126	11
18	1,264	137	1,242	2,713	—36	44	59	40	350	299	139	234	7,201	876	384	300	461	1,144	15,706	355	785	8,655	1,231	4,569	15,241	18
25	1,232	146	1,235	2,707	—59	45	52	33	359	306	133	242	7,250	879	384	304	469	1,156	15,715	434	867	8,662	1,236	4,564	15,329	25
Apr. 1	1,194	152	1,234	2,695	—76	42	63	33	374	308	129	243	7,311	878	383	303	472	1,164	15,745	809	691	8,741	1,233	5,061	15,726	1 Apr.
8	1,253	115	1,228	2,666	—80	48	47	37	380	302	125	239	7,367	876	384	300	477	1,162	15,765	381	747	8,729	1,239	4,603	15,317	8
15	1,225	112	1,220	2,660	—77	55	84	37	367	302	122	225	7,365	875	391	302	477	1,170	15,742	555	718	8,728	1,255	4,769	15,465	15
22	1,256	110	1,221	2,643	—75	53	60	25	342	296	118	213	7,361	874	390	304	479	1,173	15,672	432	599	8,722	1,268	4,686	15,276	22
29	1,216†	143	1,197	2,638	—72	55	65	30	343	298	114	230	7,420	874	391											

CHARTERED BANKS QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS*

	1959			1960			1961	1961			1962			1963			1964				
	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30
	Millions of Dollars							Millions of Dollars													
PERSONAL																					
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds 1	303.2	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	335.6	351.7	379.6	366.5	372.0	352.3	369.6	378.7	392.3	394.6	424.7
Home Improvement Loans	62.2	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	65.7	65.0	68.6	70.5	69.8	67.4	69.7	71.7	71.5	69.8	70.8
Loans on the security of household property		104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4	237.1	275.7	276.8	274.3	289.1	334.4	353.4	369.6	398.3	464.9
Of which on the security of motor vehicles	715.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6	198.3	232.5	234.5	231.9	245.1	287.6	306.5	319.4	345.5	405.0
Other personal loans		652.8	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3	829.4	940.6	924.4	908.3	916.6	995.2	1,026.3	1,062.2	1,098.5	1,207.2
Of which repayable by instalments 2		*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5	285.0	280.6	294.8	300.8	354.2	364.2	364.3	376.6	418.5	445.4	465.2	486.3	539.6
TOTAL PERSONAL	1,080.6	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0	1,483.3	1,664.5	1,638.1	1,624.4	1,625.4	1,768.8	1,830.1	1,895.6	1,961.3	2,167.6
FARMERS																					
Farm Improvement Loans	153.0	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.5	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3	186.2	202.9	223.1	212.6	206.5	220.8	246.8	242.6	233.9	257.0
Other farm loans	206.2	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7	257.1	293.9	331.7	343.4	305.0	337.3	379.0	392.7	359.7	402.7
TOTAL FARM	359.2	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1	443.3	496.8	554.8	556.0	511.5	558.0	625.8	635.3	593.7	659.7
BUSINESS																					
Industry																					
Chemical and rubber products	66.7	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5	50.0	58.9	69.8	58.8	59.8	60.1	53.9	52.3	58.1	60.1	62.0
Electrical apparatus and supplies	64.5	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0	67.3	72.4	86.1	99.4	79.9	81.6	82.8	83.7	76.0	75.1	85.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	183.2	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0	219.0	228.7	257.9	276.5	240.3	241.1	252.1	297.0	243.2	247.1
Forest products	180.7	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7	216.1	221.8	212.5	195.5	213.3	205.2	197.3	191.7	215.4	220.2
Furniture	24.3	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0	30.0	32.1	34.9	31.0	34.4	34.5	35.1	33.5	35.2	38.3
Iron and steel products	194.2	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0	226.5	240.7	266.1	220.9	242.2	220.4	224.7	225.0	250.3	269.0
Mining and mine products	114.8	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3	105.5	124.7	136.2	105.6	133.6	121.9	127.2	122.5	133.6	143.8
Petroleum and products	104.1	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6	92.4	98.8	108.0	111.3	91.5	105.5	102.0	104.7	113.0	127.1
Textiles, leather and clothing	177.4	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4	208.9	221.0	243.0	195.3	227.3	225.9	233.0	192.2	221.8	239.6
Transportation equipment	91.6	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5	111.3	128.8	115.7	95.7	83.3	82.1	82.2	81.2	89.2	98.2	98.9
Other products	73.2	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4	103.3	106.0	112.4	126.6	111.5	115.3	120.2	132.4	121.4	129.6	139.3
Sub-total: Industry	1,274.6	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0	1,464.4	1,551.9	1,629.0	1,470.6	1,521.8	1,493.7	1,521.2	1,511.4	1,575.5	1,671.1
Public utilities, transportation & communications	180.5	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4	163.8	244.6	235.2	224.9	183.5	158.6	188.6	220.1	209.0	235.9
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7	4.1	58.3	27.6	11.5	5.7	8.8	23.0	17.7	16.6	24.8
Construction contractors	344.1	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6	323.1	379.6	388.4	364.4	367.9	411.3	418.6	396.6	419.5	475.5
Merchandisers 3	827.1	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6	968.9	1,046.9	1,095.5	987.4	1,061.0	1,056.8	1,047.2	1,060.2	1,076.2	1,154.5
Other business	579.1	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3	848.3	951.2	981.3	991.1	985.8	1,063.4	1,099.2	1,165.5	1,174.3	1,275.8
TOTAL BUSINESS	3,205.4	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9	3,768.7	4,174.2	4,329.4	4,038.3	4,119.9	4,183.8	4,274.9	4,353.9	4,454.6	4,812.8
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7	27.2	33.5	39.0	42.0	44.7	48.2	51.3	54.9	57.4	61.3
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	161.4	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3	206.2	210.3	221.4	226.5	223.4	223.5	221.5	234.1	232.0	241.1
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,806.5	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2	5,901.6	6,545.7	6,743.8	6,445.3	6,480.1	6,734.1	6,952.3	7,118.9	7,241.5	7,881.3

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA
★ Some items are partly estimated for March and June 1959.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 18.

2. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
3. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

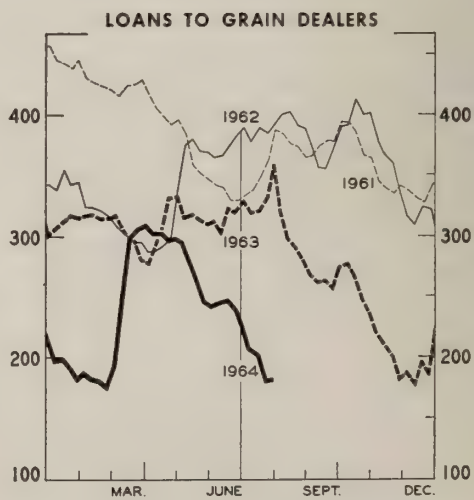
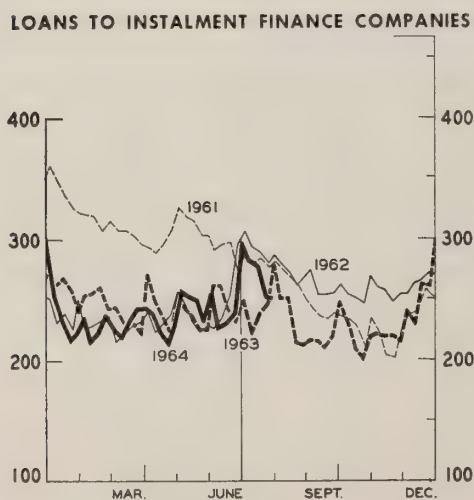
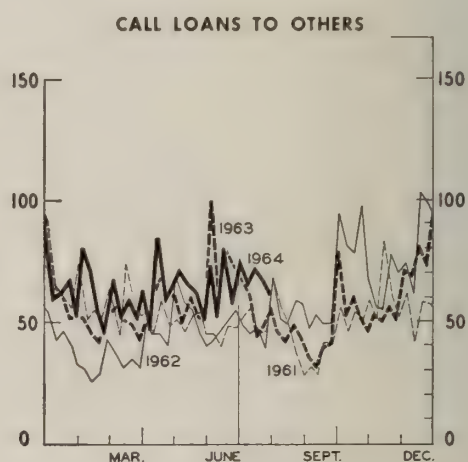
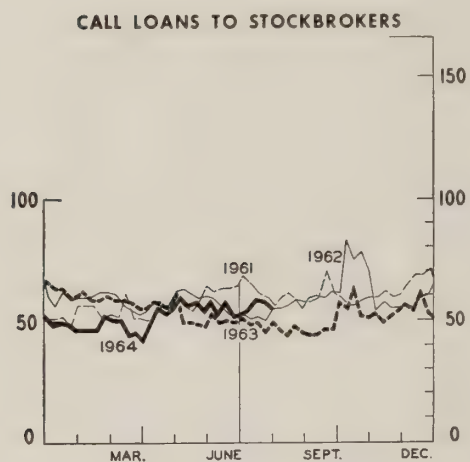
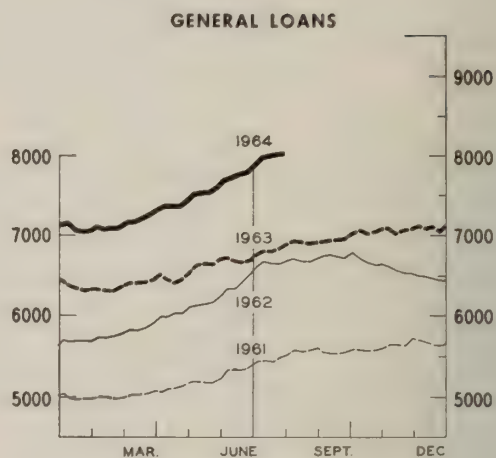
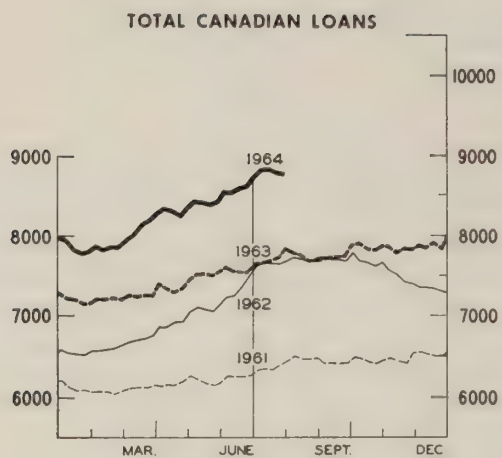
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



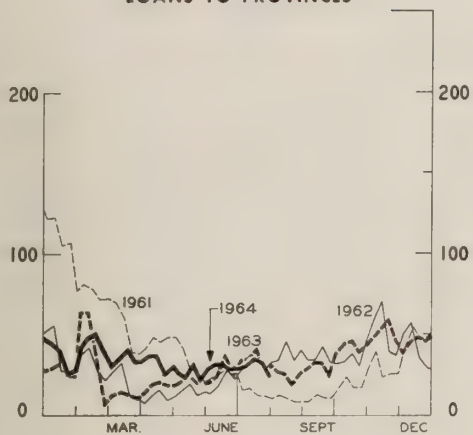
Last date plotted July 29.

CHARTERED BANKS

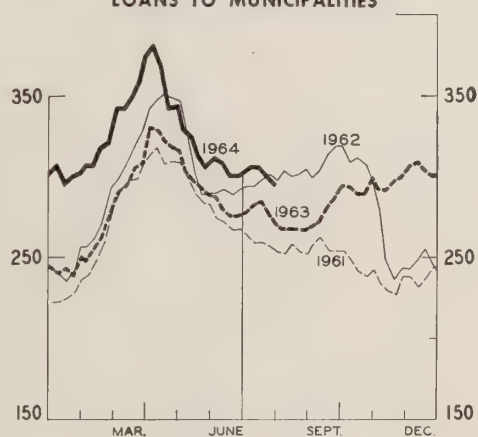
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

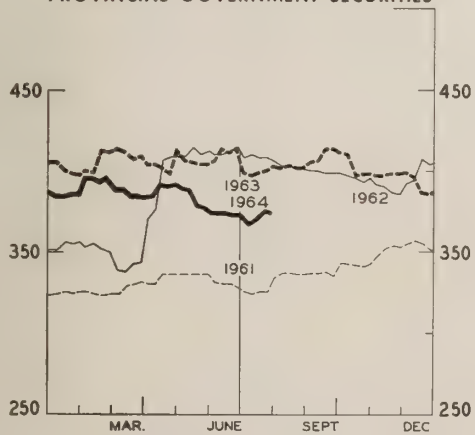
LOANS TO PROVINCES



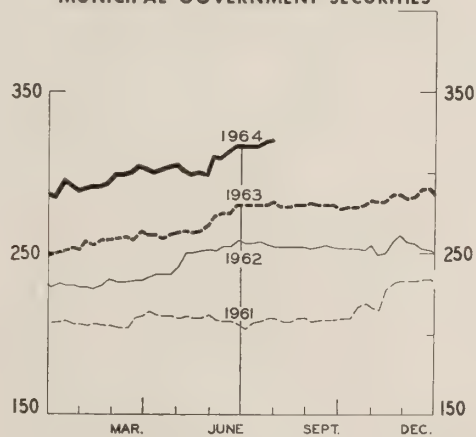
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



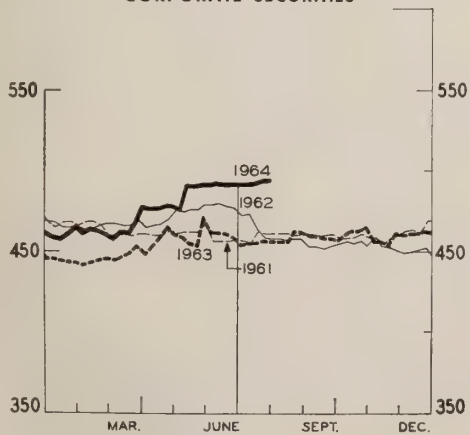
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



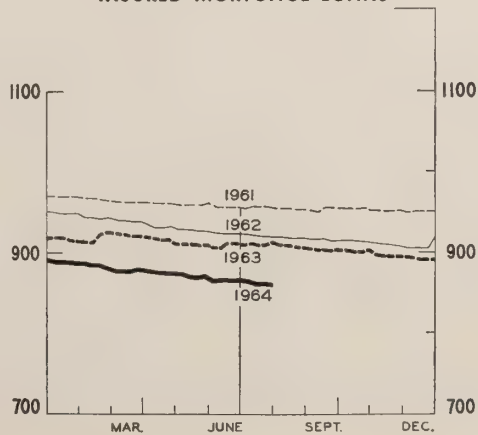
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



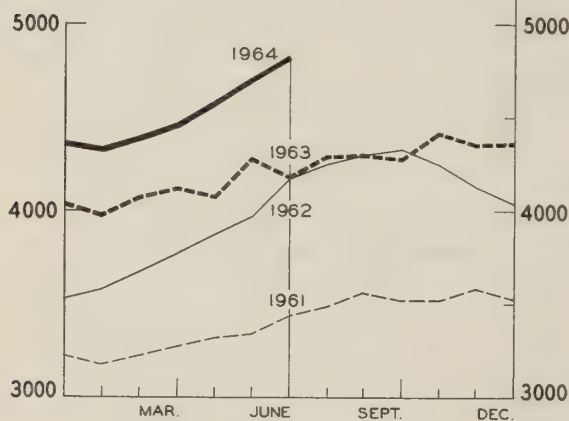
Last date plotted July 29.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
Month-end											
1962—May	581	808	2,580	3,969	373	67	1,167	195	281	207	6,259
June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	207	323	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	205	314	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	216	319	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	242	359	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,792	4,322	387	71	1,444	236	379	230	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,829	4,378	395	72	1,457	233	363	233	7,131
Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242
Apr.	607	985	2,973†	4,564†	398†	70	1,543†	240	372†	232†	7,420
May	652	1,011	3,029†	4,692†	416†	71	1,597†	246	391†	233†	7,646
June	708	1,055	3,050	4,813	425	71	1,672	257	403	241	7,881

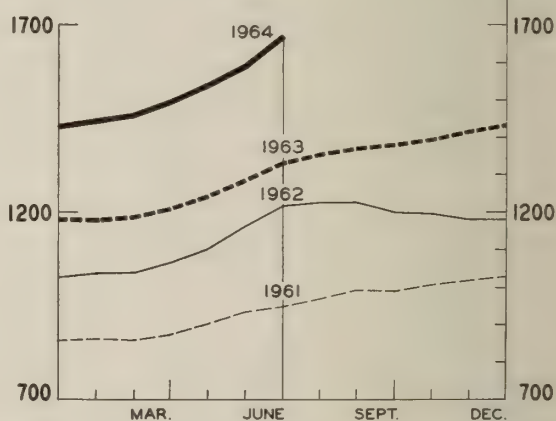
TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

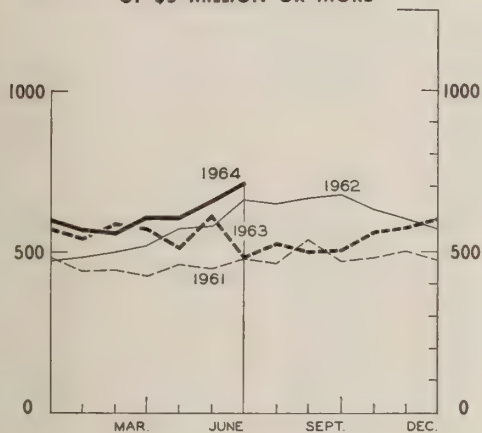
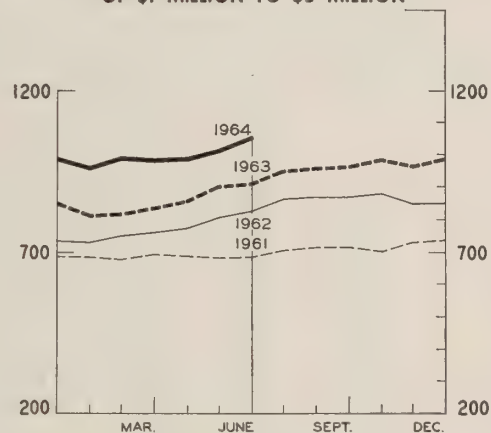
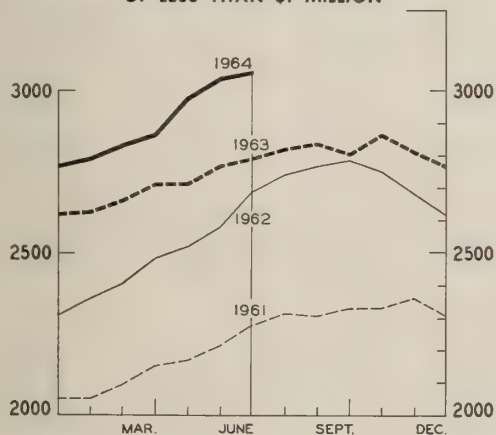
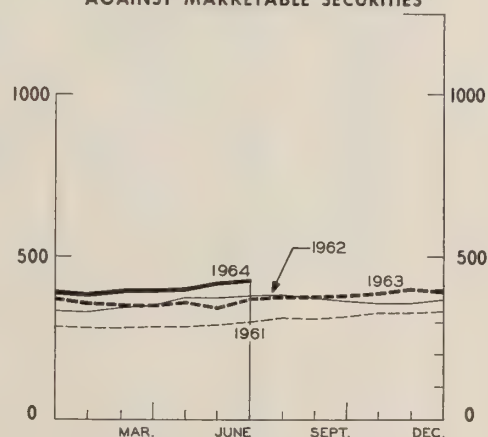
4. Excluding home improvement loans.

† Revised.

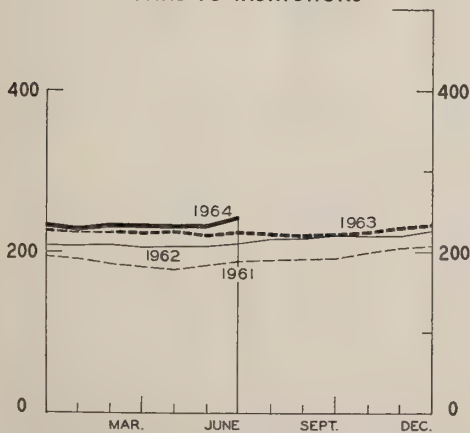
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES

CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

End of Month — Millions of Dollars

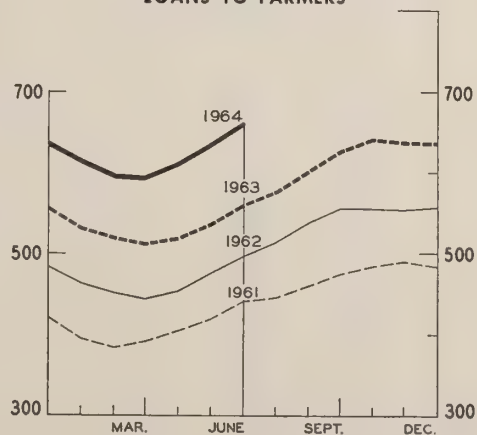
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$5 MILLION OR MOREBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$1 MILLION TO \$5 MILLIONBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLIONPERSONAL LOANS
AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹

1. Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. loans

LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹

1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

LOANS TO FARMERS



Last month plotted June.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total, \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
I — BUSINESS LOANS³									
1958—4Q End of	483	536	802	911	2,732	1,396	1,432	1,629	4,457
1959—1Q	473	541	879	973	2,865	1,486	1,431	1,699	4,616
2Q	526	628	970	1,080	3,205	1,455	1,498	1,811	4,763
3Q	553	698	1,001	1,037	3,288	1,251	1,491	1,777	4,518
4Q	521	650	934	978	3,083	1,278	1,442	1,719	4,438
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240
1962—1Q	520	765	1,211	1,273	3,769	1,501	1,734	2,147	5,382
2Q	660	827	1,313	1,374	4,174	1,678	1,788	2,251	5,717
3Q	673	871	1,400	1,385	4,329	1,664	1,809	2,260	5,733
4Q	573	848	1,292	1,326	4,038	1,688	1,835	2,261	5,783
1963—1Q	573	835	1,365	1,347	4,120	1,887	1,858	2,292	6,037
2Q	483	911	1,399	1,391	4,184	1,869	1,980	2,355	6,204
3Q	506	965	1,425	1,379	4,275	1,868	2,066	2,440	6,374
4Q	600	986	1,393	1,374	4,354	1,941	2,187	2,485	6,613
1964—1Q	608	982	1,461	1,403	4,455	1,932	2,228	2,522	6,682
2Q	708	1,055	1,574	1,477	4,813	2,066	2,299	2,636	7,001

II — GENERAL LOANS

1958—4Q End of	488	607	918	2,125	4,138	1,402	1,535	1,814	4,751
1959—1Q	482	616	1,004	2,210	4,312	1,497	1,553	1,898	4,948
2Q	543	692	1,104	2,467	4,807	1,483	1,611	2,026	5,120
3Q	570	762	1,136	2,524	4,992	1,279	1,595	1,989	4,863
4Q	539	717	1,078	2,368	4,701	1,306	1,540	1,933	4,779
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662
1962—1Q	533	851	1,388	3,129	5,902	1,516	1,870	2,431	5,816
2Q	677	912	1,498	3,459	6,546	1,697	1,923	2,548	6,169
3Q	694	952	1,591	3,507	6,744	1,687	1,934	2,554	6,176
4Q	595	939	1,490	3,421	6,445	1,711	1,968	2,556	6,235
1963—1Q	591	999	1,559	3,411	6,480	1,906	1,987	2,591	6,484
2Q	505	984	1,597	3,649	6,734	1,894	2,095	2,656	6,645
3Q	533	1,033	1,631	3,756	6,952	1,897	2,187	2,756	6,840
4Q	631	1,063	1,613	3,812	7,119	1,974	2,321	2,819	7,114
1964—1Q	638	1,054	1,678	3,872	7,242	1,965	2,361	2,862	7,188
2Q	734	1,142	1,804	4,201	7,881	2,094	2,467	2,990	7,551

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-

brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

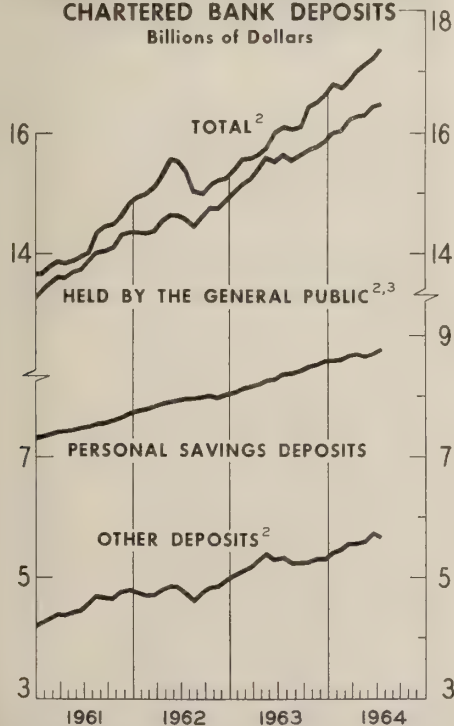
3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 32 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

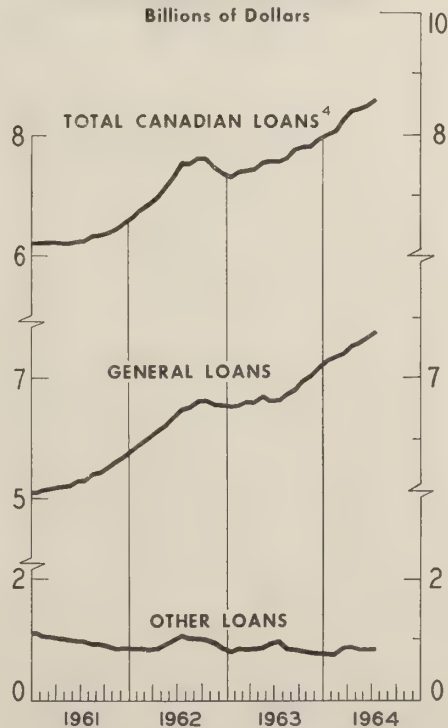
CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹ AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1962—Sept.	15,028	14,636	7,978	4,745	7,594	6,596
Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,568	5,408	8,011	7,246
Feb.	16,758†	16,019	8,570	5,448†	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,563	8,250	7,394
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,559†	8,399	7,515
May	17,095	16,282	8,634	5,604†	8,422	7,581
June	17,213	16,432†	8,693	5,719	8,495†	7,648†
July	17,385	16,476	8,761	5,669	8,586	7,746

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS²
Billions of Dollars



CHARTERED BANK LOANS⁴
Billions of Dollars



SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 482 and 492. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 36-37 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—May	1,860	183	2,043	8,320	278	5,222	13,819	15,862	15,584	7,264
June	1,908	185	2,093	8,364	450	5,148	13,962	16,056	15,606	7,242
July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	8,603	855	5,218	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	8,760	793	5,340	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Apr.	1,879	203	2,082	8,841	538	5,491	14,875	16,957	16,419	7,578
May	1,922	206	2,128	8,735	750	5,501	14,986	17,115	16,364	7,629
June	1,917	209	2,126	8,811	793	5,657	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
Av. of Wed.										
1963—June	1,762	183	1,944	8,290	493	5,245	14,028	15,973	15,479	7,190
July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	8,357	994	5,455	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	8,422	966	5,457	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,262	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	8,641	800	5,367	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	8,740	659	5,504	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
May	1,805†	203	2,008†	8,729	728	5,545†	15,002†	17,010	16,282	7,553
June	1,822	206	2,029	8,719	815	5,668	15,202†	17,230	16,416†	7,697†
July	1,877	209	2,087	8,787	928	5,618	15,334	17,420	16,493	7,705
Weekly										
Mar. 4	1,802	199	2,001	8,624	763	5,338	14,723	16,724	15,961	7,337
11	1,779	199	1,978	8,623	785	5,319	14,731	16,708	15,923	7,300
18	1,782	199	1,980	8,655	785	5,446	14,866	16,867	16,082	7,426
25	1,790	199	1,989	8,662	867	5,368	14,897	16,886	16,018	7,356
Apr. 1	1,853	201	2,055	8,741	691	5,485	14,917	16,972	16,281	7,540
8	1,798	201	1,999	8,729	747	5,462	14,937	16,936	16,190	7,461
15	1,822	201	2,023	8,728	718	5,469	14,914	16,937	16,219	7,491
22	1,779	201	1,980	8,722	599	5,523	14,844	16,824	16,226	7,503
29	1,818†	201	2,019†	8,782	543	5,579†	14,904†	16,923	16,380	7,598
May 6	1,831†	203	2,034†	8,792	639	5,587†	15,018†	17,052	16,413	7,621
13	1,798†	203	2,001†	8,733	718	5,556†	15,007†	17,008	16,290	7,557
20	1,803	203	2,006	8,714	772	5,504†	14,990†	16,995	16,223	7,509
27	1,788	203	1,991	8,677	782	5,533	14,992	16,983	16,201	7,524
June 3	1,841	206	2,048	8,734	731	5,724	15,189	17,237	16,506	7,772
10	1,812	206	2,019	8,706	878	5,575	15,159	17,178	16,300	7,594
17	1,824	206	2,030	8,720	814	5,709	15,244	17,274	16,460	7,739
24	1,810	206	2,017	8,715	835	5,665†	15,215†	17,232†	16,397†	7,682†
July 1	1,917	209	2,126	8,811	793	5,657	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
8	1,869	209	2,079	8,779	955	5,625	15,359	17,438	16,483	7,704
15	1,885	209	2,095	8,778	989	5,588	15,356	17,451	16,461	7,683
22	1,860	209	2,070	8,782	944	5,635	15,361	17,431	16,487	7,705
29	1,855	209	2,064	8,787	957	5,587	15,332	17,396	16,439	7,651

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
 Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 480.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³				
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 4 Par Value in mm. of \$	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			Percent					Percent				
Wednesdays													
1962—June 27	25	—	14	8.16	8.20	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	88	1,885	5.45	5.73	95	25
July 25	53	—	—	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25
Aug. 29	31	—	—	8.13	8.13	4 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25
Sept. 26	—	—	3	8.15	8.14	5 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30
Oct. 31	—	—	16	8.59	8.18	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30
Nov. 28	—	—	5	8.06	8.15	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25
Dec. 26	—	—	47	8.13	8.19	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25
1963—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.05	8.15	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30
Feb. 27	—	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30
Mar. 27	—	—	49	8.21	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30
Apr. 24	—	—	3	8.16	8.08	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30
May 29	—	—	—	8.09	8.13	2 $\frac{7}{8}$	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35
June 26	3	—	—	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30
July 31	—	—	—	8.08	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30
Aug. 28	—	—	13	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.18	8.14	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30
Oct. 30	—	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30
Nov. 27	—	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30
Dec. 25	—	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25
1964—Jan. 29	—	—	14	8.13	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30
Weekly													
Feb. 5	—	—	—	8.01	8.04	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.48	196	2,230	3.77	3.93	100	30
12	—	—	—	8.10	8.04	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	194	2,230	3.78	3.95	100	30
19	—	—	—	8.11	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.53	164	2,230	3.80	3.96	95	30
26	—	—	6	8.12	8.08	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30
Mar. 4	—	—	—	8.02	8.04	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	132	2,230	3.90	4.06	105	30
11	—	—	—	8.05	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.60	112	2,230	3.85	3.99	95	30
18	—	19	34	8.35	8.11	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.73	137	2,230	3.88	4.03	105	30
25	—	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30
Apr. 1	—	—	—	8.13	8.13	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.67	152	2,230	3.87	4.02	120	30
8	—	—	—	8.09	8.10	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	115	2,230	3.82	3.98	110	30
15	—	—	—	8.12	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	112	2,230	3.68	3.83	110	30
22	—	—	—	8.11	8.11	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.30	110	2,230	3.70	3.85	110	30
29	—	—	1	8.06	8.10	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30
May 6	—	—	5	8.07	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	142	2,130	3.69	3.86	100	30
13	—	—	—	8.09	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.35	169	2,130	3.68	3.87	100	30
20	—	—	—	8.10	8.09	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.38	173	2,130	3.67	3.85	90	30
27	—	—	—	8.06	8.10	3	3.15	146	2,130	3.58	3.74	105	30
June 3	—	—	—	8.09	8.09†	3	3.00	196	2,130	3.55	3.70	105	30
10	—	—	—	8.09	8.08†	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.10	183	2,130	3.53	3.69	95	30
17	—	—	17	8.06†	8.08†	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.45	219	2,130	3.58	3.73	105	30
24	—	—	14	8.07†	8.08	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.55	187	2,130†	3.59	3.75	105	30
July 1	—	—	—	7.95	7.95	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.50	193†	2,145	3.58	3.73	105	30
8	—	—	—	8.05	8.05	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.20	169	2,130	3.55	3.70	110	30
15	—	—	12	8.04	8.05	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	201	2,130	3.60	3.74	110	30
22	—	—	—	8.03	8.05	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.45	188	2,130	3.60	3.75	110	30
29	—	8	31	8.08	8.06	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.55	168	2,130	3.67	3.83	110	30
Aug. 5	—	2	44	8.00	8.07	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.75	162	2,130	3.75	3.89	100	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5½% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3½% on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate, the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been ¼ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 496-497.
† Revised. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING						GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>							2. 3
As at Dec. 31								
1956	1,575	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of								
1963—Feb.	2,165	11,298	17	4,614	46	18,141	1,381	19,522
Mar.	2,165	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244
Feb.	2,230	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198
Mar.	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
Apr.	2,130	11,418	18	5,067	—	18,633	1,379	20,012
May	2,130	11,458	19	5,022	—	18,629	1,379	20,008
June	2,145	11,458	17	4,988†	—	18,608†	1,379	19,987
July	2,130	11,533	17	4,959	5	18,644	1,379	20,023
Weekly								
Jan. 8	2,240	11,433	24	5,134	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
15	2,240	11,433	23	5,149	66	18,910	1,379	20,289
22	2,230	11,433	22	5,141	63	18,889	1,379	20,268
29	2,230	11,433	22	5,133	63	18,880	1,379	20,260
Feb. 5	2,230	11,418	28	5,126	49	18,851	1,379	20,231
12	2,230	11,418	22	5,139	49	18,857	1,379	20,237
19	2,230	11,418	21	5,132	41	18,842	1,379	20,221
26	2,230	11,418	20	5,124	40	18,831	1,379	20,210
Mar. 4	2,230	11,418	20	5,117	29	18,814	1,379	20,193
11	2,230	11,418	20	5,121	26	18,814	1,379	20,193
18	2,230	11,418	19	5,115	20	18,802	1,379	20,181
25	2,230	11,418	19	5,106	18	18,790	1,379	20,170
Apr. 1	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
8	2,230	11,418	18	5,093	—	18,759	1,379	20,138
15	2,230	11,418	18	5,089	—	18,755	1,379	20,135
22	2,230	11,418	18	5,077	—	18,743	1,379	20,122
29	2,130	11,418	18	5,068	—	18,633	1,379	20,013
May 6	2,130	11,458	23	5,059	—	18,670	1,379	20,049
13	2,130	11,458	20	5,049	—	18,657	1,379	20,037
20	2,130	11,458	20	5,037	—	18,644	1,379	20,024
27	2,130	11,458	19	5,025	—	18,631	1,379	20,011
June 3	2,130	11,458	18	5,016	—	18,622	1,379	20,002
10	2,130	11,458	18	5,014	—	18,620	1,379	19,999
17	2,130	11,458	18	5,005	—	18,611	1,379	19,990
24	2,130	11,458	17	4,995	—	18,600	1,379	19,979
July 1	2,145	11,458	17	4,988†	—	18,608†	1,379	19,987
8	2,130	11,533	19	4,981	—	18,663	1,379	20,042
15	2,130	11,533	18	4,979	—	18,660	1,379	20,039
22	2,130	11,533	17	4,969	—	18,649	1,379	20,028
29	2,130	11,533	17	4,961	3	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug. 5	2,130	11,533	17	4,955	7	18,642	1,379	20,021

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1964 see table on page 499.

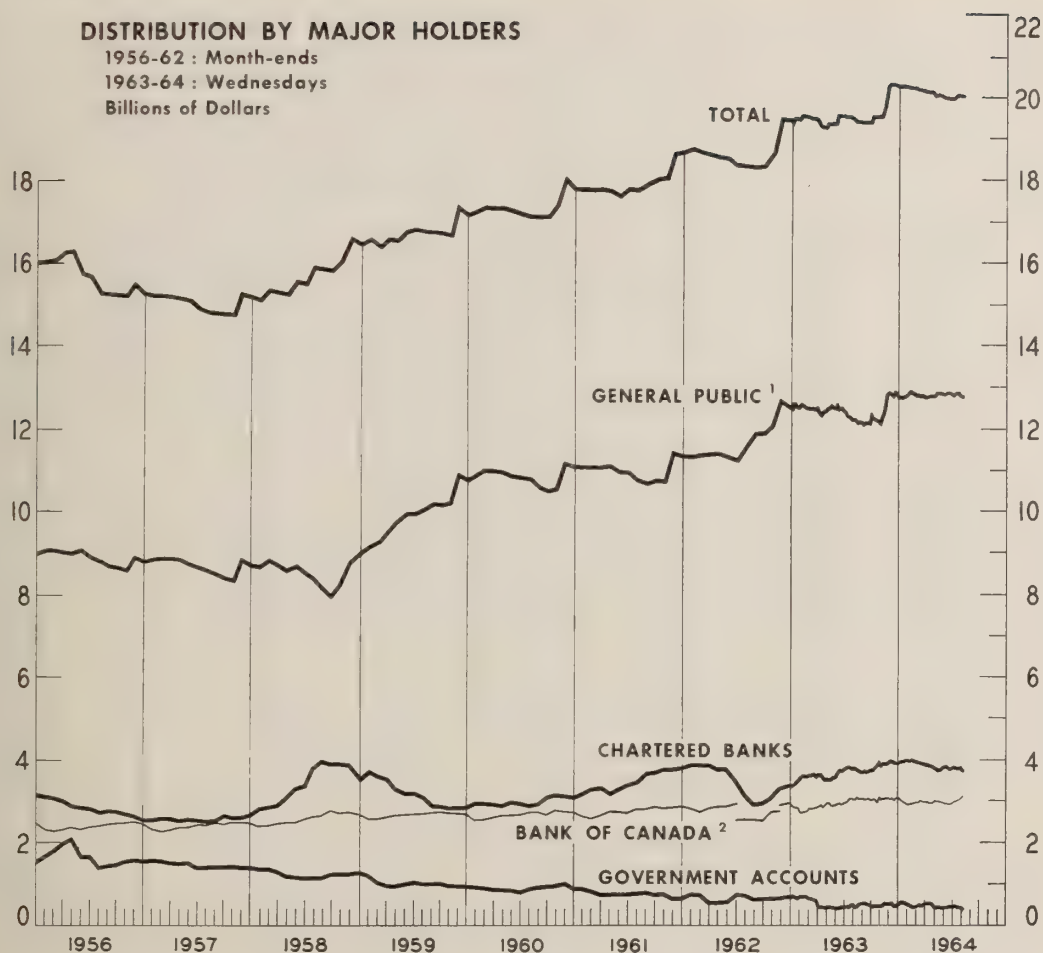
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

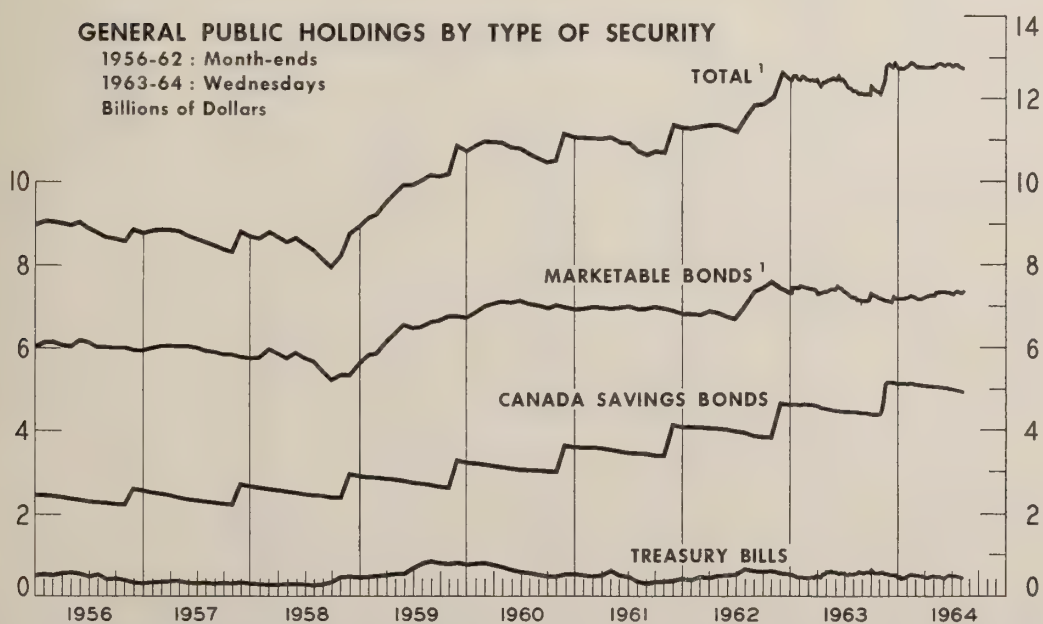
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.
Last date plotted Aug. 5.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORATE
II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
				1			Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Purchase Fund	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
End of										
1963—Mar.	373	2,460	2,832	1,281	2,313	3,595	-	-	12	458
Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	-	-	-	434
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	-	-	-	426
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	-	49	416
Feb.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	-	29	411
Mar.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	-	-	410
Apr.	449	2,556	3,005	1,205	2,614	3,819	-	-	-	410
May	420	2,551	2,971	1,271	2,530	3,801	-	-	-	407
June	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803†	-	-	-	414
As at										
Jan. 1	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933				516
8	426	2,596	3,022	1,297	2,665	3,962				536
15	413	2,589	3,002	1,305	2,670	3,974				577
22	397	2,572	2,969	1,304	2,673	3,977				568
29	375	2,546	2,921	1,301	2,690	3,991				561
Feb. 5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,687	3,985				528
12	416	2,485	2,901	1,287	2,692	3,979				474
19	422	2,485	2,907	1,294	2,703	3,997				454
26	451	2,490	2,941	1,272	2,712	3,984				454
Mar. 4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,704	3,957				488
11	432	2,537	2,969	1,233	2,705	3,939				509
18	452	2,550	3,002	1,242	2,685	3,927				497
25	450	2,541	2,991	1,235	2,679	3,914				495
Apr. 1	445	2,534	2,980	1,234	2,671	3,904				509
8	451	2,534	2,985	1,228	2,641	3,870				519
15	441	2,534	2,974	1,220	2,636	3,856				516
22	435	2,544	2,979	1,221	2,619	3,840				513
29	445	2,554	3,000	1,197	2,614	3,810				411
May 6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,567	3,785				417
13	449	2,545	2,994	1,208	2,559	3,767				417
20	439	2,545	2,984	1,229	2,554	3,783				414
27	429	2,550	2,979	1,264	2,536	3,799				412
June 3	415	2,551	2,966	1,273	2,533	3,807				414
10	384	2,559	2,943	1,281	2,528	3,809				414
17	380	2,562	2,942	1,242	2,542	3,784				420
24	383	2,567	2,951	1,241	2,554	3,795				419
July 1	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803†				414
8	381	2,610	2,991	1,233	2,556	3,789				429
15	375	2,631	3,006	1,240	2,541	3,782				423
22	393	2,632	3,025	1,240	2,560	3,800				416
29	432	2,639	3,071	1,207	2,556	3,763				414
Aug. 5	497	2,632	3,129	1,184	2,544	3,728				405

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTIC

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total				
1									
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									3, 4
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
									1963
469	41	428	470	7,393	7,863	4,588	12,451	19,347	End of
434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	Mar.—1963
426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	Apr.
444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	May
495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	June
526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	July
467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Aug.
477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Sept.
520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Oct.
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Nov.
									Dec.
540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Jan.—1964
479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Feb.
475	73	402	444	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Mar.
410	8	402	468	7,243	7,711	5,067	12,778	20,012	Apr.
407	10	398	430	7,377	7,807	5,022	12,829	20,008	May
414	16†	398†	476†	7,330	7,805†	4,988†	12,793†	19,987	June
	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	As at
	70	465	447	7,175	7,622	5,134	12,756	20,276	1 Jan.
	111	465	411	7,177	7,588	5,149	12,736	20,289	8
	105	463	424	7,190	7,613	5,141	12,754	20,268	15
	98	463	456	7,198	7,654	5,133	12,787	20,260	22
									29
	78†	450	479	7,223	7,702	5,126	12,828	20,231	5 Feb.
	23	451	504	7,240	7,744	5,139	12,883	20,237	12
	11	443	503	7,228	7,731	5,132	12,863	20,221	19
	12	442	495	7,214	7,709	5,124	12,832	20,210	26
	57	430	486	7,176	7,662	5,117	12,779	20,193	4 Mar.
	82	427	482	7,173	7,655	5,121	12,776	20,193	11
	75	422	461	7,179	7,641	5,115	12,756	20,181	18
	74	420	471	7,193	7,664	5,106	12,770	20,170	25
	107	402	444	7,209	7,653	5,099	12,753	20,145	1 Apr.
	116	403	435	7,238	7,672	5,093	12,765	20,138	8
	113	403	456	7,243	7,700	5,089	12,789	20,135	15
	111	403	463	7,250	7,713	5,077	12,790	20,122	22
	9	403	480	7,244	7,724	5,068	12,792	20,013	29
	15	402	450	7,346	7,795	5,059	12,855	20,049	6 May
	14	403	459	7,350	7,809	5,049	12,858	20,037	13
	11	403	452	7,354	7,806	5,037	12,843	20,024	20
	9	403	428	7,367	7,795	5,025	12,820	20,011	27
	17	398	426	7,373	7,799	5,016	12,815	20,002	3 June
	17	398	449	7,371	7,820	5,014	12,834	19,999	10
	22	398	486	7,354	7,840	5,005	12,845	19,990	17
	21	398	484	7,336	7,820	4,995	12,815	19,979	24
	16†	398†	476†	7,330	7,805†	4,988†	12,793†	19,987	1 July
	31	398	485	7,367	7,852	4,981	12,832	20,042	8
	33	390	482	7,368	7,850	4,979	12,829	20,039	15
	26	390	471	7,348	7,819	4,969	12,788	20,028	22
	22	393	469	7,345	7,814	4,961	12,775	20,023	29
	30	375	441	7,363	7,804	4,955	12,759	20,021	5 Aug.

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at July 31, 1964 see table on page 499.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS ★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
July 1	Loan		175	C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	July 1/64	99.25	4.27
1	Loan	50		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	July 1/64	99.25	5.30
		1,250	1,150							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	c	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 493.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 494.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

ERRATA

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

July 1964, Page 428

August 1964, Page 499

Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities -
IV. Details of Unmatured Outstanding Issues.

The figure for the amount of the CNR issue maturing December 15, 1964 and outstanding at July 1, 1964 and at July 31, 1964 should have been \$8 million instead of \$194 million. The figure for the outstanding amount of the CNR issue maturing December 15, 1971 should have been \$191 million instead of \$5 million.

1. Statement of the problem

2. Statement of the purpose

3. Statement of the scope

4. Statement of the method

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	
		June 30 1963	Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	July 31 1964					
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)											
1963-July	1	Registered Stock	2	-	-	-	-	£	3 1/4	1.7.58	1.7.38
	1	Govt. of Newfoundland	14	-	-	-	-	£	3	1.7.43	1933-34
Oct.	1	8th Victory Loan	223	223	-	-	-	£	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec.	15	Loan	300	300	-	-	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb.	1	Loan	365	365	365	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May	1	Loan	150	150	150	150	-	C	4	NC	1.2.61
	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	-	C	4	NC	15.3.61
	1	Loan	110	110	110	110	-	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July	1	Loan	175	175	175	175	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct.	1	Loan	250	250	435	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec.	1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
	15	Loan	-	-	225	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb.	1	Loan	350	350	350	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr.	1	Loan	110	110	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	400	C	3 1/2	NC	1964
Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,266	1,000	1,000	750	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb.	1	Loan	225	225	225	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept.	1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec.	15	Loan	175	175	250	250	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June	1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct.	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan.	15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
	15	Loan	150	150	150	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June	15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct.	1	Loan	-	-	316	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
	1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
July	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	325	C	5	NC	1.5.64
Oct.	1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May	1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept.	1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	1.9.49
1975-Sept.	15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 8	15.9.50
Oct.	1	Loan 3	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr.	1	Loan 7	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June	1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan.	15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
	15	Loan		208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct.	1	Loan	343	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug.	1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept.	1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct.	15	Loan 2	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
	15	Loan 2	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June	1	Loan	100	100	100	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May	1	Loan	-	-	-	-	125	C	5 1/4	NC	1964
1998-Mar.	15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual		Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL 1			11,347	11,331	11,433	11,418	11,533				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. 9	199	198	198	194	194	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	-	1	1	5	5	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 7	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	85	84	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	169	167	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL 1		1,381	1,381	1,379	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Mar. 31	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
Apr. 30	2,130	3,606	2,233	1,865	5,038	14,872	7 10	55	5,067	18	20,012
May 31	2,130	3,172	2,283	2,214	5,113	14,912	8 —	55	5,022	19	20,008
June 30	2,145	3,013†	2,283	2,373†	5,113	14,927	8 —†	55	4,988†	17	19,987
July 31	2,130	3,038	2,608	2,048	5,163	14,987	8 —	55	4,964	17	20,023

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 494.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 —	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 —	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 —	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Mar. 31	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747
Apr. 30	468	1,559	827	982	3,807	7,643	10 5	50	5,067	18	12,778
May 31	430	1,505	885	1,038	3,880	7,738	10 6	50	5,022	19	12,829
June 30	476	1,355	888	1,147	3,873	7,738	11 2	50	4,988	17	12,793

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 494.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3¼% Feb. 1/65 ★		4¼% Apr. 1/65		3½% July 1/65		3¼% Sept. 1/65 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Aug. 28	99.475	4.42	—	—	98.675	4.46	99.60	4.51	—	—	98.325	4.64
Sept. 25	99.80	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13	99.95	4.28	—	—	99.225	4.17
Oct. 30	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01	100.275	4.05	—	—	99.375	4.11
Nov. 27	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05	100.075	4.19	—	—	99.40	4.10
Dec. 31	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18	—	—	99.275	4.20
1964—Jan. 29	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25	—	—	99.125	4.33
Feb. 26	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20	—	—	99.225	4.29
Mar. 25	99.815	4.28	99.24	4.34	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38	—	—	99.00	4.48
Apr. 29	99.95	4.08	99.505	4.06	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32	—	—	99.175	4.39
May 6	99.99	4.01	99.535	4.03	99.565	4.10	100.015	4.22	99.175	4.22	99.275	4.32
13	100.02	3.95	99.655	3.85	99.66	3.98	100.08	4.15	99.325	4.12	99.350	4.27
20	100.015	3.97	99.685	3.82	99.68	3.96	100.085	4.14	99.35	4.10	99.45	4.20
27	100.02	3.96	99.71	3.79	99.69	3.96	100.065	4.16	99.275	4.19	99.375	4.24
June 3	100.06	3.87	99.765	3.70	99.745	3.89	100.115	4.10	99.35	4.12	99.525	4.14
10	100.115	3.75	99.795	3.66	99.77	3.87	100.175	4.02	99.375	4.11	99.525	4.15
17	100.115	3.74	99.79	3.69	99.735	3.93	100.15	4.04	99.275	4.22	99.40	4.26
24	100.11	3.74	99.79	3.70	99.735	3.95	100.125	4.07	99.325	4.19	99.425	4.25
30	100.105	3.74	99.805	3.69	99.755	3.93	100.125	4.07	99.34	4.18	99.40	4.28
July 8	100.11	3.70	99.85	3.58	99.785	3.89	100.125	4.06	99.355	4.18	99.40	4.29
15	100.11	3.68	99.86	3.58	99.785	3.88	100.09	4.11	99.345	4.20	99.375	4.32
22	100.095	3.74	99.83	3.66	99.79	3.91	100.075	4.13	99.34	4.23	99.325	4.38
29	100.05	3.83	99.805	3.76	99.765	3.97	100.055	4.16	99.30	4.28	99.325	4.39
Aug. 5	100.035	3.86	99.78	3.83	99.74	4.04	100.02	4.21	99.265	4.34	99.30	4.43

	3¼% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4¼% Dec. 15/66		4¼% June 1/67		3¼% Oct. 1/67		4¼% Jan. 15/68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Aug. 28	97.425	4.64	96 ⅛	4.39	99 ⅝	4.62	98 ⅞	4.67	96 ⅜	4.74	98 ¼	4.70
Sept. 25	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 ⅝	4.46	98 ⅞	4.58	96 ⅞	4.68	98 ⅜	4.67
Oct. 30	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 ⅝	4.28	97 ⅜	4.44	97 ⅜	4.49	99 ⅛	4.48
Nov. 27	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 ⅝	4.45	98 ⅞	4.60	97 ¼	4.54	98 ⅞	4.62
Dec. 31	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 ⅞	4.59	97 ½	4.48	98 ⅞	4.56
1964—Jan. 29	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 ⅞	4.62	97 ½	4.50	98 ⅜	4.76
Feb. 26	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 ⅞	4.44	97 ⅞	4.46	98 ⅞	4.69
Mar. 25	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 ⅞	4.81	97 ⅞	4.41	97 ⅞	4.89
Apr. 29	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98 ⅞	4.82	97 ⅞	4.59	97 ⅞	4.88
May 6	98.475	4.42	96.875	4.43	99.825	4.57	98 ⅞	4.76	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.81
13	98.55	4.39	97.425	4.19	99.975	4.51	99 ⅞	4.56	97 ⅞	4.54	98 ⅞	4.76
20	98.625	4.35	97.375	4.23	100.075	4.47	99 ⅞	4.49	97 ⅞	4.46	98 ⅞	4.76
27	98.55	4.41	97.50	4.17	100.025	4.49	99.175	4.55	97 ⅞	4.63	98 ⅞	4.80
June 3	98.775	4.27	97.55	4.16	100.125	4.47	99.325	4.49	97 ⅞	4.61	98 ⅞	4.76
10	98.875	4.22	97.675	4.11	100.225	4.40	99.425	4.46	97 ⅞	4.60	98 ⅞	4.69
17	98.75	4.31	97.55	4.18	100.10	4.46	99.30	4.51	97 ⅞	4.62	98 ⅞	4.71
24	98.725	4.33	97.675	4.12	99.975	4.51	99.225	4.53	97 ⅞	4.56	98 ⅞	4.73
30	98.775	4.31	97.625	4.16	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.57	98 ⅞	4.73
July 8	98.725	4.35	97.70	4.13	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.74
15	98.725	4.36	97.675	4.15	100.025	4.48	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.62	98 ⅞	4.74
22	98.675	4.41	97.70	4.15	99.875	4.55	99.075	4.60	97 ⅞	4.65	98 ⅞	4.78
29	98.60	4.47	97.725	4.15	99.825	4.58	98.975	4.64	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.82
Aug. 5	98.575	4.50	97.60	4.21	99.775	4.60	98.90	4.67	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.79

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 499. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 493.

★Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGES 67-82 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PR

	2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69		5% July 1/69		3½% May 1/70		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/71		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43	—	—	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.77
Feb. 28	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Mar. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.30	—	—	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.67
Apr. 25	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.30	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61
May 30	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.83
June 27	88	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	—	—	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.42	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33
July 25	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	—	—	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41
Aug. 29	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.46	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	—	—	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.38
Sept. 26	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.30	—	—	91 $\frac{8}{16}$	5.35
Oct. 31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Nov. 28	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78
Dec. 26	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	—	—	93	4.67	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
May 29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.82
June 26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.55	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
July 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Sept. 25	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.90
Oct. 30	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91
Nov. 27	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97
Dec. 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Feb. 5	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.06
12	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.43	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.74	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.76	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.64	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
19	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.79	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.00
26	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 4	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14
11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.09
18	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
25	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20
Apr. 1	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
8	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
15	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
22	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.65	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17
29	93	4.64	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
May 6	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.99	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
13	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.90	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
20	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.06
27	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
June 3	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.34	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.03
10	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.82	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
17	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.30	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.87	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
24	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.29	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
30	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
July 8	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00
15	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02
22	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.38	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.78	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
29	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.36	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
Aug. 5	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.39	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.82	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07

SOURCE BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. 1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STAT

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES AND YIELDS★★

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		5½% Aug. 1/80	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.21	—	—	82 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.92	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.91	—	—
Feb. 28	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.90	—	—
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.86	81 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.82	—	—
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	—	—
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	—	—
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	—	—
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48	—	—
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.39	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.52
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.46	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.37	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.04	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.24
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.04	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.98	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.03	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	81 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.80	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.84	104 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11
July 31	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21
Aug. 28	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	100 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.39	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.43
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21
Oct. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.01	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18
Nov. 27	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.09	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23
Dec. 31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23
1964—Jan. 29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27
Feb. 5	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	82 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.17	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.28
12	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.11	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.24
19	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.11	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23
26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
Mar. 4	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.22	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.27	101 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.32	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.32
11	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28
18	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.22	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16	102 $\frac{9}{8}$	5.26
25	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	101 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.34	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21	101 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.33
Apr. 1	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.29	101 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.31	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.32
8	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	101 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.28	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.30
15	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.30
22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
19	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.30
May 6	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
13	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.26
20	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24
27	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.26
June 3	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25
10	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
17	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.18	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24
24	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
30	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25
July 8	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
15	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
22	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
29	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
Aug. 5	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	82 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 499.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 493.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		5½% May 1/90		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 28	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{2}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 28	88	4.99	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 25	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
May 30	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	81 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.60	87 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.69	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Aug. 29	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Sept. 26	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19
Oct. 31	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06	105	5.31	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
Dec. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.01
Feb. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Mar. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.07	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04
Apr. 24	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.97
May 29	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.04	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90
June 26	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.08	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	81	4.88
July 31	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.20	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.98
Aug. 28	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.31	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06
Sept. 25	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
Oct. 30	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.23	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Nov. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Dec. 31	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 29	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Feb. 5	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
12	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
19	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.02
26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Mar. 4	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
11	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
25	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.34	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.26	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 1	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10
8	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
15	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
22	85 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.32	91	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.36	95 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
29	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
May 6	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	79	5.05
13	86	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
20	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.23	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
27	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
June 3	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
10	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
17	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
24	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
30	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
July 8	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
15	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	105	5.34	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78	5.13
Aug. 5	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	78	5.13

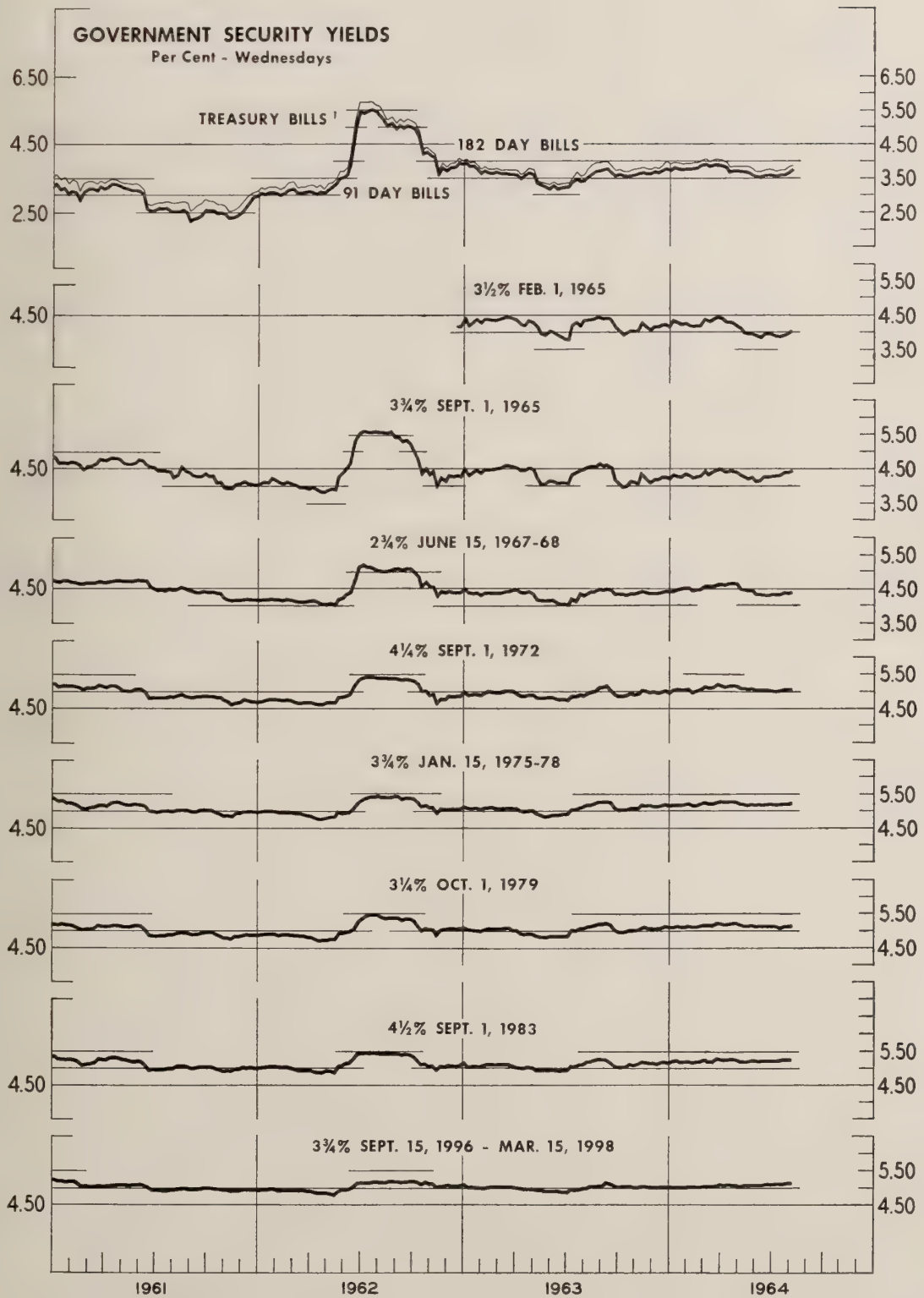
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 499. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 493.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 69-85 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted August 5.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1962—Feb. 28	2.66	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.96	87 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.95	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.78	5.55	70 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.23	
Mar. 28	2.72	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.76	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.83	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.99	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.73	4.40	70 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.62	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.70	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 $\frac{1}{16}$	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.66	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.86	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.70	3.78	71 $\frac{1}{2}$	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.81	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.87	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.76	3.92	71 $\frac{3}{4}$	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 $\frac{15}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.94	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.02	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.79	3.89	74 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.72	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.85	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.73	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.84	90 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.91	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.61	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 $\frac{5}{32}$	3.57	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.71	91	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.56	3.85	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.72	91 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.85	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.55	3.69	80 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.45	90	3.66	91	3.84	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.58	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.51	90 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.69	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.61	3.47	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.50	89 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.74	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.63	3.42	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.55	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.77	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.88	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.65	3.76	78 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.59	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.81	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.93	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.68	3.71	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 $\frac{5}{32}$	3.67	89 $\frac{9}{32}$	3.85	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.94	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.67	3.64	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.71	89 $\frac{5}{32}$	3.88	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.99	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.67	3.70	81 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 $\frac{25}{32}$	3.79	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.90	89 $\frac{25}{32}$	4.00	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 $\frac{25}{32}$	3.78	88 $\frac{25}{32}$	3.93	89 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.99	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.65	3.72	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 $\frac{1}{32}$	3.77	88 $\frac{27}{32}$	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.84	88 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.02	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.05	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.74	3.77	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.93	
Nov. 27	3.48	93 $\frac{31}{32}$	3.82	88 $\frac{23}{32}$	4.01	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	
Dec. 31	3.52	93 $\frac{23}{32}$	3.91	88 $\frac{13}{32}$	4.03	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.19	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.85	3.72	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	
1964—Jan. 29	3.50	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{7}{32}$	4.10	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.17	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.86	3.76	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.26	
Feb. 5	3.51	94 $\frac{1}{32}$	3.85	88 $\frac{15}{32}$	4.06	87 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.16	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{23}{32}$	5.25	
12	3.54	94 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.85	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.86	3.78	80 $\frac{31}{32}$	5.27	
19	3.53	94 $\frac{3}{32}$	3.85	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.15	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.85	3.79	79 $\frac{23}{32}$	5.39	
26	3.55	94	3.88	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.08	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.15	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.86	4.31	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.47	
Mar. 4	3.59	93 $\frac{23}{32}$	3.95	87 $\frac{31}{32}$	4.15	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.18	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.88	4.30	78 $\frac{27}{32}$	5.50	
11	3.53	93 $\frac{15}{16}$	3.97	87 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.16	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.20	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	4.30	78 $\frac{29}{32}$	5.51	
18	3.54	93 $\frac{19}{32}$	3.99	87 $\frac{27}{32}$	4.17	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.21	83 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.91	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.48	
25	3.55	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.05	87 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.21	86 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.25	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.45	
Apr. 1	3.53	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.03	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.18	86 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.25	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.94	4.30	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	
8	3.50	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.02	87 $\frac{31}{32}$	4.16	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.23	83 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.93	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	
15	3.48	93 $\frac{23}{32}$	3.99	88	4.16	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.23	83 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.92	4.30	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	
22	3.46	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	3.95	88 $\frac{9}{32}$	4.12	87 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.23	83 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.91	4.30	78 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.56	
29	3.45	94 $\frac{1}{32}$	3.92	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.23	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.89	4.30	78 $\frac{23}{32}$	5.56	
May 6	3.48	93 $\frac{25}{32}$	3.96	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.11	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.23	84 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.86	4.30	78 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.58	
13	3.49	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.84	88 $\frac{27}{32}$	4.05	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.21	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.81	4.37	78 $\frac{31}{32}$	5.58	
20	3.48	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	3.89	88 $\frac{21}{32}$	4.08	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.17	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	3.80	4.39	78 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.61	
27	3.48	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.89	88 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.06	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.18	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	3.80	4.38	78 $\frac{31}{32}$	5.59	
June 3	3.48	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	3.90	88 $\frac{27}{32}$	4.06	87 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.17	85 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.80	4.43	78 $\frac{11}{32}$	5.63	
10	3.46	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	3.90	88 $\frac{29}{32}$	4.05	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.15	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.79	4.44	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.65	
17	3.50	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	3.91	88 $\frac{29}{32}$	4.06	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	3.77	4.44	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.67	
24	3.48	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	3.87	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.00	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.75	4.46	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.68	
30	3.48	94 $\frac{17}{32}$	3.85	89 $\frac{17}{32}$	3.97	88 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.10	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74	4.47	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.69	
July 8	3.49	94 $\frac{21}{32}$	3.82	89 $\frac{25}{32}$	3.94	88 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.10	86 $\frac{3}{4}$	3.73	4.48	78 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.67	
15	3.45	94 $\frac{27}{32}$	3.78	90 $\frac{5}{16}$	3.86	88 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.11	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.74	4.58	77 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.64	
22	3.50	94 $\frac{29}{32}$	3.79	90 $\frac{7}{32}$	3.87	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.13	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	3.76	4.65	77 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.79	
29	3.48	94 $\frac{13}{16}$	3.80	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.89	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.65	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.78	
Aug. 5	3.49	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	3.77	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	3.86	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	3.77	4.65	77 $\frac{1}{32}$	5.79	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 86-89 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS ¹

	ASSETS									Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans		All Other Assets 4		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 5
		Govt. of Canada 3	Pro- vincial 3	Muni- cipal 3	Other		Secured	Unsecured				Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	7.8	3.2	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	8.8	4.0	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	6.5	5.6	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	7.1	6.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	8.0	6.4	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	8.3	8.7	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	14.0	13.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of														
1963—June	25.3	28.4	83.1	37.6	24.2	110.4	8.8	14.2	22.9	359.3	2.4	0.6	340.5	15.8
July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	10.8	14.4	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	10.6	13.6	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	10.2	13.7	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	9.9	14.2	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	12.7	14.2	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	10.7	13.7	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	11.9	13.8	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	11.4	13.9	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7
Apr.	36.9	30.1	77.5	35.1	29.2	126.6	10.2	14.7	28.4	388.7	1.0	—	371.0	16.6
May	34.4	30.2	77.5	34.7	28.6	129.4	7.4	13.7	29.3	385.2	3.5	0.2	364.8	16.7
June	34.1	30.4	76.6	34.2	28.2	132.6	9.7	13.9	28.6	388.3	3.0	0.2	368.4	16.8

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 112-113 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1. 2	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabili- ties	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of										
1963—July	197.9	3.8	201.7	52.0	146.0	3.7	5.7	3.5	229.4	4,937
Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	4.5	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	1.4	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	3.4	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	4.1	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.9	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	2.3	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541
May	213.2	5.4	218.6	54.3	161.4	2.9	4.4	3.5	250.1	5,630
June	215.8	5.4	221.2	54.3	163.1	3.8	6.2	3.6	253.8	5,740
July	219.0	5.7	224.7	53.4	165.0	5.4	7.4	4.1	258.0	5,841

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at July 31, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 111 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES

U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES

	CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES											U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES				
	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425	
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks										INDUSTRIALS	
	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Indus- tri-als	20 Utilities	14 Finance												
	High	Low	Close	High		Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	5		
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations										
1956 = 100											Dollar Averages			1941-43 = 10		
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4	
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5	
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4	
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0	
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5	
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4	
1963—Jan.	133.2	129.8	130.0	153.3	92.1	121.4	115.9	121.1	*	*	129.8	683.7	646.8	682.9	68.0	
Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9	
Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7	
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2	
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6	
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.9	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6	
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5	
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4	
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6	
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1	
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7	
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4	
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9	
Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.5	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	139.7	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0	
Mar.	147.1	149.3	140.8	144.2	96.4	142.1	135.1	142.1	145.4	140.4	145.4	820.3	802.8	813.3	83.6	
Apr.	154.4	158.0	145.7	147.8	97.9	149.2	142.8	147.5	152.3	146.1	151.1	827.3	810.8	810.8	84.9	
May	160.1	164.4	151.2	150.6	99.0	152.8	148.2	152.5	156.5	152.1	156.5	830.2	817.1	820.6	85.8	
June	160.5	164.0	154.0	151.6	96.4	153.1	148.0	152.9	156.9	152.7	156.3	831.5	800.3	831.5	85.1	
July	164.8	169.1	157.2	153.5	99.3	157.2	153.5	155.8	160.8	157.1	160.2	851.4	837.4	841.1	88.2	

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

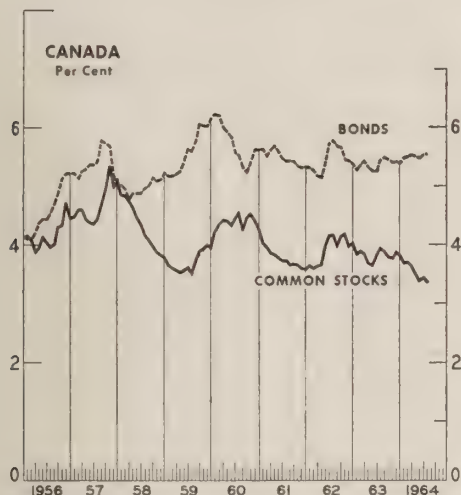
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD
Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end).
MOSS, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with
the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64
industrial common stocks (month-end).
Last date plotted July 31.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE.
Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end)
and average of 125 industrial common stocks
(month-end).
Last date plotted July 31.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
178	101	59	232	5,515	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
193	81	67	262	5,384	4,158	1,199	4,280	Feb.—1964
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.
237	82	77	477	5,510	4,411	1,165	5,933	Apr.
211	89	77	376	5,439	4,362	1,138	5,196	May
209	81	81	345	5,373	4,084	1,146	4,745	June

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 484-485

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

SECURITIES

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

Calendar Years	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	987†
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	695†	236	411†	6	1,347†
1963	752	75	827	888	406	521	29	1,843
Quarters								
1961—II	58	-50	8	140	77	137	19	373
III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	48	2	381
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	43†	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	227†	-1	449†
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-6†	-1	96†
IV	986	135	1,121	329†	108	146†	10	592†
1963—I	-101	-	-101	177	99	38	1	315†
II	26	180	206	442†	118	415	9	984†
III	-68	-100	-168	146	29	-1	6	179
IV	895	-5	890	123	160	69	12	363
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	219	90	76	4	389
II	-73	-85	-158	378	162	208	-	748

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Calendar Years	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	106†	649†	135	784†	1,655†	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,074†	1,687†	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,418†	239
1962	425	280	705	597†	214	245†	1,055†	117	1,173†	1,878†	334†
1963	634	75	709	604	401	326	1,331	149	1,480	2,189	-67
Quarters											
1961—II	62	-50	12	159	63	101	324	-1	323	335	161
III	235	-	235	360	36	51	447	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	58	398†	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	48†	231	47	278	276†	46†
II	-251	-	-251	148	88	91†	328†	28	356†	105	96†
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	3	73†	30	103†	71†	34†
IV	854	135	989	226†	95	102†	423	13	436	1,425	159†
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-2	81	20	99	121	220	-17†	52†
II	26	180	206	396	114	238	747†	20	767†	974†	-268
III	-52	-100	-152	88	31	-10	108	-19	89	-63	109
IV	895	-5	890	123	175	79	377	27	404	1,294	40
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	165	98	69	333	140	473	342	-57
II	-73	-85	-158	244	125	185	553	82	636	478	155

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1963.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES ¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
		Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total						
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1957
135	1,122†	1,845	72	331	404	2,248†	1958
7	1,183	1,795†	37	183	220	2,015	1959
-51	1,556	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1960
179	1,526†	2,327†	65†	275†	340†	2,667†	1961
174	2,017	2,845	50	-113	-63	2,782	1962
							1963
-2	370	379	13	151	164	543	Quarters
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	712	II—1961
-25	355	995	12	-44	-32	963	III
							IV
47	257	219†	2†	45	47†	266	I—1962
40	490†	238†	29†	70	99	338†	II
30	126	94†	10†	25	35†	129	III
62	654†	1,776†	24	135	159†	1,935†	IV
98	414	313	8	46†	53†	366†	I—1963
38	1,022†	1,228†	-29	-238†	-267	961	II
-18	162	-6	64	45	110	104	III
56	420	1,310	8	34	41	1,351	IV
187	575	445	16	-71	-55	390	I—1964
98	845	687	32	123	155	842	II

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											Calendar Years
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL		
	Govt. of Canada	Other								Total	
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	1956
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1957
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1958
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1959
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1960
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1961
2,212†	96	98	22	172	292	62	353†	450	6	455†	1962
2,122	119	284	5	223	512	26	537	656	4	660	1963
Quarters											
496	-3	-20	14	55	49	-2	47	44	3	47	II—1961
649	-	-	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	III
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	IV
I—1962											
322	-36	-5	-9	-7†	-21	-	-21	-57	1	-56	I—1962
200	-	-8	-7	136†	121†	13	134†	134†	4	137†	II
105	-	8	25	-10	23	-	23	23	-	23	III
1,584†	132	103	13	53†	169†	49	218†	350†	1	351†	IV
I—1963											
36†	135	179	18	19	216	-22	194	329	1	330	I—1963
706	-1	47	4	187	237	18	255	254	1	255	II
46	-16	58	-2	16	71	1	72	57	1	57	III
1,334	-	-	-15	2	-13	29	16	16	1	17	IV
I—1964											
286	-	54	-8	10	56	47	103	103	1	104	I—1964
633	-	134	37	23	194	15	209	209	-	209	II

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—Oct.	50	-	50	31	-	31	20	-	20
Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	163	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49
May	216	-	216	267	-	267	-50	-	-50
June	32	-	32	184	-	184	-152	-	-152
II	267	-	267	518	-	518	-251	-	-251
July	31	-	31	48	-	48	-17	-	-17
Aug.	223	-	223	355	-	355	-132	-	-132
Sept.	20	-	20	47	-	47	-28	-	-28
III	274	-	274	450	-	450	-177	-	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	-	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	-	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	-	525	597	-	597	-72	-	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	-	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	-	383	321	-	321	62	-	62
Mar.	21	-	21	196	-	196	-175	-	-175
I	442	135	577	678	-	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	-	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	-	19	50	-	50	-30	-	-30
June	475	-	475	317	-	317	159	-	159
II	811	-	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	-	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	-	26	44	-	44	-18	-	-18
Sept.	28	-	28	36	-	36	-8	-	-8
III	71	-	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	-	648	508	-	508	140	-	140
Nov.	1,002	-	1,002	202	-	202	800	-	800
Dec.	328	-	328	372	-	372	-44	-	-44
IV	1,977	-	1,977	1,082	-	1,082	895	-	895
1964—Jan.	39	-	39	61	-	61	-22	-	-22
Feb.	383	-	383	429	-	429	-46	-	-46
Mar.	24	-	24	77	-	77	-53	-	-53
I	447	-	447	567	-	567	-120	-	-120
Apr.	19	-	19	53	-	53	-33	-	-33
May	669	-	669	673	-	673	-4	-	-4
June	19	-	19	55	-	55	-36	-	-36
II	707	-	707	780	-	780	-73	-	-73

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	Calendar Years
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1958
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1959
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1960
1,187†	113	1,300†	590	15	605	597†	98	695†	1961
1,062†	330	1,392	458	46	504	604	284	888	1962
									1963
20	108	128	19	-	19	1	107	109	Months
97	30	127	89	6	95	8	24	33	Feb.—1963
									Mar.
127	186	314	130	7	137	-2	179	177	I
205	-	205	25	-	25	180	-	180	Apr.
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129	May
160	-	160	23	3	26	136	-3	133	June
459	81	540	64†	34	98†	396	47	442†	II
31	7	37	31	2	33	-	4	4	July
73	54	127	41	-	41	31	54	85	Aug.
71	-	71	14	-	15	57	-	56	Sept.
174	61	235	86	3	89	88	58	146	III
135	-	135	69	-	69	67	-	67	Oct.
52	-	52	28	1	28	24	-1	23	Nov.
114	2	116	82	1	83	32	1	33	Dec.
301	2	303	178	2	180	123	-	123	IV
43	-	43	15	1	16	27	-1	26	Jan.—1964
83	84	167	18	-	19	65	84	149	Feb.
93	5	98	20	34	54	73	-29	44	Mar.
218	90	308	54	35	89	165	54	219	I
111	54	165	12	-	12	99	54	153	Apr.
103	86	189	46	4	50	57	82	139	May
115	-	115	28	2	30	87	-2	85	June
329	141	470	86	6	92	244	134	378	II

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	Calendar Years
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1956
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347	1957
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301	1958
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365	1959
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	-19	320	1960
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236	1961
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1962
									1963
142	27	169	60	9	69	81	18	99	Quarters
175	11	186	60	7	68	114	4	118	I—1963
91	2	93	60	4	64	31	-2	29	II
235	-	235	61	15	75	175	-15	160	III
									IV
161	-	161	63	8	71	98	-8	90	I—1964
188	44	231	63	6	69	125	37	162	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	91	10	81	1962	62	25	37
1958	39	14	24	1963	74	18	56
1959	89	16	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1960	66	19	47				

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	425†	63	488†	337	49	386	88†	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	297†	13	310
1961	602	245	847	399	126	525	203	119	322
1962	604	265†	869†	364†	95†	459†	241†	170†	411†
1963	594	293	887	296	70	367	298	223	521
Months									
1963—Apr.	150	25	175						
May	98	165	263						
June	94	22	116						
II	342	212	554	114	25	139	228†	187	415
July	11	11	23						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	11	11	22						
III	48	23	71	64	8	72	-17	16	-1
Oct.	62	7	69						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	21	16	37						
IV	127	28	156	60	27	87	68	2	69
1964—Jan.	57	2	59						
Feb.	51	7	58						
Mar.	20	10	30						
I	129	18	147	63	8	71	65	10	76
Apr.	174	-	174						
May	45	33	79						
June	78	-	78						
II	297	33	331	112	11	123	185	23	208

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	93†	28†	65†	277†	2	275†
1963	36	7	29	160	110 ⁹	50 ⁹	232	345 ⁹	-113 ⁹
Quarters									
1963—I	2	1	1	29	22†	8	46†	-	46†
II	12	3	9	40	69 ⁹	-29 ⁹	80†	318 ⁹	-238† ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	9	64	72	27	45
IV	14	2	12	18	10	8	34	-	34
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	44	115 ¹⁰	-71
II	5	5	-	38	6	32	123	-	123

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and Jamaica. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Jamaica issued \$5 million in the second quarter of

1964. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".

- At offering prices.
- Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
- Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, \$4 million in 1963, and \$1 million in the first quarter of 1964.
- Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.
- Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.
- Includes the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

III — NET NEW ISSUES OF CORPORATE SECURITIES: INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION ¹¹

	CORPORATE BONDS ²							
	1960	1961		1962		1963		1964
	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	3	-10	-3	25	2	-3	-11	15
Uranium Mines and Products.....	-54	-75	-27	-14	-20	49	-4	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	-25	-20	-13	83	1	-12	-12	29
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	-	6	-4	1	-2	-2	-1	-3
Petroleum and Products.....	-11	-1	15	-7	13	27	33	-13
Wood and Paper and Products.....	-8	24	-3	24	8	-6†	-2	46
Other Manufactured Products.....	-1	45	11†	29†	25	16	-17	28
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-20	-13	-7	-10	-17	-9†	-3	-2
Telephones.....	64†	26	22	50†	16	70	30	24
Pipelines.....	-8	64	48	-16	-8	158†	-12	-18
Other Utilities.....	-†	33	22	4†	7†	50	15	59
Merchandisers.....	13	51	21†	13	-4	18†	1	38
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	17	16	49	21	39	64†	35	21
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	23	12	29	59	76†	29	9	52
Other.....	10	-4	9	9	4	4	7	7
Total.....	3†	153	169	271†	140	453†	68	283

	CORPORATE STOCKS							
	1960	1961		1962		1963		1964
	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half	2nd Half	1st Half
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Iron and Steel and Products.....	7	8	49	-	5	12	3	4
Uranium Mines and Products.....	-	-	-10	1	-	-2	-	-
Other Non-Ferrous Metal Mines and Products.....	13	21	19	42†	5	13	73	37
Non-Metallic Mines and Products.....	-	1	-	2	13	1	5	-
Petroleum and Products.....	3	19	18	5	14	-5†	10	11
Wood and Paper Products.....	4	-	5	-	-3	-2	5	6
Other Manufactured Products.....	-3	12	18	31†	2†	32	32	5
Railways and Telegraphs.....	-	-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Telephones.....	4	104	7	12	103	32	8	90
Pipelines.....	10	11	7	-	-	1	5	3
Other Utilities.....	1	6	-166 ⁸	8	3	-364† ⁹	-25 ⁹	-109 ¹⁰
Merchandisers.....	4	14	21	10	3	5	3	-4
Instalment Finance and Small Loan Companies.....	4	7	11	6	15	6	6	13
Other Financial, Insurance and Real Estate.....	14	33	33	21†	31	57	21	43
Other.....	1	-	1	8	2	1	5	1
Total.....	63	235	13	146†	194†	-213†	151	100

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

10. Includes the partial distribution of \$115 million made to shareholders of

B.C. Power Corporation.

11. Subsidiary companies engaged in financing the parent companies' sales or real estate are classified with the parent companies.

† Revised.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	Months Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>															
NET INVESTMENT															
IN:—															
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	13.6	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	4.4	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	14.6	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	35.5	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	-15.3	3.1	-6.1	-13.0							
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	25.5	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	59.1	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	41.8	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	-5.6	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	1.1	-7.8	1.4	13.0							
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	15.2	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	16.0	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	13.2	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	14.5	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	1.5	2.9	8.8	33.0							
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	50.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	40.3	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	57.1	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	19.9	97.5	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	112.6
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	31.1	3.9	-2.2	71.1							
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	3.7	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	12.3	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	7.4	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	6.9	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	6.8	5.9	27.1							
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	203.5	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	237.0	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	256.2	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	276.8	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	56.3	60.4	79.9	336.4							
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	12.6	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	7.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	5.8	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	2.5	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	-0.2	0.9	7.1							
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	12.2	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	7.0	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	4.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	6.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.1	1.2	4.7							
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	336.7	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	383.9	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	400.9	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.5	434.3	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.3
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	84.0	69.1	89.7	479.4							
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	117.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	137.0	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	150.2	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	151.5	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	30.2	30.2	33.2	177.8							
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	40.5	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	23.7	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	10.1	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	14.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.8	3.3	8.1	21.1							
Balancing Item★	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	179.0	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	223.2	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	240.6	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.2	268.3	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	483.7
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	49.0	35.6	48.4	280.5							

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1963 was 73.7% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	873	55	753	457			2,138	272	359	2,770
End of										
1963—Apr.	818	52	687	385			1,942	*	*	*
May	844	52	700	387			1,983	*	*	*
June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	*	*	*
Nov.	872	55	737	420			2,084	*	*	*
Dec.	873	55	753	457			2,138	272	359	2,770
1964—Jan.	867	55	753	442			2,117	*	*	*
Feb.	862	51	750	421			2,084	*	*	*
Mar.	869	46	750	414			2,079	255	330	2,664
Apr.	890	48	760	417			2,115	*	*	*
May	916	48	772	419			2,155	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of all companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Mar. 1963.....45
Dec. 1957.....32 Mar. 1962.....43 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 June 1962.....48 Sept. 1963.....60
Dec. 1959.....40 Sept. 1962.....57 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1960.....43 Dec. 1962.....49 Mar. 1964.....50†
Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 114 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1958	287	58	29	*	524	*	553	12	320	305
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
End of										
1963—Aug.	377	72	*	*	*	*	1,371	24	*	382
Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390	72	*	*	*	*	1,394	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
1964—Jan.	387	71	*	*	*	*	1,444	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,457	26	*	386
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	*	388
Apr.	398†	70	*	*	*	*	1,543†	25	*	389
May	416†	71	*	*	*	*	1,597†	21	*	389
June	425	71	465	405	1,207	540	1,672	24	*	391

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act, 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES: RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS										TOTAL RETAIL			
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			PAPER PURCHASED	Estimated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)					
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total		Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total								
	Millions of Dollars										Millions of Dollars													
Calendar Years	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	174	120	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	Calendar Years		
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	174	120	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954		
1955	604	156	760	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95	218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955		
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159	324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956		
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143	291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957		
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147	265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958		
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201	356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959		
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212	366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960		
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211	344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961		
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235	378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962		
1963	722	193	916	644	200	844	687	186	873	159	250	409	137	233	370	173	305	478	1,324	1,214	1,351	1963		
Monthly 1962—IV	145	54	199	149	48	197	609	192	801	34	56	90	34	61	95	151	288	440	289	292	1,241	Monthly IV—1962		
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16	27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Jan.—1963		
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16	26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Feb.		
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	183†	799	11	18	30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Mar.		
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50	83	32	53	85				273	277		I		
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	23†	37†	11	18	29†	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	Apr.		
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25	42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	May		
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25	40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	June		
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	73†	119	34	54	88				397	300		II		
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24	39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	July		
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22	36	11	22	33†	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	Aug.		
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20	34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Sept.		
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67	109	34	61	95				336	310		III		
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22	36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	Oct.		
Nov.	54	16	71†	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20	32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Nov.		
Dec.	52	18	70	54	16	70	687	186	873	12	19	31	13	20	33	173	305	478	102	103	1,351	Dec.		
IV	168	52	220	174	50	224				39	60	99	37	66	104				318	327		IV		
1964—Jan.	52	13	66	56	15	71	683	184	867	11	18	29	9	21	30	175	303	478	95	101	1,345	Jan.—1964		
Feb.	56	14	69	66	9	74	673	189	862	11	16	27	14	6	20	172	313	485	96	94	1,347	Feb.		
Mar.	70	13	83	60	16	77	682	186	869	12	19	31	12	19†	31	171	314	485	114	107	1,354	Mar.		
I	178	40	218	182	40	222				33†	54†	87	35	45	80				305	302		I		
Apr.	84	17	101	62	18	80	704	185	890	17	26	42	12	19	31	176	320	496	143	111	1,386	Apr.		
May	84	18	101	59	16	75	729	187	916	17	28	45	11	15	26	183	333	516	146	102	1,431	May		

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
	Millions of Dollars						Months			
Calendar Years	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1958	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1959	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1960	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1961	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1962	1,822	1,770	292	3,146	2,985	1,643‡	28.7	20.2	24.4	32.6
Quarterly	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
1962—I	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	678	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	568	442	292	886	770	1,643‡	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	584	471	405	889	773	1,758	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles. † Revised. ‡ Corrected.

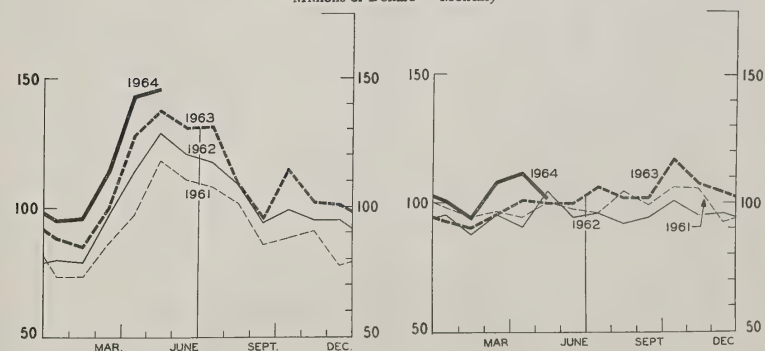
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 116-118 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



Last month plotted April.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS ¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴				
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²					Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total										
						3		2	3		2	3	
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													
Number of Units													
Calendar Years	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579		
1956	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573		
1957	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162		
1958	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905		
1959	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773		
1960	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583		
1961	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153		
1962	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613		
1963													
Monthly	3,981	6,119	10,100	5,322	33,854	11,252	8,478	39,700	61,298				
1962—Nov.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541	15,612	76,153		
Dec.													
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565				
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806				
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940	7,880	40,387	6,802	5,967	30,094	54,890	14,013	68,903		
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140			7,755			55,260				
May	4,704	7,771	12,475	9,327	44,242	8,893	7,698	35,398	58,689				
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973	15,837	78,810		
July	5,011	7,724	12,735	7,615	46,904	8,197	7,599	37,606	67,483				
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689			70,021				
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927	7,615	46,904	10,814	7,599	37,606	70,060	17,383	87,443		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099			10,851			70,278				
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312	7,615	46,904	10,231	7,599	37,606	72,318				
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233	17,380	96,613		
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313	3,444	23,297	6,238	8,122	44,385	81,125				
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915				
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525	7,609	39,972	21,996	5,280	32,050	62,535	10,960	73,495		
Apr.	3,019	5,321	8,340			12,273			58,540				
May	4,130	7,204	11,334	7,609	39,972	7,047	5,280	32,050	62,592				
June	4,535	8,154	12,689			7,450			67,418	13,185	80,603		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES													
Thousands of Units													
1962—Nov.	41.5	58.9	100.4	23.2	126.8	106.1	26.2	130.5	59.5				
Dec.	46.2	53.6	99.8			97.5			59.3	15.9	75.2		
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6	29.5	134.1	87.3	27.9†	122.5	59.3				
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5			94.4			60.5				
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8	24.4	134.2	103.0	29.2	138.7	61.1	17.7	78.8		
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6			116.0			60.8				
May	45.0	73.8	118.8	25.9	141.8	112.4	27.3	129.3	61.7	16.1	77.8		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7				
July	43.1	74.6	117.7	34.4	178.5	99.6	23.7	123.8	63.2				
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2			106.2			64.2				
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5	34.4	178.5	100.5			66.0	15.4	81.4		
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6			98.4			67.7				
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7	34.4	178.5	97.1			70.4				
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2	18.1	95.3		
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1	34.7	181.0	84.4	41.5	215.8	82.2				
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5				
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3	23.1	134.2	330.9	26.2	148.0	73.2	10.2	83.4		
Apr.	38.0	67.4	105.4			176.2			64.5				
May	39.7	75.3	115.0	23.1	134.2	89.0			65.7				
June	37.4	76.6	114.0			105.0			66.0	13.0	79.0		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 523.

2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 142-143.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				Total NHA and Con- ventional	TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Com- panies	Loan and Other ³ Com- panies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	NHA		Con- ventional	Total	
Millions of Dollars											Number of Units			
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304	
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572	
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784	
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808	
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909	
1961	—	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509	
1962	—	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590	
1963	—	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860	
Monthly														
1962—Nov.	—	14	11	1	14	41	38	11	49	90	3,456	6,503	9,959	
Dec.	—	9	10	—	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550	
1963—Jan.	—	13	6	—	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505	
Feb.	—	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279	
Mar.	—	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119	
Apr.	—	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558	
May	—	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403	
June	—	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766	
July	—	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752	
Aug.	—	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497	
Sept.	—	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728	
Oct.	—	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552	
Nov.	—	8	8	—	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227	
Dec.	—	4	6	—	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474	
1964—Jan.	—	7	1	—	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837	5,747	7,584	
Feb.	—	10	4	—	9	23	23	21	44	67	1,838	5,566	7,404	
Mar.	—	15	3	1	10	29	35	29	64	93	2,178	7,683	9,861	
Apr.	—	25	24	3	14	66	60	17	77	143	5,336†	9,702	15,038	
May	—	21	26	2	16	65	45	40	85	150	5,191	10,714	15,905	
June*					16	57					4,643			

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 119.

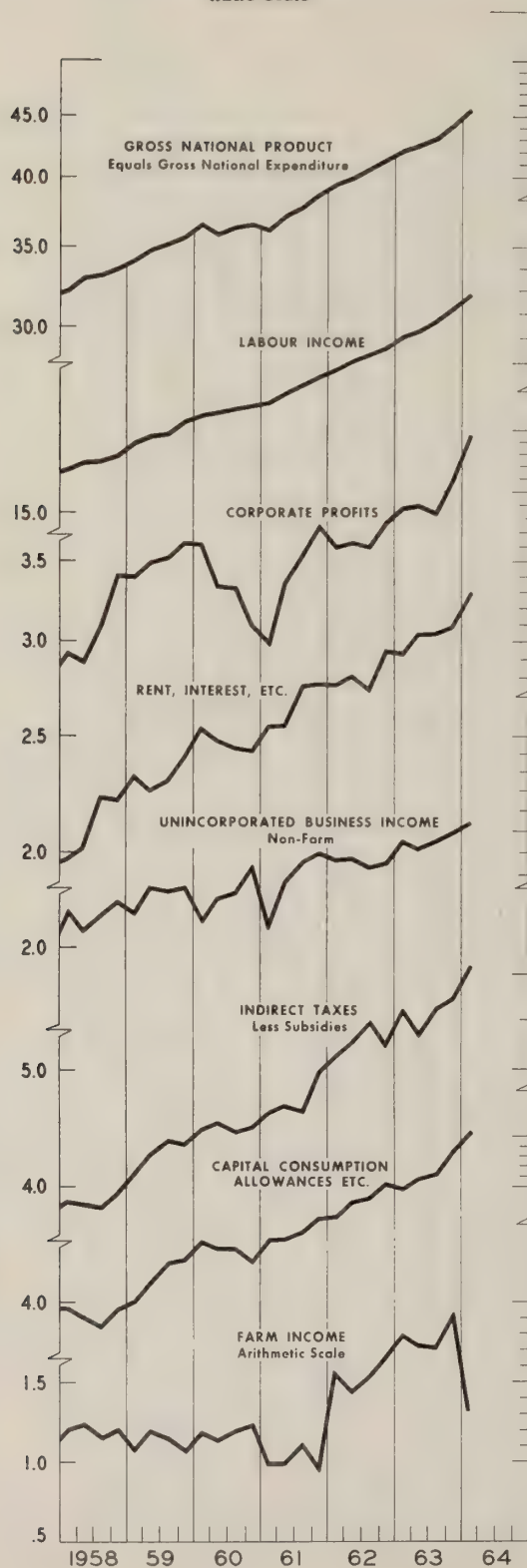
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY

SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

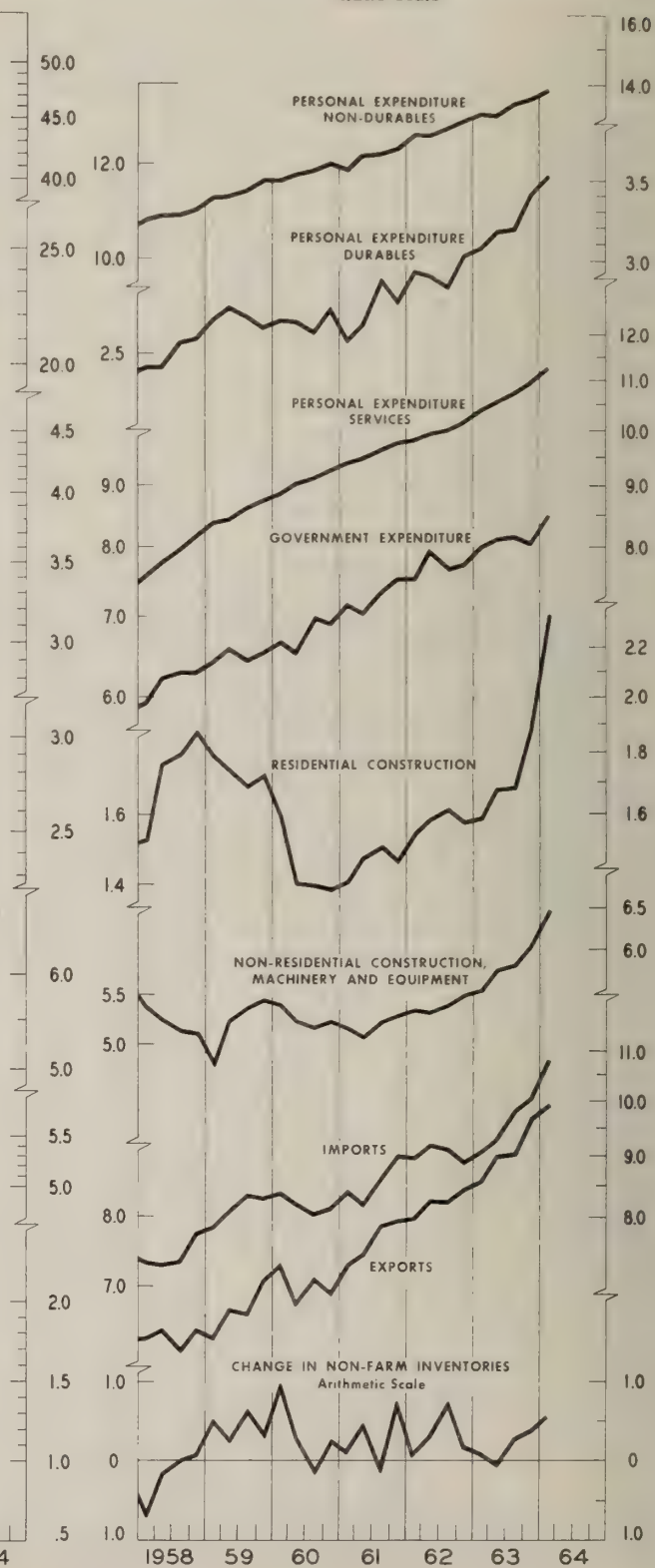
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Ratio Scale



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963				1964
	1962	1963	I	II	III	IV	I
Millions of Dollars							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,804
Military pay and allowances.....	586	598	556	608	600	628	576
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,640	3,920	3,868	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-570	-593	-612	-532	-568	-660	-704
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,809	3,025	2,932	3,040	3,044	3,084	3,292
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,788	1,724	1,712	1,920	1,320
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,354	2,451	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,540
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-133	-184	-112	-300	-176	-148	-172
NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	31,900	32,128	32,568	33,616	34,108
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	5,277	5,565	5,588	5,344	5,612	5,716	6,088
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,865	5,124	4,972	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548
Residual error of estimate.....	-218	-235	-360	-20	-220	-340	-232
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.....	40,339	43,007	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops...	38,793	41,221	40,312	40,796	41,364	42,412	44,192
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	25,739	27,230	26,660	26,896	27,396	27,968	28,620
<i>Non-durable goods.....</i>	<i>12,839</i>	<i>13,379</i>	<i>13,216</i>	<i>13,192</i>	<i>13,496</i>	<i>13,612</i>	<i>13,848</i>
<i>Durable goods.....</i>	<i>2,930</i>	<i>3,207</i>	<i>3,072</i>	<i>3,164</i>	<i>3,184</i>	<i>3,408</i>	<i>3,532</i>
<i>Services.....</i>	<i>9,970</i>	<i>10,644</i>	<i>10,372</i>	<i>10,540</i>	<i>10,716</i>	<i>10,948</i>	<i>11,240</i>
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	7,709	8,076	7,996	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,488
New residential construction.....	1,577	1,705	1,584	1,676	1,680	1,880	2,340
New non-residential construction.....	2,638	2,811	2,668	2,864	2,812	2,900	3,024
New machinery and equipment.....	2,745	2,979	2,876	2,896	3,008	3,136	3,432
DOMESTIC DEMAND (Ex. Inventories)...	40,408	42,801	41,784	42,440	43,048	43,932	45,904
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	301	166	76	-60	264	384	556
farm ²	221	293	388	400	316	68	-296
Net balance on current account.....	-809	-488	-512	-276	-772	-392	-888
<i>Exports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>8,224</i>	<i>9,054</i>	<i>8,552</i>	<i>8,980</i>	<i>9,032</i>	<i>9,652</i>	<i>9,904</i>
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services.....</i>	<i>-9,033</i>	<i>-9,542</i>	<i>-9,064</i>	<i>-9,256</i>	<i>-9,804</i>	<i>-10,044</i>	<i>-10,792</i>
Residual error of estimate.....	218	235	364	16	220	340	236
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.....	40,339	43,007	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	20,183	21,550	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,804
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-811	-838	-820	-840	-844	-848	-860
Military pay and allowances.....	586	598	556	608	600	628	576
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,354	2,451	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,540
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	3,244	3,487	3,396	3,476	3,488	3,588	3,668
Transfer payments.....	3,720	3,873	3,904	3,828	3,808	3,952	4,136
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.....	29,276	31,121	30,516	30,768	31,180	32,020	32,864
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,544	1,892	1,508	1,656	1,780
PERSONAL INCOME.....	30,817	32,771	32,060	32,660	32,688	33,676	34,644
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,720	-2,910	-2,892	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076	-3,188
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.....	28,097	29,861	29,168	29,912	29,764	30,600	31,456
Less: Expenditure on goods and services....	-25,739	-27,230	-26,660	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968	-28,620
PERSONAL NET SAVING.....	2,358	2,631	2,508	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,836

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

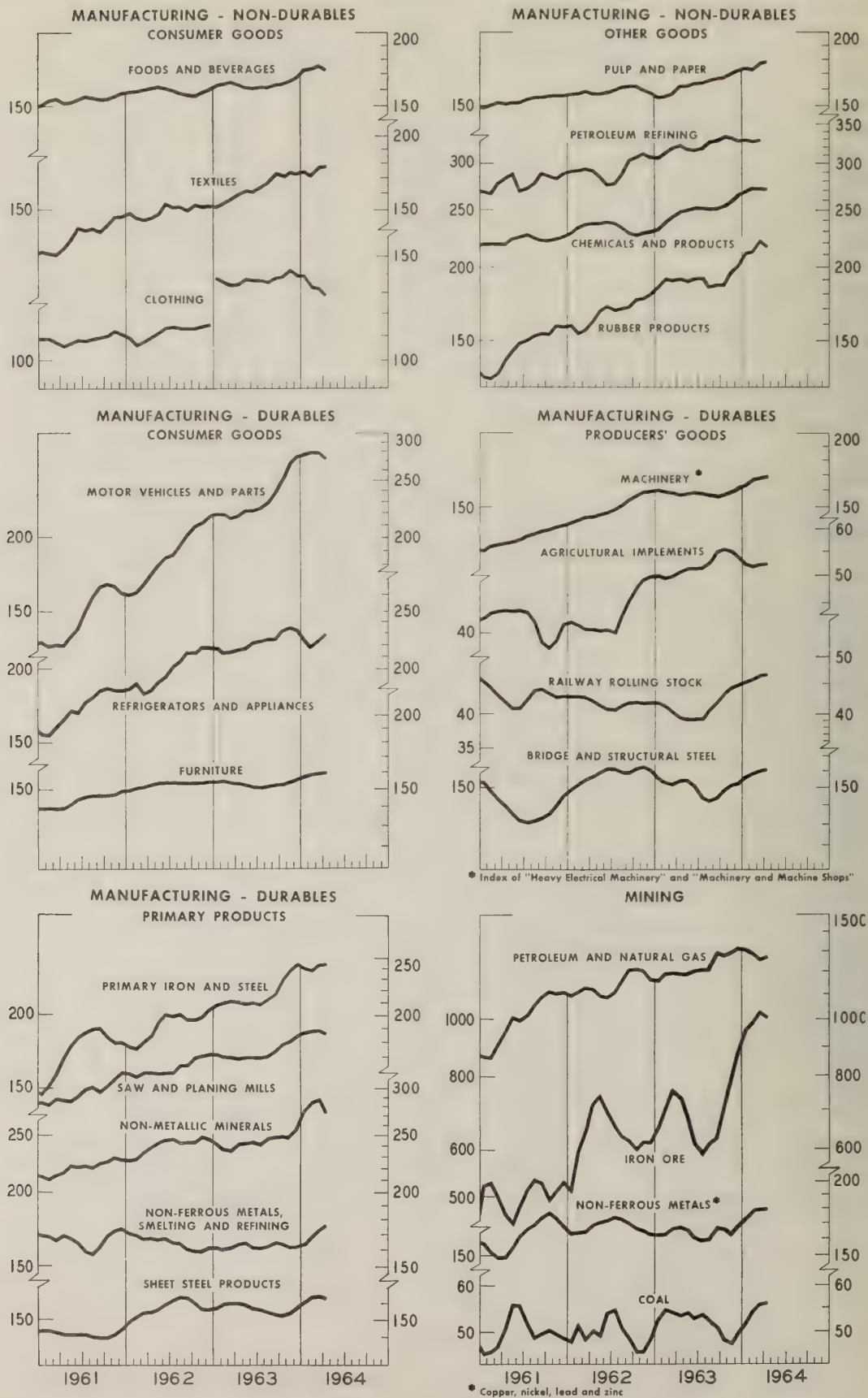
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

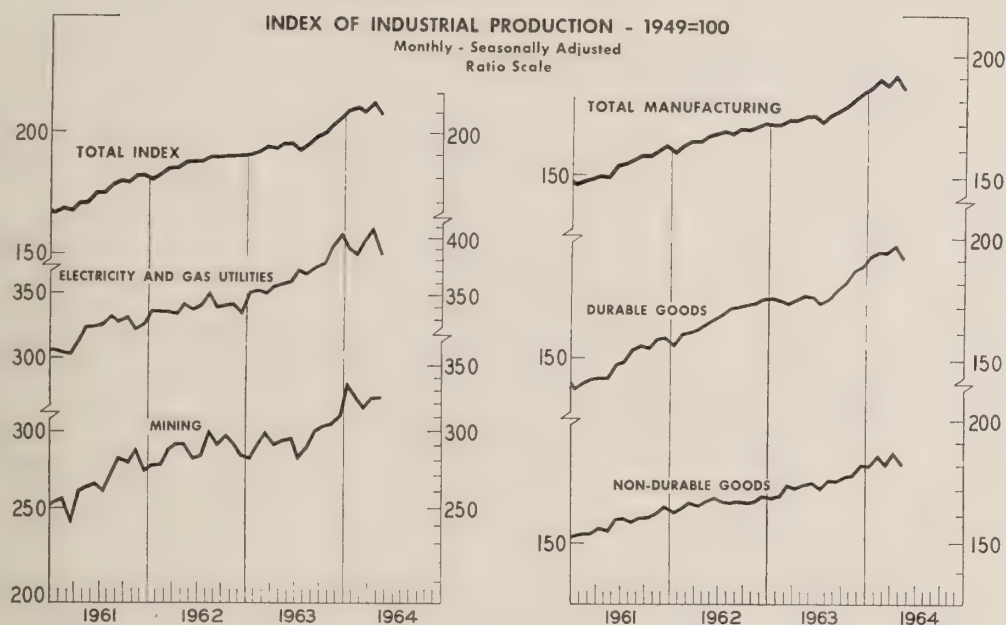
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES		
		Total	Petrole- um & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables	
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
	1949 = 100												
1956	154.9	212.3	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7	
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0	
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7	
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7	
1963	195.9	294.4	1219.1	181.9	173.9	175.9	161.8	182.5	172.2	162.1	175.7	367.4	
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1962—May	188.4	186.1	291.0	1102.5	189.0	164.3	162.9	149.1	169.4	165.4	161.9	166.6	341.7
June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	167.4	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1083.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	169.1	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	167.3	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	168.5	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	168.5	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	182.6	190.2	282.0	1150.2	172.9	169.6	173.1	159.0	179.7	166.7	160.1	169.0	351.5
Feb.	190.7	191.3	290.7	1187.7	177.9	169.7	172.2	160.4	177.7	167.7	165.1	168.6	353.4
Mar.	192.0	193.5	298.3	1228.5	181.4	171.5	171.1	160.8	175.9	171.9	166.8	173.7	351.3
Apr.	189.3	192.9	290.8	1154.7	182.2	171.4	172.5	159.7	178.5	170.5	161.8	173.5	357.6
May	197.2	194.7	293.4	1177.7	182.2	173.1	174.5	160.6	181.0	171.9	160.6	175.8	358.6
June	203.6	195.1	294.8	1225.9	177.8	173.3	173.9	161.4	179.8	172.7	162.4	176.3	361.3
July	183.0	191.9	281.5	1194.2	166.8	170.5	170.9	157.7	177.1	170.1	158.7	174.1	370.8
Aug.	190.3	194.9	289.4	1205.4	174.3	173.4	172.9	156.4	180.6	173.8	163.2	177.5	365.9
Sept.	204.8	198.1	300.8	1239.0	182.9	175.4	177.4	160.5	185.3	173.7	161.6	177.9	372.8
Oct.	207.6	200.2	303.0	1301.4	177.5	177.4	179.9	164.5	187.1	175.2	164.5	178.9	376.3
Nov.	210.8	203.5	305.1	1269.8	183.8	180.2	185.2	168.7	192.9	175.9	165.3	179.6	390.6
Dec.	199.1	207.7	311.8	1294.4	188.3	183.5	187.6	171.4	195.2	180.1	166.6	184.8	403.8
1964—Jan.	202.1	210.8	335.2	1364.0	205.9	185.2	191.6	176.2	198.8	179.7	171.8	182.5	391.2
Feb.	211.0	212.3	324.9	1259.0	207.5	188.6	193.8	176.5	201.9	184.2	180.0	185.7	384.3
Mar.	209.2	210.2	317.3	1242.0	201.1	186.3	193.6	177.9†	201.0	180.1	170.3†	183.5†	396.4
Apr.	212.1	215.2	324.1	1258.6	206.6	190.6	196.1	184.1	201.7	185.8	175.7	189.3	409.3
May*	212.0	209.3	324.6	1308.7	200.9	185.1	190.5	179.8	195.5	180.4	172.4	183.2	384.5

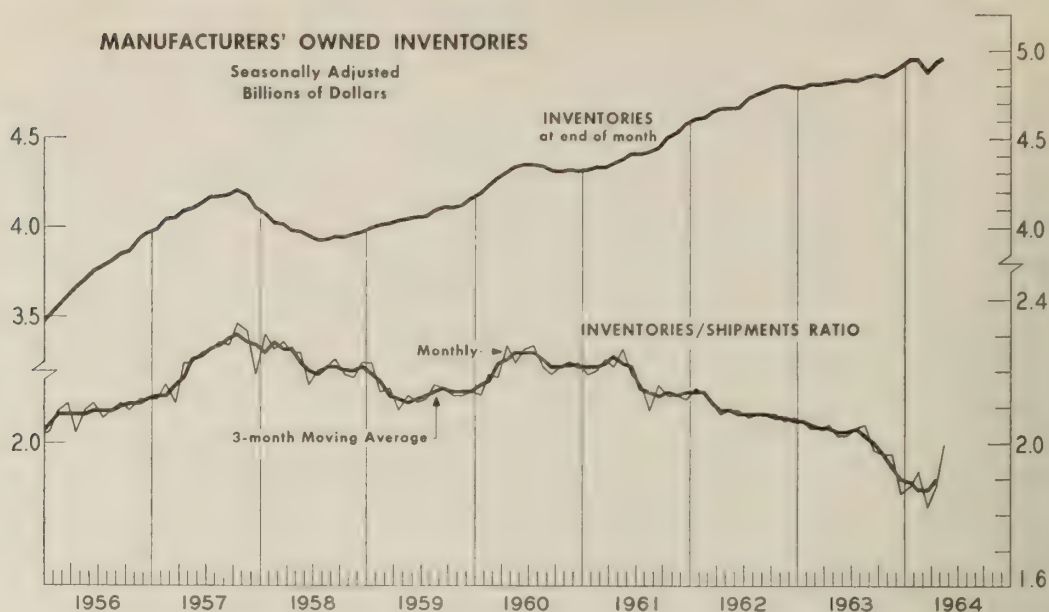
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Oct.	4,469	2,188	2,157	1,935	2,058	1,557	885	4,500	2,110	2.13	2,121	2,016
Nov.	4,499	2,199	2,262	1,998	2,065	1,577	894	4,536	2,127	2.13	2,196	2,085
Dec.	4,581	1,994	2,027	2,031	2,076	1,590	913	4,579	2,156	2.12	2,179	2,108
1962—Jan.	4,621	1,993	2,100	2,138	2,085	1,598	929	4,612	2,145	2.15	2,143	2,106
Feb.	4,665	1,941	1,990	2,187	2,081	1,608	928	4,617	2,156	2.14	2,193	2,143
Mar.	4,726	2,243	2,295	2,239	2,091	1,625	934	4,650	2,201	2.11	2,222	2,164
Apr.	4,710	2,156	2,152	2,235	2,104	1,624	939	4,667	2,240	2.08	2,262	2,186
May	4,690	2,424	2,429	2,239	2,112	1,618	942	4,672	2,233	2.09	2,246	2,200
June	4,654	2,415	2,457	2,281	2,114	1,612	952	4,678	2,242	2.09	2,287	2,245
July	4,666	2,218	2,219	2,281	2,134	1,630	963	4,727	2,287†	2.07	2,290	2,248
Aug.	4,716	2,294	2,258	2,246	2,134	1,643	972	4,749	2,286	2.08	2,274	2,237
Sept.	4,743	2,345	2,277	2,178	2,137	1,670	979	4,786	2,298	2.08	2,284	2,223
Oct.	4,772	2,484	2,437	2,131	2,135	1,666	995	4,796	2,310	2.08	2,310	2,223
Nov.	4,770	2,396	2,379	2,115	2,144	1,668	988	4,800	2,329	2.06	2,317	2,210
Dec.	4,799	2,138	2,134	2,111	2,128	1,676	980	4,784	2,310	2.07	2,299	2,200
1963—Jan.	4,803	2,158	2,346	2,298	2,119	1,683	989	4,791	2,330	2.06	2,390	2,260
Feb.	4,857	2,127	2,138	2,309	2,123	1,693	992	4,808	2,365†	2.04	2,364	2,261
Mar.	4,882	2,307	2,313	2,315	2,128	1,684	992	4,804	2,352	2.04	2,329	2,238
Apr.	4,858	2,345	2,306	2,275	2,128	1,695	993	4,816	2,344	2.05	2,334	2,227
May	4,838	2,602	2,617	2,291	2,128	1,713	982	4,823	2,392	2.02	2,413	2,249
June	4,808	2,485	2,467	2,273	2,131	1,719	988	4,838	2,395	2.02	2,383	2,237
July	4,768	2,391	2,413	2,295	2,121	1,730	983	4,834	2,371	2.04	2,396	2,262
Aug.	4,815	2,357	2,393	2,331	2,121	1,735	991	4,847	2,362	2.05	2,421	2,321
Sept.	4,824	2,516	2,516	2,330	2,140	1,735	992	4,867	2,456†	1.98	2,511	2,376
Oct.	4,834	2,655	2,652	2,327	2,138	1,734	985	4,857	2,467	1.97	2,518	2,427
Nov.	4,857	2,544	2,561	2,343	2,149	1,741	994	4,884	2,479	1.97	2,501	2,450
Dec.	4,932	2,448	2,438	2,333	2,156	1,742	1,012	4,910	2,640	1.86	2,629	2,438
1964—Jan.	2,964	2,428	2,618	2,523	2,166	1,756	1,031	4,953	2,633	1.88	2,676	2,481
Feb.	5,000	2,416	2,401	2,508	2,173	1,746	1,033	4,952	2,586	1.92	2,560	2,456
Mar.	4,961	2,626	2,670	2,552	2,163	1,706	1,014	4,883	2,687	1.82	2,699	2,468
Apr.*	4,976	2,624	2,647	2,575	2,188	1,726	1,021	4,935	2,632	1.88	2,686	2,522
May*	4,965	2,596	2,619	2,598	2,183	1,749	1,020	4,952	2,483	1.99	2,510	2,549

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

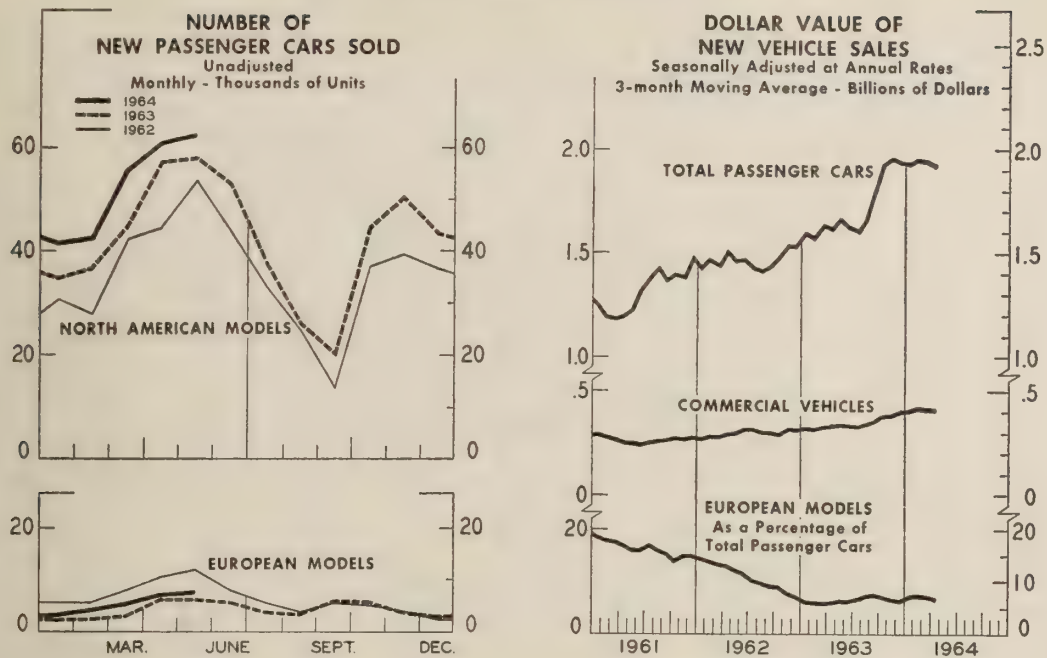
1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS				
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models	European as % of Total	
	Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,291	1,039	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	503	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—June	44.3	1.2	1.2	8.2	52.2	1,394	1,238	156	11.2	306
July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,462	1,313	149	10.2	320
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,399	1,282	117	8.4	318
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,360	1,221	139	10.2	257
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	40.9	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.3	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,518†	1,417	101†	6.6†	308†
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,643†	1,549	94†	5.7†	318†
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,554†	1,469	85†	5.5†	322†
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.5	1,694†	1,589	105†	6.2†	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	63.8	1,598†	1,498	100†	6.3†	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,702†	1,585	117†	6.8†	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,573†	1,478†	95†	6.0†	353†
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,538†	1,427	111†	7.3†	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,881†	1,736	145†	7.7†	396†
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,952†	1,837	115†	5.9†	389†
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7	1.1	5.1	44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4	0.7	5.6	46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	395
Mar.	58.5	3.0			60.5	2,023	1,878	145	7.2	439
Apr.	63.6	3.1			67.8	1,867	1,751	116	6.2	401
May	59.7	3.5			70.1	1,870	1,744	126	6.7	390
June	64.7									

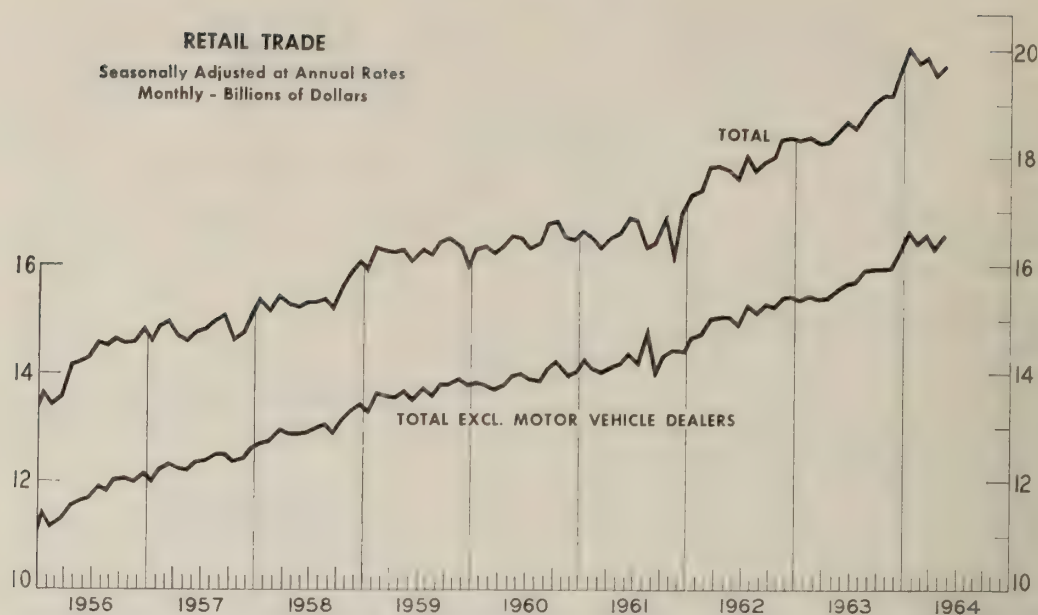
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES★



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,886		2,764	15,122	783	573	5,091	830	1,562
1963	18,752		3,012	15,740	825	581	5,324	858	1,649
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED : ANNUAL RATES							
1962—Mar.	1,467	17,816	2,800	15,017	773	572	5,040	850	1,564
Apr.	1,463	17,825	2,786	15,038	795	570	5,062	812	1,591
May	1,588	17,789	2,754	15,035	785	574	5,093	823	1,522
June	1,590	17,602	2,713	14,888	774	568	4,978	815	1,549
July	1,462	18,037	2,768	15,269	791	578	5,146	838	1,566
Aug.	1,489	17,784	2,674	15,110	783	563	5,105	828	1,565
Sept.	1,416	17,909	2,611	15,298	780	575	5,135	848	1,612
Oct.	1,516	18,000	2,784	15,216	778	571	5,127	829	1,540
Nov.	1,611	18,323	2,917	15,406	799	600	5,192	844	1,584
Dec.	1,842	18,390	2,971	15,419	797	571	5,221	830	1,601
1963—Jan.	1,340	18,325	2,959	15,366	806	581	5,216	844	1,583
Feb.	1,249	18,396	2,950	15,446	810	589	5,234	838	1,607
Mar.	1,463	18,287	2,894	15,392	820	575	5,210	834	1,596
Apr.	1,546	18,296	2,898	15,398	798	568	5,208	841	1,598
May	1,679	18,482	2,910	15,572	795	574	5,290	850	1,614
June	1,608	18,661	2,994	15,667	826	584	5,286	866	1,645
July	1,546	18,586	2,898	15,688	805	581	5,365	859	1,656
Aug.	1,606	18,822	2,900	15,922	815	574	5,371	872	1,693
Sept.	1,458	19,028	3,089	15,940	847	580	5,372	853	1,669
Oct.	1,621	19,178	3,232	15,947	851	599	5,443	844	1,644
Nov.	1,710	19,162	3,190	15,972	833	570	5,384	860	1,699
Dec.	1,927	19,578	3,348	16,230	882	590	5,477	893	1,705
1964—Jan.	1,476	20,034	3,404	16,630	961	612	5,586	887	1,787
Feb.	1,404	19,789	3,384	16,405	1,001	630	5,413	906	1,795
Mar.	1,541	19,868	3,283	16,585	1,025	588	5,636	836	1,717
Apr.	1,631	19,525	3,190	16,336	827	647	5,461	895	1,773
May	1,775	19,790	3,199	16,591	824	614	5,596	907	1,771

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

★ Data revised for 1962-64.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immigration	Residual (incl. Emigration) ¹	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,998	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	468	143	325	75	-67	18.1	17.6	25.4	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468*	147*	321*	93	-79*	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.8*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1961—II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	113	37	76	12	-14	16.1	16.5	24.5	8.0
II	18,508	92	120	36	84	22	-14	19.9	18.2	25.9	7.8
III	18,600	83	122	34	88	23	-28	17.8	18.9	26.2	7.3
IV	18,683	84	113	36	77	18	-11	18.0	16.5	24.2	7.7
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021	81	113*	35*	78*	24	-21*	17.0	16.4*	23.8*	7.4*
1964—I	19,102	78	114*	39*	75*	18	-15*	16.3	15.7*	23.9*	8.2*
II	19,180		117*	36*	81*				16.9*	24.4*	7.5*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 140.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	35
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	52

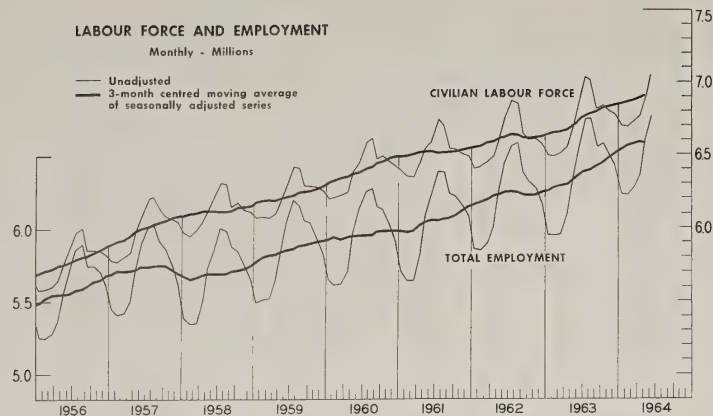
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹

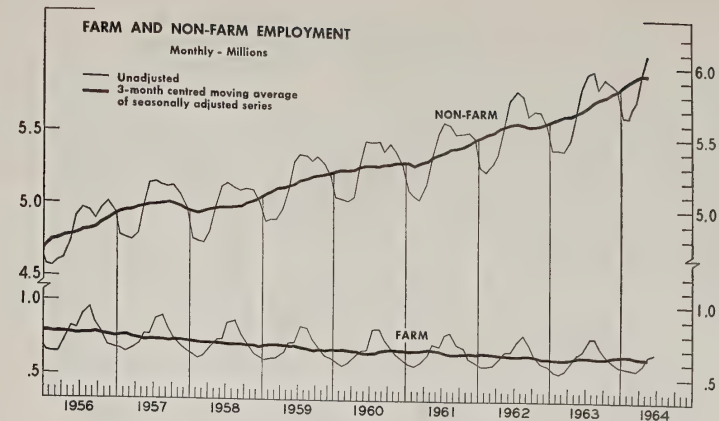
LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



FARM AND NON-FARM EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED				PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES			
	By REGION ²					By Sex																
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female		Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male				Female	Total
									Married	Other 3												
	Thousands														%	Thousands	%				Thousands	
Annual Average																					Annual Average	
1955	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.0†	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	1955
1956	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1956
1957	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,004	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1957
1958	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	54.0†	11,357	120	1958
1959	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	53.9†	11,562	120	1959
1960	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1960
1961	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1961
1962	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1962
1963	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894	4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1963
Week Ending																					Week Ending	
1962—Aug. 18	6,582	797	5,785	585	1,798	2,404	1,201	594	848	939	4,795	229	51	280	4.1	6,862	82.5	29.8	56.0	12,251	127	18 Aug.— 1962
Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881	4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	22 Sept.
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,573	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,087	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.— 1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	493	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,855	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,555	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	581	967	899	4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	586	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881	4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.— 1964
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896	4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	944†	914†	4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.
Apr. 18	6,360	596	5,764	522	1,752	2,396	1,094	596	958	898	4,504	345	58	403	6.0	6,763	77.1	30.0	53.3	12,677	120	18 Apr.
May 23	6,608	667	5,941	574	1,794	2,457	1,174	609	991	904	4,713	234	59	293	4.2	6,901	78.4	30.5	54.3	12,708	120	23 May
June 20	6,760	672	6,088	610	1,839	2,518	1,173	620	997	917	4,846	211	71	282	4.0	7,042	80.0	31.0	55.3	12,734	119	20 June

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

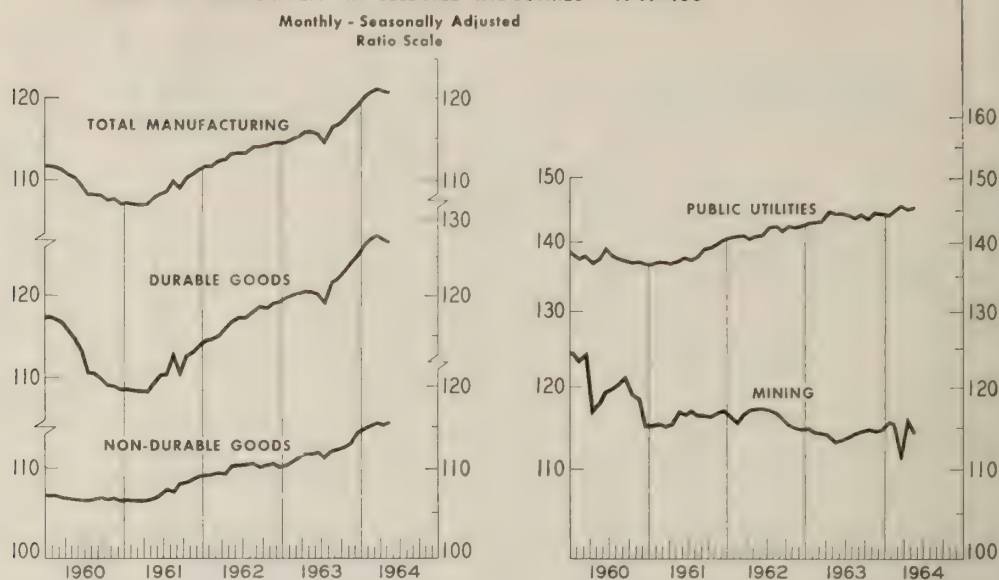
4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 130-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.8	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.4	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.0					
Monthly										
1962—May	117.8	113.7	118.4	109.7	141.9	117.5	113.3	116.9	110.3	140.9
June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.5	113.5	117.3	110.3	141.0
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.1	113.4	117.1	110.4	142.1
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	116.9	114.0	118.0	110.7	142.4
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.2	114.0	118.6	110.2	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.4	110.4	142.4
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	115.0	114.5	119.0	110.7	142.1
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.9	114.5	119.4	110.3	142.5
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.2	114.5	119.8	110.6	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.2	120.1	111.1	143.2
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.3	115.5	120.2	111.6	143.4
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	114.0	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.8
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.4	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.5
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	113.6	115.7	120.1	112.0	144.5
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	113.9	114.6	118.2	111.6	144.1
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.2	116.5	121.8	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.6	116.7	122.0	112.2	144.2
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.6	123.2	112.8	143.8
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	144.2	114.7	118.3	124.2	113.4	144.7
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.9	119.3	125.4	114.2	144.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.2†	120.4	126.8	115.1†	144.1†
Feb.	113.3	117.7	124.9	111.7	139.5	115.6†	120.9	127.6	115.1	145.1†
Mar.	109.1	118.4	125.9	112.1	139.8	111.5	121.2	127.9	115.5	145.8
Apr.	111.7	118.6	126.1	112.4	141.5	115.9	120.9	127.5	115.3	145.1
May*	114.7	121.3	128.8	115.0	146.7	114.4	120.8	127.0	115.6	145.5

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

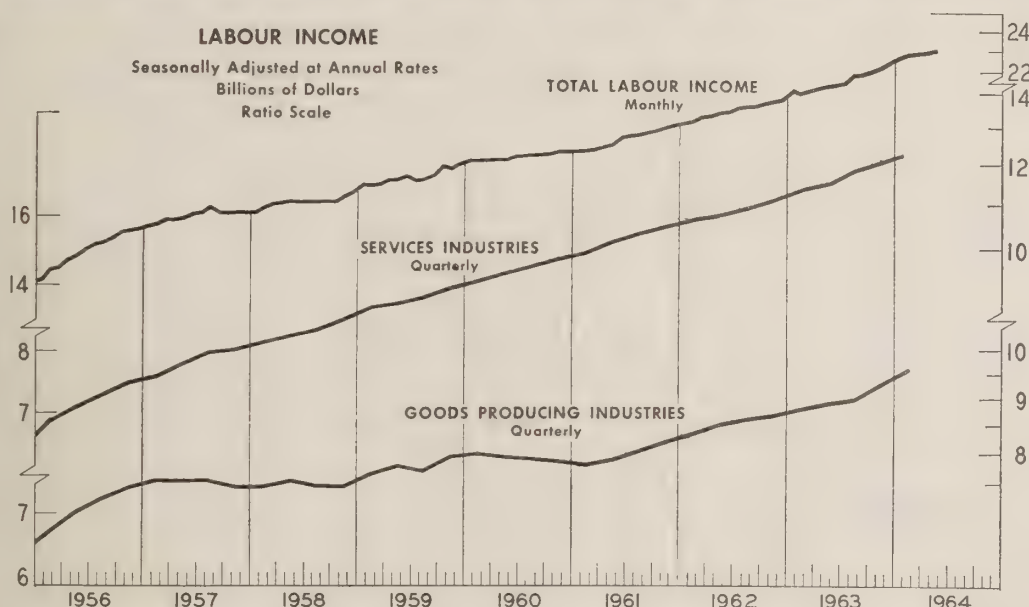
1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 134 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	Goods ⁴		SERVICES ³						
			Manu- facturing 3	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
	Millions of Dollars							Dollars	Hours per Week		
Annually											
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78	40.4			
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83	40.6			
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88	40.7			
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95	40.8			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1962—May	1,687	20,083	834	5,680	2,794	1,808	8,946	1.89	1.88	41.0	40.8
June	1,737	20,143		5,707				1.88	1.88	41.1	40.7
July	1,725	20,279		5,750				1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	9,007	1.86	1.89	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773				1.88	1.91	41.4	40.8
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784				1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	9,240	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.8
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835				1.94	1.91	37.3	40.5
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881				1.92	1.92	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	9,438	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930				1.93	1.93	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960				1.95	1.93	41.0	41.0
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	9,615	1.95	1.94	41.2	40.9
June	1,843	21,365		5,998				1.94	1.94	40.9	40.6
July	1,816	21,415		5,989				1.93	1.95	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	9,870	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105				1.94	1.97	41.3	40.7
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166				1.96	1.97	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	10,063	1.97	1.98	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375				2.02	1.98	38.0	41.2
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440				1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.	1,826	22,832	897	6,460	3,134†	2,006†	10,306	1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2
Mar.	1,840	22,877		6,480				2.01	2.01	40.8	40.6
Apr.	1,871	22,957		6,421				2.01	1.99	41.1	41.1
May*	1,940	23,058		6,496				2.02	2.01	41.4	41.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Apr. 1964 was 907,758.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRIVATE AND PUBLIC INVESTMENT IN CANADA

	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963*	1964 INTENTIONS		
	Millions of Dollars						Millions of Dollars										1st Estimate	Mid-Year Review
HOUSING																		
1. Government built (ex. non-rental).....	43	16	5	14	17	7	5	7	18	21	14	15	11	11	15	19	19	
2. Private.....	751	867	890	919	1,149	1,220	1,373	1,519	1,391	1,741	1,720	1,428	1,447	1,566	1,690	1,881	1,988	
3. TOTAL HOUSING.....	794	883	895	933	1,166	1,227	1,378	1,526	1,409	1,762	1,734	1,443	1,458	1,577	1,705	1,900	2,007	
(as per National Accounts)																		
GOVERNMENT																		
4. Departments.....	384	439	594	846	800	756	796	1,012	1,110	1,118	1,236	1,274	1,247	1,258	1,295	1,498	1,506	
5. Schools, hospitals, etc. ¹	95	109	134	156	155	175	219	227	251	252	269	283	281	487	514	398	393	
6. Government built, non-rental housing.....	28	40	52	38	23	11	19	21	21	19	18	13	9	10	8	8	8	
7. GOVERNMENT GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION....	507	588	780	1,040	978	942	1,034	1,260	1,382	1,389	1,523	1,570	1,537	1,755	1,817	1,904	1,907	
(as per National Accounts)																		
8. AGRICULTURE AND FISHING.....	443	482	525	562	557	400	426	488	434	465	539	550	576	663	744	778	785	
9. MINING, QUARRYING, OIL WELLS.....	96	114	164	205	253	278	336	542	606	342	342	400	449	480	503	542	612	
10. FORESTRY.....	26	34	58	39	34	46	63	76	48	33	48	54	50	54	60	70	76	
MANUFACTURING																		
11. Foods and beverages.....	79	75	79	77	85	104	104	109	117	126	133	152	165	169	156	155	165	
12. Forest products (wood and paper).....	108	108	164	161	139	120	182	308	305	158	177	215	210	214	262	345	401	
13. Iron and steel products.....	52	44	97	136	114	88	95	163	180	126	166	264	186	293	259	331	368	
14. Non-ferrous metal products.....	29	22	48	71	79	54	84	117	144	96	60		60	48	47	48	76	96
15. Transportation equipment.....	22	27	49	62	97	65	54	60	62	54	66	48	47	48	76	96	121	
16. Non-metallic mineral production.....	20	17	30	34	32	43	48	120	79	40	74	49	45	52	52	77	74	
17. Petroleum and coal products.....	28	33	59	78	82	94	109	93	130	143	122	60	32	66	51	26	27	
18. Chemical products.....	38	26	58	141	122	40	56	145	150	117	81	107	126	100	118	122	174	
19. All other manufacturing ⁴	160	150	209	213	219	214	215	279	312	235	265	282	274	329	375	396	439	
20. TOTAL MANUFACTURING.....	536	502	793	973	969	822	947	1,394	1,479	1,095	1,144	1,178	1,085	1,269	1,347	1,547	1,769	
UTILITIES																		
21. Electric power.....	324	372	454	559	526	445	443	647	803	680	574	533	570	583	632	670	756	
22. Gas distribution.....	6	11	10	10	14	16	20	47	70	79	90	62	59	69	81	67	70	
23. Railways ⁵	135	101	201	238	275	254	196	329 ⁵	408	347	350	301	199	188	205	228	238	
24. Water transportation and services.....	24	20	25	38	40	45	85	147	168	97	93	99	83	76	75	81	81	
25. Telephones and telegraphs ⁵	115	112	125	141	162	181	212	263 ⁵	320	341	338	357	321	371	419	384	400	
26. Municipal waterworks.....	18	26	35	45	49	59	50	71	69	80	91	85	74	64	59	99	112	
27. All other utilities ^{2, 4}	66	116	87	160	187	164	164	315	486	452	297	336	369	236	344	384	423	
28. TOTAL UTILITIES ³	688	758	937	1,191	1,251	1,159	1,130	1,757	2,303	2,147	1,837	1,768	1,691	1,595	1,815	1,907	2,080	
29. RETAIL AND WHOLESALE TRADE.....	193	235	234	196	330	368	330	325	370	356	363	381	307	319	312	335	367	
30. COMMERCIAL AND FINANCIAL SERVICES.....	100	163	177	147	196	214	233	286	319	350	470	494	540	541	544	568	640	
31. INSTITUTIONS ³	101	106	110	132	151	167	195	179	209	268	272	295	343	353	349	408	443	
32. CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY.....	55	71	66	73	91	97	174	200	158	157	145	130	136	109	116	125	125	
33. TOTAL BUSINESS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION.....	2,238	2,465	3,064	3,518	3,832	3,552	3,832	5,248	5,926	5,213	5,160	5,249	5,177	5,383	5,790	6,280	6,897	
(ex. Housing as per National Accounts)																		
34. of which: Private.....	1,864	2,043	2,563	2,937	3,177	2,888	3,211	4,286	4,708	3,944	4,129	4,265	4,242	4,457	4,697	5,051	5,051	
35. Public.....	374	422	501	581	655	664	621	962	1,218	1,269	1,031	984	935	926	1,093	1,229	1,229	
36. TOTAL PUBLIC (1 + 7 + 35).....	924	1,029	1,286	1,635	1,650	1,613	1,660	2,229	2,618	2,679	2,568	2,569	2,483	2,692	2,925	3,152	3,152	
37. of which: Federal.....	283	243	399	595	560	479	447	677	846	872	785	688	605	549	556	587	587	
38. Provincial.....	395	491	540	617	650	659	712	992	1,150	1,137	1,066	1,124	1,107	1,196	1,344	1,532	1,532	
39. Municipal.....	246	292	347	423	440	475	501	560	622	670	717	757	771	948	1,025	1,034	1,034	
40. TOTAL PRIVATE (2 + 34).....	2,615	2,910	3,453	3,856	4,326	4,108	4,584	5,805	6,099	5,685	5,849	5,693	5,689	6,023	6,387	6,932	6,932	
41. of which: Business enterprises.....	1,766	1,952	2,468	2,833	3,049	2,743	3,039	4,126	4,524	3,713	3,906	4,029	3,957	4,166	4,419	4,719	4,719	
42. Institutions and housing.....	849	958	985	1,023	1,277	1,365	1,545	1,679	1,575	1,972	1,943	1,664	1,732	1,857	1,968	2,213	2,213	
43. TOTAL PUBLIC AND PRIVATE INVESTMENT.....	3,539	3,936	4,739	5,491	5,976	5,721	6,244	8,034	8,717	8,364	8,417	8,262	8,172	8,715	9,312	10,084	10,811	
(36 + 40) also (3 + 7 + 33)																		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Private and Public Investment in Canada.*

1. Includes provincial hospitals and provincial and municipal schools deducted

from "Institutions" (31) plus the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation deducted from "Utilities" (28) and for 1964 the World Exhibition Corporation deducted from "Commercial and Financial Services" (30).

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

2. Includes urban transit, motor and air transport, grain elevators warehousing, oil and gas pipelines, toll highways, bridges and broadcasting excluding the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation.

3. See footnote 1.

4. Includes capital items charged to operating expenses.

5. Previous to 1956, "Telegraphs" were included in the "Railways" category.

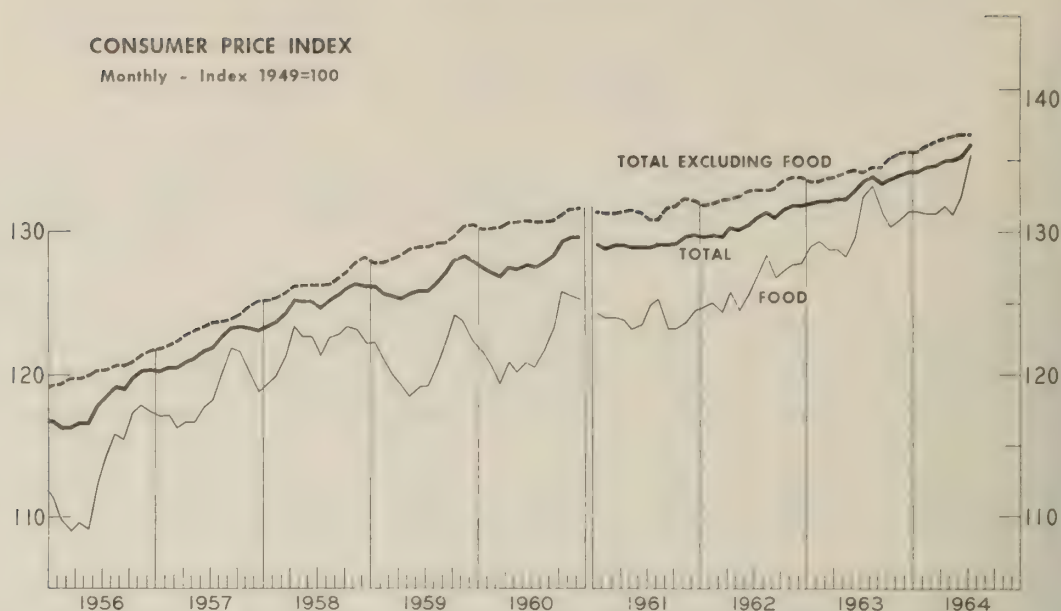
* Preliminary.

SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 138-139 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1,2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—Aug.	131.4	128.4	132.9	112.7	148.2	123.5	139.7	117.9	118.9	115.1	166.2	242.6
Sept.	131.0	126.8	133.0	113.3	148.2	123.7	139.4	118.0	119.1	115.0	166.2	241.9
Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6
May	135.0	131.2	136.7	118.7	153.5	124.3	143.4	120.1	122.1	114.7	175.1	245.9
June	135.3	132.5	136.8	119.0	153.9	124.3	143.1	120.2	122.2	114.7	175.1	245.4
July	136.2	135.4	136.8	119.0	154.3	124.3	143.0	120.1	122.2	114.3	175.3	244.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952; The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

* On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value is approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{1}{16}$	262 $\frac{1}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{8}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{16}$	268 $\frac{1}{8}$	270 $\frac{3}{16}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{16}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{16}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—Apr.	107 $\frac{7}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.68	107.80	302.08	301.27	301.30	301.61	301.10
May	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{8}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92
May	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.09	108.06	303.01	302.45	302.45	302.60	301.94
June	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.09	108.02	302.39	301.80	301.92	302.04	301.40
July	108 $\frac{7}{16}$	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.13	108.07	302.09	301.22	301.30	301.65	301.05

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 146 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962	1963				1964
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	IV	I	II	III	IV*	I*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,364	7,064	1,721	1,482	1,772	1,801	2,009	1,727
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	41	45	41	38	42	36
Travel	420	482	560	602	94	50	132	320	100	59
Interest and dividends	173	209	211	228	82	43	56	43	86	48
Freight and shipping	442	486	498	550	133	114	139	143	154	134
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	31	27	38	48	36	31
All other current receipts	419	403	426	444	107	110	111	112	111	108
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	1,984	2,139	488	389	517	704	529	416
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,348	9,203	2,209	1,871	2,289	2,505	2,538	2,143
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,209	6,580	1,583	1,412	1,700	1,657	1,811	1,683
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	610	589	102	117	158	207	107	155
Interest and dividends	653	770	781	842	234	196	192	181	273	232
Freight and shipping	533	568	588	635	152	125	160	175	175	138
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	163	182	45	38	42	49	53	40
Official contributions	61	56	32	61	8	15	17	15	14	12
All other current payments	758	790	813	835	204	206	209	207	213	224
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	2,987	3,144	745	697	778	834	835	801
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,196	9,724	2,328	2,109	2,478	2,491	2,646	2,484
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	155	484	138	70	72	144	198	44
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	41	45	41	38	42	36
Travel	-207	-160	-50	13	-8	-67	-26	113	-7	-96
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-570	-614	-152	-153	-136	-138	-187	-184
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-90	-85	-19	-11	-21	-32	-21	-4
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-39	-33	-14	-11	-4	-1	-17	-9
Official contributions	-61	-56	-32	-61	-8	-15	-17	-15	-14	-12
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-387	-391	-97	-96	-98	-95	-102	-116
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-1,005	-257	-308	-261	-130	-306	-385
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-119	-238	-189	14	-108	-341
With the United States	-1,361	-1,386	-1,116	-1,158	-282	-347	-337	-64	-410	-542
With the United Kingdom	166	187	213	394	110	74	115	88	117	80
With all other countries	-48	217	55	243	53	35	33	-10	185	122

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962	1963				1964
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	IV	I	II	III	IV*	I*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	555	210	207	75	40	50	45	75
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-125	-80	-40	-25	-25	-15	-15	-30
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-32	-56	-44	-27	-42	-58
New issues.....	26	45	16	14	7	3	8	2	1	3
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-35	-75	-20	-5	-65	-4	-1	-33
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	42	15	19	20	1	2	2
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	4	3	2	-4	-	-4
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	7	1	-	-	-	2
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-5	-2	-	5	-4	-6	1
Total.....	3	61	64	39	24	23	27	-7	-4	1
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	156	173	139	140	14	4	15	5
Provincial.....	103	66	142	355	111	186	98	69	2	104
Municipal.....	133	47	78	53	40	33	16	1	3	9
Corporate.....	155	343	326	369	89	49	257	33	30	34
Total.....	421	493	702	950	379	408	385	107	50	152
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-87	-76	-40	-6	-37	-12	-21	-2
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-2	-7	-28	-3	-6	-5
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-39	-33	-16	-7	-6	-6	-14	-10
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-138	-99	-47	-29	-38	-9	-23	-11
Total.....	-256	-245	-286	-252	-105	-49	-109	-30	-64	-28
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34	-70	20	-3	3	23	-4	-2	-5
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	51	-	6	-8	17	2
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-8	-	-	-	-8	-
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-140	-80	-2	-4	-46	-30	-	-21
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	672	584	458	373	200	34	-23	58
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	94	-252	19	-59	-80	-136	23	142
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-12	40	92	-29	38	-12	43	19
Canadian government demand liabilities.....	-12	-2	-4	1	4	-	-3	-1	5	-
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	-61	9	-17	19	-38	4
Commercial paper.....						-39	15	-11	12	27
Finance company paper.....	70	100	146	73	68	8	-3	11	31	57
Other finance company obligations.....						-12	24	11	26	31
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵ ...	171	148	104	248	17	53	126	12	57	-39
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	332	83	139	-69	100	-107	159	241
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....	1,204	1,272	1,004	667	597	304	300	-73	136	299
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-119	-238	-189	14	-108	-341
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	156	146	478	66	111	-59	28	-42
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	101	66	111	-145	28	-127
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-377	86	-	-	-	86	-	85
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	377	-	-	-	-	-

wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes

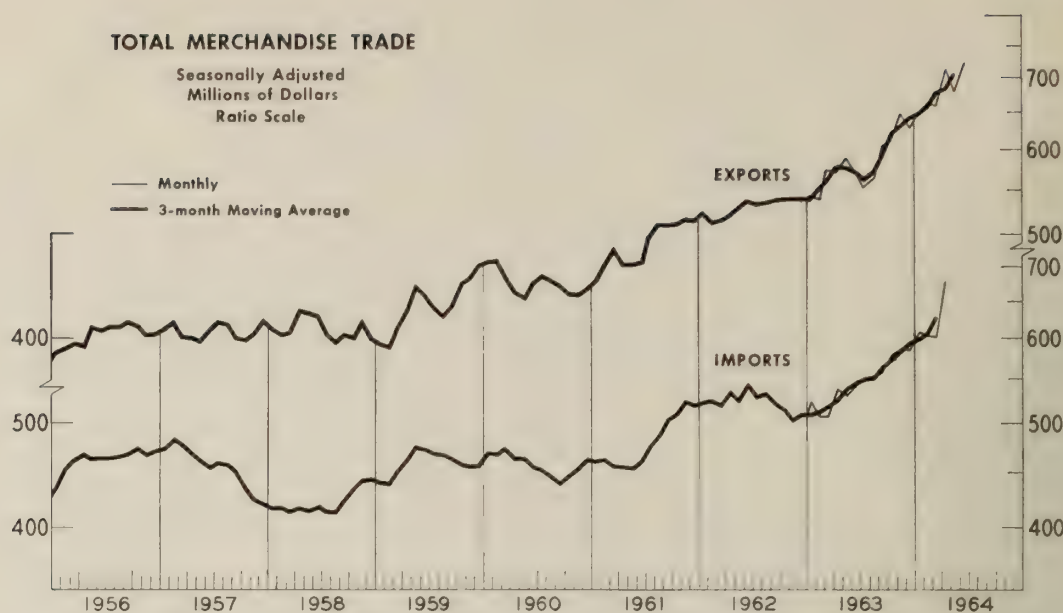
3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

* Preliminary.

TOTAL MERCHANDISE TRADE



EXPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					3, 4		
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total		VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	165	202.8	128.1	158.3
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	166	223.2	128.9	173.2
1962—Apr.	302.1	71.7	136.0	509.8	288.2	60.2	112.9	461.3	10.3	176.8	128.6	137.5
May	315.5	84.2	145.7	545.4	347.5	98.8	168.3	614.7	17.6	235.7	128.9	182.9
June	310.6	75.5	139.8	525.9	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	13.6	208.9	128.9	162.1
July	314.8	73.7	146.5	535.0	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	11.5	215.3	129.3	166.5
Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	13.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	16.4	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	11.7	194.4	128.9	150.8
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	14.2	209.0	129.2	161.8
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	15.8	167.3	128.8	129.9
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.9	191.7	129.2	148.4
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	13.4	202.5	129.0	157.0
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	13.9	255.2	129.5	197.1
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.5	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	12.9	214.0	129.2	165.6
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.5	231.2	129.1	179.1
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	16.2	246.1	129.3	190.3
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	13.4	264.1	128.9	204.9
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	12.0	251.7	128.9	195.3
1964—Jan.	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	13.5	243.8	129.4	188.4
Feb.	382.9	83.7	195.5	662.1	321.3	73.1	155.4	549.8	11.6	210.8	129.3	163.0
Mar.	358.6	97.6	203.2	659.4	332.7	82.9	184.1	599.7	10.2	229.7	130.3	176.3
Apr.	372.8	112.5	228.3	713.6	374.1	96.7	199.2	670.1	15.5	256.6	130.2	197.1
May*	353.9	101.8	224.5	680.2	358.5	105.9	221.0	685.4	11.8	264.1	130.7	202.1
June*	362.9	99.6	259.2	721.7	396.3	112.4	287.1	795.8				

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

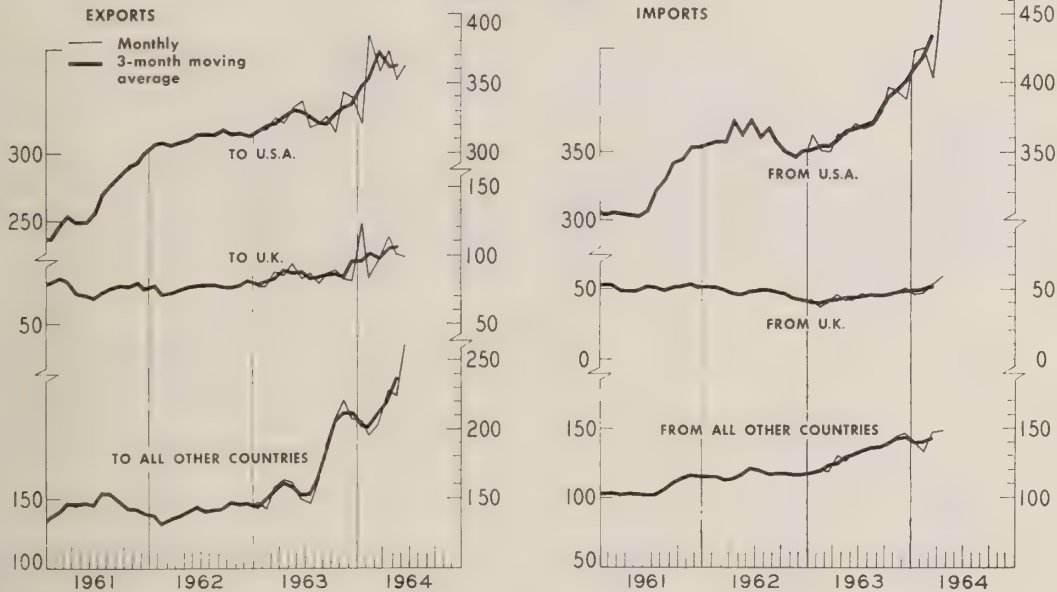
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

WORLD TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS

Seasonally Adjusted
Millions of Dollars

IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
Millions of Dollars										1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.4	193.6
1962—Feb.	356.1	53.7	113.7	523.5	320.5	43.9	83.2	447.6	-26.1	205.1	123.1	166.6
Mar.	369.1	51.8	118.2	539.1	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	345.8	41.4	106.0	493.2	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	399.8	46.0	117.6	563.4	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	340.4	49.2	126.0	515.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.9	191.1
July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.6	125.6	207.6
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.8	182.4
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.6	127.3	155.2
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.3	172.2
Apr	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.1	279.2	129.0	216.4
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.3	129.4	188.8
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.9	204.9
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3	47.3	142.4	525.1	+32.6	240.6	131.0	183.7
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.4	190.7
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.1	218.4
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6	618.3	+67.9	283.3	130.3	217.5
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.0	130.3	195.7
1964—Jan.	422.3	45.3	140.9	608.5	413.4	38.1	114.3	565.9	+68.2	259.4	132.4	195.9
Feb.	425.0	46.0	132.8	603.8	380.0	37.4	96.8	514.2	+35.6	234.9	132.4	177.4
Mar.*	404.3	52.1	146.2	602.6	412.4	49.7	116.1	578.1	+21.6			
Apr.*	469.7	59.1	147.4	676.2	504.2	62.0	143.3	709.4	-39.3			

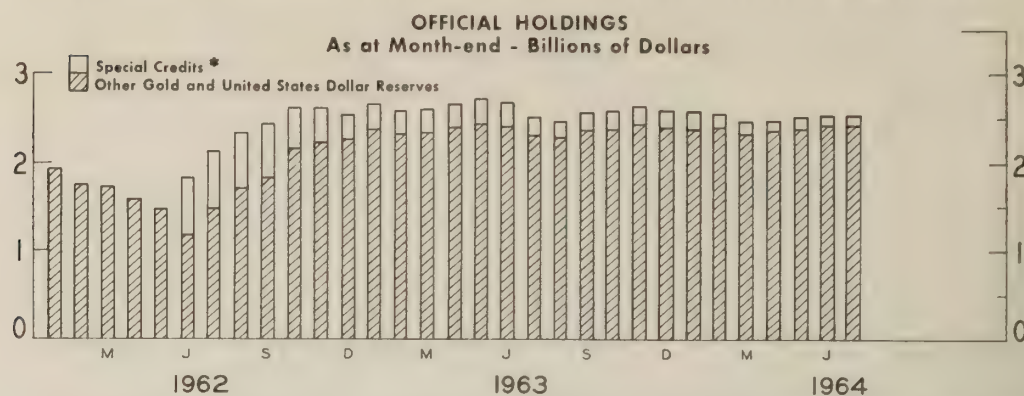
ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 542.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

* Preliminary.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS¹

* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL	End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars				Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3	1963—Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1	May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2	June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2	July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8	Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4	Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0	Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
				Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
1962—Sept.	688.6	1,756.0	2,444.6	Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
Oct.	694.7	1,919.2	2,613.9	1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Nov.	702.3	1,905.2	2,607.5	Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Dec.	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4	Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
1963—Jan.	714.4	1,948.1	2,662.5	Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1
Feb.	725.4	1,868.5	2,593.9	May	910.1	1,599.3	2,509.4
Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1	June	931.3	1,602.6	2,533.9
				July	948.8	1,585.1	2,533.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
		Exports ₂	Imports ₃	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian-owned Gold Abroad		
		Thousands of Fine Ounces					
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1958	4,638	5,321	251	314	250	5,134	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19	58	1,196	7,229	-5,401
1960	4,745	8,410	139	-3,265	-886	5,893	-2,129
1961	4,586	1,374	75	-119	-406	1,561	1,746
1962	4,400	2,847	66	7,343	149	9,975	-6,836
1963*	4,401	2,527	522	-1,883	-258	380	3,116
Quarters							
1962—I	1,136	390	23	-41	-16	342	502
II	1,100	928	24	8,472	173	9,203	-8,451
III	1,045	723	13	-543	-	167	542
IV	1,120	806	6	-545	-8	263	571
1963*-I	1,194	617	12	-355	-20	270	678
II	1,097	514	8	-69	197	240	644
III	1,004	571	13	-778	-427	207	576
IV	1,105	825	490	-681	-8	-338	1,219
1964—I	939	1,235	40	-2,161	-9	-957	1,540

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production; on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scrap which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961†	447.9	518.7	43.7	293.7	21.1	45.7	1.9	108.0	23.0	27.6	417.6	44.1
1962†	476.4	556.2	48.4	308.4	23.6	49.6	5.9	116.3	25.2	29.2	442.4	48.4
1963†	492.6	583.9	52.1	322.8	25.2	52.3	4.4	122.6	26.3	30.7	464.1	50.8
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1961†-I	434.2	501.4	41.4	289.1	20.1	44.6	-3.9	104.5	22.2	27.7	407.2	39.2
II	444.4	513.9	43.1	291.6	20.9	45.1	2.1	106.8	22.2	26.6	413.8	44.3
III	450.6	522.4	44.3	294.8	21.5	46.2	3.7	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.6	44.0
IV	462.5	536.9	46.0	299.2	22.1	47.2	5.6	112.6	24.1	28.4	428.6	49.0
1962†-I	469.1	545.5	47.4	303.1	22.5	48.1	6.9	114.3	24.6	28.0	434.7	47.1
II	475.1	553.4	47.7	306.3	23.5	49.4	6.1	116.1	25.3	29.6	441.0	48.0
III	478.3	559.0	48.4	310.1	24.4	50.7	5.1	115.9	25.3	29.7	444.5	48.3
IV	483.0	566.6	50.2	313.9	24.0	50.6	5.4	118.7	25.5	29.4	449.7	50.3
1963†-I	485.4	571.8	51.1	318.1	24.3	50.0	3.6	121.4	25.4	28.8	455.2	49.1
II	487.9	577.4	51.5	320.5	25.1	51.5	3.6	120.9	26.3	30.5	460.2	50.2
III	494.8	587.2	52.2	325.2	25.4	53.3	4.2	122.8	26.8	31.0	466.3	51.4
IV	502.0	599.0	53.6	327.7	26.2	54.5	6.4	124.8	26.9	32.6	474.5	53.1
1964†-I	508.0	608.8	55.9	334.0	26.9	56.5	2.5	125.2	26.8	34.5	480.9	56.4
II**	513.7	618.5	56.6	339.4	26.3	57.7	3.0	129.5	28.2	34.2	487.9	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,560	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly												
1963†-Jan.	56.3	5.7	119.7†	1,317	20.4	106.0	47.9	295.3	290.7	297.6	72.4	204.6
Feb.	56.5	5.9	120.6†	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	296.4	289.7	299.5	71.5	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.7	121.8†	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.3	71.3	209.4
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.7†	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2	293.1	302.8	69.2	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.5†	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	125.7†	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	307.1	299.7	309.1	68.7	219.0
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.1†	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	305.2	299.1	308.1	67.0	220.5
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.4†	1,697	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	125.9†	1,807	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.9	307.1	314.8	67.9	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.1†	1,533	20.6	107.4	52.7	314.1	309.5	317.6	68.2	228.7
Dec.	57.7	5.5	126.8†	1,518	21.0	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964-Jan.	57.9	5.6	127.7†	1,688	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	128.2†	1,613	21.5	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.	58.3	5.4	129.0†	1,638	21.2†	107.7	53.8	321.8	313.7	324.1	67.6	235.6
Apr.	58.5	5.4	130.4†	1,501†	21.4	107.8	54.4	321.7	317.3	325.3	66.2	238.0
May	58.6	5.1	131.2	1,478	21.8	107.8	55.1	323.3	315.9	326.7	65.2	240.5
June*	58.7	5.3	131.8	1,549	21.7	108.0	55.9	327.8	317.7	330.6	64.9	244.0

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.

3. At end of period.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised.

* Subject to revision.

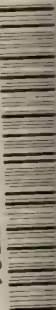
** Preliminary.

1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

FINANCIAL STATISTICS		1964 Issues	1963 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities		478-479	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities		480-483	
Deposits: Classification by Size			606
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves		83	
Seasonally Adjusted Series		491	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly		488	
Quarterly		490	
Total Loans: Quarterly		484-485	
Consumer Credit		517	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities			641
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits		492	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions			706
Finance Companies: Instalment: Retail and Wholesale Financing		518-519	
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		445	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings			489
Details of Outstanding Issues		499	
Major Holders		496-497	
New Issues and Retirements		498, 510	
Prices and Yields: Bonds		501-505	
Treasury Bills		493	
Term to Maturity		500	
Type of Issue		494	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans		507	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		240	497
Investment Transactions		516	
Money Market		493	
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions on New Non-Farm Residential Construction		521	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		444	
Public Finance: Government of Canada		318-319	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities		507	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification		515	
New Issues and Retirements		510-514	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		310-311	
Outstanding		309	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States		508-509	
Trust Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		444	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		310-311	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields		506	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS			
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield			654
Wheat: Statistical Position			587
Prices and Income		467	
Balance of International Payments: International Investment and Indebtedness		63	664
Quarterly		538-539	
Corporate Profits		465-466	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination		405-406	
Imports: By Source and End-Use		340-341	
Summary and Trade Indexes		540-541	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates		537	
Gold: Statistical Position		542	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars		542	
Housing Starts and Completions		520-521	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production		524-525	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing		526	
Motor Vehicle Statistics		527	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes		532	
Labour Force of the Population		530-531	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked		533	
Population Growth		529	
National Accounts		522-523	
Price Indexes		536	
Private and Public Investment		534-535	
Retail Sales		528	
United States Economic Statistics		543	

3 2212 00304 7761



7



332.
105
1226

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

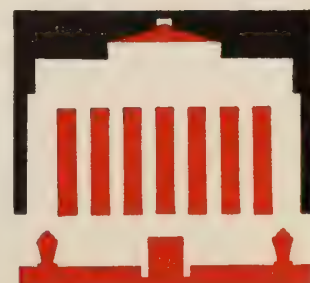
A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

SEP 23 1964

Notes on Current Statistics	544-545
Bank of Canada	547-548
Chartered Banks	549-556
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	557
Money Market	558
Government Securities	559-572
Stock Market	573-574
Life Insurance Companies	574-575
Quebec Savings Banks	576
Industrial Development Bank	576
Security Issues and Retirements	577-581
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	582-584
Housing	585-586
Mortgage Loans	586
National Accounts	587-588
Industrial Production	589-590
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	591
Motor Vehicles	592
Retail Sales	593
Population Growth	594
Labour	595-598
Wheat	599
Price Indexes	600
Balance of Payments: Annual 1961-1962	601-602
External Trade, Foreign Exchange, U.S. Dollars and Gold	603-609
United States Economic Statistics	610

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

SEPTEMBER 1964



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

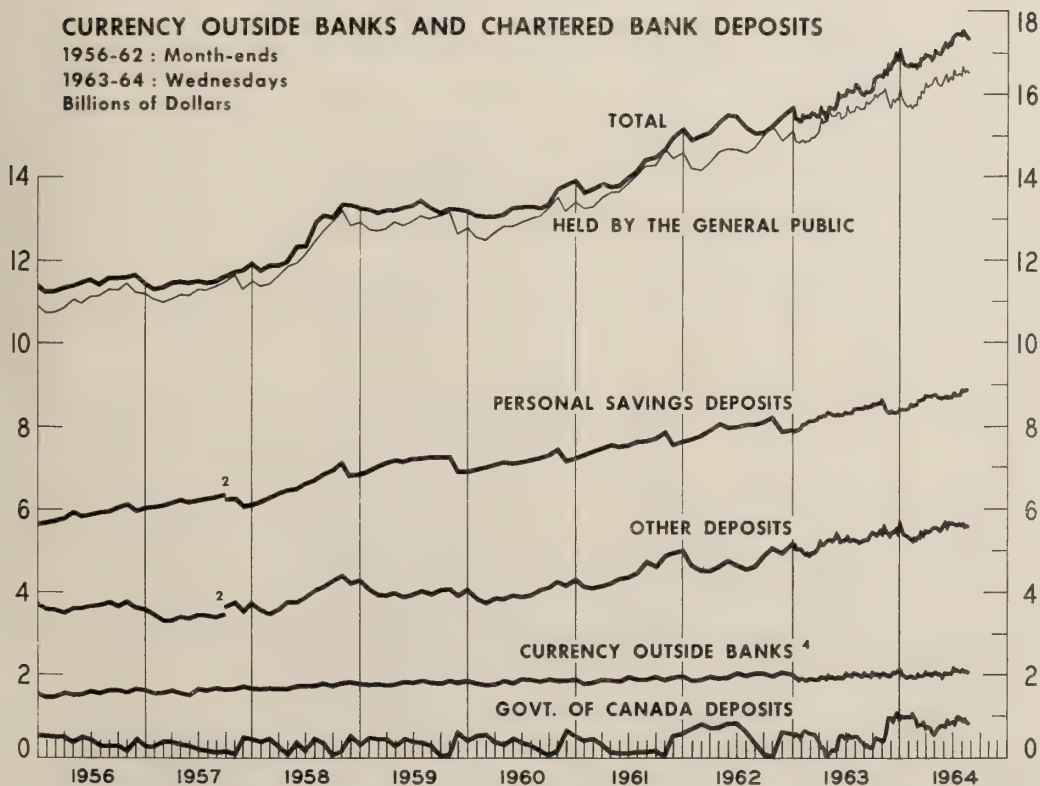
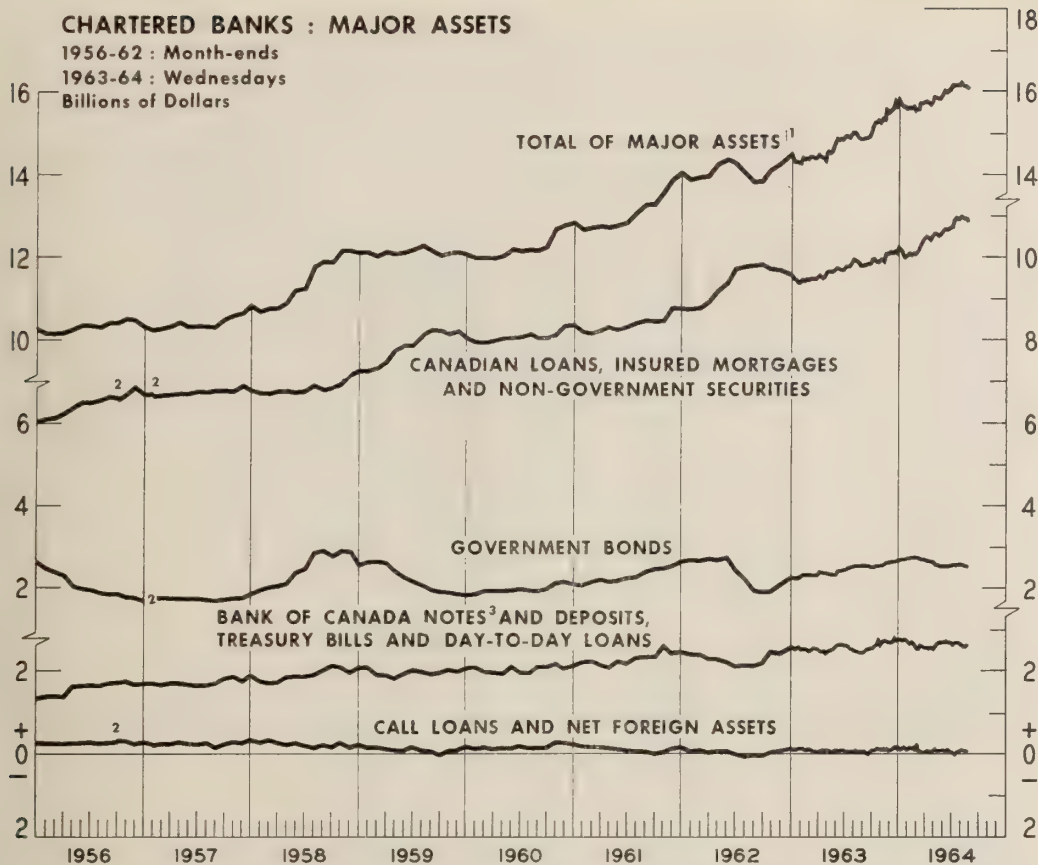
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$104 million to \$17,314 million in the four weeks ending August 26. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks declined by \$158 million while deposits held by the general public rose by \$69 million (Page 557).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio during August was 8.09 per cent compared with 8.07 per cent in the previous month. The average liquid asset ratio fell to 16.35 per cent from 17.11 per cent in July. (Page 549).
- The major assets of the chartered banks declined by \$87 million in the four weeks ending August 26. Their more liquid assets declined by \$61 million: holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by \$62 million and day-to-day loans by \$14 million, but treasury bill holdings declined by \$69 million, holdings of Government of Canada bonds by \$41 million, net foreign assets by \$12 million, and call loans by \$14 million. General loans rose by \$25 million and loans to instalment finance companies by \$10 million, while loans to grain dealers fell by \$28 million. The banks' holdings of other securities declined by \$17 million. (Pages 551-552).
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding declined by \$6 million in the four weeks ending September 2, reflecting a \$25 million decline in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding and a \$19 million increase in non-marketable issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund. Over the same period the general public's holdings of market bonds declined by \$7 million and treasury bills by \$5 million. (Pages 561-562).
- The annual table showing the detailed distribution of the general public's holdings of Government of Canada securities at the end of 1963 appears in the table on page 566.
- Yields on short-term Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills moved upward in mid-August, then declined slightly at month-end so that on balance yields on September 2 were close to the levels prevailing four weeks earlier. Yields on long-term Government bonds changed little during August. In the United States, yields on treasury bills rose slightly above the Federal Reserve discount rate at the second tender in August and were unchanged thereafter while yields on government bonds rose gradually during the month. (Page 558, 567-572).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in both Canada and the United States at the end of August were lower than at the end of July, with most of the decline taking place early in the month. (Page 573).
- The annual table on life insurance companies' assets held in Canada appears on page 574. The assets of these companies amounted to \$9,942 million at December 31, 1963. This was an increase of 8.0 per cent during the year compared with an increase of 7.3 per cent recorded in 1962. The proportion of their assets invested in mortgage loans continued to rise, reaching 41 per cent at the end of 1963 compared with 35 per cent in 1956.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production increased by 0.8 per cent in June to 210.8, recovering part of the sharp decline which occurred the month before. A considerable increase in the utilities group along with more modest gains in mining and in non-durable manufacturing more than offset a further decline in durable manufacturing. The advance in mining output was due almost entirely to increases in the output of petroleum, natural gas and coal. Total manufacturing output remained unchanged at the revised May level of 185.4, with increases in non-durables about offsetting the loss in durables.
In the last two quarters of 1963 and the first two of 1964 total industrial production increased by 0.4, 4.3, 3.6 and 0.2 per cent respectively. Increases in manufacturing production over the same period amounted to 0.3, 4.2, 3.5 and 0.2 per cent. (Page 590).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- In August the Consumer Price Index fell by one-tenth of a point to 136.1, a level 1.6 per cent higher than in August 1963. There were decreases during the month in prices of food, clothing and durable goods. Amongst food items, prices of fruits, vegetables and miscellaneous groceries including sugar were lower, more than offsetting increases in the prices of dairy products, eggs and meats. (Page 600).
- According to the August crop forecast issued by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, wheat production in 1964 will amount to 596 million bushels, the fourth largest crop of this grain on record but well below the 723 million bushels harvested in 1963. Total Canadian wheat supplies for the 1964-65 crop year are now estimated at 1,057 million bushels. This compares with a supply position at the same date in 1963 of 1,211 million bushels. (Page 599).
- Tables showing the Canadian balance in international payments on current and capital account by major regions for 1962 appear on pages 601 and 602.
- Merchandise imports declined in May to \$617 million on a seasonally-adjusted basis from the exceptionally high level of \$676 million in April. The average level of imports in April and May was 7 per cent higher than in the first quarter; imports from the United States were 6 per cent higher, from the United Kingdom 15 per cent and from other countries 6 per cent higher. (Page 606).
- The commodity classification of exports by destination appears on pages 607 and 608. In the second quarter of 1964 exports of wheat and flour were 73 per cent higher than in the second quarter of 1963 while exports of other commodities were 17 per cent higher. Substantial gains were recorded in exports of manufactured goods, forest products, iron ore and primary iron and steel.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,575.9 million at the end of August compared with \$2,533.9 million at the end of July. Canada's outstanding net obligation to the International Monetary Fund was reduced by U.S. \$5 million to U.S. \$107 million owing to a reduction in Fund holdings of Canadian dollars. (Page 609).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 549-550.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF CANADA

MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES *

	ASSETS											Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES																						
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities							Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets				Notes in Circulation			Canadian Dollar Deposits			Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts															
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities				Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks						Held by	Total	Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other																		
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.																																
		Total																																			
Millions of Dollars																			Millions of Dollars																		
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	66.4	35.6	76.9	2,400.8	261.6	1,361.9	1,623.5	56.3	529.6	30.5	63.1	97.9	As at Dec. 31													
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	-	-	114.7	35.1	100.9	2,620.2	289.4	1,449.0	1,738.5	89.2	551.0	34.0	98.0	109.5	1955													
1955	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	1,888.7	2,393.9	-	-	2.0	-	77.7	48.0	28.1	2,547.7	370.9	1,497.8	1,868.7	38.8	511.5	31.2	62.2	35.4	1956													
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3	61.2	89.7	2,658.7	348.6	1,555.1	1,903.7	35.4	517.6	31.2	70.0	100.8	1957													
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	93.8	77.9	148.9	2,944.4	338.2	1,659.9	1,998.0	34.9	662.7	25.0	83.9	139.9	1958													
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7	83.6	204.2	2,968.1	315.7	1,704.8	2,020.5	45.6	637.0	34.8	50.0	180.2	1959													
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8	89.4	186.5	3,044.4	329.8	1,731.9	2,061.7	35.7	662.6	33.3	68.6	182.5	1960													
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8	115.0	232.4	3,242.9	346.6	1,800.2	2,146.8	41.4	749.4	33.4	59.0	212.8	1961													
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	3.3	-	73.2	158.1	114.0	3,231.1	416.8	1,817.0	2,233.8	42.9	745.6	38.1	61.1	109.6	1962													
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	1963													
End of Aug.—1963	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2	End of Aug.—1963													
Sept.	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	81.3	178.4	125.8	3,324.4	330.2	1,860.7	2,190.8	60.4	787.8	27.6	70.2	187.6	Sept.													
Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4	182.5	214.3	3,427.3	313.4	1,873.9	2,187.3	28.3	855.2	57.6	94.3	174.6	Oct.													
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5	183.5	252.6	3,487.2	269.5	1,930.8	2,200.3	77.5	817.0	31.7	52.8	307.8	Nov.													
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9	183.6	162.2	3,444.9	418.4	1,886.2	2,304.6	49.4	811.4	38.9	52.8	187.7	Dec.													
Average of Wednesdays	384.8	519.8	757.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.7	-	-	-	-	73.8	177.8	229.1	3,465.4	286.1	1,911.4	2,197.5	104.0	791.9	31.2	62.7	278.2	Average of Wednesdays													
1963—July	441.5	514.3	1,992.1	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.8	-	-	3.0	0.1	70.6	176.0	92.2	3,289.8	394.2	1,812.9	2,207.2	67.6	773.9	37.9	59.5	143.8	July—1963													
Aug.	398.9	519.8	2,065.8	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,984.5	-	-	-	-	68.4	177.2	100.7	3,330.8	404.7	1,803.1	2,207.9	92.5	788.6	32.6	57.3	151.9	Aug.													
Sept.	370.8	836.3	1,764.0	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	72.2	178.0	80.0	3,301.3	404.7	1,801.3	2,206.0	47.1	800.7	29.0	61.2	157.2	Sept.													
Oct.	350.3	714.7	1,887.7	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,952.8	20.9	-	0.4	-	77.6	181.6	89.9	3,302.3	392.7	1,814.6	2,207.2	30.8	789.8	33.2	66.5	174.8	Oct.													
Nov.	337.0	750.4	1,881.4	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	82.4	182.6	140.9	3,374.6	409.6	1,805.6	2,215.3	32.4	815.1	32.1	65.6	214.2	Nov.													
Dec.	375.3	716.7	1,882.2	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Dec.													
Average of Wednesdays	375.3	716.7	1,882.2	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	71.8	183.5	103.3	3,332.8	405.1	1,859.3	2,264.4	47.3	816.3	38.8	48.2	117.9	Average of Wednesdays													
1964—Jan.	413.3	659.9	1,873.1	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	57.4	183.7	113.9	3,301.3	430.6	1,787.2	2,217.9	65.6	833.0	33.3	45.6	106.0	Jan.—1964													
Feb.	414.0	559.3	1,882.2	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	48.3	185.1	102.5	3,191.5	394.6	1,752.9	2,147.5	58.8	813.7	31.4	37.1	102.9	Feb.													
Mar.	439.1	608.6	1,880.3	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	0.5	-	53.3	187.0	97.9	3,266.7	389.5	1,788.1	2,177.6	61.6	834.4	30.9	42.7	119.5	Mar.													
Apr.	440.6	608.7	1,879.9	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,929.2	-	-	-	-	66.0	189.1	99.6	3,283.9	387.1	1,814.0	2,201.0	53.4	841.8	29.2	53.3	105.3	Apr.													
May	438.6	349.0	2,147.1	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,934.7	-	-	-	-	65.6	191.7	91.0	3,283.2	415.1	1,804.8	2,219.9	29.9	859.4	26.1	52.5	95.4	May													
June	388.3	369.0	2,141.0	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,898.3	-	-	1.2	-	64.4	192.6	89.0	3,245.5	404.5	1,822.4	2,226.9	12.1	848.9	33.0	38.3	86.4	June													
July	394.7	433.2	2,133.9	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,961.7	1.5	-	0.4	-	63.4	194.0	96.9	3,316.4	398.7	1,877.1	2,275.9	26.0	849.2	20.2	38.2	96.8	July													
Aug.	518.7	418.3	2,130.0	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	3,067.0	2.1	-	0.1	-	45.4	196.6	98.1	3,407.2	417.9	1,866.7	2,284.6	66.1	894.9	30.6	34.0	97.1	Aug.													
As at May 6	445.1	347.8	2,147.3	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,940.3	-	-	-	-	66.2	191.7	116.7	3,314.8	388.8	1,831.1	2,219.8	35.1	857.3	26.9	53.8	122.0	6 May													
13	446.3	347.9	2,146.9	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,941.1	-	-	-	-	64.8	191.7	80.8	3,278.3	426.5	1,797.8	2,224.3	32.2	861.5	23.9	52.2	84.2	13													
20	436.2	347.9	2,147.0	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,931.1	-	-	-	-	64.7	191.8	84.9	3,272.4	417.6	1,803.0	2,220.6	23.9	863.1	25.5	51.1	88.3	20													
27	427.0	352.5	2,147.1	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,926.5	-	-	-	-	67.0	191.8	81.8	3,267.1	427.5	1,787.4	2,214.9	28.3	855.9	28.2	52.8	87.0	27													
June 3	412.2	354.0	2,147.2	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,913.4	-	-	-	-	56.5	191.9	119.4	3,281.3	375.7	1,846.3	2,221.9	20.6	851.2	32.2	41.7	113.7	3 June													
10	381.7	361.4	2,147.5	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,890.6	-	-	-	-	72.3	192.1	72.6	3,229.6	419.2	1,810.7	2,229.9	2.4	851.2	37.2	42.1	66.7	10													
17	378.1	374.1	2,137.9	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,890.1	-	-	2.0	-	63.7	193.2	91.2	3,240.2	401.5	1,823.7	2,225.2	12.3	845.9	32.2	34.1	90.5	17													
24	381.2	386.3	2,131.6	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,899.0	-	-	1.0	-	65.0	193.2	72.7	3,231.0	421.5	1,809.0	2,230.5	13.1	847.4	30.2	35.4	74.4	24													
July 1	403.3	389.6	2,132.1	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,925.0	-	-	1.0	-	72.4	193.6	123.4	3,315.4	339.6	1,916.6	2,256.2	36.2	836.4	34.1	41.2	111.3	1 July													
8	378.5	428.0	2,132.3	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,938.7	-	-	1.0	-	64.3	193.7	112.3	3,310.0	413.8	1,869.2	2,283.1	3.0	852.5	33.1	33.2	105.2	8													
15	372.3	446.5	2,134.9	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,953.8	-	-	-	-	67.3	193.7	80.3	3,295.1	400.1	1,885.1	2,285.2	2.2	850.7	29.0	40.1	87.9	15													
22	390.3	447.4	2,135.0	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	2,972.7	-	-	-	-	65.5	194.5	81.4	3,314.0	417.5	1,860.2	2,277.7	47.6	849.4	26.9	39.0	73.3	22													
29	429.0	454.5	2,135.1	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	3,018.6	7.7	-	-	-	47.7	194.5	86.9	3,347.6	422.7	1,854.6	2,277.3	41.0	857.0	28.0	37.7	106.6	29													
Aug. 5	493.8	447.9	2,135.2	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	3,076.9	1.5	-	-	-	47.4	196.6	137.5	3,458.3	386.7	1,899.7	2,286.4	80.1	884.0	34.7	35.1	138.1	5 Aug.													
12	525.4	416.6	2,128.5	570.9	751.4	2,599.9	3,070.4	6.8	-	-	-	50.3	196.6	82.7	3,400.0	421.7	1,870.1	2,291.8	56.5	895.8	29.2	39.1	87.5														

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY SERIES

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars								
Daily Averages									
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1962	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1963	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96
1963—May	770	376	1,147	14,096	8.13	155	1,207	2,509	17.80
June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58
Mar.	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23
Apr.	842	388	1,229	15,172	8.10	134	1,215	2,579	17.00
May	862	389	1,251	15,447	8.10	167	1,228	2,645	17.13
June	849	403	1,253	15,507	8.08	200	1,256	2,708	17.47
July	854	406	1,260	15,619	8.07	183	1,230	2,673	17.11
Aug.*	898	394	1,292	15,965	8.09	162	1,156	2,610	16.35

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	28	567	11,646	As at Dec. 31
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	62	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960
564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1961
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1962
											1963
326	165	8,482	1,177	138	4,295	14,582	451	80	1,123	16,236	End of Aug.—1963
203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.
374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.
905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.
959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964
855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.
793	224	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Mar.
538	205	8,841	1,289	190	4,563	15,625	549	80	1,152	17,406	Apr.
750	214	8,735	1,337	186	4,479	15,702	542	71	1,152	17,466	May
793	207	8,811	1,369	180	4,788	16,148	547	69	1,152	17,916	June
870	159	8,886	1,348	185	4,563	16,011	580	73	1,152	17,815	July
800	**	8,885	1,310	**	**	15,714	**	**	**	**	26* Aug.

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 5	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets 7	Call and Short Loans 9		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock- Brokers 8	To In- vestment Dealers	Provinci- al 11	Municip- al 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12	C.S.B. 8, 13
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163
1955	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169
1956	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1957	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169
1958	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188
1959	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186
1960	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189
1961	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200
1962	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198
End of													
1963—Aug.	1,078	116	1,184	928	1,621	2,549	-75	44	44	24	271	278	37
Sept.	1,118	140	1,233	1,408	1,127	2,535	-58	52	40	35	292	265	22
Oct.	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	49	54	44	301	236	5
Nov.	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57	51	49	305	181	214
Dec.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198
1964—Jan.	1,110	287	1,273	1,361	1,354	2,714	-4	49	52	38	306	181	177
Feb.	1,077	193	1,243	1,464	1,278	2,741	-1	46	59	40	334	175	157
Mar.	1,192	163	1,225	1,421	1,279	2,700	-73	44	49	33	374	305	133
Apr.	1,162	167	1,198	1,357	1,276	2,633	-109	53	67	29	346	298	114
May	1,146	196	1,262	1,256	1,296	2,552	-116	62	64	25	312	246	94
June	1,176	193	1,240	1,219	1,357	2,575	-101	53	74	28	302	226	73
July	1,179	167	1,175	1,212	1,359	2,571	-62	51	66	33	295	181	55
Aug.26*	1,341	182	1,139 ¹⁸	**	**	2,534	-80	56	46	25	298	153	37

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" in 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that year.
- Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase in 1962 of the

Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were Government of Canada and provincial securities.

- Beginning 1957, figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 415.
- Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

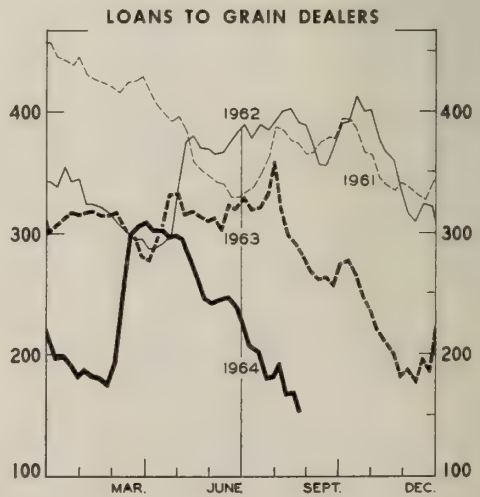
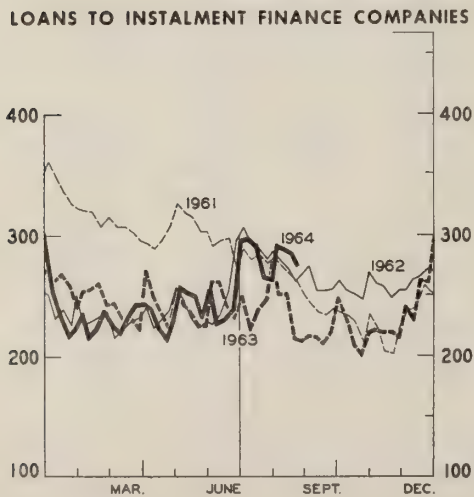
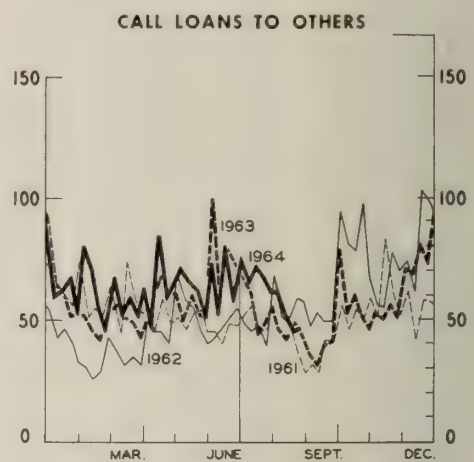
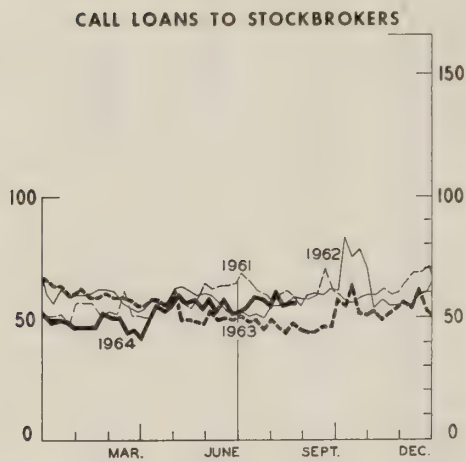
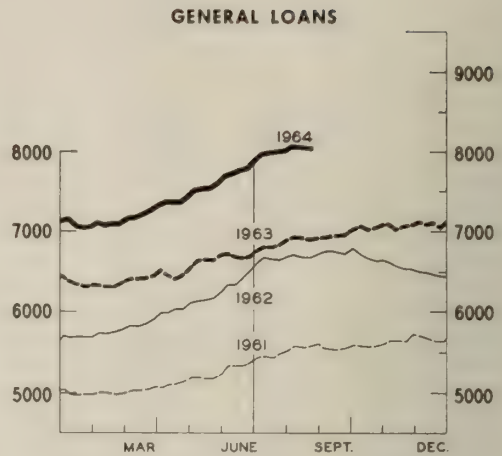
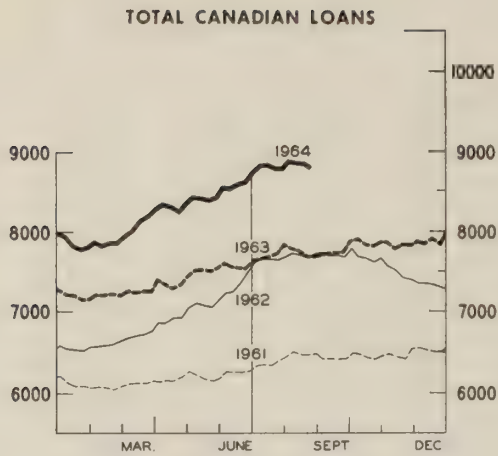
SETS

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtges.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total Forgoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 15	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Installment Finance Companies	General Loans 8		Provincial 5, 11, 14	Municipal 11	Corporate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	As at Dec. 31 1955
394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	967	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁷
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961
284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	1962
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	1963 End of
232	6,939	906	404	281	462	1,146	14,776	621	451	388	16,236	Aug.,—1963
254	6,952	904	415	280	461	1,156	14,941	979	465	393	16,778	Sept.
242	7,127	901	397	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	Oct.
254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,123	Nov.
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	Dec.
251	7,069	888	385	291	462	1,138	15,530	611	570	401	17,113	Jan.—1964
259	7,131	882	397	299	461	1,157	15,494	690	520	406	17,111	Feb.
279	7,242	880	385	304	478	1,167	15,714	1,028	541	405	17,688	Mar.
270	7,420	875	392	304	477	1,173	15,698	750	549	409	17,406	Apr.
258	7,646	871	376	307	494	1,176	15,794	716	542	415	17,466	May
295	7,881	867	375	317	491	1,183	16,064	887	547	418	17,916	June
277	8,044	863	377	322	497	1,196	16,092	724	580	419	17,815	July
274	8,038	857	372	316	482	1,171	16,070 ¹⁸	450	**	**	**	26 ¹⁹ Aug.

CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans in Canadian Currency							Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Foreign Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays
						To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instalmt Finance Cos.	General Loans	Provincial 2,6,9		Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Govt. of Canada			Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total		
Millions of Dollars																											
1962—	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170	928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	1962—	
Jan.	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410	924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	Jan.	
Feb.	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	Feb.	
Mar.	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Mar.	
Apr.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Apr.	
May	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	83	35	308	399	9	237	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	May	
June	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	908	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	June	
July	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	July	
Aug.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	-31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Aug.	
Sept.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	-19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Sept.	
Oct.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Oct.	
Nov.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Nov.	
Dec.	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	Dec.	
1963—	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	1963—	
Jan.	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	Jan.	
Feb.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Feb.	
Mar.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Mar.	
Apr.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Apr.	
May	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	-6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	May	
June	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	June	
July	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558	966	8,422	1,189	4,826	15,404	July	
Aug.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087	883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423	960	8,519	1,217	4,469	15,165	Aug.	
Sept.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	-31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194	877	386	300	463	1,149	15,629	419	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,228	Sept.	
Oct.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	-76	50	64	32	362	301	122	230	7,365	876	388	303	478	1,169	15,729	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,776	15,433	Oct.	
Nov.	1,275	157	1,229	2,573	-63	56	63	25	317	270	102	248	7,536	870	383	300	487	1,170	15,830	536	728	8,729	1,307	4,774	15,538	Nov.	
Dec.	1,253	196	1,259	2,561	-61	55	66	29	305	243	84	237	7,740	865	374	312	491	1,177	16,010	466	815	8,719	1,378	4,754	15,665	Dec.	
As at	1,248	184	1,234	2,573	-101	55	68	29	301	199	64	232	7,970	863	372	317	492	1,182	16,152	509	928	8,788	1,367	4,862	15,945	As at	
Feb. 5	1,313	155	1,157	2,545	-53	57	52	39	295	170	44	285	8,049	859	373	317	487	1,177	16,144	505	851	8,886	1,321	4,779	15,838	Feb. 5	
12	1,174	196	1,298	2,712	21	46	80	41	306	187	172	234	7,098	886	395	290	461	1,146	15,598	475	964	8,527	1,203	4,541	15,236	12	
19	1,225	194	1,287	2,717	16	46	72	47	306	182	167	215	7,071	884	395	291	464	1,150	15,578	407	1,026	8,499	1,215	4,408	15,148	19	
26	1,219	164	1,294	2,728	50	46	55	50	316	180	162	224	7,091	884	393	291	463	1,148	15,613	395	957	8,518	1,223	4,474	15,171	26	
Mar. 4	1,215	143	1,272	2,737	6	52	46	40	320	175	157	237	7,088	880	395	293	461	1,149	15,517	417	895	8,531	1,229	4,451	15,106	Mar. 4	
11	1,180	132	1,254	2,732	5	50	67	30	342	193	151	226	7,159	877	388	299	459	1,146	15,543	492	763	8,624	1,237	4,591	15,214	11	
18	1,220	112	1,233	2,733	-32	50	53	35	342	248	145	220	7,165	876	388	299	462	1,149	15,550	395	785	8,623	1,229	4,488	15,126	18	
25	1,264	137	1,242	2,713	-36	44	59	40	350	299	139	234	7,201	876	384	300	461	1,144	15,706	355	785	8,655	1,231	4,569	15,241	25	
Apr. 1	1,232	146	1,235	2,707	-59	45	52	33	359	306	133	242	7,250	879	384	304	469	1,156	15,715	434	867	8,662	1,236	4,564	15,329	Apr. 1	
8	1,194	152	1,234	2,695	-76	42	63	33	374	308	129	243	7,311	878	383	303	478	1,164	15,745	809	691	8,741	1,233	5,061	15,726	8	
15	1,253	115	1,228	2,666	-80	48	47	37	380	302	125	239	7,367	876	384	300	477	1,162	15,765	381	747	8,729	1,239	4,603	15,317	15	
22	1,225	112	1,220	2,660	-77	55	84	37	367	302	122	225	7,365	875	391	302	477	1,170	15,742	555	718	8,728	1,255	4,769	15,469	22	
29	1,256	110	1,221	2,643	-75	53	60	25	342	296	118	213	7,361	874	390	304	479	1,173	15,672	432	599	8,722	1,268	4,686	15,276	29	
May 6	1,216	143	1,197	2,638	-72	55	65	30	343	298	114	230	7,420	874	391	305	478	1,174	15,724	471	543	8,782	1,289	4,761	15,375	May 6	
13	1,246	142	1,218	2,586	-29	59	72	26	329	294	109	257	7,501	873	389	301	476	1,166	15,848	512	639	8,792	1,314	4,784	15,530	13	
20	1,288	169	1,208	2,578	-75	56	66	23	324	276	104	253	7,519	870	388	299	491	1,178	15,837	459	718	8,733	1,299	4,717	15,467	20	
27	1,281	173	1,229	2,573	-73	57	63	31	312	262	90	250	7,525	869	378	300	490	1,168	15,819	665	772	8,714	1,297	4,872	15,654	27	
June 3	1,283	146	1,264	2,555	-74	54	51	21	305	246	94	233	7,600	870	377	299	491	1,167	15,816	507	782	8,677	1,319	4,721	15,500	June 3	
10	1,227	196	1,273	2,555	-44	57	73	28	311	242	90	255	7,693	865	374	310	491	1,175	15,955								

CHARTERED BANKS
SELECTED ASSETS
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

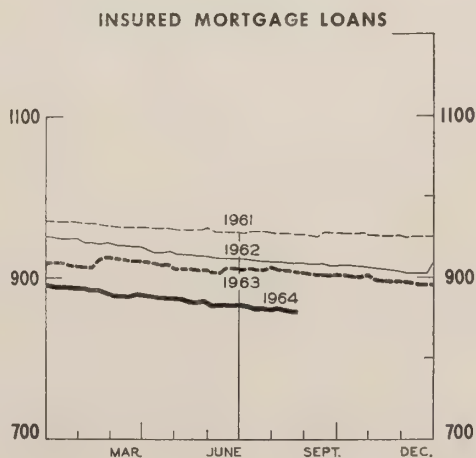
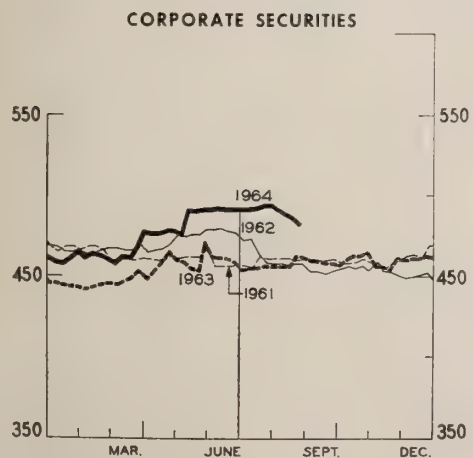
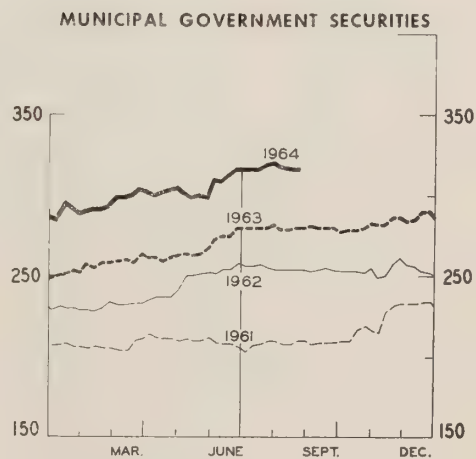
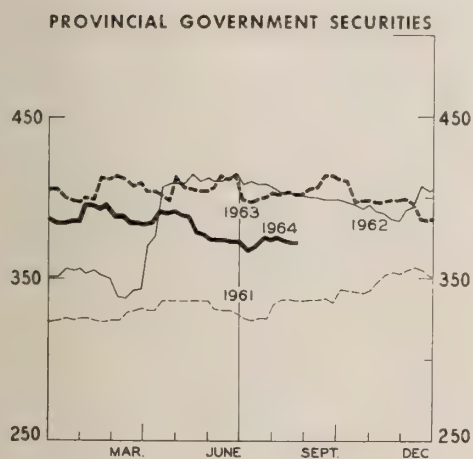
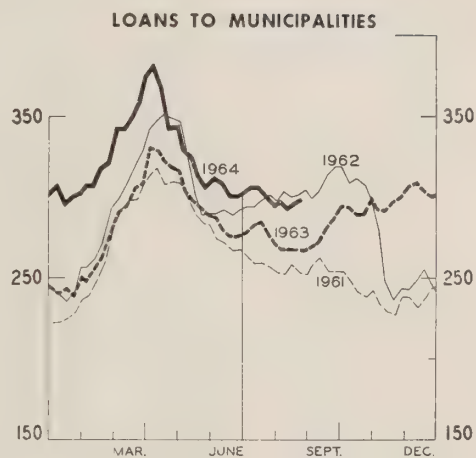
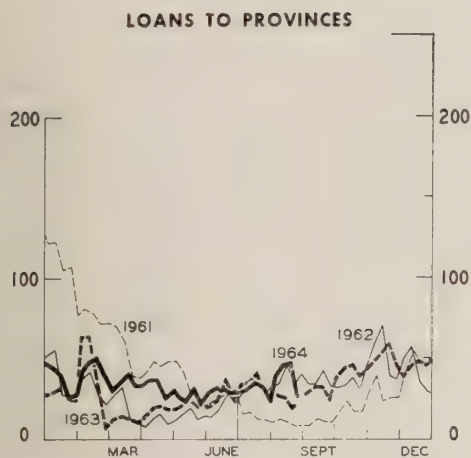


Last date plotted Aug. 26.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



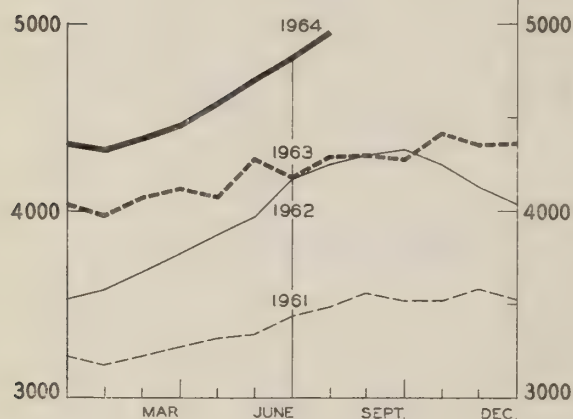
Last date plotted Aug. 26.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
Month-end											
1962—June	660	827	2,687	4,174	380	69	1,216	203	294	210	6,546
July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	207	323	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	205	314	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	216	319	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	242	359	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,792	4,322	387	71	1,444	236	379	230	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,829	4,378	395	72	1,457	233	363	233	7,131
Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242
Apr.	607	985	2,973	4,564	398	70	1,543	240	372	232	7,420
May	652	1,011	3,029	4,692	416	71	1,597	246	391	233	7,646
June	708	1,055	3,050	4,813	425	71	1,672	257	403	241	7,881
July	729	1,081	3,146	4,956	423	71	1,685	261	407	241	8,044

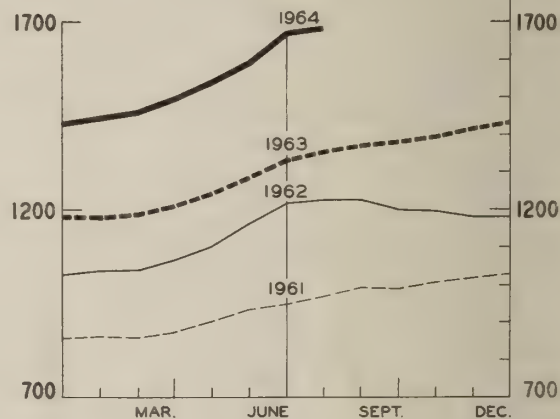
TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. Excluding home improvement loans.

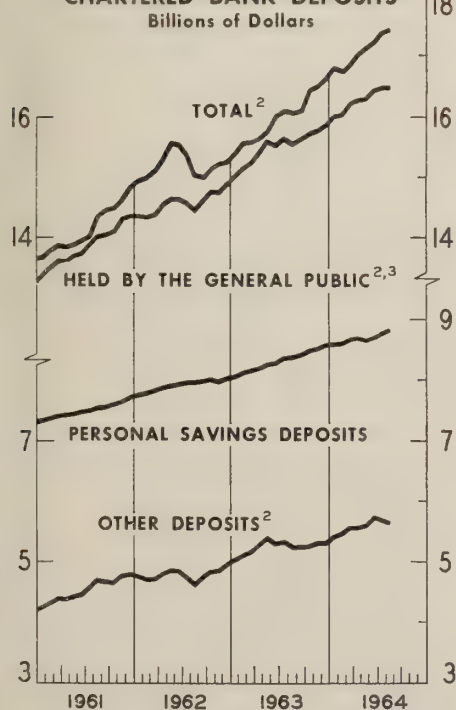
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

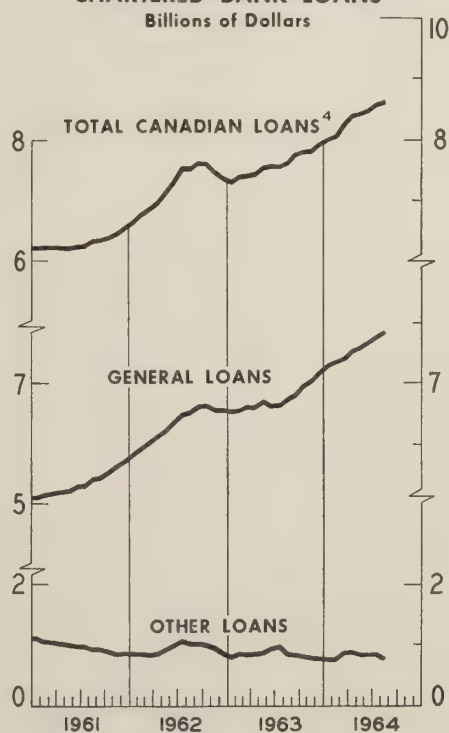
AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS 2		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public 3	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits 2, 3	Total 4	General
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Av. of Wednesdays						
1962—Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,568	5,408	8,011	7,246
Feb.	16,758	16,019	8,570	5,448	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,563	8,250	7,394
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,559	8,399	7,515
May	17,095	16,282	8,634	5,604	8,422	7,581
June	17,211†	16,430†	8,692†	5,717†	8,495	7,648
July	17,398†	16,489†	8,761	5,681†	8,586	7,746
Aug.	17,433	16,482	8,815	5,637	8,622	7,815

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



CHARTERED BANK LOANS



SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 551 and 557. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 36-37 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	8,603	855	5,218	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	8,760	793	5,340	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Apr.	1,879	203	2,082	8,841	538	5,491	14,875	16,957	16,419	7,578
May	1,922	206	2,128	8,735	750	5,501	14,986	17,115	16,364	7,629
June	1,917	209	2,126	8,811	793	5,657	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
July	1,975	213	2,189	8,886	870	5,530	15,287	17,476	16,605	7,719
Av. of Wed.										
1963—July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	8,357	994	5,455	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	8,422	966	5,457	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,262	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	8,641	800	5,367	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	8,740	659	5,504	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
May	1,805	203	2,008	8,729	728	5,545	15,002	17,010	16,282	7,553
June	1,822	206	2,029	8,719	815	5,666†	15,200†	17,228†	16,414†	7,695†
July	1,877	209	2,087	8,788†	928	5,630†	15,346†	17,433†	16,505†	7,717†
Aug.	1,867	213	2,080	8,886	851	5,595	15,333	17,413	16,562	7,676
Weekly										
Apr. 1	1,853	201	2,055	8,741	691	5,485	14,917	16,972	16,281	7,540
8	1,798	201	1,999	8,729	747	5,462	14,937	16,936	16,190	7,461
15	1,822	201	2,023	8,728	718	5,469	14,914	16,937	16,219	7,491
22	1,779	201	1,980	8,722	599	5,523	14,844	16,824	16,226	7,503
29	1,818	201	2,019	8,782	543	5,579	14,904	16,923	16,380	7,598
May 6	1,831	203	2,034	8,792	639	5,587	15,018	17,052	16,413	7,621
13	1,798	203	2,001	8,733	718	5,556	15,007	17,008	16,290	7,557
20	1,803	203	2,006	8,714	772	5,504	14,990	16,995	16,223	7,509
27	1,787†	203	1,990†	8,677	782	5,534†	14,993†	16,983	16,201	7,524
June 3	1,846†	206	2,053†	8,734	731	5,719†	15,184†	17,237	16,506	7,772
10	1,811†	206	2,017†	8,706	878	5,577†	15,160†	17,178	16,300	7,594
17	1,824	206	2,030	8,720	814	5,709	15,244	17,274	16,460	7,740†
24	1,809†	206	2,016†	8,715	835	5,659†	15,209†	17,224†	16,390†	7,674†
July 1	1,917	209	2,126	8,811	793	5,657	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
8	1,869	209	2,079	8,779	955	5,634†	15,368†	17,447†	16,492†	7,713†
15	1,885	209	2,095	8,778	989	5,599†	15,367†	17,462†	16,473†	7,694†
22	1,860	209	2,070	8,782	944	5,655†	15,381†	17,450†	16,506†	7,724†
29	1,855	209	2,064	8,790†	957	5,606†	15,353†	17,418†	16,460†	7,670†
Aug. 5	1,900	213	2,113	8,896	868	5,652	15,416	17,529	16,661	7,765
12	1,870	213	2,084	8,872	908	5,558	15,338	17,422	16,514	7,642
19	1,862	213	2,075	8,891	830	5,592	15,313	17,388	16,559	7,667
26	1,835	213	2,049	8,885	800	5,580	15,264	17,314	16,514	7,629

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 549.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³				
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 4 Par Value in mm. of \$	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
Millions of Dollars			Percent					Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays													
1962—July 25	53	—	—	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25
Aug. 29	31	—	—	8.13	8.13	4 ³ / ₄	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25
Sept. 26	—	—	3	8.15	8.14	5 ¹ / ₈	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30
Oct. 31	—	—	16	8.59	8.18	4 ¹ / ₄	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30
Nov. 28	—	—	5	8.06	8.15	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25
Dec. 26	—	—	47	8.13	8.19	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25
1963—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.05	8.15	3 ¹ / ₄	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30
Feb. 27	—	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30
Mar. 27	—	—	49	8.21	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30
Apr. 24	—	—	3	8.16	8.08	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30
May 29	—	—	—	8.09	8.13	2 ⁷ / ₈	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35
June 26	3	—	—	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30
July 31	—	—	—	8.08	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30
Aug. 28	—	—	13	8.15	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.18	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30
Oct. 30	—	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30
Nov. 27	—	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30
Dec. 25	—	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25
1964—Jan. 29	—	—	14	8.13	8.10	3 ³ / ₈	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30
Feb. 26	—	—	6	8.12	8.08	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30
Weekly													
Mar. 4	—	—	—	8.02	8.04	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	132	2,230	3.90	4.06	105	30
11	—	—	—	8.05	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.60	112	2,230	3.85	3.99	95	30
18	—	19	34	8.35	8.11	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.73	137	2,230	3.88	4.03	105	30
25	—	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30
Apr. 1	—	—	—	8.13	8.13	3 ³ / ₄	3.67	152	2,230	3.87	4.02	120	30
8	—	—	—	8.09	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	115	2,230	3.82	3.98	110	30
15	—	—	—	8.12	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	112	2,230	3.68	3.83	110	30
22	—	—	—	8.11	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.30	110	2,230	3.70	3.85	110	30
29	—	—	1	8.06	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30
May 6	—	—	5	8.07	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	142	2,130	3.69	3.86	100	30
13	—	—	—	8.09	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.35	169	2,130	3.68	3.87	100	30
20	—	—	—	8.10	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.38	173	2,130	3.67	3.85	90	30
27	—	—	—	8.06	8.10	3	3.15	146	2,130	3.58	3.74	105	30
June 3	—	—	—	8.09	8.09	3	3.00	196	2,130	3.55	3.70	105	30
10	—	—	—	8.09	8.08	3 ¹ / ₄	3.10	183	2,130	3.53	3.69	95	30
17	—	—	17	8.06	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	219	2,130	3.58	3.73	105	30
24	—	—	14	8.07	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	187	2,130	3.59	3.75	105	30
July 1	—	—	—	7.95	7.95	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	193	2,145	3.58	3.73	105	30
8	—	—	—	8.06†	8.06†	3 ¹ / ₄	3.20	169	2,130	3.55	3.70	110	30
15	—	—	12	8.05†	8.06†	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	201	2,130	3.60	3.74	110	30
22	—	—	—	8.04†	8.05	3 ¹ / ₄	3.45	188	2,130	3.60	3.75	110	30
29	—	8	31	8.09†	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.55	168	2,130	3.67	3.83	110	30
Aug. 5	—	2	44	8.00	8.07	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	161†	2,130	3.75	3.89	100	30
12	—	7	7	8.08	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	137	2,130	3.82	3.96	100	30
19	—	—	9	8.11	8.08	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.85	140	2,130	3.81	3.96	90	30
26	—	—	—	8.10	8.08	3 ³ / ₄	3.80	182	2,130	3.80	3.95	105	30
Sept. 2	—	—	—	8.11	8.10	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.73	206	2,130	3.81	3.95	105	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5½% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3½% on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate, the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been ¼ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 561-562.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT DEBT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING						GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING 2. 3
	Treasury Bills	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value							
As at Dec. 31								
1956	1,575	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of								
1963—Mar.	2,165	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244
Feb.	2,230	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198
Mar.	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
Apr.	2,130	11,418	18	5,067	—	18,633	1,379	20,012
May	2,130	11,458	19	5,022	—	18,629	1,379	20,008
June	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
July	2,130	11,533	17	4,959	5	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug.	2,130	11,533	16	4,935	24	18,637	1,379	20,017
Weekly								
Feb. 5	2,230	11,418	28	5,126	49	18,851	1,379	20,231
12	2,230	11,418	22	5,139	49	18,857	1,379	20,237
19	2,230	11,418	21	5,132	41	18,842	1,379	20,221
26	2,230	11,418	20	5,124	40	18,831	1,379	20,210
Mar. 4	2,230	11,418	20	5,117	29	18,814	1,379	20,193
11	2,230	11,418	20	5,121	26	18,814	1,379	20,193
18	2,230	11,418	19	5,115	20	18,802	1,379	20,181
25	2,230	11,418	19	5,106	18	18,790	1,379	20,170
Apr. 1	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
8	2,230	11,418	18	5,093	—	18,759	1,379	20,138
15	2,230	11,418	18	5,089	—	18,755	1,379	20,135
22	2,230	11,418	18	5,077	—	18,743	1,379	20,122
29	2,130	11,418	18	5,068	—	18,633	1,379	20,013
May 6	2,130	11,458	23	5,059	—	18,670	1,379	20,049
13	2,130	11,458	20	5,049	—	18,657	1,379	20,037
20	2,130	11,458	20	5,037	—	18,644	1,379	20,024
27	2,130	11,458	19	5,025	—	18,631	1,379	20,011
June 3	2,130	11,458	18	5,016	—	18,622	1,379	20,002
10	2,130	11,458	18	5,014	—	18,620	1,379	19,999
17	2,130	11,458	18	5,005	—	18,611	1,379	19,990
24	2,130	11,458	17	4,995	—	18,600	1,379	19,979
July 1	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
8	2,130	11,533	19	4,981	—	18,663	1,379	20,042
15	2,130	11,533	18	4,979	—	18,660	1,379	20,039
22	2,130	11,533	17	4,969	—	18,649	1,379	20,028
29	2,130	11,533	17	4,961	3	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug. 5	2,130	11,533	17	4,956†	7	18,642	1,379	20,021
12	2,130	11,533	16	4,953	12	18,644	1,379	20,024
19	2,130	11,533	16	4,946	17	18,642	1,379	20,021
26	2,130	11,533	16	4,938	20	18,637	1,379	20,016
Sept. 2	2,130	11,533	16	4,931	26	18,636	1,379	20,015

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1964 see table on page 564.

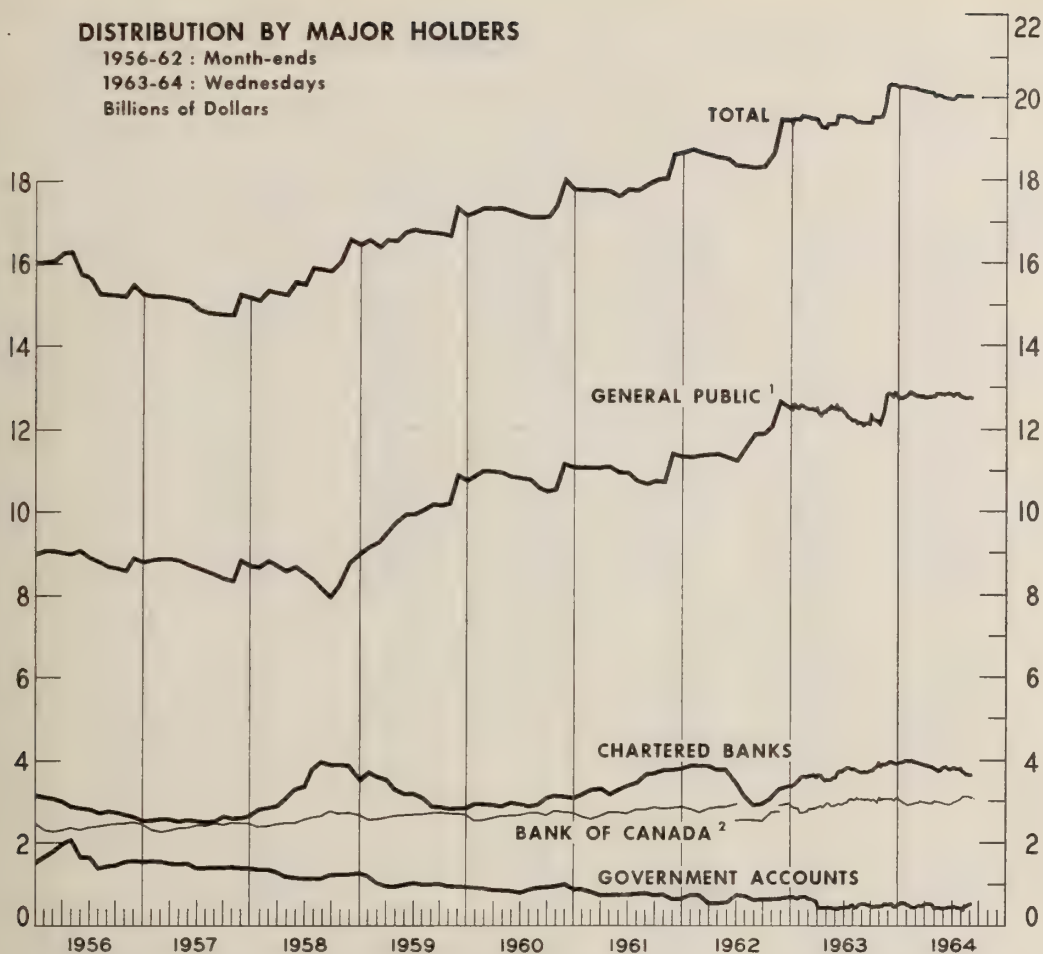
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

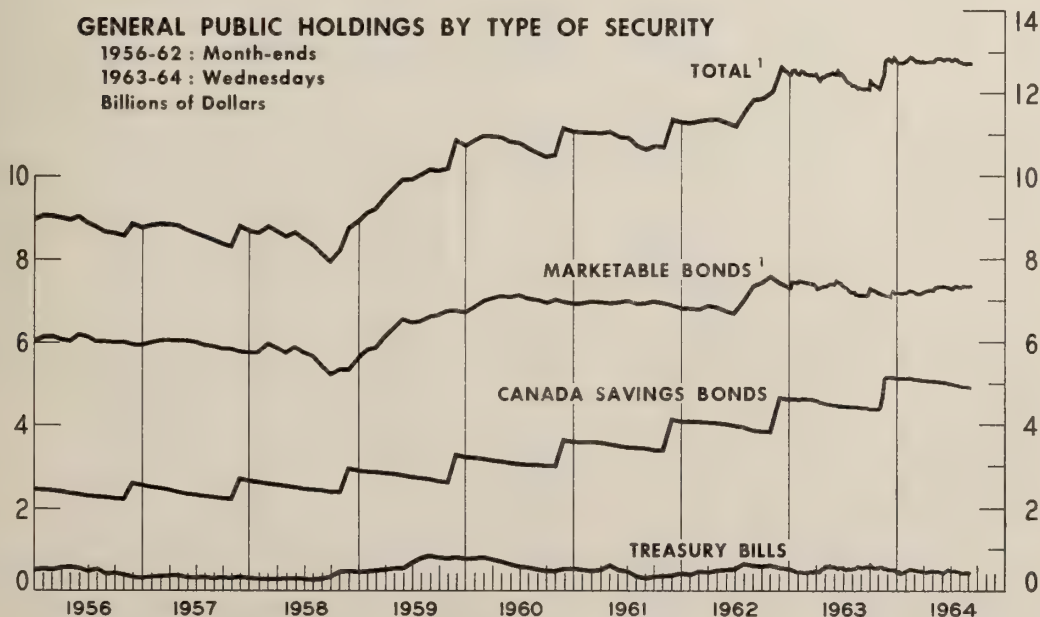
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted Sept. 2.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31										
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
End of										
1963—Apr.	497	2,447	2,944	1,166	2,347	3,512	-	-	-	434
May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	-	-	-	426
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,280	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	-	49	416
Feb.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	-	29	411
Mar.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	-	-	410
Apr.	449	2,556	3,005	1,205	2,614	3,819	-	-	-	410
May	420	2,551	2,971	1,271	2,530	3,801	-	-	-	407
June	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803	-	-	-	414
July	500	2,637	3,137	1,183	2,546	3,729	-	-	5	397
As at										
Feb. 5	376	2,514	2,891	1,298	2,687	3,985			528	
12	416	2,485	2,901	1,287	2,692	3,979			474	
19	422	2,485	2,907	1,294	2,703	3,997			454	
26	451	2,490	2,941	1,272	2,712	3,984			454	
Mar. 4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,704	3,957			488	
11	432	2,537	2,969	1,233	2,705	3,939			509	
18	452	2,550	3,002	1,242	2,685	3,927			497	
25	450	2,541	2,991	1,235	2,679	3,914			495	
Apr. 1	445	2,534	2,980	1,234	2,671	3,904			509	
8	451	2,534	2,985	1,228	2,641	3,870			519	
15	441	2,534	2,974	1,220	2,636	3,856			516	
22	435	2,544	2,979	1,221	2,619	3,840			513	
29	445	2,554	3,000	1,197	2,614	3,810			411	
May 6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,567	3,785			417	
13	449	2,545	2,994	1,208	2,559	3,767			417	
20	439	2,545	2,984	1,229	2,554	3,783			414	
27	429	2,550	2,979	1,264	2,536	3,799			412	
June 3	415	2,551	2,966	1,273	2,533	3,807			414	
10	384	2,559	2,943	1,281	2,528	3,809			414	
17	380	2,562	2,942	1,242	2,542	3,784			420	
24	383	2,567	2,951	1,241	2,554	3,795			419	
July 1	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803			414	
8	381	2,610	2,991	1,233	2,556	3,789			429	
15	375	2,631	3,006	1,240	2,541	3,782			423	
22	393	2,632	3,025	1,240	2,560	3,800			416	
29	432	2,639	3,071	1,207	2,556	3,763			414	
Aug. 5	497	2,632	3,129	1,184	2,541†	3,725†			404†	
12	529	2,594	3,122	1,153	2,520	3,673			497	
19	527	2,601	3,127	1,153	2,513	3,666			496	
26	536	2,561	3,097	1,139	2,509	3,648			536	
Sept. 2	528	2,561	3,089	1,151	2,504	3,655			546	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING 3, 4	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
									1963
434	20	415	603	7,363	7,966	4,508	12,474	19,365	End of
426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	Apr. —1963
444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	May
495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	June
526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	July
467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Aug.
477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Sept.
520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Oct.
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Nov.
									Dec.
540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Jan.—1964
479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Feb.
475	73	402	444	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Mar.
410	8	402	468	7,243	7,711	5,067	12,778	20,012	Apr.
407	10	398	430	7,377	7,807	5,022	12,829	20,008	May
414	16	398	476	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	June
402	8	394	440	7,356	7,796	4,959	12,755	20,023	July
	78†	450	479	7,223	7,702	5,126	12,828	20,231	As at
23		451	504	7,240	7,744	5,139	12,883	20,237	5 Feb.
11		443	503	7,228	7,731	5,132	12,863	20,221	12
12		442	495	7,214	7,709	5,124	12,832	20,210	19
									26
57		430	486	7,176	7,662	5,117	12,779	20,193	4 Mar.
82		427	482	7,173	7,655	5,121	12,776	20,193	11
75		422	461	7,179	7,641	5,115	12,756	20,181	18
74		420	471	7,193	7,664	5,106	12,770	20,170	25
107		402	444	7,209	7,653	5,099	12,753	20,145	1 Apr.
116		403	435	7,238	7,672	5,093	12,765	20,138	8
113		403	456	7,243	7,700	5,089	12,789	20,135	15
111		403	463	7,250	7,713	5,077	12,790	20,122	22
9		403	480	7,244	7,724	5,068	12,792	20,013	29
15		402	450	7,346	7,795	5,059	12,855	20,049	6 May
14		403	459	7,350	7,809	5,049	12,858	20,037	13
11		403	452	7,354	7,806	5,037	12,843	20,024	20
9		403	428	7,367	7,795	5,025	12,820	20,011	27
17		398	426	7,373	7,799	5,016	12,815	20,002	3 June
17		398	449	7,371	7,820	5,014	12,834	19,999	10
22		398	486	7,354	7,840	5,005	12,845	19,990	17
21		398	484	7,336	7,820	4,995	12,815	19,979	24
16		398	476	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	1 July
31		398	485	7,367	7,852	4,981	12,832	20,042	8
33		390	482	7,368	7,850	4,979	12,829	20,039	15
26		390	471	7,348	7,819	4,969	12,788	20,028	22
22		393	469	7,345	7,814	4,961	12,775	20,023	29
8†		396†	441	7,366†	7,807†	4,956†	12,763†	20,021	5 Aug.
19		477	430	7,350	7,779	4,953	12,732	20,024	12
14		482	436	7,350	7,786	4,946	12,732	20,021	19
11		525	445	7,354	7,798	4,938	12,736	20,016	26
15		531	436	7,359	7,794	4,931	12,725	20,015	2 Sept.

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1 00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Aug. 31, 1964 see table on page 564.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS *

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
July 1	Loan		175	C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	July 1/64	99.25	4.27
1	Loan	50		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	July 1/64	99.25	5.30
		1,250	1,150							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 558.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 559.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/4% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Sept. 30 1963	Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	June 30 1964	Aug. 31 1964				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963-Oct. 1	8th Victory Loan	223	-	-	-	-	C	3	1.10.59	1.5.45
Dec. 15	Loan	300	-	-	-	-	C	4	NC	15.12.60
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	365	365	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	150	-	-	C	4	NC	1.2.61
1	Loan	100	100	100	-	-	C	4	NC	15.3.61
1	Loan	110	110	110	-	-	C	4	NC	1.5.61
July 1	Loan	175	175	175	175	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1.6.63
Oct. 1	Loan	250	435	435	435	435	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	1.8.61
15	Loan	-	225	225	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	15.12.63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	350	415	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	110	200	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	200	400	C	3 1/2	NC	1964
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,266	1,000	1,000	750	750	C	3 3/4	NC	1.9.58
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	225	225	330	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	1.9.61	1.11.45
Dec. 15	Loan	175	250	250	300	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June 1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	3 3/4	NC	1.5.62
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	15.1.62
15	Loan	150	150	280	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	15.6.67	15.6.50
Oct. 1	Loan	-	316	316	316	316	C	5	NC	1.10.63
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.4.60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	1.10.62
July 1	Loan	-	-	-	325	325	C	5	NC	1.5.64
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	1.5.58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	1.9.58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	1.9.49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	15.9.50
Oct. 1	Loan ³	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ⁷	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	1.6.74	1.6.54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	15.1.53
15	Loan	343	343	343	343	343	C	3 3/4	15.1.75	1.5.58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	3 1/4	NC	1.10.54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	5 1/2	NC	1.8.62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	1.9.58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	15.10.77	15.10.62
1988-June 1	Loan	100	100	150	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May 1	Loan	-	-	-	75	125	C	5 1/4	NC	1964
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	15.9.96	15.9.56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	15.9.66	15.9.36
TOTAL ¹		11,331	11,433	11,418	11,458	11,533				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁹	198	198	194	8	8†	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	3.1.61	3.1.49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	2.1.64	2.1.47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	1.10.60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/2	15.9.64	15.9.49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/8	16.1.66	16.1.50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	1	1	5	191	191†	C	5 1/2	NC	15.12.59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	1.2.72	1.2.54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁷	15.6.50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	85	84	84	84	84	C	5	NC	15.5.59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	1.2.58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	1.1.60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	169	167	167	167	167	C	5	NC	1.10.60
TOTAL¹		1,381	1,379	1,379	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. For footnotes see opposite page. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June 30	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept. 30	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec. 31	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar. 31	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June 30	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept. 30	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec. 31	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar. 31	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June 30	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept. 30	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec. 31	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar. 31	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June 30	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept. 30	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Dec. 31	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Mar. 31	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
May 31	2,130	3,172	2,283	2,214	5,113	14,912	8 —	55	5,022	19	20,008
June 30	2,145	3,013	2,283	2,373	5,113	14,927	8 —	55	4,988	17	19,987
July 31	2,130	3,038	2,608	2,048	5,163	14,987	8 —	55	4,964	17	20,023
Aug. 31	2,130	3,038	2,608	2,048	5,163	14,987	7 11	55	4,958	16	20,017

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 559.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
1960—Mar. 31	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June 30	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept. 30	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec. 31	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar. 31	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June 30	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept. 30	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 —	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec. 31	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar. 31	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June 30	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 —	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept. 30	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec. 31	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar. 31	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June 30	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 —	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept. 30	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Dec. 31	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Mar. 31	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747
May 31	430	1,505	885	1,038	3,880	7,738	10 6	50	5,022	19	12,829
June 30	476	1,355	888	1,147	3,873	7,738	10† 6†	50	4,988	17	12,793
July 31	440	1,332	923	1,113	3,921	7,729	10 7	50	4,959	17	12,755

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 559.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS
INCLUDING DETAILED ESTIMATES OF GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS¹

at December 31	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
	Millions of Dollars										
BANK OF CANADA.....	2,322	2,267	2,416	2,426	2,463	2,670	2,677	2,744	2,876	2,936	3,091
CHARTERED BANKS.....	2,862	3,366	3,124	2,524	2,641	3,521	2,811	3,057	3,792	3,371	3,933
GOVT. OF CANADA ACCOUNTS											
Securities Investment Account ²	119	-	200	160	-	125	50	103	41	25	35
Purchase Fund.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	113	-
Unemployment Insurance Fund.....	919	892	884	924	874	619	468	316	157	100	66
Other.....	276	312	407	434	492	514	405	447	408	433	415
TOTAL GOVT. ACCOUNTS.....	1,314	1,204	1,491	1,518	1,367	1,258	923	866	644	670	516
GENERAL PUBLIC											
Provincial governments.....	435	473	487	497	451	437	507	553	599	560	545
Municipal governments.....	68	58	87	71	54	74	73	70	65	62	62
Life insurance companies.....	955	840	783	598	538	557	617	699	667	677	670
Other insurance companies.....	304	316	334	349	368	371	437	474	485	499	508
Quebec savings banks.....	92	65	55	45	39	28	28	39	37	32	30
Trust and loan companies.....	172	224	206	177	181	229	241	341	382	392	424
Sales finance and consumer loan companies.....	175	218	313	278	431	325	332	64	35	59	23
Other financial institutions.....								346	451	265	4,272
Non-financial corporations.....	695	615	715	750	575	545	735	650	610	670	
Trusted pension funds: Industrial.....	282	2,938	2,909	294	298	309	359	385	319	310	
Other ³	3,426			28	58	69	87	99	101	113	
All other resident				2,555	2,513	2,497	3,375	2,958	2,673	3,256†	
Market securities (residual) ⁴											
Non-market securities ⁵	1,632	2,090	2,433	2,541	2,649	2,895	3,212	3,594	4,080	4,620	5,133
Total resident.....	8,236	7,837	8,322	8,183	8,155	8,336	10,003	10,272	10,504	11,515†	11,667
Non-resident.....	903	792	647	583	538	632	722	808	819	957†	1,069
TOTAL GENERAL PUBLIC.....	9,139	8,629	8,969	8,766	8,693	8,968	10,725	11,080	11,323	12,472	12,736
TOTAL ⁶	15,637	15,466	16,000	15,234	15,165	16,416	17,135	17,747	18,636	19,448	20,276

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

- Holdings are shown at par value where available, in other cases at book value.
- Market issues only, i.e., excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under general public holdings of non-market issues.
- Excludes pension funds of Federal crown corporations and government agencies which are included with government accounts.
- Includes all residual errors.

5. Canada Savings Bonds, War Savings Certificates and refundable tax; since 1954, Canada Savings Bonds only.

6. Until May 3, 1962 foreign pay issues were converted at the rate of £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. The total excludes sinking fund and Government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963," PAGE 60 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VIII — BOND PR

	4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3¼% Feb. 1/65 ★		4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% July 1/65		3¼% Sept. 1/65 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Sept. 25	99.80	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13	99.95	4.28	—	—	99.225	4.17
Oct. 30	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01	100.275	4.05	—	—	99.375	4.11
Nov. 27	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05	100.075	4.19	—	—	99.40	4.10
Dec. 31	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18	—	—	99.275	4.20
1964—Jan. 29	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25	—	—	99.125	4.33
Feb. 26	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20	—	—	99.225	4.29
Mar. 25	99.815	4.28	99.24	4.34	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38	—	—	99.00	4.48
Apr. 29	99.95	4.08	99.505	4.06	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32	—	—	99.175	4.39
May 27	100.02	3.96	99.71	3.79	99.69	3.96	100.065	4.16	99.275	4.19	99.375	4.24
June 3	100.06	3.87	99.765	3.70	99.745	3.89	100.115	4.10	99.35	4.12	99.525	4.14
10	100.115	3.75	99.795	3.66	99.77	3.87	100.175	4.02	99.375	4.11	99.525	4.15
17	100.115	3.74	99.79	3.69	99.735	3.93	100.15	4.04	99.275	4.22	99.40	4.26
24	100.11	3.74	99.79	3.70	99.735	3.95	100.125	4.07	99.325	4.19	99.425	4.25
30	100.105	3.74	99.805	3.69	79.755	3.93	100.125	4.07	99.34	4.18	99.40	4.28
July 8	100.11	3.70	99.85	3.58	99.785	3.89	100.125	4.06	99.355	4.18	99.40	4.29
15	100.11	3.68	99.86	3.58	99.785	3.88	100.09	4.11	99.345	4.20	99.375	4.32
22	100.095	3.74	99.83	3.66	99.79	3.91	100.075	4.13	99.34	4.23	99.325	4.38
29	100.05	3.83	99.805	3.76	99.765	3.97	100.055	4.16	99.30	4.28	99.325	4.39
Aug. 5	100.035	3.86	99.78	3.83	99.74	4.04	100.02	4.21	99.265	4.34	99.30	4.43
12	100.01	3.94	99.775	3.89	99.74	4.05	99.975	4.28	99.225	4.40	99.225	4.51
19	100.005	3.94	99.77	3.95	99.74	4.07	99.99	4.26	99.235	4.41	99.275	4.48
26	100.01	3.92	99.79	3.92	99.76	4.05	100.01	4.22	99.255	4.40	99.325	4.44
Sept. 2	100.025	3.85	99.835	3.81	99.81	3.95	100.035	4.18	99.36	4.29	99.435	4.34

	3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Sept. 25	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 ⅛	4.46	98 ⅞	4.58	96 ⅞	4.68	98 ⅞	4.67
Oct. 30	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 ⅝	4.28	99 ⅝	4.44	97 ⅝	4.49	99 ⅝	4.48
Nov. 27	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 ⅝	4.45	98 ⅞	4.60	97 ⅞	4.54	98 ⅞	4.62
Dec. 31	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 ⅞	4.59	97 ⅞	4.48	98 ⅞	4.56
1964—Jan. 29	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 ⅞	4.62	97 ⅞	4.50	98 ⅞	4.76
Feb. 26	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 ⅞	4.44	97 ⅞	4.46	98 ⅞	4.69
Mar. 25	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 ⅞	4.81	97 ⅞	4.41	97 ⅞	4.89
Apr. 29	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98 ⅞	4.82	97 ⅞	4.59	97 ⅞	4.88
May 27	98.55	4.41	97.50	4.17	100.025	4.49	99.175	4.55	97 ⅞	4.63	98 ⅞	4.80
June 3	98.775	4.27	97.55	4.16	100.125	4.47	99.325	4.49	97 ⅞	4.61	98 ⅞	4.76
10	98.875	4.22	97.675	4.11	100.225	4.40	99.425	4.46	97 ⅞	4.60	98 ⅞	4.69
17	98.75	4.31	97.55	4.18	100.10	4.46	99.30	4.51	97 ⅞	4.62	98 ⅞	4.71
24	98.725	4.33	97.675	4.12	99.975	4.51	99.225	4.53	97 ⅞	4.56	98 ⅞	4.73
30	98.775	4.31	97.625	4.16	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.57	98 ⅞	4.73
July 8	98.725	4.35	97.70	4.13	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.74
15	98.725	4.36	97.675	4.15	100.025	4.48	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.62	98 ⅞	4.74
22	98.675	4.41	97.70	4.15	99.875	4.55	99.075	4.60	97 ⅞	4.65	98 ⅞	4.78
29	98.60	4.47	97.725	4.15	99.825	4.58	98.975	4.64	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.82
Aug. 5	98.575	4.50	97.60	4.21	99.775	4.60	98.90	4.67	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.79
12	98.475	4.59	97.675	4.20	99.625	4.67	98.60	4.79	97 ⅞	4.64	98 ⅞	4.87
19	98.50	4.58	97.675	4.20	99.525	4.72	98.575	4.80	97 ⅞	4.69	98 ⅞	4.86
26	98.525	4.58	97.675	4.22	99.525	4.72	98.60	4.80	97 ⅞	4.70	98 ⅞	4.88
Sept. 2	98.65	4.50	97.60	4.26	99.625	4.67	98.725	4.75	97 ⅞	4.54	98 ⅞	4.86

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STA"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69		5% July 1/69		3½% May 1/70		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/71		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.18	—	—	105 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.58	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.43	—	—	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.77
Feb. 28	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Mar. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.67
Apr. 25	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.30	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61
May 30	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.37	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.83
June 27	88	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	—	—	87	5.42	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33
July 25	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	—	—	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41
Aug. 29	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	—	—	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.38
Sept. 26	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.30	—	—	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	—	—	92	4.70	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Nov. 28	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78
Dec. 26	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Feb. 27	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	—	—	93	4.67	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90
May 29	93 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	—	—	93	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82
June 26	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.55	—	—	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.77
July 31	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12
Sept. 25	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	—	—	93	4.73	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90
Oct. 30	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91
Nov. 27	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	—	—	93	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	—	—	93	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.04
Feb. 26	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.68	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 4	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14
11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.56	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	102 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.75	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
18	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.81	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
25	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20
Apr. 1	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17
8	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.60	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13
15	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.64	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
22	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17
29	93	4.64	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
May 6	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.99	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
13	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.90	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
20	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.06
27	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.46	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
June 3	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.34	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.03
10	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.82	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.86	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
17	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
24	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.29	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
30	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
July 8	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00
15	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
22	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.78	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
29	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.36	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
Aug. 5	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.39	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.82	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07
12	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10
19	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102	5.01	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.86	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12
26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.86	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
Sept. 2	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 564.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 558.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

VIII — BOND PR

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		5½% Aug. 1/80	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.21	—	—	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.92	86 ² / ₁₆	4.98	80 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.91	—	—
Feb. 28	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.00	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.17	—	—	83 ¹ / ₁₆	4.90	86 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.96	80 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.90	—	—
Mar. 28	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.77	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.05	—	—	84 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.79	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.86	81 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.82	—	—
Apr. 25	91 ³ / ₁₆	4.71	105 ¹ / ₁₆	4.98	—	—	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.71	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.78	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.74	—	—
May 30	89 ³ / ₁₆	4.96	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	—	—	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.99	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.92	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.92	—	—
June 27	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.36	100 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49	—	—	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.24	84 ³ / ₁₆	5.23	77 ³ / ₁₆	5.26	—	—
July 25	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.50	99 ¹ / ₁₆	5.59	—	—	78 ³ / ₁₆	5.50	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.42	75 ³ / ₁₆	5.48	—	—
Aug. 29	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.45	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47	—	—	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.40	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.43	76 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.39	99 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.52
Sept. 26	85 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.46	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47	—	—	79 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.37	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.38	76 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.36	100 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.47
Oct. 31	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.12	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.19	—	—	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.11	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.04	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20
Nov. 28	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.97	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.04	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.21
Dec. 26	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.04	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	—	—	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.03	86 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.06	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.24
1963—Jan. 30	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.13	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.15	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.96	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	80 ¹ / ₁₆	4.99	103 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18
Feb. 27	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.11	103	5.17	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.04	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.07	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.05	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.20
Mar. 27	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.17	82 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.05	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.07	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.01	103 ³ / ₁₆	5.19
Apr. 24	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.98	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.03	104	5.07	84 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	87 ¹ / ₁₆	5.00	81 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.92	104 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.09
May 29	90 ³ / ₁₆	4.95	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.01	104 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.03	85 ³ / ₁₆	4.80	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.85	82 ¹ / ₁₆	4.84	104 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.08
June 26	90 ¹ / ₁₆	4.97	104 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.02	104 ¹ / ₁₆	5.06	85 ¹ / ₁₆	4.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.91	82	4.85	104 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.11
July 31	89	5.12	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.05	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.08	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21
Aug. 28	87	5.40	100 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.39	100 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.41	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	84 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.26	78 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	100 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.43
Sept. 25	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.02	86 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.03	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.21
Oct. 30	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	103 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.99	86 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.08	80 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.01	103 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18
Nov. 27	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.12	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.10	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.17	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.09	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.23
Dec. 31	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.23
1964—Jan. 29	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.11	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.27
Feb. 26	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.14	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.20	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.25
Mar. 4	88 ³ / ₁₆	5.22	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.27	101 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.32	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.17	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.32
11	89	5.19	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	82 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.16	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.22	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.28
18	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.22	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
25	88 ¹ / ₂	5.26	101 ³ / ₁₆	5.29	101 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.34	82 ³ / ₁₆	5.23	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.21	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.33
Apr. 1	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.28	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.29	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.31	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.28	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.20	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.32
8	88	5.21	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.24	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.28	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.30
15	88	5.25	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.30
22	88	5.22	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.24	102	5.27	82 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	85 ¹ / ₁₆	5.27	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.30
19	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.26	82 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.21	85 ³ / ₁₆	5.26	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.30
May 6	89	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
13	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.16	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.20	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.26
20	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.15	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.17	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.24
27	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	82 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	79 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
June 3	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.22	83 ³ / ₁₆	5.15	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.25
10	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.16	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.19	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.25
17	89	5.13	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.18	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.24
24	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	86	5.20	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.26
30	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.13	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.25
July 8	89 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.20	83 ¹ / ₂	5.12	86 ³ / ₁₆	5.18	80 ¹ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
15	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.15	102 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.21	83 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.10	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.19	80 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.09	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.26
22	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.17	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.23	83 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.12	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.27
29	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.23	83 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.10	86 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.13	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.27
Aug. 5	89 ¹ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.21	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.25	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.23	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.15	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.28
12	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.18	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	101 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.27	83 ¹ / ₁₆	5.18	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.24	80	5.17	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.31
19	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.20	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.24	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	83 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.14	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.24	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.15	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.29
26	89 ³ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.22	101 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.27	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.16	85 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.24	80 ³ / ₁₆	5.15	102 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.28
Sept. 2	89 ¹ / ₂	5.17	102 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.19	102 ¹ / ₁₆	5.25	83 ¹ / ₂	5.14	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.23	80 ⁵ / ₁₆	5.14	102 ³ / ₁₆	5.28

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STAT

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS★

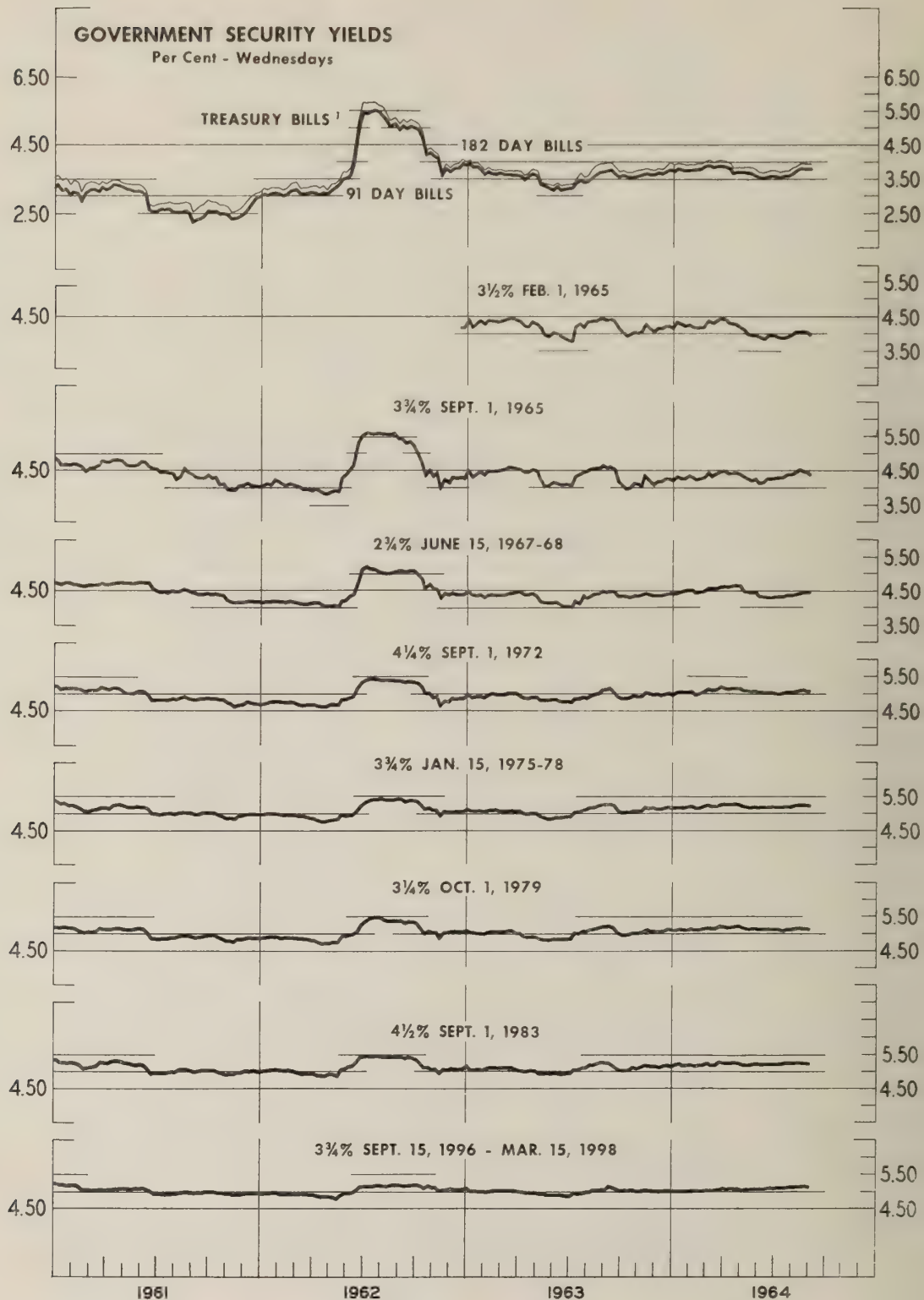
	C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		5½% May 1/90		3¾% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 28	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 28	88	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 25	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
May 30	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.60	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.69	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Aug. 29	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Sept. 26	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19
Oct. 31	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.06	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07
Dec. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.01
Feb. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.07	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 24	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
May 29	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90
June 26	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	98 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.08	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	81	4.88
July 31	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.98
Aug. 28	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.37	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.40	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
Sept. 25	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
Oct. 30	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Nov. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Dec. 31	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 29	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Feb. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Mar. 4	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.29	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
11	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.03
18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 1	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
8	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
15	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
22	85 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.32	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.36	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
29	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
May 6	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	79	5.05
13	86	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
20	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	105	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.23	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
27	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
June 3	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
10	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.27	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
17	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
24	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
30	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
July 8	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
15	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	105	5.34	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.31	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
22	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78	5.13
Aug. 5	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	78	5.13
12	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.29	91	5.25	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
19	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
26	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15
Sept. 2	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78	5.13

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 564.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 558:

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted Sept. 2.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1962—Mar. 28	2.72	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.76	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.83	89 ¹ / ₂	3.99	86 ¹ / ₄	3.73	4.40	70 ²⁹ / ₃₂	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.62	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.70	90 ⁵ / ₈	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 ¹ / ₁₆	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.66	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₄	3.86	86 ³ / ₄	3.70	3.78	71 ¹ / ₃₂	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.81	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.87	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	85 ³ / ₄	3.76	3.92	71 ⁹ / ₃₂	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.94	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.94	89 ¹ / ₈	4.02	85 ¹ / ₄	3.79	3.89	74 ⁵ / ₈	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 ³ / ₁₆	3.72	88 ⁵ / ₈	3.85	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 ¹ / ₄	3.73	88 ³ / ₄	3.84	90 ⁵ / ₈	3.91	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.61	3.64	81 ¹¹ / ₃₂	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.57	89 ⁷ / ₈	3.71	91 ⁵ / ₈	3.84	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.56	3.85	81 ¹ / ₄	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.72	91 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.55	3.69	80 ⁹ / ₃₂	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.45	90 ³ / ₈	3.66	91 ⁵ / ₈	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.72	80 ¹³ / ₃₂	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.51	90 ¹ / ₄	3.69	91 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.61	3.47	79 ³ / ₄	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.50	89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₈	3.89	88 ¹ / ₈	3.63	3.42	78 ³ / ₃₂	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ³ / ₄	3.77	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.65	3.76	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 ¹ / ₂	3.59	89 ¹ / ₂	3.81	90 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.93	87 ⁵ / ₈	3.68	3.71	79 ³ / ₄	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.67	89 ⁹ / ₃₂	3.85	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.94	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.64	81 ¹ / ₃₂	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.71	89 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.88	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.99	87 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.70	81 ⁷ / ₈	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.79	89 ³ / ₁₆	3.90	89 ³ / ₃₂	4.00	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 ³ / ₃₂	3.78	88 ³ / ₃₂	3.93	89 ⁷ / ₈	3.99	87 ⁷ / ₈	3.65	3.72	83 ¹ / ₃₂	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.77	88 ² / ₃₂	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 ¹ / ₃₂	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.84	88 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	4.02	89 ¹ / ₄	4.05	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.74	3.77	82 ⁷ / ₈	4.93	
Nov. 27	3.48	93 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3.82	88 ¹ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ³ / ₄	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 ¹ / ₃₂	5.17	
Dec. 31	3.52	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.91	88 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	4.03	87	4.19	84 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.72	80 ¹ / ₄	5.30	
1964—Jan. 29	3.50	93 ⁷ / ₈	3.89	88 ⁷ / ₃₂	4.10	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.17	84 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	3.76	80 ⁵ / ₈	5.26	
Feb. 26	3.55	94	3.88	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.08	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.15	84 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.86	4.31	79 ³ / ₃₂	5.47	
Mar. 4	3.59	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.95	87 ³¹ / ₃₂	4.15	87 ³ / ₄	4.18	84 ¹ / ₄	3.88	4.30	78 ²⁷ / ₃₂	5.50	
11	3.53	93 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.97	87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.16	87 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.20	84 ¹ / ₈	3.89	4.30	78 ²⁹ / ₃₂	5.51	
18	3.54	93 ¹ / ₃₂	3.99	87 ³ / ₃₂	4.17	87 ³ / ₃₂	4.21	83 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.91	4.30	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.48	
25	3.55	93 ³ / ₈	4.05	87 ⁵ / ₈	4.21	86 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.25	83 ¹ / ₄	3.94	4.30	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.45	
Apr. 1	3.53	93 ¹ / ₈	4.03	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.18	86 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.25	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.94	4.30	79 ⁵ / ₈	5.42	
8	3.50	93 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.02	87 ¹ / ₃₂	4.16	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	83 ¹ / ₂	3.93	4.30	79 ³ / ₁₆	5.49	
15	3.48	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.99	88	4.16	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.23	83 ⁵ / ₈	3.92	4.30	79 ¹ / ₈	5.50	
22	3.46	93 ⁷ / ₈	3.95	88 ⁹ / ₃₂	4.12	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	83 ³ / ₄	3.91	4.30	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	
29	3.45	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.92	88 ³ / ₈	4.11	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.23	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	4.30	78 ³ / ₃₂	5.56	
May 6	3.48	93 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3.96	88 ³ / ₈	4.11	87 ¹ / ₄	4.23	84 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.86	4.30	78 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	5.58	
13	3.49	94 ³ / ₈	3.84	88 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4.05	87 ¹ / ₂	4.21	85 ³ / ₈	3.81	4.37	78 ³ / ₃₂	5.58	
20	3.48	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.89	88 ¹ / ₃₂	4.08	87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ⁵ / ₈	3.80	4.39	78 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	5.61	
27	3.48	94 ¹ / ₄	3.89	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ⁷ / ₈	4.18	85 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.38	78 ³¹ / ₃₂	5.59	
June 3	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.90	88 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4.06	87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ¹ / ₂	3.80	4.43	78 ¹¹ / ₃₂	5.63	
10	3.46	94 ¹ / ₄	3.90	88 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4.05	88 ¹ / ₄	4.15	85 ³ / ₄	3.79	4.44	78 ⁷ / ₃₂	5.65	
17	3.50	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.91	88 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4.06	88 ¹ / ₄	4.15	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	4.44	78 ¹ / ₈	5.67	
24	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.87	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.00	88 ¹ / ₂	4.13	86 ³ / ₈	3.75	4.46	78 ¹ / ₈	5.68	
30	3.48	94 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3.97	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ¹ / ₂	3.74	4.47	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.69	
July 8	3.49	94 ²¹ / ₃₂	3.82	89 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.94	88 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ³ / ₄	3.73	4.48	78 ³ / ₁₆	5.67	
15	3.45	94 ²³ / ₃₂	3.78	90 ¹ / ₃₂	3.86	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.11	86 ¹ / ₂	3.74	4.58	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.64	
22	3.50	94 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.79	90 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.87	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ³ / ₁₆	3.76	4.65	77 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.79	
29	3.48	94 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.80	90 ¹ / ₈	3.89	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ¹ / ₈	3.77	4.65	77 ¹ / ₂	5.78	
Aug. 5	3.49	94 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.77	90 ³ / ₈	3.86	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.12	86 ¹ / ₈	3.77	4.65	77 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	5.79	
12	3.51	94 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3.78	90 ³ / ₁₆	3.89	88 ¹ / ₂	4.13	85 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.78	4.65	77 ³¹ / ₃₂	5.77	
19	3.51	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	90 ¹ / ₈	3.90	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.13	86	3.78	4.65	77 ¹ / ₃₂	5.82	
26	3.51	94 ²⁷ / ₃₂	3.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.14	86	3.78	4.66	77 ²⁵ / ₃₂	5.76	
Sept. 2	3.51	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.87	89 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.96	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.16	85 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.66	77 ³¹ / ₃₂	5.78	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 86-89 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES
Monthly Average - Ratio Scale



	CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES											U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES						
	DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425			
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index ²⁴ Stocks	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	INDUSTRIALS	5		
	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Indus- tri-als	20 Utilities	14 Finance														
	Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations											Monthly Avg.	
	1956 = 100											Dollar Averages					1941-43 = 10	
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4			
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5			
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4			
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0			
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5			
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4			
1963—Feb.	131.8	129.0	130.1	147.7	92.9	121.8	116.7	116.7	*	*	125.3	689.0	662.9	662.9	68.9			
Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7			
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2			
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6			
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.9	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6			
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5			
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4			
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6			
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1			
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7			
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4			
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9			
Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.5	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	139.7	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0			
Mar.	147.1	149.3	140.8	144.2	96.4	142.1	135.1	142.1	145.4	140.4	145.4	820.3	802.8	813.3	83.6			
Apr.	154.4	158.0	145.7	147.8	97.9	149.2	142.8	147.5	152.3	146.1	151.1	827.3	810.8	810.8	84.9			
May	160.1	164.4	151.2	150.6	99.0	152.3	148.2	152.5	156.5	152.1	156.5	830.2	817.1	820.6	85.8			
June	160.5	164.0	154.0	151.6	96.4	153.1	148.0	152.9	156.9	152.7	156.3	831.5	800.3	831.5	85.1			
July	164.8	169.1	157.2	153.5	99.3	157.2	153.5	155.8	160.8	157.1	160.2	851.4	837.4	841.1	88.2			
Aug.	164.7	168.3	157.3	156.4	101.0	155.5	153.6	154.5	160.1	158.0	159.0	842.8	823.4	838.5	86.7			

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
178	101	59	232	5,514†	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.—1964
237	82	77	477	5,510	4,411	1,165	5,933	Apr.
211	89	77	376	5,439	4,362	1,138	5,196	May
209	81	81	345	5,370†	4,084	1,146	4,745	June
202	94	82	377	5,289	4,129	1,114	5,266	July

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 484-485.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES: ASSETS HELD IN CANADA¹

As at December 31	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>								
CANADIAN SECURITIES								
Government of Canada ²	598	538	557	617	699	667	677	670
Provincial ²	389	415	414	462	526	823 ³	920†	1,023 ³
Municipal ²	399	427	456	507	547	601	626†	676
Corporate and Other Bonds.....	1,600	1,749	1,858	1,924	1,983	1,918 ³	2,013†	2,099 ³
Preferred and Common Stocks ⁴	138	139	160	171	176	218	220	257
Own Stock Purchased for Mutualization ⁵	—	—	47	59	49	23	19	15
FOREIGN SECURITIES								
Bonds.....	92	128	108	116	121	107	131	147
Preferred and Common Stocks.....	83	76	75	70	70	62	54	54
Mortgage Loans and Sale Agreements.....	2,120	2,367	2,529	2,787	3,011	3,291	3,639	4,043
Real Estate.....	183	223	250	267	285	303	311	321
Policy Loans.....	270	295	305	323	344	358	372	385
Cash.....	41	47	54	42	49	46	45	58
Other Assets ⁶	97	106	121	130	147	157	178	195
Total Assets.....	6,009	6,511	6,933	7,474	8,007	8,574	9,205†	9,942

SOURCES: SUPERINTENDENT OF INSURANCE FOR CANADA. *Annual Reports*. Life insurance companies' annual statements.

1. Life branch assets of all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Comprises all assets physically held in Canada by Canadian companies and British and foreign companies; excludes Canadian dollar assets held outside Canada. For data on Canadian dollar transactions of twelve life insurance companies see monthly table on page 109 and annual table showing their Canadian assets on page 108.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Figures for provincial bonds and corporate and other bonds are affected by a reclassification of corporate bonds as provincial guaranteed bonds resulting from the expropriation of private utility companies by provincial governments in 1961 and in 1963.

4. Excludes life company purchases of own stock under mutualization plans.

5. Purchases of own stock pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

6. Mainly due and accrued interest and outstanding insurance premiums and annuity considerations † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 110 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	7 Months Total*	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
NET INVESTMENT IN:—	Millions of Dollars														
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	20.3	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-10.0	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	5.2	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	19.9	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	-15.3	3.1	-6.1	-5.4	7.7						
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	32.8	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	57.9	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	38.9	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	-3.2	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	1.1	-7.8	1.4	5.4	-7.6						
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	20.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	19.6	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	14.4	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	16.1	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	1.5	2.9	8.8	33.3	0.3						
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	34.3	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	53.5	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	51.9	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	19.9	99.2	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	112.6
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	31.1	3.9	-2.2	79.0	7.9						
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	12.2	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	22.3	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	16.9	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	9.0	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	6.8	5.9	32.8	5.7						
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	246.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	281.2	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	323.2	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	335.2	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	56.3	60.4	79.9	401.7	65.3						
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	13.3	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	8.6	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	7.0	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-0.3	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	-0.2	0.9	10.0	2.9						
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	13.7	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	7.9	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	5.1	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	7.4	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.1	1.2	5.0	0.3						
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	392.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	440.9	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	462.6	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.5	483.4	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.3
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	84.0	69.1	89.7	561.9	82.6						
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	139.5	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	159.8	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	177.6	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	181.1	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	30.2	30.2	33.2	208.1	30.3						
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	46.2	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	28.7	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	13.1	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	15.9	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.8	3.3	8.1	26.1	5.0						
Balancing Item★	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	206.9	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	252.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	271.9	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.2	286.5	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	483.7
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	49.0	35.6	48.4	327.7	47.3						

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1963 was 73.7% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS ¹

	ASSETS									Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans		All Other Assets 4		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities 5
		Govt. of Canada 3	Provincial 3	Municipal 3	Other		Secured	Unsecured				Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	7.8	3.2	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	8.8	4.0	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	6.5	5.6	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	7.1	6.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	8.0	6.4	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	8.3	8.7	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	14.0	13.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of														
1963—July	24.9	28.6	83.9	37.5	24.0	111.8	10.8	14.4	24.9	360.9	2.6	0.4	342.2	15.7
Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	10.6	13.6	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	10.2	13.7	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	9.9	14.2	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	12.7	14.2	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	10.7	13.7	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	11.9	13.8	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	11.4	13.9	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7
Apr.	36.9	30.1	77.5	35.1	29.2	126.6	10.2	14.7	28.4	388.7	1.0	—	371.0	16.6
May	34.4	30.2	77.5	34.7	28.6	129.4	7.4	13.7	29.3	385.2	3.5	0.2	364.8	16.7
June	34.1	30.4	76.6	34.2	28.2	132.6	9.7	13.9	28.6	388.3	3.0	0.2	368.4	16.8
July	33.7	30.1	79.4	34.1	24.8	134.7	11.6	14.3	26.0	388.9	3.2	0.2	368.8	16.6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 112-113 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1. 2	All Other Assets	Capital and Reserves		Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations		
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books	
Millions of Dollars										Number	
As at Sept. 30											
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022	
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322	
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609	
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967	
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769	
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084	
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105	
End of											
1963—Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	3.7	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020	
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	4.5	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105	
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	3.7	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128	
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.4	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205	
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	1.8	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265	
						2.6					
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8		5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307	
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	3.4	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363	
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.1	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439	
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	4.9	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541	
May	213.2	5.4	218.6	54.3	161.4	2.3	4.4	3.5	250.1	5,630	
June	215.8	5.4	221.2	54.3	163.1	2.9	6.2	3.6	253.8	5,740	
July	219.0	5.7	224.7	53.4	165.0	3.8	7.4	4.1	258.0	5,841	
Aug.	221.0	5.6	226.6	53.4	165.9	7.6	6.3	4.2	261.1	5,920	

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Aug. 31, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 111 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

I—SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	987
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	695	236	411	6	1,347
1963	752	75	827	888	406	539	29	1,861
Quarters								
1961—II	58	-50	8	140	77	137	19	373
III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	48	2	381
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	43	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	227	-1	449
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-6	-1	96
IV	986	135	1,121	329	108	146	10	592
1963—I	-101	-	-101	177	99	35†	1	313†
II	26	180	206	442	118	426†	9	996†
III	-68	-100	-168	146	29	8	6	188
IV	895	-5	890	123	160	70	12	364
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	232	90	74	4	400
II	-73	-85	-158	364	162	213	-	738

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	106	649	135	784	1,655	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,074	1,687	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,418	239
1962	425	280	705	597	214	245	1,055	117	1,173	1,878	334
1963	634	75	709	604	401	338	1,343	149	1,492	2,201	-69
Quarters											
1961—II	62	-50	12	159	63	101	324	-1	323	335	161
III	235	-	235	360	36	51	447	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	58	398	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	48	231	47	278	276	46
II	-251	-	-251	148	88	91	328	28	356	105	96
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	3	73	30	103	71	34
IV	854	135	989	226	95	102	423	13	436	1,425	159
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-2	81	17†	96†	121	217†	-19†	50†
II	26	180	206	396	114	242†	751†	20	771†	978†	-267†
III	-52	-100	-152	88	31	-1	117	-19	98	-54	109
IV	895	-5	890	123	175	81	378	27	405	1,296	39
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	178	98	68	344	140	484	354	-56
II	-73	-85	-158	229	125	189	543	82	626	468	160

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1963.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

FEDERAL, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1957
135	1,122	1,845	72	331	404	2,248	1958
7	1,183	1,795	37	183	220	2,015	1959
-51	1,556	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1960
179	1,526	2,327	65	275	340	2,667	1961
174	2,035	2,863	47	-112	-65	2,798	1962
							1963
-2	370	379	13	151	164	543	Quarters
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	712	II—1961
-25	355	995	12	-44	-32	963	III
							IV
47	257	219	2	45	47	266	I—1962
40	490	238	29	70	99	338	II
30	126	94	10	25	35	129	III
62	654	1,776	24	135	159	1,935	IV
98	411†	310†	5†	46	51†	361†	I—1963
38	1,033†	1,239†	-29	-237†	-267	972†	II
-18	170	3	64	46	110	113	III
56	421	1,311	7	34	41	1,352	IV
187	587	457	16	-70	-55	402	I—1964
98	836	678	32	129	161	839	II

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											Calendar Years
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER								CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL	
	Govt. of Canada	Other						Total			
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate &"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	1956
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1957
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1958
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1959
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1960
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1961
2,212	96	98	22	172	292	62	353	450	6	455	1962
2,131	119	284	5	230	518	26	544	662	4	666	1963
496	-3	-20	14	55	49	-2	47	44	3	47	Quarters II—1961
649	-	-	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	III
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	IV
322	-36	-5	-9	-7	-21	-	-21	-57	1	-56	I—1962
200	-	-8	-7	136	121	13	134	134	4	137	II
105	-	8	25	-10	23	-	23	23	-	23	III
1,584	132	103	13	53	169	49	218	350	1	351	IV
31†	135	179	18	19	216	-22	194	329	1	330	I—1963
710†	-1	47	4	194†	244†	18	262†	261†	1	262†	II
55	-16	58	-2	15	71	1	72	56	1	57	III
1,335	-	-	-15	1	-14	29	15	15	1	17	IV
298	-	54	-8	10	56	47	103	103	1	104	I—1964
628	-	134	37	23	195	15	210	210	1	211	II

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—Nov.	885	-	885	306	-	306	579	-	579
Dec.	545	-	545	504	-	504	40	-	40
IV	1,480	-	1,480	841	-	841	639	-	639
1962—Jan.	284	-	284	163	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49
May	216	-	216	267	-	267	-50	-	-50
June	32	-	32	184	-	184	-152	-	-152
II	267	-	267	518	-	518	-251	-	-251
July	31	-	31	48	-	48	-17	-	-17
Aug.	223	-	223	355	-	355	-132	-	-132
Sept.	20	-	20	47	-	47	-28	-	-28
III	274	-	274	450	-	450	-177	-	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	-	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	-	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	-	525	597	-	597	-72	-	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	-	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	-	383	321	-	321	62	-	62
Mar.	21	-	21	196	-	196	-175	-	-175
I	442	135	577	678	-	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	-	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	-	19	50	-	50	-30	-	-30
June	475	-	475	317	-	317	159	-	159
II	811	-	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	-	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	-	26	44	-	44	-18	-	-18
Sept.	28	-	28	36	-	36	-8	-	-8
III	71	-	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	-	648	508	-	508	140	-	140
Nov.	1,002	-	1,002	202	-	202	800	-	800
Dec.	328	-	328	372	-	372	-44	-	-44
IV	1,977	-	1,977	1,082	-	1,082	895	-	895
1964—Jan.	39	-	39	61	-	61	-22	-	-22
Feb.	383	-	383	429	-	429	-46	-	-46
Mar.	24	-	24	77	-	77	-53	-	-53
I	447	-	447	567	-	567	-120	-	-120
Apr.	19	-	19	53	-	53	-33	-	-33
May	669	-	669	673	-	673	-4	-	-4
June	19	-	19	55	-	55	-36	-	-36
II	707	-	707	780	-	780	-73	-	-73
July	272	-	272	221	-	221	51	-	51

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks, where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	Calendar Years
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1958
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1959
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1960
1,187	113	1,300	590	15	605	597	98	695	1961
1,062	330	1,392	458	46	504	604	284	888	1962
97	30	127	89	6	95	8	24	33	1963
127	186	314	130	7	137	-2	179	177	Months
205	-	205	25	-	25	180	-	180	Mar.—1963
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129	I
160	-	160	23	3	26	136	-3	133	Apr.
459	81	540	64	34	98	396	47	442	May
31	7	37	31	2	33	-	4	4	June
73	54	127	41	-	41	31	54	85	II
71	-	71	14	-	15	57	-	56	July
174	61	235	86	3	89	88	58	146	Aug.
135	-	135	69	-	69	67	-	67	Sept.
52	-	52	28	1	28	24	-1	23	III
114	2	116	82	1	83	32	1	33	Oct.
301	2	303	178	2	180	123	-	123	Nov.
43	-	43	15	1	16	27	-1	26	Dec.
83	84	167	18	-	19	65	84	149	IV
107	5	112	21	34	55	86	-29	57	Jan.—1964
233	90	322	55	35	90	178	54	232	Feb.
97	54	151	12	-	12	85	54	139	Mar.
103	86	189	46	4	50	57	82	139	I
115	-	115	28	2	30	87	-2	85	Apr.
315	141	456	86	6	92	229	134	364	May
84	11	95	92	4	97	-8	6	-2	June
84	11	95	92	4	97	-8	6	-2	II
84	11	95	92	4	97	-8	6	-2	July

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	Calendar Years
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1956
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347	1957
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301	1958
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365	1959
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	-19	320	1960
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236	1961
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1962
142	27	169	60	9	69	81	18	99	1963
175	11	186	60	7	68	114	4	118	Quarters
91	2	93	60	4	64	31	-2	29	I—1963
235	-	235	61	15	75	175	-15	160	II
161	-	161	63	8	71	98	-8	90	III
188	44	231	63	6	69	125	37	162	IV
188	44	231	63	6	69	125	37	162	I—1964
188	44	231	63	6	69	125	37	162	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47
1957	91	10	81
1958	39	14	24
1959	89	16	74
1960	66	19	47

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1961	54	22	32
1962	62	25	37
1963	74	18	56

6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	425	63	488	337	49	386	88	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	297	13	310
1961	602	245	847	399	126	525	203	119	322
1962	604	265	869	364	95	459	241	170	411
1963	594	301	896	285	72	357	309	230	539
Months									
1963—Apr.	150	25	175						
May	98	173†	271†						
June	94	22	116						
II	342	220†	562†	110†	26†	136†	232†	194†	426†
July	11	11	23						
Aug.	25	1	26						
Sept.	11	11	22						
III	48	23	71	55	8	63	-8	15	8
Oct.	62	7	69						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	21	16	37						
IV	128	28	156	59	27	86	69	1	70
1964—Jan.	57	2	59						
Feb.	53	7	59						
Mar.	20	10	30						
I	130	18	148	66	8	74	64	10	74
Apr.	174	-	174						
May	44	33	78						
June	85	-	85						
II	303	33	336	114	10	124	189	23	213

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	93	28	65	277	2	275
1963	36	7	29	160	113 ⁹	47 ⁹	233	345 ⁹	-112 ⁹
Quarters									
1963—I	2	1	1	29	24†	5†	46	-	46
II	12	3	9	40	69 ⁹	-29 ⁹	81†	318 ⁹	-237† ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	9	64	72	27	46
IV	14	2	12	18	11	7	34	-	34
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	44	115 ¹⁰	-70
II	5	5	-	38	6	32	129	-	129

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and Jamaica. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Jamaica issued \$5 million in the second quarter of 1964. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".
- At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, \$4 million in 1963, and \$1 million each in the first and second quarters of 1964.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Includes the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro, \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

10. Includes the partial distribution of \$115 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31 1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	873	55	753	457			2,138	272	359	2,770
End of 1963—June	865	52	709	387			2,013	254	325	2,592
July	883	53	720	380			2,036	*	*	*
Aug.	886	54	727	381			2,048	*	*	*
Sept.	877	55	728	394			2,054	257	329	2,640
Oct.	875	55	730	397			2,057	*	*	*
Nov.	872	55	737	420			2,084	*	*	*
Dec.	873	55	753	457			2,138	272	359	2,770
1964—Jan.	867	55	753	442			2,117	*	*	*
Feb.	862	51	750	421			2,084	*	*	*
Mar.	869	46	750	414			2,079	255	329†	2,663†
Apr.	890	48	760	417			2,115	*	*	*
May	916	48	772	419			2,155	*	*	*
June	942	49	786	419			2,195	256	333	2,784

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1962.....49 Mar. 1964.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 Mar. 1963.....45 June 1964.....55
Dec. 1959.....40 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1960.....43 Sept. 1963.....60
† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 114 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	575	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
End of										
1963—Sept.	379	72	353	307	1,026	445	1,380	24	*	384
Oct.	390	72	*	*	*	*	1,394	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	*	385
1964—Jan.	387	71	*	*	*	*	1,444	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,457	26	*	387†
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	*	388
Apr.	398	70	*	*	*	*	1,543	25	*	390†
May	416	71	*	*	*	*	1,597	21	*	390†
June	425	71	465	405	1,207	540	1,672	24	*	391
July	423	71	*	*	*	*	1,685	26	*	392

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURC	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Passenger Cars ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
1963	722	193	916	644	200	844	687	186	873	159	250
Monthly											
1963—Jan.	47	14	61	47	17	63	609	190	799	11	16
Feb.	46	12	59	47	16	64	608	186	794	10	16
Mar.	58	13	71	50	16	66	616	183	799	11	18
I	151	39	190	144	49	193				32	50
Apr.	75	16	91	55	17	72	636	182	818	14	23
May	78	18	96	52	17	69	662	182	844	17	25
June	73	18	91	53	18	71	682	183	865	15	25
II	226	52	278	161	52	212				46	73
July	75	18	92	58	17	74	699	184	883	15	24
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	69	702	184	886	14	22
Sept.	45	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	877	13	20
III	177	50	227	166	49	215				42	67
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	80	691	184	875	14	22
Nov.	54	16	71	57	16	73	689	184	872	12	20
Dec.	52	18	70	54	16	70	687	186	873	12	19
IV	168	52	220	174	50	224				39	60
1964—Jan.	52	13	66	56	15	71	683	184	867	11	18
Feb.	56	14	69	66	9	74	673	189	862	11	16
Mar.	70	13	83	60	16	77	682	186	869	12	19
I	178	40	218	182	40	222				33	54
Apr.	84	17	101	62	18	80	704	185	890	17	26
May	84	18	101	59	16	75	729	187	916	17	28
June	91	17	108	66	16	82	754	188	942	19	30
II	259	51	310	187	50	237				53	84

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							New	Used		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,822	1,770	292	3,146	2,985	1,643	28.7	20.2	24.4	32.6
Quarterly										
1962—III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	461	398	303	734	676	1,540	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	534	563	274	930	862	1,608	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	259	367	166	596	677	1,526	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	568	442	292	886	770	1,643	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	584	471	405	889	773	1,758	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8
II	640	648	397	1,087	977	1,868	29.4	21.6	24.5	31.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 116-118 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

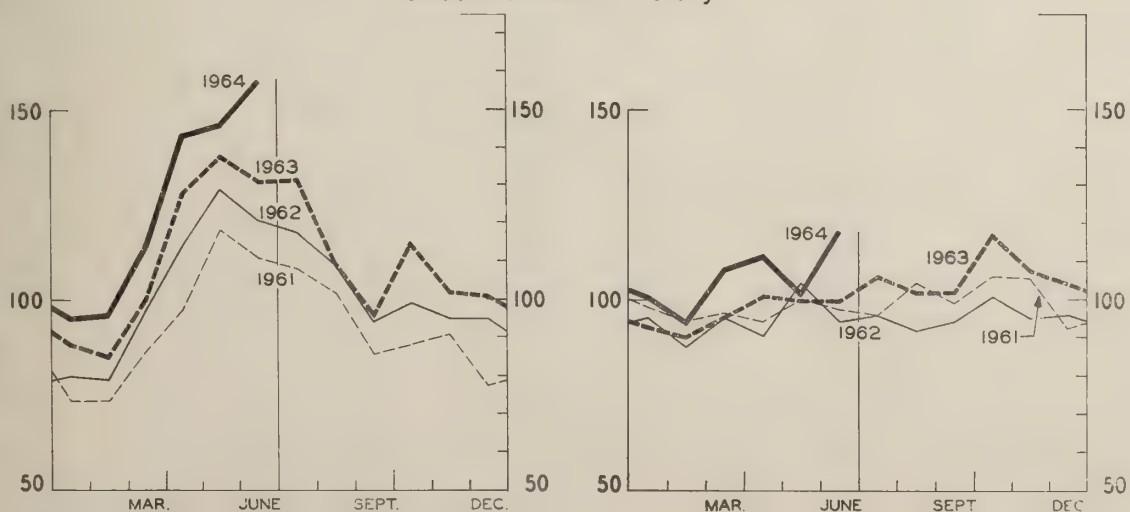
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹				BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962
409	137	233	370	173	305	478	1,324	1,214	1,351	1963
27	11	19	29	151	286	437	88	93	1,236	Monthly
26	10	16	26	151	286	437	85	90	1,231	Jan.—1963
30	11	18	29	152	286	438	100	95	1,237	Feb.
83	32	53	85				273	277		Mar.
37	11	18	29	155	291	446	128	101	1,264	I
42	12	18	30	159	298	457	138	100	1,302	Apr.
40	11	18	29	164	305	469	131	100	1,334	May
119	34	54	88				397	300		June
39	11	20	32	167	309	477	132	106	1,359	II
36	11	22	33	170	310	480	109	102	1,366	July
34	12	19	30	172	312	483	96	102	1,360	Aug.
109	34	61	95				336	310		Sept.
36	13	23	36	173	310	483	114	117	1,358	III
32	11	23	34	174	307	480	102	107	1,353	Oct.
31	13	20	33	173	305	478	102	103	1,351	Nov.
99	37	66	104				318	327		Dec.
29	9	21	30	175	303	478	95	101	1,345	IV
27	14	6	20	172	313	485	96	94	1,347	Jan.—1964
31	12	19	31	171	314	485	114	107	1,354	Feb.
87	35	45	80				305	302		Mar.
42	12	19	31	176	320	496	143	111	1,386	I
45	11	15	26	183	333	515	146	102	1,431	Apr.
49	14	22	36	187	341	529	157	118	1,471	May
136	37	56	93				447	330		June
										II

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



Last month plotted May.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²										
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total
				3		2	3		2	3	
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
Number of Units											
Calendar Years											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1962—Dec.	3,243	4,323	7,566			8,220			60,541	15,612	76,153
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565	14,013	68,903
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890		
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140	7,880	40,387	7,755	5,967	30,094	55,260	15,837	78,810
May	4,704	7,771	12,475			8,893			58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973		
July	5,011	7,724	12,735	9,327	44,242	8,197	7,698	35,398	67,483	17,383	87,443
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689			70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099	7,615	46,904	10,851	7,599	37,606	70,278	17,380	96,613
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231			72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233		
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313	3,444	23,297	6,238	8,122	44,385	81,125	10,960	73,495
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915		
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525			21,996			62,535		
Apr.	3,019	5,321	8,340	7,609	39,972	12,273	5,280	32,050	58,540	13,185	80,603
May	4,130	7,204	11,334			7,047			62,592		
June	4,535	8,154	12,689			7,450			67,418		
July	4,460	9,730	14,190			9,460			72,089		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
Thousands of Units											
1962—Dec.	46.2	53.6	99.8			97.5			59.3	15.9	75.2
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6	29.5	134.1	87.3	27.9	122.5	59.3	17.7	78.8
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5			94.4			60.5		
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1		
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6	24.4	134.2	116.0	29.2	138.7	60.8	16.1	77.8
May	45.0	73.8	118.8			112.4			61.7		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7		
July	43.1	74.6	117.7	25.9	141.8	99.6	27.3	129.3	63.2	15.4	81.4
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2			106.2			64.2		
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5			100.5			66.0		
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6	34.4	178.5	98.4	23.7	123.8	67.7	18.1	95.3
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7			97.1			70.4		
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2		
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1	34.7	181.0	84.4	41.5	215.8	82.2	10.2	83.4
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5		
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3			330.9			73.2		
Apr.	38.0	67.4	105.4	23.1	134.2	176.2	26.2	148.0	64.5	13.0	79.0
May	39.7	75.3	115.0			89.0			65.7		
June	37.4	76.6	114.0			105.0			66.0		
July	38.3	92.7	131.0			113.7			67.5		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 588.

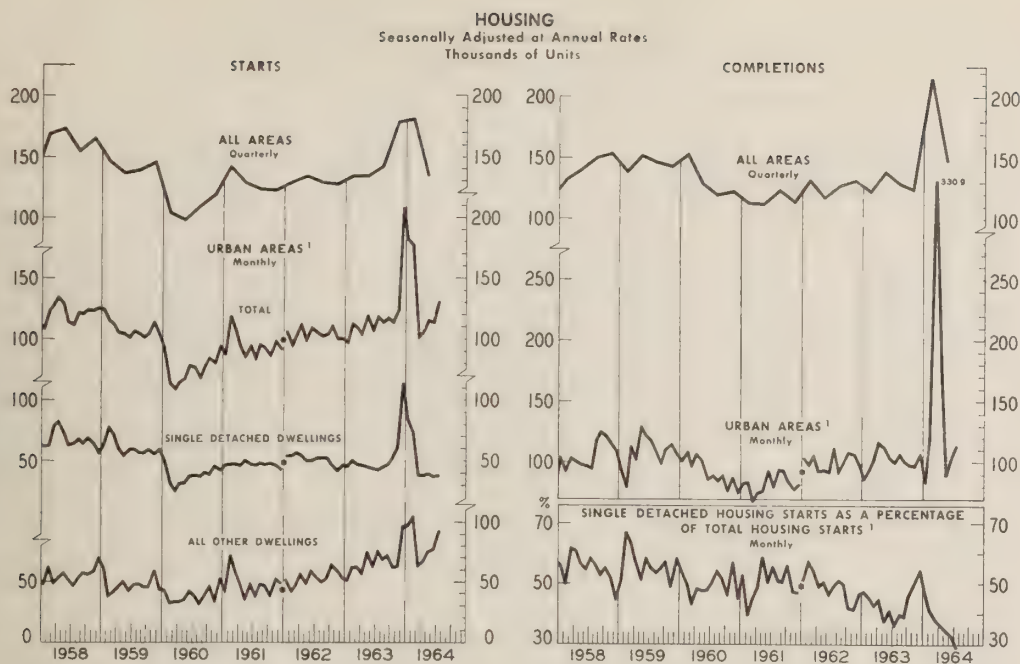
2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 142-143.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				Total NHA and Con- ventional	TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	NHA		Con- ventional	Total	
Millions of Dollars											Number of Units			
Calendar Years														
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304	
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572	
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784	
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808	
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909	
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509	
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590	
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860	
Monthly 1962—Dec.	-	9	10	-	13	32	26	13	39	71	2,696	4,854	7,550	
1963—Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505	
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279	
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119	
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558	
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403	
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766	
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752	
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497	
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728	
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552	
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227	
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474	
1964—Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837	5,747	7,584	
Feb.	-	10	4	-	9	23	23	21	44	67	1,838	5,566	7,404	
Mar.	-	15	3	1	10	29	35	29	64	93	2,178	7,683	9,861	
Apr.	-	25	24	3	14	66	60	17	77	143	5,336	9,702	15,038	
May	-	21	26	2	16	65	45	40	85	150	5,191	10,714	15,905	
June	-	22	17	1	16	57					4,643			
July*					20	65					5,531			

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

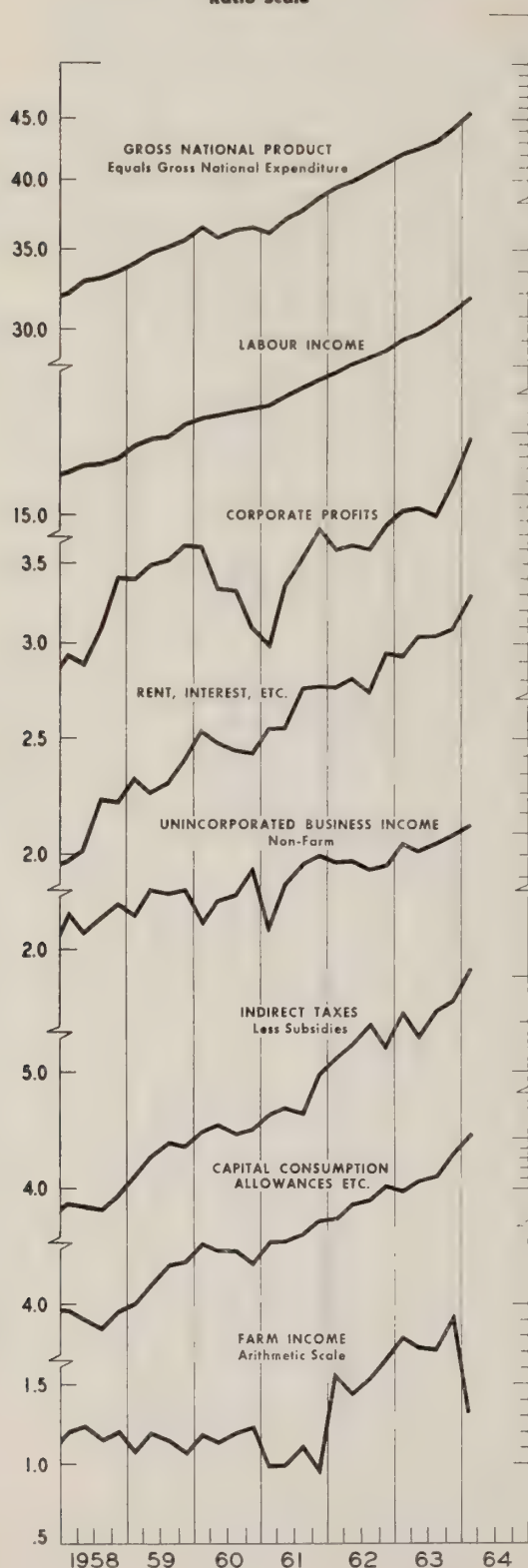
3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

* Preliminary.

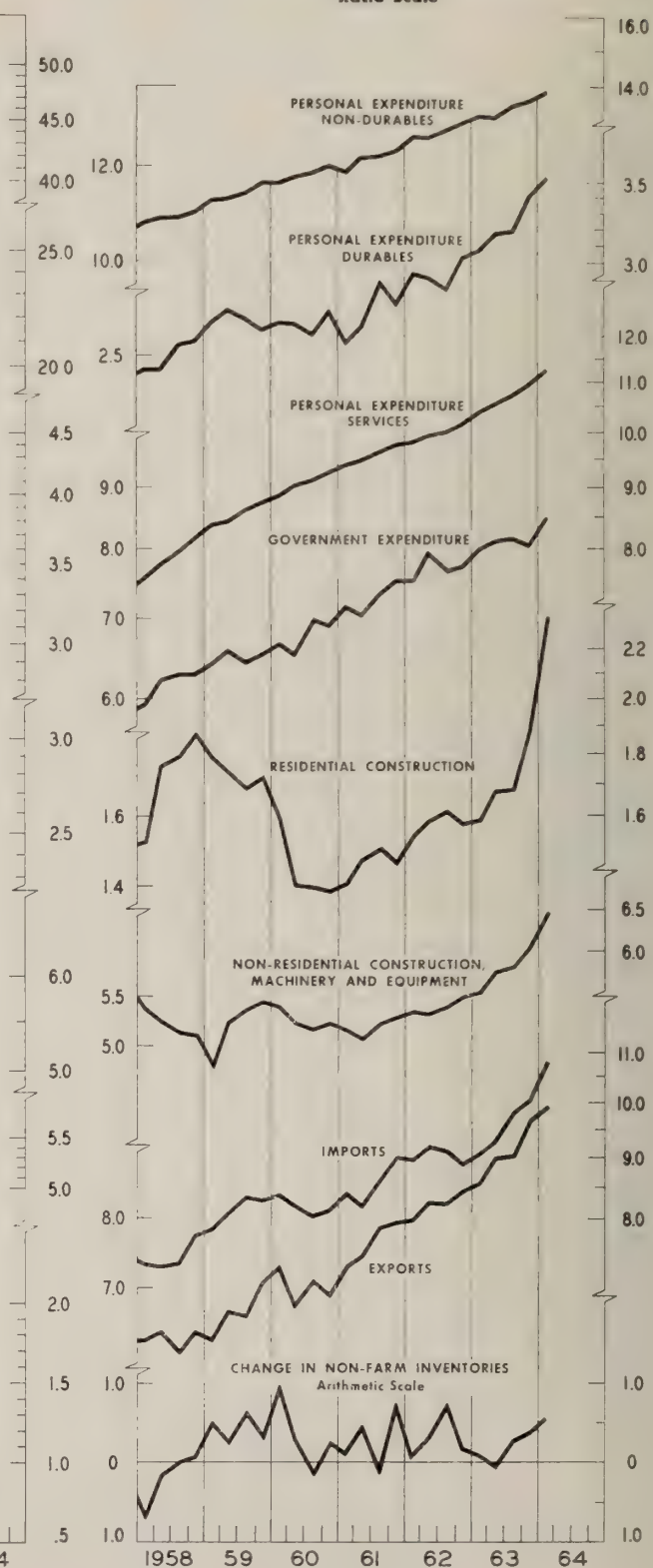
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 119.

Billions of Dollars

Ratio Scale



Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY				
			SEASONNALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963				1964
			I	II	III	IV	I
Millions of Dollars							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,804
Military pay and allowances.	586	598	556	608	600	628	576
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends. .	3,640	3,920	3,868	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.	-570	-593	-612	-532	-568	-660	-704
Rent, interest and misc. investment income. . .	2,809	3,025	2,932	3,040	3,044	3,084	3,292
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,788	1,724	1,712	1,920	1,320
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business. . .	2,354	2,451	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,540
Inventory valuation adjustment.	-133	-184	-112	-300	-176	-148	-172
NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	31,900	32,128	32,568	33,616	34,108
Indirect taxes less subsidies.	5,277	5,565	5,588	5,344	5,612	5,716	6,088
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,865	5,124	4,972	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548
Residual error of estimate.	-218	-235	-360	-20	-220	-340	-232
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES.	40,339	43,007	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	38,793	41,221	40,312	40,796	41,364	42,412	44,192
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.	25,739	27,230	26,660	26,896	27,396	27,968	28,620
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,839	13,379	13,216	13,192	13,496	13,612	13,848
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,930	3,207	3,072	3,164	3,184	3,408	3,532
<i>Services</i>	9,970	10,644	10,372	10,540	10,716	10,948	11,240
Govt. expenditure on goods and services. . . .	7,709	8,076	7,996	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,488
New residential construction.	1,577	1,705	1,584	1,676	1,680	1,880	2,340
New non-residential construction.	2,638	2,811	2,668	2,864	2,812	2,900	3,024
New machinery and equipment.	2,745	2,979	2,876	2,896	3,008	3,136	3,432
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories)	40,408	42,801	41,784	42,440	43,048	43,932	45,904
Change in inventories: non-farm business. . . .	301	166	76	-60	264	384	556
farm ²	221	293	388	400	316	68	-296
Net balance on current account.	-809	-488	-512	-276	-772	-392	-888
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	8,224	9,054	8,552	8,980	9,032	9,652	9,904
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-9,033	-9,542	-9,064	-9,256	-9,804	-10,044	-10,792
Residual error of estimate.	218	235	364	16	220	340	236
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE.	40,339	43,007	42,100	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income. . . .	20,183	21,550	21,032	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,804
Less: Social insurance contributions.	-811	-838	-820	-840	-844	-848	-860
Military pay and allowances.	586	598	556	608	600	628	576
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business. . .	2,354	2,451	2,448	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,540
Interest dividends and net rental income. . . .	3,244	3,487	3,396	3,476	3,488	3,588	3,668
Transfer payments.	3,720	3,873	3,904	3,828	3,808	3,952	4,136
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES.	29,276	31,121	30,516	30,768	31,180	32,020	32,864
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,544	1,892	1,508	1,656	1,780
PERSONAL INCOME.	30,817	32,771	32,060	32,660	32,688	33,676	34,644
Less: Personal direct taxes.	-2,720	-2,910	-2,892	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076	-3,188
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME.	28,097	29,861	29,168	29,912	29,764	30,600	31,456
Less: Expenditure on goods and services. . . .	-25,739	-27,230	-26,660	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968	-28,620
PERSONAL NET SAVING.	2,358	2,631	2,508	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,836

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1st Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

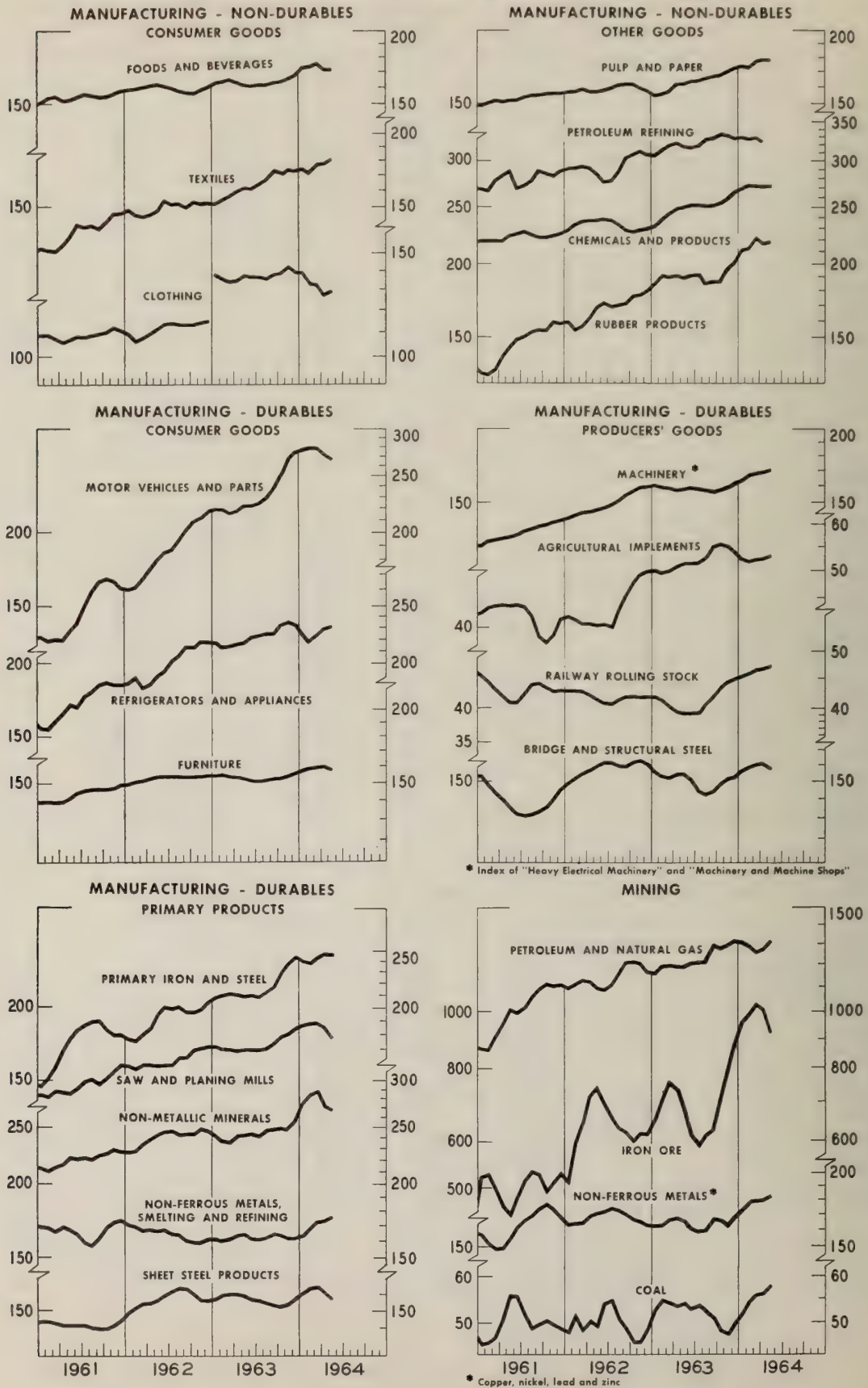
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1962", PAGES 116-117 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

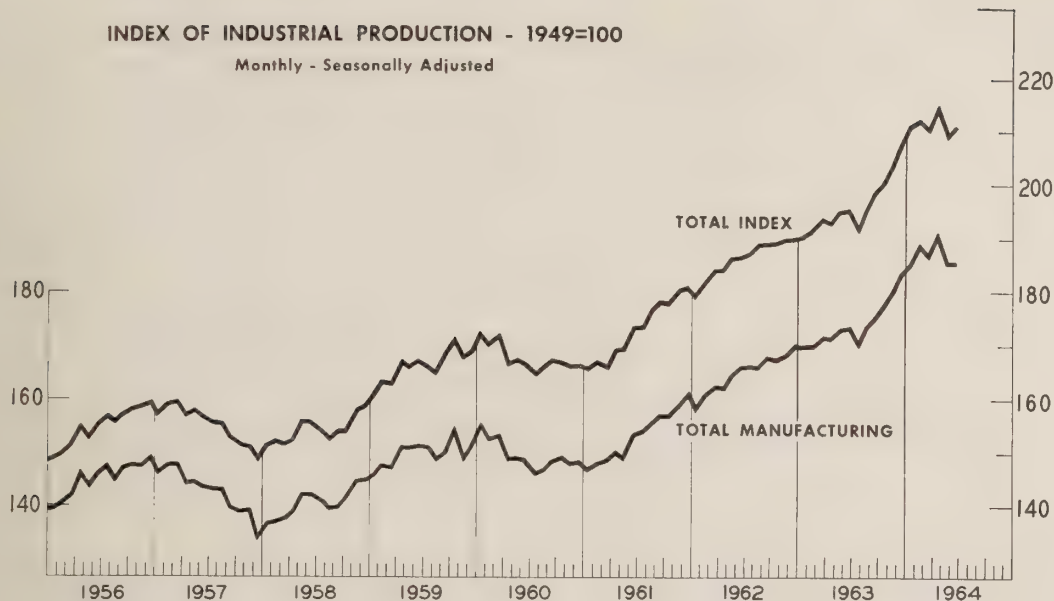
1949=100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - 1949=100

Monthly - Seasonally Adjusted



	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100											
1956	154.9	212.3	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7
1963	195.9	294.4	1219.1	181.9	173.9	175.9	161.8	182.5	172.2	162.1	175.7	367.4
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1962—June	194.8	186.3	281.5	1050.7	184.8	165.8	164.8	153.0	170.3	166.7	164.8	337.6
July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	334.4
1963—Jan.	182.6	190.2	282.0	1150.2	172.9	169.6	173.1	159.0	179.7	166.7	160.1	351.5
Feb.	190.7	191.3	290.7	1187.7	177.9	169.7	172.2	160.4	177.7	167.7	165.1	353.4
Mar.	192.0	193.5	298.3	1228.5	181.4	171.5	171.1	160.8	175.9	171.9	166.8	351.3
Apr.	189.3	192.9	290.8	1154.7	182.2	171.4	172.5	159.7	178.5	170.5	161.8	357.6
May	197.2	194.7	293.4	1177.7	182.2	173.1	174.5	160.6	181.0	171.9	160.6	358.6
June	203.6	195.1	294.8	1225.9	177.8	173.3	173.9	161.4	179.8	172.7	162.4	361.3
July	183.0	191.9	281.5	1194.2	166.8	170.5	170.9	157.7	177.1	170.1	158.7	370.8
Aug.	190.3	194.9	289.4	1205.4	174.3	173.4	172.9	156.4	180.6	173.8	163.2	365.9
Sept.	204.8	198.1	300.8	1239.0	182.9	175.4	177.4	160.5	185.3	173.7	161.6	372.8
Oct.	207.6	200.2	303.0	1301.4	177.5	177.4	179.9	164.5	187.1	175.2	164.5	376.3
Nov.	210.8	203.5	305.1	1269.8	183.8	180.2	185.2	168.7	192.9	175.9	165.3	390.6
Dec.	199.1	207.7	311.8	1294.4	188.3	183.5	187.6	171.4	195.2	180.1	166.6	403.8
1964—Jan.	202.1	210.8	335.2	1364.0	205.9	185.2	191.6	176.2	198.8	179.7	171.8	391.2
Feb.	211.0	212.3	324.9	1259.0	207.5	188.6	193.8	176.5	201.9	184.2	180.0	384.3
Mar.	209.2	210.2	317.3	1242.0	201.1	186.3	193.6	177.9	201.0	180.1	170.3	396.4
Apr.	211.6†	214.7†	321.0†	1258.6	203.2†	190.4†	196.1	184.2†	201.7	185.5†	174.9†	409.3
May	212.8	209.2	321.0	1313.6	196.2	185.4	190.6	180.2	195.5	180.9	172.0	384.5
June*	219.7	210.8	326.9	1373.9	195.3	185.4	188.3	175.4	194.4	182.9	169.7	403.5

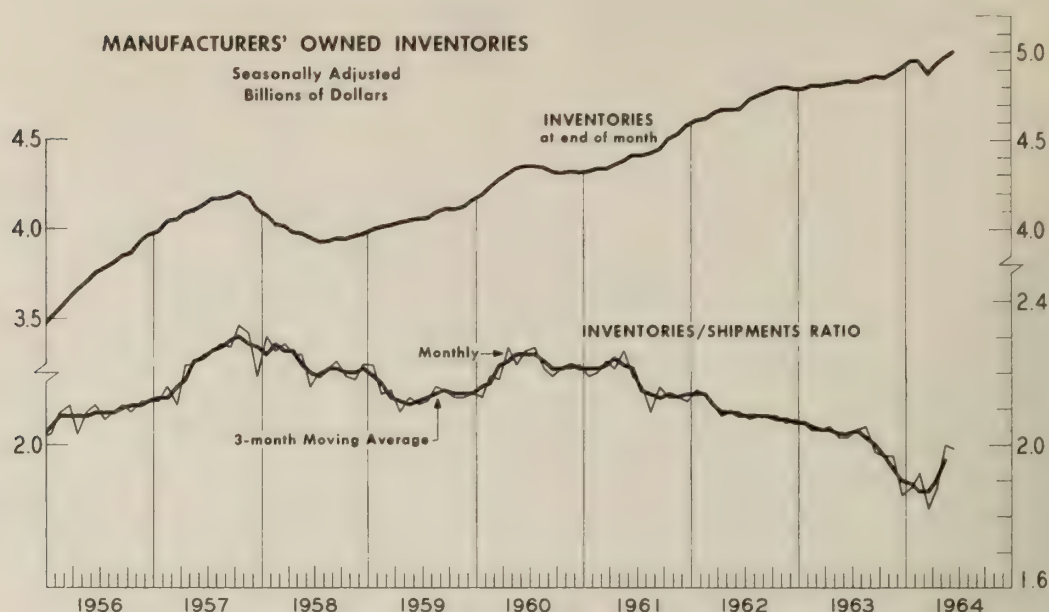
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Ship-ments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Ship-ments	Inven-tories: Ship-ments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Nov.	4,499	2,199	2,262	1,998	2,065	1,577	894	4,536	2,127	2.13	2,196	2,085
Dec.	4,581	1,994	2,027	2,031	2,076	1,590	913	4,579	2,156	2.12	2,179	2,108
1962—Jan.	4,621	1,993	2,100	2,138	2,085	1,598	929	4,612	2,145	2.15	2,143	2,106
Feb.	4,665	1,941	1,990	2,187	2,081	1,608	928	4,617	2,156	2.14	2,193	2,143
Mar.	4,726	2,243	2,295	2,239	2,091	1,625	934	4,650	2,201	2.11	2,222	2,164
Apr.	4,710	2,156	2,152	2,235	2,104	1,624	939	4,667	2,240	2.08	2,262	2,186
May	4,690	2,424	2,429	2,239	2,112	1,618	942	4,672	2,233	2.09	2,246	2,200
June	4,654	2,415	2,457	2,281	2,114	1,612	952	4,678	2,242	2.09	2,287	2,245
July	4,666	2,218	2,219	2,281	2,134	1,630	963	4,727	2,287	2.07	2,290	2,248
Aug.	4,716	2,294	2,258	2,246	2,134	1,643	972	4,749	2,286	2.08	2,274	2,237
Sept.	4,743	2,345	2,277	2,178	2,137	1,670	979	4,786	2,298	2.08	2,284	2,223
Oct.	4,772	2,484	2,437	2,131	2,135	1,666	995	4,796	2,310	2.08	2,310	2,223
Nov.	4,770	2,396	2,379	2,115	2,144	1,668	988	4,800	2,329	2.06	2,317	2,210
Dec.	4,799	2,138	2,134	2,111	2,128	1,676	980	4,784	2,310	2.07	2,299	2,200
1963—Jan.	4,803	2,158	2,346	2,298	2,119	1,683	989	4,791	2,330	2.06	2,390	2,260
Feb.	4,857	2,127	2,138	2,309	2,123	1,693	992	4,808	2,363†	2.04	2,364	2,261
Mar.	4,882	2,307	2,313	2,315	2,128	1,684	992	4,804	2,352	2.04	2,329	2,238
Apr.	4,858	2,345	2,306	2,275	2,128	1,695	993	4,816	2,344	2.05	2,334	2,227
May	4,838	2,602	2,617	2,291	2,128	1,713	982	4,823	2,392	2.02	2,413	2,249
June	4,808	2,485	2,467	2,273	2,131	1,719	988	4,838	2,395	2.02	2,383	2,237
July	4,768	2,391	2,413	2,295	2,121	1,730	983	4,834	2,371	2.04	2,396	2,262
Aug.	4,815	2,357	2,393	2,331	2,121	1,735	991	4,847	2,362	2.05	2,421	2,321
Sept.	4,824	2,516	2,516	2,330	2,140	1,735	992	4,867	2,456	1.98	2,511	2,376
Oct.	4,834	2,655	2,652	2,327	2,138	1,734	985	4,857	2,467	1.97	2,518	2,427
Nov.	4,857	2,544	2,561	2,343	2,149	1,741	994	4,884	2,479	1.97	2,501	2,450
Dec.	4,932	2,448	2,438	2,333	2,156	1,742	1,012	4,910	2,640	1.86	2,629	2,438
1964—Jan.	4,964‡	2,428	2,618	2,523	2,166	1,756	1,031	4,953	2,633	1.88	2,676	2,481
Feb.	5,000	2,416	2,401	2,508	2,173	1,746	1,033	4,952	2,586	1.92	2,560	2,456
Mar.	4,961	2,626	2,670	2,552	2,163	1,706	1,014	4,883	2,687	1.82	2,699	2,468
Apr.	4,976	2,624	2,647	2,575	2,188	1,726	1,021	4,935	2,632	1.88	2,686	2,522
May*	4,985	2,596	2,616	2,594	2,195	1,755	1,022	4,972	2,483	2.00	2,507	2,546
June*	4,970	2,701	2,735	2,628	2,211	1,772	1,021	5,004	2,509	1.99	2,550	2,587

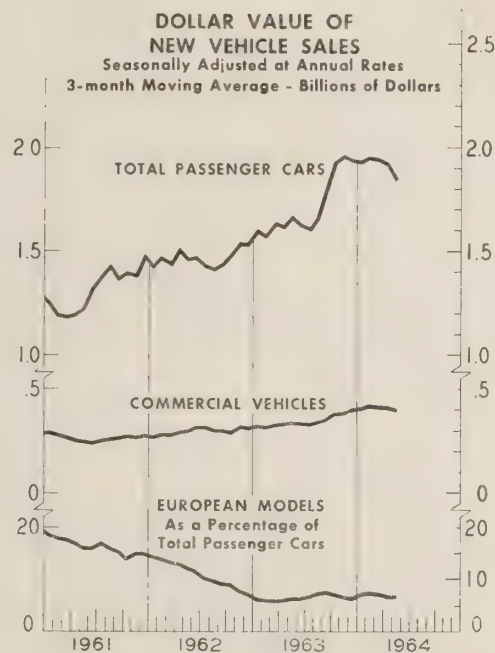
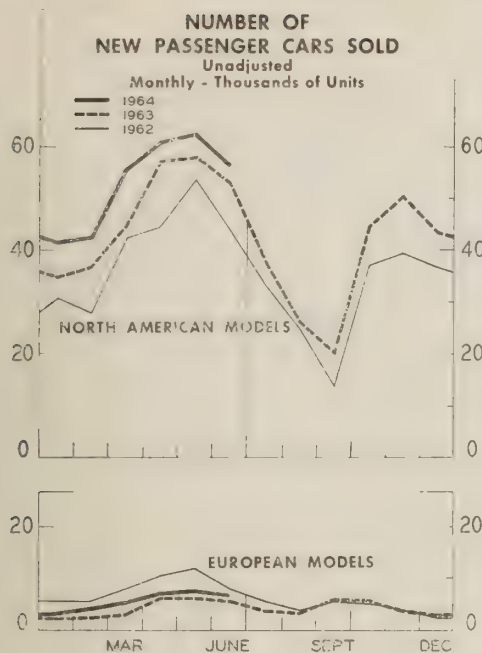
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

† Revised. ‡ Corrected. * Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS			European as % of Total	
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models		
	Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,291	1,039	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	503	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—July	29.4	1.0	0.3	6.3	38.9	1,462	1,313	149	10.2	320
Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,399	1,282	117	8.4	318
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,360	1,221	139	10.2	257
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	40.9	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.3	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,518	1,417	101	6.6	308
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,643	1,549	94	5.7	318
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,554	1,469	85	5.5	322
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.5	1,694	1,589	105	6.2	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	64.1†	1,598	1,498	100	6.3	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.5	1,702	1,585	117	6.8	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,573	1,478	95	6.0	353
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,538	1,427	111	7.3	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,881	1,736	145	7.7	396
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,952	1,837	115	5.9	389
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7	1.1	5.1	44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4	0.7	5.6	46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	395
Mar.	58.5	3.0	0.7	6.5	60.5	2,023	1,878	145	7.2	439
Apr.	63.6	3.1			67.8	1,867	1,751	116	6.2	401
May	59.7	3.5			70.1	1,870	1,744	126	6.7	390
June	64.7	3.6			63.1	1,807	1,679	128	7.1	383
July	21.5									

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,886		2,764	15,122	783	573	5,091	830	1,562
1963	18,752		3,012	15,740	825	581	5,324	858	1,649
Months	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED : ANNUAL RATES							
1962—Apr.	1,463	17,825	2,786	15,038	795	570	5,062	812	1,591
May	1,588	17,789	2,754	15,035	785	574	5,093	823	1,522
June	1,590	17,602	2,713	14,888	774	568	4,978	815	1,549
July	1,462	18,037	2,768	15,269	791	578	5,146	838	1,566
Aug.	1,489	17,784	2,674	15,110	783	563	5,105	828	1,565
Sept.	1,416	17,909	2,611	15,298	780	575	5,135	848	1,612
Oct.	1,516	18,000	2,784	15,216	778	571	5,127	829	1,540
Nov.	1,611	18,323	2,917	15,406	799	600	5,192	844	1,584
Dec.	1,842	18,390	2,971	15,419	797	571	5,221	830	1,601
1963—Jan.	1,340	18,325	2,959	15,366	806	581	5,216	844	1,583
Feb.	1,249	18,396	2,950	15,446	810	589	5,234	838	1,607
Mar.	1,463	18,287	2,894	15,392	820	575	5,210	834	1,596
Apr.	1,546	18,296	2,898	15,398	798	568	5,208	841	1,598
May	1,679	18,482	2,910	15,572	795	574	5,290	850	1,614
June	1,608	18,661	2,994	15,667	826	584	5,286	866	1,645
July	1,546	18,586	2,898	15,688	805	581	5,365	859	1,656
Aug.	1,606	18,822	2,900	15,922	815	574	5,371	872	1,693
Sept.	1,458	19,028	3,089	15,940	847	580	5,372	853	1,669
Oct.	1,621	19,178	3,232	15,947	851	599	5,443	844	1,644
Nov.	1,710	19,162	3,190	15,972	833	570	5,384	860	1,699
Dec.	1,927	19,578	3,348	16,230	882	590	5,477	893	1,705
1964—Jan.	1,476	20,034	3,404	16,630	961	612	5,586	887	1,787
Feb.	1,404	19,789	3,384	16,405	1,001	630	5,413	906	1,795
Mar.	1,541	19,868	3,283	16,585	1,025	588	5,636	836	1,717
Apr.	1,631	19,525	3,190	16,336	827	647	5,461	895	1,773
May	1,775	19,790	3,199	16,591	824	614	5,596	907	1,771
June	1,694	19,542	3,187	16,355	827	606	5,533	877	1,769

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigration) 1	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,998	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	468	143	325	75	-67	18.1	17.6	25.4	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468*	147*	321*	93	-79*	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.8*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1961—II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	3	3	3	3
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
1962—I	18,434	74	113	37	76	12	-14	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
II	18,508	92	120	36	84	22	-14	16.1	16.5	24.5	8.0
III	18,600	83	122	34	88	23	-28	19.9	18.2	25.9	7.8
IV	18,683	84	113	36	77	18	-11	17.8	18.9	26.2	7.3
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	18.0	16.5	24.2	7.7
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
IV	19,021	81	113*	35*	78*	24	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
1964—I	19,102	78	114*	39*	75*	18	-15*	17.0	16.4*	23.8*	7.4*
II	19,180		117*	36*	81*	34		16.3	15.7*	23.9*	8.2*
									16.9*	24.4*	7.5*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 140.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

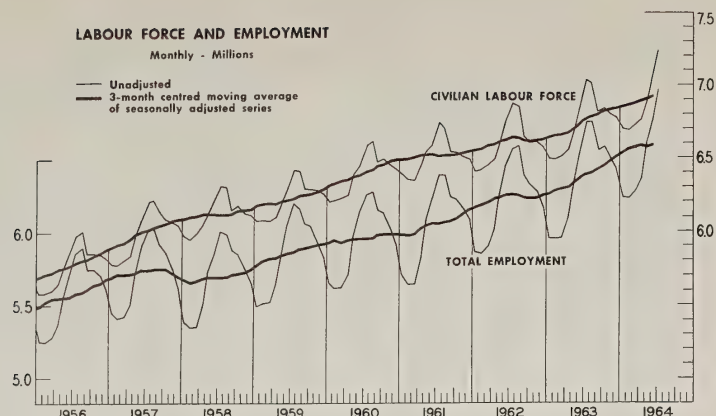
	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	35
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	52

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.

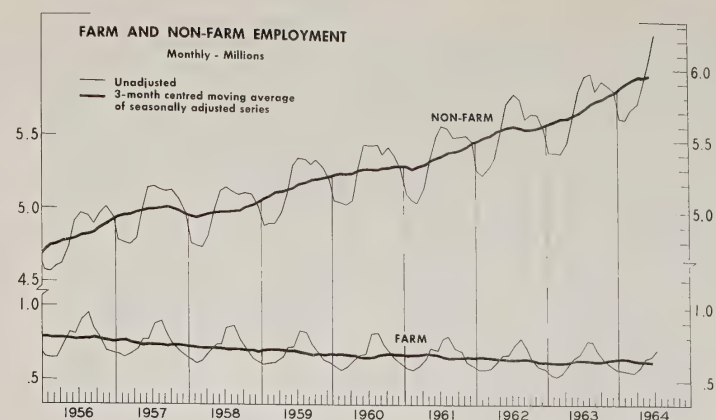
LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



FARM AND NON-FARM EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITU- TIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES		
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By REGION ²					By SEX		Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female	Total				
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female													
									Married	Other 3												
Thousands															%	Thousands	%			Thousands		
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.0	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1955
1956	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1956
1957	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	54.0	11,357	117	1957
1958	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	53.9	11,562	120	1958
1959	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1959
1960	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1960
1961	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1961
1962	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894	4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1962
Week Ending																						Week Ending
22 Sept. 22	6,385	738	5,647	566	1,741	2,331	1,178	569	887	881	4,617	209	51	260	3.9	6,645	79.1	29.5	54.1	12,272	127	22 Sept.—1962
Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,573	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899	4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	586	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881	4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896	4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	944	914	4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.
Apr. 18	6,360	596	5,764	522	1,752	2,396	1,094	596	958	898	4,504	345	58	403	6.0	6,763	77.1	30.0	53.3	12,677	120	18 Apr.
May 23	6,608	667	5,941	574	1,794	2,457	1,174	609	991	904	4,713	234	59	293	4.2	6,901	78.4	30.5	54.3	12,708	120	23 May
June 20	6,760	672	6,088	610	1,839	2,518	1,173	620	997	917	4,846	211	71	282	4.0	7,042	80.0	31.0	55.3	12,734	119	20 June
July 18	6,967	724	6,243	631	1,905	2,574	1,214	643	968	977	5,022	203	62	265	3.7	7,232	82.5	31.2	56.7	12,757	119	18 July

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

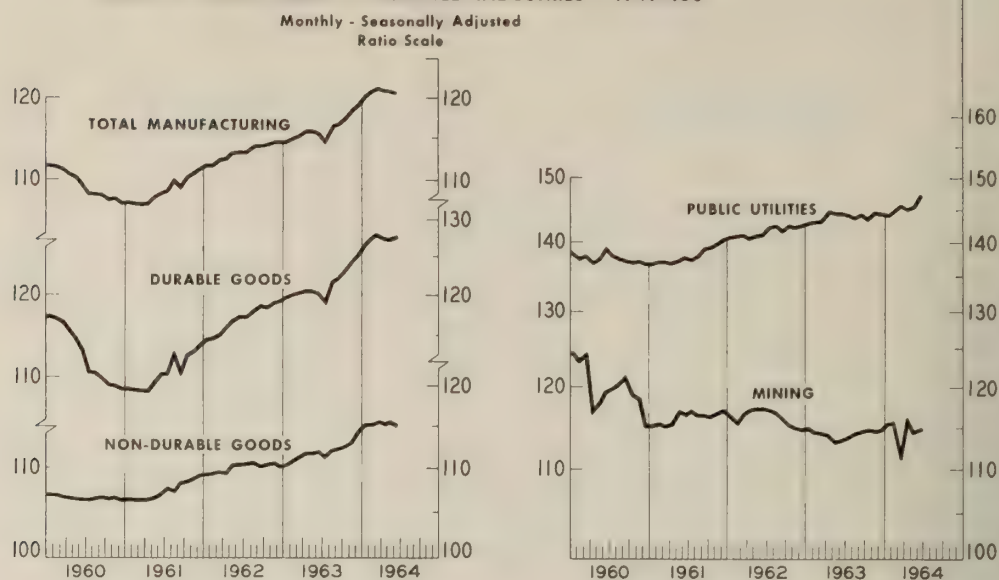
3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY" SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 130-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.8	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.4	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.0					
Monthly										
1962—June	121.0	116.4	121.0	112.5	145.2	117.5	113.5	117.3	110.3	141.0
July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.1	113.4	117.1	110.4	142.1
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	116.9	114.0	118.0	110.7	142.4
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.2	114.0	118.6	110.2	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.4	110.4	142.4
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	115.0	114.5	119.0	110.7	142.1
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.9	114.5	119.4	110.3	142.5
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.2	114.5	119.8	110.6	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.2	120.1	111.1	143.2
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.3	115.5	120.2	111.6	143.4
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	114.0	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.8
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.4	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.5
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	113.6	115.7	120.1	112.0	144.5
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	113.9	114.6	118.2	111.6	144.1
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.2	116.5	121.8	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.6	116.7	122.0	112.2	144.2
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.6	123.2	112.8	143.8
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	144.2	114.7	118.3	124.2	113.4	144.7
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.9	119.3	125.4	114.2	144.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.2	120.4	126.8	115.1	144.1
Feb.	113.3	117.7	124.9	111.6†	139.5	115.6	120.9	127.6	115.1	145.1
Mar.	109.1	118.4	125.9	112.1	139.8	111.5	121.2	127.9	115.5	145.8
Apr.	111.7	118.6	126.1	112.4	141.5	115.9	120.9	127.5	115.3	145.1
May	114.8	121.4	129.0	115.0	146.7	114.5	120.9	127.2	115.6	145.5
June	118.7	123.9	131.5	117.6	151.5	114.9	120.7	127.6	115.0	147.2

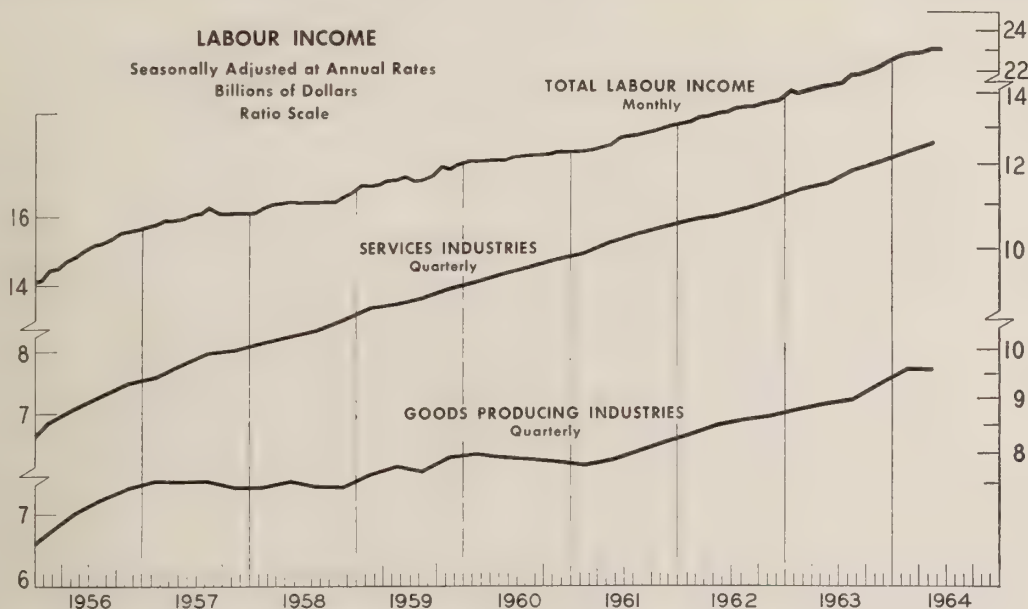
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls.*

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 134 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED	
	Total	Supple- mentary Income	GOODS ⁴		SERVICES ³					
			Manu- facturing	Other	All Gov'ts	Other				
	1	2, 3			3			5	5	
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week	
Annually										
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61		40.4	
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66		40.2	
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72		40.7	
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78		40.4	
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83		40.6	
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88		40.7	
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95		40.8	
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1962—June	1,737	20,143		5,707			1.88	1.88	41.1	40.7
July	1,725	20,279		5,750			1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8
Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	1.86	1.89	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773			1.88	1.91	41.4	40.8
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784			1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.8
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835			1.94	1.91	37.3	40.5
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881			1.92	1.92	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930			1.93	1.93	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960			1.95	1.93	41.0	41.0
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	1.95	1.94	41.2	40.9
June	1,843	21,365		5,998			1.94	1.94	40.9	40.6
July	1,816	21,415		5,989			1.93	1.95	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105			1.94	1.97	41.3	40.7
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166			1.96	1.97	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	1.97	1.98	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375			2.02	1.98	38.0	41.2
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440			1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.	1,826	22,832	897	6,460	3,134	2,006	1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2
Mar.	1,840	22,877		6,480			2.01	2.01	40.8	40.6
Apr.	1,871	22,957		6,421			2.01	1.99	41.1	41.1
May	1,943	23,098	903	6,499	3,108	2,054	2.02	2.01	41.4	41.0
June*	1,991	23,074		6,500			2.02	2.02	41.3	41.0

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

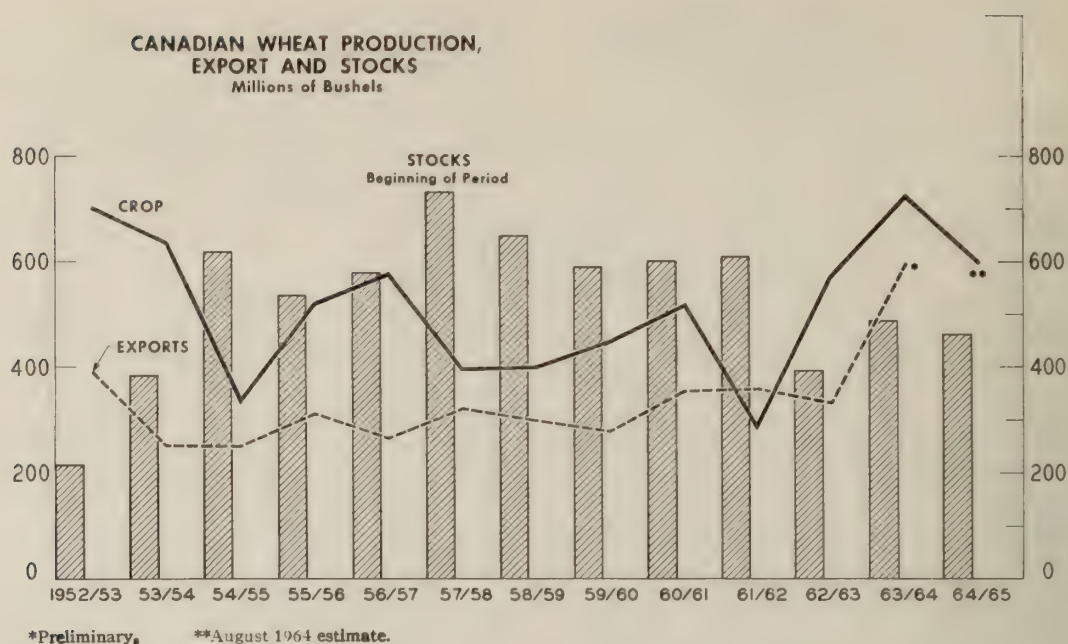
4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in May 1964 was 926,020.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN WHEAT: STATISTICAL POSITION



Crop Year Beginning August 1	TOTAL SUPPLY					APPARENT DOMESTIC DIS- APPEARANCE	AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT AND CARRY-OVER	EXPORTS OF WHEAT AND FLOUR
	Wheat on Farms	Commercial Stocks	Total Carry-over	Crop	Total Supply			
	Millions of Bushels							
1943/44	190	405	595	282	877	177	700	344
1944/45	54	303	357	415	772	171	601	343
1945/46	29	229	258	316	574	158	417	343
1946/47	27	47	74	412	486	160	326	239
1947/48	26	60	86	339	425	153	273	195
1948/49	39	39	78	381	459	125	335	232
1949/50	43	59	102	366	468	131	337	225
1950/51	12	100	112	466	579	149	430	241
1951/52	22	167	189	554	743	170	573	356
1952/53	19	198	217	702	919	150	769	386
1953/54	94	289	383	634	1,018	144	873	255
1954/55	232	387	619	332	951	162	789	252
1955/56	138	399	537	519	1,056	164	892	312
1956/57	204	376	580	573	1,153	155	998	264
1957/58	323	411	734	393	1,126	157	969	320
1958/59	241	408	649	398	1,047	164	883	295
1959/60	169	419	588	445	1,033	156	877	277
1960/61	144	456	600	518	1,118	157	961	353
1961/62	170	437	608	283	891	142	749	358
1962/63	59	332	391	566	957	136	821	332
1963/64	65	422	487	723	1,211	155	1,056	594
1964/65*	121	341	461	596**	1,057			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Wheat Review*.

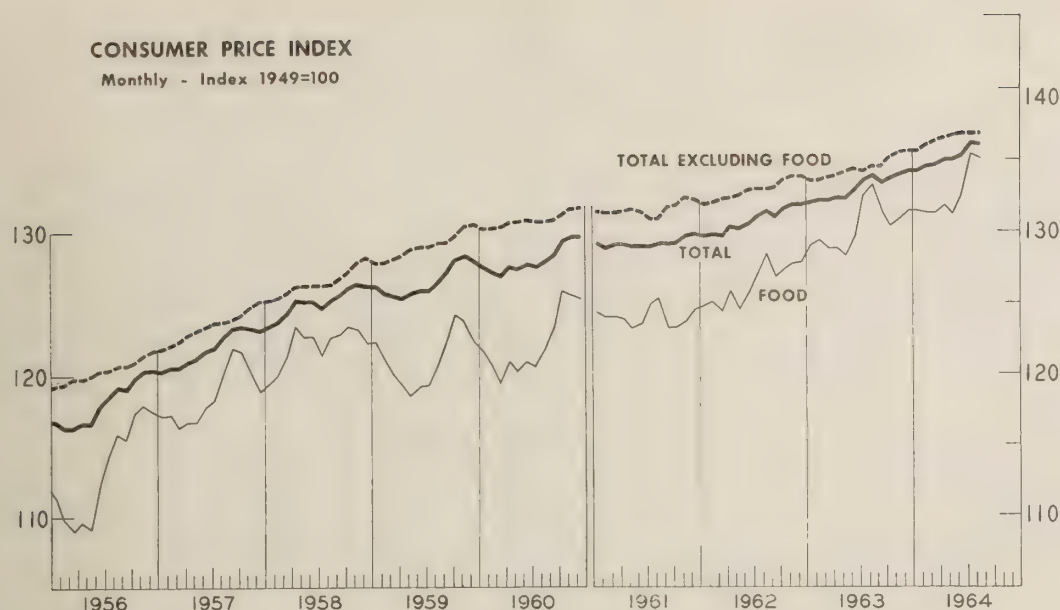
* Preliminary.

**August 1964 forecast of production.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—Oct.	131.5	127.2	133.5	115.6	148.3	123.9	139.7	118.7	120.1	115.0	167.2	241.7
Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6
May	135.0	131.2	136.7	118.7	153.5	124.3	143.4	120.1	122.1	114.7	175.1	245.9
June	135.3	132.5	136.8	119.0	153.9	124.3	143.1	120.2	122.2	114.7	175.1	245.4
July	136.2	135.4	136.8	119.0	154.3	124.3	143.0	120.1	122.2	114.3	175.3	244.9
Aug.	136.1	135.1	136.8	118.9	154.4	124.2	142.9	120.0	122.2	113.8	175.3	245.0

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF

CURRENT ACCOUNT	1961*			1962**		
	Receipts	Payments	Balance	Receipts	Payments	Balance
	<i>Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>					
ALL COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	5,889	5,716	173	6,364	6,209	155
Mutual Aid to NATO countries ¹	35	35	-	41	41	-
Gold production available for export.....	162	-	162	165	-	165
Travel expenditures.....	482	642	-160	560	610	-50
Interest and dividends.....	209	770	-561	211	781	-570
Freight and shipping.....	486	568	-82	498	588	-90
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	103	174	-71	124	163	-39
Other current transactions.....	403	846	-443	426	845	-419
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	7,769	8,751	-982	8,389	9,237	-848
UNITED STATES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	3,213	3,828	-615	3,742	4,217	-475
Gold production available for export.....	162	-	162	165	-	165
Travel expenditures.....	435	459	-24	510	420	90
Interest and dividends.....	109	642	-533	124	655	-531
Freight and shipping.....	230	333	-103	260	350	-90
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	51	134	-83	61	127	-66
Other current transactions.....	310	500	-190	321	530	-209
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	4,510	5,896	-1,386	5,183	6,299	-1,116
UNITED KINGDOM						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	924	593	331	924	575	349
Travel expenditures.....	21	71	-50	22	72	-50
Interest and dividends.....	34	86	-52	35	82	-47
Freight and shipping.....	100	93	7	92	89	3
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	25	23	2	28	18	10
Other current transactions.....	49	100	-51	50	102	-52
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,153	966	187	1,151	938	213
OTHER STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	331	298	33	338	329	9
Travel expenditures.....	7	21	-14	8	25	-17
Interest and dividends.....	43	1	42	29	1	28
Freight and shipping.....	27	4	23	28	4	24
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	6	4	2	8	4	4
Other current transactions.....	10	69	-59	10	47	-37
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	424	397	27	421	410	11
TOTAL STERLING AREA						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	1,255	891	364	1,262	904	358
All other current transactions.....	322	472	-150	310	444	-134
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	1,577	1,363	214	1,572	1,348	224
OTHER O.E.C.D. COUNTRIES ²						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	618	416	202	624	460	164
Travel expenditures.....	13	72	-59	14	74	-60
Interest and dividends.....	13	39	-26	12	41	-29
Freight and shipping.....	67	114	-47	64	120	-56
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	15	11	4	19	11	8
Other current transactions.....	21	126	-105	24	121	-97
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	747	778	-31	757	827	-70
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES						
Merchandise trade (adjusted).....	803	581	222	736	628	108
Travel expenditures.....	6	19	-13	6	19	-13
Interest and dividends.....	10	2	8	11	2	9
Freight and shipping.....	62	24	38	54	25	29
Inheritances and migrants' funds.....	6	2	4	8	3	5
Other current transactions.....	13	51	-38	21	45	-24
TOTAL CURRENT ACCOUNT.....	900	679	221	836	722	114

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *The Canadian Balance of International Payments 1961-62.*

* Revised estimates. ** Preliminary.

1. Mutual Aid to NATO countries is included in the statement for all countries but not in the bilateral statements. It consists of contributions to North

Atlantic Treaty countries of equipment and supplies and the provision of air training by the Canadian Government. The entries under "Receipts", covering exports of goods and services are offset by entries of corresponding size under "Payments" representing the cost of the Government of Canada.

2. "Other O.E.C.D. Countries" include all the countries participating in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development which are not

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT	1959	1960	1961	1962
	Balance	Balance	Balance	Balance
	<i>Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>			
ALL COUNTRIES				
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	550	650	520	555
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³	-80	-50	-75	-125
Canadian securities: net new issues.....	449	182	238	397
trade in outstanding.....	201	54	100	-52
Foreign securities.....	-33	-19	-34	-70
Net Government loan repayments.....	33	32	37	122
Other capital transactions ^{4,5}	314	355	425	228
Increase (-) in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	70	39	-229	-537
Special international financial arrangements.....	-	-	-	330
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS.....	1,504	1,243	982	848
UNITED STATES				
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	424	446	328	354
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³	-7	-19	-22	6
Canadian securities: net new issues.....	411	167	260	435
trade in outstanding.....	94	47	196	72
Foreign securities.....	-36	4	-7	-62
Net Government loan repayments.....	-	-	-	-7
Other capital transactions ^{4,5}	396	342	599	282
Increase (-) in official holdings of gold & foreign exchange.....	67	39	-227	-538
Special international financial arrangements.....	-	-	-	3
Balance settled by transfers.....	-119	335	259	571
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	1,230	1,361	1,386	1,116
UNITED KINGDOM AND OTHER STERLING AREA				
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	86	121	135	89
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³	-52	-17	-36	-69
Canadian securities: net new issues.....	15	-	-17	-24
trade in outstanding.....	11	-30	-76	-65
Foreign securities.....	4	-2	-24	-1
Net Government loan repayments.....	15	17	22	22
Other capital transactions ⁴	-25	-39	37	-43
Increase (-) in official holdings of sterling.....	3	-	-2	1
Special international financial arrangements.....	-	-	-	1
Balance settled by transfers.....	-68	-259	-253	-135
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-11	-209	-214	-224
OTHER O.E.C.D. COUNTRIES				
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	40	82	55	106
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³	-5	-16	-	-37
Canadian securities: net new issues.....	24	15	-	-14
trade in outstanding.....	92	37	-20	-59
Foreign securities.....	-	-1	-2	-8
Net Government loan repayments.....	18	15	15	107
Other capital transactions ⁴	-64	25	-5	-41
Special international financial arrangements.....	-	-	-	-
Balance settled by transfers.....	15	-143	-12	16
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	120	14	31	70
ALL OTHER COUNTRIES				
Net non-resident direct investment in Canada ³	-	1	2	6
Net Canadian direct investment abroad ³	-16	2	-17	-25
Canadian securities: net new issues.....	4	-	-5	-
trade in outstanding.....	-1	-	-	-
Foreign securities.....	-1	-20	-1	1
Net Government loan repayments.....	-	-	-	-
Other capital transactions ⁴	7	27	-206	30
Special international financial arrangements.....	-	-	-	326
Balance settled by transfers.....	172	67	6	-452
TOTAL FINANCING OF CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	165	77	-221	-114

also members of the sterling area, namely, Austria, Belgium, Luxembourg, Denmark, France, West Germany, Greece, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Sweden, Switzerland and Turkey.

3. Excluding undistributed profits.

4. Including changes in open account commercial indebtedness, private and

chartered bank holdings of exchange and other capital transactions, and also balance item representing unrecorded capital movements, errors, and omissions.

5. Includes subscriptions in gold and U.S. dollars to I.M.F., I.B.R.D. and I.F.C. and changes in their holdings of Canadian dollars.

CANADIAN BALANCE

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1962	1963				1964
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	IV	I	II	III	IV*	I*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,364	7,064	1,721	1,482	1,772	1,801	2,009	1,727
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	41	45	41	38	42	36
Travel	420	482	560	602	94	50	132	320	100	59
Interest and dividends	173	209	211	228	82	43	56	43	86	48
Freight and shipping	442	486	498	550	133	114	139	143	154	134
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	31	27	38	48	36	31
All other current receipts	419	403	426	444	107	110	111	112	111	108
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	1,984	2,139	488	389	517	704	529	416
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,348	9,203	2,209	1,871	2,289	2,505	2,538	2,143
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,209	6,580	1,583	1,412	1,700	1,657	1,811	1,683
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	610	589	102	117	158	207	107	155
Interest and dividends	653	770	781	842	234	196	192	181	273	232
Freight and shipping	533	568	588	635	152	125	160	175	175	138
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	163	182	45	38	42	49	53	40
Official contributions	61	56	32	61	8	15	17	15	14	12
All other current payments	758	790	813	835	204	206	209	207	213	224
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	2,987	3,144	745	697	778	834	835	801
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,196	9,724	2,328	2,109	2,478	2,491	2,646	2,484
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	155	484	138	70	72	144	198	44
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	165	166	41	45	41	38	42	36
Travel	-207	-160	-50	13	-8	-67	-26	113	-7	-96
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-570	-614	-152	-153	-136	-138	-187	-184
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-90	-85	-19	-11	-21	-32	-21	-4
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-39	-33	-14	-11	-4	-1	-17	-9
Official contributions	-61	-56	-32	-61	-8	-15	-17	-15	-14	-12
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-387	-391	-97	-96	-98	-95	-102	-116
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,003	-1,005	-257	-308	-261	-130	-306	-385
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-119	-238	-189	14	-108	-341
With the United States	-1,361	-1,386	-1,116	-1,158	-282	-347	-337	-64	-410	-543
With the United Kingdom	166	187	213	394	110	74	115	88	117	80
With all other countries	-48	217	55	243	53	35	33	-10	185	122

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1962	1963				1964
	1960	1961	1962	1963*	IV	I	II	III	IV*	I*
	Millions of Dollars									
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	555	210	207	75	40	50	45	75
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-125	-80	-40	-25	-25	-15	-15	-30
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-32	-56	-44	-27	-42	-58
New issues.....	26	45	16	14	7	3	8	2	1	3
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-35	-75	-20	-5	-65	-4	-1	-33
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	42	15	19	20	1	2	2
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	4	3	2	-4	-	-4
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	7	1	-	-	-	2
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-5	-2	-	5	-4	-6	1
Total.....	3	61	64	39	24	23	27	-7	-4	1
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	156	173	139	140	14	4	15	5
Provincial.....	103	66	142	355	111	186	98	69	2	104
Municipal.....	133	47	78	53	40	33	16	1	3	9
Corporate.....	155	343	326	369	89	49	257	33	30	34
Total.....	421	493	702	950	379	408	385	107	50	152
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-87	-76	-40	-6	-37	-12	-21	-2
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-2	-7	-28	-3	-6	-5
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-39	-33	-16	-7	-6	-6	-14	-10
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-138	-99	-47	-29	-38	-9	-23	-11
Total.....	-256	-245	-286	-252	-105	-49	-109	-30	-64	-28
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34	-70	20	-3	3	23	-4	-2	-5
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	51	-	6	-8	17	2
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-8	-	-	-	-8	-
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-140	-80	-2	-4	-46	-30	-	-21
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	672	584	458	373	200	34	-23	58
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	94	-252	19	-59	-80	-136	23	142
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-12	40	92	-29	38	-12	43	19
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	4	-	-3	-1	5	-
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	-61	9	-17	19	-38	4
Commercial paper.....	70	100	146	73	68	-39	15	-11	12	27
Finance company paper.....						8	-3	11	31	57
Other finance company obligations.....						-12	24	11	26	31
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵ ...	171	148	104	248	17	53	126	12	57	-39
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	332	83	139	-69	100	-107	159	241
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....										
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	1,204	1,272	1,004	667	597	304	300	-73	136	299
	-1,243	-982	-848	-521	-119	-238	-189	14	-108	-341
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	156	146	478	66	111	-59	28	-42
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	101	66	111	-145	28	-127
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-377	86	-	-	-	86	-	85
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	377	-	-	-	-	-

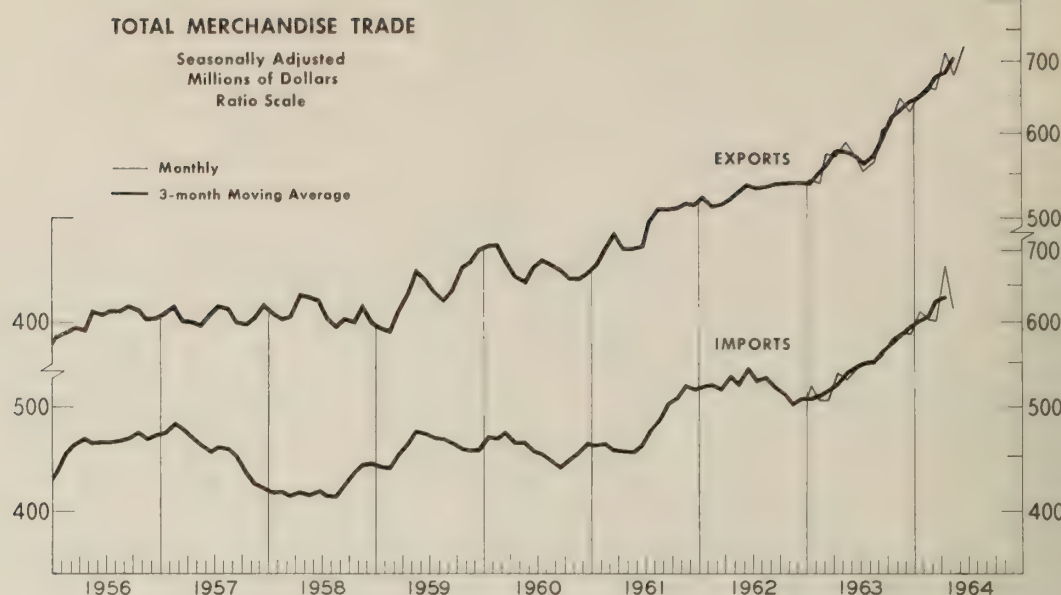
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

* Preliminary.

**EXPORTS***

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3.	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4					
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME			
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total							
Millions of Dollars													1948 = 100		
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4			
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8			
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4			
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2			
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2			
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3			
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	155†	202.8	128.1	158.3			
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	154†	223.2	128.9	173.2			
1962—June	310.6	75.5	139.8	525.9	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	12.8†	208.9	128.9	162.1			
July	314.8	73.7	146.5	535.0	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	10.5†	215.3	129.3	166.5			
Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2			
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4			
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	12.6†	237.3	129.1	183.8			
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	14.1†	230.9	129.5	178.3			
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	9.6†	194.4	128.9	150.8			
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	13.1†	209.0	129.2	161.8			
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	13.1†	167.3	128.8	129.9			
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.8†	191.7	129.2	148.4			
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	11.5†	202.5	129.0	157.0			
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	12.4†	255.2	129.5	197.1			
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8			
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.3†	233.5	129.7	180.0			
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	11.5†	214.0	129.2	165.6			
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.3†	231.2	129.1	179.1			
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	15.0†	246.1	129.3	190.3			
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	12.6†	264.1	128.9	204.9			
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	11.4†	251.7	128.9	195.3			
1964—Jan.	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	12.8†	243.8	129.4	188.4			
Feb.	382.9	83.7	195.5	662.1	321.3	73.1	155.4	549.8	10.9†	210.8	129.3	163.0			
Mar.	358.6	97.6	203.2	659.4	332.7	82.9	184.1	599.7	9.6†	229.7	130.3	176.3			
Apr.	372.8	112.5	228.3	713.6	374.1	96.7	199.2	670.1	15.4†	256.6	130.2	197.1			
May	353.9	101.6	224.8	680.3	358.5	105.9	221.0	685.4	10.6	264.1	130.6	202.2			
June*	362.9	99.6	259.2	721.7	396.3	112.4	287.1	795.8	14.7	305.1	130.9	233.1			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

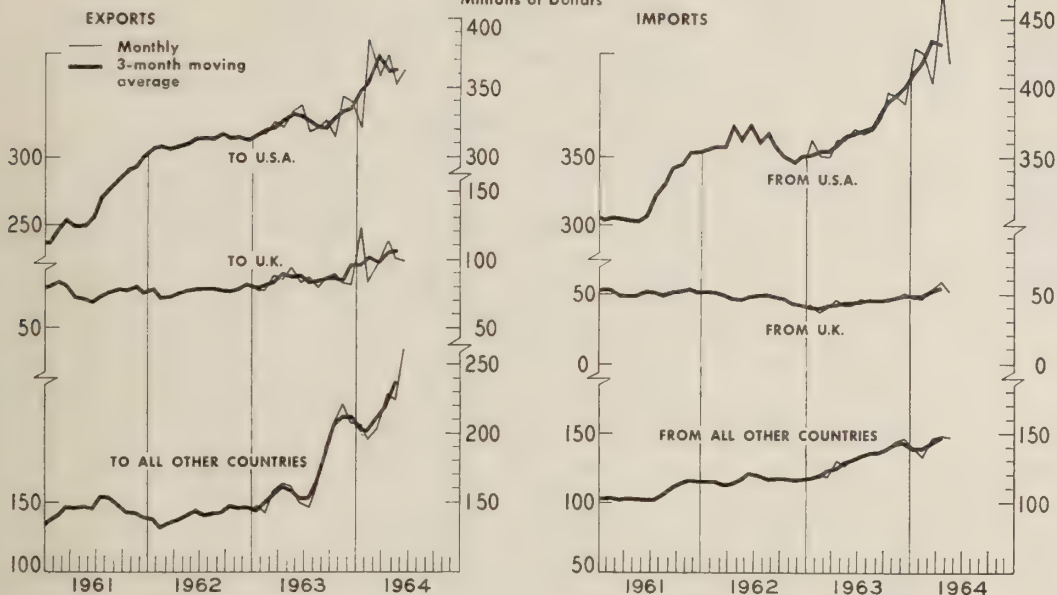
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS

Seasonally Adjusted
Millions of Dollars

IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
	Millions of Dollars									1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.4	193.6
1962—Mar.	369.1	51.8	118.2	539.1	383.7	50.3	96.1	530.1	-59.3	242.9	123.8	196.2
Apr.	345.8	41.4	106.0	493.2	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5
May	399.8	46.0	117.6	563.4	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3
June	340.4	49.2	126.0	515.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.9	191.1
July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.6	125.6	207.6
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.8	182.4
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.6	127.3	155.2
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.3	172.2
Apr.	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.1	279.2	129.0	216.4
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.3	129.4	188.8
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.9	204.9
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3	47.3	142.4	525.1	+32.6	240.6	131.0	183.7
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.4	190.7
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.1	218.4
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6	618.3	+67.9	283.3	130.3	217.5
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.0	130.3	195.7
1964—Jan.	427.8†	46.6†	139.5†	613.9†	413.6†	38.1	114.4†	566.1†	+68.0†	259.4	132.4	195.9
Feb.	425.0	46.0	132.8	603.8	377.4†	37.0†	98.0†	512.4†	+37.4†	234.9	132.4	177.4
Mar.	404.3	52.1	146.2	602.6	412.4	49.7	116.1	578.1	+21.6			
Apr.	469.7	59.1	147.4	676.2	504.2	62.0	143.3	709.4	-39.3			
May	417.9	52.0	147.2	617.1	438.1	59.4	160.2	657.6	+27.8			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 542.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

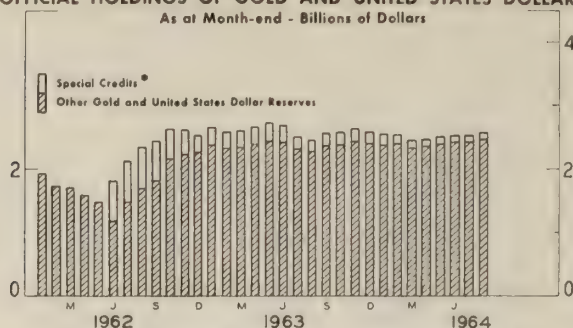
MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters		FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore	METALS AND MINERALS									Chemicals and Fertilizers	Other Manu- factured Goods and Miscel- laneous	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
		Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products		Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uranium Ores and Concen- trates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials					
		Millions of Dollars										Millions of Dollars												
To U.S.A.	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254	67	54	174	43	112	237	161	950	92	354	102	3,036		
	1961	17	18	277	313	248	269	630	119	1,266	67	64	202	41	194	174	150	988	109	432	107	3,217		
	1962	15	19	297	321	284	298	633	135	1,350	86	104	233	48	305	149	165	1,268	125	544	136	3,745		
	1963	16	14	286	317	314	310	636	152	1,411	112	123	221	41	310	97	174	1,291	129	618	147	3,913		
	1962-II	8	3	66	78	76	78	161	31	346	23	29	53	13	77	38	40	332	36	126	33	949		
	1962-III	1	2	69	72	83	73	151	35	341	26	33	60	11	75	38	44	359	25	130	33	961		
	1962-IV	2	3	94	100	64	74	174	40	353	22	26	50	10	78	34	43	305	32	153	35	978		
	1963-I	5	1	71	77	64	73	132	34	302	16	22	60	10	86	36	40	281	33	148	37	878		
	1963-II	9	2	61	72	81	75	162	34	352	26	35	71	10	78	36	42	354	36	155	37	1,006		
	1963-III	1	2	71	75	100	79	166	41	386	29	36	42	11	77	15	46	342	27	143	37	1,010		
1963-IV	1	9	82	93	70	82	176	44	372	41	30	48	11	69	10	47	314	32	172	36	1,019			
1964-I	4	1	69	73	68	81	149	36	334	30	31	60	12	92	10	40	294	36	189	38	964			
	4	4	66	74	89	87	172	37	385	37	35	60	13	88	11	49	378	36	211	44	1,129			
To U.K.	1960	158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179	34	80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925		
	1961	163	5	101	269	47	31	59	39	177	20	15	73	23	-	18	47	370	35	58	12	921		
	1962	163	14	107	284	46	28	63	47	184	15	16	83	24	-	17	42	341	30	70	11	920		
	1963	183	12	111	306	52	32	60	53	197	26	18	83	155	25	-	41	43	390	33	81	8	1,015	
	1962-II	39	6	27	72	12	8	17	12	48	4	3	22	35	7	-	5	11	87	7	19	3	236	
	1962-III	39	3	19	62	11	8	19	12	50	9	4	22	46	6	-	3	11	99	9	17	3	241	
	1962-IV	51	2	31	84	14	6	16	13	50	3	7	21	34	6	-	6	10	87	8	20	3	252	
	1963-I	36	2	21	58	12	7	13	10	42	-	5	24	33	5	-	7	12	86	6	16	2	211	
	1963-II	48	3	37	89	12	6	15	14	47	5	3	20	43	6	-	8	12	96	7	23	2	264	
	1963-III	56	4	20	79	13	9	18	15	56	12	4	18	43	7	-	17	10	111	9	19	2	275	
1963-IV	43	3	34	80	15	9	15	14	53	9	6	21	35	7	-	9	10	97	11	23	2	265		
1964-I	34	3	38	75	17	8	11	14	50	2	5	23	51	8	-	17	8	113	10	17	2	268		
	44	5	34	83	20	10	21	17	68	11	7	22	53	9	-	10	13	124	12	26	2	315		
To All Other	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154	26	136	160	18	-	1	89	489	111	201	17	1,425		
	1961	545	35	140	719	39	47	72	22	180	26	76	115	22	-	1	104	503	107	229	21	1,759		
	1962	481	24	155	659	41	44	57	26	167	27	60	107	15	-	-	99	454	93	288	22	1,683		
	1963	650	27	164	842	61	64	64	27	216	30	67	110	155	18	-	-	108	488	106	374	27	2,052	
	1962-II	136	5	38	179	12	11	15	7	46	6	13	25	38	2	-	27	111	23	70	5	433		
	1962-III	96	3	33	133	9	10	8	40	10	17	27	42	5	-	-	29	131	24	72	6	406		
	1962-IV	147	6	48	201	11	13	16	7	48	7	18	34	36	5	-	31	131	24	87	6	496		
	1963-I	107	8	40	154	14	16	12	5	47	6	11	22	32	3	-	12	85	26	79	5	397		
	1963-II	126	8	40	173	14	14	16	7	50	5	14	29	47	3	-	26	124	27	95	8	477		
	1963-III	126	3	35	164	16	18	16	7	57	10	21	29	41	6	-	34	142	26	88	5	482		
1963-IV	291	9	50	350	17	16	20	9	62	9	21	31	35	5	-	36	137	27	112	8	696			
1964-I	189	9	52	250	14	17	11	7	49	5	15	24	35	7	-	19	105	27	115	7	552†			
	269	22	50	341	15	22	24	9	70	7	16	25	40	10	-	34	131	35	122	9	707			
Total All Countries	1960	473	61	484	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587	155	161	269	473	90	112	264	289	1,814	238	600	129	5,387	
	1961	724	58	518	1,301	335	347	761	180	1,623	143	157	252	535	86	194	193	301	1,861	251	719	140	5,896	
	1962	659	46	559	1,264	371	370	753	207	1,701	221	162	252	523	87	305	166	306	2,063	248	902	169	6,348	
	1963	849	54	561	1,464	427	405	780	232	1,824	271	197	316	530	83	310	138	325	2,169	268	1,073	182	6,980	
	1962-II	183	14	131	329	101	97	193	49	440	69	39	76	126	22	77	42	78	530	65	215	40	1,618	
1962-III	137	9	121	267	102	90	185	55	432	91	47	82	148	22	75	41	84	589	59	220	42	1,608		
1962-IV	199	12	174	385	90	94	207	61	451	51	48	81	120	22	78	40	84	523	63	260	44	1,726		
1963-I	148	11	132	290	89	96	157	48	391	18	32	67	125	19	86	43	63	453	65	243	44	1,486		
	183	13	138	334	106	95	193	54	449	67	43	84	161	19	78	43	79	574	71	273	47	1,747		
	183	9	126	317	129	106	200	63	499	109	54	83	126	24	77	32	90	595	62	250	44	1,767		
	336	21	166	523	102	108	210	67	486	77	67	82	118	23	69	19	93	548	70	307	46	1,980		
1964-I	227	13	158	398	98	107	171	57	434	26	49	78	145	26	92	27	67	511	73	321	47	1,784†		
	317	31	150	498	125	119	216	63	523	104	59	81	153	31	88	21	96	634	83	359	55	2,151		

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

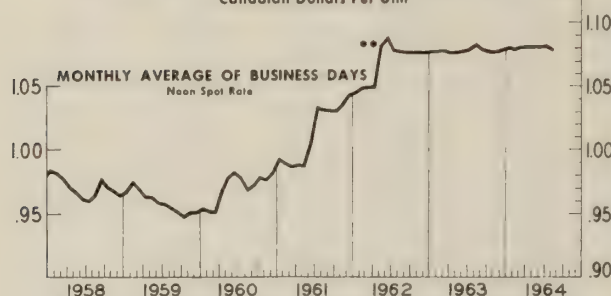
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS

As at Month-end - Billions of Dollars



UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

** On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value of approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
Millions of U.S. Dollars			
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1963—June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6
July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1
May	910.1	1,599.3	2,509.4
June	931.3	1,602.6	2,533.9
July	948.8	1,585.1	2,533.9
Aug.	969.0	1,606.9	2,575.9

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{11}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{29}{32}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{13}{32}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{11}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—May	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.72	107.76	302.00	301.17	301.88	301.62	301.16
June	107 $\frac{31}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{9}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{29}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92
May	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.09	108.06	303.01	302.45	302.45	302.60	301.94
June	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108.09	108.02	302.39	301.80	301.92	302.04	301.40
July	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.13	108.07	302.09	301.22	301.30	301.65	301.05
Aug.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107.87	107.93	301.33	299.98	300.00	300.61	300.27

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE												
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
Billions of Dollars												
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.9	518.7	43.7	293.7	21.1	45.7	1.9	108.0	23.0	27.6	417.6	44.1
1962	476.4	556.2	48.4	308.4	23.6	49.6	5.9	116.3	25.2	29.2	442.4	48.4
1963	492.6	583.9	52.1	322.8	25.2	52.3	4.4	122.6	26.3	30.7	464.1	50.8
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1961—I	434.2	501.4	41.4	289.1	20.1	44.6	-3.9	104.5	22.2	27.7	407.2	39.2
II	444.4	513.9	43.1	291.6	20.9	45.1	2.1	106.8	22.2	26.6	413.8	44.3
III	450.6	522.4	44.3	294.8	21.5	46.2	3.7	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.6	44.0
IV	462.5	536.9	46.0	299.2	22.1	47.2	5.6	112.6	24.1	28.4	428.6	49.0
1962—I	469.1	545.5	47.4	303.1	22.5	48.1	6.9	114.3	24.6	28.0	434.7	47.1
II	475.1	553.4	47.7	306.3	23.5	49.4	6.1	116.1	25.3	29.6	441.0	48.0
III	478.3	559.0	48.4	310.1	24.4	50.7	5.1	115.9	25.3	29.7	444.5	48.3
IV	483.0	566.6	50.2	313.9	24.0	50.6	5.4	118.7	25.5	29.4	449.7	50.3
1963—I	485.4	571.8	51.1	318.1	24.3	50.0	3.6	121.4	25.4	28.8	455.2	49.1
II	487.9	577.4	51.5	320.5	25.1	51.5	3.6	120.9	26.3	30.5	460.2	50.2
III	494.8	587.2	52.2	325.2	25.4	53.3	4.2	122.8	26.8	31.0	466.3	51.4
IV	502.0	599.0	53.6	327.7	26.2	54.5	6.4	124.8	26.9	32.6	474.5	53.1
1964—I	508.0	608.8	55.9	334.0	26.9	56.5	2.5	125.2	26.8	34.5	480.9	56.4
II	513.5	618.6	57.0	339.1	26.2	57.3	3.7	129.6	27.9	33.7	487.9	57.4

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	of which	
											U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59 = 100	Billions \$						
Annual Average								Billions of Dollars				
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,094	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	993	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,142	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.8	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,560	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED						UNADJUSTED					
1963—Feb.	56.5	5.9	120.6	1,353	20.4	106.1	47.9	296.4	289.7	299.5	71.5	207.4
Mar.	56.7	5.7	121.8	1,549	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.3	71.3	209.4
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.7	1,590	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,590	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2	293.1	302.8	69.2	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.5	1,554	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	125.7	1,573	20.7	107.1	50.9	307.1	299.7	309.1	68.7	219.0
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.1	1,434	20.7	107.1	51.5	305.2	299.1	308.1	67.0	220.5
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.4	1,697	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	125.9	1,807	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.9	307.1	314.8	67.9	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.1	1,533	20.6	107.4	52.7	314.1	309.5	317.6	68.2	228.7
Dec.	57.7	5.5	126.8	1,518	21.0	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.9	5.6	127.7	1,688	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	128.2	1,613	21.5	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.	58.3	5.4	129.0	1,638	21.2	107.7	53.8	321.8	313.7	324.1	67.6	235.6
Apr.	58.5	5.4	130.5†	1,501	21.4	107.8	54.4	321.7	317.3	325.3	66.2	238.0
May	58.6	5.1	131.3†	1,507†	21.8	107.8	55.1	323.3	315.9	326.7	65.2	240.5
June	58.8	5.3	131.7	1,570	21.7	108.0	55.9	328.2	318.1	330.8	65.0	244.1
July*	58.9	4.9	132.7	1,495	21.9	108.3	56.5	327.6	322.2	330.7	64.3	244.7

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.
3. At end of period.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.
 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.
- * Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.
† Revised. * Subject to revision.

1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

3 2212 00304 7753

Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield	654
Wheat: Statistical Position	599
Prices and Income	467
Balance of International Payments: International Investment and Indebtedness	664
★ Annually	601-602
Quarterly	603-604
Corporate Profits	465-466
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination	607-608
Imports: By Source and End-Use	340-341
Summary and Trade Indexes	605-606
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates	609
Gold: Statistical Position	542
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars	609
Housing Starts and Completions	585-586
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production	589-590
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing	591
Motor Vehicle Statistics	592
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes	597
Labour Force of the Population	595-596
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked	598
Population Growth	594
National Accounts	587-588
Price Indexes	600
Private and Public Investment	534-535
Retail Sales	593
United States Economic Statistics	610

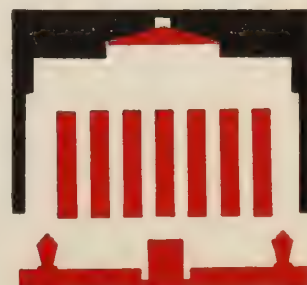
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	611-612
Bank of Canada	614-615
Chartered Banks	616-624
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	625
Money Market	626
Quebec Savings Banks	627
Industrial Development Bank	627
Government Securities	628-640
Life Insurance Companies	641
Stock Market	642-643
Security Issues and Retirements	644-648
Trust and Mortgage Loan Companies	649
Consumer Credit and Finance Companies	650-653
Housing	654-655
Mortgage Loans	655
National Accounts	656-659
Industrial Production	660-661
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	662
Motor Vehicles	663
Retail Sales	664
Population Growth	665
Labour	666-669
Corporate Profits	670-671
Price Indexes	672
Agriculture	673
External Trade, Foreign Exchange, U.S. Dollars and Gold	674-678
United States Economic Statistics	679

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

OCTOBER 1964



BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits declined by \$120 million to \$17,194 million in the four weeks ending September 23. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks decreased by \$405 million while deposits held by the general public rose by \$284 million. (Page 625).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.10 per cent in September, unchanged from the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio rose to 16.73 per cent from 16.35 per cent in August. (Page 616).
- The major assets of the chartered banks decreased by \$119 million in the four weeks ending September 23. More liquid assets decreased by \$80 million of which \$52 million was accounted for by a decline in net foreign assets. General loans increased by \$34 million but loans to instalment finance companies declined by \$40 million and other loans and non-government investments by \$32 million. (Page 618).
- The amount of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada securities outstanding declined by \$10 million in the five weeks ending September 30. An increase of \$23 million of non-marketable bonds held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund was more than offset by a decline of \$33 million in Canada Savings Bonds outstanding. Over the five week period there was little change in the general public's total holdings of marketable Government of Canada securities; a decline of \$57 million in their holdings of treasury bills was almost offset by an increase of \$56 million in their holdings of bonds. (Page 630).
- Three new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$400 million were offered for cash on September 14; the bonds were dated and delivered October 1. The proceeds were used to redeem the \$435 million 3¼% Government of Canada bonds of October 1, 1964. The new non-callable issues were made up as follows: \$200 million 1 year 2 month 3½% bonds due December 1, 1965 priced at 98.85% to yield about 4.52% to maturity, \$75 million 3 year 3¾% bonds due October 1, 1967 priced at 97.25% to yield about 4.74% to maturity, and \$125 million 4 year 5% bonds due October 1, 1968 priced at 100% to yield 5% to maturity. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire a minimum of \$100 million of the new issues, open as to maturity. The new 3¾% bonds due October 1, 1967 are an addition to \$100 million of 3¾% bonds due October 1, 1967, dated May 1, 1962. The new 5% bonds due October 1, 1968 are an addition to \$316 million of 5% bonds due October 1, 1968, dated October 1, 1963. (Page 632).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills at the end of September were generally somewhat lower than they had been four weeks earlier, with most of the decline taking place in the latter part of the month. In the United States, yields on treasury bills rose very gradually during September while yields on government bonds rose slightly in the first half of the month and declined thereafter. (Pages 626, 635-640).
- After hesitating temporarily in August prices of industrial common stocks in both Canada and the United States rose to new peaks in September. (Page 642).
- The statements of assets, liabilities and net worth of trust companies, mortgage loan companies and sales finance and consumer loan companies for the second quarter of this year appear in the tables on pages 649 and 650.
- Gross National Product rose by \$488 million or 1.1 per cent in the second quarter of 1964, reaching a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$46 billion. In constant 1957 dollars,

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

G.N.P. rose by 0.2 per cent in the second quarter compared with increases of 2.4 per cent in the first quarter of 1964 and 2.3 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1963. The implicit price rise of 0.9 per cent in the second quarter was concentrated mainly in the investment sector and was in part a reflection of increased federal sales taxes on certain building materials and production machinery. On the expenditure side of the accounts, there was a particularly sharp movement in residential construction which declined by 25.1 per cent following an increase of roughly the same magnitude in the previous quarter. Investment outlays on machinery and equipment also declined by 3.4 per cent following an increase of 13.6 per cent in the previous quarter. Personal expenditure on durable goods decreased by 4.0 per cent. Other consumer and government outlays on goods and services and business expenditure on non-residential construction all increased, but somewhat more slowly than in the previous quarter. However, non-farm business inventories increased by \$620 million compared with \$468 million in the first quarter and the current account deficit declined from \$892 million to \$348 million. (Pages 657-659).

On the income side of the accounts, labour income rose by 1.1 per cent or \$244 million while corporate profits declined by 2.3 per cent or \$104 million at seasonally adjusted annual rates. Accrued farm income increased by \$312 million. (Page 657).

- Corporate profits, seasonally adjusted, declined by 2.3 per cent in the second quarter of 1964, following increases of 8.8 per cent in the first quarter of 1964 and 6.9 per cent in the fourth quarter of 1963. Profits of manufacturing industries declined by 5.5 per cent in the second quarter while profits of non-manufacturing industries as a group increased slightly. Within the manufacturing group, profits of iron, steel and non-ferrous metal product industries (including the automobile industry) declined by 12.4 per cent. Manufacturers of wood and paper products and of food and beverages showed declines of 12.4 per cent and 7.7 per cent respectively. Profits of petroleum and coal products, on the other hand, showed a rise of 29.0 per cent. (Pages 670-671).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production declined by 0.1 per cent in July to a level of 211.0. Lower output in mining and non-durable manufacturing was not quite offset by increases in durable manufacturing and the generation of electric power. The fall-off in mining output occurred mainly in nickel, lead and zinc and some of the fuels. Manufacturing production advanced by 0.2 per cent on the month. There was a 1.8 per cent increase in the output of durables, fairly widely distributed amongst a number of industries including steel, automobiles, and lumber products. A 1.3 per cent decline in non-durables was more concentrated, with printing and publishing and some of the chemicals accounting for a sizeable portion of the decrease. (Page 661).
- The Consumer Price Index fell by half a point in September to 135.6. This was 1.6 per cent higher than the level of September 1963. The reduction in the total index resulted principally from lower food prices. Within the food index the prices of fruits, vegetables, meats and miscellaneous groceries was lower. There was a general increase in all of the main components of the clothing index. (Page 672).
- Seasonally adjusted retail sales in June-July were 0.4 per cent higher than in April-May. Sales of motor vehicle dealers declined by 0.9 per cent but other retail sales increased by 0.6 per cent. (Page 664).
- The current account of the Canadian balance of international payments in the second quarter of 1964 showed a deficit of \$175 million compared with deficits of \$343 million in the first quarter of 1964 and \$204 million in the second quarter of 1963. The merchandise trade surplus, which amounted to \$127 million in the second quarter, rose more than seasonally from the first quarter level reflecting in large measure the heavy

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

volume of shipments of wheat to the Soviet Union. The non-merchandise trade deficit amounted to \$302 million in the second quarter and declined slightly more than seasonally from the first quarter level. (Page 674).

- On the capital account of the balance of payments there was an inflow of capital in long-term forms of \$166 million in the second quarter compared with small outflows in the two preceding quarters. The capital inflow arising from deliveries of new issues of Canadian bonds sold to non-residents rose from \$154 million in the first quarter to \$250 million in the second quarter, and the inflow from direct investment in Canada rose from \$65 million to \$85 million. Capital outflows arising from transactions in Canadian stocks were reduced, as were outflows from Canadian direct investment abroad. On the other hand the outflow from transactions in foreign securities increased in the second quarter. Short-term capital inflows declined from \$306 million in the first quarter to \$76 million in the second quarter; changes in resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds, after giving rise to an inflow of \$141 million in the first quarter, produced an outflow of \$112 million in the second quarter. After taking account of reductions in Canada's net obligation to the International Monetary Fund, official holdings of gold and foreign exchange, which had declined by \$42 million in the first quarter, rose by \$67 million in the second quarter. (Page 675).
- Merchandise exports in July amounted to \$747 million on a seasonally adjusted basis, 3.5 per cent higher than in June. Shipments to the United States fell by 2 per cent while shipments to the United Kingdom rose by 12 per cent. Shipments to other overseas countries rose by 8 per cent chiefly reflecting heavy deliveries of wheat and flour to the Soviet Union. (Page 676).
- Merchandise imports in June amounted to \$624 million on a seasonally adjusted basis, 1 per cent higher than in May. In the second quarter as a whole, imports were 5.5 per cent higher than in the first quarter. Shipments from the United States rose by 5 per cent, shipments from the United Kingdom rose by 8 per cent, and shipments from other overseas countries rose by 6 per cent. (Page 677).
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,624.5 million at the end of September compared with U.S. \$2,575.9 million at the end of August. On September 30, Canada repaid a further U.S. \$50 million to the International Monetary Fund, reducing the net outstanding obligation to U.S. \$57.2 million. (Page 678).

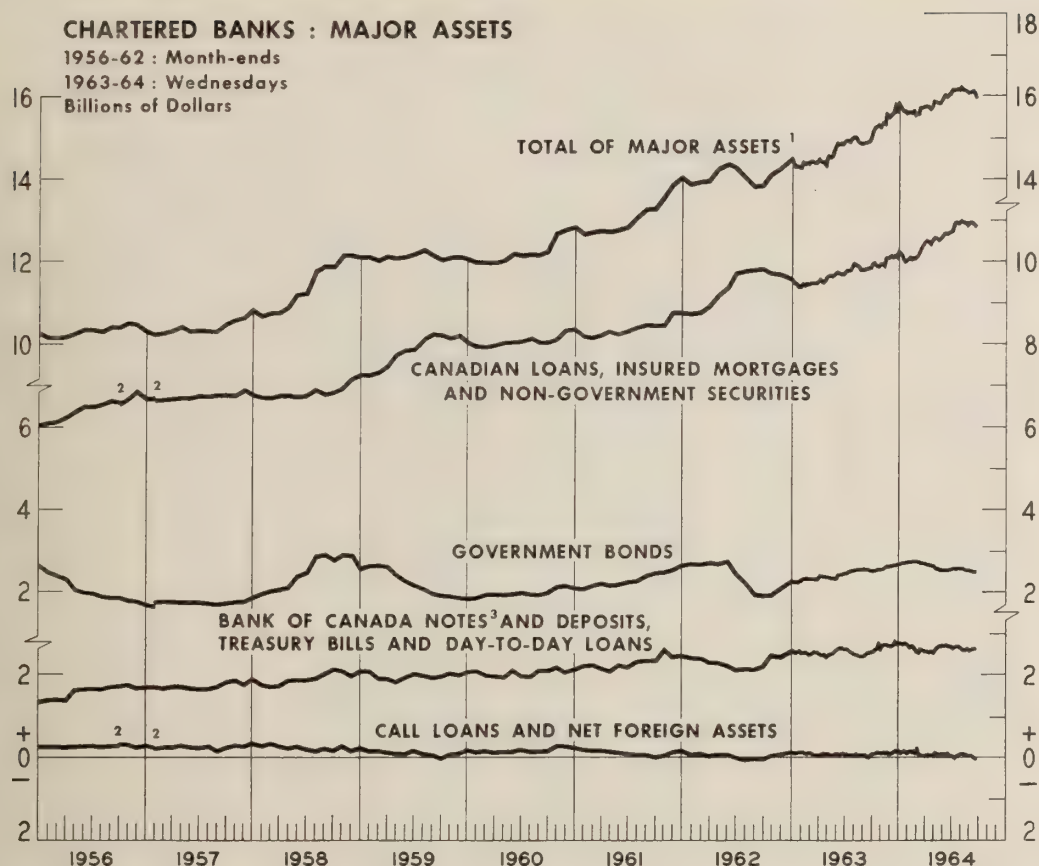
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

CHARTERED BANKS : MAJOR ASSETS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

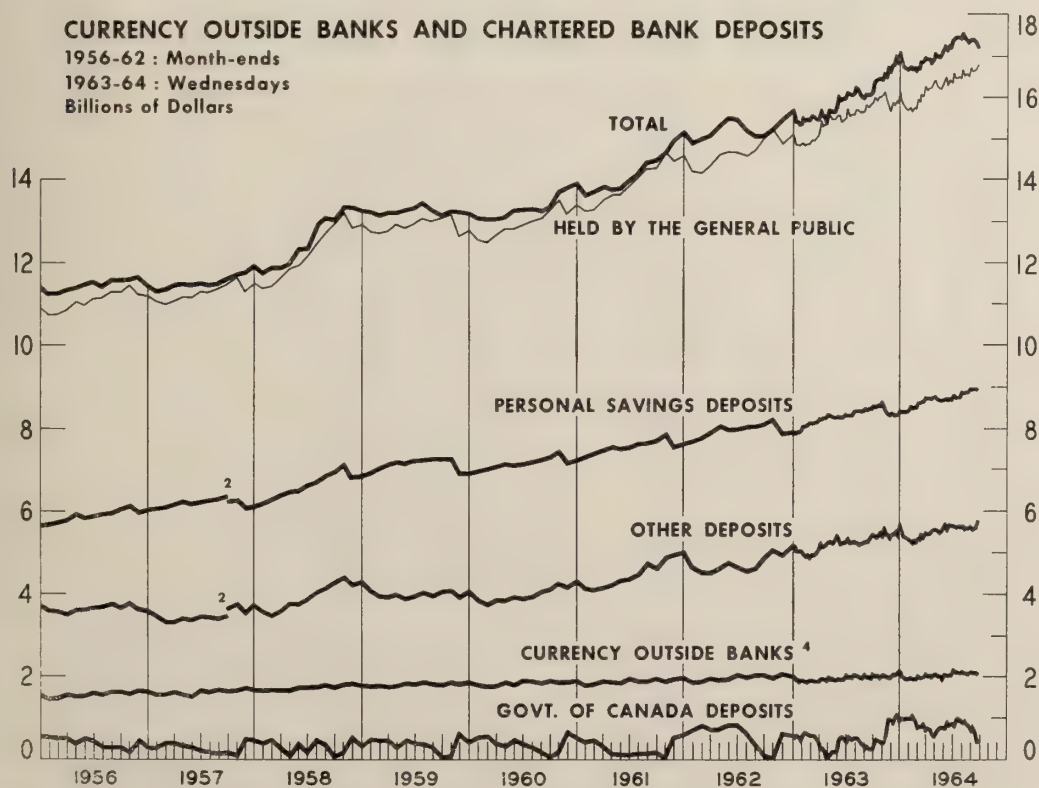


CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 616-617.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND WEEKLY SERIES *

	ASSETS											LIABILITIES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities								Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets	Investment in IDB	All Other Accounts	Total Assets or Liabilities	Notes in Circulation				Canadian Dollar Deposits				Foreign Currency Liabilities	All Other Accounts																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks						Total	Held by		Govt. of Canada	Chartered Banks	Other																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total											Chartered Banks	Others																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		Millions of Dollars															Millions of Dollars																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
As at Dec. 31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

CHARTERED BANKS MONTHLY RESERVES

	1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*								
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total						
	Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars		%	
Daily Averages									
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31
1962	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10
1963	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96
1963—June	776	382	1,158	14,299	8.10	183	1,304	2,645	18.50
July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58
Mar.	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23
Apr.	842	388	1,229	15,172	8.10	134	1,215	2,579	17.00
May	862	389	1,251	15,447	8.10	167	1,228	2,645	17.13
June	849	403	1,253	15,507	8.08	200	1,256	2,708	17.47
July	854	406	1,260	15,619	8.07	183	1,230	2,673	17.11
Aug.	898	395	1,293	15,966	8.10	162	1,156	2,611	16.35
Sept.*	870	414	1,284	15,864	8.10	226	1,145	2,655	16.73

		II. LIABILITIES												
		Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities		
	Advance from Bank of Canada	Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total						
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31													As at Dec. 31	
1955	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	1955	
1956	-	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1956	
1957	-	423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1957	
1958	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1958	
1959	-	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1959	
1960	-	510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1960	
1961	-	588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1961	
1962	-	564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1962	
1963	-	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1963	
End of													End of	
1963—Sept.	-	203	174	8,605	1,181	158	4,786	15,107	465	83	1,123	16,778	Sept.—1963	
Oct.	-	374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	Oct.	
Nov.	-	905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	Nov.	
Dec.	-	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Dec.	
1964—Jan.	-	959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964	
Feb.	-	855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.	
Mar.	-	793	224	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Mar.	
Apr.	-	538	205	8,841	1,289	190	4,563	15,625	549	80	1,152	17,406	Apr.	
May	-	750	214	8,735	1,337	186	4,479	15,702	542	71	1,152	17,466	May	
June	-	793	207	8,811	1,369	180	4,788	16,148	547	69	1,152	17,916	June	
July	-	870	159	8,886	1,348	185	4,563	16,011	580	73	1,152	17,815	July	
Aug.	-	761	166	8,971	1,311	172	4,710	16,090	576	73	1,152	17,891	Aug.	
Sept.23*	-	395	**	8,954	1,425	**	**	15,650	**	**	**	**	23*Sept.	

III. ASSETS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6				Net Foreign Assets 7	Call and Short Loans 9		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian Currency					Ins. Re. Mises.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foreign Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 15	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			Treasury Bills 5	2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers 8	To Investment Dealers	Provincial 11	Municipal 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12	C.S.B. 8, 13	Installment Finance Companies		General Loans 8	Provincial 5, 11, 14	Municipal 11	Corporate							Total																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
Millions of Dollars																							Millions of Dollars																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
As at Dec. 31																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

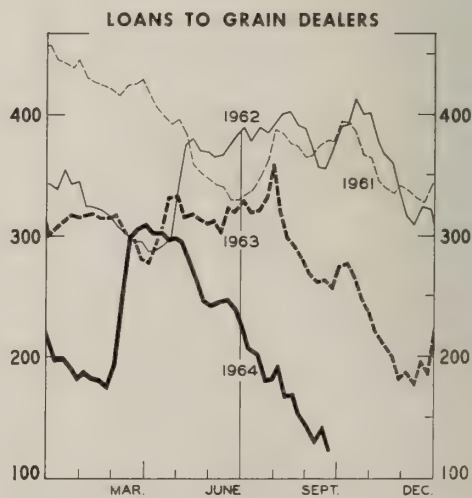
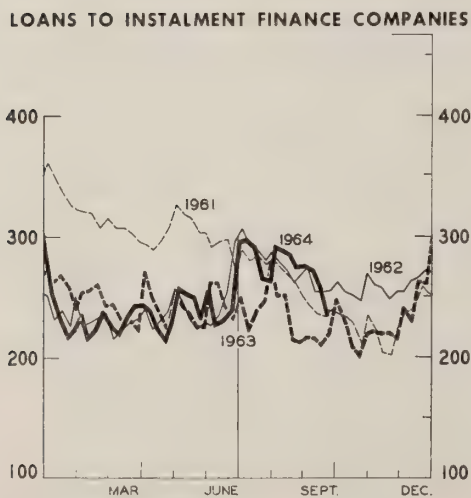
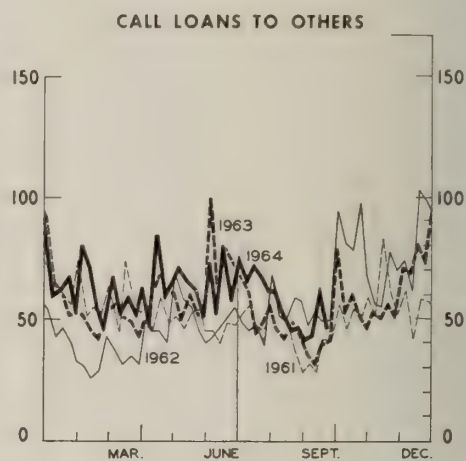
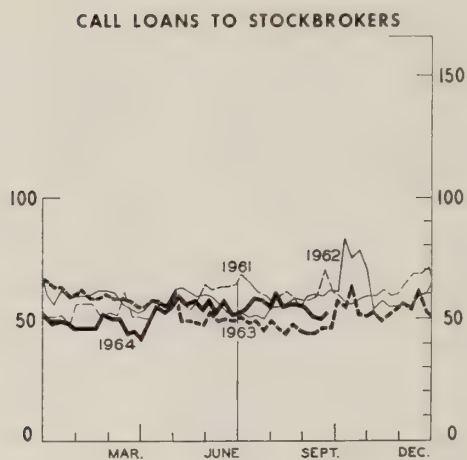
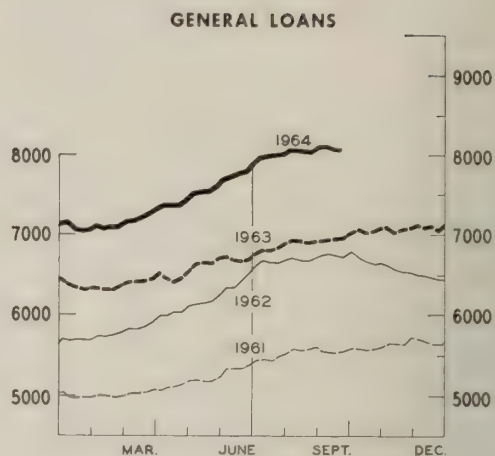
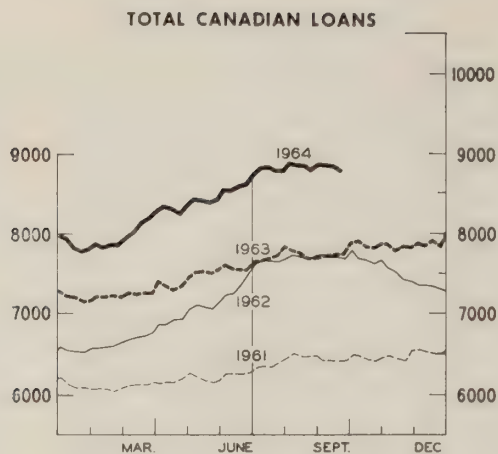
CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans in Canadian Currency						Insured residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Foregoing Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays	
	★	1	2	3	To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.	Instal'm't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Provincial 2,6,9		Municipal 6	Corporate	Total	Govt. of Canada			Personal Savings	Other Notice	All Other	Total			
																									Millions of Dollars		
Av. of Wednesdays	1,131	155	1,082	2,717	-36	61	53	14	310	367	94	238	6,170	928	411	249	476	1,136	14,421	607	888	7,973	1,055	4,307	14,223	Av. of Wednesdays	
1962—May	1,174	83	1,036	2,599	-48	55	48	20	290	373	76	253	6,410	924	412	254	478	1,144	14,436	510	894	7,938	1,066	4,243	14,142	May—1962	
June	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	June	
July	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	July	
Aug.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Aug.	
Sept.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	83	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	Sept.	
Oct.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Oct.	
Nov.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Nov.	
Dec.																										Dec.	
1963—Jan.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	-31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Jan.—1963	
Feb.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	-19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Feb.	
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.	
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.	
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May	
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June	
July	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July	
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.	
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Sept.	
Oct.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Oct.	
Nov.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	Nov.	
Dec.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	Dec.	
1964—Jan.	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558	966	8,422	1,189	4,826	15,404	Jan.—1964	
Feb.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087	883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423	960	8,519	1,217	4,469	15,165	Feb.	
Mar.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	-31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194	877	386	300	463	1,149	15,629	418	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,228	Mar.	
Apr.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	-76	50	64	32	362	301	122	230	7,365	876	388	303	478	1,169	15,729	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,776	15,433	Apr.	
May	1,275	157	1,229	2,573	-63	56	63	25	317	270	102	248	7,536	870	383	300	487	1,170	15,830	536	728	8,729	1,307	4,774	15,538	May	
June	1,253	196	1,259	2,561	-61	55	66	29	305	243	84	237	7,740	865	374	312	491	1,177	16,010	466	815	8,719	1,378	4,754	15,665	June	
July	1,249†	184	1,234	2,573	-101	55	68	29	301	199	64	282	7,970	863	372	317	492	1,182	16,153†	597†	928	8,788	1,367	4,862	15,945	July	
Aug.	1,313	155	1,157	2,545	-53	57	52	39	295	170	45†	285	8,047	859	373	317	487	1,177	16,144	505	851	8,886	1,321	4,780†	15,838	Aug.	
As at Mar. 4	1,180	132	1,254	2,732	5	50	67	30	342	193	151	226	7,159	877	388	299	459	1,146	15,543	492	763	8,624	1,237	4,591	15,214	As at 4 Mar.	
11	1,220	112	1,233	2,733	-32	50	53	35	342	248	145	220	7,165	876	388	299	462	1,149	15,550	395	785	8,623	1,229	4,488	15,126	11	
18	1,264	137	1,242	2,713	-36	44	59	40	350	299	139	234	7,201	876	384	300	461	1,144	15,706	355	785	8,655	1,231	4,569	15,241	18	
25	1,232	146	1,235	2,707	-59	45	52	33	359	306	133	242	7,250	879	384	304	469	1,156	15,715	434	867	8,662	1,236	4,564	15,329	25	
Apr. 1	1,194	152	1,234	2,695	-76	42	63	33	374	308	129	243	7,311	878	383	303	478	1,164	15,745	809	691	8,741	1,233	5,061	15,726	1 Apr.	
8	1,253	115	1,228	2,666	-80	48	47	37	380	302	125	239	7,367	876	384	300	477	1,162	15,765	381	747	8,729	1,239	4,603	15,317	8	
15	1,225	112	1,220	2,660	-77	55	84	37	367	302	122	225	7,365	875	391	302	477	1,170	15,742	555	718	8,728	1,255	4,769	15,469	15	
22	1,256	110	1,221	2,643	-75	53	60	25	342	296	118	213	7,361	874	390	304	479	1,173	15,672	432	599	8,722	1,268	4,686	15,276	22	
29	1,216	143	1,197	2,638	-72	55	65	30	343	298	114	230	7,420	874	391	305	478	1,174	15,744	471	543	8,782	1,289	4,761	15,375	29	
May 6	1,246	142	1,218	2,586	-29	59	72	26	329	294	109	257	7,501	873	389	301	476	1,166	15,848	512	639	8,792	1,314	4,784	15,530	6 May	
13	1,288	169	1,208	2,578	-75	56	66	23	324	276	104	253	7,519	870	388	299	491	1,178	15,837	459	718	8,733	1,299	4,717	15,467	13	
20	1,281	173	1,229	2,573	-73	57	63	31	312	262	99	250	7,525	869	378	300	490	1,168	15,819	665	772	8,714	1,297	4,872	15,554	20	
27	1,283	146	1,264	2,555	-74	54	51	21	305	246	94	233	7,600	870	377	299	491	1,167	15,816	507	782	8,677	1,319	4,721	15,600	27	
June 3	1,227	196	1,273	2,555	-44	57	73	28	311	242	90	255	7,693	865	374	310	491	1,175	15,995	464	731	8,734	1,363	4,819	15,648	3 June	
10	1,270	183	1,281	2,550	-67	53	53	31	308	245	86	226	7,712	865	374	309	492	1,175	15,972	418	878	8,706	1,361	4,833	15,578	10	
17	1,247	219	1,242	2,564	-48	57	79	30	300	247	81	231	7,762	866	374	313	491	1,178	16,055	505	815	8,720	1,394	4,820	15,749	17	
24	1,269	187	1,241	2,575	-85	52	59	27	300	239	77	238	7,792	865	373	316	491	1,179	16,016	476	835	8,715					

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

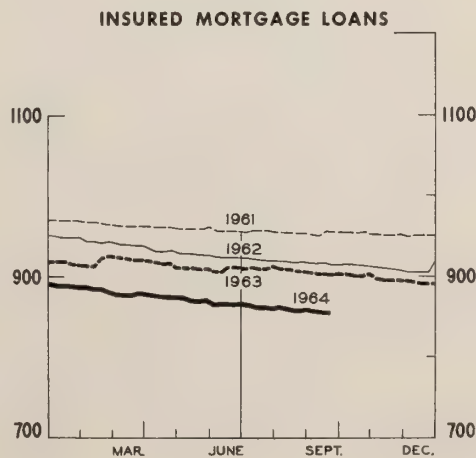
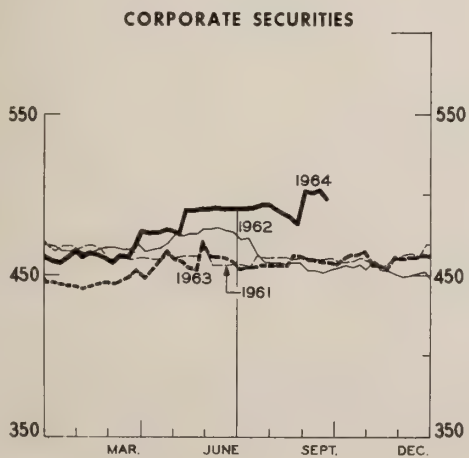
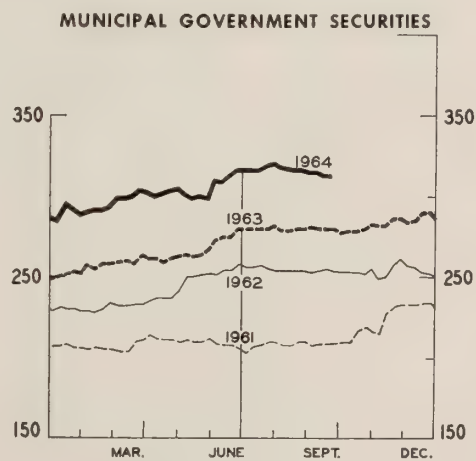
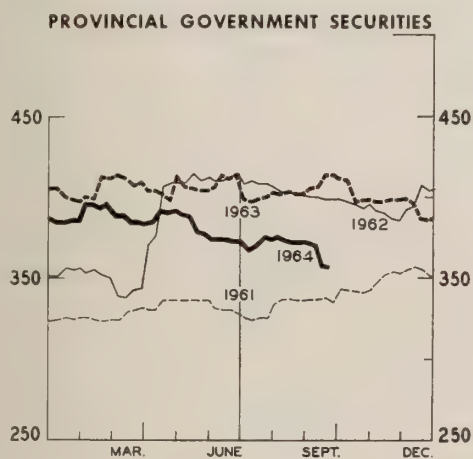
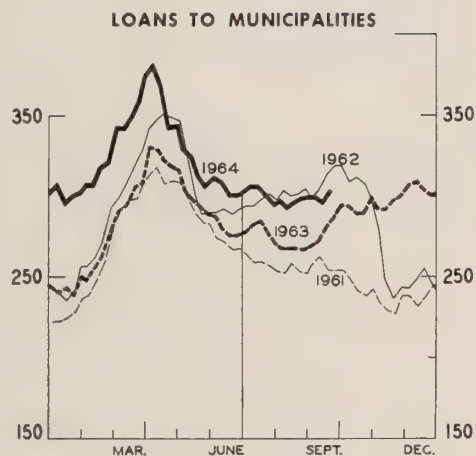
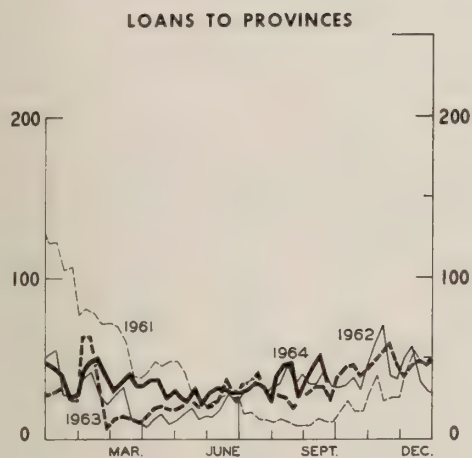


Last date plotted September 23.

CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



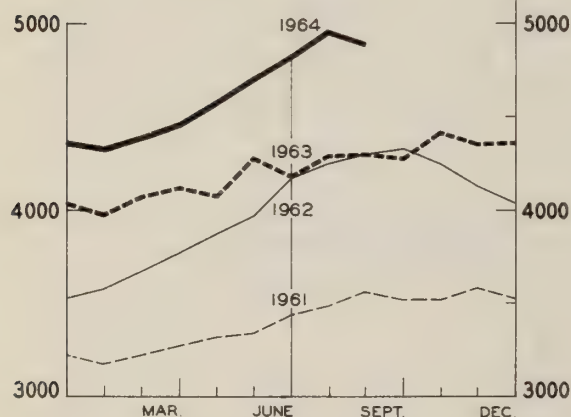
Last date plotted September 23.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000									
Millions of Dollars												
End of 1962—	July	648	862	2,742	4,252	383	68	1,224	208	306	216	6,658
	Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
	Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
	Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
	Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
	Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—	Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	207	323	225	6,344
	Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	205	314	225	6,416
	Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
	Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
	May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	216	319	220	6,730
	June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
	July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
	Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	242	359	220	6,939
	Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
	Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245	394	225	7,127
	Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243	393	230	7,108
	Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—	Jan.	571	959	2,792	4,322	387	71	1,444	236	379	230	7,069
	Feb.	561	988	2,829	4,378	395	72	1,457	233	363	233	7,131
	Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242
	Apr.	607	985	2,973	4,564	398	70	1,543	240	372	232	7,420
	May	652	1,011	3,029	4,692	416	71	1,597	246	391	233	7,646
	June	708	1,055	3,050	4,813	425	71	1,672	257	403	241	7,881
	July	729	1,081	3,138†	4,947†	423	71	1,685	261	415†	241	8,044
	Aug.	686	1,102	3,097	4,885	429	71	1,718	269	426	245	8,044

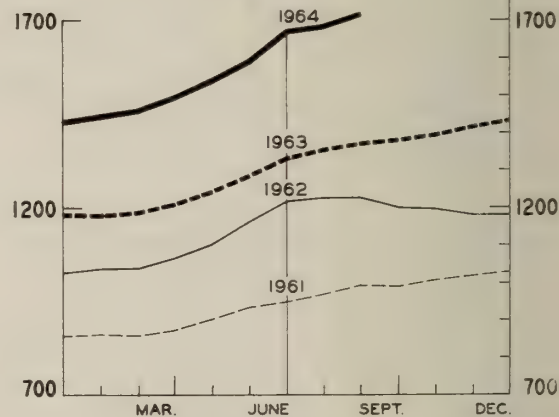
TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

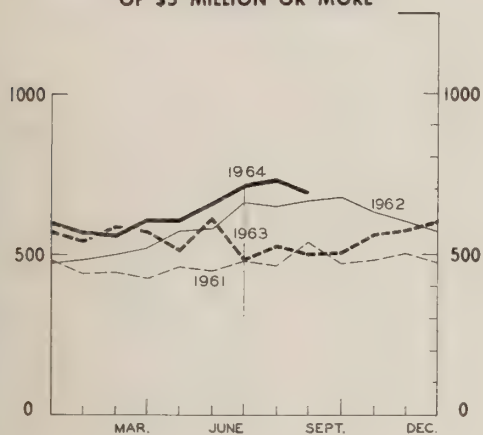
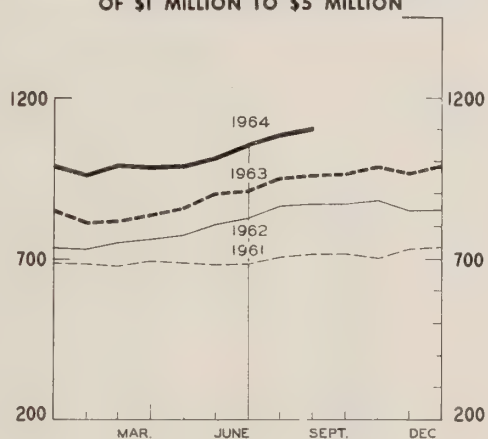
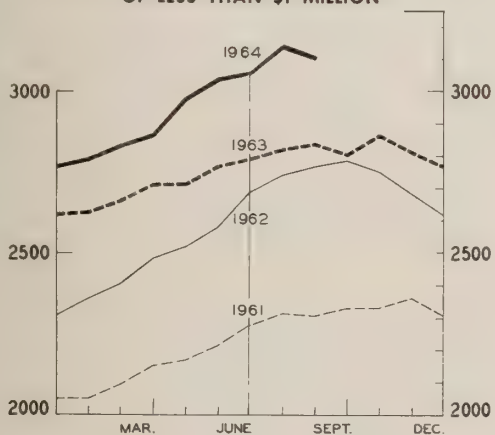
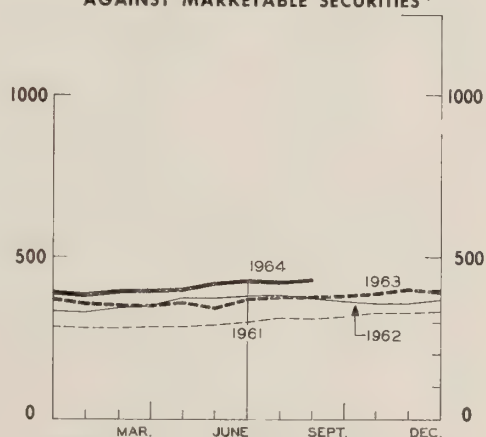
4. Excluding home improvement loans.

† Revised.

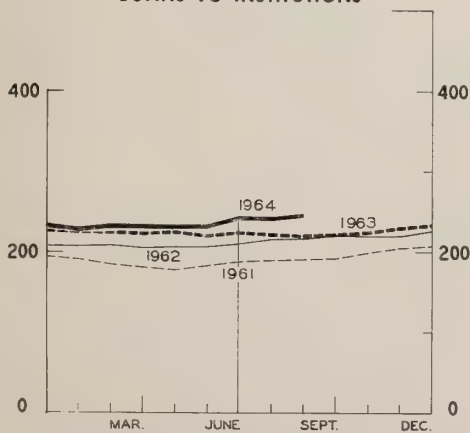
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES

CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

End of Month — Millions of Dollars

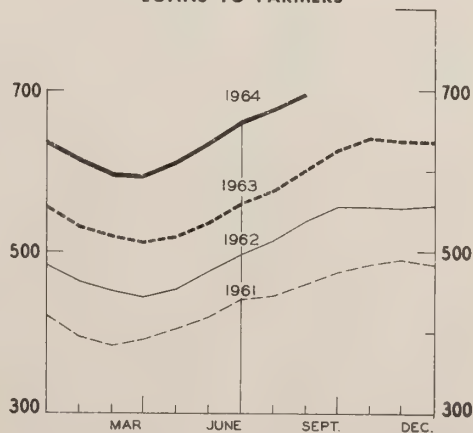
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$5 MILLION OR MOREBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF \$1 MILLION TO \$5 MILLIONBUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS
OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLIONPERSONAL LOANS
AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹

1. Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. loans

LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS¹

1. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

LOANS TO FARMERS

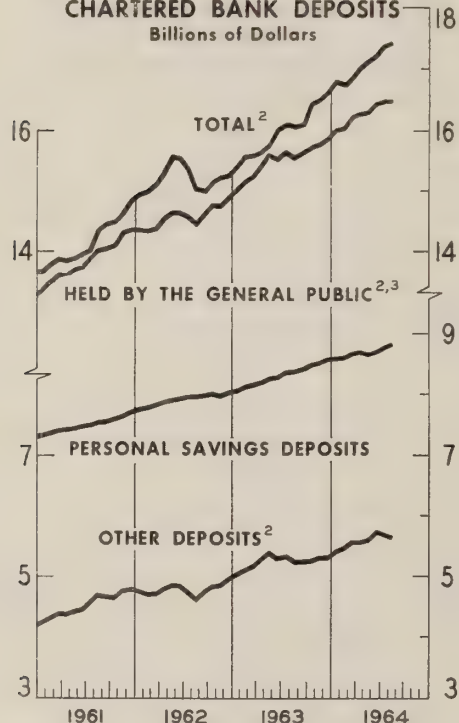


Last month plotted August.

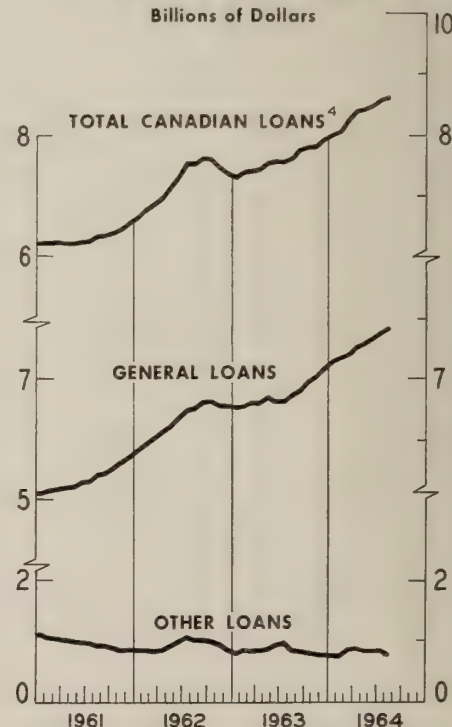
CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹ AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	Millions of Dollars					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1962—Oct.	15,143	14,764	8,008	4,822	7,567	6,589
Nov.	15,210	14,760	7,977	4,861	7,465	6,529
Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,091	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,165	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,932
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,568	5,408	8,011	7,246
Feb.	16,758	16,019	8,570	5,447†	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,563	8,250	7,394
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,559	8,399	7,515
May	17,095	16,282	8,634	5,604	8,422	7,581
June	17,211	16,430	8,692	5,717	8,495	7,648
July	17,364†	16,489	8,761	5,681	8,586	7,746
Aug.	17,430†	16,480†	8,815	5,637	8,622	7,815

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND
CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS²
Billions of Dollars



CHARTERED BANK LOANS
Billions of Dollars



SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 616 and 625. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 36-37 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS				TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Personal Savings Deposits	Government of Canada Deposits	Other Deposits	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
									Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
	Millions of Dollars									
As at Dec. 31										
1955	1,449	101	1,550	5,633	517	3,697	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	6,007	246	3,580	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	6,108 ²	423	3,725 ²	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ²
1958	1,660	121	1,781	6,844	319	4,303	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	6,900	404	4,057	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	7,215	510	4,313	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	7,618	588	4,998	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	7,932	564	5,193	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of										
1963—July	1,842	186	2,028	8,434	511	5,259	14,204	16,232	15,721	7,287
Aug.	1,911	189	2,101	8,482	326	5,153	13,961	16,061	15,736	7,254
Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	8,605	203	5,320	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	8,707	374	5,509	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	8,394	905	5,395	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	8,443	914	5,623	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	8,521	959	5,223	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	8,603	855	5,218	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	8,760	793	5,340	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Apr.	1,879	203	2,082	8,841	538	5,491	14,875	16,957	16,419	7,578
May	1,922	206	2,128	8,735	750	5,501	14,986	17,115	16,364	7,629
June	1,917	209	2,126	8,811	793	5,657	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
July	1,975	213	2,189	8,886	870	5,530	15,287	17,476	16,605	7,719
Aug.	1,916	215	2,132	8,971	761	5,538	15,271	17,402	16,641	7,670
Av. of Wed.										
1963—July	1,813	185	1,998	8,362	488	5,274	14,124	16,123	15,634	7,272
Aug.	1,803	186	1,989	8,437	415	5,224	14,076	16,065	15,650	7,213
Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	8,495	260	5,338	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	8,582	418	5,414	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	8,429	726	5,452	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	8,357	994	5,455	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	8,422	966	5,457	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	8,519	960	5,262	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	8,641	800	5,367	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	8,740	659	5,504	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
May	1,805	203	2,008	8,729	728	5,545	15,002	17,010	16,282	7,553
June	1,822	206	2,029	8,719	815	5,666	15,200	17,228	16,414	7,695
July	1,876†	209	2,086†	8,788	928	5,630	15,347†	17,433	16,505	7,717
Aug.	1,867	213	2,080	8,886	851	5,595	15,333	17,413	16,562	7,676
As at										
May 6	1,831	203	2,034	8,792	639	5,587	15,018	17,052	16,413	7,621
13	1,798	203	2,001	8,733	718	5,556	15,007	17,008	16,290	7,557
20	1,803	203	2,006	8,714	772	5,504	14,990	16,995	16,223	7,509
27	1,787	203	1,990	8,677	782	5,534	14,993	16,983	16,201	7,524
June 3	1,846	206	2,053	8,734	731	5,719	15,184	17,237	16,506	7,772
10	1,811	206	2,017	8,706	878	5,577	15,160	17,178	16,300	7,594
17	1,824	206	2,030	8,720	814	5,709	15,244	17,274	16,460	7,740
24	1,809	206	2,016	8,715	835	5,659	15,209	17,224	16,390	7,674
July 1	1,917	209	2,126	8,811	793	5,657	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
8	1,866†	209	2,075†	8,779	955	5,638†	15,372†	17,447	16,492	7,713
15	1,884†	209	2,094†	8,778	989	5,599	15,368†	17,462	16,473	7,694
22	1,859†	209	2,068†	8,782	944	5,655	15,382†	17,450	16,506	7,724
29	1,855	209	2,064	8,790	957	5,606	15,353	17,418	16,460	7,670
Aug. 5	1,900	213	2,113	8,896	868	5,652	15,416	17,529	16,661	7,765
12	1,870	213	2,084	8,872	908	5,558	15,338	17,422	16,514	7,642
19	1,862	213	2,075	8,891	830	5,592	15,313	17,388	16,559	7,667
26	1,835	213	2,049	8,885	800	5,580	15,264	17,314	16,514	7,629
Sept. 2	1,906	215	2,122	8,958	688	5,635	15,282	17,403	16,715	7,757
9	1,877	215	2,092	8,949	785	5,572	15,306	17,398	16,613	7,664
16	1,881	215	2,096	8,960	662	5,611	15,234	17,330	16,667	7,707
23	1,837	215	2,053	8,954	395	5,792	15,141	17,194	16,798	7,844

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release
Weekly Financial Statistics which is available on request.

1. Less Canadian dollar float i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

2. See footnote 3 on page 616.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³					
	Out-standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out-standing 4	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown				
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out-standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold		
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$	Par Value in mm. of \$	Percent		Millions of Dollars		
Wednesdays														
1962—July 25	53	—	—	8.52	8.18	5	5.35	91	1,885	5.47	5.65	95	25	
Aug. 29	31	—	—	8.13	8.13	4 ³ / ₄	4.95	103	1,970	4.95	5.13	95	25	
Sept. 26	—	—	3	8.15	8.14	5 ¹ / ₈	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30	
Oct. 31	—	—	16	8.59	8.18	4 ¹ / ₄	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30	
Nov. 28	—	—	5	8.06	8.15	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25	
Dec. 26	—	—	47	8.13	8.19	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25	
1963—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.05	8.15	3 ¹ / ₄	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30	
Feb. 27	—	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30	
Mar. 27	—	—	49	8.21	8.10	3 ² / ₂	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30	
Apr. 24	—	—	3	8.16	8.08	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30	
May 29	—	—	—	8.09	8.13	2 ⁷ / ₈	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35	
June 26	3	—	—	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30	
July 31	—	—	—	8.08	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30	
Aug. 28	—	—	13	8.15	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30	
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.18	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30	
Oct. 30	—	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30	
Nov. 27	—	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30	
Dec. 25	—	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25	
1964—Jan. 29	—	—	14	8.13	8.10	3 ³ / ₈	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30	
Feb. 26	—	—	6	8.12	8.08	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30	
Mar. 25	—	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30	
As at														
Apr. 1	—	—	—	8.13	8.13	3 ³ / ₄	3.67	152	2,230	3.87	4.02	120	30	
8	—	—	—	8.09	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	115	2,230	3.82	3.98	110	30	
15	—	—	—	8.12	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	112	2,230	3.68	3.83	110	30	
22	—	—	—	8.11	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.30	110	2,230	3.70	3.85	110	30	
29	—	—	1	8.06	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30	
May 6	—	—	5	8.07	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	142	2,130	3.69	3.86	100	30	
13	—	—	—	8.09	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.35	169	2,130	3.68	3.87	100	30	
20	—	—	—	8.10	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.38	173	2,130	3.67	3.85	90	30	
27	—	—	—	8.06	8.10	3	3.15	146	2,130	3.58	3.74	105	30	
June 3	—	—	—	8.09	8.09	3	3.00	196	2,130	3.55	3.70	105	30	
10	—	—	—	8.09	8.08	3 ¹ / ₄	3.10	183	2,130	3.53	3.69	95	30	
17	—	—	17	8.06	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	219	2,130	3.58	3.73	105	30	
24	—	—	14	8.07	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	187	2,130	3.59	3.75	105	30	
July 1	—	—	—	7.95	7.95	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	193	2,145	3.58	3.73	105	30	
8	—	—	—	8.06	8.06	3 ¹ / ₄	3.20	169	2,130	3.55	3.70	110	30	
15	—	—	12	8.05	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	201	2,130	3.60	3.74	110	30	
22	—	—	—	8.04	8.05	3 ¹ / ₄	3.45	188	2,130	3.60	3.75	110	30	
29	—	8	31	8.09	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.55	168	2,130	3.67	3.83	110	30	
Aug. 5	—	2	44	8.01†	8.08†	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	161	2,130	3.75	3.89	100	30	
12	—	7	7	8.09†	8.07†	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	137	2,130	3.82	3.96	100	30	
19	—	—	9	8.12†	8.09†	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.85	140	2,130	3.81	3.96	90	30	
26	—	—	—	8.11†	8.09†	3 ³ / ₄	3.80	182	2,130	3.80	3.95	105	30	
Sept. 2	—	—	—	8.11	8.10	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.73	206	2,130	3.81	3.95	105	30	
9	—	9	9	8.07	8.09	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	230	2,130	3.81	3.96	95	30	
16	—	15	34	8.23	8.12	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.88	236	2,130	3.83	3.96	105	30	
23	—	—	5	8.09	8.12	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	203	2,130	3.79	3.94	105	30	
30	—	—	—	8.08	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	258	2,130	3.73	3.89	105	30	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5½% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3½% on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate, the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been ¼ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 630-631.
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS ¹

	ASSETS									Total Assets or Liabilities	LIABILITIES			
	Cash	Canadian Securities				Mortgages	Other Loans		All Other Assets 4		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabilities 5
		Govt. of Canada 3	Provincial 3	Municipal 3	Other		Secured	Unsecured				Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	7.8	3.2	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	8.8	4.0	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	6.5	5.6	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	7.1	6.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	8.0	6.4	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	8.3	8.7	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	14.0	13.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of														
1963—Aug.	23.0	28.6	83.9	37.4	25.0	113.5	10.6	13.6	27.0	362.5	1.7	—	344.9	16.0
Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	10.2	13.7	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	9.9	14.2	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	12.7	14.2	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	10.7	13.7	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	11.9	13.8	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	11.4	13.9	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7
Apr.	36.9	30.1	77.5	35.1	29.2	126.6	10.2	14.7	28.4	388.7	1.0	—	371.0	16.6
May	34.4	30.2	77.5	34.7	28.6	129.4	7.4	13.7	29.3	385.2	3.5	0.2	364.8	16.7
June	34.1	30.4	76.6	34.2	28.2	132.6	9.7	13.9	28.6	388.3	3.0	0.2	368.4	16.8
July	33.7	30.1	79.4	34.1	24.8	134.7	11.6	14.3	26.0	388.9	3.2	0.2	368.8	16.6
Aug.	34.5	30.2	79.4	34.0	25.0	136.2	12.0	14.6	26.2	392.1	3.1	0.2	372.2	16.6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 112-113 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS			LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstanding	All Other Assets	Total Assets or Liabilities	Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Debentures Outstanding	All Other Liabilities	Disbursements (during period)	Repayments (during period)	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
	1, 2						2	2	1	Number
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of										
1963—Aug.	199.7	3.8	203.5	52.0	147.0	3.7	5.6	3.8	231.4	5,020
Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	4.5	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	3.7	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.4	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	1.8	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	2.6	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	3.4	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.1	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	4.9	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541
May	213.2	5.4	218.6	54.3	161.4	2.3	4.4	3.5	250.1	5,630
June	215.8	5.4	221.2	54.3	163.1	2.9	6.2	3.6	253.8	5,740
July	219.0	5.7	224.7	53.4	165.0	3.8	7.4	4.1	258.0	5,841
Aug.	221.0	5.6	226.6	53.4	165.9	7.6	6.3	4.2	261.1	5,920

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Aug. 31, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 111 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING						GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>							2. 3
As at Dec. 31								
1956	1,575	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of								
1963—Mar.	2,165	11,185	16	4,588	12	17,966	1,381	19,347
Apr.	2,285	11,172	19	4,508	—	17,983	1,381	19,365
May	2,325	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244
Feb.	2,230	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198
Mar.	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
Apr.	2,130	11,418	18	5,067	—	18,633	1,379	20,012
May	2,130	11,458	19	5,022	—	18,629	1,379	20,008
June	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
July	2,130	11,533	17	4,959	5	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug.	2,130	11,533	16	4,935	24	18,638†	1,379	20,017
Sept.	2,130	11,533	16	4,905	43	18,627	1,379	20,006
As at								
Mar. 4	2,230	11,418	20	5,117	29	18,814	1,379	20,193
11	2,230	11,418	20	5,121	26	18,814	1,379	20,193
18	2,230	11,418	19	5,115	20	18,802	1,379	20,181
25	2,230	11,418	19	5,106	18	18,790	1,379	20,170
Apr. 1	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
8	2,230	11,418	18	5,093	—	18,759	1,379	20,138
15	2,230	11,418	18	5,089	—	18,755	1,379	20,135
22	2,230	11,418	18	5,077	—	18,743	1,379	20,122
29	2,130	11,418	18	5,068	—	18,633	1,379	20,013
May 6	2,130	11,458	23	5,059	—	18,670	1,379	20,049
13	2,130	11,458	20	5,049	—	18,657	1,379	20,037
20	2,130	11,458	20	5,037	—	18,644	1,379	20,024
27	2,130	11,458	19	5,025	—	18,631	1,379	20,011
June 3	2,130	11,458	18	5,016	—	18,622	1,379	20,002
10	2,130	11,458	18	5,014	—	18,620	1,379	19,999
17	2,130	11,458	18	5,005	—	18,611	1,379	19,990
24	2,130	11,458	17	4,995	—	18,600	1,379	19,979
July 1	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
8	2,130	11,533	19	4,981	—	18,663	1,379	20,042
15	2,130	11,533	18	4,979	—	18,660	1,379	20,039
22	2,130	11,533	17	4,969	—	18,649	1,379	20,028
29	2,130	11,533	17	4,961	3	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug. 5	2,130	11,533	17	4,956	7	18,642	1,379	20,021
12	2,130	11,533	16	4,953	12	18,644	1,379	20,024
19	2,130	11,533	16	4,946	17	18,642	1,379	20,021
26	2,130	11,533	16	4,938	20	18,637	1,379	20,016
Sept. 2	2,130	11,533	16	4,931	26	18,636	1,379	20,015
9	2,130	11,533	16	4,929	29	18,636	1,379	20,016
16	2,130	11,533	16	4,921	34	18,634	1,379	20,013
23	2,130	11,533	16	4,913	40	18,631	1,379	20,011
30	2,130	11,533	16	4,905	43	18,627	1,379	20,006

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 1, 1964 see table on page 633.

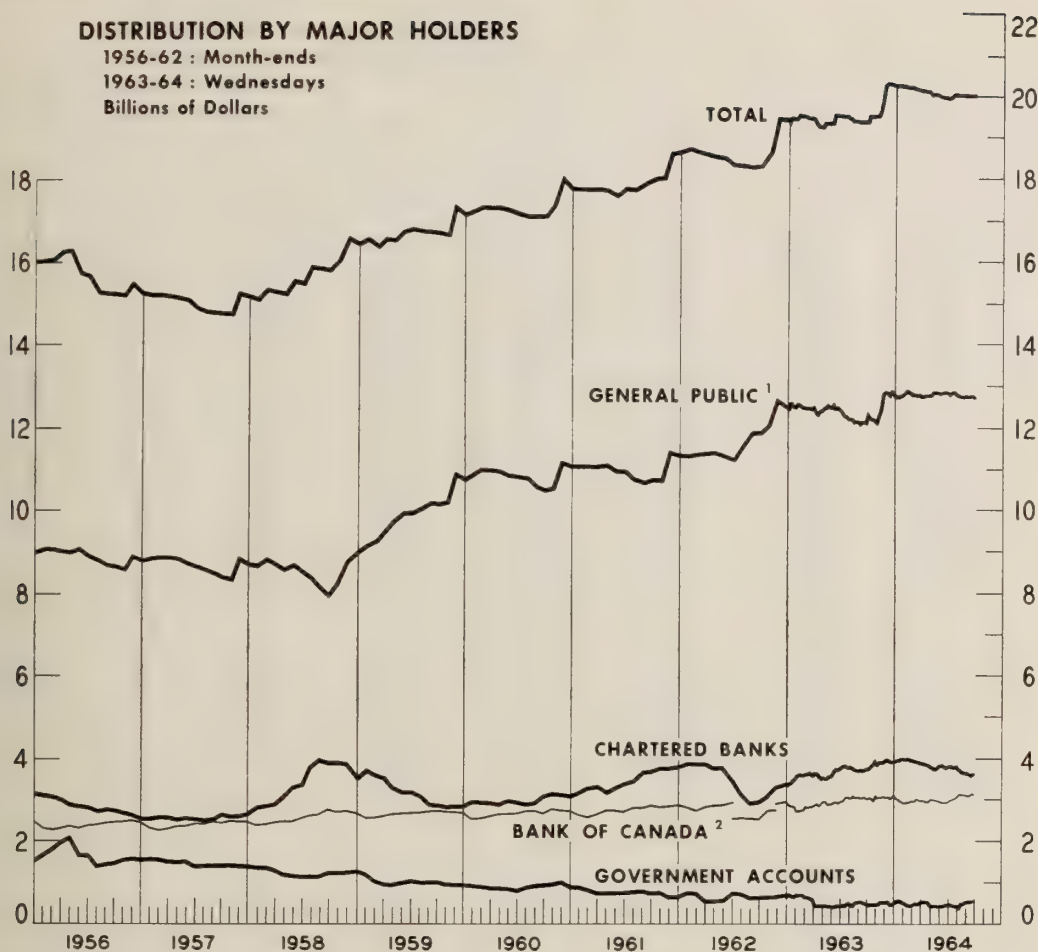
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

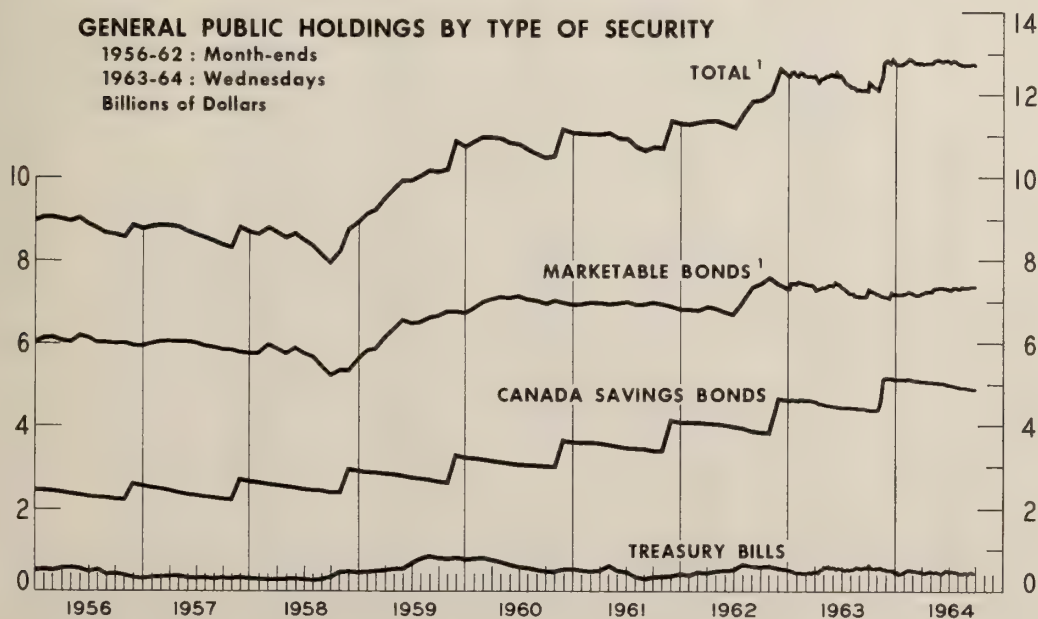
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.
2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted September 30.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES II — DISTRIBUTION OF HOLDINGS*

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA ACCOUNTS				GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTANDING				
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:				Of Which:			Market Issues ¹				Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.	
							Secs. Invest. Account ²	Purchase Fund	Unemployment Ins. Fund	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total			
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value																			
As at Dec. 31	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	—	884	407	1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1955	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	—	924	434	1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1956	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	—	—	874	492	1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1957	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	—	619	514	1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
1958	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	—	468	405	923	30	893	549	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
1959	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	—	316	447	866	56	810	445	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
1960	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408	644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
1961	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433	670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
1962	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	—	66	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
1963	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	—	—	—	426	426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	1963
May—	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	—	—	—	444	444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	May—
June	421	2,593	3,013	1,180	2,516	3,796	50	—	—	445	495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	June
July	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	—	—	440	526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	July
Aug.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	—	—	—	440	467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Aug.
Sept.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	—	—	—	431	477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Sept.
Oct.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	—	—	424	520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Oct.
Nov.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	—	—	415	516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Nov.
Dec.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	—	—	49	416	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Dec.
1964—Jan.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	—	—	29	411	479	50	429	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	1964
Feb.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	—	—	—	410	475	73	402	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Feb.
Mar.	449	2,556	3,005	1,205	2,614	3,819	—	—	—	—	410	410	8	402	7,243	7,711	5,067	12,778	20,012	Mar.
Apr.	420	2,551	2,971	1,271	2,530	3,801	—	—	—	—	407	407	10	398	7,377	7,807	5,022	12,829	20,008	Apr.
May	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803	—	—	—	—	414	414	16	398	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	May
June	500	2,637	3,137	1,183	2,546	3,729	—	—	—	—	402	402	8	394	7,356	7,796	4,959	12,755	20,023	June
July	536	2,561	3,097	1,150	2,510	3,660	110	—	—	—	537	7	529	437	7,352	7,789	4,935	12,724	20,017	July
Aug.	522	2,546	3,068	1,200	2,458	3,658	130	—	—	—	578	20	558	388	7,409	7,796	4,905	12,702	20,006	Aug.
As at Mar. 4	433	2,536	2,969	1,254	2,704	3,957	—	—	—	488	—	57	430	486	7,176	7,662	5,177	12,779	20,193	As at Mar. 4
11	432	2,537	2,969	1,233	2,705	3,939	—	—	—	509	—	82	427	482	7,173	7,655	5,121	12,776	20,193	11
18	452	2,550	3,002	1,242	2,685	3,927	—	—	—	497	—	75	422	461	7,179	7,641	5,115	12,756	20,181	18
25	450	2,541	2,991	1,235	2,679	3,914	—	—	—	495	—	74	420	471	7,193	7,664	5,106	12,770	20,170	25
Apr. 1	445	2,534	2,980	1,234	2,671	3,904	—	—	—	509	—	107	402	444	7,209	7,653	5,099	12,753	20,145	Apr. 1
8	451	2,534	2,985	1,228	2,641	3,870	—	—	—	519	—	116	403	435	7,238	7,672	5,093	12,765	20,138	8
15	441	2,534	2,974	1,220	2,636	3,856	—	—	—	516	—	113	403	456	7,243	7,700	5,089	12,789	20,135	15
22	435	2,544	2,979	1,221	2,619	3,840	—	—	—	513	—	111	403	463	7,250	7,713	5,077	12,790	20,122	22
29	445	2,554	3,000	1,197	2,614	3,810	—	—	—	411	—	9	403	480	7,244	7,724	5,068	12,792	20,013	29
May 6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,567	3,785	—	—	—	417	—	15	402	450	7,346	7,795	5,059	12,855	20,049	May 6
13	449	2,545	2,994	1,208	2,559	3,767	—	—	—	417	—	14	403	459	7,350	7,809	5,049	12,858	20,037	13
20	439	2,545	2,984	1,229	2,554	3,783	—	—	—	414	—	11	403	452	7,354	7,806	5,037	12,843	20,024	20
27	429	2,550	2,979	1,264	2,536	3,799	—	—	—	412	—	9	403	428	7,367	7,795	5,025	12,820	20,011	27
June 3	415	2,551	2,966	1,273	2,533	3,807	—	—	—	414	—	17	398	426	7,373	7,799	5,016	12,815	20,002	June 3
10	384	2,559	2,943	1,281	2,528	3,809	—	—	—	414	—	17	398	449	7,371	7,820	5,014	12,834	19,999	10
17	380	2,562	2,942	1,242	2,542	3,784	—	—	—	420	—	22	398	486	7,354	7,840	5,005	12,845	19,990	17
24	383	2,567	2,951	1,241	2,554	3,795	—	—	—	419	—	21	398	484	7,336	7,820	4,995	12,815	19,979	24
July 1	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803	—	—	—	414	—	16	398	476	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	July 1
8	381	2,610	2,991	1,233	2,556	3,789	—	—	—	429	—	31	398	485	7,367	7,852	4,981	12,832	20,042	8
15	375	2,631	3,006	1,240	2,541	3,782	—	—	—	423	—	33	390	482	7,368	7,850	4,979	12,829	20,039	15
22	393	2,632	3,025	1,240	2,560	3,800	—	—	—	416	—	26	390	471	7,348	7,819	4,969	12,788	20,028	22
29	432	2,639	3,071	1,207	2,556	3,763	—	—	—	414	—	22	393	469	7,345	7,814	4,961	12,775	20,023	29
Aug. 5	497	2,632	3,129	1,184	2,541	3,725	—	—	—	404	—	8	396	441	7,366	7,807	4,956	12,763	20,021	Aug. 5
12	529	2,594	3,122	1,153	2,520	3,673	—	—	—	497	—	19	478†	430	7,349†	7,779	4,953	12,732	20,024	12
19	527	2,601	3,127	1,153	2,513	3,666	—	—	—	497†	—	14	482	436	7,349†	7,785†	4,946	12,731†	20,021	19
26	536	2,561	3,097	1,139	2,509	3,648	—	—	—	536	—	11	525	445	7,353†	7,788	4,938	12,735†	20,016	26
Sept. 2	528	2,561	3,089	1,151	2,503	3,654†	—	—	—	546	—	15	531	436	7,359	7,795†	4,931	12,726†	20,015	Sept. 2
9	524	2,570	3,094	1,135	2,482	3,618	—	—	—	556	—	21	534	449	7,370	7,820	4,929	12,748	20,016	9
16	556	2,569	3,125	1,110	2,479	3,589	—	—	—	556	—	17	539	446	7,374	7,821	4,921	12,742	20,013	16
23	556	2,556	3,111	1,153	2,478	3,631	—	—	—	559	—	14	545	408	7,389	7,797	4,913	12,710	20,011	23
30	522	2,546	3,068	1,200	2,458	3,658	—	—	—	578	—	20	558	388	7,409	7,796	4,905	12,702	20,006	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only i.e. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS *

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct. 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
July 1	Loan		175	C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	July 1/64	99.25	4.27
1	Loan	50		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	July 1/64	99.25	5.30
Oct. 1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	Dec. 1/65	NC	Oct. 1/64	98.85	4.52
1	Loan	75		C	3 3/4	Oct. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/64	97.25	4.74
1	Loan	125		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/64	100.00	5.00
1	Loan		435	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	1961-63		
		1,650	1,585							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 626.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 628.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5½% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5½% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	June 30 1964	Sept. 30 1964	Oct. 1 1964				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	365	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	-	-	-	C	4	NC	Feb. 1/61
1	Loan	100	100	-	-	-	C	4	NC	Mar. 15/61
1	Loan	110	110	-	-	-	C	4	NC	May 1/61
July 1	Loan	175	175	175	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	June 1/63
Oct. 1	Loan	435	435	435	435	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	July 1/61
15	Loan	225	225	225	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	Dec. 15/63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	415	415	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	400	400	C	3 1/2	NC	1964
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,000	1,000	750	750	750	C	3 3/4	NC	Sept. 1/58
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/64
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	225	330	330	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45
Dec. 15	Loan	250	250	300	300	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June 1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	175	C	3 3/4	NC	1962-64
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	Jan. 15/62
15	Loan	150	280	280	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	June 15/67	June 15/50
Oct. 1	Loan	316	316	316	316	441	C	5	NC	1963-64
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	Apr. 1/60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/62
July 1	Loan	-	-	325	325	325	C	5	NC	May 1/64
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	Aug. 1/62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	May 1/58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	Sept. 1/58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	Sept. 1/49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	Sept. 15/50
Oct. 1	Loan ³	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ⁷	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	June 1/74	June 1/54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/75	Jan. 15/53
15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	343	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	Oct. 1/54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	Aug. 1/62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	Sept. 1/58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62
15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62
1988-June 1	Loan	100	150	150	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May 1	Loan	-	-	75	125	125	C	5 1/4	NC	1964
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	Sept. 15/66	Sept. 15/36
TOTAL 1		11,433	11,418	11,458	11,533	11,498				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁹	198	194	8	8	8	C	5 1/2	NC	Dec. 15/59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	Jan. 3/61	Jan. 3/49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	Jan. 2/64	Jan. 2/47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	May 15/59
1969-Sept 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 1/8	Sept. 15/64	Sept. 15/49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 1/8	Jan. 16/66	Jan. 16/50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	1	5	191	191	191	C	5 1/2	NC	Dec. 15/59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	Feb. 1/72	Feb. 1/54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁸	June 15/50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	84	84	84	84	84	C	5	NC	May 15/59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	Feb. 1/58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	Jan. 1/60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	167	167	167	167	167	C	5	NC	Oct. 1/60
TOTAL 1		1,379	1,379	1,379	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
End of											
1960—Mar.	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept.	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec.	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar.	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 —	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept.	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec.	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar.	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 —	55	4,121	29	18,600
June	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept.	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec.	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar.	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept.	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Dec.	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Mar.	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
June	2,145	3,013	2,283	2,373	5,113	14,927	8 —	55	4,988	17	19,987
July	2,130	3,038	2,608	2,048	5,163	14,987	8 —	55	4,964	17	20,023
Aug.	2,130	3,038	2,608	2,048	5,163	14,987	7 11	55	4,959†	16	20,017
Sept.	2,130	3,284	2,433	2,043	5,098	14,987	7 10	55	4,948	16	20,006

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 628.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
End of											
1960—Mar.	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 —	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept.	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec.	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar.	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept.	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 —	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec.	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar.	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 —	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept.	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec.	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar.	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 —	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept.	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Dec.	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Mar.	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747
June	476	1,355	888	1,147	3,873	7,738	10 6	50	4,988	17	12,793
July	440	1,332	923	1,113	3,921	7,729	10 7	50	4,959	17	12,755
Aug.	437	1,325	929	1,110	3,924	7,723	10 6	50	4,935	16	12,724

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 628.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	4% Dec. 1/64		3½% Dec. 15/64		3½% Feb. 1/65 ★		4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% July 1/65		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Sept. 25	99.80	4.17	—	—	99.175	4.13	99.95	4.28	—	—	99.225	4.17
Oct. 30	100.075	3.93	—	—	99.375	4.01	100.275	4.05	—	—	99.375	4.11
Nov. 27	100.025	3.97	—	—	99.375	4.05	100.075	4.19	—	—	99.40	4.10
Dec. 31	99.90	4.11	99.19	4.12	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18	—	—	99.275	4.20
1964—Jan. 29	99.875	4.15	99.235	4.15	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25	—	—	99.125	4.33
Feb. 26	99.945	4.07	99.245	4.22	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20	—	—	99.225	4.29
Mar. 25	99.815	4.28	99.24	4.34	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38	—	—	99.00	4.48
Apr. 29	99.95	4.08	99.505	4.06	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32	—	—	99.175	4.39
May 27	100.02	3.96	99.71	3.79	99.69	3.96	100.065	4.16	99.275	4.19	99.375	4.24
June 30	100.105	3.74	99.805	3.69	79.755	3.93	100.125	4.07	99.34	4.18	99.40	4.28
July 8	100.11	3.70	99.85	3.58	99.785	3.89	100.125	4.06	99.355	4.18	99.40	4.29
15	100.11	3.68	99.86	3.58	99.785	3.88	100.09	4.11	99.345	4.20	99.375	4.32
22	100.095	3.74	99.83	3.66	99.79	3.91	100.075	4.13	99.34	4.23	99.325	4.38
29	100.05	3.83	99.805	3.76	99.765	3.97	100.055	4.16	99.30	4.28	99.325	4.39
Aug. 5	100.035	3.86	99.78	3.83	99.74	4.04	100.02	4.21	99.265	4.34	99.30	4.43
12	100.01	3.94	99.775	3.89	99.74	4.05	99.975	4.28	99.225	4.40	99.225	4.51
19	100.005	3.94	99.77	3.95	99.74	4.07	99.99	4.26	99.235	4.41	99.275	4.48
26	100.01	3.92	99.79	3.92	99.76	4.05	100.01	4.22	99.255	4.40	99.325	4.44
Sept. 2	100.025	3.85	99.835	3.81	99.81	3.95	100.035	4.18	99.36	4.29	99.435	4.34
9	100.035	3.81	99.83	3.87	99.82	3.95	100.025	4.20	99.36	4.31	99.44	4.34
16	100.04	3.76	99.875	3.73	99.815	3.98	100.035	4.18	99.385	4.30	99.44	4.35
23	100.015	3.87	99.87	3.79	99.81	4.01	100.035	4.18	99.385	4.32	99.45	4.36
30	100.03	3.77	99.915	3.63	99.83	3.98	100.04	4.17	99.46	4.24	99.54	4.27

	3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Sept. 25	98.20	4.31	96.35	4.34	100 ⅛	4.46	98 ⅞	4.58	96 ⅝	4.68	98 ⅜	4.67
Oct. 30	98.575	4.17	96.70	4.25	100 ⅝	4.28	99 ⅝	4.44	97 ⅝	4.49	99 ⅝	4.48
Nov. 27	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 ⅛	4.45	98 ⅞	4.60	97 ⅞	4.54	98 ⅝	4.62
Dec. 31	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 ⅞	4.59	97 ⅞	4.48	98 ⅞	4.56
1964—Jan. 29	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 ⅞	4.62	97 ⅞	4.50	98 ⅞	4.76
Feb. 26	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 ⅞	4.44	97 ⅞	4.46	98 ⅞	4.69
Mar. 25	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 ⅞	4.81	97 ⅞	4.41	97 ⅞	4.89
Apr. 29	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98 ⅞	4.82	97 ⅞	4.59	97 ⅞	4.88
May 27	98.55	4.41	97.50	4.17	100.025	4.49	99.175	4.55	97 ⅞	4.63	98 ⅞	4.80
June 30	98.775	4.31	97.625	4.16	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.57	98 ⅞	4.73
July 8	98.725	4.35	97.70	4.13	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.74
15	98.725	4.36	97.675	4.15	100.025	4.48	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.62	98 ⅞	4.74
22	98.675	4.41	97.70	4.15	99.875	4.55	99.075	4.60	97 ⅞	4.65	98 ⅞	4.78
29	98.60	4.47	97.725	4.15	99.825	4.58	98.975	4.64	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.82
Aug. 5	98.575	4.50	97.60	4.21	99.775	4.60	98.90	4.67	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.79
12	98.475	4.59	97.675	4.20	99.625	4.67	98.60	4.79	97 ⅞	4.64	98 ⅞	4.87
19	98.50	4.58	97.675	4.20	99.525	4.72	98.575	4.80	97 ⅞	4.69	98 ⅞	4.86
26	98.525	4.58	97.675	4.22	99.525	4.72	98.60	4.80	97 ⅞	4.70	98 ⅞	4.88
Sept. 2	98.65	4.50	97.60	4.26	99.625	4.67	98.725	4.75	97 ⅞	4.54	98 ⅞	4.86
9	98.65	4.51	97.675	4.24	99.675	4.65	98.725	4.75	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.84
16	98.675	4.50	97.625	4.28	99.675	4.65	98.725	4.76	97 ⅞	4.69	98 ⅞	4.85
23	98.725	4.48	97.675	4.26	99.775	4.60	98.825	4.72	97 ⅞	4.70	98 ⅞	4.84
30	98.975	4.30	97.725	4.25	100.125	4.44	99.125	4.60	97 ⅞	4.65	98 ⅞	4.77

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 633. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 626.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 69-85 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69 1		5% July 1/69		3½% May 1/70		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/71		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	92 1/16	4.18	—	—	105 3/8	4.58	—	—	93 5/8	4.43	—	—	95 1 1/8	4.77
Feb. 28	92 3/16	4.15	—	—	105 1/2	4.56	—	—	94 1/8	4.36	—	—	95 1 1/8	4.75
Mar. 28	92 5/16	4.11	—	—	105 1 1/8	4.50	—	—	94 1/16	4.30	—	—	96 1/8	4.67
Apr. 25	93 1/16	4.04	—	—	106 1/16	4.47	—	—	94 5/8	4.30	—	—	97 1/8	4.61
May 30	92 1/4	4.22	—	—	105 1/2	4.62	—	—	94 1/4	4.37	—	—	95 1/8	4.83
June 27	88	5.11	—	—	100 1/4	5.45	—	—	87 7/8	5.42	—	—	91 1/8	5.33
July 25	88 5/16	5.07	—	—	99 1/2	5.59	—	—	87	5.46	—	—	91 1/8	5.41
Aug. 29	88 7/16	5.08	—	—	100 3/16	5.46	—	—	88 1/8	5.35	—	—	91 1/8	5.38
Sept. 26	90 5/16	5.08	—	—	100 1/16	5.49	—	—	88 7/8	5.30	—	—	91 1/8	5.35
Oct. 31	91 1/8	4.56	—	—	103 1/2	4.92	—	—	92 1/2	4.70	—	—	94 1 1/8	4.90
Nov. 28	92 1/16	4.38	—	—	103 3/8	4.87	—	—	93 1 1/8	4.49	—	—	95 1 1/8	4.78
Dec. 26	92 1/16	4.39	—	—	103 1/8	4.91	—	—	93 5/16	4.58	—	—	95 3/8	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	92 1 1/8	4.29	—	—	103 1/16	4.89	—	—	93 3/8	4.58	—	—	95 1/8	4.90
Feb. 27	92 7/16	4.36	—	—	102 1 1/8	4.93	—	—	93 1/16	4.65	—	—	94 1/8	4.98
Mar. 27	92 3/16	4.45	—	—	103 1/2	4.89	—	—	93	4.67	—	—	94 3/8	5.01
Apr. 24	92 1/16	4.41	—	—	103 3/8	4.84	—	—	93 1 1/4	4.64	—	—	95 1/8	4.90
May 29	93 1 1/8	4.12	—	—	103 1 1/8	4.72	—	—	93 3/4	4.56	—	—	95 1 1/8	4.82
June 26	94 5/16	4.03	—	—	104 1/4	4.65	—	—	93 7/8	4.55	—	—	96 3/8	4.77
July 31	93 5/16	4.28	—	—	103 1/16	4.77	—	—	93 7/8	4.56	—	—	95 3/8	4.89
Aug. 28	92 5/8	4.48	—	—	102 1 1/8	4.89	—	—	93 1 1/2	4.64	—	—	93 1 1/8	5.12
Sept. 25	93 3/8	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	—	—	93 1/2	4.73	—	—	95 1/8	4.90
Oct. 30	93 7/16	4.33	101 3/16	4.73	103 3/16	4.82	—	—	93 5/8	4.65	—	—	95 5/8	4.91
Nov. 27	93 1/2	4.34	100 1 1/8	4.78	103 1/16	4.84	—	—	93 3 3/4	4.64	—	—	94 1 1/8	4.97
Dec. 31	93 5/16	4.42	101 1/16	4.75	102 1 1/8	4.86	—	—	93 3 3/4	4.65	—	—	95 1/8	4.96
1964—Jan. 29	93 1/16	4.51	100 1 1/8	4.83	103 1/16	4.82	—	—	93 5/8	4.69	—	—	94 3/8	5.04
Feb. 26	93 5/16	4.48	100 1 1/8	4.80	103 1/2	4.80	—	—	93 3 3/4	4.68	—	—	94 1/8	5.04
Mar. 25	92 1 1/8	4.61	100	5.00	102 5/8	4.90	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 3/8	5.20
Apr. 1	92 1 1/8	4.61	100 1/8	4.97	102 3/8	4.96	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 1 1/8	5.17
8	93 1/16	4.60	100 3/16	4.95	102 1/16	4.91	—	—	93 1/8	4.82	—	—	94 1/8	5.13
15	92 1 1/8	4.64	99 1 1/8	5.01	102 1/16	5.02	—	—	92 5/8	4.93	—	—	93 7/8	5.16
22	92 1 1/8	4.65	100 1/16	4.98	102 1/16	5.02	—	—	92 7/8	4.88	—	—	93 1 1/8	5.17
29	93	4.64	100 3/16	4.95	102 1/16	5.02	—	—	92 7/8	4.88	—	—	93 7/8	5.16
May 6	93 5/16	4.49	100 7/16	4.89	102 3/16	4.99	100 5/16	4.93	93 1/8	4.84	—	—	94 1/8	5.08
13	93 5/16	4.48	100 1/16	4.85	102 1/16	4.90	100 1/16	4.87	93 3/8	4.84	—	—	94 1/8	5.08
20	93 3/4	4.45	100 5/16	4.85	102 5/8	4.88	100 1 1/8	4.84	93 1/8	4.84	—	—	94 3/8	5.06
27	93 3/4	4.46	100 5/16	4.92	102 1/16	4.93	100 1/16	4.90	92 7/8	4.90	—	—	94 1/8	5.08
June 3	94 3/16	4.34	100 9/16	4.85	102 3/16	4.89	100 1/16	4.87	93 3/8	4.80	—	—	94 3/8	5.03
10	94 5/16	4.31	100 1 1/8	4.82	102 1 1/8	4.86	100 1 1/8	4.84	93 3/8	4.80	—	—	94 1 1/8	5.03
17	94 3/8	4.30	100 1/16	4.85	102 5/8	4.87	100 1/16	4.87	93 3/8	4.86	102 3/8	5.07	94 1 1/8	5.03
24	94 7/16	4.29	100 1/16	4.85	102 1/16	4.89	100 1/16	4.87	93 5/8	4.76	102 5/16	5.12	94 1 1/8	5.03
30	94 3/8	4.32	100 1/16	4.85	102 1/16	4.89	100 1/16	4.87	93 5/8	4.76	102 5/16	5.12	94 1 1/8	5.01
July 8	94 7/16	4.31	100 9/16	4.85	102 3/4	4.84	100 2/16	4.87	93 5/8	4.76	102 5/16	5.12	95 1/8	5.00
15	94 7/16	4.31	100 7/16	4.88	102 9/16	4.88	100 3/8	4.88	93 3/4	4.75	102 1/4	5.13	94 1 1/8	5.02
22	94 1/4	4.38	100 7/16	4.95	102 1/16	4.91	100 7/16	4.90	93 3/8	4.78	101 1 1/8	5.18	94 1 1/8	5.06
29	94 5/16	4.36	100 5/16	4.91	102 7/16	4.91	100 7/16	4.90	93 1/2	4.81	101 1 1/8	5.18	94 1 1/8	5.06
Aug. 5	94 1/4	4.39	100 5/16	4.91	102 1/2	4.89	100 5/16	4.93	93 7/16	4.82	101 1 1/8	5.20	94 5/8	5.07
12	94 3/16	4.42	100 1/16	4.95	102 3/8	4.98	100 3/16	4.95	93 1/2	4.81	101 5/8	5.23	94 1/8	5.10
19	94 1/16	4.47	100 3/16	4.95	102	5.01	100 3/16	4.95	93 5/16	4.86	101 1 1/8	5.22	94 5/8	5.12
26	94 1/16	4.47	100 1/16	4.95	102 5/16	4.93	100 1/16	4.92	93 1/16	4.86	101 1 1/8	5.20	94 5/8	5.08
Sept. 2	94 1/8	4.47	100 3/16	4.95	102 3/8	4.91†	100 5/16	4.92	93 3/8	4.85	101 1 1/8	5.18	94 1 1/8	5.07
9	94 1/16	4.49	100 3/16	4.95	102 3/8	4.91	100 5/16	4.92	93 3/8	4.85	101 7/8	5.18	94 3/8	5.09
16	94 1/16	4.49	100 3/16	4.95	102 1/16	4.92	100 1/16	4.95	93	4.86	101 1 1/8	5.17	94 1 1/8	5.07
23	94 1/16	4.50	100 3/16	4.95	102 1/16	4.92	100 5/16	4.92	93 3/8	4.86	102 1/16	5.15	94 1 1/8	5.07
30	94 3/8	4.49	100 7/16	4.88	102 1/16	4.89	100 1/16	4.89	93 3/8	4.86	102 5/16	5.11	94 1 1/8	5.03

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ ★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.
 the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request. 1. Issue dated April 1, 1960. ‡ Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL YEARBOOK OF CANADA"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		5½% Aug. 1/80	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.98	80 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.91	—	—
Feb. 28	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.96	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	—	—
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.79	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	81 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.82	—	—
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	—	—
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.92	—	—
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	—	—
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48	—	—
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.45	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.52
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	103	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03	104	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.00	81 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09
May 29	90	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.85	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	82	4.85	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.11
July 31	89	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21
Aug. 28	87	5.40	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.39	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.43
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21
Oct. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18
Nov. 27	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23
Dec. 31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23
1964—Jan. 29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
Feb. 26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25
Mar. 25	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.29	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.34	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33
Apr. 1	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.32
8	88	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
15	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
22	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	102	5.27	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
19	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.30
May 6	89	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
13	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
20	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
27	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
June 3	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25
10	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25
17	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24
24	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	86	5.20	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
30	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25
July 8	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
15	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26
22	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
29	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
Aug. 5	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28
12	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	80	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31
19	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29
26	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28
Sept. 2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28
9	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
16	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
23	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27
30	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.26

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 633.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 626.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		5½% May 1/90		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Jan. 31	86	5.17	93	5.04	106 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.23	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Feb. 28	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92
Mar. 28	88	4.99	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 25	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88
May 30	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.08	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	81 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.60	87 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.69	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.54	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Aug. 29	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Sept. 26	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19
Oct. 31	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.06	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
Dec. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
Feb. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04
Mar. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.07	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04
Apr. 24	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	98 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.97
May 29	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.90
June 26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.95	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	81	4.88
July 31	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	97 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.98
Aug. 28	84	5.37	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	104	5.40	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.34	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.31	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06
Sept. 25	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.08
Oct. 30	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01
Nov. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Dec. 31	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 29	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.01
Feb. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Mar. 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	90 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.26	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.37	95 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 1	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.33	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
8	85 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.30	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07
15	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
22	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	91	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.36	95 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07
29	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07
May 6	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	79	5.05
13	86	5.27	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08
20	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	96 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.23	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
27	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.28	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
June 3	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08
10	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.27	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
17	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08
24	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
30	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.10
July 8	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11
15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	105	5.34	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.31	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
22	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11
29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78	5.13
Aug. 5	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	78	5.13
12	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.29	91	5.25	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
19	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15
Sept. 2	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78	5.13
9	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.31	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
23	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.23	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
30	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.22	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.24	96	5.23	99 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.27	77 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15

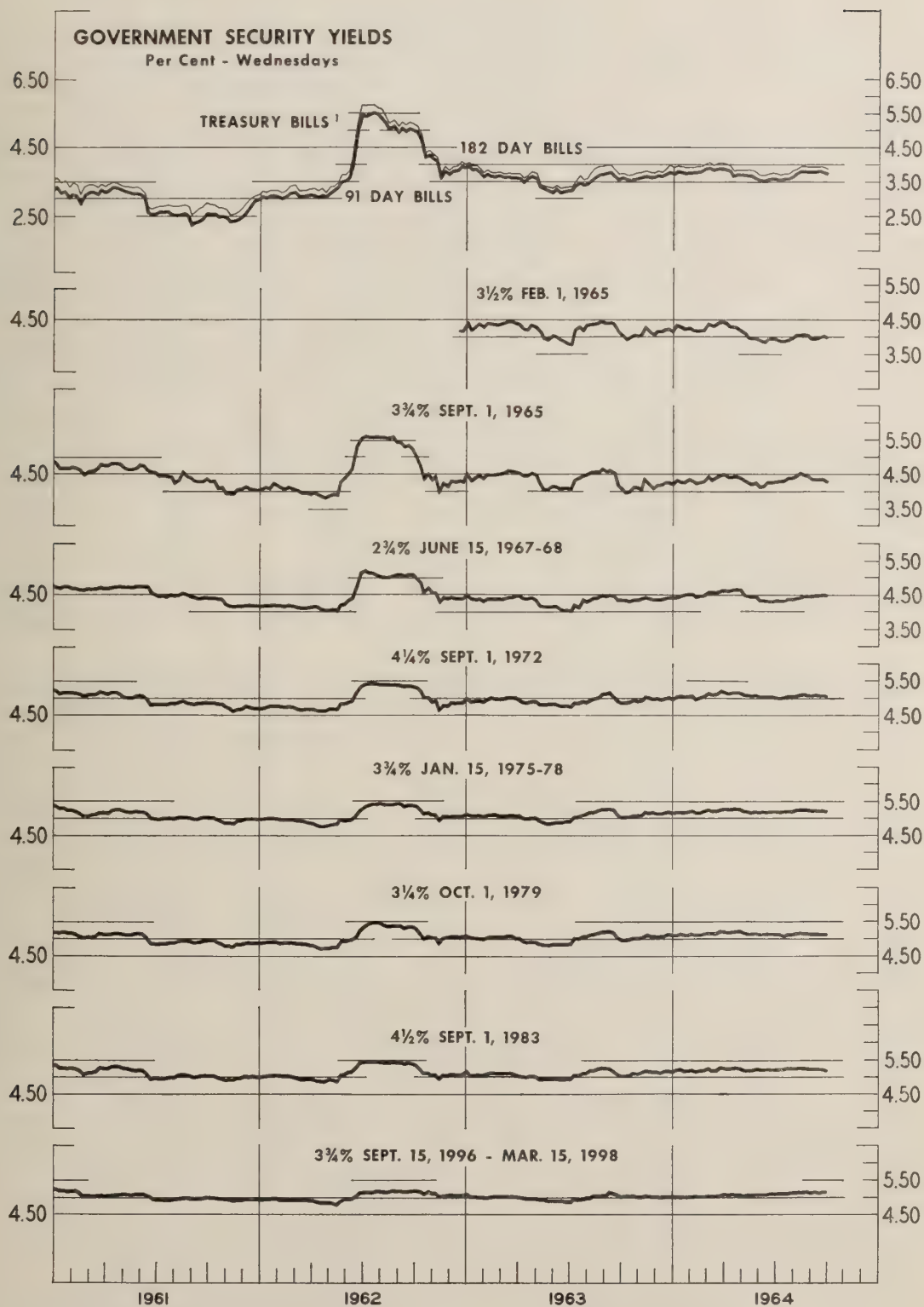
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 633. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 626.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 67-84 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted September 30.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1962—Mar. 28	2.72	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.76	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.83	89 ¹ / ₂	3.99	86 ¹ / ₄	3.73	4.40	70 ³ / ₃₂	6.24	
Apr. 25	2.74	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.62	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.70	90 ¹ / ₂	3.91	87 ¹ / ₂	3.69	4.05	71 ¹ / ₁₆	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.66	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₄	3.86	86 ³ / ₄	3.70	3.78	71 ³ / ₃₂	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.81	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.87	90 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.91	85 ³ / ₄	3.76	3.92	71 ³ / ₃₂	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.94	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.94	89 ¹ / ₂	4.02	85 ¹ / ₄	3.79	3.89	74 ⁵ / ₈	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 ³ / ₁₆	3.72	88 ⁵ / ₈	3.85	90 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.91	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.66	3.75	76 ¹ / ₂	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 ¹ / ₄	3.73	88 ³ / ₄	3.84	90 ⁵ / ₈	3.91	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.61	3.64	81 ¹ / ₃₂	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.57	89 ⁷ / ₈	3.71	91 ⁵ / ₈	3.84	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.56	3.85	81 ¹ / ₄	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.72	91 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	3.69	80 ³ / ₃₂	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.45	90 ³ / ₈	3.66	91 ⁵ / ₈	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.72	80 ¹ / ₃₂	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.51	90 ¹ / ₄	3.69	91 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.61	3.47	79 ³ / ₄	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	89 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₄	3.89	88 ¹ / ₈	3.63	3.42	78 ³ / ₃₂	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ³ / ₄	3.77	91 ³ / ₁₆	3.88	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.65	3.76	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 ¹ / ₂	3.59	89 ¹ / ₂	3.81	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.93	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.71	79 ¹ / ₂	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.67	89 ⁹ / ₃₂	3.85	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.94	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.67	3.64	81 ³ / ₃₂	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.71	89 ³ / ₃₂	3.88	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.99	87 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.70	81 ¹ / ₄	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.79	89 ¹ / ₄	3.90	89 ²⁵ / ₃₂	4.00	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.66	3.76	82 ¹ / ₂	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.78	88 ³¹ / ₃₂	3.93	89 ³ / ₈	3.99	87 ⁷ / ₈	3.65	3.72	83 ¹ / ₃₂	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.77	88 ²⁴ / ₃₂	3.95	90 ¹ / ₂	3.99	87 ¹ / ₂	3.70	3.67	83 ² / ₃₂	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 ¹³ / ₁₆	3.84	88 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	4.02	89 ¹ / ₄	4.05	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.74	3.77	82 ¹ / ₂	4.93	
Nov. 27	3.48	93 ²¹ / ₃₂	3.82	88 ³ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ³ / ₄	4.09	86 ¹ / ₂	3.77	3.74	81 ⁵ / ₃₂	5.17	
Dec. 31	3.52	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.91	88 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	4.03	87 ⁵ / ₈	4.19	84 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.72	80 ¹ / ₄	5.30	
1964—Jan. 29	3.50	93 ⁷ / ₈	3.89	88 ⁷ / ₃₂	4.10	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.17	84 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	3.76	80 ⁵ / ₈	5.26	
Feb. 26	3.55	94 ¹ / ₈	3.88	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.08	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.15	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	4.31	79 ³ / ₃₂	5.47	
Mar. 25	3.55	93 ³ / ₈	4.05	87 ⁵ / ₈	4.21	86 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.25	83 ¹ / ₄	3.94	4.30	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.45	
Apr. 1	3.53	93 ¹ / ₂	4.03	87 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.18	86 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.25	83 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.94	4.30	79 ⁵ / ₈	5.42	
8	3.50	93 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.02	87 ³¹ / ₃₂	4.16	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.23	83 ¹ / ₂	3.93	4.30	79 ¹ / ₁₆	5.49	
15	3.48	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.99	88 ¹ / ₂	4.16	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.23	83 ³ / ₁₆	3.92	4.30	79 ¹ / ₄	5.50	
22	3.46	93 ⁷ / ₈	3.95	88 ⁹ / ₃₂	4.12	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.23	83 ³ / ₄	3.91	4.30	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.56	
29	3.45	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.92	88 ³ / ₈	4.11	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.23	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	4.30	78 ³ / ₃₂	5.56	
May 6	3.48	93 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3.96	88 ³ / ₈	4.11	87 ¹ / ₄	4.23	84 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.86	4.30	78 ¹³ / ₃₂	5.58	
13	3.49	94 ³ / ₈	3.84	88 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4.05	87 ¹ / ₂	4.21	85 ³ / ₈	3.81	4.37	78 ²¹ / ₃₂	5.58	
20	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.89	88 ²¹ / ₃₂	4.08	87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ⁵ / ₈	3.80	4.39	78 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	5.61	
27	3.48	94 ¹ / ₄	3.89	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ⁷ / ₈	4.18	85 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.38	78 ³ / ₃₂	5.59	
June 3	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.90	88 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4.06	87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ¹ / ₂	3.80	4.43	78 ¹¹ / ₃₂	5.63	
10	3.46	94 ¹ / ₄	3.90	88 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4.05	88 ¹ / ₄	4.15	85 ³ / ₄	3.79	4.44	78 ⁵ / ₃₂	5.65	
17	3.50	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.91	88 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4.06	88 ¹ / ₄	4.15	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	4.44	78 ¹ / ₈	5.67	
24	3.48	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.00	88 ¹ / ₂	4.13	86 ² / ₈	3.75	4.46	78 ¹ / ₈	5.68	
30	3.48	94 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3.97	88 ¹³ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ³ / ₂	3.74	4.47	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.69	
July 8	3.49	94 ²¹ / ₃₂	3.82	89 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.94	88 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ³ / ₄	3.73	4.48	78 ³ / ₁₆	5.67	
15	3.45	94 ²⁷ / ₃₂	3.78	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.11	86 ¹ / ₂	3.74	4.58	78 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.64	
22	3.50	94 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.79	90 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.87	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ³ / ₁₆	3.76	4.65	77 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.79	
29	3.48	94 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.80	90 ¹ / ₈	3.89	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ¹ / ₈	3.77	4.65	77 ¹ / ₂	5.78	
Aug. 5	3.49	94 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.77	90 ³ / ₈	3.86	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.12	86 ¹ / ₈	3.77	4.65	77 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	5.79	
12	3.51	94 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3.78	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	88 ¹ / ₂	4.13	85 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.78	4.65	77 ¹¹ / ₃₂	5.77	
19	3.51	94 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.78	90 ¹ / ₈	3.90	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	4.65	77 ¹¹ / ₃₂	5.82	
26	3.51	94 ²⁷ / ₃₂	3.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	88 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.14	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	4.66	77 ²⁵ / ₃₂	5.76	
Sept. 2	3.51	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.87	89 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.96	88 ³ / ₁₆	4.16	85 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.66	77 ²¹ / ₃₂	5.78	
9	3.51	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.87	89 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.98	87 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	4.65	77 ²¹ / ₃₂	5.78	
16	3.54	94 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.90	89 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	4.00	87 ³ / ₄	4.20	85 ³ / ₈	3.82	4.65	77 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.79	
23	3.54	94 ³ / ₄	3.85	89 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.97	88 ¹ / ₈	4.17	85 ⁵ / ₈	3.80	4.65	77 ⁵ / ₈	5.80	
30	3.56	94 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ³ / ₄	3.98	88 ³ / ₁₆	4.16	85 ¹ / ₂	3.81	4.65	77 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.81	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 86-89 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Months Total*	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>															
NET INVESTMENT															
IN:—															
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	5.1	1.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	-6.0	10.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	21.0	0.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	16.2	8.1	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	-15.3	3.1	-6.1	7.7	7.9	2.6					
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	39.4	2.5	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	65.7	0.5	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	45.0	1.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	-7.8	5.7	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	1.1	-7.8	1.4	-7.6	-3.9	1.6					
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	22.6	0.9	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	21.4	1.4	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	13.7	0.6	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	18.1	-2.0	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	1.5	2.9	8.8	0.3	-0.7	32.6					
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	50.1	6.4	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	49.7	1.7	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	37.7	-1.7	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	19.9	1.7	12.4	116.6	-1.9	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	112.6
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	31.1	3.9	-2.2	7.9	-11.2	67.8					
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	12.0	0.1	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	23.2	1.5	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	17.2	-0.2	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	10.5	-	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	6.8	5.9	5.7	2.0	34.8					
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	286.4	46.8	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	330.8	48.2	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	382.1	55.3	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	386.9	58.6	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	56.3	60.4	79.9	65.3	56.0	457.7					
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	16.3	1.6	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	9.5	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	7.8	-0.1	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	1.5	0.7	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	-0.2	0.9	2.9	1.1	11.1					
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	14.9	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	9.0	1.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	6.7	1.5	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	8.4	1.0	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.3	1.0	6.0					
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	456.8	61.7	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	503.3	65.3	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	531.2	57.9	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.5	49.1	61.9	545.4	70.1	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.3
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	84.0	69.1	89.7	82.6	52.2	614.1					
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	161.8	22.7	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	184.2	23.6	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	203.3	20.2	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	207.0	25.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	30.2	30.2	33.2	30.3	28.4	236.4					
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	50.0	4.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	29.8	2.6	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	20.9	2.1	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	16.6	2.9	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.8	3.3	8.1	5.0	0.6	26.7					
Balancing Item*	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	245.0	34.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	289.3	39.1	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	307.0	35.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.2	18.2	35.4	321.8	42.1	40.3	55.5	23.8	483.7
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	49.0	35.6	48.4	47.3	23.3	351.0					

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1963 was 73.7% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES



CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES

U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES

	D.B.S. INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 79 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425 INDUSTRIALS									
	INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	5									
	Total 110 Stocks ²	76 Indus- trials	20 Utilities	14 Finance																				
	Based on Daily Closing Quotations															Monthly Ave.								
	1956 = 100															1941-43 = 10								
Dollar Averages																								
1958	94.1	90.6	100.4	102.6	76.1	101.3	80.4	99.2	103.4	83.8	103.4	583.7	436.9	583.7	49.4									
1959	110.4	106.8	109.7	128.6	86.8	108.0	94.7	101.4	115.0	103.3	107.3	679.4	574.5	679.4	61.5									
1960	104.5	101.7	104.7	117.3	76.6	101.9	86.8	96.0	108.2	97.0	108.2	685.5	566.1	615.9	59.4									
1961	132.7	130.0	125.8	154.3	92.5	124.4	98.4	124.4	137.9	113.4	137.9	734.9	610.3	731.1	70.0									
1962	127.9	125.5	123.1	145.6	95.9	125.6	101.6	115.9	135.2	112.1	124.2	726.0	535.8	652.1	65.5									
1963	136.8	134.4	135.9	148.8	91.0	131.2	115.9	131.2	137.5	126.5	137.5	767.2	646.8	763.0	73.4									
1963—Mar.	132.3	129.0	131.9	148.7	92.9	120.6	117.1	120.6	*	*	127.9	684.7	659.7	682.5	68.7									
Apr.	137.6	134.7	135.7	153.9	93.2	126.6	120.2	125.7	134.6	127.6	134.1	718.3	684.3	717.7	72.2									
May	142.1	139.6	140.2	156.1	92.5	129.7	126.6	128.2	137.2	134.6	136.2	727.0	712.6	727.0	73.6									
June	139.9	137.4	139.3	152.5	90.8	129.8	123.4	123.7	137.2	131.0	131.9	726.9	706.0	706.9	73.6									
July	135.8	133.0	137.0	147.4	90.8	125.5	119.5	120.9	133.0	126.5	127.9	716.5	687.7	695.4	72.5									
Aug.	133.2	130.7	134.7	142.8	90.6	121.8	120.2	121.8	129.0	127.2	129.0	729.3	694.9	729.3	74.4									
Sept.	138.0	136.0	138.3	146.8	91.8	128.1	122.3	126.0	134.5	129.6	132.3	746.0	732.0	732.8	76.6									
Oct.	139.3	137.6	139.5	146.7	90.3	127.5	126.2	126.2	135.0	133.0	133.5	760.5	737.9	755.2	77.1									
Nov.	137.8	136.5	137.0	144.8	87.6	127.2	123.9	126.3	134.2	129.2	132.8	753.8	711.5	750.5	76.7									
Dec.	139.8	139.2	137.6	145.2	86.5	131.2	126.6	131.2	137.5	133.2	137.5	767.2	751.8	763.0	78.4									
1964—Jan.	145.8	146.2	141.6	148.6	90.3	137.4	131.9	136.5	142.7	138.5	141.4	787.8	766.1	785.3	80.9									
Feb.	145.4	146.4	140.6	146.4	92.2	136.5	134.4	134.5	141.2	139.6	139.7	800.1	783.0	800.1	82.0									
Mar.	147.1	149.3	140.8	144.2	96.4	142.1	135.1	142.1	145.4	140.4	145.4	820.3	802.8	813.3	83.6									
Apr.	154.4	158.0	145.7	147.8	97.9	149.2	142.8	147.5	152.3	146.1	151.1	827.3	810.8	810.8	84.9									
May	160.1	164.4	151.2	150.6	99.0	152.8	148.2	152.5	156.5	152.1	156.5	830.2	817.1	820.6	85.8									
June	160.5	164.0	154.0	151.6	96.4	153.1	148.0	152.9	156.9	152.7	156.3	831.5	800.3	831.5	85.1									
July	164.8	169.1	157.2	153.5	99.3	157.2	153.5	155.8	160.8	157.1	160.2	851.4	837.4	841.1	88.2									
Aug.	164.7	168.3	157.3	156.4	101.0	155.5	153.6	154.5	160.1	158.0	159.0	842.8	823.4	838.5	86.7									
Sept.	166.8	170.5	160.8	156.6	104.2	161.2	154.4	161.2	165.3	158.7	165.2	875.7	844.0	875.4	88.3									

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month-end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

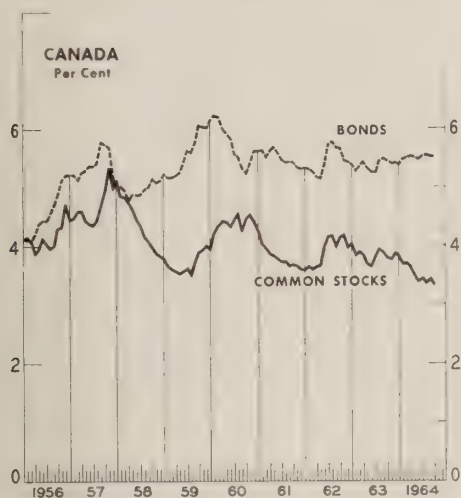
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

YIELDS ON INDUSTRIAL BONDS AND COMMON STOCKS



SOURCES: McLEOD, YOUNG, WEIR & CO. LTD. Average of 10 industrial bonds (month-end). Moss, LAWSON & CO. LTD. in conjunction with the Toronto Stock Exchange. Average of 64 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Sept. 30.



SOURCE: MOODY'S INVESTORS SERVICE. Average of 38 industrial bonds (month-end) and average of 125 industrial common stocks (month-end). Last date plotted Sept. 30.

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES★

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
178	101	59	232	5,514	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.—1964
211	89	77	376	5,439	4,362	1,138	5,196	May
209	81	81	345	5,370	4,084	1,146	4,745	June
202	94	82	377	5,289	4,129	1,114	5,266	July
191	70	74	191	5,187	4,090	1,077	4,106	Aug.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 484-485.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

SECURITIES

I — SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	987
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	695	236	411	6	1,347
1963	752	75	827	888	406	541	29	1,863
Quarters								
1961—II	58	-50	8	140	77	137	19	373
III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	48	2	381
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	43	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	227	-1	449
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-6	-1	96
IV	986	135	1,121	329	108	146	10	592
1963—I	-101	-	-101	177	99	37†	1	314†
II	26	180	206	442	116†	427†	9	995†
III	-68	-100	-168	146	27	8	6	186
IV	895	-5	890	123	164	70	12	368
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	232	85	81	4	401
II	-73	-85	-158	364	162	214	-	740

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	106	649	135	784	1,655	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,074	1,687	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,418	239
1962	425	280	705	597	214	245	1,055	117	1,173	1,878	334
1963	634	75	709	604	401	339	1,344	149	1,493	2,202	-68
Quarters											
1961—II	62	-50	12	159	63	101	324	-1	323	335	161
III	235	-	235	360	36	51	447	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	58	398	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	48	231	47	278	276	46
II	-251	-	-251	148	88	91	328	28	356	105	96
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	3	73	30	103	71	34
IV	854	135	989	226	95	102	423	13	436	1,425	159
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-2	81	17	96	121	217	-19	50
II	26	180	206	396	112†	243†	751	20	770†	977†	-267
III	-52	-100	-152	88	29	-2	115	-19	96	-56	109
IV	895	-5	890	123	179	81	382	27	410	1,300	40
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	178	93	74	346	140	486	355	-56
II	-73	-85	-158	229	125	195	549	144	693	535	160

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1963.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1957
135	1,122	1,845	72	331	404	2,248	1958
7	1,183	1,795	37	183	220	2,015	1959
-51	1,556	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1960
179	1,526	2,327	65	275	340	2,667	1961
174	2,038	2,865	47	-110	-64	2,801	1962
							1963
-2	370	379	13	151	164	543	Quarters
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	712	II—1961
-25	355	995	12	-44	-32	963	III
							IV
47	257	219	2	45	47	266	I—1962
40	490	238	29	70	99	338	II
30	126	94	10	25	35	129	II'
62	654	1,776	24	135	159	1,935	IV
98	413†	312†	5	46	51	363†	I—1963
38	1,032†	1,238†	-29	-237	-266†	972	II
-18	168	1	64	46	110	111	III
56	424	1,315	7	34	41	1,356	IV
187	588	458	16	-70	-55	403	I—1964
168	907	749	32	129	161	911	II

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											Calendar Years
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER								CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL	
	Govt. of Canada	Other						Total			
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	1956
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1957
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1958
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1959
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1960
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1961
2,212	96	98	22	172	292	62	353	450	6	455	1962
2,134	119	284	5	231	519	26	545	663	4	667	1963
496	-3	-20	14	55	49	-2	47	44	3	47	Quarters
649	-	-	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	II—1961
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	III
322	-36	-5	-9	-7	-21	-	-21	-57	1	-56	IV
200	-	-8	-7	136	121	13	134	134	4	137	I—1962
105	-	8	25	-10	23	-	23	23	-	23	II
1,584	132	103	13	53	169	49	218	350	1	351	III
31	135	179	18	21†	218†	-22	196†	331†	1	332†	IV
710	-1	47	4	194	244	18	262	261	1	262	I—1963
53	-16	58	-2	16	71	1	72	57	1	57	II
1,340	-	-	-15	-	-14	29	15	15	1	16	III
299	-	54	-8	10	56	47	103	103	1	104	IV
695	-	134	37	19	191	24	215	215	1	216	I—1964
											II

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITIES II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	—500	—116	—616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	—52	—68	—120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	—2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	—149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	—1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	—55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1961—Dec.	545	—	545	504	—	504	40	—	40
IV	1,480	—	1,480	841	—	841	639	—	639
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	163	36	199	120	—36	85
Feb.	33	—	33	103	—	103	—71	—	—71
Mar.	173	—	173	224	—	224	—51	—	—51
I	489	—	489	491	36	527	—1	—36	—37
Apr.	19	—	19	68	—	68	—49	—	—49
May	216	—	216	267	—	267	—50	—	—50
June	32	—	32	184	—	184	—152	—	—152
II	267	—	267	518	—	518	—251	—	—251
July	31	—	31	48	—	48	—17	—	—17
Aug.	223	—	223	355	—	355	—132	—	—132
Sept.	20	—	20	47	—	47	—28	—	—28
III	274	—	274	450	—	450	—177	—	—177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	—	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	—	1,544	718	3	721	826	—3	823
Dec.	525	—	525	597	—	597	—72	—	—72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	—	161	—123	135	12
Feb.	383	—	383	321	—	321	62	—	62
Mar.	21	—	21	196	—	196	—175	—	—175
I	442	135	577	678	—	678	—236	135	—101
Apr.	316	—	316	418	1	419	—102	—1	—103
May	19	—	19	50	—	50	—30	—	—30
June	475	—	475	317	—	317	159	—	159
II	811	—	811	784	1	785	26	—1	26
July	17	—	17	43	16	59	—26	—16	—42
Aug.	26	—	26	44	—	44	—18	—	—18
Sept.	28	—	28	36	—	36	—8	—	—8
III	71	—	71	123	16	139	—52	—16	—68
Oct.	648	—	648	508	—	508	140	—	140
Nov.	1,002	—	1,002	202	—	202	800	—	800
Dec.	328	—	328	372	—	372	—44	—	—44
IV	1,977	—	1,977	1,082	—	1,082	895	—	895
1964—Jan.	39	—	39	61	—	61	—22	—	—22
Feb.	383	—	383	429	—	429	—46	—	—46
Mar.	24	—	24	77	—	77	—53	—	—53
I	447	—	447	567	—	567	—120	—	—120
Apr.	19	—	19	53	—	53	—33	—	—33
May	669	—	669	673	—	673	—4	—	—4
June	19	—	19	55	—	55	—36	—	—36
II	707	—	707	780	—	780	—73	—	—73
July	272	—	272	221	—	221	51	—	51
Aug.	33	—	33	39	—	39	—6	—	—6

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
 2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	Calendar Years
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1958
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1959
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1960
1,187	113	1,300	590	15	605	597	98	695	1961
1,062	330	1,392	458	46	504	604	284	888	1962
									1963
127	186	314	130	7	137	-2	179	177	Months
205	-	205	25	-	25	180	-	180	I—1963
95	81	176	15	31	46	80	50	129	Apr.
160	-	160	23	3	26	136	-3	133	May
									June
459	81	540	64	34	98	396	47	442	II
31	7	37	31	2	33	-	4	4	July
73	54	127	41	-	41	31	54	85	Aug.
71	-	71	14	-	15	57	-	56	Sept.
174	61	235	86	3	89	88	58	146	III
135	-	135	69	-	69	67	-	67	Oct.
52	-	52	28	1	28	24	-1	23	Nov.
114	2	116	82	1	83	32	1	33	Dec.
301	2	303	178	2	180	123	-	123	IV
43	-	43	15	1	16	27	-1	26	Jan.—1964
83	84	167	18	-	19	65	84	149	Feb.
107	5	112	21	34	55	86	-29	57	Mar.
233	90	322	55	35	90	178	54	232	I
97	54	151	12	-	12	85	54	139	Apr.
103	86	189	46	4	50	57	82	139	May
115	-	115	28	2	30	87	-2	85	June
315	141	456	86	6	92	229	134	364	II
84	11	95	92	4	97	-8	6	-2	July
74	-	74	62	-	62	12	-	12	Aug.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	Calendar Years
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1956
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347	1957
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301	1958
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365	1959
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	-19	320	1960
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236	1961
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1962
									1963
142	27	169	60	9	69	81	18	99	Quarters
173†	11	184†	60	7	68	112†	4	116†	I—1963
89	2	91	60	4	64	29	-2	27	II
239	-	239	61	15	75	179	-15	164	III
									IV
156	-	156	63	8	71	93	-8	85	I—1964
188	44	232	63	6	69	125	37	162	II

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47
1957	91	10	81
1958	39	14	24
1959	89	16	74
1960	66	19	47

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1961	54	22	32
1962	62	25	37
1963	74	18	56

6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES★

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	425	63	488	337	49	386	88	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	297	13	310
1961	602	245	847	399	126	525	203	119	322
1962	604	265	869	364	95	459	241	170	411
1963	596	303	899	285	72	358	311	231	541
Months									
1963—June	95†	22	117†						
II	343†	220	563†	110	26	136	233†	194	427†
July	11	11	23						
Aug.	25	2	27						
Sept.	11	11	22						
III	47	24	71	55	8	63	-8	16	8
Oct.	63	7	70						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	21	16	37						
IV	128	28	156	59	28	87	69	-	70
1964—Jan.	57	2	58						
Feb.	53	7	59						
Mar.	28	10	39						
I	137	18	155	67	8	75	71	10	81
Apr.	174	-	174						
May	44	33	78						
June	90	-	90						
II	308	33	342	114	14	128	195	19	214
July	37	32	69						
Aug.	1	-	1						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	93	28	65	277	2	275
1963	36	7	29	160	113 ⁹	47 ⁹	234	345 ⁹	-110 ⁹
Quarters									
1963—I	2	1	1	29	24	5	46	-	46
II	12	3	9	40	69 ⁹	-29 ⁹	81	318 ⁹	-237 ⁹
III	8	1	6	73	9	64	73	27	46
IV	14	2	12	18	11	7	34	-	34
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	44	115 ¹⁰	-70
II	5	5	-	38	6	32	129	-	129

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

- Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
- Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and Jamaica. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Jamaica issued \$5 million in the second quarter of 1964. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".
- At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, \$4 million in 1963, and \$1 million each in the first and second quarters of 1964.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Includes the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

10. Includes the partial distribution of \$115 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

†

Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

TRUST COMPANIES

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH ¹

	1961		1962				1963				1964	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	35	50	32	36	27	47	62	65	46	59	37	44
— foreign currency.....	11	4	16	22	8	7	8	8	4	8	4	9
Government of Canada treasury bills....	10	9	10	7	10	18	9	4	16	22	15	7
Other Government of Canada debt ²	267	277	304	288	290	281	289	311	288	295	336	324
Provincial government debt ²	127	131	135	136	131	136	144	159	161	152	161	160
Municipal government debt ²	78	82	85	86	87	94	103	107	113	112	124	127
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	169	112	185	145	159	122	190	215	213	107	231	261
Corporation and institution bonds.....	118	127	126	137	132	140	147	157	167	170	184	183
Mortgage loans and sales agreements....	588	630	680	744	810	845	905	966	1,036	1,088	1,148	1,238
Collateral loans.....	74	63	66	68	70	83	74	69	80	110	83	94
Canadian preferred and common stocks..	50	53	54	57	60	63	73	65	65	64	67	69
Foreign securities.....	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	3	3	3	8	3
Investments in												
subsidiary and associated companies...	6	7	7	7	8	9	8	9	10	9	10	11
Real estate and equipment.....	24	26	28	28	28	31	33	32	33	36	42	43
Other assets.....	10	12	10	12	13	13	13	15	14	15	16	17
TOTAL ³.....	1,573	1,590	1,743	1,779	1,839	1,894	2,064	2,185	2,251	2,251	2,465	2,590
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Deposits and demand certificates												
— chequable.....	} 488	512	579	612	588	610	656	718	791	796	422	443
— non-chequable.....											443	468
Deposit receipts and guaranteed investment certificates.....	895	896	968	974	1,040	1,094	1,179	1,232	1,239	1,238	1,354	1,413
Short-term loans and notes payable												
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	12	9	9	10	10	2	3	3	3	2	2	3
— other loans and notes payable.....	18	6	19	9	27	7	36	42	24	17	25	37
Other liabilities.....	3	3	4	3	3	2	3	2	2	2	7	6
General, investment and special reserves.	80	88	90	93	93	102	105	107	107	105	116	120
Paid-in capital.....	59	60	58	60	60	62	64	65	65	75	72	78
Net accruals, payables & retained income ³	18	16	15	19	18	14	18	16	19	14	25	21
TOTAL ³.....	1,573	1,590	1,743	1,779	1,839	1,894	2,064	2,185	2,251	2,251	2,465	2,590

For footnotes see bottom of page.

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH ¹

	1961		1962				1963				1964	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	13	18	20	18	21	28	24	24	22	23	25	31
— foreign currency.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Government of Canada treasury bills....	3	6	3	—	3	2	5	7	3	4	3	13
Other Government of Canada debt ²	84	90	96	95	89	91	102	118	120	103	99	101
Provincial government debt ²	25	29	32	32	31	31	31	33	34	35	37	42
Municipal government debt ²	6	8	9	9	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	9
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	9	4	9	5	8	4	22	12	4	4	6	5
Corporation and institution bonds.....	14	14	14	15	14	14	14	16	17	18	20	21
Mortgage loans and sales agreements....	795	836	858	898	946	989	1,017	1,066	1,122	1,165	1,235†	1,304
Collateral loans.....	13	10	11	13	22	18	15	12	17	12	12	10
Canadian preferred and common stocks..	32	33	34	36	37	38	41	42	46	50	51	53
Foreign securities.....	3	3	3	6	6	6	6	4	4	4	15†	7
Investments in												
subsidiary and associated companies...	21	34	33	33	34	36	39	41	41	43	42	43
Real estate and equipment.....	19	19	25	26	26	28	31	32	36	38	39	40
Other assets.....	7	5	8	8	7	7	10	8	8	8	12	12
TOTAL ³.....	1,043	1,110	1,155	1,194	1,253	1,300	1,364	1,423	1,483	1,514	1,604	1,691
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Deposits and demand certificates												
— chequable.....	} 160	178	196	208	203	205	217	238	256	258	142	147
— non-chequable.....											134	146
Deposit receipts and debentures.....	648	668	675	690	734	763	787	811	821	844	865	907
Short-term loans and notes payable												
— bank loans and overdrafts.....	2	4	6	7	12	14	15	15	17	12	19	32
— other loans and notes payable.....	1	—	3	4	4	4	3	3	5	6	9	13
Other liabilities.....	81	95	103	110	120	136	153	163	183	194	209	218
General, investment and special reserves.	62	74	73	74	75	78	79	84	85	87	90	91
Paid-in capital.....	48	52	54	55	56	57	61	61	68	70	84	88
Net accruals, payables & retained income ³	41	38	45	45	49	44	49	48	47	45	53	49
TOTAL ³.....	1,043	1,110	1,155	1,194	1,253	1,300	1,364	1,423	1,483	1,514	1,604	1,691

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Business Financial Statistics*.

1. At book value.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Total assets exclude dividends accrued, interest, and other receivables which are netted against the combined liability items, interest, dividends and other payables, and retained earnings.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1960-IV, FOR BOTH THESE TABLES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 104-107.

SALES FINANCE AND CONSUMER LOAN COMPANIES
QUARTERLY STATEMENTS OF ESTIMATED ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH¹

	1961		1962				1963				1964	
	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Cash — Canadian dollars.....	18	28	16	22	26	28	20	27	26	31	40	36
— foreign currency.....	1	1	1	—	1	1	4	2	2	2	2	2
Accounts and notes receivable:												
Sales Finance Companies												
Consumers' goods.....	794	756	739	782	798	801	799	865	878†	874†	886†	962
Commercial and industrial goods.....	405	395	390	423	445	440	448†	490†	514†	520†	510†	555
Wholesale goods.....	128	184	230	237	143	240	305†	279†	174†	301†	415†	408
Sub-total.....	1,327	1,335	1,359	1,442	1,386	1,481	1,552†	1,634†	1,566†	1,695†	1,811†	1,925
Consumer Loan Companies												
Instalment credit.....	38	35	37	42	49	52	51	53	55	55	46	49
Cash loans.....	534	559	576	604	631	662	675†	709	729†	755†	750	787
Sub-total.....	572	594	613	646	680	714	726†	762†	784†	810†	796	836
Other receivables ²	128	142	168	174	176	208	210†	225†	247†	270†	322†	380
Total Receivables.....	2,027	2,071	2,140	2,262	2,242	2,403	2,488	2,621	2,597	2,775	2,929	3,141
Allowance for bad debts.....	-35	-34	-35	-37	-37	-38	-39	-39	-44	-43	-45	-47
Total Receivables (Net).....	1,992	2,037	2,105	2,225	2,205	2,365	2,449	2,582	2,553	2,732	2,884	3,094
Short-term notes												
of finance and other companies.....	7	4	5	17	13	16	10	17	8	8	8	5
Government of Canada treasury bills...	17	5	5	18	19	17	20	14	13	5	6	11
Other Government of Canada debt ³ ...	36	30	29	16	35	42	34	29	6	18	13	27
Other Canadian bonds and debentures...	23	18	24	17	13	9	26	25	69	43	53	58
Other Canadian investments.....	4	4	5	5	8	6	8	9	12	13	18	23
Canadian preferred and common stocks...	4	4	4	5	5	10	13	11	12	13	13	27
Foreign securities.....	11	19	14	28	4	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Investments in subsidiary												
and associated companies.....	146	160	161	172	197	195	212	226	220	251	264	214
Property, plant and equipment.....	14	14	15	16	16	16	17	17	17	17	23	32
Other assets.....	15	16	18	19	20	22	23	22	22	26	27	35
TOTAL.....	2,290	2,340	2,401	2,560	2,561	2,726	2,834	2,982	2,961	3,162	3,352	3,564
LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH												
Owing parent and associated												
companies.....	396	415	427	434	417	464	461	478	460	485	485	440
Bank loans and overdrafts.....	166	195	166	233	198	212	189	194	187	254	232	244
Demand and short-term notes												
— payable in Canadian dollars.....	489	465	512	540	570	582	703	723	704	731	871	1,015
— payable in foreign currency.....	28	26	26	39	38	88	66	83	84	113	160	184
Other short-term loans payable.....	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3
Long-term bonds, debentures and notes												
— payable in Canadian dollars.....	660	687	700	712	723	758	776	823	834	864	626	640
— payable in foreign currency.....											248	259
Mortgages and other long-term debt.....	3	2	2	4	2	2	2	3	3	4	2	6
Unearned income												
and other deferred credits.....	139	137	139	150	157	159	158	173	178	182	182	200
Other liabilities ⁴	95	92	94	103	101	95	104	115	112	111	120	132
Paid-in capital.....	187	192	199	206	208	223	227	238	239	252	252	265
Retained income.....	128	127	133	139	145	140	148	151	160	164	171	175
TOTAL.....	2,290	2,340	2,401	2,560	2,561	2,726	2,834	2,982	2,961	3,162	3,352	3,564

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Business Financial Statistics, Credit Statistics*.

1. At book values.
 2. Includes inventory financing capital loans, other non-personal loans, receivables of subsidiaries engaged in other activities and sampling errors.

3. Includes guaranteed debt.

4. Includes taxes and other payables, dealers credit balances, pensions, trust or earmarked funds, interest of minority shareholders and other liabilities.
 † Revised.

NOTE: FOR DATA BACK TO 1960-IV, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 120-121.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	874†	55	755†	456†			2,140†	272	359	2,772†
End of										
1963—July	883	53	721†	380			2,037†	*	*	*
Aug.	887†	54	727	381			2,049†	*	*	*
Sept.	878†	55	729†	393†			2,055†	257	329	2,641†
Oct.	876†	55	731†	396†			2,058†	*	*	*
Nov.	873†	56†	738†	420			2,086†	*	*	*
Dec.	874†	55	755†	456†			2,140†	272	359	2,772†
1964—Jan.	873†	55	754†	442			2,124†	*	*	*
Feb.	879†	51	751†	420†			2,101†	*	*	*
Mar.	886†	46	750	414			2,097†	255	329	2,681†
Apr.	907†	48	761†	417			2,133†	*	*	*
May	934†	49†	773†	418†			2,174†	*	*	*
June	962†	49	787†	418†			2,216†	256	439	2,805†
July	982	50	800	416			2,248	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE. BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1962.....49 Mar. 1964.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 Mar. 1963.....45 June 1964.....55
Dec. 1959.....40 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1960.....43 Sept. 1963.....60
† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 114 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	579†	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	699	385
End of										
1963—Oct.	390	72	*	*	*	*	1,394	24	*	385
Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	699	385
1964—Jan.	387	71	*	*	*	*	1,444	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,457	26	*	387
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	*	388
Apr.	398	70	*	*	*	*	1,543	25	*	390
May	416	71	*	*	*	*	1,597	21	*	390
June	425	71	465	405	1,207	540	1,672	24	*	391
July	423	71	*	*	*	*	1,685	26	*	392
Aug.	429	71	*	*	*	*	1,718	27	*	393

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised. * Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES:

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCHASE	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS 1			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			PAPER PURCHASE	
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	707	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
1963	730	195	925	652	200	852	687	187	874	159	261
Monthly											
1963—Feb.	47	12	59	48	16	64	608	186	794	10	17
Mar.	59	13	72	51	16	67	616	183	799	12	19
I	153	40	193	146	49	195				32	53
Apr.	77	16	93	56	17	74	636	182	818	14	24
May	79	18	97	54	17	71	662	183	845	17	26
June	74	18	92	55	18	72	682	184	865	15	26
II	230	53	283	165	52	216				46	76
July	75	18	93	58	17	75	699	184	883	15	25
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	70	702	185	887	14	23
Sept.	46	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	878	13	21
III	178	50	229	167	50	216				42	70
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	81	692	184	876	14	22
Nov.	54	16	71	57	16	73	689	184	873	12	20
Dec.	52	18	71	54	16	70	687	187	874	12	20
IV	169	52	221	174	50	224				38	63
1964—Jan.	52	14	66	51	17	68	688	184	873	11	19
Feb.	56	14	70	51	17	64	693	186	879	11	17
Mar.	70	14	84	60	17	77	703	183	886	12	20
I	178	43	220	162	46	208				33	56
Apr.	84	18	102	62	19	80	725	182	907	17	27
May	84	19	102	58	17	76	750	184	934	18	29
June	91	18	110	65	17	82	777	185	962	19	32
II	259	54	314	185	53	238				53	87
July	83	17	101	64	17	81	796	186	982	17	27

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING*

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			
SED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ²	Other	Total				
Millions of Dollars										
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	Calendar Years
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1954
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1955
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1956
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1957
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1958
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1959
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1960
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1961
420	140	201	341	170	349	520	1,345	1,193	1,393	1962
										1963
27	11	13	24	151	293	444	87	88	1,238	Monthly
31	11	15	26	151	297	448	102	93	1,247	Feb.—1963
86	33	45	78				279	272		Mar.
38	11	15	26							I
43	12	16	28	154	306	460	130	100	1,278	Apr.
41	11	15	26	158	316	475	140	98	1,320	May
				162	327	490	134	98	1,355	June
122	35	45	80				404	297		II
40	11	18	29	166	335	501	133	104	1,384	July
37	11	19	30	169	339	508	110	100	1,395	Aug.
34	12	16	28	170	345	514	97	100	1,392	Sept.
112	35	52	87				340	303		III
36	13	20	34	170	347	517	116	114	1,393	Oct.
32	12	20	32	171	347	518	103	105	1,392	Nov.
32	13	18	31	170	349	520	103	101	1,393	Dec.
101	38	58	96				322	320		IV
30	11	24	36	170	344	514	96	103	1,387	Jan.—1964
27	11	20	32	169	341	510	98	95	1,389	Feb.
32	12	19	31	169	342	510	116	109	1,396	Mar.
89	35	64	99				310	307		I
44	12	20	32	174	349	522	145	112	1,430	Apr.
46	11	16	27	180	362	542	149	102	1,476	May
50	14	22	37	184	371	555	160	119	1,517	June
140	38	58	95				454	333		II
44	12	21	34	188	377	566	145	114	1,548	July

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,862	1,801	301	3,207	2,993	1,695	28.7	20.2	24.4	32.6
Quarterly										
1962—III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	471	406	305	750	678	1,552	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	545	572	279	950	868	1,634	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	265	370	174	605	673	1,566	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	580	453	301	902	773	1,695	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	596	482	415	906	789	1,812	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8
II	654	662	408	1,108	994	1,925	29.4	21.6	24.5	31.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

* Revised data for 1963-64.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

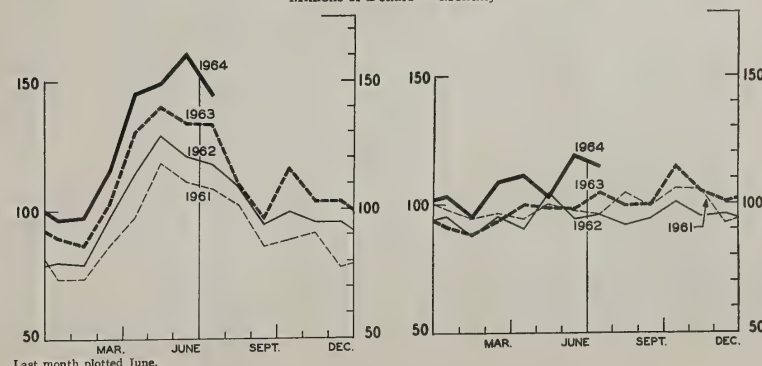
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 116-118 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



Last month plotted June.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²										
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total
				3		2	3		2	3	
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
Number of Units											
Calendar Years											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565	14,013	68,903
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890		
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140	7,880	40,387	7,755	5,967	30,094	55,260	15,837	78,810
May	4,704	7,771	12,475			8,893			58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973		
July	5,011	7,724	12,735	9,327	44,242	8,197	7,698	35,398	67,483	17,383	87,443
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689			70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099	7,615	46,904	10,851	7,599	37,606	70,278	17,380	96,613
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231			72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233		
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313	3,444	23,297	6,238	8,122	44,385	81,125	10,960	73,495
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915		
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525			21,996			62,535		
Apr.	3,019	5,321	8,340	7,609	39,972	12,273	5,280	32,050	58,540	13,185	80,603
May	4,130	7,204	11,334			7,047			62,592		
June	4,535	8,154	12,689			7,450			67,418		
July	4,460	9,730	14,190			9,460			72,089		
Aug.	4,053	7,859	11,912			8,489			75,510		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
Thousands of Units											
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6	29.5	134.1	87.3	27.9	122.5	59.3	17.7	78.8
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5			94.4			60.5		
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1		
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6	24.4	134.2	116.0	29.2	138.7	60.8	16.1	77.8
May	45.0	73.8	118.8			112.4			61.7		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7		
July	43.1	74.6	117.7	25.9	141.8	99.6	27.3	129.3	63.2	15.4	81.4
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2			106.2			64.2		
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5			100.5			66.0		
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6	34.4	178.5	98.4	23.7	123.8	67.7	18.1	95.3
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7			97.1			70.4		
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2		
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1	34.7	181.0	84.4	41.5	215.8	82.2	10.2	83.4
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5		
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3			330.9			73.2		
Apr.	38.0	67.4	105.4	23.1	134.2	176.2	26.2	148.0	64.5	13.0	79.0
May	39.7	75.3	115.0			89.0			65.7		
June	37.4	76.6	114.0			105.0			66.0		
July	38.3	92.7	131.0			113.7			67.5		
Aug.	38.7	82.9	121.6			104.3			69.2		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 657.

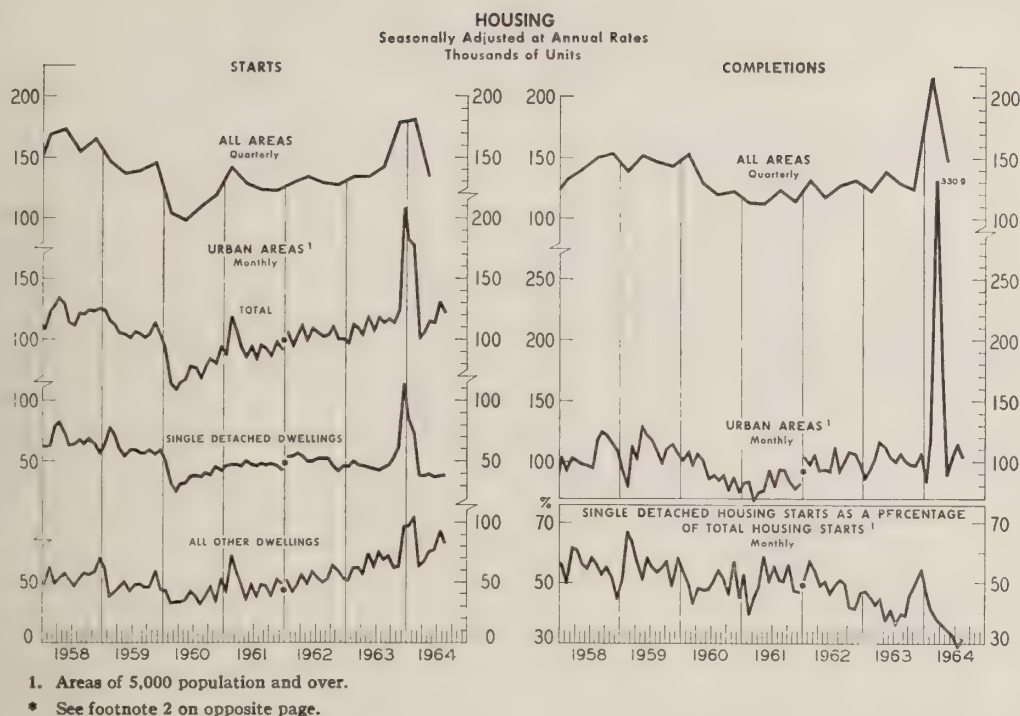
2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census; commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 142-143.

MORTGAGES



MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION ¹

	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT ²						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Com- panies	Loan and Other ³ Com- panies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	Total NHA and Con- ventional	NHA	Con- ventional	Total
	Millions of Dollars										Number of Units		
Calendar Years													
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860
Monthly													
1963-Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474
1964-Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837	5,747	7,584
Feb.	-	10	4	-	9	23	23	21	44	67	1,838	5,566	7,404
Mar.	-	15	3	1	10	29	35	29	64	93	2,178	7,683	9,861
Apr.	-	25	24	3	14	66	60	17	77	143	5,336	9,702	15,038
May	-	21	26	2	16	65	45	40	85	150	5,191	10,714	15,905
June	-	22	17	1	16	57	36	28	64	121	4,644†	8,722	13,366†
July	4	18	21	2	20	65					5,552		
Aug.*					22	43					3,518		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

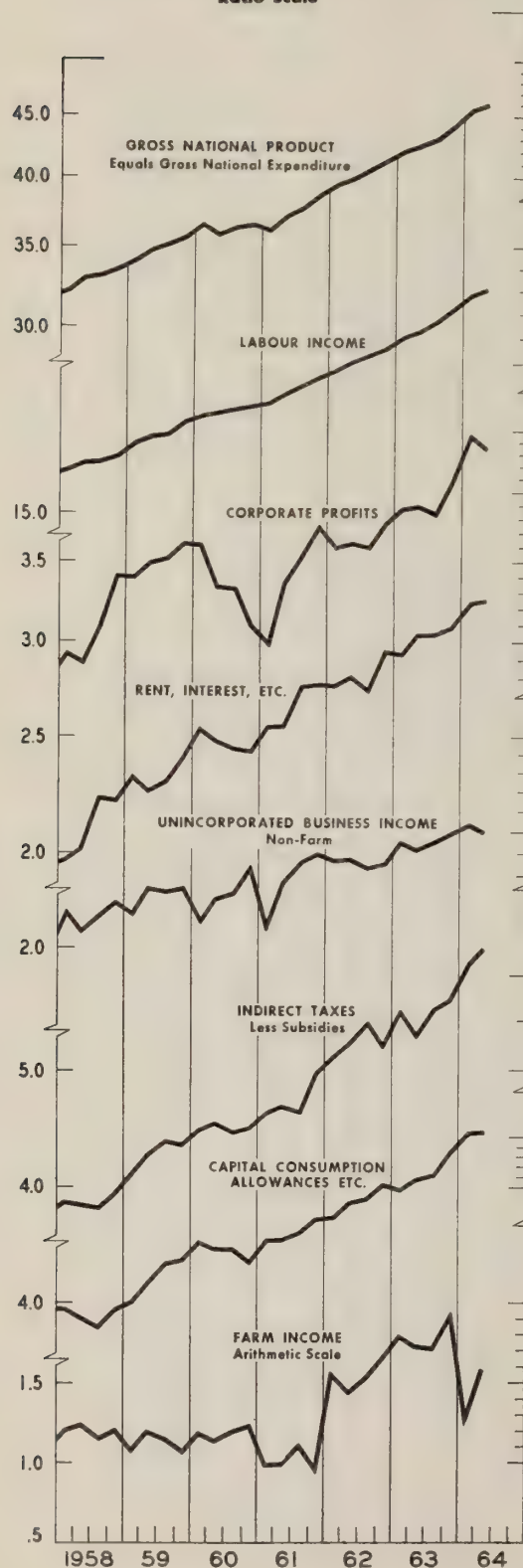
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 119.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

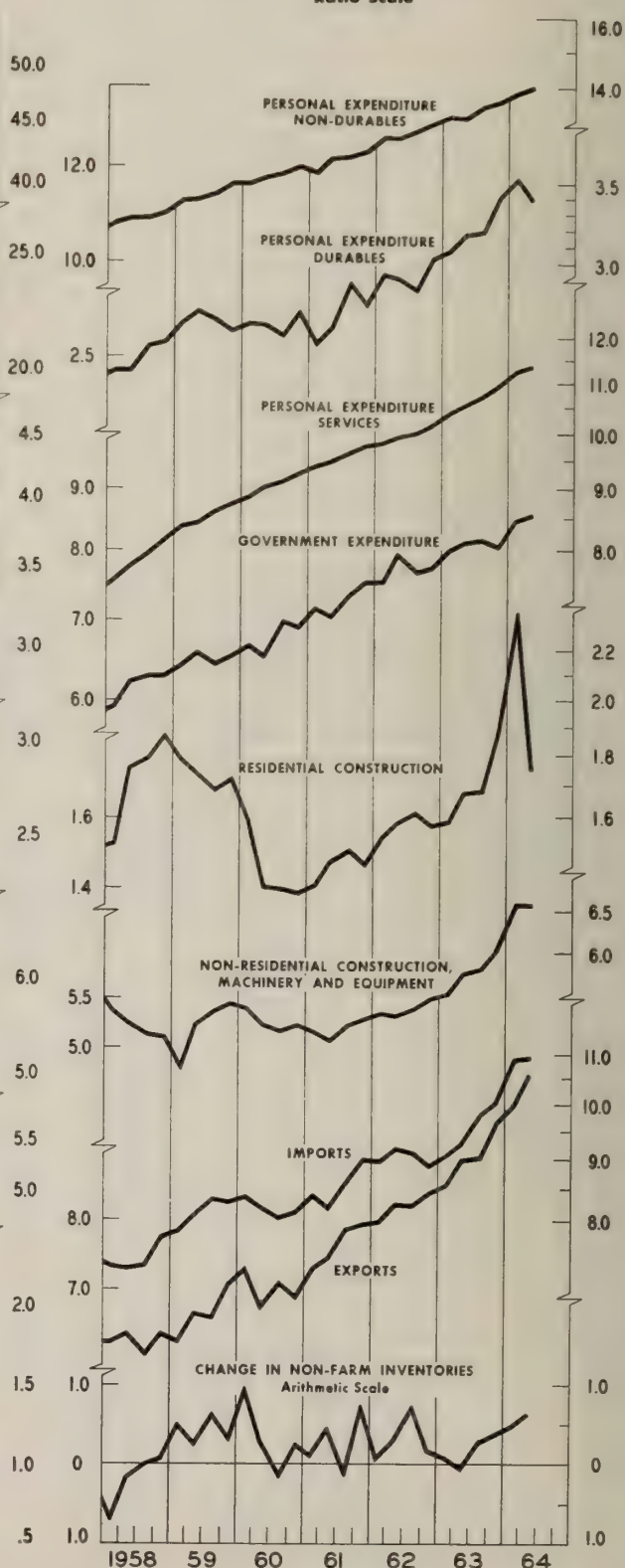
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT

Ratio Scale



GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE

Ratio Scale



NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963			1964	
	1962	1963	II	III	IV	I†	II
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,800	23,044
Military pay and allowances	586	598	608	600	628	576	580
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,640	3,920	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452	4,348
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-570	-593	-532	-568	-660	-680	-560
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . . .	2,809	3,025	3,040	3,044	3,084	3,228	3,248
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,724	1,712	1,920	1,268	1,580
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,354	2,451	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,532	2,500
Inventory valuation adjustment	-133	-184	-300	-176	-148	-172	-288
NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	32,128	32,568	33,616	34,004	34,452
Indirect taxes less subsidies	5,277	5,565	5,344	5,612	5,716	6,132	6,300
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,865	5,124	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548	5,552
Residual error of estimate	-218	-235	-20	-220	-340	-172	-304
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	40,339	43,007	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512	46,000
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	38,793	41,221	40,796	41,364	42,412	44,244	44,420
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	25,739	27,230	26,896	27,396	27,968	28,620	28,740
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,839	13,379	13,192	13,496	13,612	13,848	14,000
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,930	3,207	3,164	3,184	3,408	3,532	3,392
<i>Services</i>	9,970	10,644	10,540	10,716	10,948	11,240	11,348
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	7,709	8,076	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,456	8,556
New residential construction	1,577	1,705	1,676	1,680	1,880	2,340	1,752
New non-residential construction	2,638	2,811	2,864	2,812	2,900	3,024	3,128
New machinery and equipment	2,745	2,979	2,896	3,008	3,136	3,564	3,444
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories) . . .	40,408	42,801	42,440	43,048	43,932	46,004	45,620
Change in inventories: non-farm business	301	166	-60	264	384	468	620
farm ²	221	293	400	316	68	-240	-200
Net balance on current account	-809	-488	-276	-772	-392	-892	-348
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	8,224	9,054	8,980	9,032	9,652	9,980	10,564
Less: <i>Imports of goods and services</i>	-9,033	-9,542	-9,256	-9,804	-10,044	-10,872	-10,912
Residual error of estimate	218	235	16	220	340	172	308
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	40,339	43,007	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512	46,000
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,800	23,044
Less: Social insurance contributions	-811	-838	-840	-844	-848	-860	-892
Military pay and allowances	586	598	608	600	628	576	580
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . . .	2,354	2,451	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,532	2,500
Interest dividends and net rental income	3,244	3,487	3,476	3,488	3,588	3,668	3,684
Transfer payments	3,720	3,873	3,828	3,808	3,952	4,168	4,244
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	29,276	31,121	30,768	31,180	32,020	32,884	33,160
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,892	1,508	1,656	1,728	1,180
PERSONAL INCOME	30,817	32,771	32,660	32,688	33,676	34,612	34,340
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,720	-2,910	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076	-3,208	3,356
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	28,097	29,861	29,912	29,764	30,600	31,404	30,984
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-25,739	-27,230	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968	-28,620	28,740
PERSONAL NET SAVING	2,358	2,631	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,784	2,244

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

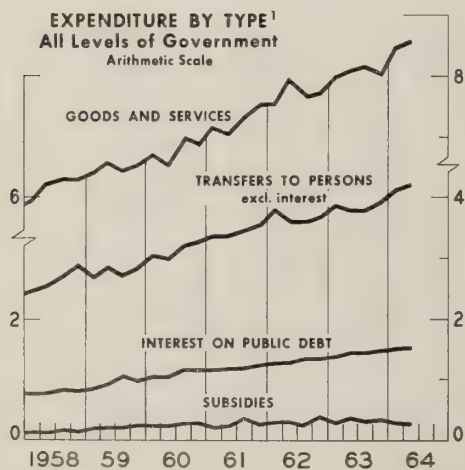
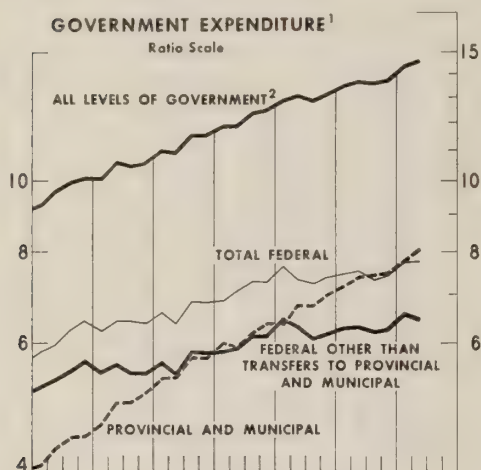
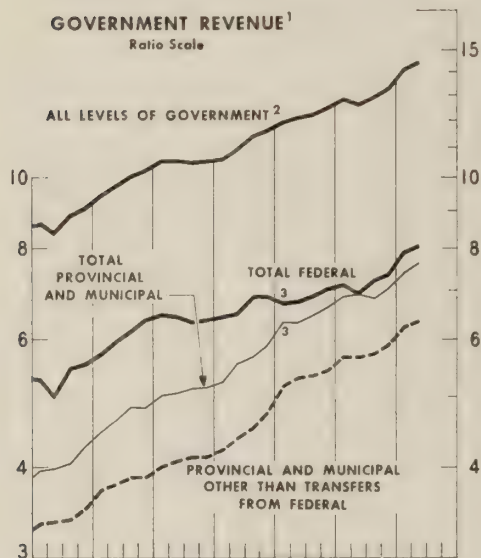
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 124-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

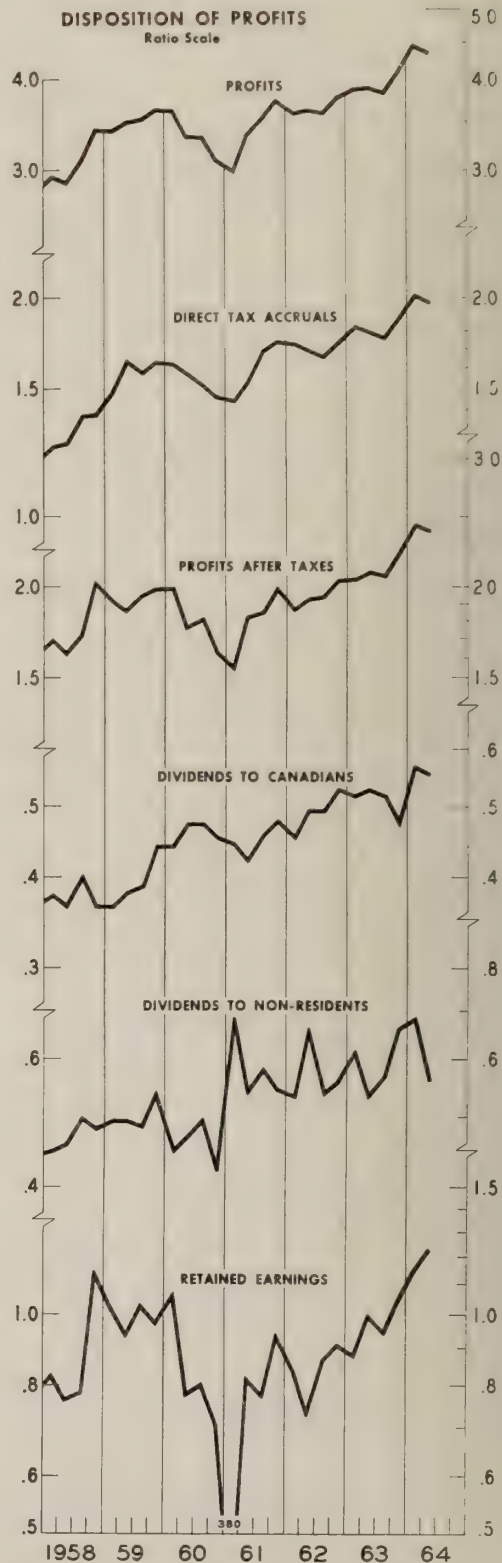
NATIONAL ACCOUNTS: QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES

Billions of Dollars

GOVERNMENT SECTOR



CORPORATE SECTOR



1. National Accounts basis.

2. Excludes transfers from federal to provincial and municipal governments.

3. See footnote 4 on page 659.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963			1964	
	1962	1963	II	III	IV	I†	II
	Millions of Dollars						
GOV'T. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE							
Personal direct taxes.....	2,720	2,910	2,748	2,924	3,076	3,208	3,356
Corporation direct taxes (accrued).....	1,700	1,810	1,796	1,756	1,868	2,012	1,968
Withholding taxes.....	125	128	120	132	136	124	136
Indirect taxes.....	5,563	5,878	5,716	5,908	6,056	6,420	6,572
Investment Income.....	1,240	1,333	1,384	1,356	1,284	1,500	1,496
Insurance and pension contributions.....	811	838	840	844	848	860	892
TOTAL REVENUE ¹.....	12,159	12,897	12,604	12,920	13,268	14,124	14,420
<i>Federal revenue.....</i>	<i>6,852</i>	<i>7,154</i>	<i>6,924</i>	<i>7,208</i>	<i>7,372</i>	<i>7,880</i>	<i>8,076</i>
<i>Transfers to provincial-municipal from federal.....</i>	<i>1,134</i>	<i>1,165</i>	<i>1,224</i>	<i>1,092</i>	<i>1,152</i>	<i>1,168</i>	<i>1,280</i>
<i>Other provincial-municipal revenue.....</i>	<i>5,307</i>	<i>5,743</i>	<i>5,680</i>	<i>5,712</i>	<i>5,896</i>	<i>6,244</i>	<i>6,344</i>
Expenditures on Goods and Services.....	7,709	8,076	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,456	8,556
<i>Federal defence.....</i>	<i>1,678</i>	<i>1,576</i>	<i>1,604</i>	<i>1,612</i>	<i>1,556</i>	<i>1,664</i>	<i>1,568</i>
<i>Federal non-defence.....</i>	<i>1,346</i>	<i>1,351</i>	<i>1,332</i>	<i>1,328</i>	<i>1,276</i>	<i>1,436</i>	<i>1,452</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>4,685</i>	<i>5,149</i>	<i>5,172</i>	<i>5,212</i>	<i>5,216</i>	<i>5,356</i>	<i>5,536</i>
Transfers to persons: interest.....	1,309	1,414	1,412	1,416	1,448	1,496	1,516
other.....	3,676	3,829	3,784	3,764	3,908	4,124	4,200
Subsidies.....	286	313	372	296	340	288	272
TOTAL EXPENDITURE ¹.....	12,980	13,632	13,676	13,628	13,744	14,364	14,544
<i>Transfers from federal to provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>1,134</i>	<i>1,165</i>	<i>1,224</i>	<i>1,092</i>	<i>1,152</i>	<i>1,168</i>	<i>1,280</i>
<i>Other federal expenditure.....</i>	<i>6,261</i>	<i>6,267</i>	<i>6,304</i>	<i>6,212</i>	<i>6,260</i>	<i>6,576</i>	<i>6,476</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal expenditure.....</i>	<i>6,719</i>	<i>7,365</i>	<i>7,372</i>	<i>7,416</i>	<i>7,484</i>	<i>7,788</i>	<i>8,068</i>
SURPLUS(+) OR DEFICIT(-) ².....	-821	-735	-1,072	-708	-476	-240	-124
<i>Federal.....</i>	<i>-543</i>	<i>-278</i>	<i>-604</i>	<i>-96</i>	<i>-40</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>320</i>
<i>Provincial-municipal.....</i>	<i>-278</i>	<i>-457</i>	<i>-468</i>	<i>-612</i>	<i>-436</i>	<i>-376</i>	<i>-444</i>
NATIONAL SAVING ACCOUNT							
Personal net saving.....	2,358	2,631	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,784	2,244
Business gross saving.....							
Corporate retained earnings.....	835	964	992	944	1,044	1,148	1,224
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,865	5,124	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548	5,552
Adjustment on grain transactions.....	5	136	-168	204	264	-460	400
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-133	-184	-300	-176	-148	-172	-288
Government surplus(+) or deficit(-).....	-821	-735	-1,072	-708	-476	-240	-124
Residual error of estimate.....	-218	-235	-20	-220	-340	-172	-304
TOTAL NATIONAL SAVING:—							
SOURCE = DISPOSITION.....	6,891	7,701	7,516	7,528	8,316	8,436	8,704
Business gross fixed capital formation.....	6,960	7,495	7,436	7,500	7,916	8,928	8,324
Change in inventories.....	522	459	340	580	452	228	420
Residual error of estimate.....	218	235	16	220	340	172	308
TOTAL DOMESTIC CAPITAL FORMATION.....	7,700	8,189	7,792	8,300	8,708	9,328	9,052
Net balance on international current account.....	-809	-488	-276	-772	-392	-892	-348
DISPOSITION OF CORPORATE PROFITS							
Corporate Profits ³	3,640	3,920	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452	4,348
Less: corporate direct taxes.....	1,700	1,810	1,796	1,756	1,868	2,012	1,968
Profits after taxes.....	1,940	2,110	2,096	2,072	2,224	2,440	2,380
Less: charitable contributions.....	44	44	44	44	44	44	44
dividends paid to Canadians.....	491	509	528	516	476	568	552
dividends paid to non-residents.....	570	593	532	568	660	680	560
Corporate retained earnings.....	835	964	992	944	1,044	1,148	1,224

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. Excluding transfers from federal to provincial-municipal governments.

2. On transactions relating to the National Accounts.

3. After deduction of withholding tax on dividends paid to non-residents.

† Revised.

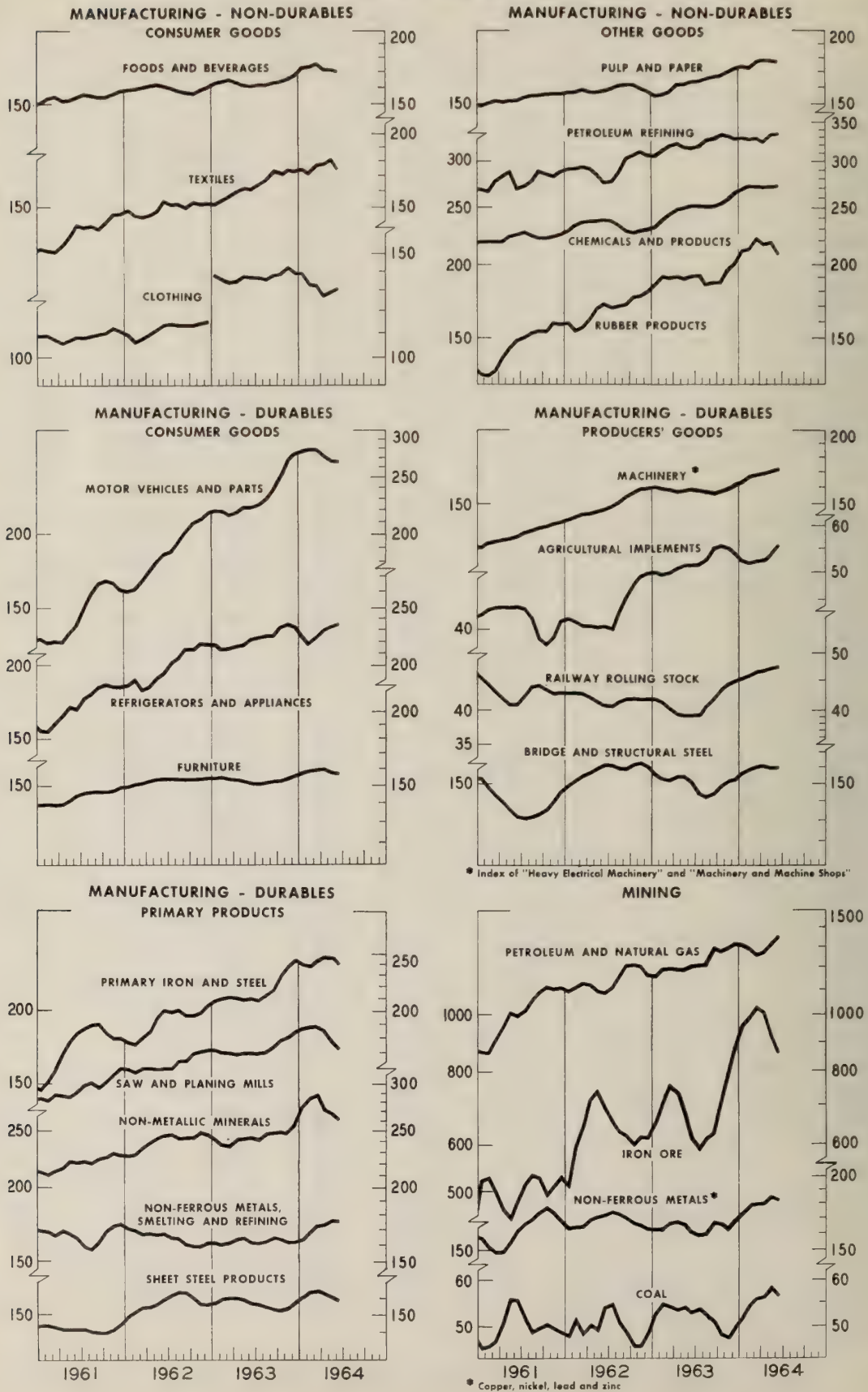
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 126-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

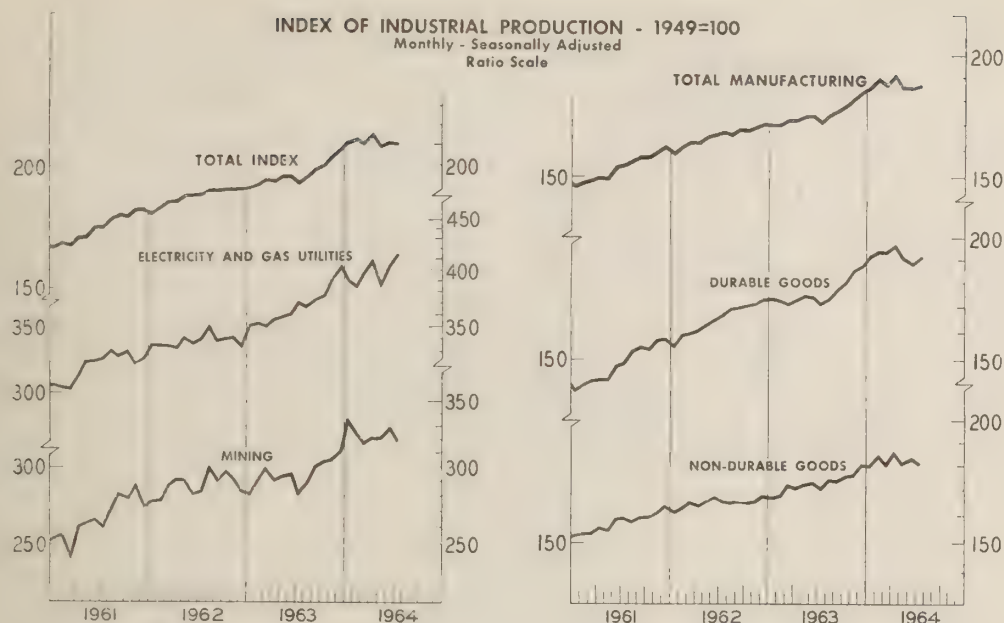
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949=100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



	TOTAL INDEX	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES		
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables	
Weighting	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
	1949 = 100												
1956	154.9	212.3	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7	
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0	
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7	
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7	
1963	195.9	294.4	1219.1	181.9	173.9	175.9	161.8	182.5	172.2	162.1	175.7	367.4	
	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
1962—July	182.0	186.7	282.7	1088.4	181.4	166.1	166.6	155.0	172.0	165.7	156.0	169.1	340.5
Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	167.3	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	168.5	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	168.5	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	182.6	190.2	282.0	1150.2	172.9	169.6	173.1	159.0	179.7	166.7	160.1	169.0	351.5
Feb.	190.7	191.3	290.7	1187.7	177.9	169.7	172.2	160.4	177.7	167.7	165.1	168.6	353.4
Mar.	192.0	193.5	298.3	1228.5	181.4	171.5	171.1	160.8	175.9	171.9	166.8	173.7	351.3
Apr.	189.3	192.9	290.8	1154.7	182.2	171.4	172.5	159.7	178.5	170.5	161.8	173.5	357.6
May	197.2	194.7	293.4	1177.7	182.2	173.1	174.5	160.6	181.0	171.9	160.6	175.8	358.6
June	203.6	195.1	294.8	1225.9	177.8	173.3	173.9	161.4	179.8	172.7	162.4	176.3	361.3
July	183.0	191.9	281.5	1194.2	166.8	170.5	170.9	157.7	177.1	170.1	158.7	174.1	370.8
Aug.	190.3	194.9	289.4	1205.4	174.3	173.4	172.9	156.4	180.6	173.8	163.2	177.5	365.9
Sept.	204.8	198.1	300.8	1239.0	182.9	175.4	177.4	160.5	185.3	173.7	161.6	177.9	372.8
Oct.	207.6	200.2	303.0	1301.4	177.5	177.4	179.9	164.5	187.1	175.2	164.5	178.9	376.3
Nov.	210.8	203.5	305.1	1269.8	183.8	180.2	185.2	168.7	192.9	175.9	165.3	179.6	390.6
Dec.	199.1	207.7	311.8	1294.4	188.3	183.5	187.6	171.4	195.2	180.1	166.6	184.8	403.8
1964—Jan.	202.1	210.8	335.2	1364.0	205.9	185.2	191.6	176.2	198.8	179.7	171.8	182.5	391.2
Feb.	211.0	212.3	324.9	1259.0	207.5	188.6	193.8	176.5	201.9	184.2	180.0	185.7	384.3
Mar.	209.2	210.2	317.3	1242.0	201.1	186.3	193.6	177.9	201.0	180.1	170.3	183.5	396.4
Apr.	211.6	214.7	321.0	1258.6	203.2	190.4	196.1	184.2	201.7	185.5	174.9	189.2	409.3
May	212.8	209.4†	321.1†	1313.6	196.4†	185.6†	191.0†	181.7†	195.4†	180.9	172.0	184.0	384.5
June	220.0	211.2	328.7	1373.9	197.3	185.7	188.5	176.1	194.3	183.3	169.7	188.7	403.5
July*	197.6	211.0	318.6	1362.8	187.4	186.0	191.9	180.3	197.3	180.9	169.7	184.8	414.4

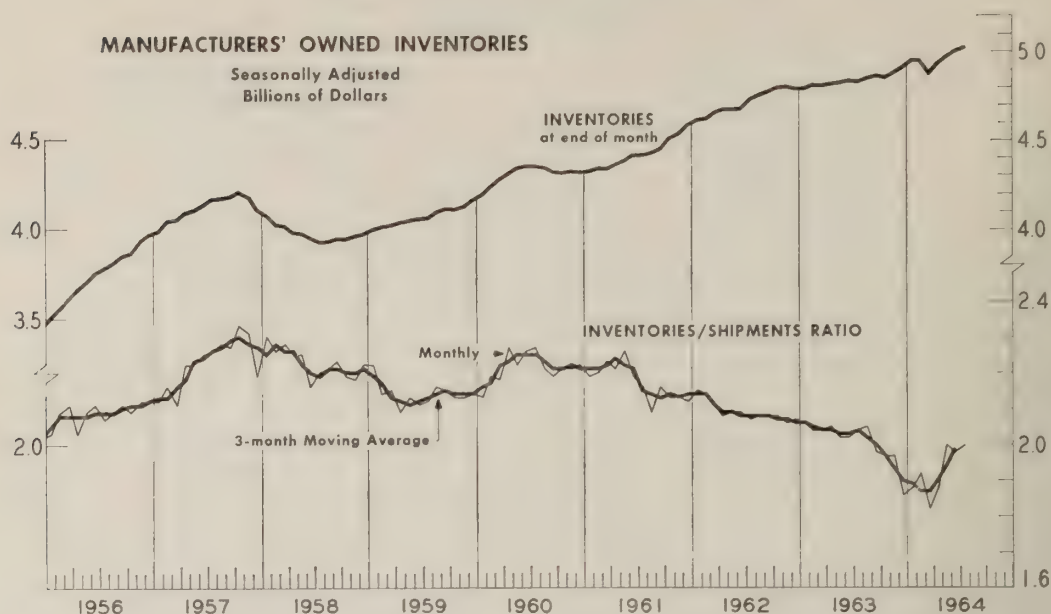
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1961—Dec.	4,581	1,994	2,027	2,031	2,076	1,590	913	4,579	2,156	2.12	2,179	2,108
1962—Jan.	4,621	1,993	2,100	2,138	2,085	1,598	929	4,612	2,145	2.15	2,143	2,106
Feb.	4,665	1,941	1,990	2,187	2,081	1,608	928	4,617	2,156	2.14	2,193	2,143
Mar.	4,726	2,243	2,295	2,239	2,091	1,625	934	4,650	2,201	2.11	2,222	2,164
Apr.	4,710	2,156	2,152	2,235	2,104	1,624	939	4,667	2,240	2.08	2,262	2,186
May	4,690	2,424	2,429	2,239	2,112	1,618	942	4,672	2,233	2.09	2,246	2,200
June	4,654	2,415	2,457	2,281	2,114	1,612	952	4,678	2,242	2.09	2,287	2,245
July	4,666	2,218	2,219	2,281	2,134	1,630	963	4,727	2,287	2.07	2,290	2,248
Aug.	4,716	2,294	2,258	2,246	2,134	1,643	972	4,749	2,286	2.08	2,274	2,237
Sept.	4,743	2,345	2,277	2,178	2,137	1,670	979	4,786	2,298	2.08	2,284	2,223
Oct.	4,772	2,484	2,437	2,131	2,135	1,666	995	4,796	2,310	2.08	2,310	2,223
Nov.	4,770	2,396	2,379	2,115	2,144	1,668	988	4,800	2,329	2.06	2,317	2,210
Dec.	4,799	2,138	2,134	2,111	2,128	1,676	980	4,784	2,310	2.07	2,299	2,200
1963—Jan.	4,803	2,158	2,346	2,298	2,119	1,683	989	4,791	2,330	2.06	2,390	2,260
Feb.	4,857	2,127	2,138	2,309	2,123	1,693	992	4,808	2,363	2.04	2,364	2,261
Mar.	4,882	2,307	2,313	2,315	2,128	1,684	992	4,804	2,352	2.04	2,329	2,238
Apr.	4,858	2,345	2,306	2,275	2,128	1,695	993	4,816	2,344	2.05	2,334	2,227
May	4,838	2,602	2,617	2,291	2,128	1,713	982	4,823	2,392	2.02	2,413	2,249
June	4,808	2,485	2,467	2,273	2,131	1,719	988	4,838	2,395	2.02	2,383	2,237
July	4,768	2,391	2,413	2,295	2,121	1,730	983	4,834	2,371	2.04	2,396	2,262
Aug.	4,815	2,357	2,393	2,331	2,121	1,735	991	4,847	2,362	2.05	2,421	2,321
Sept.	4,824	2,516	2,516	2,330	2,140	1,735	992	4,867	2,456	1.98	2,511	2,376
Oct.	4,834	2,655	2,652	2,327	2,138	1,734	985	4,857	2,467	1.97	2,518	2,427
Nov.	4,857	2,544	2,561	2,343	2,149	1,741	994	4,884	2,479	1.97	2,501	2,450
Dec.	4,932	2,448	2,438	2,333	2,156	1,742	1,012	4,910	2,640	1.86	2,629	2,438
1964—Jan.	4,964	2,428	2,618	2,523	2,166	1,756	1,031	4,953	2,633	1.88	2,676	2,481
Feb.	5,000	2,416	2,401	2,508	2,173	1,746	1,033	4,952	2,586	1.92	2,560	2,456
Mar.	4,961	2,626	2,670	2,552	2,163	1,706	1,014	4,883	2,687	1.82	2,699	2,468
Apr.	4,976	2,624	2,647	2,575	2,188	1,726	1,021	4,935	2,632	1.88	2,686	2,522
May	4,985	2,596	2,616	2,594	2,195	1,755	1,022	4,972	2,483	2.00	2,507	2,546
June*	4,973	2,721	2,735	2,608	2,218	1,769	1,019	5,006	2,528	1.98	2,549	2,567
July*	4,960	2,531	2,596	2,673	2,209	1,779	1,042	5,030	2,516	2.00	2,583	2,634

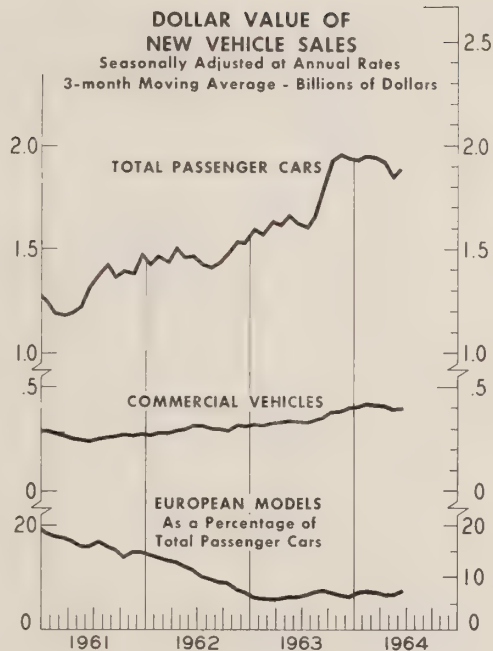
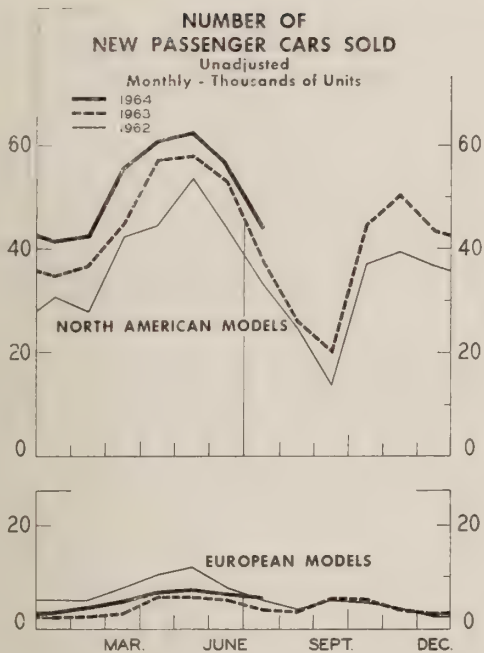
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS				
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models	European as % of Total	
	Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,291	1,039	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	503	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—Aug.	2.9	0.2	0.1	5.4	28.3	1,399	1,282	117	8.4	318
Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,360	1,221	139	10.2	257
Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	40.9	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.3	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,518	1,417	101	6.6	308
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,643	1,549	94	5.7	318
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,554	1,469	85	5.5	322
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.5	1,694	1,589	105	6.2	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	64.1	1,598	1,498	100	6.3	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.8†	1,702	1,585	117	6.8	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.2	1,573	1,478	95	6.0	353
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,538	1,427	111	7.3	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,881	1,736	145	7.7	396
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,952	1,837	115	5.9	389
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7	1.1	5.1	44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4	0.7	5.6	46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	395
Mar.	58.5	3.0	0.7	6.5	60.5	2,023	1,878	145	7.2	439
Apr.	63.6	3.1	1.4	6.2	67.8	1,867	1,751	116	6.2	401
May	59.7	3.5			70.1	1,870	1,744	126	6.7	390
June	64.7	3.6			63.1	1,807	1,679	128	7.1	383
July	21.5	2.2			50.4	1,967	1,800	167	8.5	412
Aug.	8.3									

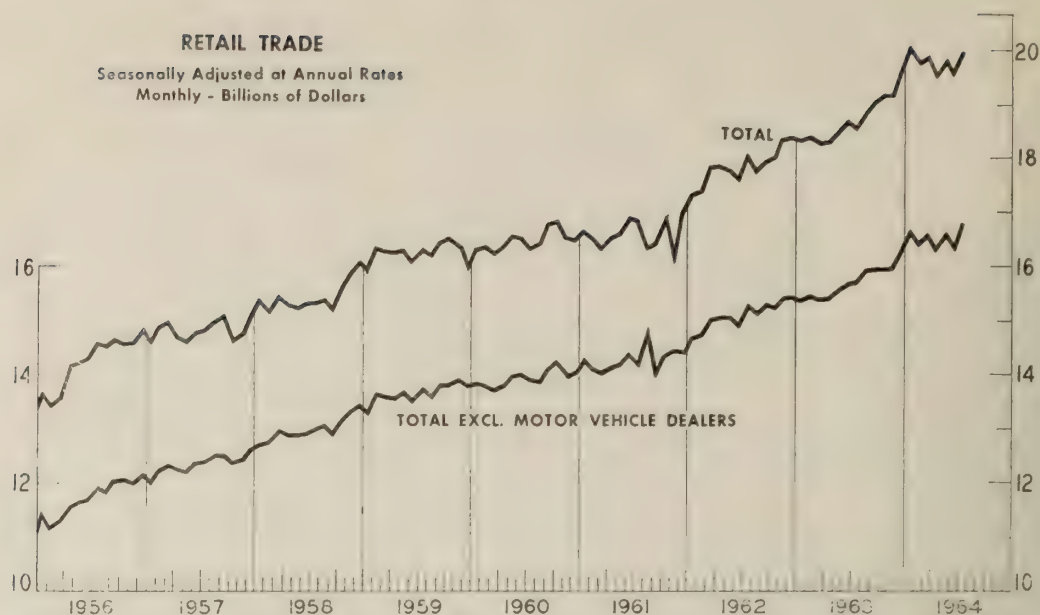
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. New Vehicle Sales. WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,886		2,764	15,122	783	573	5,091	830	1,562
1963	18,752		3,012	15,740	825	581	5,324	858	1,649
Months	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED : ANNUAL RATES						
1962—May	1,588	17,789	2,754	15,035	785	574	5,093	823	1,522
June	1,590	17,602	2,713	14,888	774	568	4,978	815	1,549
July	1,462	18,037	2,768	15,269	791	578	5,146	838	1,566
Aug.	1,489	17,784	2,674	15,110	783	563	5,105	828	1,565
Sept.	1,416	17,909	2,611	15,298	780	575	5,135	848	1,612
Oct.	1,516	18,000	2,784	15,216	778	571	5,127	829	1,540
Nov.	1,611	18,323	2,917	15,406	799	600	5,192	844	1,584
Dec.	1,842	18,390	2,971	15,419	797	571	5,221	830	1,601
1963—Jan.	1,340	18,325	2,959	15,366	806	581	5,216	844	1,583
Feb.	1,249	18,396	2,950	15,446	810	589	5,234	838	1,607
Mar.	1,463	18,287	2,894	15,392	820	575	5,210	834	1,596
Apr.	1,546	18,296	2,898	15,398	798	568	5,208	841	1,598
May	1,679	18,482	2,910	15,572	795	574	5,290	850	1,614
June	1,608	18,661	2,994	15,667	826	584	5,286	866	1,645
July	1,546	18,586	2,898	15,688	805	581	5,365	859	1,656
Aug.	1,606	18,822	2,900	15,922	815	574	5,371	872	1,693
Sept.	1,458	19,028	3,089	15,940	847	580	5,372	853	1,669
Oct.	1,621	19,178	3,232	15,947	851	599	5,443	844	1,644
Nov.	1,710	19,162	3,190	15,972	833	570	5,384	860	1,699
Dec.	1,927	19,578	3,348	16,230	882	590	5,477	893	1,705
1964—Jan.	1,476	20,034	3,404	16,630	961	612	5,586	887	1,787
Feb.	1,404	19,789	3,384	16,405	1,001	630	5,413	906	1,795
Mar.	1,541	19,868	3,283	16,585	1,025	588	5,636	836	1,717
Apr.	1,631	19,525	3,190	16,336	827	647	5,461	895	1,773
May	1,775	19,790	3,199	16,591	824	614	5,596	907	1,771
June	1,694	19,542	3,187	16,355	827	606	5,533	877	1,769
July	1,690	19,928	3,145	16,783	839	624	5,700	954	1,852

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

**POPULATION GROWTH
DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)**

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigra- tion) 1	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	<i>Thousands of Persons</i>							<i>Per Thousand of Population</i>			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,998	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	468	143	325	75	-67	18.1	17.6	25.4	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468*	147*	321*	93	-79*	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.8*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly								³	³	³	³
1961—II	18,172	97	123	36	87	25	-15	21.4	19.2	27.1	7.9
III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	113	37	76	12	-14	16.1	16.5	24.5	8.0
II	18,508	92	120	36	84	22	-14	19.9	18.2	25.9	7.8
III	18,600	83	122	34	88	23	-28	17.8	18.9	26.2	7.3
IV	18,683	84	113	36	77	18	-11	18.0	16.5	24.2	7.7
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021	81	113*	35*	78*	24	-21*	17.0	16.4*	23.8*	7.4*
1964—I	19,102	78	114*	39*	75*	18	-15*	16.3	15.7*	23.9*	8.2*
II	19,180		117*	36*	81*	34			16.9*	24.4*	7.5*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

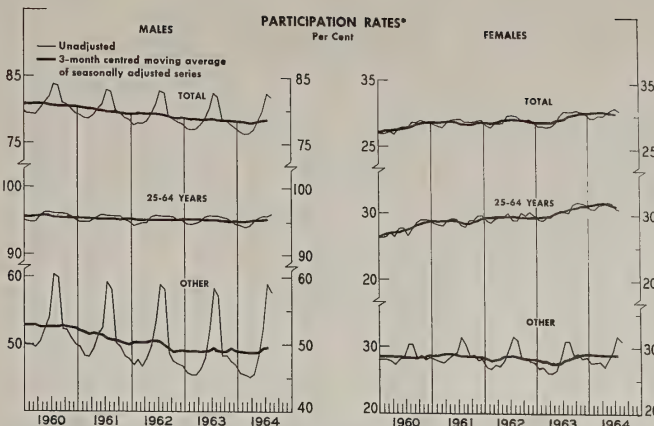
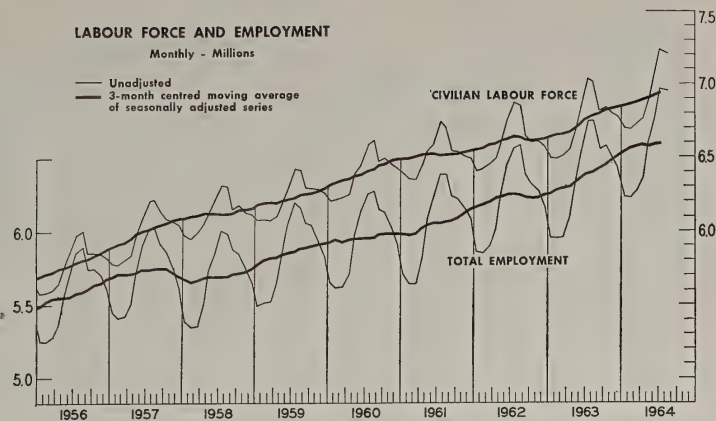
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 140.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	35
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	52

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.

LABOUR FORCE STATUS OF THE POPULATION¹LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT
Monthly - Millions

* Percentage of persons 14 years of age and over participating in the labour force (i.e., those who are employed temporarily laid off, or are actively looking for work).

	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES		
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By REGION ²					By Sex		Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female				Total
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female													
									Married	Other 3												
Thousands															%	Thousands	%			Thousands		
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.0	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1955
1956	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1956
1957	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	54.0	11,357	120	1957
1958	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	427	60	473	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	53.9	11,562	120	1958
1959	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865	4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1959
1960	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1960
1961	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1961
1962	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	893	894	4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1962
Week Ending																						Week Ending
1962—Oct. 20	6,326	649	5,677	566	1,730	2,335	1,131	564	876	877	4,573	228	55	283	4.3	6,609	78.6	29.2	53.8	12,291	126	20 Oct.—1962
Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	878	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	598	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899	4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	586	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881	4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896	4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	944	914	4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.
Apr. 18	6,360	596	5,764	522	1,752	2,396	1,094	596	958	898	4,504	345	58	403	6.0	6,763	77.1	30.0	53.3	12,677	120	18 Apr.
May 23	6,608	667	5,941	574	1,794	2,457	1,174	609	991	904	4,713	234	59	293	4.2	6,901	78.4	30.5	54.3	12,708	120	23 May
June 20	6,760	672	6,088	610	1,839	2,518	1,173	620	997	917	4,846	211	71	282	4.0	7,042	80.0	31.0	55.3	12,734	120	20 June
July 18	6,967	724	6,243	631	1,905	2,574	1,214	643	988	977	5,022	203	62	265	3.7	7,232	82.5	31.2	56.7	12,757	119	18 July
Aug. 22	6,957	714	6,243	626	1,906	2,578	1,201	646	977	952	5,028	186	61	247	3.4	7,204	82.1	30.9	56.3	12,788	119	22 Aug.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

— SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 130-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

INDEX OF EMPLOYMENT IN SELECTED INDUSTRIES - 1949=100



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.8	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.4	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.0					
Monthly										
1962—July	121.2	115.5	118.3	113.1	149.4	117.1	113.4	117.1	110.4	142.1
Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	116.9	114.0	118.0	110.7	142.4
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.2	114.0	118.6	110.2	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.4	110.4	142.4
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	115.0	114.5	119.0	110.7	142.1
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.9	114.5	119.4	110.3	142.5
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.2	114.5	119.8	110.6	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.2	120.1	111.1	143.2
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.3	115.5	120.2	111.6	143.4
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	114.0	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.8
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.4	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.5
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	113.6	115.7	120.1	112.0	144.5
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	113.9	114.6	118.2	111.6	144.1
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.2	116.5	121.8	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.6	116.7	122.0	112.2	144.2
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.6	123.2	112.8	143.8
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	144.2	114.7	118.3	124.2	113.4	144.7
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.9	119.3	125.4	114.2	144.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.2	120.4	126.8	115.1	144.1
Feb.	113.3	117.7	124.9	111.6	139.5	115.6	120.9	127.6	115.1	145.1
Mar.	109.1	118.4	125.9	112.1	139.8	111.5	121.2	127.9	115.5	145.8
Apr.	111.7	118.6	126.1	112.4	141.5	115.9	120.9	127.5	115.3	145.1
May	114.8	121.4	129.0	115.0	146.7	114.5	120.9	127.2	115.6	145.5
June	119.7	124.2	131.8	117.8	151.4	115.8	121.0	127.8	115.2	147.1
July*	120.8	122.5	127.4	118.3	153.5	116.5	120.9	127.7	115.3	145.8

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 134 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES 3						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
		Millions of Dollars						Dollars	Hours per Week		
Annually											
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4			
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2			
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7			
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78	40.4			
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83	40.6			
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88	40.7			
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95	40.8			
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1962—July	1,725	20,279		5,750			1.87	1.89	41.0	40.8	
Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	1,907	1.86	1.89	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773				1.88	1.91	41.4	40.8
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784				1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	9,240	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.8
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835				1.94	1.91	37.3	40.5
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881				1.92	1.92	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	9,438	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930				1.93	1.93	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960				1.95	1.93	41.0	41.0
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	9,615	1.95	1.94	41.2	40.9
June	1,843	21,365		5,998				1.94	1.94	40.9	40.6
July	1,816	21,415		5,989				1.93	1.95	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	9,870	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105				1.94	1.97	41.3	40.7
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166				1.96	1.97	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	10,063	1.97	1.98	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375				2.02	1.98	38.0	41.2
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440				1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.	1,826	22,832	897	6,460	3,134	2,006	10,306	1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2
Mar.	1,840	22,877		6,480				2.01	2.01	40.8	40.6
Apr.	1,871	22,957		6,421				2.01	1.99	41.1	41.1
May	1,943	23,098	903	6,499	3,113	2,058	10,508	2.02	2.01	41.4	41.0
June	1,996	23,129		6,520				2.02	2.02	41.2	40.9
July*	1,977	23,341		6,554				2.01	2.03	40.9	40.8

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in June 1964 was 948,854.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CORPORATE PROFITS

	MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES												NON-MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES									TOTAL ALL INDUSTRIES	
	Food & Bever- ages	Textile Products	Wood & Paper Products	Printing, Publishing Etc.	Iron & Steel Products	Non-Ferrous Metal Products	Electrical Apparatus & Supplies	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	Petroleum & Coal Products	Chemical Products	All Other	TOT- AL	Mining, Quarrying & Oil Wells	Transportation, Storage & Communication	Public Utility Operation	Wholesale Trade	Retail Trade	Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	Other Service Indus- tries	All Other	TOTAL		
	Millions of Dollars												Millions of Dollars										
Annual Totals	202	57	362	56	452	47	76	68	142	97	87	1,646	382	240	60	295	213	318	69	122	1,699	3,345	Annual Totals
1956	218	53	255	50	456	2	63	64	140	92	76	1,469	322	200	61	262	209	301	77	155	1,587	3,056	1956
1957	241	54	257	56	374	30	68	65	78	96	82	1,401	246	189	57	241	241	445	73	182	1,674	3,075	1957
1958																							1958
1959	259	69	325	63	478		79	71	101	120	93	1,658	326	265	72	272	256	446	85	124	1,846	3,504	1959
1960	262	56	296	64	399		59	63	121	117	79	1,516	348	275	85	228	212	510	81	83	1,822	3,338	1960
1961	256	65	310	61	422		40	56	110	114	99	1,533	357	277	89	212	209	545	74	104	1,867	3,400	1961
1962	252	73	366	62	510		64	69	102	150	97	1,745	405	283	92	230	217	497	81	90	1,895	3,640	1962
1963	274	79	365	64	588		76	72	113	169	108	1,908	422	322	76	255	238	525	81	93	2,012	3,920	1963
Quarterly 1959 IV	75	17	92	16	114		26	18	41	22	19	440	94	62	19	67	82	108	20	27	479	919	Quarterly IV-1959
1960-I	40	14	63	15	111		15	2	32	28	16	336	92	52	34	47	32	126	21	11	415	751	I-1960
II	63	16	83	20	132		19	13	26	34	19	425	89	71	20	57	66	133	24	25	485	910	II
III	83	11	78	13	80		13	30	29	35	23	395	90	86	9	67	38	138	25	29	482	877	III
IV	76	15	72	16	76		12	18	34	20	21	360	77	66	22	57	76	113	11	18	440	800	IV
1961-I	42	17	51	12	69		4	1	18	18	22	254	67	42	35	33	25	126	14	13	355	609	I-1961
II	65	14	87	19	143		10	16	19	35	21	429	91	67	22	55	55	138	22	30	480	909	II
III	74	12	87	12	87		11	24	32	35	29	403	97	101	8	66	46	144	22	39	523	926	III
IV	75	22	85	18	123		15	15	41	26	27	447	102	67	24	58	83	137	16	22	509	956	IV
1962-I	45	16	71	14	103		10	1	28	29	17	334	91	47	41	41	36	120	13	10	399	733	I-1962
II	56	18	107	20	163		14	20	17	46	23	484	111	65	22	62	63	141	23	27	514	998	II
III	77	13	107	12	103		16	28	23	45	28	452	102	87	7	62	42	126	27	34	487	939	III
IV	74	26	81	16	141		24	20	34	30	29	475	101	84	22	65	76	110	18	19	495	970	IV
1963-I	53	16	65	13	133		13	2	26	31	20	372	96	54	41	42	39	122	12	10	416	788	I-1963
II	64	19	105	19	181		19	21	19	49	28	524	107	80	18	73	62	153	23	28	544	1,068	II
III	78	15	107	16	106		17	29	28	50	28	474	109	100	1	69	50	132	27	36	524	998	III
IV	79	29	88	16	168		27	20	40	39	32	538	110	88	16	71	87	118	19	19	528	1,066	IV
1964-I	58	19	85	19	173		18	5	29	36	19	461	107	64	35	53	41	125	19	12	456	917	I-1964
II	67	20	114	25	207		22	21	28	60	32	596	127	92	18	81	63	164	26	30	601	1,197	II
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1959-IV	66	15	89	16	116		24	17	32	28	20	423	97	64	18	65	60	123	25	30	482	905	IV-1959
1960-I	59	14	80	17	120		19	17	33	34	20	413	100	75	22	67	51	128	26	21	490	903	I-1960
II	65	17	73	15	105		18	10	36	28	19	386	84	69	20	53	59	120	20	22	447	833	II
III	71	13	73	16	99		12	20	27	30	20	381	87	64	21	55	47	134	21	20	449	830	III
IV	67	12	70	16	75		10	16	25	25	20	336	77	67	22	53	55	128	14	20	436	772	IV
1961-I	62	17	69	14	76		6	16	19	23	27	329	73	63	20	48	40	130	17	26	417	746	I-1961
II	67	15	75	15	113		10	13	29	29	21	387	87	67	22	53	49	127	19	26	450	837	II
III	62	16	79	15	110		11	14	31	29	26	393	95	78	22	55	59	138	18	26	491	884	III
IV	65	17	87	17	123		13	13	31	33	25	424	102	69	25	56	61	150	20	26	509	933	IV
1962-I	65	17	96	16	113		15	16	30	36	22	426	99	69	25	58	56	125	18	21	471	897	I-1962
II	58	18	92	16	127		13	17	24	38	23	426	106	65	22	59	55	130	19	23	479	905	II
III	65	18	94	15	131		16	18	22	38	25	442	99	66	23	51	51	121	22	23	456	898	III
IV	64	20	84	15	139		20	18	26	38	27	451	101	83	22	62	55	121	22	23	489	940	IV
1963-I	77	18	88	15	146		19	17	27	38	25	470	104	79	25	62	60	127	17	23	497	967	I-1963
II	66	20	90	15	140		18	18	28	40	29	464	102	81	18	69	54	142	20	23	509	973	II
III	65	20	93	19	138		17	19	27	42	26	466	106	76	17	57	61	127	22	25	491	957	III
IV	66	21	94	15	164		22	18	31	49	28	508	110	86	16	67	63	129	22	22	515	1,023	IV
1964-I	78	21	113	22	186		25	20	31	45	25	566	115	91	18	77	63	131	26	26	547	1,113	I-1964
II	72	21	99	20	163		22	18	40	49	31	535	121	93	18	74	57	141	23	25	552	1,087	II

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Corporation Profits.

1. Includes tobacco, leather, rubber and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

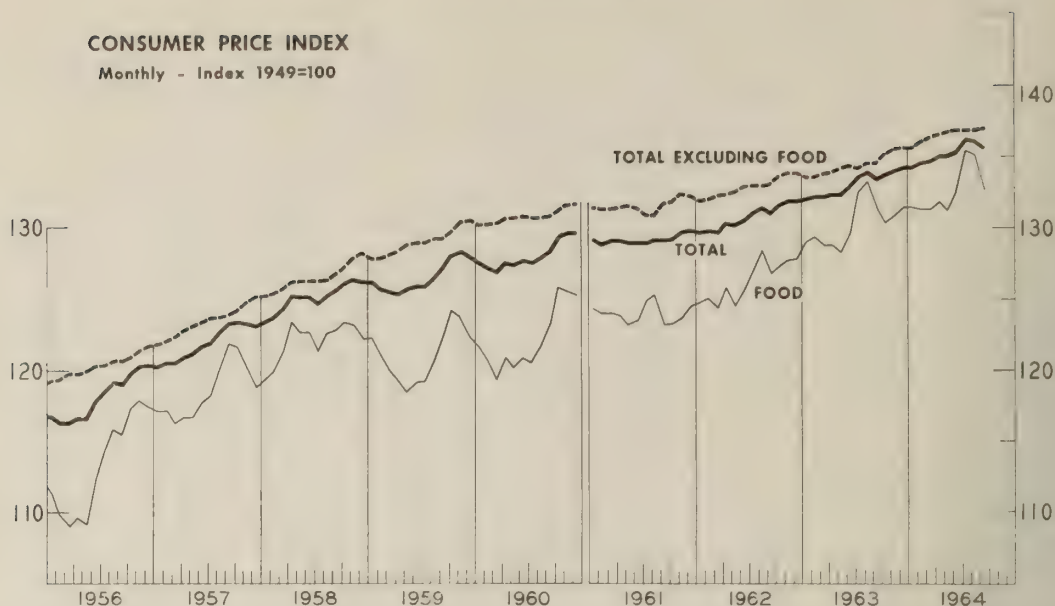
2. Includes agriculture, forestry, fishing and construction

— SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 136-137 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES Exc. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
	1949 = 100											
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1,2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—Nov.	131.9	127.7	133.8	116.0	148.5	124.2	140.0	118.8	119.9	115.9	167.4	242.2
Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6
May	135.0	131.2	136.7	118.7	153.5	124.3	143.4	120.1	122.1	114.7	175.1	245.9
June	135.3	132.5	136.8	119.0	153.9	124.3	143.1	120.2	122.2	114.7	175.1	245.4
July	136.2	135.4	136.8	119.0	154.3	124.3	143.0	120.1	122.2	114.3	175.3	244.9
Aug.	136.1	135.1	136.8	118.9	154.4	124.2	142.9	120.0	122.2	113.8	175.3	245.0
Sept.	135.6	132.7	137.0	119.4	154.7	124.3	142.9	120.1	122.5	113.9	175.5	244.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AGRICULTURE¹: PRICES AND INCOME

	PRICES ²								
	D.B.S. Index of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products ³	WHOLESALE PRICES							
		Wheat No. 1 Northern	Oats No. 2 C.W.	Barley No. 1 Feed	Steers (Good, Toronto)	Hogs (Grade B1 Dressed, Toronto)	Butter	Cheddar Cheese	Eggs
		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	1935-39 = 100	Cents per bushel: Lakehead			Dollars per cwt.		Cents per pound		Cents per doz.
1960—III	251.4	165.7	84.2	97.8	23.58	25.68	62.0	31.0	42.4
IV	258.9	164.6	79.0	98.2	22.68	26.53	63.3	31.0	45.2
Average	249.1	165.8	82.8	97.4	22.72	23.88	63.0	31.1	36.6
1961—I	261.1	167.3	76.8	94.8	23.17	27.95	63.8	31.0	32.3
II	255.7	168.4	80.1	94.5	22.11	26.28	62.6	31.0	31.8 ⁷
III	262.5	182.0	98.0	123.1	21.91	28.41	62.5	31.0	42.7
IV	265.7	185.6	94.7	127.3	24.43	26.78	62.7	31.0	43.5
Average	261.2	175.8	87.4	109.9	22.90	27.35	62.9	31.0	37.6
1962—I	266.1	190.3	94.4	130.8	24.25	25.80	63.6	31.0	29.5
II	269.0	195.6	95.9	134.9	24.45	27.90	54.5	31.7	28.6
III	270.4	197.4	88.5	124.7	27.65	30.99	50.5	32.6	35.0
IV	273.6	196.7	84.2	123.0	27.82	29.16	50.9	34.7	40.7
Average	269.8	195.0	90.7	128.4	25.99	28.46	54.9	32.5	33.5
1963*—I	268.0	195.7	83.0	123.7	23.18	28.74	51.3	33.8	34.1
II	264.7	195.9	80.8	117.6	23.42	27.00	50.5	34.5	33.4
III	258.4	193.5	78.4	108.9	25.30	28.81	50.6	35.3	43.4
IV	245.5	203.1	78.8	111.0	23.14	26.70	50.8	35.7	42.1
Average*	259.2	197.0	80.2	115.2	23.76	27.81	50.8	34.8	38.2
1964*—I	244.9	207.0	77.5	111.8	22.10	26.76	51.0	35.3	31.3
II	249.0	206.1	78.6	112.9	23.00	27.14	51.5	35.9	26.6

FARM CASH INCOME FROM SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS

	Wheat	Other Grains, Seeds and Hay	Partici- pation & Equaliza- tion Payments ^{8, 9}	Other Field Crops	Livestock	Dairy Products	Poultry and Eggs	All Other ¹⁰	Total Cash Income (Incl. certain Government Payments)
	Millions of Dollars								
1960—IV	101	63	23	71	233	116	93	80	780
Total	444	192	100	241	852	518	272	235	2,854
1961—I	82	35	33	108	217	101	58	34	668
II	157	42	-13 ¹¹	14	221	151	63	35	670
III	146	64	34	53	245	159	76	46	823
IV	102	68	45	52	275	122	86	77	827
Total	487	209	99	227	958	533	283	192	2,988
1962—I	66	21	4	83	230	104	61	91	660
II	81	31	143	36	233	152	64	34	774
III	193	69	2	57	249	160	76	43	849
IV	187	83	38	51	309	123	94	56	941
Total	527	204	187	225	1,018	539	295	224	3,224
1963*—I	97	31	7	90	234	105	65	38	667
II	123	43	104	38	228	153	70	36	795
III	165	79	25	57	235	163	88	50	862
IV	214	72	-1 ¹¹	75	273	127	95	55	910
Total	599	225	135	260	970	548	318	179	3,234
1964*—I	141	40	190	65	222	98	66	35	857
II	210	51	10	43	228	150	65	32	789

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE.

1. Excludes Newfoundland.

2. Prices are quarterly and annual averages.

3. Prices used for western wheat, oats and barley are initial payments to farmers plus retroactive revisions to include participation payments as these are announced. The indexes prior to August 1963 and earlier months include final payments for all three grains. Subsequent to July 1963 only the initial prices of the three grains are used.

4. All weights.

5. No. 1 pasteurized current receipts, price delivered, Montreal.

6. Montreal prices for Quebec coloured, current receipts.

7. Price to producers for Grade A Large Montreal; commencing April 1961 prices are at Quebec City.

8. Wheat participation and adjustment payments, oats and barley equalization payments and flaxseed adjustment payments. The wheat participation and adjustment payments for the years 1960 to 1963 amounted to 71, 122, 153 and 124 respectively.

9. Includes CWB net cash advance payments.

10. Includes payments under the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. These amounted to 77, 36, 70 and 15 from 1960 to 1963 respectively.

11. Net repayment. * Preliminary.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1963				1964	
	1960	1961	1962†	1963	I†	II†	III†	IV	I	II*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,380	7,082	1,486	1,776	1,806	2,014	1,730	2,197
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	155	154	41	38	36	39	33	41
Travel	420	482	562	609	50	132	325	102	59	138
Interest and dividends	173	209	202	223	42	54	42	85	58	52
Freight and shipping	442	486	509	560	117	140	146	157	135	166
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	27	38	48	36	31	42
All other current receipts	419	403	451	449	111	113	113	112	114	116
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	2,003	2,144	388	515	710	531	430	555
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,383	9,226	1,874	2,291	2,516	2,545	2,160	2,752
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,203	6,579	1,412	1,702	1,655	1,810	1,697	2,070
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	605	589	117	158	207	107	155	187
Interest and dividends	653	770	794	869	200	198	184	287	231	203
Freight and shipping	533	568	595	641	128	161	177	175	140	188
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	175	182	38	42	49	53	40	46
Official contributions	61	56	36	61	15	17	15	14	12	15
All other current payments	758	790	849	862	212	217	213	220	228	218
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	3,054	3,204	710	793	845	856	806	857
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,257	9,783	2,122	2,495	2,500	2,666	2,503	2,927
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	177	503	74	74	151	204	33	127
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	155	154	41	38	36	39	33	41
Travel	-207	-160	-43	20	-67	-26	118	-5	-96	-49
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-592	-646	-158	-144	-142	-202	-173	-151
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-86	-81	-11	-21	-31	-18	-5	-22
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-51	-33	-11	-4	-1	-17	-9	-4
Official contributions	-61	-56	-36	-61	-15	-17	-15	-14	-12	-15
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-398	-413	-101	-104	-100	-108	-114	-102
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,051	-1,060	-322	-278	-135	-325	-376	-302
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-874	-557	-248	-204	16	-121	-343	-175
With the United States	-1,361	-1,386	-1,122	-1,183	-353	-346	-66	-418	-549	-521
With the United Kingdom	166	187	218	400	74	113	93	120	80	128
With all other countries	-48	217	30	226	31	29	-11	177	126	218

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1963				1964	
	1960	1961	1962†	1963	I†	II†	III†	IV	I	II*
	Millions of Dollars									
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	495	240	67	50	60	63	65	85
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-109	-110	-22	-37	-21	-30	-40	-25
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-56	-44	-27	-42	-44	-8
New issues.....	26	45	20	16	3	8	3	2	3	5
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-30	-76	-4	-65	-5	-2	-36	-3
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	43	20	21	1	1	3	14
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	3	1	-4	1	-2	1
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-6	-1	5	-4	-6	1	-1
Total.....	3	61	64	39	23	27	-7	-4	4	15
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	155	173	140	14	4	15	5	18
Provincial.....	103	66	148	349	186	89	70	4	104	132
Municipal.....	133	47	74	61	31	22	3	5	8	50
Corporate.....	155	343	331	369	48	261	20	40	37	50
Total.....	421	493	708	952	405	386	97	64	154	250
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-86	-76	-7	-37	-12	-20	-7	-35
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-7	-28	-3	-6	-36	-10
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-41	-33	-6	-7	-6	-14	-10	-11
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-141	-106	-28	-36	-14	-28	-14	-32
Total.....	-256	-245	-290	-259	-48	-108	-35	-68	-67	-88
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34	-65	23	4	24	-3	-2	-5	-36
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	-	6	-8	17	2	2
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-	-	-	-8	-	-
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-116	-50	3	-38	-21	6	-41	-31
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	668	613	375	209	33	-4	-5	166
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	93	-255	-62	-81	-137	25	141	-112
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-13	40	-29	38	-12	43	19	-9
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	-	-3	-	4	-	-3
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	9	-17	18	-37	4	14
Commercial paper.....				-23	-39	15	-11	12	27	-19
Finance company paper.....	70	100	133	52	9	-1	12	32	67	83
Other finance company obligations.....				69	-4	26	15	32	29	34
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵ ...	171	148	148	233	55	129	7	42	19	88
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	361	90	-61	106	-108	153	306	76
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....	1,204	1,272	1,029	703	314	315	-75	149	301	242
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-874	-557	-248	-204	16	-121	-343	-175
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	155	146	66	111	-59	28	-42	67
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	66	111	-145	28	-127	62
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-378	86	-	-	86	-	85	5
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

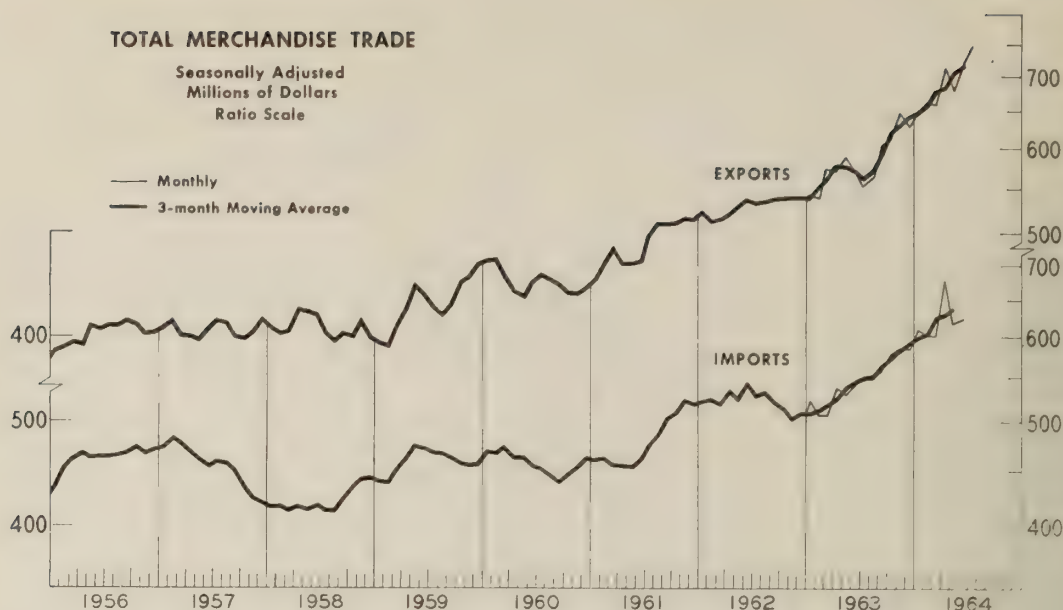
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

† Revised. * Preliminary

**EXPORTS***

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) To								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					3, 4		
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total		VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
Millions of Dollars												
1948 = 100												
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	155	202.8	128.1	158.3
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	154	223.2	128.9	173.2
1962—June	310.6	75.5	139.8	525.9	313.0	76.9	151.8	541.7	12.8	208.9	128.9	162.1
July	314.8	73.7	146.5	535.0	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	10.5	215.3	129.3	166.5
Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	12.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	14.1	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	9.6	194.4	128.9	150.8
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	13.1	209.0	129.2	161.8
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	13.1	167.3	128.8	129.9
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.8	191.7	129.2	148.4
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	11.5	202.5	129.0	157.0
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	12.4	255.2	129.5	197.1
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.3	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	11.5	214.0	129.2	165.6
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.3	231.2	129.1	179.1
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	15.0	246.1	129.3	190.3
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	12.6	264.1	128.9	204.9
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	11.4	251.7	128.9	195.3
1964—Jan.	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	12.8	243.8	129.4	188.4
Feb.	382.9	83.7	195.5	662.1	321.3	73.1	155.4	549.8	10.9	210.8	129.3	163.0
Mar.	358.6	97.6	203.2	659.4	332.7	82.9	184.1	599.7	9.6	229.7	130.3	176.3
Apr.	372.8	112.5	228.3	713.6	374.1	96.7	199.2	670.1	15.4	256.6	130.2	197.1
May	353.9	101.6	224.8	680.3	358.5	105.9	221.0	685.4	10.6	264.1	130.6	202.2
June	362.9	99.6	259.2	721.7	396.3	112.4	287.1	795.8	14.7	305.1	130.9	233.1
July*	356.4	111.3	279.4	747.1	382.4	113.4	292.5	788.3	8.9	304.3	131.2	231.9

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

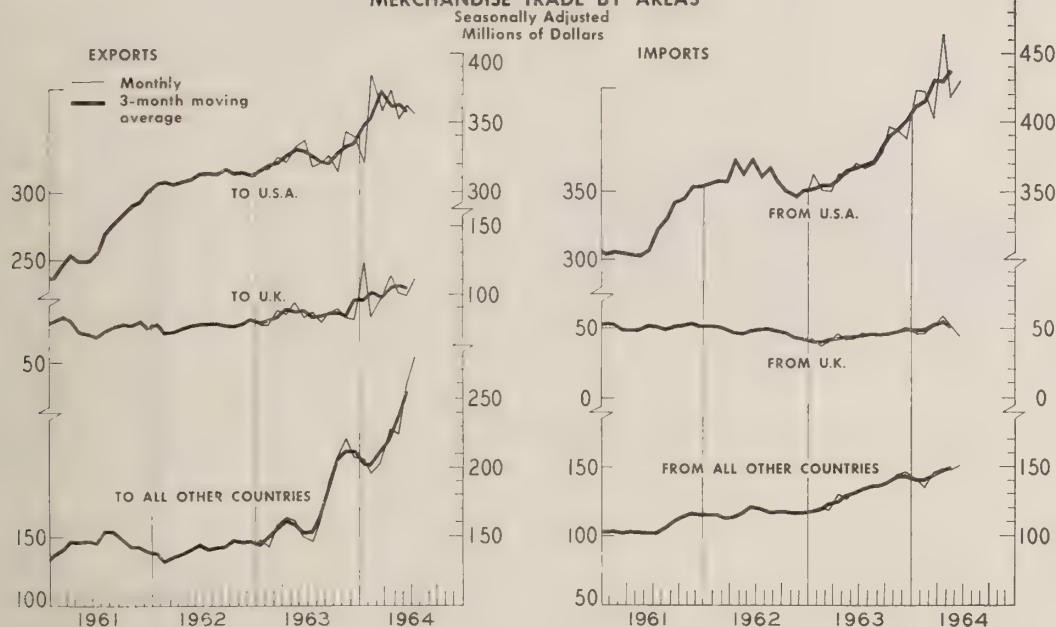
national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1 Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

D TRADE INDEXES

MERCHANDISE TRADE BY AREAS



IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4					
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME			
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total							
Millions of Dollars													1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0			
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5			
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	185.6			
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9			
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3			
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0			
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0			
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.4	193.6			
1962—Apr.	345.8	41.4	106.0	493.2	357.1	41.9	98.8	497.8	-36.5	228.1	124.3	183.5			
May	399.8	46.0	117.6	563.4	454.1	57.7	138.4	650.2	-35.5	298.0	126.1	236.3			
June	340.4	49.2	126.0	515.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.9	191.1			
July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7			
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4			
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0			
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.6	125.6	207.6			
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6			
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4			
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.8	182.4			
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.6	127.3	155.2			
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.3	172.2			
Apr	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8			
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.1	279.2	129.0	216.4			
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.3	129.4	188.8			
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.9	204.9			
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3	47.3	142.4	525.1	+32.6	240.6	131.0	183.7			
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.4	190.7			
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.1	218.4			
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6	618.3	+67.9	283.3	130.3	217.5			
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.0	130.3	195.7			
1964—Jan.	422.5†	45.3†	140.9†	608.7†	413.6	38.1	114.4	566.1	+68.0	259.4	132.4	195.9			
Feb.	422.3†	45.5†	134.4†	602.2†	377.6†	37.0	98.0	512.6†	+37.2†	234.9	132.5†	177.3†			
Mar.	403.0†	51.8†	146.2	601.0†	411.1†	49.4†	116.1	576.6†	+23.1†	264.3	132.5	199.5			
Apr.	463.8†	58.6†	148.7†	671.1†	497.9†	61.5†	144.6†	704.0†	-33.9†						
May	417.9	52.0	147.2	617.1	438.1	59.4	160.2	657.6	+27.8						
June*	429.0	44.0	150.6	623.6	475.8	51.1	162.2	689.0	+106.8						

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 542.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

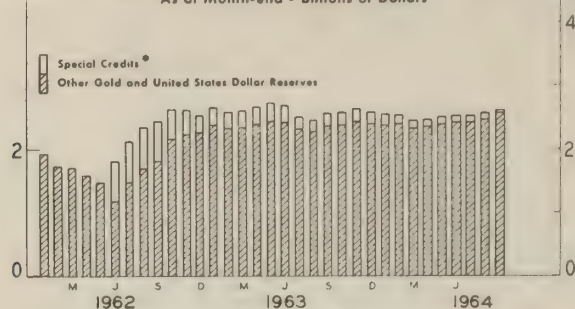
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

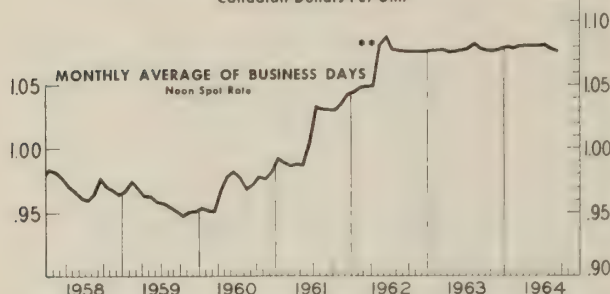
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS

As at Month-end - Billions of Dollars



UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

** On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value of approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1963—July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0
Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1
May	910.1	1,599.3	2,509.4
June	931.3	1,602.6	2,533.9
July	948.8	1,585.1	2,533.9
Aug.	969.0	1,606.9	2,575.9
Sept.	989.6	1,634.9	2,624.5

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{13}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{8}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{29}{32}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{9}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{13}{32}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—June	107 $\frac{31}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{13}{16}$	107.82	107.80	302.32	301.67	301.95	301.96	301.47
July	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{9}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107 $\frac{5}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{29}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{2}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92
May	108 $\frac{7}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.09	108.06	303.01	302.45	302.45	302.60	301.94
June	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108.09	108.02	302.39	301.80	301.92	302.04	301.40
July	108 $\frac{7}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.13	108.07	302.09	301.22	301.30	301.65	301.05
Aug.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	107.87	107.93	301.33	299.98	300.00	300.61	300.27
Sept.	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	107.61	107.68	300.02	299.18	299.22	299.54	299.21

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. Accounts, and net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.9	518.7	43.7	293.7	21.1	45.7	1.9	108.0	23.0	27.6	417.6	44.1
1962	476.4	556.2	48.4	308.4	23.6	49.6	5.9	116.3	25.2	29.2	442.4	48.4
1963	492.6	583.9	52.1	322.8	25.2	52.3	4.4	122.6	26.3	30.7	464.1	50.8
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1961—I	434.2	501.4	41.4	289.1	20.1	44.6	-3.9	104.5	22.2	27.7	407.2	39.2
II	444.4	513.9	43.1	291.6	20.9	45.1	2.1	106.8	22.2	26.6	413.8	44.3
III	450.6	522.4	44.3	294.8	21.5	46.2	3.7	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.6	44.0
IV	462.5	536.9	46.0	299.2	22.1	47.2	5.6	112.6	24.1	28.4	428.6	49.0
1962—I	469.1	545.5	47.4	303.1	22.5	48.1	6.9	114.3	24.6	28.0	434.7	47.1
II	475.1	553.4	47.7	306.3	23.5	49.4	6.1	116.1	25.3	29.6	441.0	48.0
III	478.3	559.0	48.4	310.1	24.4	50.7	5.1	115.9	25.3	29.7	444.5	48.3
IV	483.0	566.6	50.2	313.9	24.0	50.6	5.4	118.7	25.5	29.4	449.7	50.3
1963—I	485.4	571.8	51.1	318.1	24.3	50.0	3.6	121.4	25.4	28.8	455.2	49.1
II	487.9	577.4	51.5	320.5	25.1	51.5	3.6	120.9	26.3	30.5	460.2	50.2
III	494.8	587.2	52.2	325.2	25.4	53.3	4.2	122.8	26.8	31.0	466.3	51.4
IV	502.0	599.0	53.6	327.7	26.2	54.5	6.4	124.8	26.9	32.6	474.5	53.1
1964—I	508.0	608.8	55.9	334.0	26.9	56.5	2.5	125.2	26.8	34.5	480.9	56.4
II	513.5	618.6	57.0	339.1	26.2	57.3	3.7	129.6	27.9	33.7	487.9	57.9†

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	of which	
	Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59 = 100	Billions \$	4	6	6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
Annual Average								Billions of Dollars				
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,325†	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	1,175†	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,314†	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.7†	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,582†	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly								UNADJUSTED				
1963—Mar.	56.7	5.7	121.8	1,551†	20.4	106.2	48.1	298.7	291.1	301.3	71.3	209.4
Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.7	1,656†	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,651†	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2	293.1	302.8	69.2	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.5	1,558†	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	125.7	1,584†	20.7	107.1	50.9	307.1	299.7	309.1	68.7	219.0
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.4†	1,454†	20.7	107.1	51.5	305.2	299.1	308.1	67.0	220.5
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.7†	1,712†	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	126.1†	1,824†	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.9	307.1	314.8	67.9	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.1	1,544†	20.6	107.4	52.7	314.1	309.5	317.6	68.2	228.7
Dec.	57.7	5.5	127.0†	1,524†	21.0	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.9	5.6	127.7	1,688	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	128.2	1,613	21.5	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.	58.3	5.4	129.0	1,638	21.2	107.7	53.8	321.8	313.7	324.1	67.6	235.6
Apr.	58.5	5.4	130.5	1,501	21.4	107.8	54.4	321.7	317.3	325.3	66.2	238.0
May	58.6	5.1	131.3	1,507	21.8	107.8	55.1	323.3	315.9	326.7	65.2	240.5
June	58.8	5.3	131.6†	1,585†	21.8†	108.0	55.9	328.2	318.1	330.8	65.0	244.1
July	58.9	4.9	132.7	1,466	22.0†	108.3	56.5	327.7	322.3	330.7	64.2	244.8
Aug.*	58.9	5.1	133.5	1,380	22.1	108.2	57.1	328.8	322.4	332.2	64.8	246.4

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.
3. At end of period.
4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.
 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.
- ★ Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.
† Revised. * Subject to revision.

1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

3 2212 00304 7746

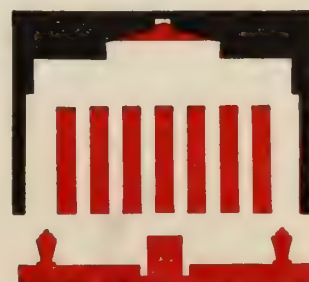
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

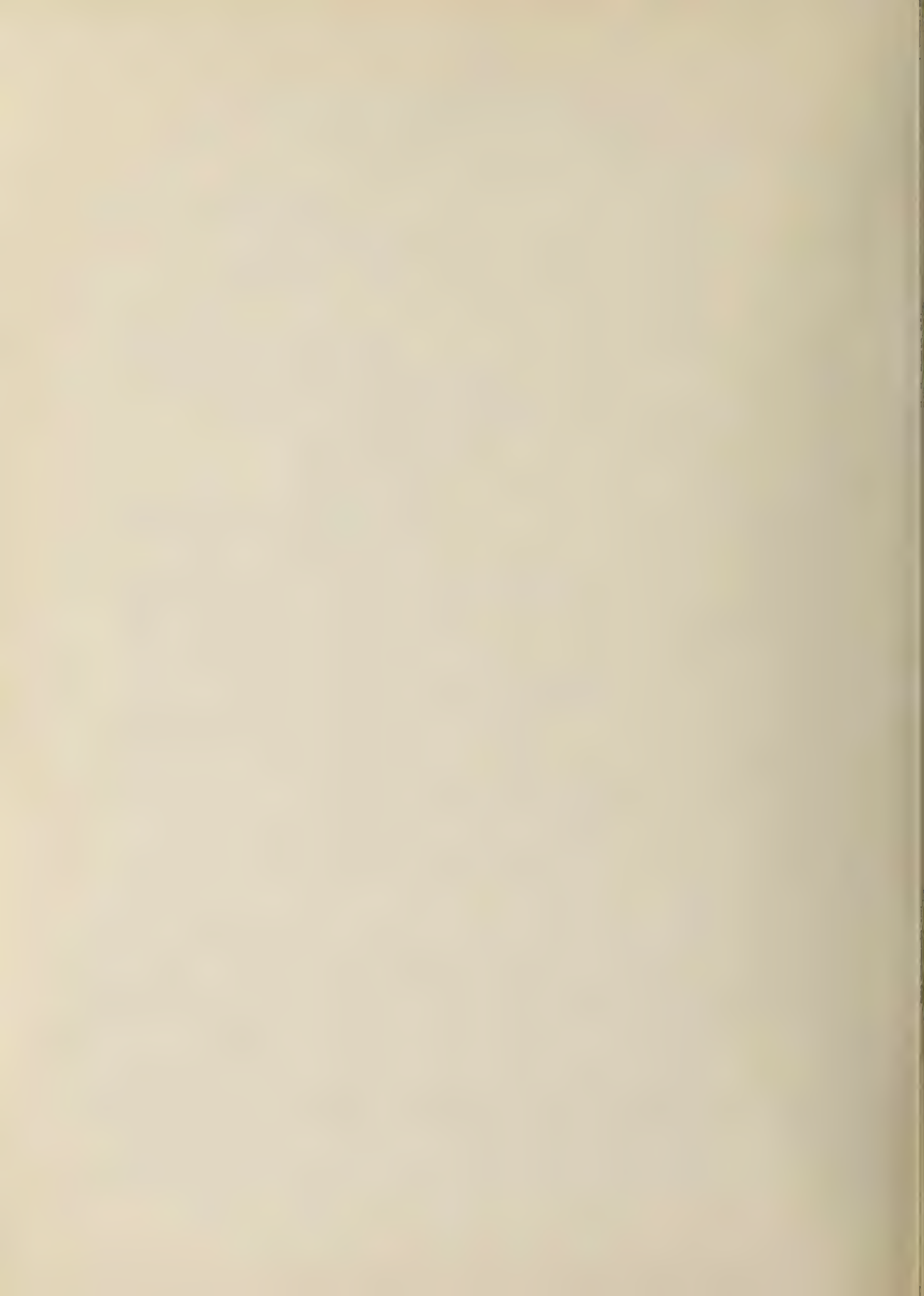
A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	680-681
Bank of Canada	683-684
Chartered Banks	685-696
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	697
Money Market	698
Government Securities	699-711
Quebec Savings Banks	712
Industrial Development Bank	712
Stock Market	713-714
Credit Unions	714
Security Issues and Retirements	715-719
Life Insurance Companies	720
Instalment Finance Companies	721-722
Housing	723-724
Mortgage Loans	724
Consumer Credit	725
National Accounts	726
Industrial Production	727-728
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	729
Motor Vehicles	730
Retail Sales	731
Population Growth	732
Labour	733-736
Agriculture: Grains	737
Price Indexes	738
External Trade, Foreign Exchange, U.S. Dollars and Gold	739-743
United States Economic Statistics	744

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically noted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.

NOVEMBER 1964





BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits increased by \$159 million during the five weeks ending October 28. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks declined by \$120 million while deposits held by the general public rose by \$280 million. (Page 697).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.11 per cent in October compared with 8.10 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio rose to 17.13 per cent in October compared with 16.74 per cent in September. (Page 685).
- The major assets of the chartered banks rose by \$142 million during the five weeks ending October 28. More liquid assets increased by \$38 million: holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits rose by \$46 million, day to day loans by \$30 million, treasury bills by \$11 million and call loans by \$11 million while Government of Canada bonds fell by \$59 million and net foreign assets by \$2 million. General loans increased by \$94 million, loans to grain dealers rose by \$24 million, municipal loans by \$8 million, and loans to instalment finance companies by \$13 million, while loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds declined by \$21 million and other loans and non-government investments by \$15 million. (Pages 687-688).
- The classification of chartered bank general loans by category at September 30 appears on pages 689-690 and the classification by size of authorized lines of credit and by numbers of accounts on page 695. General loans rose by \$229 million during the third quarter. Personal loans rose by \$79 million of which \$23 million was on the security of motor vehicles and \$28 million was under the category of other personal loans repayable by instalment. Loans to farmers rose by \$45 million and loans to religious and other institutions by \$5 million. Business loans increased by \$100 million of which almost three-quarters was in loans under authorized limits of between \$1 million and \$5 million. Business loan authorizations in excess of \$100,000 rose by \$243 million, all of which was in accounts with authorized limits of less than \$5 million.
- The annual classification of chartered bank deposits by size appears on page 691.
- The amount of Government of Canada direct and guaranteed securities outstanding remained virtually unchanged in the five weeks ending November 4. Non-market issues held by the Unemployment Insurance Fund increased by \$21 million and Canada Savings Bonds outstanding by \$13 million, while market bonds fell by \$35 million. During this period the general public's holdings of treasury bills increased by \$28 million and its holdings of market bonds declined by \$30 million. (Pages 701-702).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds on November 4 were appreciably below the levels prevailing five weeks earlier, with most of the decline taking place in the last two weeks. Yields on Government of Canada treasury bills declined slightly early in October and showed little change thereafter. In the United States yields on Government bonds and treasury bills rose in the early part of October, then declined a little late in the month. (Pages 698, 706-711).
- Prices of industrial common stocks in both Canada and the United States continued to advance in the early part of October, but weakened slightly after mid-month. (Page 713).
- The amount of new funds raised in the securities markets during the third quarter of this year totalled \$61 million, \$50 million less than the amount raised a year ago. Government of Canada securities outstanding increased by \$19 million during the quarter, compared with a net retirement of \$168 million in the third quarter of 1963. Net new issues of provincial securities fell from \$146 million in the third quarter of last year to \$9 million in 1964 and municipal government bond issues from \$27 million to \$11 million, while corporate and "other" bond issues rose from \$13 million to \$20 million. Instalment finance companies reduced their short-term paper outstanding by \$64 million in the third

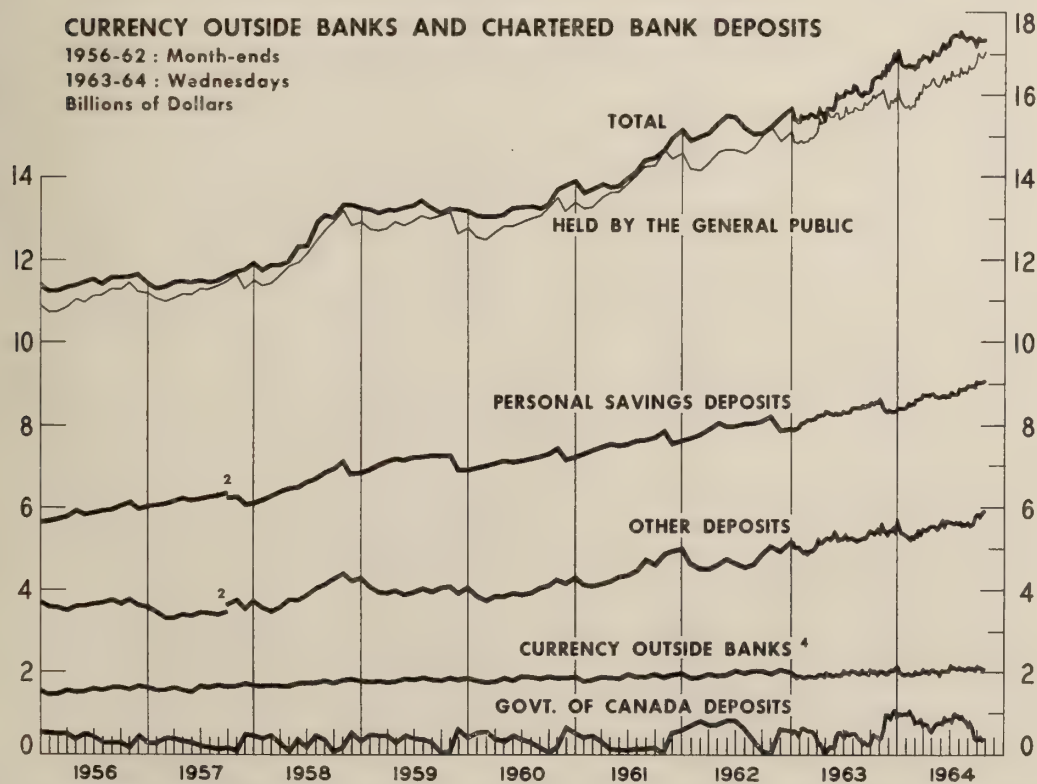
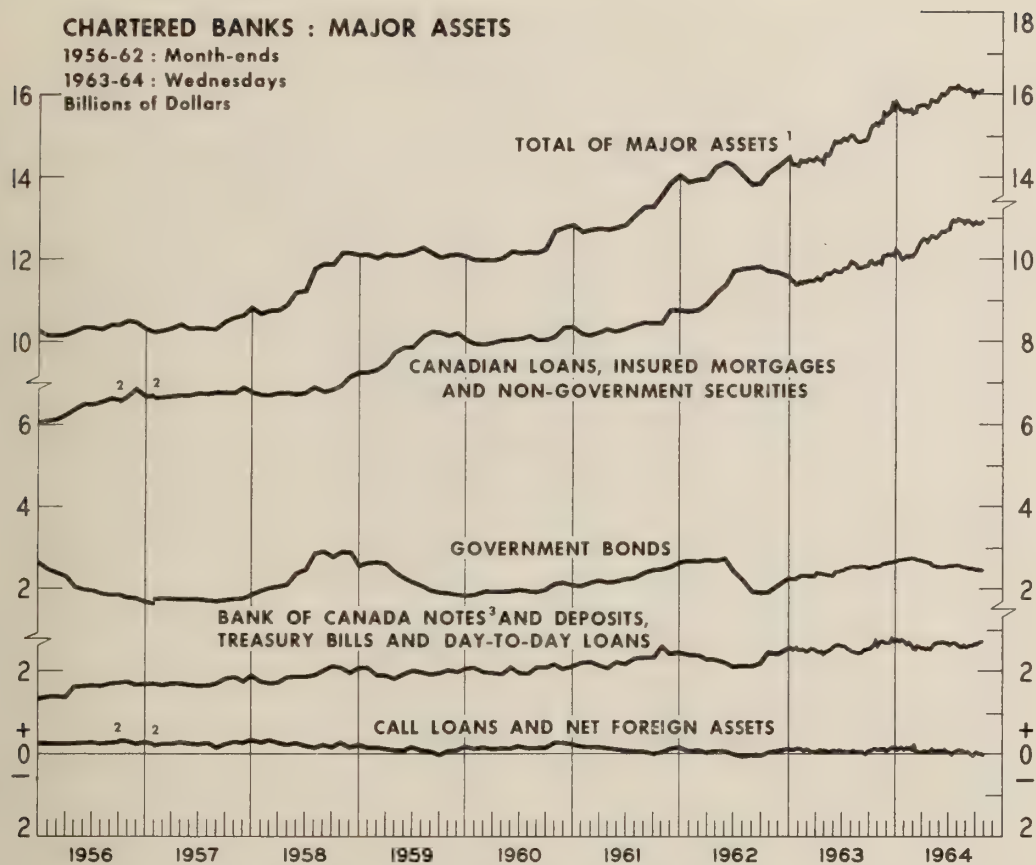
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

quarter of this year, compared with a net retirement of \$18 million a year earlier. Net new issues of corporate stocks fell from \$112 million in third quarter 1963 to \$66 million in 1964. Net new issues of securities payable in foreign currencies delivered in the third quarter of this year amounted to \$142 million compared with \$57 million in 1963; most of the increase reflected a larger volume of net new issues of finance company short-term paper payable in foreign currencies. (Pages 715-716).

- The annual table showing the assets and liabilities of credit unions and caisses populaires appears on page 714. Their assets at the end of 1963 amounted to \$1,889 million, an increase of 13 per cent during the year, compared with an increase of 11 per cent in 1962.
- The number of housing units started in Canada during the third quarter rose to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 152.3 thousand units from 134.2 thousand units in the second quarter. The comparable volume of completions fell to a seasonally adjusted annual rate of 128.9 thousand units from 148.0 thousand units in the previous quarter. (Page 723).
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production advanced to 214.6 in August, a rise of 1.8 per cent from the July level and just fractionally under the previous peak established in April. Widespread advances in manufacturing were somewhat modified by a further decline in mining and lower output of electric power. Manufacturing production advanced 2.6 per cent on the month with durable output rising 3.2 per cent and non-durables 1.9 per cent. (Page 728).
- Unemployment decreased more than seasonally from June to September, reaching 218 thousand or 3.1 per cent of the labour force compared with 3.7 per cent in September, 1963. Over the twelve months ending September, 1964, the labour force increased by 157 thousand (2.3 per cent) while employment rose by 189 thousand (2.9 per cent); non-agricultural employment rose by 221 thousand (3.8 per cent) while agricultural employment declined by 32 thousand (4.5 per cent). (Pages 733-734).
- The Consumer Price Index remained unchanged at 135.6 in October, a level 1.5 per cent above that in October 1963. There were substantial increases in most components but these were offset by reductions in the food and transportation components. In the food index lower prices were reported for fruits, vegetables, eggs, meats and miscellaneous groceries. The reduction in the transportation index resulted from lower gasoline prices. The housing index showed an increase because of higher prices for new houses, repairs and increased property taxes. Increases were also reported for women's and children's clothing, health services, recreation items, and cigarettes. (Page 738).
- Merchandise exports in August amounted to \$703 million on a seasonally adjusted basis, 6 per cent lower than in July. Exports of wheat and flour fell sharply, reflecting the completion of the contract with the Soviet Union, while exports excluding wheat rose by 1.5 per cent. Shipments to the United States rose by 10 per cent while shipments to the United Kingdom fell by 13 per cent and shipments to other overseas countries fell by 23 per cent. (Page 741).
- Merchandise imports in July amounted to \$620 million on a seasonally adjusted basis, very little changed from the level of imports in May and June. There was a 3 per cent decline in shipments from the United States while shipments from the United Kingdom rose by 15 per cent and shipments from other overseas countries rose by 3 per cent. (Page 742).
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,686.6 million at the end of October compared with U.S. \$2,624.5 million at the end of September. On October 30 Canada repaid U.S. \$57.2 million to the International Monetary Fund in final settlement of Canada's outstanding obligation to the Fund which was originally incurred on June 24, 1962. (Page 743).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 685-686.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF
MONTH-END ANDCANADA
WEEKLY SERIES*

	ASSETS												Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities															
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	1					
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total										
		Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31																
1954	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.4
1955	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	114.7
1956	505.2	519.7	629.7	507.2	232.0	2,393.9	2,393.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77.7
1957	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	80.3
1958	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	93.8
1959	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59.7
1960	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78.8
1961	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69.8
1962	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.3	-	73.2
1963	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.9
End of Sept.—1963	338.3	836.5	441.5	571.1	751.6	2,600.6	2,938.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81.3
Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105.4
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85.5
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.9
1964—Jan.	361.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.6
Feb.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45.2
Mar.	475.8	602.5	551.9	620.9	707.3	2,482.7	2,958.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121.0
Apr.	446.3	624.5	551.6	621.0	707.5	2,504.5	2,950.8	4.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.7
May	417.4	353.7	559.4	880.0	707.7	2,500.8	2,918.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60.0
June	403.3	389.6	549.1	874.9	708.2	2,521.7	2,925.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0	-	72.4
July	496.6	452.6	805.9	621.1	708.4	2,588.0	3,084.7	12.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.4
Aug.	532.0	384.5	804.8	621.3	702.1	2,512.7	3,044.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.6
Sept.	518.5	374.8	810.1	611.1	702.3	2,498.3	3,016.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.0
Oct.	476.6	372.3	823.6	611.2	702.4	2,509.6	2,986.2	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	-	83.5
Average of Wednesdays																
1963—Sept.	370.8	836.3		1,764.0		2,600.3	2,971.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.2
Oct.	350.3	714.7		1,887.7		2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	77.6
Nov.	337.0	750.4		1,881.4		2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.4
Dec.	375.3	716.7		1,882.2		2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71.8
1964—Jan.	413.3	659.9		1,873.1		2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57.4
Feb.	414.0	559.3		1,882.2		2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48.3
Mar.	439.1	608.6		1,880.3		2,488.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	-	-	-	-	0.5	-	53.3
Apr.	440.6	608.7		1,879.9		2,488.7	2,929.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66.0
May	438.6	349.0		2,147.1		2,496.1	2,934.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.6
June	388.3	369.0		2,141.0		2,510.0	2,898.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	64.4
July	394.7	433.2		2,133.9		2,567.1	2,961.7	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	0.4	-	63.4
Aug.	518.0	418.3		2,130.0		2,548.3	3,067.0	2.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	45.4
Sept.	533.5	386.1		2,126.4		2,512.5	3,046.1	4.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.5
Oct.	481.3	361.4		2,142.1		2,503.5	2,984.9	9.4	-	-	0.1	-	-	-	-	76.3
As at July 15	372.3	446.5		2,134.9		2,581.5	2,953.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67.3
22	390.3	447.4		2,135.0		2,582.4	2,972.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65.5
29	429.0	454.5		2,135.1		2,589.6	3,018.6	7.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.7
Aug. 5	493.8	447.9		2,135.2		2,583.1	3,076.9	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47.4
12	525.4	416.6		2,128.5		2,545.0	3,070.4	6.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50.3
19	523.3	424.2		2,128.1		2,552.3	3,075.6	-	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	40.9
26	532.4	384.5		2,128.2		2,512.7	3,045.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42.9
Sept. 2	524.6	384.6		2,128.1		2,512.8	3,037.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49.1
9	520.3	393.7		2,128.5		2,522.2	3,042.5	9.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56.0
16	552.5	392.9		2,128.3		2,521.2	3,073.7	14.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.3
23	551.8	384.8		2,123.4		2,508.2	3,060.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51.4
30	518.5	374.8		2,123.5		2,498.3	3,016.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89.0
Oct. 7	492.0	341.7		2,142.9		2,484.7	2,976.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	72.7
14	480.7	353.0		2,141.9		2,494.9	2,975.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63.7
21	457.9	368.8		2,142.2		2,511.0	2,968.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	82.7
28	494.8	382.2		2,141.4		2,523.6	3,018.4	37.6	-	-	0.4	-	-	-	-	86.2
Nov. 4	476.1	372.8		2,136.9		2,509.7	2,985.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	101.0

CHARTERED BANKS

MONTHLY

1. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*

	Cash Reserves				Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Advances from Bank of Canada
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total	Canadian Dollar Reserve Liabilities							
	Millions of Dollars				%	Millions of Dollars			%		
Daily Averages											
1958	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18	As at Dec. 31	
1959	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43	1955	2
1960	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27	1956	—
1961	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31	1957	—
1962	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10	1958	2
1963	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96	1959	—
										1960	—
1963—July	773	399	1,172	14,410	8.14	98	1,302	2,572	17.85	1961	—
Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97	1962	—
Sept.	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24	1963	—
Oct.	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32	End of	
Nov.	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19	1963—Oct.	—
Dec.	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28	Nov.	—
										Dec.	—
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98	1964—Jan.	—
Feb.	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58	Feb.	—
Mar.	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23	Mar.	—
Apr.	842	388	1,229	15,172	8.10	134	1,215	2,579	17.00	Apr.	—
May	862	389	1,251	15,447	8.10	167	1,228	2,645	17.13	May	—
June	849	403	1,253	15,507	8.08	200	1,256	2,708	17.47	June	—
July	854	406	1,260	15,619	8.07	183	1,230	2,673	17.11	July	—
Aug.	898	395	1,293	15,966	8.10	162	1,166	2,611	16.35	Aug.	—
Sept.	870	415	1,285	15,864	8.10	226	1,145	2,655	16.74	Sept.	—
Oct.*	868	416	1,285	15,847	8.11	228	1,202	2,715	17.13	Oct. 28*	—

III. AS

	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to- Day Loans	Treasury Bills 5	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets 7	Call and Short Loans 9		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian			
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock Brokers 8	To Invest- ment Dealers	Provinc- ial 11	Municip- al 11	Grain Dealers 8, 12	C.S.B. 8, 13
Millions of Dollars													
As at Dec. 31													
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	67	83	124	361	163	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189
1962	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200
1963	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198
End of													
1963—Oct.	1,199	222	1,341	1,321	1,251	2,572	3	49	54	44	301	236	5
Nov.	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57	51	49	305	181	214
Dec.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198
1964—Jan.	1,110	287	1,273	1,361	1,354	2,714	-4	49	52	38	306	181	177
Feb.	1,077	193	1,243	1,464	1,278	2,741	-1	46	59	40	334	175	157
Mar.	1,192	163	1,225	1,421	1,279	2,700	-73	44	49	33	374	305	133
Apr.	1,162	167	1,198	1,357	1,276	2,633	-109	53	67	29	346	298	114
May	1,146	196	1,262	1,256	1,296	2,552	-116	62	64	25	312	246	94
June	1,176	193	1,240	1,219	1,359	2,575	-101	53	74	28	302	226	73
July	1,179	167	1,175	1,212	1,359	2,571	-63	51	66	33	295	181	55
Aug.	1,256	216	1,143	1,179	1,357	2,536	-72	50	45	28	304	153	40
Sept.	1,227	258	1,193	1,269	1,213	2,482	-123	50	70	54	303	140	22
Oct.28*	1,357	233	1,164 ¹⁸	**	2,213	2,445	-134	53	57	31	311	147	22

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" in 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that year.
- Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase in 1962 of the

Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were Government of Canada and provincial securities.

- Beginning 1957, figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 687.
- Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under "Loans in Canadian".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ED BANKS

SERIES

II. LIABILITIES

Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, Letters of Credit	All Other Li- abilities	Share- holders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities	
Govt. of Canada	Provincial Govern- ments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks	Public Demand	Total					
Millions of Dollars											
517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	587	11,646	As at Dec. 31
246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955
423	125	6,108 ³	548 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956
319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957
404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958
510	119	7,215	576	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959
588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960
564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1961
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1962
374	168	8,707	1,213	187	4,559	15,208	488	105	1,144	16,945	1963
905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	End of Oct. —1963
914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	Nov. Dec.
959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964
855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Feb.
793	205	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Mar.
538	205	8,841	1,289	190	4,563	15,625	549	80	1,152	17,406	Apr.
750	214	8,735	1,337	186	4,478	15,702	542	71	1,152	17,466	May
793	207	8,811	1,369	180	4,788	16,148	547	69	1,152	17,916	June
870	159	8,886	1,348	185	4,563	16,011	580	73	1,152	17,815	July
761	166	8,971	1,311	172	4,710	16,090	576	73	1,152	17,891	Aug.
369	170	9,046	1,445	177	4,870	16,077	651	74	1,152	17,954	Sept.
275	**	9,077	1,438	**	**	15,799	**	**	**	**	28*Oct.

SETS

Currency		Ins. Res. Mtes.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foregoing Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liability Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets 15	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets	
Instalment Finance Companies	General Loans 8		Provinc- ial 5, 11, 14	Municip- al 11	Corpo- rate	Total						
Millions of Dollars												
310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	As at Dec. 31 1955
394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	1956
281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	1957 ¹⁷
352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	1958
409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	1959
371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	1960
273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	1961
284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	14,477 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	1962
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	1963
242	7,127	901	397	284	463	1,145	15,440	618	488	398	16,945	End of Oct.—1963
254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,123	Nov.
302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	Dec.
251	7,069	888	385	291	462	1,138	15,530	611	570	401	17,113	Jan.—1964
259	7,131	882	397	299	461	1,157	15,494	690	520	406	17,111	Feb.
279	7,242	880	385	304	478	1,167	15,714	1,028	641	405	17,688	Mar.
270	7,420	875	392	304	477	1,173	15,698	760	649	409	17,406	Apr.
258	7,646	871	376	307	494	1,176	15,794	716	642	418	17,466	May
295	7,881	867	375	317	491	1,183	16,064	887	648	418	17,916	June
277	8,044	863	377	322	497	1,196	16,092	724	580	419	17,815	July
300	8,044	861	375	318	483	1,177	16,080	820	576	416	17,891	Aug.
243	8,110	859	367	315	496	1,167	16,054	829	651	419	17,954	Sept.
247	8,165	855	350	311	495	1,156	16,093 ¹⁸	513	651	419	**	**

CHARTER
ESTIMATED WE
ED BANKS
WEEKLY SERIES**

	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans \$ in Canadian Currency						
	★		1	2	3	To Stock-Brokers	To Investment-Dealers	Provincial 6	Municipal 6	Grain Dealers 7	C.S.B. 8	Instalmt Finance Cos. 9	General Loans	
Millions of Dollars														
Av. of Wednesdays														
1962—	1,173	81	965	2,334	-143	51	45	31	296	385	58	292	6,650	
July	1,146	86	963	2,014	-165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	
Aug.	1,125	119	967	1,931	-179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	
Sept.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	-159	68	83	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	
Oct.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	-104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,565	
Nov.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	-85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	
Dec.														
1963—	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	-31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	
Jan.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	-19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	
Feb.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	-43	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	
Mar.	1,163	106	1,219	2,383	-70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	
Apr.	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	-57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	
May	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	-70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	
June	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	-59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	
July	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	-51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	
Aug.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	-53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	
Sept.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	-8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	
Oct.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	
Nov.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	
Dec.														
1964—	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	
Jan.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087	
Feb.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	-31	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194	
Mar.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	-76	50	64	32	362	301	122	230	7,365	
Apr.	1,275	157	1,229	2,573	-63	56	63	25	317	270	102	248	7,536	
May	1,253	196	1,259	2,561	-61	55	66	29	305	243	84	237	7,740	
June	1,250†	184	1,234	2,573	-101	55	68	29	301	199	64	282	7,970	
July	1,313	155	1,157	2,545	-53	57	52	39	295	170	45	285	8,047	
Aug.	1,279	227	1,150	2,506	-106	52	53	44	300	136	29	256	8,095	
Sept.	1,304	218	1,204	2,463	-124	55	68	41	304	139	11	241	8,126	
Oct.														
As at														
Apr. 8	1,253	115	1,228	2,666	-80	48	47	37	380	302	125	239	7,367	
15	1,225	112	1,220	2,660	-77	55	84	37	367	302	122	225	7,365	
22	1,256	110	1,221	2,643	-75	53	60	25	342	296	118	213	7,361	
29	1,216	143	1,197	2,638	-72	55	65	30	343	298	114	230	7,420	
May 6	1,246	142	1,218	2,586	-29	59	72	26	329	294	109	257	7,501	
13	1,288	169	1,208	2,578	-75	56	66	23	324	276	104	253	7,519	
20	1,281	173	1,229	2,573	-73	57	63	31	312	262	99	250	7,525	
27	1,283	146	1,264	2,555	-74	54	51	21	305	246	94	233	7,600	
June 3	1,227	196	1,273	2,555	-44	57	73	28	311	242	90	255	7,693	
10	1,270	183	1,281	2,550	-67	53	53	31	308	245	86	226	7,712	
17	1,247	219	1,242	2,564	-48	57	79	30	300	247	81	231	7,762	
24	1,269	187	1,241	2,575	-85	52	59	27	300	239	77	238	7,792	
July 1	1,176	193	1,248	2,575	-101	53	74	28	302	226	73	295	7,881	
8	1,270	169	1,233	2,576	-104	54	66	30	305	207	68	296	7,968	
15	1,252	201	1,240	2,561	-133	58	72	35	305	202	64	290	7,988	
22	1,269	188	1,240	2,580	-98	57	67	32	300	180	59	266	8,002	
29	1,284†	168	1,207	2,576	-69	55	62	23	294	181	55	264	8,012	
Aug. 5	1,269†	161	1,184	2,566	-46	60	62	39	296	191	51	291	8,056	
12	1,321†	137	1,153	2,545	-42	55	53	45	292	168	47	288	8,053	
19	1,322†	140	1,153	2,538	-42	56	45	46	295	169	44	286	8,043	
26	1,341	182	1,139	2,534	-80	56	46	25	298	153	40	274	8,035	
Sept. 2	1,251	206	1,151	2,529	-82	55	41	37	299	145	36†	275	8,103†	
9	1,296	230	1,135	2,509	-75	51	43	45	299	130	32†	272	8,107†	
16	1,310	236	1,110	2,505	-116	50	62	51	295	141	29†	258	8,083†	
23	1,311	203	1,153	2,504	-132	53	46	35	303	123	25†	234	8,071†	
30	1,227	258	1,200	2,482	-123	50	70	54	303	140	22	243	8,110	
Oct. 7	1,267	203	1,208	2,472	-117	55	85	46	297	132	17	232	8,127	
14	1,285	220	1,212	2,468	-129	53	73	54	300	131	13	242	8,103	
21	1,306	215	1,229	2,468	-117	57	58	31	307	145	9	241	8,110	
28	1,357	233	1,164	2,445	-134	53	57	31	311	147	4	247	8,165	

	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Foreign Assets 1	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays July —1962	
	Provincial 2,6,9	Municipal 6	Corporate 6	Total			Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Demand	Total		
Millions of Dollars													
921	409	256	467	1,132	14,270	596	810	7,967	1,008	4,280	14,064	Jan.—1963	
918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Feb.	
916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Mar.	
914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	Apr.	
909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	May	
906	399	254	451	1,105	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	June	
917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	July	
919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Aug.	
921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	401	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Sept.	
917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Oct.	
910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	Nov.	
908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	Dec.	
910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	Jan.—1964	
907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Feb.	
902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Mar.	
901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Apr.	
895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	May	
891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	June	
888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558	966	8,422	1,189	4,826	15,404	July	
883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423	960	8,519	1,217	4,469	15,165	Aug.	
877	386	300	463	1,149	15,629	418	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,228	Sept.	
876	388	303	478	1,169	15,729	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,776	15,433	Oct.	
870	383	300	487	1,170	15,830	536	728	8,729	1,307	4,774	15,538	Nov.	
865	374	312	491	1,177	16,010	466	815	8,719	1,378	4,754	15,665	Dec.	
863	372	317	492	1,182	16,154†	596†	928	8,788	1,367	4,862	15,945	Jan.—1965	
859	373	317	487	1,177	16,144	505	851	8,886	1,321	4,780	15,838	Feb.	
857	363	314	500	1,177	16,053	651	580	8,973	1,387	4,952	15,893	Mar.	
855	352	310	492	1,155	16,059	556	354	9,039	1,433	4,980	15,806	Apr.	
876	384	300	477	1,162	15,765	381	747	8,729	1,239	4,603	15,317	May	
875	391	302	477	1,170	15,742	555	718	8,728	1,255	4,769	15,469	June	
874	390	304	479	1,173	15,672	432	599	8,722	1,268	4,686	15,276	July	
874	391	305	478	1,174	15,724	471	543	8,782	1,289	4,761	15,375	Aug.	
873	389	301	476	1,166	15,848	512	639	8,792	1,314	4,784	15,530	Sept.	
870	388	299	491	1,178	15,837	459	718	8,733	1,299	4,717	15,467	Oct.	
869	378	300	490	1,168	15,819	665	772	8,714	1,297	4,872	15,654	Nov.	
870	377	299	491	1,167	15,816	507	782	8,677	1,319	4,721	15,500	Dec.	
865	374	310	491	1,175	15,995	464	731	8,734	1,363	4,819	15,648	Jan.—1966	
865	374	309	492	1,175	15,972	418	878	8,706	1,361	4,633	15,578	Feb.	
866	374	313	491	1,178	16,055	505	815	8,720	1,394	4,820	15,749	Mar.	
865	373	316	491	1,179	16,016	476	835	8,715	1,391	4,744	15,685	Apr.	
867	375	317	491	1,183	16,071	887	793	8,811	1,369	5,175	16,148	May	
864	367	316	491	1,174	16,177	518	955	8,779	1,375	4,782	15,890	June	
861	370	316	492	1,177	16,174	636	989	8,778	1,364	4,873	16,005	July	
861	375	319	494	1,188	16,188	482	944	8,782	1,373	4,766	15,865	Aug.	
860	374	320	494	1,187	16,161†	458†	957	8,790	1,353	4,715†	15,816†	Sept.	
862	375	318	491	1,184	16,227†	594†	868	8,896	1,338	4,905†	16,008†	Oct.	
860	373	317	489	1,179	16,155†	510†	908	8,872	1,326	4,746†	15,852†	Nov.	
858	372	316	486	1,173	16,126	465†	830	8,891	1,309	4,748†	15,779†	Dec.	
857	372	316	482	1,171	16,070	450	800	8,885	1,310	4,719	15,714	Jan.—1967	
859	372	315	502	1,189	16,092	564	688	8,958	1,323	4,876	15,846	Feb.	
857	370	315	501	1,186	16,117	545	735	8,949	1,306	4,810	15,851	Mar.	
856	358	313	503	1,173	16,044	809	662	8,960	1,437	4,984	16,043	Apr.	
855	357	313	497	1,167	15,951	509	395	8,954	1,425	4,876	15,650	May	
859	357	315	496	1,167	16,062	829	369	9,046	1,445	5,217	16,077	June	
855	355	310	491	1,156	16,037	519	379	9,019	1,437	4,912	15,748	July	
855	353	310	490	1,154	16,034	635	408	9,026	1,439	4,988	15,861	Aug.	
855	351	309	493	1,153	16,068	555	355	9,033	1,419	5,009	15,816	Sept.	
855	350	311	495	1,156	16,093	513	275	9,077	1,438	5,010	15,799	Oct.	

CHARTER ED BANKS QUARTERLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS*

	1959		1960				1961		1961		1962				1963				1964		
	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30	Dec. 31	Mar. 31	June 30	Sept. 30
	Millions of Dollars								Millions of Dollars												
PERSONAL																					
Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds 1..	313.1	282.3	284.3	289.7	284.4	286.4	283.4	302.7	318.9	335.6	351.7	379.6	366.5	372.0	352.3	369.6	378.7	392.3	394.6	424.7	439.4
Home Improvement Loans	63.8	59.9	55.5	55.9	55.3	56.0	56.1	60.6	64.3	65.7	65.0	68.6	70.5	69.8	67.4	69.7	71.7	71.5	69.8	70.8	72.0
Loans on the security of household property	104.4	108.4	119.9	141.1	170.0	170.0	184.5	210.6	218.3	224.4	237.1	275.7	276.8	274.3	289.1	334.4	353.4	369.6	398.3	464.9	488.0
Of which on the security of motor vehicles	*	*	*	*	*	*	155.3	177.0	183.5	187.6	198.3	232.5	234.5	231.9	245.1	287.6	306.5	319.4	345.5	405.0	428.3
Other personal loans	652.8	610.3	589.9	648.1	655.6	686.7	688.4	737.9	775.0	805.3	829.4	940.6	924.4	908.3	916.6	995.2	1,026.3	1,062.2	1,098.5	1,207.2	1,247.5
Of which repayable by instalments 2	*	*	*	*	*	*	282.5	285.0	280.6	294.8	300.8	354.2	364.2	364.3	376.6	418.5	445.4	465.2	486.3	539.6	568.1
TOTAL PERSONAL	1,134.0	1,060.9	1,049.6	1,134.8	1,165.3	1,199.2	1,212.5	1,311.8	1,376.6	1,431.0	1,483.3	1,664.5	1,638.1	1,624.4	1,625.4	1,768.8	1,830.1	1,895.6	1,961.3	2,167.6	2,247.0
FARMERS																					
Farm Improvement Loans	170.8	160.2	154.6	167.4	182.5	178.1	174.5	190.6	199.3	194.3	186.2	202.9	223.1	212.6	206.5	220.8	246.8	242.6	233.9	257.0	276.8
Other farm loans	240.8	229.3	193.3	219.9	250.6	241.5	217.1	250.6	276.4	290.7	257.1	293.9	331.7	343.4	305.0	337.3	379.0	392.7	359.7	402.7	427.8
TOTAL FARM	411.6	389.5	347.9	387.3	433.2	419.6	391.6	441.1	475.6	485.1	443.3	496.8	554.8	556.0	511.5	558.0	625.8	635.3	593.7	659.7	704.5
BUSINESS																					
Industry																					
Chemical and rubber products	69.7	67.6	71.8	60.4	54.8	49.2	56.1	57.4	51.5	50.0	58.9	69.8	58.8	59.8	60.1	53.9	52.3	58.1	60.1	62.0	62.6
Electrical apparatus and supplies	71.1	58.2	65.5	74.0	71.7	60.9	65.0	70.1	72.0	67.3	72.4	86.1	99.4	79.9	81.6	82.8	83.7	76.0	75.1	85.8	84.8
Food, beverages and tobacco	218.7	211.8	170.0	155.9	175.7	229.3	183.7	185.8	209.0	243.0	219.0	228.7	257.9	276.5	240.3	241.1	252.1	297.0	243.2	247.1	274.3
Forest products	169.6	165.2	190.8	189.0	183.1	179.7	198.7	189.4	180.6	185.7	216.1	221.8	212.5	195.5	213.3	205.2	197.3	191.7	215.4	220.2	223.4
Furniture	25.1	23.3	24.5	26.5	26.7	24.4	26.1	28.1	28.2	28.0	30.0	32.1	34.9	31.0	34.4	34.5	35.1	33.5	35.2	38.3	38.9
Iron and steel products	197.1	188.9	227.0	258.7	223.3	197.7	209.9	198.3	194.4	206.0	226.5	240.7	256.1	220.9	242.2	220.4	224.7	225.0	250.3	269.0	253.7
Mining and mine products	121.6	110.0	110.1	101.6	91.6	85.9	86.4	95.1	90.3	101.3	105.5	124.7	136.2	105.6	133.6	121.9	127.2	122.5	133.6	143.8	132.1
Petroleum and products	92.8	98.2	94.7	96.8	111.2	116.4	104.7	102.8	100.0	102.6	92.4	98.8	108.0	111.3	91.5	105.5	102.0	104.7	113.0	127.1	130.4
Textiles, leather and clothing	193.8	160.9	190.5	192.5	201.6	161.0	182.3	185.2	198.9	170.4	208.9	221.0	243.0	195.3	227.3	225.9	233.0	192.2	221.8	239.6	257.6
Transportation equipment	75.4	74.5	76.1	70.5	61.5	62.2	75.9	81.4	92.5	111.3	128.8	115.7	95.7	83.3	82.1	82.2	81.2	89.2	98.2	98.9	103.7
Other products	81.1	73.0	77.2	83.5	85.4	74.2	83.1	95.2	108.4	103.3	106.0	112.4	126.6	111.5	115.3	120.2	132.4	121.4	129.6	139.3	147.4
Sub-total: Industry	1,315.9	1,231.7	1,298.2	1,309.4	1,286.4	1,241.0	1,271.8	1,288.7	1,325.9	1,369.0	1,464.4	1,551.9	1,629.0	1,470.6	1,521.8	1,493.7	1,521.2	1,511.4	1,575.5	1,671.1	1,708.7
Public utilities, transportation & communications	167.9	170.1	160.4	140.8	153.1	216.7	183.6	160.1	164.7	165.4	163.8	244.6	235.2	224.9	183.5	158.6	188.6	220.1	209.0	235.9	264.5
Of which provincially guaranteed	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.4	5.2	6.1	6.7	4.1	58.3	27.6	11.5	5.7	8.8	23.0	17.7	16.6	24.8	22.6
Construction contractors	357.6	308.2	307.3	345.6	339.5	309.0	303.2	331.8	345.8	315.6	323.1	379.6	388.4	364.4	367.9	411.3	418.6	396.6	419.5	475.5	480.6
Merchandisers ³	853.7	821.5	834.5	894.4	879.7	858.4	869.5	914.9	897.1	888.6	968.9	1,046.9	1,095.5	987.4	1,061.0	1,056.8	1,047.2	1,060.2	1,076.2	1,154.5	1,161.1
Other business	593.3	551.8	549.2	576.5	586.5	594.5	638.6	745.4	781.7	784.3	848.3	951.2	981.3	991.1	985.8	1,063.4	1,099.2	1,165.5	1,174.3	1,275.8	1,297.1
TOTAL BUSINESS	3,288.4	3,083.3	3,149.7	3,266.7	3,245.2	3,219.5	3,266.8	3,440.8	3,515.2	3,522.9	3,768.7	4,174.2	4,329.4	4,038.3	4,119.9	4,183.8	4,274.9	4,353.9	4,454.6	4,812.8	4,912.0
Of which under the Small Businesses Loans Act	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.9	10.1	17.3	23.7	27.2	33.5	39.0	42.0	44.7	48.2	51.3	54.9	57.4	61.3	63.1
Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions	158.1	167.8	166.6	168.2	178.4	193.8	182.0	188.0	192.0	208.3	206.2	210.3	221.4	226.5	223.4	223.5	221.5	234.1	232.0	241.1	246.6
TOTAL GENERAL LOANS	4,992.1	4,701.4	4,713.7	4,957.1	5,022.1	5,032.1	5,052.8	5,381.8	5,559.4	5,647.2	5,901.6	6,545.7	6,743.8	6,445.3	6,480.1	6,734.1	6,952.3	7,118.9	7,241.5	7,881.3	8,110.1

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA
★ Some items are partly estimated for March and June 1959.

1. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds which are shown on page 685.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

2. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.
3. Includes loans to finance companies which are affiliates of retail merchandisers.

* Not available.

— SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 30-31 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CLASSIFICATION BY SIZE OF CHARTERED BANK DEPOSIT LIABILITIES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC IN CANADA IN CANADIAN CURRENCY

	NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS AS AT SEPTEMBER 30					
	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
Personal Savings Deposits ¹ of:						
less than \$100.....	5,267,719	5,574,443	5,902,275	6,214,773	6,468,580	6,699,456
\$100 to \$999.....	3,098,516	3,146,373	3,218,097	3,334,923	3,436,216	3,565,143
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	1,575,198	1,604,617	1,655,959	1,737,532	1,807,534	1,890,040
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	74,815	75,274	82,981	90,676	98,820	108,073
\$100,000 and over.....	896	795	1,125	899	1,088	1,162
Total.....	10,017,144	10,401,502	10,860,437	11,378,803	11,812,238	12,263,874
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(7,239)	(7,310)	(7,724)	(8,119)	(8,605)	(9,046)
Other Deposit Accounts of the Public ^{1,2} of:						
less than \$100.....	997,856	1,087,231	1,175,674	1,353,989	1,438,893	1,501,189
\$100 to \$999.....	775,775	828,148	835,455	948,452	1,005,848	1,059,246
\$1,000 to \$9,999.....	320,823	335,487	345,564	378,535	397,425	412,985
\$10,000 to \$99,999.....	54,593	54,902	57,827	62,362	67,647	73,097
\$100,000 and over.....	5,528	5,587	6,413	6,252	6,744	7,372
Total.....	2,154,575	2,311,355	2,420,933	2,749,590	2,916,557	3,053,889
(Total amount of deposits in millions of dollars).....	(4,564)	(4,622)	(5,139)	(5,196)	(5,957)	(6,303)

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

- Figures are affected by the purchase on April 1, 1962 of the Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank (see footnote 4 on page 685).
- Excludes deposits of other banks and of the Government of Canada and provincial governments. The dollar figures will be found to differ somewhat

from the total of "Public Demand Deposits" and "Other Notice Deposits" in the monthly returns of the chartered banks (see page 685). This is because the monthly figures include, whereas the above figures exclude, relatively small amounts of Canadian currency deposits with foreign branches of Canadian chartered banks.

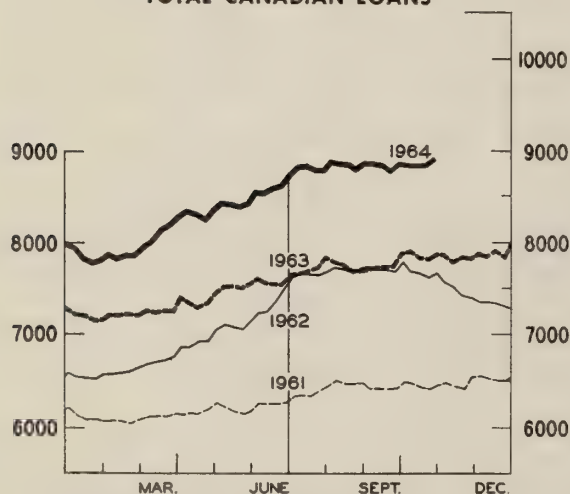
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 35 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS

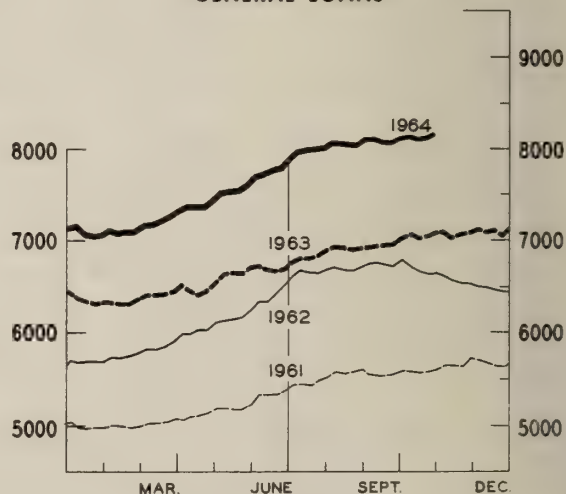
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

TOTAL CANADIAN LOANS¹



GENERAL LOANS



1. Excl. day-to-day, call and C.S.B. loans.

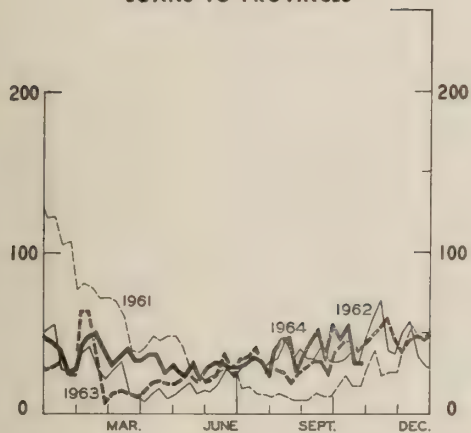
Last date plotted October 28, 1964.

CHARTERED BANKS

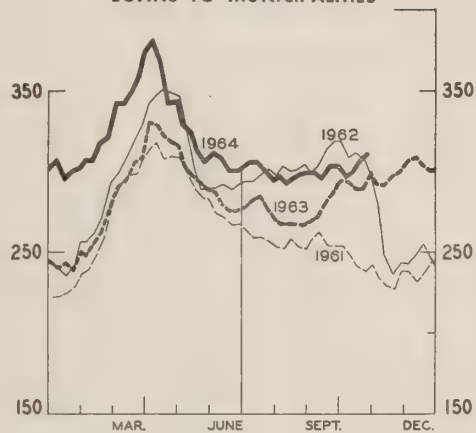
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

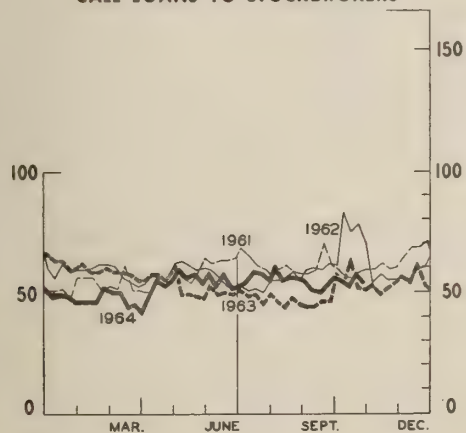
LOANS TO PROVINCES



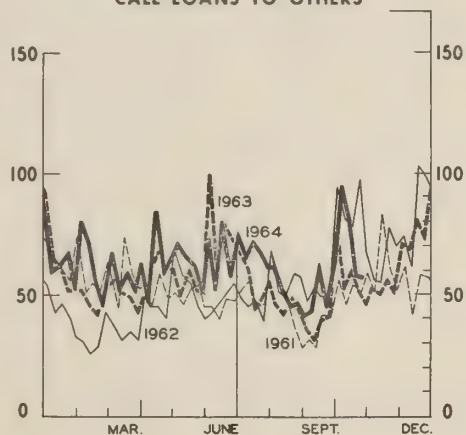
LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



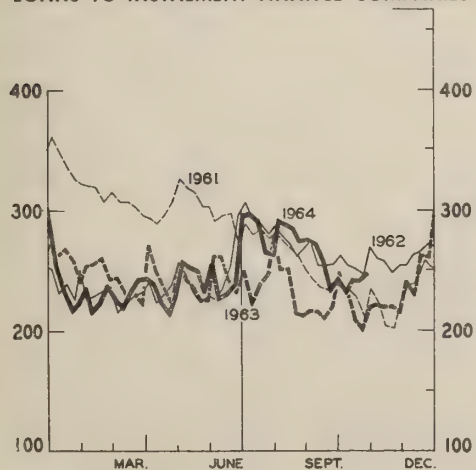
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



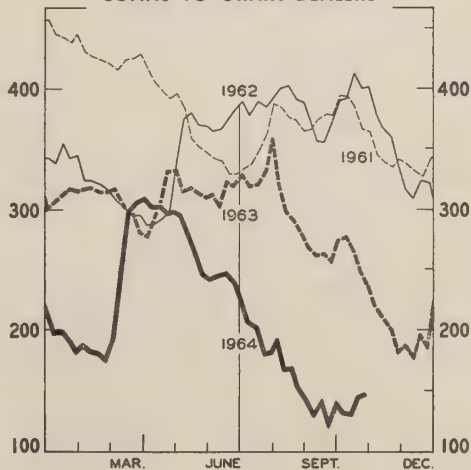
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES



LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



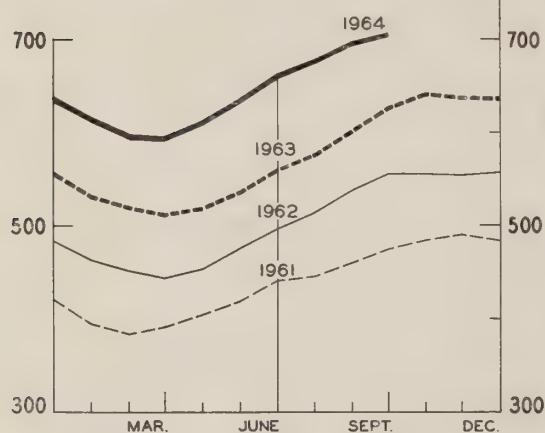
Last date plotted October 28.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY

	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITU- TIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
End of											
1962—Aug.	666	869	2,769	4,304	374	69	1,223	219	320	217	6,725
Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	207	323	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	205	314	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	216	319	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	242	359	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,792	4,322	387	71	1,444	236	379	230	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,829	4,378	395	72	1,457	233	363	233	7,131
Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242
Apr.	607	985	2,973	4,564	398	70	1,543	245†	367†	232	7,420
May	652	1,011	3,029	4,692	416	71	1,597	251†	387†	233	7,646
June	708	1,055	3,050	4,813	425	71	1,672	257	403	241	7,881
July	729	1,081	3,135†	4,944†	427†	71	1,684†	261	414†	243†	8,044
Aug.	686	1,102	3,092†	4,880†	436†	71	1,715†	269	423†	250†	8,044
Sept.	720	1,127	3,065	4,912	439	72	1,736	277	428	247	8,110

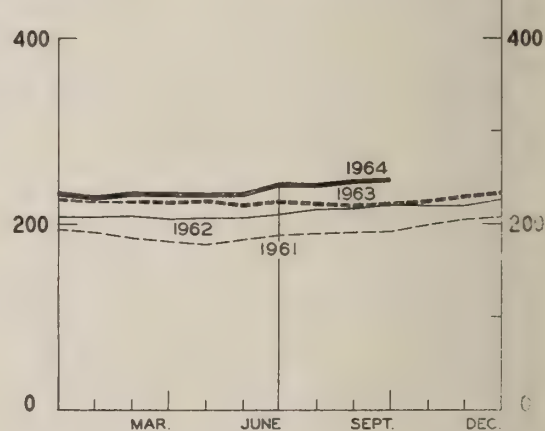
LOANS TO FARMERS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

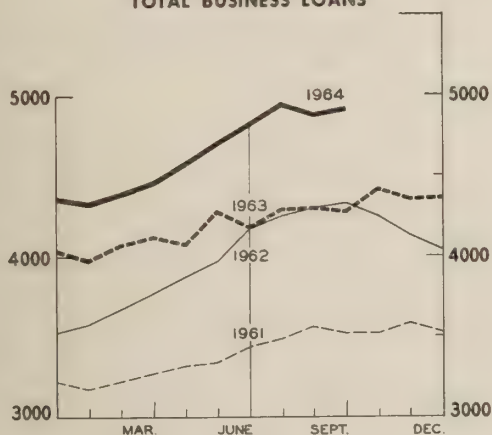
† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES

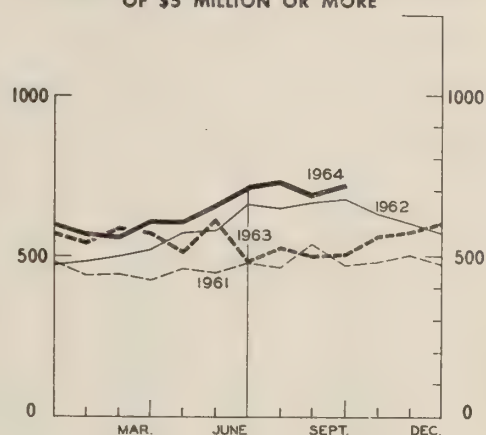
CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS¹

End of Month — Millions of Dollars

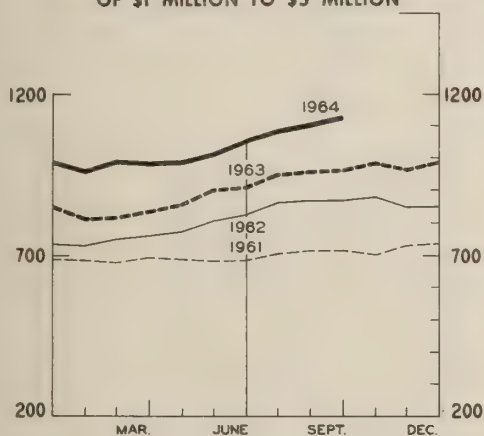
TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS



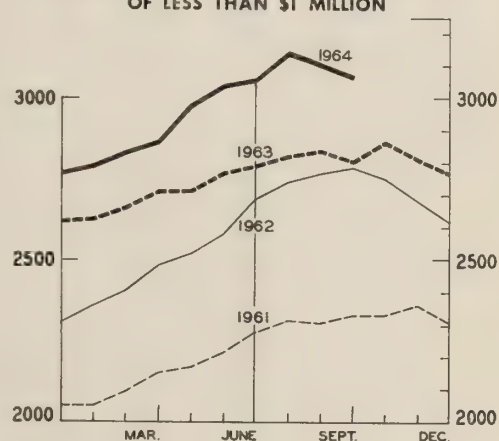
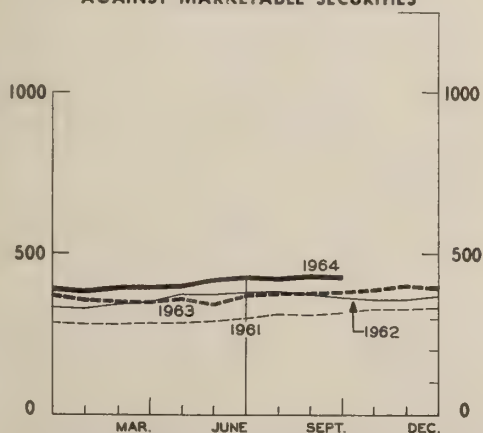
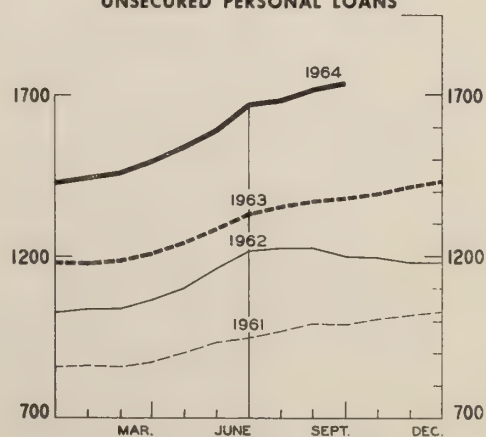
BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$5 MILLION OR MORE



BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF \$1 MILLION TO \$5 MILLION



BUSINESS LOANS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF LESS THAN \$1 MILLION

PERSONAL LOANS AGAINST MARKETABLE SECURITIES¹¹ Fully secured by marketable stocks and bonds, excl. C.S.B. loansUNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS¹¹ Excluding home improvement loans.

Last month plotted September.

CHARTERED BANKS' GENERAL LOANS^{1,2} **AUTHORIZED AND OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE**

Millions of Dollars

	OUTSTANDING AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:					AUTHORIZED AMOUNTS UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:			
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		Total	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	\$100,000- 999,999	Total, \$100,000 and over ★
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000					
I — BUSINESS LOANS ³									
End of									
1960—1Q	446	670	1,007	1,028	3,150	1,257	1,416	1,740	4,413
2Q	419	700	1,063	1,084	3,267	1,187	1,446	1,797	4,430
3Q	408	698	1,065	1,074	3,245	1,251	1,478	1,820	4,549
4Q	482	689	986	1,064	3,220	1,333	1,519	1,824	4,677
1961—1Q	425	693	1,034	1,114	3,267	1,319	1,568	1,846	4,733
2Q	479	686	1,084	1,191	3,441	1,416	1,585	1,931	4,933
3Q	472	715	1,127	1,200	3,515	1,440	1,627	2,009	5,076
4Q	474	737	1,113	1,198	3,523	1,480	1,674	2,086	5,240
1962—1Q	520	765	1,211	1,273	3,769	1,501	1,734	2,147	5,382
2Q	660	827	1,313	1,374	4,174	1,678	1,788	2,251	5,717
3Q	673	871	1,400	1,385	4,329	1,664	1,809	2,260	5,733
4Q	573	848	1,292	1,326	4,038	1,688	1,835	2,261	5,783
1963—1Q	573	835	1,365	1,347	4,120	1,887	1,858	2,292	6,037
2Q	483	911	1,399	1,391	4,184	1,869	1,980	2,355	6,204
3Q	506	965	1,425	1,379	4,275	1,868	2,066	2,440	6,374
4Q	600	986	1,393	1,374	4,354	1,941	2,187	2,485	6,613
1964—1Q	608	982	1,461	1,403	4,455	1,932	2,228	2,522	6,682
2Q	708	1,055	1,574	1,477	4,813	2,066	2,299	2,636	7,001
3Q	720	1,127	1,597	1,468	4,912	2,064	2,398	2,781	7,244

II — GENERAL LOANS

End of									
1960—1Q	464	737	1,149	2,364	4,714	1,280	1,509	1,950	4,739
2Q	435	767	1,199	2,557	4,957	1,205	1,540	2,006	4,751
3Q	424	762	1,213	2,624	5,022	1,269	1,575	2,039	4,883
4Q	495	763	1,143	2,632	5,032	1,347	1,627	2,058	5,032
1961—1Q	438	766	1,178	2,671	5,053	1,332	1,679	2,072	5,083
2Q	492	764	1,233	2,894	5,382	1,429	1,703	2,166	5,299
3Q	485	788	1,290	2,996	5,559	1,455	1,746	2,269	5,471
4Q	488	823	1,286	3,051	5,647	1,494	1,808	2,360	5,662
1962—1Q	533	851	1,388	3,129	5,902	1,516	1,870	2,431	5,816
2Q	677	912	1,498	3,459	6,546	1,697	1,923	2,548	6,169
3Q	694	952	1,591	3,507	6,744	1,687	1,934	2,554	6,176
4Q	595	939	1,490	3,421	6,445	1,711	1,968	2,556	6,235
1963—1Q	591	999	1,559	3,411	6,480	1,906	1,987	2,591	6,484
2Q	505	984	1,597	3,649	6,734	1,894	2,095	2,656	6,645
3Q	533	1,033	1,631	3,756	6,952	1,897	2,187	2,756	6,840
4Q	631	1,063	1,613	3,812	7,119	1,974	2,321	2,819	7,114
1964—1Q	638	1,054	1,678	3,872	7,242	1,965	2,361	2,862	7,188
2Q	734	1,142	1,804	4,201	7,881	2,094	2,467	2,990	7,551
3Q	747	1,210	1,838	4,315	8,110	2,093	2,573	3,151	7,817

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Authorized amounts under authorized limits of less than \$100,000 are not available.

1. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans to investment dealers and stock-

brokers, loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds, and loans to provinces, municipalities, grain dealers and finance companies.

2. Figures prior to third quarter of 1959 are partly estimated.

3. Total general loans less personal and farmer loans and loans to religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

III — NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS

As at Sept. 30	BUSINESS LOANS					GENERAL LOANS				
	UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:				Total	UNDER AUTHORIZED LIMITS OF:				Total
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000			\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- 4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000		
			\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000				\$100,000- 999,999	Less than \$100,000	
1961	159	887	8,381	241,985	251,412	161	953	9,615	1,847,036	1,857,765
1962	179	996	9,399	234,726	245,300	183	1,071	10,803	1,969,296	1,981,353
1963	188	1,108	9,926	228,436	239,658	193	1,177	11,490	2,076,381	2,089,241
1964	214	1,297	10,673	229,644	241,828	219	1,392	12,442	2,286,084	2,300,137

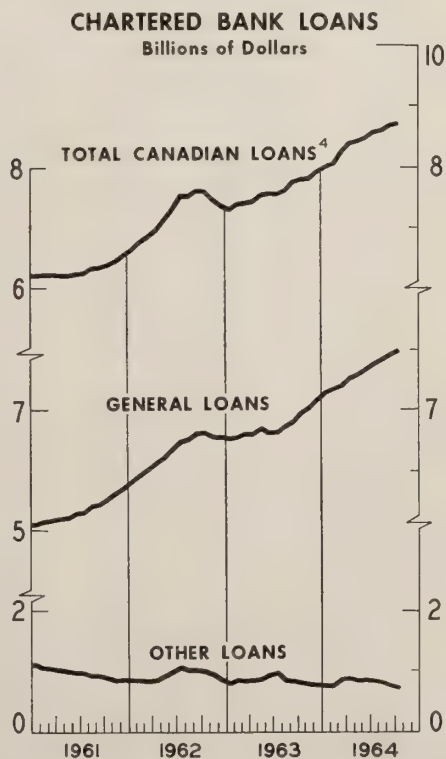
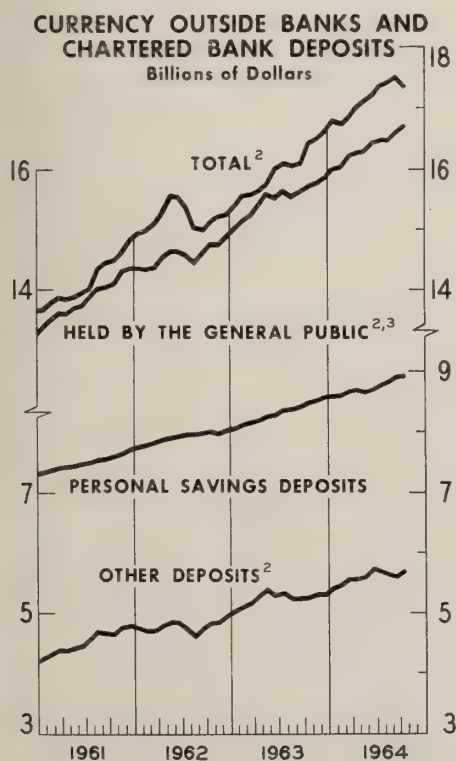
SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 32 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
Av. of Wednesdays 1962—Dec.	15,252	14,893	8,013	4,937	7,394	6,536
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,059†	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,197†	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,925†
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,810	7,024
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,568	5,408	8,011	7,246
Feb.	16,758	16,019	8,570	5,447	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,563	8,250	7,394
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,559	8,399	7,515
May	17,095	16,282	8,634	5,604	8,422	7,581
June	17,211	16,430	8,692	5,717	8,495	7,648
July	17,364	16,489	8,761	5,683†	8,586	7,745†
Aug.	17,430	16,480	8,815	5,635†	8,620†	7,813†
Sept.	17,499	16,596	8,892	5,604	8,683	7,921
Oct.	17,357	16,685	8,914	5,693	8,711	7,990



SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 685 and 697. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float, i.e., cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 36-37 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS					TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Demand	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1955	1,449	101	1,550	517	5,633	464	3,234	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	246	6,007	444	3,136	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	423	6,108 ³	548 ³	3,178	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ³
1958	1,660	121	1,781	319	6,844	618	3,685	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	404	6,900	558	3,500	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	510	7,215	576	3,737	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	588	7,618	929	4,070	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	564	7,932	997	4,196	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	914	8,443	1,191	4,432	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of											
1963—Sept.	1,861	190	2,051	203	8,605	1,181	4,139	14,128	16,179	15,975	7,370
Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	374	8,707	1,213	4,296	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	905	8,394	1,256	4,140	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	914	8,443	1,191	4,432	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	959	8,521	1,217	4,006	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	855	8,603	1,226	3,992	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	793	8,760	1,224	4,117	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Apr.	1,879	203	2,082	538	8,841	1,289	4,202	14,875	16,957	16,419	7,578
May	1,922	206	2,128	750	8,735	1,337	4,163	14,986	17,115	16,364	7,629
June	1,917	209	2,126	793	8,811	1,369	4,288	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
July	1,975	213	2,189	870	8,886	1,348	4,182	15,287	17,476	16,605	7,719
Aug.	1,916	215	2,132	761	8,971	1,311	4,228	15,271	17,402	16,641	7,670
Sept.	1,920	218	2,137	369	9,046	1,445	4,387	15,248	17,386	17,016	7,970
Av. of Wed.											
1963—Sept.	1,801	189	1,991	260	8,495	1,186	4,152	14,093	16,084	15,824	7,329
Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	418	8,582	1,195	4,219	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	726	8,429	1,211	4,241	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	994	8,357	1,215	4,241	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	966	8,422	1,189	4,268	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	960	8,519	1,217	4,045	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	800	8,641	1,233	4,134	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	659	8,740	1,257	4,247	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
May	1,805	203	2,008	728	8,729	1,307	4,238	15,002	17,010	16,282	7,553
June	1,822	206	2,029	815	8,719	1,378	4,288	15,200	17,228	16,414	7,695
July	1,875†	209	2,085†	928	8,788	1,367	4,266	15,348†	17,433	16,505	7,717
Aug.	1,866†	213	2,080	851	8,886	1,321	4,275	15,334†	17,413	16,562	7,676
Sept.	1,884	216	2,100	580	8,973	1,387	4,301	15,242	17,342	16,762	7,788
Oct.	1,871	218	2,088	354	9,039	1,433	4,424	15,250	17,339	16,984	7,946
As at											
June 10	1,811	206	2,017	878	8,706	1,361	4,215	15,160	17,178	16,300	7,594
17	1,824	206	2,030	814	8,720	1,394	4,315	15,244	17,274	16,460	7,740
24	1,809	206	2,016	835	8,715	1,391	4,267	15,209	17,224	16,390	7,674
July 1	1,917	209	2,126	793	8,811	1,369	4,288	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
8	1,866	209	2,075	955	8,779	1,375	4,263	15,372	17,447	16,492	7,713
15	1,884	209	2,094	989	8,778	1,364	4,236	15,368	17,462	16,473	7,694
22	1,859	209	2,068	944	8,782	1,373	4,283	15,382	17,450	16,506	7,724
29	1,850†	209	2,060†	957	8,790	1,353	4,257	15,358†	17,418	16,460	7,670
Aug. 5	1,902†	213	2,115†	868	8,896	1,338	4,311	15,414†	17,529	16,661	7,765
12	1,866†	213	2,080†	908	8,872	1,326	4,236	15,342†	17,422	16,514	7,642
19	1,861†	213	2,075	830	8,891	1,309	4,283	15,314†	17,389†	16,559	7,668†
26	1,835	213	2,049	800	8,885	1,310	4,269	15,264	17,314	16,514	7,629
Sept. 2	1,906	215	2,122	688	8,958	1,323	4,312	15,282	17,403	16,715	7,757
9	1,877	215	2,092	785	8,949	1,306	4,265	15,306	17,398	16,613	7,664
16	1,881	215	2,096	662	8,960	1,437	4,174	15,234	17,330	16,667	7,707
23	1,837	215	2,053	395	8,954	1,425	4,367	15,141	17,194	16,798	7,844
30	1,920	218	2,137	369	9,046	1,445	4,387	15,248	17,386	17,016	7,970
Oct. 7	1,890	218	2,108	379	9,019	1,437	4,393	15,229	17,336	16,957	7,938
14	1,887	218	2,105	408	9,026	1,439	4,353	15,226	17,330	16,922	7,897
21	1,857	218	2,075	355	9,033	1,419	4,454	15,260	17,335	16,980	7,947
28	1,849	218	2,067	275	9,077	1,438	4,496	15,286	17,353	17,078	8,001

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Public demand deposits, provincial and other bank deposits, less Canadian

dollar float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Less Canadian dollar float.

3. See footnote 3 on page 685.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³				
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing 4 Par Value in mm. of \$	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown			
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing mm. of \$		Average Yield		Amount Sold	
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills
	Millions of Dollars			Percent				Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays													
1962—Sept. 26	-	-	3	8.15	8.14	5 ¹ / ₈	5.15	127	2,015	4.99	5.20	105	30
Oct. 31	-	-	16	8.59	8.18	4 ¹ / ₄	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30
Nov. 28	-	-	5	8.06	8.15	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25
Dec. 26	-	-	47	8.13	8.19	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25
1963—Jan. 30	-	-	-	8.05	8.15	3 ¹ / ₄	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30
Feb. 27	-	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30
Mar. 27	-	-	49	8.21	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30
Apr. 24	-	-	3	8.16	8.08	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30
May 29	-	-	-	8.09	8.13	2 ⁷ / ₈	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35
June 26	3	-	-	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30
July 31	-	-	-	8.08	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30
Aug. 28	-	-	13	8.15	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30
Sept. 25	-	-	-	8.18	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30
Oct. 30	-	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30
Nov. 27	-	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30
Dec. 25	-	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25
1964—Jan. 29	-	-	14	8.13	8.10	3 ³ / ₈	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30
Feb. 26	-	-	6	8.12	8.08	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30
Mar. 25	-	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30
Apr. 29	-	-	1	8.06	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30
As at													
May 6	-	-	5	8.07	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	142	2,130	3.69	3.86	100	30
13	-	-	-	8.09	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.35	169	2,130	3.68	3.87	100	30
20	-	-	-	8.10	8.09	3 ¹ / ₄	3.38	173	2,130	3.67	3.85	90	30
27	-	-	-	8.06	8.10	3	3.15	146	2,130	3.58	3.74	105	30
June 3	-	-	-	8.09	8.09	3	3.00	196	2,130	3.55	3.70	105	30
10	-	-	-	8.09	8.08	3 ¹ / ₄	3.10	183	2,130	3.53	3.69	95	30
17	-	-	17	8.06	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	219	2,130	3.58	3.73	105	30
24	-	-	14	8.07	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	187	2,130	3.59	3.75	105	30
July 1	-	-	-	7.95	7.95	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	193	2,145	3.58	3.73	105	30
8	-	-	-	8.06	8.06	3 ¹ / ₄	3.20	169	2,130	3.55	3.70	110	30
15	-	-	12	8.05	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	201	2,130	3.60	3.74	110	30
22	-	-	-	8.04	8.05	3 ¹ / ₄	3.45	188	2,130	3.60	3.75	110	30
29	-	8	31	8.09	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.55	168	2,130	3.67	3.83	110	30
Aug. 5	-	2	44	8.01	8.08	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	161	2,130	3.75	3.89	100	30
12	-	7	7	8.09	8.07	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	137	2,130	3.82	3.96	100	30
19	-	-	9	8.12	8.09	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.85	140	2,130	3.81	3.96	90	30
26	-	-	-	8.11	8.09	3 ³ / ₄	3.80	182	2,130	3.80	3.95	105	30
Sept. 2	-	-	-	8.12†	8.10	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.73	206	2,130	3.81	3.95	105	30
9	-	9	9	8.08†	8.10†	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	230	2,130	3.81	3.96	95	30
16	-	15	34	8.23	8.12	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.88	236	2,130	3.83	3.96	105	30
23	-	-	5	8.10†	8.12	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	203	2,130	3.79	3.94	105	30
30	-	-	-	8.08	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	258	2,130	3.73	3.89	105	30
Oct. 7	-	-	-	8.05	8.05	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	203	2,130	3.68	3.82	110	30
14	-	-	-	8.05	8.04	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	220	2,130	3.69	3.83	110	30
21	-	-	8	8.09	8.05	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.60	215	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30
28	-	38	55	8.43	8.09	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	233	2,130	3.70	3.86	110	30
Nov. 4	-	-	-	8.07	8.08	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	303	2,130	3.70	3.85	100	30

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962; was reduced to 5½% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3½% on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate, the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been ¼ of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On July 30, 1962, tenders were accepted for \$85 million 366-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on August 1, 1962, for cash. The average yield was 5.69%. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 701-702.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIR

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING						GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non-market Issues ¹	Total		
	<i>Millions of Dollars, Par Value</i>							2.3
As at Dec. 31								
1956	1,575	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of								
1963—May	2,325	11,172	16	4,480	—	17,993	1,381	19,374
June	2,345	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244
Feb.	2,230	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198
Mar.	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
Apr.	2,130	11,418	18	5,067	—	18,633	1,379	20,012
May	2,130	11,458	19	5,022	—	18,629	1,379	20,008
June	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
July	2,130	11,533	17	4,959	5	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug.	2,130	11,533	16	4,935	24	18,638	1,379	20,017
Sept.	2,130	11,533	16	4,905	43	18,627	1,379	20,006
Oct.	2,130	11,498	16	4,900	62	18,606	1,379	19,985
As at								
Apr. 8	2,230	11,418	18	5,093	—	18,759	1,379	20,138
15	2,230	11,418	18	5,089	—	18,755	1,379	20,135
22	2,230	11,418	18	5,077	—	18,743	1,379	20,122
29	2,130	11,418	18	5,068	—	18,633	1,379	20,013
May 6	2,130	11,458	23	5,059	—	18,670	1,379	20,049
13	2,130	11,458	20	5,049	—	18,657	1,379	20,037
20	2,130	11,458	20	5,037	—	18,644	1,379	20,024
27	2,130	11,458	19	5,025	—	18,631	1,379	20,011
June 3	2,130	11,458	18	5,016	—	18,622	1,379	20,002
10	2,130	11,458	18	5,014	—	18,620	1,379	19,999
17	2,130	11,458	18	5,005	—	18,611	1,379	19,990
24	2,130	11,458	17	4,995	—	18,600	1,379	19,979
July 1	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
8	2,130	11,533	19	4,981	—	18,663	1,379	20,042
15	2,130	11,533	18	4,979	—	18,660	1,379	20,039
22	2,130	11,533	17	4,969	—	18,649	1,379	20,028
29	2,130	11,533	17	4,961	3	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug. 5	2,130	11,533	17	4,956	7	18,642	1,379	20,021
12	2,130	11,533	16	4,953	12	18,644	1,379	20,024
19	2,130	11,533	16	4,946	17	18,642	1,379	20,021
26	2,130	11,533	16	4,938	20	18,637	1,379	20,016
Sept. 2	2,130	11,533	16	4,931	26	18,636	1,379	20,015
9	2,130	11,533	16	4,929	29	18,636	1,379	20,016
16	2,130	11,533	16	4,921	34	18,634	1,379	20,013
23	2,130	11,533	16	4,913	40	18,631	1,379	20,011
30	2,130	11,533	16	4,905	43	18,627	1,379	20,006
Oct. 7	2,130	11,498	21	4,898	48	18,594	1,379	19,974
14	2,130	11,498	18	4,891	49	18,586	1,379	19,965
21	2,130	11,498	17	4,889	57	18,591	1,379	19,970
28	2,130	11,498	16	4,893	59	18,596	1,379	19,975
Nov. 4	2,130	11,498	16	4,918	64	18,626	1,379	20,005

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

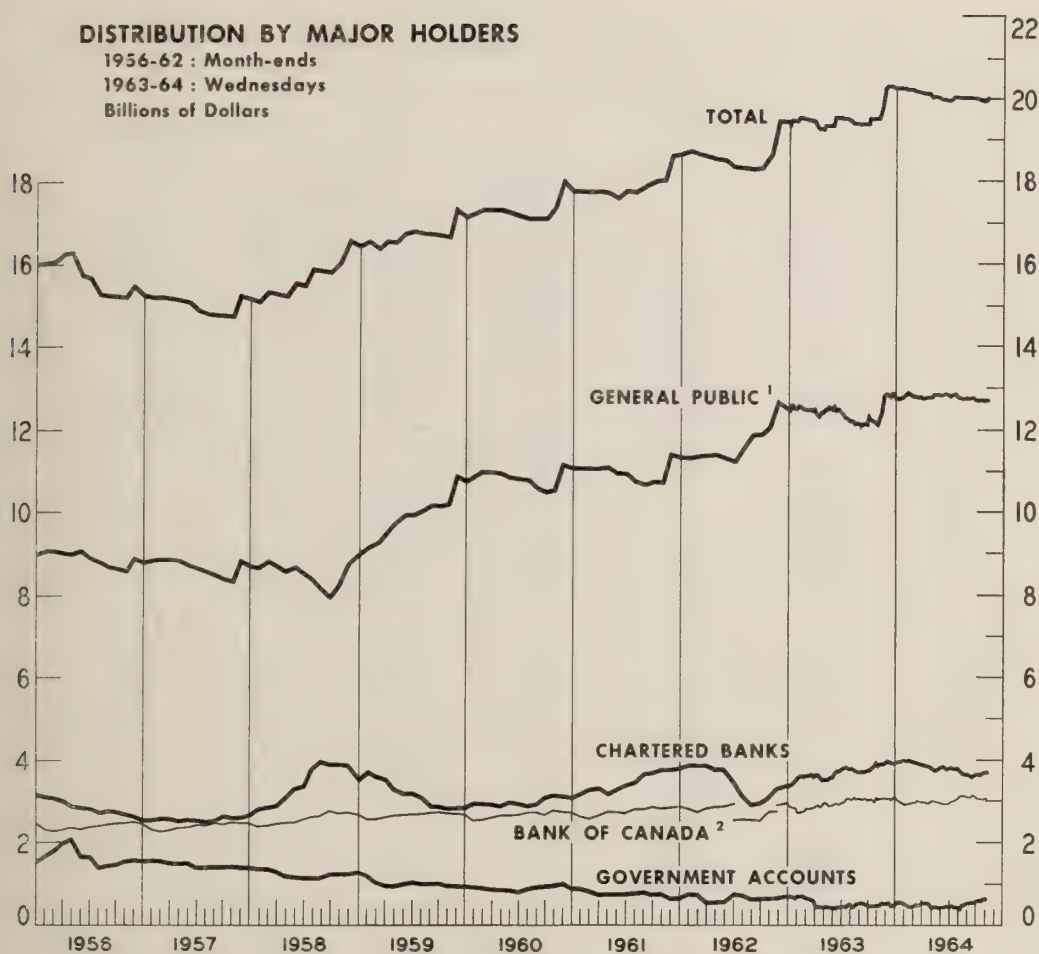
3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1964 see table on page 704.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

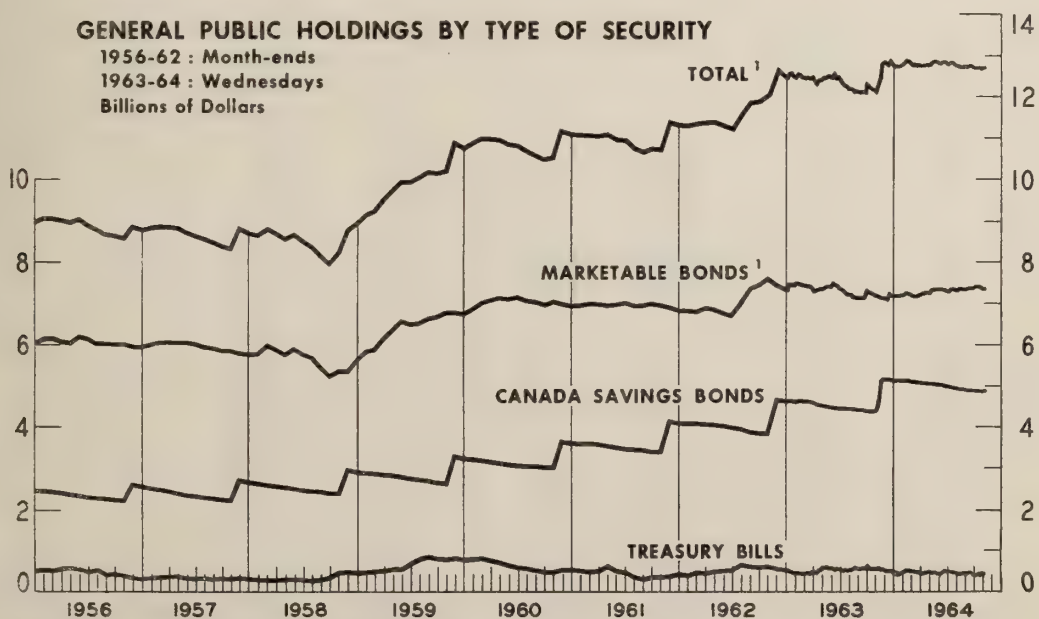
DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends
1963-64 : Wednesdays
Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.
2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted November 4.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECTORATE
II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS 1			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA Held By:			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
As at Dec. 31										
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
End of										
1963—May	469	2,426	2,894	1,274	2,329	3,602	-	-	-	426
June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,180	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	-	49	416
Feb.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	-	29	411
Mar.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	-	-	410
Apr.	449	2,556	3,005	1,205	2,614	3,819	-	-	-	410
May	420	2,551	2,971	1,271	2,530	3,801	-	-	-	407
June	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803	-	-	-	414
July	500	2,637	3,137	1,183	2,546	3,729	-	-	5	397
Aug.	536	2,561	3,097	1,150	2,510	3,660	110	-	24	403
Sept.	522	2,546	3,068	1,200	2,455†	3,655†	130	-	43	405
As at										
Apr. 8	451	2,534	2,985	1,228	2,641	3,870				519
15	441	2,534	2,974	1,220	2,636	3,856				516
22	435	2,544	2,979	1,221	2,619	3,840				513
29	445	2,554	3,000	1,197	2,614	3,810				411
May 6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,567	3,785				417
13	449	2,545	2,994	1,208	2,559	3,767				417
20	439	2,545	2,984	1,229	2,554	3,783				414
27	429	2,550	2,979	1,264	2,536	3,799				412
June 3	415	2,551	2,966	1,273	2,533	3,807				414
10	384	2,559	2,943	1,281	2,528	3,809				414
17	380	2,562	2,942	1,242	2,542	3,784				420
24	383	2,567	2,951	1,241	2,554	3,795				419
July 1	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803				414
8	381	2,610	2,991	1,233	2,556	3,789				429
15	375	2,631	3,006	1,240	2,541	3,782				423
22	393	2,632	3,025	1,240	2,560	3,800				416
29	432	2,639	3,071	1,207	2,556	3,763				414
Aug. 5	497	2,632	3,129	1,184	2,541	3,725				404
12	529	2,594	3,122	1,153	2,520	3,673				497
19	527	2,601	3,127	1,153	2,513	3,666				497
26	536	2,561	3,097	1,139	2,509	3,648				536
Sept. 2	528	2,561	3,089	1,151	2,503	3,654				546
9	524	2,570	3,094	1,135	2,482	3,618				556
16	556	2,569	3,125	1,110	2,479	3,589				556
23	556	2,556	3,111	1,153	2,478	3,631				559
30	522	2,546	3,068	1,200	2,455†	3,655†				578
Oct. 7	495	2,533	3,028	1,208	2,445	3,653				590
14	484	2,543	3,026	1,212	2,440	3,653				580
21	461	2,559	3,020	1,229	2,440	3,670				603
28	498	2,571	3,069	1,164	2,418	3,583				629
Nov. 4	479	2,557	3,036	1,205	2,419	3,624				628

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only i.e. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL YEARBOOK OF CANADA"

T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING 3. 4	
Of Which:			Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.		
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other	Total 1				
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
									1963
426	12	414	571	7,401	7,972	4,480	12,452	19,374	End of
444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	May—1963
495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	June
526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	July
467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Aug.
477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Sept.
520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Oct.
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Nov.
									Dec.
540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Jan.—1964
479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Feb.
475	73	402	444	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Mar.
410	8	402	468	7,243	7,711	5,067	12,778	20,012	Apr.
407	10	398	430	7,377	7,807	5,022	12,829	20,008	May
414	16	398	476	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	June
402	8	394	440	7,356	7,796	4,959	12,755	20,023	July
537	7	529	437	7,352	7,789	4,935	12,724	20,017	Aug.
578	20	558	388	7,412†	7,800†	4,905	12,705†	20,006	Sept.
									As at
	116	403	435	7,238	7,672	5,093	12,765	20,138	8 Apr.
	113	403	456	7,243	7,700	5,089	12,789	20,135	15
	111	403	463	7,250	7,713	5,077	12,790	20,122	22
	9	403	480	7,244	7,724	5,068	12,792	20,013	29
	15	402	450	7,346	7,795	5,059	12,855	20,049	6 May
	14	403	459	7,350	7,809	5,049	12,858	20,037	13
	11	403	452	7,354	7,806	5,037	12,843	20,024	20
	9	403	428	7,367	7,795	5,025	12,820	20,011	27
	17	398	426	7,373	7,799	5,016	12,815	20,002	3 June
	17	398	449	7,371	7,820	5,014	12,834	19,999	10
	22	398	486	7,354	7,840	5,005	12,845	19,990	17
	21	398	484	7,336	7,820	4,995	12,815	19,979	24
	16	398	476	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	1 July
	31	398	485	7,367	7,852	4,981	12,832	20,042	8
	33	390	482	7,368	7,850	4,979	12,829	20,039	15
	26	390	471	7,348	7,819	4,969	12,788	20,028	22
	22	393	469	7,345	7,814	4,961	12,775	20,023	29
	8	396	441	7,366	7,807	4,956	12,763	20,021	5 Aug.
	19	478	430	7,349	7,779	4,953	12,732	20,024	12
	14	482	436	7,349	7,785	4,946	12,731	20,021	19
	11	525	445	7,353	7,798	4,938	12,735	20,016	26
	15	531	436	7,359	7,795	4,931	12,726	20,015	2 Sept.
	21	534	449	7,370	7,820	4,929	12,748	20,016	9
	17	539	446	7,374	7,821	4,921	12,742	20,013	16
	14	545	408	7,389	7,797	4,913	12,710	20,011	23
	20	558	388	7,412†	7,800†	4,905	12,705†	20,006	30
	27	563	399	7,406	7,805	4,898	12,703	19,974	7 Oct.
	26	554	408	7,407	7,815	4,891	12,706	19,965	14
	41	562	399	7,390	7,789	4,889	12,678	19,970	21
	35	594	433	7,369	7,802	4,893	12,695	19,975	28
	29	599	416	7,382	7,799	4,918	12,716	20,005	4 Nov.

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Oct. 31, 1964 see table on page 704.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS ★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963										
Jan. 1	Loan		100	C	4	Jan. 1/63	NC	Jan. 1/59		
3	Loan	135 ²		US	5	Oct. 15/87	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62	100.00	5.00
Feb. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Feb. 1/63	99.25	4.02
	Loan	225		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/63	97.25	4.49
Mar. 29	Conversion Loan		20 ⁴	C	4 1/4	Sept. 1/72	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan ³		37 ⁴	C	5 1/2	Oct. 1/75	NC	1959-61		
29	Loan		4 ⁴	C	3 1/4	June 1/76	June 1/74	June 1/54		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/78	Jan. 15/75	1953-58		
29	Loan		8 ⁴	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/79	NC	Oct. 1/54		
29	Conversion Loan		35 ⁴	C	4 1/2	Sept. 1/83	NC	Sept. 1/58		
29	Loan		1 ⁴	C	3 3/4	Mar. 15/98	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56		
Apr. 1	Loan	240		C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.20	4.23
1	Loan	60		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	Apr. 1/63	99.50	4.51
1	Loan		300	C	2 3/4	Apr. 1/63	NC	1962		
1	Loan		13	C	5 1/2	Apr. 1/63	NC	1960		
June 1	Loan		275	C	2 3/4	June 1/63	NC	1961-62		
3	Loan	100		C	5	June 1/88	NC	June 1/63	99.00	5.07
3	Loan	175		C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63	99.35	3.87
3	Loan	175		C	4 1/4	June 1/67	NC	June 1/63	99.00	4.53
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 ⁵	C	3 3/4	Sept 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
July 1	Loan		175	C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	July 1/64	99.25	4.27
1	Loan	50		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	July 1/64	99.25	5.30
Oct. 1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	Dec. 1/65	NC	Oct. 1/64	98.85	4.52
1	Loan	75		C	3 3/4	Oct. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/64	97.25	4.74
1	Loan	125		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/64	100.00	5.00
1	Loan		435	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	1961-63		
		1,650	1,585							

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1963										
Feb. 1	C.N.R.		250	C	2 3/4	Feb. 1/63	Feb. 1/61	Dec. 15/54		
Dec. 19	C.N.R. ⁶		2							
			252							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 698.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 699.

2. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

3. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

4. Cancellation of securities held by the Purchase Fund.

5. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

6. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

7. Exchanged from 5 1/4% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

8. After notice.

9. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/4% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	June 30 1964	Sept. 30 1964	Oct. 31 1964				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	365	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	-	-	-	C	4	NC	Feb. 1/61
1	Loan	100	100	-	-	-	C	4	NC	Mar. 15/61
1	Loan	110	110	-	-	-	C	4	NC	May 1/61
July 1	Loan	175	175	175	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	June 1/63
Oct. 1	Loan	435	435	435	435	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	240	C	4	NC	July 1/61
15	Loan	225	225	225	225	225	C	3 1/4	NC	Dec. 15/63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	415	415	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	400	400	C	3 1/2	NC	1964
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,000	1,000	750	750	750	C	3 3/4	NC	Sept. 1/58
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	200	C	3 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/64
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	225	330	330	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45
Dec. 15	Loan	250	250	300	300	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June 1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	175	C	3 3/4	NC	1962-64
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	Jan. 15/62
15	Loan	150	280	280	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	June 15/67	June 15/50
Oct. 1	Loan	316	316	316	316	441	C	5	NC	1963-64
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	Apr. 1/60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/62
July 1	Loan	-	-	325	325	325	C	5	NC	May 1/64
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	Aug. 1/62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	May 1/58
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	Sept. 1/58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	Sept. 1/49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days ⁸	Sept. 15/50
Oct. 1	Loan ³	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan ⁷	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	June 1/74	June 1/54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/75	Jan. 15/53
15	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	343	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	Oct. 1/54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	Aug. 1/62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	Sept. 1/58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62
15	Loan ²	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62
1988-June 1	Loan	100	150	150	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May 1	Loan	-	-	75	125	125	C	5 1/4	NC	1964
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	Sept. 15/66	Sept. 15/36
TOTAL 1		11,433	11,418	11,458	11,533	11,498				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. ⁹	198	194	8	8	8	C	5 1/2	NC	Dec. 15/59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	3	Jan. 3/61	Jan. 3/49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	Jan. 2/64	Jan. 2/47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	May 15/59
1969-Sept. 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	Sept. 15/64	Sept. 15/49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	Jan. 16/66	Jan. 16/50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	1	5	191	191	191	C	5 1/2	NC	Dec. 15/59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	Feb. 1/72	Feb. 1/54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days ⁸	June 15/50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	84	84	84	84	84	C	5	NC	May 15/59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	Feb. 1/58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	Jan. 1/60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	167	167	167	167	167	C	5	NC	Oct. 1/60
TOTAL 1		1,379	1,379	1,379	1,379	1,379				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V — CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
End of											
1960—Mar.	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept.	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec.	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar.	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept.	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec.	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar.	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,600
June	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept.	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec.	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar.	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept.	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Dec.	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Mar.	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
June	2,145	3,013	2,283	2,373	5,113	14,927	8 -	55	4,988	17	19,987
Aug.	2,130	3,038	2,608	2,048	5,163	14,987	7 11	55	4,959	16	20,017
Sept.	2,130	3,284	2,433	2,043	5,098	14,987	7 10	55	4,948	16	20,006
Oct.	2,130	3,049	2,713	1,963	5,098	14,952	7 10	55	4,962	16	19,985

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 699.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI — GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING Market ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2	Over 5	Over	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other	Years to 5 Years	Years to 10 Years	10 Years						
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
End of											
1960—Mar.	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept.	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec.	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar.	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept.	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec.	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar.	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept.	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec.	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar.	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept.	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Dec.	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Mar.	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747
June	476	1,355	888	1,147	3,873	7,738	10 6	50	4,988	17	12,793
Aug.	437	1,325	929	1,110	3,924	7,723	10 6	50	4,935	16	12,724
Sept.	388	1,481	884	1,113	3,868	7,734	10 5	50	4,905	16	12,705

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 699.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	3½% Feb. 1/65 ★		4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% July 1/65		3¾% Sept. 1/65 ★		3½% Dec. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1963—Nov. 27	99.375	4.05	100.075	4.19	—	—	99.40	4.10	—	—
Dec. 31	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18	—	—	99.275	4.20	—	—
1964—Jan. 29	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25	—	—	99.125	4.33	—	—
Feb. 26	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20	—	—	99.225	4.29	—	—
Mar. 25	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38	—	—	99.00	4.48	—	—
Apr. 29	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32	—	—	99.175	4.39	—	—
May 27	99.69	3.96	100.065	4.16	99.275	4.19	99.375	4.24	—	—
June 30	79.755	3.93	100.125	4.07	99.34	4.18	99.40	4.28	—	—
July 29	99.765	3.97	100.055	4.16	99.30	4.28	99.325	4.39	—	—
Aug. 5	99.74	4.04	100.02	4.21	99.265	4.34	99.30	4.43	—	—
12	99.74	4.05	99.975	4.28	99.225	4.40	99.225	4.51	—	—
19	99.74	4.07	99.99	4.26	99.235	4.41	99.275	4.48	—	—
26	99.76	4.05	100.01	4.22	99.255	4.40	99.325	4.44	—	—
Sept. 2	99.81	3.95	100.035	4.18	99.36	4.29	99.435	4.34	—	—
9	99.82	3.95	100.025	4.20	99.36	4.31	99.44	4.34	—	—
16	99.815	3.98	100.035	4.18	99.385	4.30	99.44	4.35	—	—
23	99.81	4.01	100.035	4.18	99.385	4.32	99.45	4.36	—	—
30	99.83	3.98	100.04	4.17	99.46	4.24	99.54	4.27	—	—
Oct. 7	99.845	3.96	100.065	4.11	99.49	4.21	99.59	4.22	99.025	4.38
14	99.855	3.96	100.065	4.10	99.46	4.28	99.56	4.26	98.975	4.44
21	99.855	3.99	100.065	4.09	99.46	4.30	99.545	4.30	99.00	4.43
28	99.885	3.91	100.07	4.07	99.515	4.24	99.60	4.23	99.075	4.37
Nov. 4	99.90	3.88	100.07	4.06	99.565	4.18	99.655	4.17	99.175	4.30

	3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		3¾% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Nov. 27	98.375	4.29	96.75	4.26	100 ⅛	4.45	98 ⅞	4.60	97 ½	4.54	98 ⅝	4.62
Dec. 31	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.38	100.275	4.40	98 ⅞	4.59	97 ½	4.48	98 ⅞	4.56
1964—Jan. 29	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98 ⅞	4.62	97 ½	4.50	98 ⅞	4.76
Feb. 26	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99 ⅞	4.44	97 ⅞	4.46	98 ⅞	4.69
Mar. 25	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98 ⅞	4.81	97 ⅞	4.41	97 ⅞	4.89
Apr. 29	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98 ⅞	4.82	97 ⅞	4.59	97 ⅞	4.88
May 27	98.55	4.41	97.50	4.17	100.025	4.49	99.175	4.55	97 ⅞	4.63	98 ⅞	4.80
June 30	98.775	4.31	97.625	4.16	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97 ⅞	4.57	98 ⅞	4.73
July 29	98.60	4.47	97.725	4.15	99.825	4.58	98.975	4.64	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.82
Aug. 5	98.575	4.50	97.60	4.21	99.775	4.60	98.90	4.67	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.79
12	98.475	4.59	97.675	4.20	99.625	4.67	98.60	4.79	97 ⅞	4.64	98 ⅞	4.87
19	98.50	4.58	97.675	4.20	99.525	4.72	98.575	4.80	97 ⅞	4.69	98 ⅞	4.86
26	98.525	4.58	97.675	4.22	99.525	4.72	98.60	4.80	97 ⅞	4.70	98 ⅞	4.88
Sept. 2	98.65	4.50	97.60	4.26	99.625	4.67	98.725	4.75	97 ⅞	4.54	98 ⅞	4.86
9	98.65	4.51	97.675	4.24	99.675	4.65	98.725	4.75	97 ⅞	4.59	98 ⅞	4.84
16	98.675	4.50	97.625	4.28	99.675	4.65	98.725	4.76	97 ⅞	4.69	98 ⅞	4.85
23	98.725	4.48	97.675	4.26	99.775	4.60	98.825	4.72	97 ⅞	4.70	98 ⅞	4.84
30	98.975	4.30	97.725	4.25	100.125	4.44	99.125	4.60	97 ⅞	4.65	98 ⅞	4.77
Oct. 7	98.975	4.31	97.80	4.22	100.125	4.44	99.225	4.56	97.475	4.67	98 ⅞	4.73
14	98.90	4.38	97.775	4.25	100.025	4.49	99.20	4.57	97.40	4.70	98 ⅞	4.73
21	98.875	4.42	97.775	4.26	100.025	4.49	99.15	4.60	97.325	4.73	98 ⅞	4.78
28	99.05	4.28	97.75	4.28	100.075	4.46	99.225	4.57	97.475	4.68	98 ⅞	4.74
Nov. 4	99.075	4.27	98.05	4.12	100.15	4.42	99.325	4.53	97.625	4.63	98 ⅞	4.72

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 704. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 698.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 69-85 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69		5% July 1/69		3½% May 1/70		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/71		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Feb. 28	92 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.15	—	—	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.56	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.75
Mar. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	—	—	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.30	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67
Apr. 25	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.30	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.61
May 30	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.83
June 27	88	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.45	—	—	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.42	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33
July 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	—	—	87 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.46	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.41
Aug. 29	88 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.46	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.35	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38
Sept. 26	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.30	—	—	91 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Nov. 28	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78
Dec. 26	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Feb. 27	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.65	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89	—	—	93	4.67	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.90
May 29	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.72	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82
June 26	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.55	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.77
July 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Sept. 25	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.73	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90
Oct. 30	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.91
Nov. 27	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
Dec. 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Feb. 26	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.04
Mar. 25	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20
Apr. 29	93	4.64	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.16
May 6	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.99	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08
13	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.48	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
20	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.45	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.84	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
27	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
June 3	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.34	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.03
10	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.31	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
17	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	100 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
24	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.29	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.03
30	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
July 8	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00
15	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.02
22	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.78	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
29	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.36	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.06
Aug. 5	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.39	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.82	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.20	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07
12	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	101 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10
19	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102	5.01	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.86	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12
26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
Sept. 2	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
9	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09
16	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	93	4.86	101 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
23	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.07
30	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87†	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.03
Oct. 7	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.84	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.11	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
14	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
21	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
28	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.37	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.82	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94
Nov. 4	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.40	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.09	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICS"

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78		3½% Oct. 1/79		5½% Aug. 1/80	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Feb. 28	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	—	—	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.90	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.96	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.90	—	—
Mar. 28	90 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.77	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.86	81 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.82	—	—
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	4.78	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.74	—	—
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.96	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.92	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	—	—
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	—	—
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48	—	—
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.45	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.39	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.52
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.46	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.38	76 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.36	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.12	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.04	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.97	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	—	—	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.21
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.24
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	103 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.11	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.04	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	81 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	104 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.84	104 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08
June 26	90 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.85	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11
July 31	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21
Aug. 28	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.39	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.43
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21
Oct. 30	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.08	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.01	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.18
Nov. 27	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23
Dec. 31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23
1964—Jan. 29	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27
Feb. 26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
Mar. 25	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	101 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.29	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21	101 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.33
Apr. 29	88 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.22	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.30
May 6	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
13	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26
20	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.17	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24
27	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
June 3	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
10	89 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
17	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.18	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24
24	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
30	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
July 8	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
15	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
22	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
29	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
Aug. 5	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28
12	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.24	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.27	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31
19	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29
26	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.27	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.16	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28
Sept. 2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28
9	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.15	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
16	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
23	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
30	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	83 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	80 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
Oct. 7	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
14	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.10	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
21	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
28	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.02	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.15	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.23
Nov. 4	89 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.16	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.02	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.20

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 704.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 698.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		5½% May 1/90		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Feb. 28	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.00	107 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.92
Mar. 28	88	4.99	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 25	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	109	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.86
May 30	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	106	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	82	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.60	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.47	100	5.69	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.54	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Aug. 29	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.43	102	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Sept. 26	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.44	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19
Oct. 31	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	105	5.31	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105	5.30	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07
Dec. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106	5.26	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.01
Feb. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10	106	5.27	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.04
Mar. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	106	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Apr. 24	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.02	107	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	—	—	—	—	79	4.97
May 29	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.04	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90
June 26	87 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	107	5.15	98 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	81	4.88
July 31	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	105	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98
Aug. 28	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.37	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	104	5.40	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.06
Sept. 25	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	105	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
Oct. 30	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	106	5.23	97 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	—	—	79	5.01
Nov. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.02
Dec. 31	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 29	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	105	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Feb. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.18	105	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
Mar. 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	104	5.37	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 29	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.07
May 6	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105	5.32	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	79	5.05
13	86	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
20	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
27	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09
June 3	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08
10	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	105	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
17	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08
24	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
30	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10
July 8	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
15	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	105	5.34	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.31	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.35	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.32	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78	5.13
Aug. 5	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	78	5.13
12	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	91	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
19	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.30	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	77 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.15
Sept. 2	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78	5.13
9	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.12
23	86 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.23	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
30	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	91 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15
Oct. 7	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
14	86 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.32	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11
21	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27	78	5.13
28	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	92 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.10	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	97 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.17	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 4	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	101	5.18	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.11

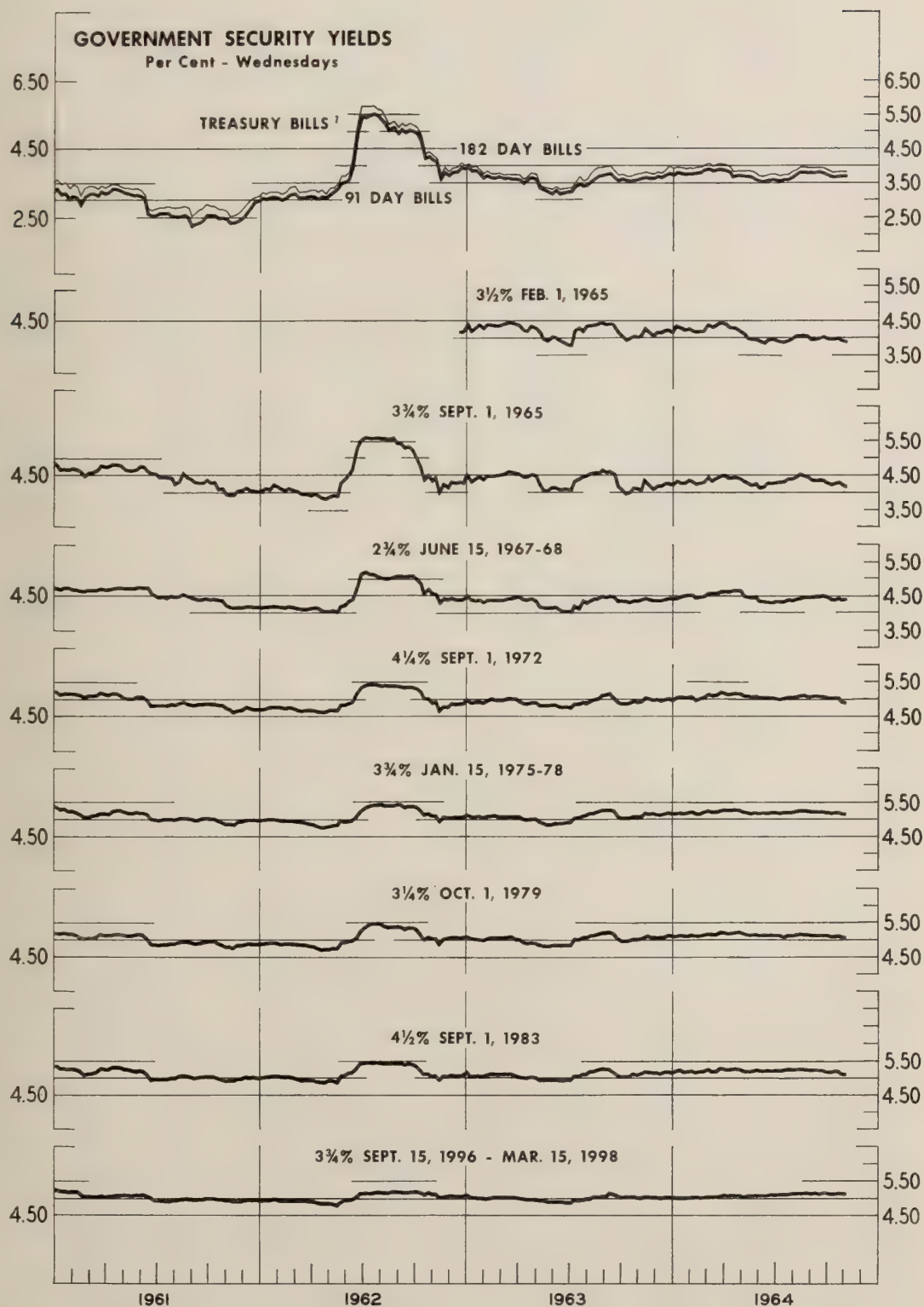
SOURCE. BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 704. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 698.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 67-84 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted November 4.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Yield	Price	Yield	
Wednesdays	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	U.S. \$	%	%	£	%	
1962—Apr. 25	2.74	93 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.62	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.70	90 ⁸ / ₈	3.91	87	3.69	4.05	71 ¹ / ₁₆	6.22	
May 30	2.66	93 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.66	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₄	3.86	86 ³ / ₄	3.70	3.78	71 ¹ / ₂	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.81	88 ¹ / ₁₆	3.87	90 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.91	85 ¹ / ₄	3.76	3.92	71 ¹ / ₂	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.94	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.94	89 ¹ / ₈	4.02	85 ¹ / ₄	3.79	3.89	74 ¹ / ₈	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88 ³ / ₈	3.85	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 ¹ / ₄	3.73	88 ³ / ₄	3.84	90 ⁵ / ₈	3.91	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.61	3.64	81 ¹ / ₂	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.57	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.71	91 ³ / ₁₆	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.56	3.85	81 ¹ / ₂	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.72	91 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.85	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.55	3.69	80 ³ / ₂	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.45	90 ³ / ₈	3.66	91 ⁸ / ₈	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.72	80 ¹ / ₂	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.51	90 ¹ / ₄	3.69	91 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.61	3.47	79 ¹ / ₄	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.50	89 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₈	3.89	88 ¹ / ₈	3.63	3.42	78 ³ / ₂	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ³ / ₄	3.77	91 ³ / ₁₆	3.88	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.65	3.76	78 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 ¹ / ₂	3.59	89 ¹ / ₂	3.81	90 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.93	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.68	3.71	79 ¹ / ₄	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.67	89 ⁹ / ₃₂	3.85	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.94	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.67	3.64	81 ¹ / ₂	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 ³ / ₁₆	3.71	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.88	89 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.99	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.67	3.70	81 ¹ / ₂	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.79	89 ¹ / ₈	3.90	89 ²³ / ₃₂	4.00	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.78	88 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3.93	89 ⁷ / ₈	3.99	87 ¹ / ₈	3.65	3.72	83 ¹ / ₂	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.77	88 ²¹ / ₃₂	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 ¹ / ₂	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.84	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.02	89 ¹ / ₄	4.05	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.74	3.77	82 ¹ / ₂	4.93	
Nov. 27	3.48	93 ³¹ / ₃₂	3.82	88 ²¹ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ³ / ₄	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 ⁵ / ₈	5.17	
Dec. 31	3.52	93 ³¹ / ₃₂	3.91	88 ¹¹ / ₃₂	4.03	87 ⁸ / ₈	4.19	84 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.72	80 ¹ / ₄	5.30	
1964—Jan. 29	3.50	93 ⁷ / ₈	3.89	88 ⁷ / ₃₂	4.10	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.17	84 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	3.76	80 ⁵ / ₈	5.26	
Feb. 26	3.55	94	3.88	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.08	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.15	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	4.31	79 ⁵ / ₂	5.47	
Mar. 25	3.55	93 ³ / ₈	4.05	87 ⁵ / ₈	4.21	86 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.25	83 ¹ / ₄	3.94	4.30	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.45	
Apr. 29	3.45	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.92	88 ³ / ₈	4.11	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.23	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	4.30	78 ³ / ₂	5.56	
May 6	3.48	93 ²³ / ₃₂	3.96	88 ³ / ₈	4.11	87 ¹ / ₄	4.23	84 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.86	4.30	78 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.58	
13	3.49	94 ³ / ₈	3.84	88 ²³ / ₃₂	4.05	87 ¹ / ₂	4.21	85 ³ / ₈	3.81	4.37	78 ²¹ / ₁₆	5.58	
20	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.89	88 ²¹ / ₃₂	4.08	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ⁵ / ₈	3.80	4.39	78 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.61	
27	3.48	94 ¹ / ₄	3.89	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ⁷ / ₈	4.18	85 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.38	78 ¹³ / ₁₆	5.59	
June 3	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.90	88 ²¹ / ₃₂	4.06	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ¹ / ₂	3.80	4.43	78 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.63	
10	3.46	94 ¹ / ₄	3.90	88 ²³ / ₃₂	4.05	88 ¹ / ₄	4.15	85 ³ / ₄	3.79	4.44	78 ³ / ₂	5.65	
17	3.50	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.91	88 ²³ / ₃₂	4.06	88 ¹ / ₄	4.15	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	4.44	78 ¹ / ₄	5.67	
24	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.87	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.00	88 ¹ / ₂	4.13	86 ³ / ₈	3.75	4.46	78 ¹ / ₈	5.68	
30	3.48	94 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ⁹ / ₃₂	3.97	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ¹ / ₂	3.74	4.47	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.69	
July 8	3.49	94 ²¹ / ₃₂	3.82	89 ²³ / ₃₂	3.94	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ³ / ₄	3.73	4.48	78 ³ / ₁₆	5.67	
15	3.45	94 ²³ / ₃₂	3.78	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.86	88 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.11	86 ¹ / ₂	3.74	4.58	78 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.64	
22	3.50	94 ²³ / ₃₂	3.79	90 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.87	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ³ / ₁₆	3.76	4.65	77 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.79	
29	3.48	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.80	90 ¹ / ₈	3.89	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ⁵ / ₈	3.77	4.65	77 ¹ / ₂	5.78	
Aug. 5	3.49	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.77	90 ³ / ₈	3.86	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.12	86 ¹ / ₈	3.77	4.65	77 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	5.79	
12	3.51	94 ²³ / ₃₂	3.78	90 ³ / ₁₆	3.89	88 ¹ / ₂	4.13	85 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.78	4.65	77 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.77	
19	3.51	94 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.78	90 ¹ / ₈	3.90	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86	3.78	4.65	77 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.82	
26	3.51	94 ²³ / ₃₂	3.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.14	86	3.78	4.66	77 ³ / ₂	5.76	
Sept. 2	3.51	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.87	89 ²³ / ₃₂	3.96	88 ³ / ₁₆	4.16	85 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.66	77 ²¹ / ₃₂	5.78	
9	3.51	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.87	89 ²³ / ₃₂	3.98	87 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.81	4.65	77 ²¹ / ₃₂	5.78	
16	3.54	94 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.90	89 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	4.00	87 ³ / ₄	4.20	85 ³ / ₈	3.82	4.65	77 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5.79	
23	3.54	94 ³ / ₄	3.85	89 ²³ / ₃₂	3.97	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.17	85 ⁵ / ₈	3.80	4.65	77 ⁵ / ₈	5.80	
30	3.56	94 ²³ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ³ / ₄	3.98	88 ³ / ₁₆	4.16	85 ¹ / ₂	3.81	4.65	77 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.81	
Oct. 7	3.58	94 ¹³ / ₃₂	3.91	89 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ¹ / ₈	4.17	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.81	4.65	77 ¹ / ₂	5.82	
14	3.58	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.93	89 ³ / ₁₆	4.03	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.82	4.72	77 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.84	
21	3.59	94 ²¹ / ₃₂	3.91	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.03	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.81	4.72	77 ¹ / ₁₆	5.90	
28	3.57	94 ¹ / ₄	3.89	89 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.15	85 ³ / ₄	3.80	4.70	77 ³ / ₂	5.89	
Nov. 4	3.56	94 ³ / ₄	3.89	89 ²³ / ₃₂	4.00	88 ¹ / ₂	4.14	86 ³ / ₁₆	3.77	4.67	77 ³ / ₂	5.90	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 86-89 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS ¹

	ASSETS									Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans		All Other Assets 4		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 5
		Govt. of Canada 3	Pro- vinc- ial 3	Muni- cipal 3	Other		Secured	Unsecured				Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	7.8	3.2	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	8.8	4.0	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	6.5	5.6	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	7.1	6.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	8.0	6.4	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	8.3	8.7	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	14.0	13.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of														
1963—Sept.	23.2	28.6	81.4	37.0	24.9	115.3	10.2	13.7	31.9	366.3	1.1	—	349.3	15.9
Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	9.9	14.2	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	12.7	14.2	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	10.7	13.7	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	11.9	13.8	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	11.4	13.9	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7
Apr.	36.9	30.1	77.5	35.1	29.2	126.6	10.2	14.7	28.4	388.7	1.0	—	371.0	16.6
May	34.4	30.2	77.5	34.7	28.6	129.4	7.4	13.7	29.3	385.2	3.5	0.2	364.8	16.7
June	34.1	30.4	76.6	34.2	28.2	132.6	9.7	13.9	28.6	388.3	3.0	0.2	368.4	16.8
July	33.7	30.1	79.4	34.1	24.8	134.7	11.6	14.3	26.0	388.9	3.2	0.2	368.8	16.6
Aug.	34.5	30.2	79.4	34.0	25.0	136.2	12.0	14.6	26.2	392.1	3.1	0.2	372.2	16.6
Sept.	34.8	30.1	77.4	34.0	25.1	138.6	11.1	14.8	26.7	392.5	2.1	—	373.9	16.5

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 112-113 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1. 2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undisbursed authorizations	
									Amount 1	Number of Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1957	71.9	1.9	73.8	36.1	35.5	2.2	32.6	12.9	88.3	1,022
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
End of										
1963—Sept.	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	4.5	5.4	4.2	232.6	5,105
Oct.	202.4	4.0	206.4	53.3	151.7	3.7	5.7	4.1	232.2	5,128
Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.4	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	1.8	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
						2.6				
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8		5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	3.4	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.1	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	4.9	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541
May	213.2	5.4	218.6	54.3	161.4	2.3	4.4	3.5	250.1	5,630
June	215.8	5.4	221.2	54.3	163.1	2.9	6.2	3.6	253.8	5,740
July	219.0	5.7	224.7	53.4	165.0	3.8	7.4	4.1	258.0	5,840†
Aug.	221.0	5.6	226.6	53.4	165.9	7.6	6.3	4.2	261.1	5,919†
Sept.	224.2	5.4	229.6	53.4	168.1	8.1	7.0	3.8	264.2	6,028

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Sept. 30, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 111 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES

Monthly Average - Ratio Scale



CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES

DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 80 INDUSTRIALS ⁴						
INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close				
Total 111 Stocks ²	77 Indus- trial	20 Utilities	14 Finance											
Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations									
1956 = 100														

U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES

DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425 INDUSTRIALS
High	Low	Close	
Dollar Averages			5
			Monthly Ave.
			1941-43 = 10

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1963-Apr.	1963-May	1963-June	1963-July	1963-Aug.	1963-Sept.	1963-Oct.	1963-Nov.	1963-Dec.	1964-Jan.	1964-Feb.	1964-Mar.	1964-Apr.	1964-May	1964-June	1964-July	1964-Aug.	1964-Sept.	1964-Oct.
	94.1	110.4	104.5	132.7	127.9	136.8	137.6	142.1	139.9	135.8	133.2	138.0	139.3	137.8	139.8	145.8	145.4	147.1	154.4	160.1	160.5	164.8	164.7	166.8	170.8
	90.6	106.8	101.7	130.0	125.5	134.4	134.7	139.6	137.4	133.0	130.7	136.0	137.6	136.5	139.2	146.2	146.4	149.3	154.9	164.4	164.0	169.1	168.3	170.5	175.4
	100.4	109.7	104.7	125.8	123.1	135.9	135.7	140.2	139.3	137.0	134.7	138.3	139.5	137.0	137.6	141.6	140.6	140.8	145.7	151.2	154.0	157.2	157.3	160.8	163.7
	102.6	128.6	117.3	154.3	145.6	148.8	153.9	156.1	152.5	147.4	142.8	146.8	146.7	144.8	145.2	148.6	146.4	144.2	147.8	150.6	151.6	153.5	156.4	156.6	157.3
	76.1	86.8	76.6	92.5	95.9	91.0	93.2	92.5	90.8	90.8	90.6	91.8	90.3	87.6	86.5	90.3	92.2	96.4	97.9	99.0	96.4	99.3	101.0	104.2	110.5
	101.3	103.0	101.9	124.4	125.6	131.2	126.6	129.7	129.8	125.5	121.8	128.1	127.5	127.2	131.2	137.4	136.5	142.1	149.2	152.8	153.1	157.2	155.5	161.2	163.8
	80.4	94.7	86.8	98.4	101.6	115.9	120.2	126.6	123.4	119.5	120.2	126.0	126.2	123.9	126.6	131.9	134.4	135.1	142.8	148.2	148.0	153.5	153.6	154.4	160.9
	99.2	101.4	96.0	124.4	115.9	131.2	125.7	128.2	137.2	133.0	127.2	134.5	135.0	132.8	137.5	136.5	134.5	142.1	147.5	152.5	152.9	155.8	154.5	161.2	162.0
	103.4	115.0	108.2	137.9	135.2	137.5	134.6	137.2	131.0	126.5	129.0	129.6	133.0	132.8	133.2	142.7	141.2	145.4	152.3	156.5	156.9	160.8	160.1	165.3	167.3
	83.8	103.3	97.0	113.4	112.1	126.5	127.6	134.6	131.9	127.9	129.0	132.3	133.5	132.8	137.5	138.5	139.6	140.4	146.1	152.1	152.7	157.1	158.0	158.7	164.9
	583.7	679.4	685.5	734.9	726.0	767.2	684.3	712.6	706.0	687.7	694.9	732.0	737.9	711.5	751.8	787.8	800.1	802.8	827.3	830.2	831.5	851.4	842.8	875.7	881.5
	436.9	574.5	566.1	610.3	535.8	646.8	684.3	712.6	706.0	687.7	694.9	732.0	737.9	711.5	751.8	766.1	783.0	802.8	810.8	817.1	800.3	837.4	823.4	844.0	868.4
	583.7	679.4	615.9	731.1	652.1	763.0	717.7	727.0	706.9	695.4	729.3	732.8	755.2	750.5	784.0	785.3	800.1	813.3	810.8	820.6	831.5	841.1	838.5	875.4	873.1
	49.4	61.5	59.4	70.0	65.5	73.4	72.2	73.6	73.6	72.5	74.4	76.6	77.1	76.7	78.4	80.9	82.0	83.6	84.9	85.8	85.1	88.2	86.7	88.3	89.7

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.
2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.
3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.
4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month-end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.
5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
178	101	59	232	5,514	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.—1964
209	81	81	345	5,370	4,275†	1,146	4,745	June
202	94	82	377	5,289	4,129	1,114	5,266	July
191	70	74	259†	5,187	4,090	1,077	4,106	Aug.
232	81	81	331	5,221	4,122	1,145	**	Sept.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

★ Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 484-485

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

** Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CREDIT UNIONS¹

As at December 31	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
ASSETS												
Loans ²	94	129	151	174	226	258	320	397	433	516	579	669
Mortgages ²	131	155	171	211	236	262	295	341	390	426	479	544
Investments ³	120	133	144	163	183	200	238	257	281	324	350	373
Cash.....	56	51	71	87	94	108	127	129	168	190	213	232
Other assets.....	23	21	15	18	22	24	30	34	43	49	53	70
TOTAL ASSETS.....	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,158	1,314	1,506	1,674	1,889
LIABILITIES												
Shares.....	102	133	161	194	232	272	341	402	484	562	613	703
Deposits.....	294	320	350	409	468	515	594	658	724	820	908	1,001
Other liabilities.....	8	27	15	11	16	18	18	29	37	31	44	57
Surplus funds.....	20	9	26	39	45	47	56	69	69	93	109	127
TOTAL LIABILITIES.....	424	489	552	653	761	852	1,009	1,158	1,314	1,506	1,674	1,889
SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION												
Number of Credit Unions.....	3,333	3,606	3,920	4,100	4,258	4,349	4,485	4,570	4,608	4,682	4,760	4,808
Number of members (thousands)	1,260	1,434	1,561	1,731	1,870	2,060	2,187	2,360	2,554	2,740	2,879	3,080

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. *Credit Unions in Canada*.

1. Includes Newfoundland credit unions to 1958.

2. To 1955 the division of total loans between mortgage loans and other loans has been estimated by the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

3. A breakdown of investments by type is not available.

* Includes estimates for Ontario

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 110.

I—SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CAN

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	987
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	695	236	406†	6	1,343†
1963	752	75	827	888	406	538	29	1,860
Quarters								
1961—III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	47†	2	380†
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	43	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	227	-1	449
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-9†	-1	93†
IV	986	135	1,121	329	108	145†	10	592
1963—I	-101	-	-101	177	99	36†	1	314
II	26	180	206	442	116	426†	9	994†
III	-68	-100	-168	146	27	7†	6	185†
IV	895	-5	890	123	164	69	12	368
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	232	85	81	4	402
II	-73	-85	-158	363	162	213	-	739
III	34	-15	19	9	11	24	-4	40

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER										CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS
	Government of Canada			Other						TOTAL	
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate &"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>											
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	106	649	135	784	1,655	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,074	1,687	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,418	239
1962	425	280	705	597	214	245	1,055	117	1,173	1,878	334
1963	634	75	709	604	401	336	1,341	149	1,490	2,199	-60
Quarters											
1961—III	235	-	235	360	36	51	448†	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	57†	397†	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	49†	231	47	278	277†	46
II	-251	-	-251	148	88	91	328	28	356	104†	96
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	2	73	30	103	71	34
IV	854	135	989	226	95	102	423	13	436	1,425	159
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-2	81	17	96	121	216†	-20†	51†
II	26	180	206	396	112	241†	749†	20	769†	976†	-266†
III	-52	-100	-152	88	29	-3†	114	-19	95†	-57†	111†
IV	895	-5	890	123	179	80	382	27	409	1,300	44
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	178	93	74	346	140	486	355	-56
II	-73	-85	-158	229	125	194	549	144	693	535	160
III	34	-15	19	-17	8	-22	-30	-135	-166	-147	66

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1963.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

A, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

		CORPORATE STOCKS				TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1957
135	1,122	1,845	72	331	404	2,248	1958
7	1,183	1,795	37	183	220	2,015	1959
-51	1,555†	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1960
179	1,522†	2,323†	65	275	340	2,663†	1961
174	2,035	2,862	48	-105	-56	2,806	1962
							1963
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	713†	Quarters
-25	355	994†	12	-44	-32	962†	III—1961
							IV
47	257	219	2	45	47	266	I—1962
40	489†	238	29	70	99	337†	II
30	122†	91†	10	25	35	125†	II
62	654	1,775†	24	135	159	1,934	IV
98	413	312	5	47†	52†	363	I—1963
38	1,031†	1,237†	-28†	-236†	-265†	972	II
-18	168	1	65†	47†	112†	111	III
56	424	1,314	7	38	45	1,359	IV
187	588	458	16	-70	-55	403	I—1964
168	907	749	32	130	162	911	II
-64	-24	-5	8	58	66	61	III

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL		
	Govt. of Canada	Other					Total				
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate &"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2				Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	Calendar Years
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1956
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1957
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1958
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1959
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1960
2,212	96	98	22	167†	287†	62	349†	445†	6	451†	1961
2,138	119	284	5	231	519	26	545	663	4	667	1962
											1963
649	-	—	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	Quarters
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	III—1961
											IV
323†	-36	-5	-9	-7	-21	-	-22†	-58†	1	-57†	I—1962
200	-	-8	-7	135†	121	13	133†	133†	4	137	II
105	-	8	25	-13†	20†	-	20†	20†	-	20†	III
1,584	132	103	13	52†	168†	49	218	350	1	350†	IV
31	135	179	18	21	218	-22	196	331	1	332	I—1963
710	-1	47	4	194	244	18	262	261	1	262	II
54†	-16	58	-2	16	71	1	72	57	1	57	III
1,343	-	-	-15	-	-14	29	15	15	1	16	IV
299	-	54	-8	10	56	47	103	103	1	104	I—1964
695	-	134	37	19	191	24	215	215	1	216	II
-82	-	25	3	42	71	72	142	142	-	142	III

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised.

** Not available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹									
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	—	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	—	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	—	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	—	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	—	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	—	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1962—Jan.	284	—	284	163	36	199	120	-36	85
Feb.	33	—	33	103	—	103	-71	—	-71
Mar.	173	—	173	224	—	224	-51	—	-51
I	489	—	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	—	19	68	—	68	-49	—	-49
May	216	—	216	267	—	267	-50	—	-50
June	32	—	32	184	—	184	-152	—	-152
II	267	—	267	518	—	518	-251	—	-251
July	31	—	31	48	—	48	-17	—	-17
Aug.	223	—	223	355	—	355	-132	—	-132
Sept.	20	—	20	47	—	47	-28	—	-28
III	274	—	274	450	—	450	-177	—	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	—	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	—	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	—	525	597	—	597	-72	—	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	—	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	—	383	321	—	321	62	—	62
Mar.	21	—	21	196	—	196	-175	—	-175
I	442	135	577	678	—	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	—	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	—	19	50	—	50	-30	—	-30
June	475	—	475	317	—	317	159	—	159
II	811	—	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	—	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	—	26	44	—	44	-18	—	-18
Sept.	28	—	28	36	—	36	-8	—	-8
III	71	—	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	—	648	508	—	508	140	—	140
Nov.	1,002	—	1,002	202	—	202	800	—	800
Dec.	328	—	328	372	—	372	-44	—	-44
IV	1,977	—	1,977	1,082	—	1,082	895	—	895
1964—Jan.	39	—	39	61	—	61	-22	—	-22
Feb.	383	—	383	429	—	429	-46	—	-46
Mar.	24	—	24	77	—	77	-53	—	-53
I	447	—	447	567	—	567	-120	—	-120
Apr.	19	—	19	53	—	53	-33	—	-33
May	669	—	669	673	—	673	-4	—	-4
June	19	—	19	55	—	55	-36	—	-36
II	707	—	707	780	—	780	-73	—	-73
July	272	—	272	221	—	221	51	—	51
Aug.	33	—	33	39	—	39	-6	—	-6
Sept.	30	—	30	40	—	40	-11	—	-11
III	334	—	334	300	—	300	34	—	34

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.
2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

MENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	1956
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1957
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1958
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1959
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1960
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1961
1,187	113	1,300	590	15	605	597	98	695	1962
1,062	330	1,392	458	46	504	604	284	888	1963
160	—	160	23	3	26	136	—3	133	Months June—1963
459	81	540	64	34	98	396	47	442	II
31	7	37	31	2	33	—	4	4	July
73	54	127	41	—	41	31	54	85	Aug.
71	—	71	14	—	15	57	—	56	Sept.
174	61	235	86	3	89	88	58	146	III
135	—	135	69	—	69	67	—	67	Oct.
52	—	52	28	1	28	24	—1	23	Nov.
114	2	116	82	1	83	32	1	33	Dec.
301	2	303	178	2	180	123	—	123	IV
43	—	43	15	1	16	27	—1	26	Jan.—1964
83	84	167	18	—	19	65	84	149	Feb.
107	5	112	21	34	55	86	—29	57	Mar.
233	90	322	55	35	90	178	54	232	I
97	54	151	12	—	12	85	54	139	Apr.
103	86	189	46	4	50	57	82	139	May
115	—	115	28	2	30	87	—2	85	June
316	141	456	86	6	93	229	134	363	II
84	11	95	92	4	97	—8	6	—2	July
74	—	74	62	—	62	12	—	12	Aug.
11	19	29	31	—	31	—20	19	—1	Sept.
168	30	198	185	4	189	—17	25	9	III

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵									Calendar Years
Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	1956
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1957
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347	1958
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301	1959
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365	1960
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	—19	320	1961
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236	1962
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1963
173	11	184	60	7	68	112	4	116	Quarters
89	2	91	60	4	64	29	—2	27	II—1963
239	—	239	61	15	75	179	—15	164	III
156	—	156	63	8	71	93	—8	85	IV
188	44	232	63	6	69	125	37	162	I—1964
71	6	78	63	4	67	8	3	11	II
									III

	Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues		Gross New Issues	Retirements	Net New Issues
1956	55	8	47	1961	54	22	32
1957	91	10	81	1962	62	25	37
1958	39	14	24	1963	74	18	56
1959	89	16	74	6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.			
1960	66	19	47				

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

Calendar Years	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	425	63	488	337	49	386	88	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	297	13	310
1961	611†	245	856†	408†	126	534†	203	119	322
1962	604	265	870†	364	100†	464†	240†	165†	406†
1963	598	303	902	291	72	363	307	231	538
Months									
1963—July	11	11	23						
Aug.	25	2	27						
Sept.	11	11	22						
III	47	24	71	56†	8	64†	-9†	16	7†
Oct.	63	7	70						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	24	16	40						
IV	131	28	159	62	28	90	69	-	69
1964—Jan.	57	2	58						
Feb.	53	7	59						
Mar.	28	10	39						
I	137	18	155	67	8	75	71	10	81
Apr.	174	-	174						
May	44	33	78						
June	90	-	90						
II	308	33	342	114	14	128	195	19	213
July	37	32	69						
Aug.	1	-	1						
Sept.	49	13	62	105	3	108	-18	42	24
III	86	46	132						

Calendar Years	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	93	28	65	277	2	275
1963	36	7	29	162	113 ⁹	48 ⁹	240	345 ⁹	-105 ⁹
Quarters									
1963—II	12	3	9	41†	69 ⁹	-28† ⁹	82†	318 ⁹	-236† ⁹
III	8	1	6	74†	9	65†	73	27	47†
IV	14	2	12	18	11	7	38	-	38
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	44	115 ¹⁰	-70
II	5	5	-	38	6	32	130	-	130
III	-	4	-4	12	4	8	60	2	58

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and Jamaica. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Jamaica issued \$5 million in the second quarter of 1964. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".
3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.
5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, \$4 million in 1963, and \$1 million each in the first and second quarters of 1964.
6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.
7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.
8. Includes the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.
9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.
10. Includes the partial distribution of \$115 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Months Total*	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
NET INVESTMENT IN:—		Millions of Dollars													
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	16.9	19.7	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	4.1	7.0	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	21.6	9.0	-4.9	-46.8	21.1
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	24.3	-0.6	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	-15.3	3.1	-6.1	7.7	7.9	5.0	7.6				
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	41.9	-4.1	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	66.2	9.7	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	46.9	9.3	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	-2.1	7.3	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	1.1	-7.8	1.4	-7.6	-3.9	-5.0	-3.5				
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	23.5	-1.3	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	22.7	2.3	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	14.3	-1.6	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	16.1	3.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	1.5	2.9	8.8	0.3	-0.7	-1.0	31.6				
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	56.5	-5.7	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	51.5	3.4	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	35.9	-9.7	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	19.9	1.7	12.4	-1.9	109.7	-7.5	10.5	-0.2	112.6
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	31.1	3.9	-2.2	7.9	-11.2	10.4	78.2				
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	12.2	0.8	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	24.7	1.3	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	17.0	0.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	10.5	2.9	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	6.8	5.9	5.7	2.0	2.4	37.2				
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	333.2	43.8	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	379.0	53.3	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	437.5	64.4	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	445.5	64.3	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	56.3	60.4	79.9	65.3	56.0	67.4	525.1				
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	17.9	2.2	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	10.3	0.7	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	7.7	0.8	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	2.2	-0.4	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	-0.2	0.9	2.9	1.1	2.0	13.1				
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	16.5	1.0	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	10.1	1.4	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	8.1	0.8	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	9.4	0.7	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.3	1.0	1.3	7.3				
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	518.5	56.4	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	568.5	78.9	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	589.1	73.2	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.5	49.1	61.9	70.1	615.6	69.7	84.0	58.1	827.3
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	84.0	69.1	89.7	82.6	52.2	82.5	696.6				
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:— Mortgage Repay- ments (Gross) ⁴	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	184.4	21.8	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	207.8	25.5	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	223.5	26.4	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	232.1	25.8	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	30.2	30.2	33.2	30.3	28.4	33.0	269.5				
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	54.8	3.8	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	32.5	13.1	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	23.0	4.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	19.5	3.6	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.8	3.3	8.1	5.0	0.6	0.2	26.8				
Balancing Item★	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	279.3	30.8	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	328.3	40.3	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	342.6	41.8	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.2	18.2	35.4	42.1	364.0	40.3	55.5	23.8	483.7
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	49.0	35.6	48.4	47.3	23.3	49.3	400.4				

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1963 was 73.7% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 497 of the 1963 "Statistical Summary".

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS									PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)				
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
	Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years											
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235
1963	730	195	925	652	200	852	687	187	874	159	261
Monthly											
1963—Mar.	59	13	72	51	16	67	616	183	799	12	19
I	153	40	193	146	49	195				32	53
Apr.	77	16	93	56	17	74	636	182	818	14	24
May	79	18	97	54	17	71	662	183	845	17	26
June	74	18	92	55	18	72	682	184	865	15	26
II	230	53	283	165	52	216				46	76
July	75	18	93	58	17	75	699	184	883	15	25
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	70	702	185	887	14	23
Sept.	46	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	878	13	21
III	178	50	229	167	50	216				42	70
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	81	692	184	876	14	22
Nov.	54	16	71	57	16	73	689	184	873	12	20
Dec.	52	18	71	54	16	70	687	187	874	12	20
IV	169	52	221	174	50	224				38	63
1964—Jan.	52	14	66	51	17	68	688	184	873	11	19
Feb.	56	14	70	51	12	64	693	186	879	11	17
Mar.	70	14	84	60	17	77	703	183	886	12	20
I	178	43	220	162	46	208				33	56
Apr.	84	18	102	62	19	80	725	182	907	17	27
May	84	19	102	58	17	76	750	184	934	18	29
June	91	18	110	65	17	82	777	185	962	19	32
II	259	54	314	185	53	238				53	87
July	83	17	101	64	17	81	796	186	982	17	27
Aug.	68	17	85	64	16	80	800	186	986	14	26

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars										
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,862	1,801	301	3,207	2,993	1,695	28.7	20.2	24.4	32.6
Quarterly										
1962—III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	471	406	305	750	678	1,552	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	545	572	279	950	868	1,634	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	265	370	174	605	673	1,566	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	580	453	301	902	773	1,695	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	596	482	415	906	789	1,812	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8
II	654	662	408	1,108	994	1,925	29.4	21.6	24.5	31.2

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
	Millions of Dollars							Months		
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,862	1,801	301	3,207	2,993	1,695	28.7	20.2	24.4	32.6
Quarterly										
1962—III	233	328	143	554	609	1,386	28.7	19.0	26.0	30.9
IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	471	406	305	750	678	1,552	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	545	572	279	950	868	1,634	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	265	370	174	605	673	1,566	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	580	453	301	902	773	1,695	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	596	482	415	906	789	1,812	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8
II	654	662	408	1,108	994	1,925	29.4	21.6	24.5	31.2

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 116-118 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

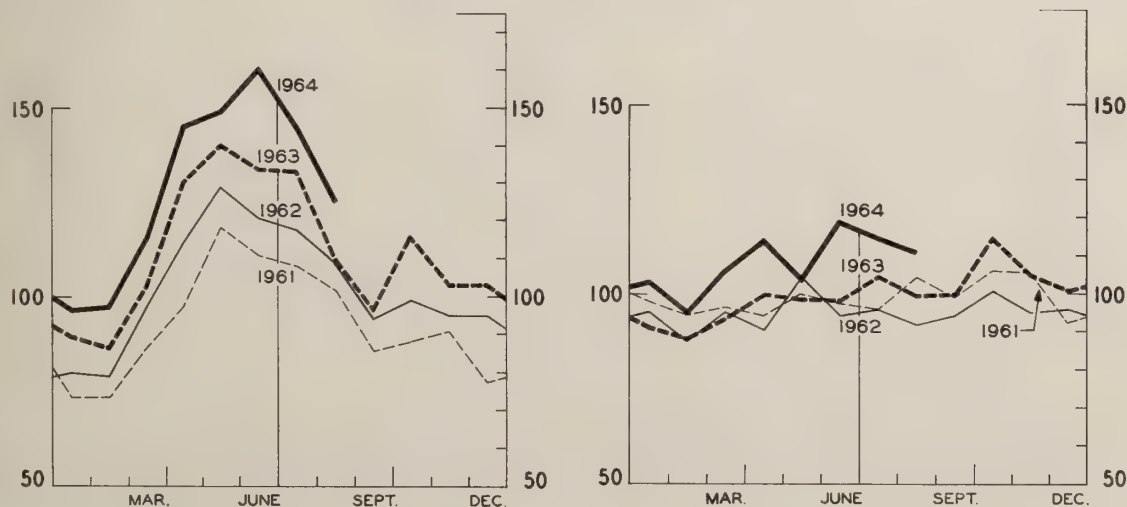
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
Total	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹		BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)		
	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles ₂	Other				Total	
Millions of Dollars										
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	1954
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962
420	140	201	341	170	349	520	1,345	1,193	1,393	1963
31	11	15	26	151	297	448	102	93	1,247	Monthly Mar.—1963
86	33	45	78				279	272		I
38	11	15	26	154	306	460	130	100	1,278	Apr.
43	12	16	28	158	316	475	140	98	1,320	May
41	11	15	26	162	327	490	134	98	1,355	June
122	35	45	80				404	297		II
40	11	18	29	166	335	501	133	104	1,384	July
37	11	19	30	169	339	508	110	100	1,395	Aug.
34	12	16	28	170	345	514	97	100	1,392	Sept.
112	35	52	87				340	303		III
36	13	20	34	170	347	517	116	114	1,393	Oct.
32	12	20	32	171	347	518	103	105	1,392	Nov.
32	13	18	31	170	349	520	103	101	1,393	Dec.
101	38	58	96				322	320		IV
30	11	24	36	170	344	514	96	103	1,387	Jan.—1964
27	11	20	32	169	341	510	98	95	1,389	Feb.
32	10†	19	28†	171†	342	513†	116	106†	1,399†	Mar.
89	32†	63†	96†				310	304†		I
44	12	21†	33†	176†	347†	523†	145	114†	1,431†	Apr.
46	10†	18†	28†	183†	359†	542	149	104†	1,476	May
50	11†	26†	37	191†	364†	555	160	119	1,517	June
140	33†	65†	98†				454	336†		II
44	11†	22†	34	196†	369†	565†	145	114	1,547†	July
40	10	20	31	201	374	575	125	111	1,562	Aug.

RETAIL FINANCING

PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



Last month plotted August.

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

Calendar Years	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²			Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total								
	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3	2	3
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
Number of Units											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,839	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1963—Jan.	2,103	2,340	4,443	2,852	17,091	6,463	5,398	25,093	58,565	14,013	68,903
Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856			6,430			55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890		
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140	7,880	40,387	7,755	5,967	30,094	55,260	15,837	78,810
May	4,704	7,771	12,475			8,893			58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973		
July	5,011	7,724	12,735	9,327	44,242	8,197	7,698	35,398	67,483	17,383	87,443
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253			8,689			70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060		
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099	7,615	46,904	10,851	7,599	37,606	70,278	17,380	96,613
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312			10,231			72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233		
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313	3,444	23,297	6,238	8,122	44,385	81,125	10,960	73,495
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015			8,029			78,915		
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525			21,996			62,535		
Apr.	3,019	5,321	8,340	7,609	39,972	12,273	5,280	32,050	58,540	13,185	80,603
May	4,130	7,204	11,334			7,047			62,592		
June	4,535	8,154	12,689			7,450			67,418		
July	4,460	9,730	14,190	9,266	47,001	9,460	5,884	35,337	72,089	16,569	92,035
Aug.	4,053	7,859	11,912			8,489			75,510		
Sept.	3,939	7,694	11,633			11,504			75,466		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
Thousands of Units											
1963—Jan.	45.5	51.1	96.6	29.5	134.1	87.3	27.9	122.5	59.3	17.7	78.8
Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5			94.4			60.5		
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1		
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6	24.4	134.2	116.0	29.2	138.7	60.8	16.1	77.8
May	45.0	73.8	118.8			112.4			61.7		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7		
July	43.1	74.6	117.7	25.9	141.8	99.6	27.3	129.3	63.2	15.4	81.4
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2			106.2			64.2		
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5			100.5			66.0		
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6	34.4	178.5	93.4	23.7	123.8	67.7	18.1	95.3
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7			97.1			70.4		
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2		
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1	34.7	181.0	84.4	41.5	215.8	82.2	10.2	83.4
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4			118.5			85.5		
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3			330.9			73.2		
Apr.	38.0	67.4	105.4	23.1	134.2	176.2	26.2	148.0	64.5	13.0	79.0
May	39.7	75.3	115.0			89.0			65.7		
June	37.4	76.6	114.0			105.0			66.0		
July	38.3	92.7	131.0	26.3	152.3	113.7	20.7	128.9	67.5	15.4	86.4
Aug.	38.7	82.9	121.6			104.3			69.2		
Sept.	41.7	82.0	123.7			106.9			71.0		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 726.

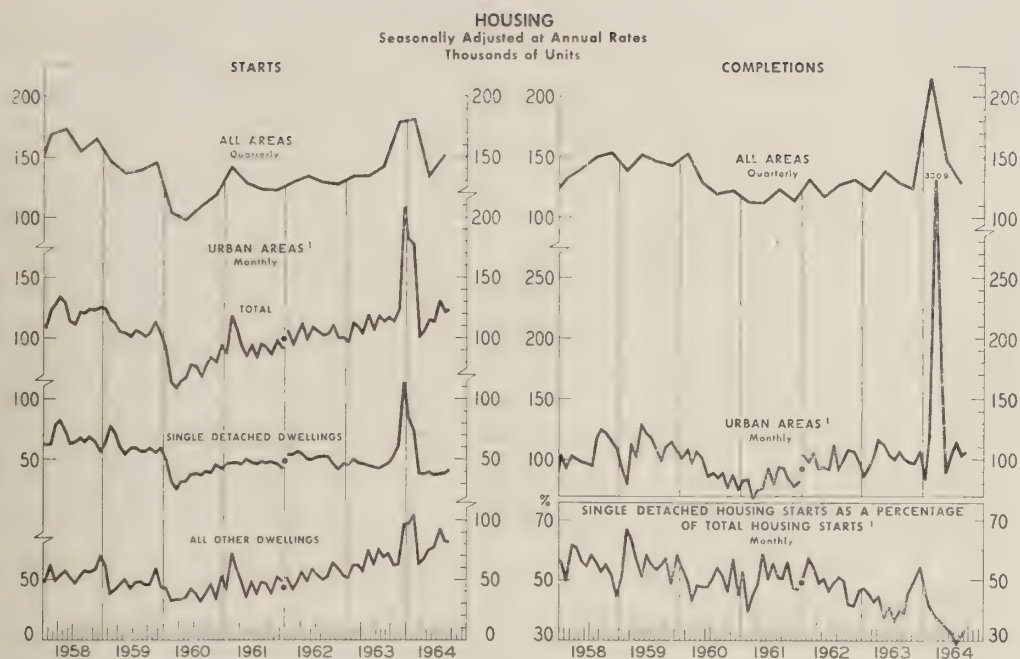
2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census; commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 142-143.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT ²						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- ered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other ³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other ³ Companies	Total	Total NHA and Con- ventional	NHA	Con- ventional	Total
	Millions of Dollars										Number of Units		
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860
Monthly													
1963-Jan.	-	13	6	-	14	33	18	22	40	73	3,030	4,475	7,505
Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474
1964-Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837	5,747	7,584
Feb.	-	10	4	-	9	23	23	21	44	67	1,838	5,566	7,404
Mar.	-	15	3	1	10	29	35	29	64	93	2,178	7,683	9,861
Apr.	-	25	24	3	14	66	60	17	77	143	5,336	9,702	15,038
May	-	21	26	2	16	65	45	40	85	150	5,191	10,714	15,905
June	-	22	17	1	16	57	36	28	64	121	4,644	8,722	13,366
July	4	18	21	2	20	65	46	33	79	144	5,552	8,362	13,914
Aug.	3	9	9	-	22	43					3,521		
Sept.*					41	71					5,610		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 119.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	874	55	755	456			2,140	272	359	2,772
End of										
1963—Aug.	887	54	727	381			2,049	*	*	*
Sept.	878	55	729	393			2,055	257	329	2,641
Oct.	876	55	731	396			2,058	*	*	*
Nov.	873	56	738	420			2,086	*	*	*
Dec.	874	55	755	456			2,140	272	359	2,772
1964—Jan.	873	55	754	442			2,124	*	*	*
Feb.	879	51	751	420			2,101	*	*	*
Mar.	886	46	750	414			2,097	255	329	2,681
Apr.	907	48	761	417			2,133	*	*	*
May	934	49	773	418			2,174	*	*	*
June	962	49	787	418			2,216	256	439	2,805
July	982	50	800	416			2,248	*	*	*
Aug.	986	51	808	417			2,262	*	*	*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE. BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
- | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|
| Dec. 1956 | 26 | Dec. 1961 | 47 | Dec. 1963 | 54 |
| Dec. 1957 | 32 | Dec. 1962 | 49 | Mar. 1964 | 50 |
| Dec. 1958 | 35 | Mar. 1963 | 45 | June 1964 | 55 |
| Dec. 1959 | 40 | June 1963 | 50 | | |
| Dec. 1960 | 43 | Sept. 1963 | 60 | | |

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 114 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS*

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	■	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	579	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	699	385
End of										
1963—Nov.	402	73	*	*	*	*	1,418	27	*	385
Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	699	385
1964—Jan.	387	71	*	*	■	■	1,444	24	■	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,457	26	*	387
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	■	388
Apr.	398	70	*	*	*	*	1,543	25	*	390
May	416	71	*	■	■	*	1,597	21	*	390
June	425	71	465	405	1,207	540	1,672	24	*	391
July	427†	71	*	*	■	*	1,684†	26	*	392
Aug.	436†	71	*	*	*	*	1,715†	27	*	393
Sept.	439	72	488	428	1,247	568	1,736	26	■	394

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

* Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

† Revised.

* Not available.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963			1964	
	1962	1963	II	III	IV	I	II
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>						
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,800	23,044
Military pay and allowances	586	598	608	600	628	576	580
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends . .	3,640	3,920	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452	4,348
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents	-570	-593	-532	-568	-660	-680	-560
Rent, interest and misc. investment income . .	2,809	3,025	3,040	3,044	3,084	3,228	3,248
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,724	1,712	1,920	1,268	1,580
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business . .	2,354	2,451	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,532	2,500
Inventory valuation adjustment	-133	-184	-300	-176	-148	-172	-288
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	32,128	32,568	33,616	34,004	34,452
Indirect taxes less subsidies	5,277	5,565	5,344	5,612	5,716	6,132	6,300
Capital consumption allowances, etc.	4,865	5,124	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548	5,552
Residual error of estimate	-218	-235	-20	-220	-340	-172	-304
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	40,339	43,007	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512	46,000
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. . .	38,793	41,221	40,796	41,364	42,412	44,244	44,420
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure	25,739	27,230	26,896	27,396	27,968	28,620	28,740
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,839	13,379	13,192	13,496	13,612	13,848	14,000
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,930	3,207	3,164	3,184	3,408	3,532	3,392
<i>Services</i>	9,970	10,644	10,540	10,716	10,948	11,240	11,348
Govt. expenditure on goods and services	7,709	8,076	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,456	8,556
New residential construction	1,577	1,705	1,676	1,680	1,880	2,340	1,752
New non-residential construction	2,638	2,811	2,864	2,812	2,900	3,024	3,128
New machinery and equipment	2,745	2,979	2,896	3,008	3,136	3,564	3,444
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories) . . .	40,408	42,801	42,440	43,048	43,932	46,004	45,620
Change in inventories: non-farm business	301	166	-60	264	384	468	620
farm ²	221	293	400	316	68	-240	-200
Net balance on current account	-809	-488	-276	-772	-392	-892	-348
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	8,224	9,054	8,980	9,032	9,652	9,980	10,564
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-9,033	-9,542	-9,256	-9,804	-10,044	-10,872	-10,912
Residual error of estimate	218	235	16	220	340	172	308
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	40,339	43,007	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512	46,000
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income	20,183	21,550	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,800	23,044
Less: Social insurance contributions	-811	-838	-840	-844	-848	-860	-892
Military pay and allowances	586	598	608	600	628	576	580
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business . .	2,354	2,451	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,532	2,500
Interest dividends and net rental income	3,244	3,487	3,476	3,488	3,588	3,668	3,684
Transfer payments	3,720	3,873	3,828	3,808	3,952	4,168	4,244
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	29,276	31,121	30,768	31,180	32,020	32,884	33,160
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,892	1,508	1,656	1,728	1,180
PERSONAL INCOME	30,817	32,771	32,660	32,688	33,676	34,612	34,340
Less: Personal direct taxes	-2,720	-2,910	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076	-3,208	3,356
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	28,097	29,861	29,912	29,764	30,600	31,404	30,984
Less: Expenditure on goods and services	-25,739	-27,230	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968	-28,620	28,740
PERSONAL NET SAVING	2,358	2,631	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,784	2,244

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

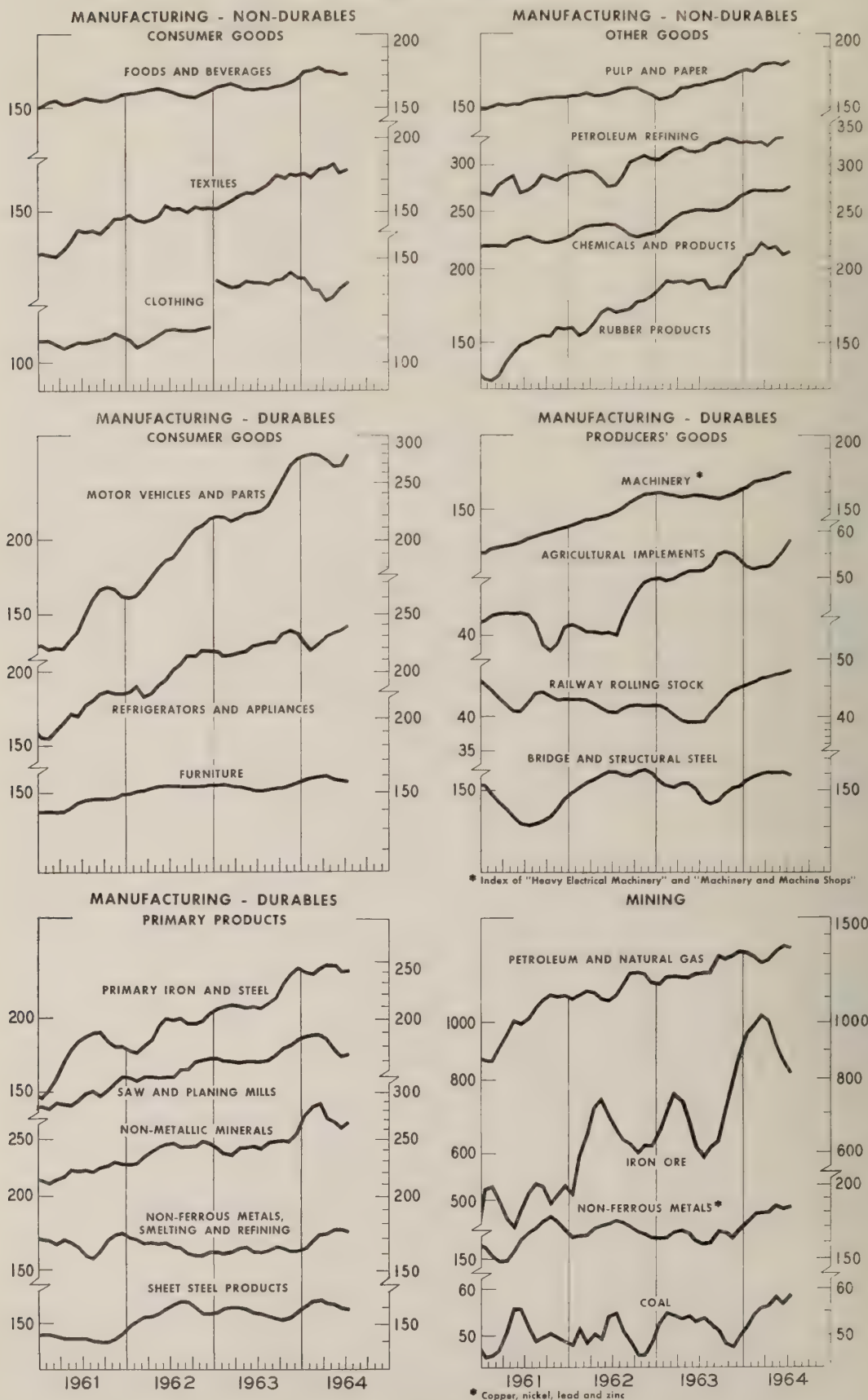
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 124-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

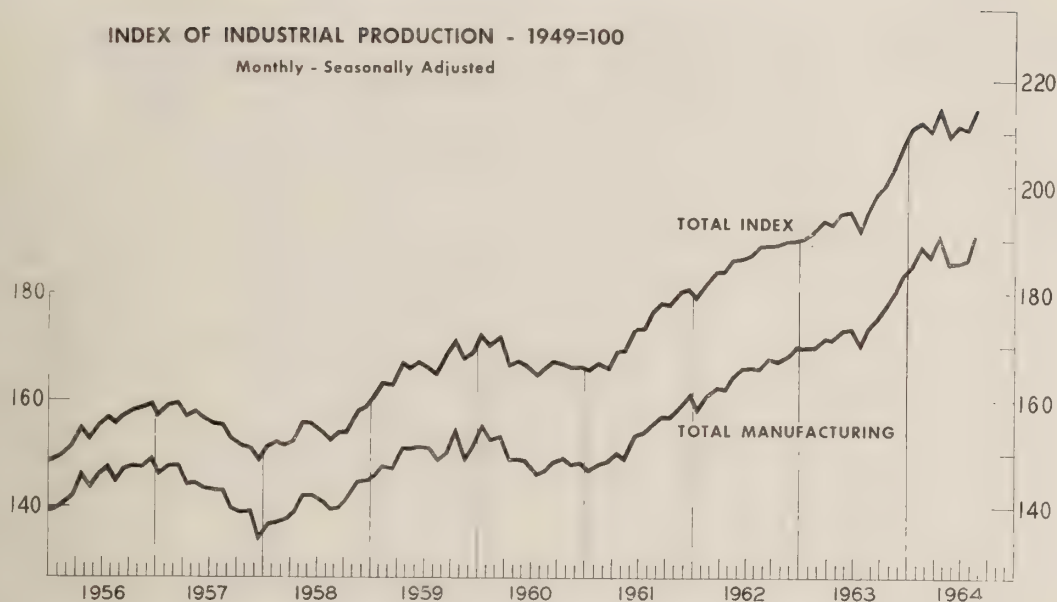
1949=100 - RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION - 1949=100

Monthly - Seasonally Adjusted



	TOTAL INDEX		MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES	
			Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE			
	1						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages	Other Non- Durables	
Weighting	100.0		10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1
	1949 = 100												
1956	154.9		212.3	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9
1957	155.4		227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3
1958	154.4		227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1
1959	166.1		251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7
1960	167.4		253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0
1961	172.9		266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7
1962	186.0		287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7
1963	195.9		294.4	1219.1	181.9	173.9	175.9	161.8	182.5	172.2	162.1	175.7	367.4
	Un- adjusted		SEASONALLY ADJUSTED										
1962—Aug.	183.5	188.7	299.9	1190.1	188.0	165.8	169.1	156.1	175.2	164.9	157.9	167.3	350.4
Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	168.5	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	168.5	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	182.6	190.2	282.0	1150.2	172.9	169.6	173.1	159.0	179.7	166.7	160.1	169.0	351.5
Feb.	190.7	191.3	290.7	1187.7	177.9	169.7	172.2	160.4	177.7	167.7	165.1	168.6	353.4
Mar.	192.0	193.5	298.3	1228.5	181.4	171.5	171.1	160.8	175.9	171.9	166.8	173.7	351.3
Apr.	189.3	192.9	290.8	1154.7	182.2	171.4	172.5	159.7	178.5	170.5	161.8	173.5	357.6
May	197.2	194.7	293.4	1177.7	182.2	173.1	174.5	160.6	181.0	171.9	160.6	175.8	358.6
June	203.6	195.1	294.8	1225.9	177.8	173.3	173.9	161.4	179.8	172.7	162.4	176.3	361.3
July	183.0	191.9	281.5	1194.2	166.8	170.5	170.9	157.7	177.1	170.1	158.7	174.1	370.8
Aug.	190.3	194.9	289.4	1205.4	174.3	173.4	172.9	156.4	180.6	173.8	163.2	177.5	365.9
Sept.	204.8	198.1	300.8	1239.0	182.9	175.4	177.4	160.5	185.3	173.7	161.6	177.9	372.8
Oct.	207.6	200.2	303.0	1301.4	177.5	177.4	179.9	164.5	187.1	175.2	164.5	178.9	376.3
Nov.	210.8	203.5	305.1	1269.8	183.8	180.2	185.2	168.7	192.9	175.9	165.3	179.6	390.6
Dec.	199.1	207.7	311.8	1294.4	188.3	183.5	187.6	171.4	195.2	180.1	166.6	184.8	403.8
1964—Jan.	202.1	210.8	335.2	1364.0	205.9	185.2	191.6	176.2	193.8	179.7	171.8	182.5	391.2
Feb.	211.0	212.3	324.9	1259.0	207.5	188.6	193.8	176.5	201.9	184.2	180.0	185.7	384.3
Mar.	209.2	210.2	317.3	1242.0	201.1	186.3	193.6	177.9	201.0	180.1	170.3	183.5	396.4
Apr.	211.6	214.7	321.0	1258.6	203.2	190.4	196.1	184.2	201.7	185.5	174.9	189.2	409.3
May	212.8	209.4	321.1	1313.6	196.4	185.6	191.0	181.7	195.4	180.9	172.0	184.0	384.5
June	220.1†	211.3†	329.5†	1378.9†	197.6†	185.7	188.6†	176.4†	194.3	183.3	169.9†	188.0†	403.5
July	197.2	210.9	315.9	1333.1	188.0	186.3	192.2	180.3	197.8	181.3	170.8	185.0	411.7
Aug.*	207.6	214.6	314.7	1292.6	191.8	191.1	198.4	183.7	205.3	184.7	173.0	188.8	407.6

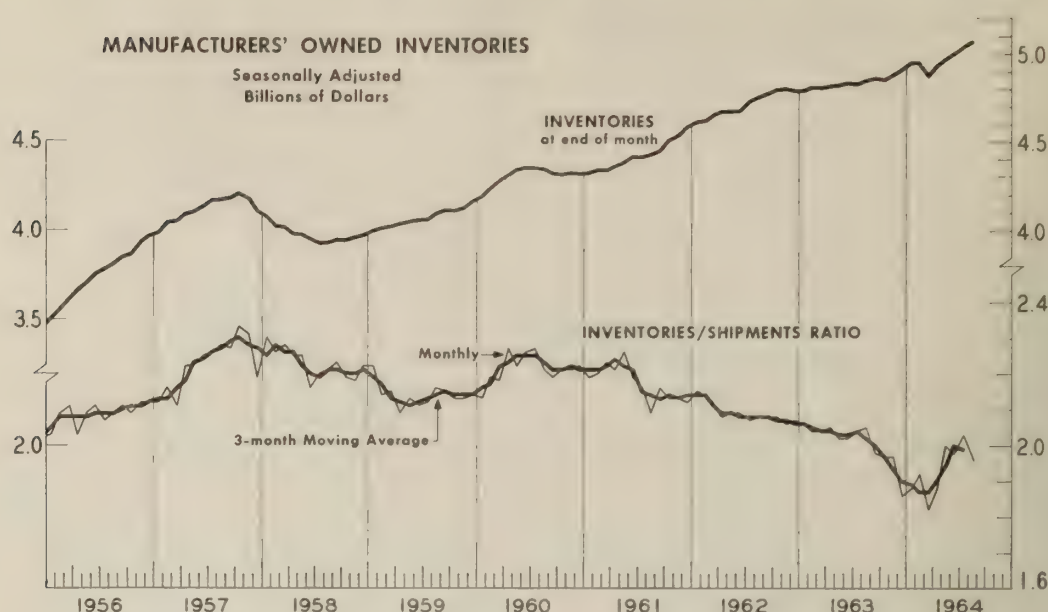
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1962—Jan.	4,621	1,993	2,100	2,138	2,085	1,598	929	4,612	2,145	2.15	2,143	2,106
Feb.	4,665	1,941	1,990	2,187	2,081	1,608	928	4,617	2,156	2.14	2,193	2,143
Mar.	4,726	2,243	2,295	2,239	2,091	1,625	934	4,650	2,201	2.11	2,222	2,164
Apr.	4,710	2,156	2,152	2,235	2,104	1,624	939	4,667	2,240	2.08	2,262	2,186
May	4,690	2,424	2,429	2,239	2,112	1,618	942	4,672	2,233	2.09	2,246	2,200
June	4,654	2,415	2,457	2,281	2,114	1,612	952	4,678	2,242	2.09	2,287	2,245
July	4,666	2,218	2,219	2,281	2,134	1,630	963	4,727	2,287	2.07	2,290	2,248
Aug.	4,716	2,294	2,258	2,246	2,134	1,643	972	4,749	2,286	2.08	2,274	2,237
Sept.	4,743	2,345	2,277	2,178	2,187	1,670	979	4,786	2,298	2.08	2,284	2,223
Oct.	4,772	2,484	2,437	2,131	2,135	1,666	995	4,796	2,310	2.08	2,310	2,223
Nov.	4,770	2,396	2,379	2,115	2,144	1,668	988	4,800	2,329	2.06	2,317	2,210
Dec.	4,799	2,138	2,134	2,111	2,128	1,676	980	4,784	2,310	2.07	2,299	2,200
1963—Jan.	4,803	2,158	2,346	2,298	2,119	1,683	989	4,791	2,330	2.06	2,390	2,260
Feb.	4,857	2,127	2,138	2,309	2,123	1,693	992	4,808	2,363	2.04	2,364	2,261
Mar.	4,882	2,307	2,313	2,315	2,128	1,684	992	4,804	2,352	2.04	2,329	2,238
Apr.	4,858	2,345	2,306	2,275	2,128	1,695	993	4,816	2,344	2.05	2,334	2,227
May	4,838	2,602	2,617	2,291	2,128	1,713	982	4,823	2,392	2.02	2,413	2,249
June	4,808	2,485	2,467	2,273	2,131	1,719	988	4,838	2,395	2.02	2,383	2,237
July	4,768	2,391	2,413	2,295	2,121	1,730	983	4,834	2,371	2.04	2,396	2,262
Aug.	4,815	2,357	2,393	2,331	2,121	1,735	991	4,847	2,362	2.05	2,421	2,321
Sept.	4,824	2,516	2,516	2,330	2,140	1,735	992	4,867	2,456	1.98	2,511	2,376
Oct.	4,834	2,655	2,652	2,327	2,138	1,734	985	4,857	2,467	1.97	2,518	2,427
Nov.	4,857	2,544	2,561	2,343	2,149	1,741	994	4,884	2,479	1.97	2,501	2,450
Dec.	4,932	2,448	2,438	2,333	2,156	1,742	1,012	4,910	2,640	1.86	2,629	2,438
1964—Jan.	4,964	2,428	2,618	2,523	2,166	1,756	1,031	4,953	2,633	1.88	2,676	2,481
Feb.	5,000	2,416	2,401	2,508	2,173	1,746	1,033	4,952	2,586	1.92	2,560	2,456
Mar.	4,961	2,626	2,670	2,552	2,163	1,706	1,014	4,883	2,687	1.82	2,699	2,468
Apr.	4,976	2,624	2,647	2,575	2,188	1,726	1,021	4,935	2,632	1.88	2,686	2,522
May	4,985	2,596	2,616	2,594	2,195	1,755	1,022	4,972	2,483	2.00	2,507	2,546
June	4,973	2,721	2,735	2,608	2,218	1,769	1,019	5,006	2,528	1.98	2,549	2,567
July*	4,977	2,504	2,567	2,671	2,219	1,784	1,044	5,047	2,489	2.03	2,555	2,633
Aug.*	5,033	2,472	2,449	2,649	2,204	1,801	1,061	5,066	2,587	1.96	2,591	2,636

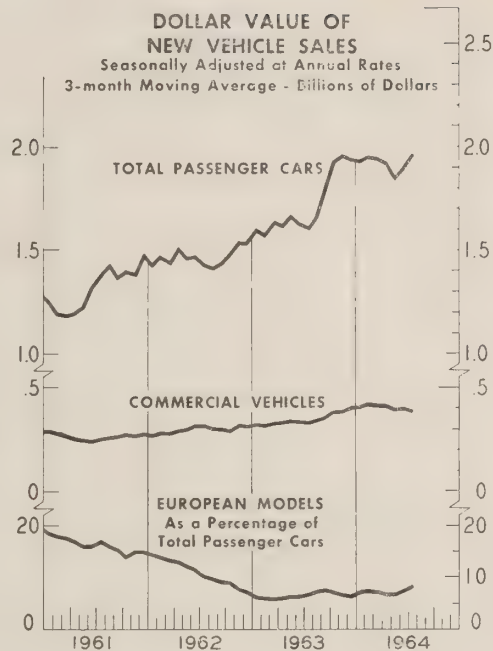
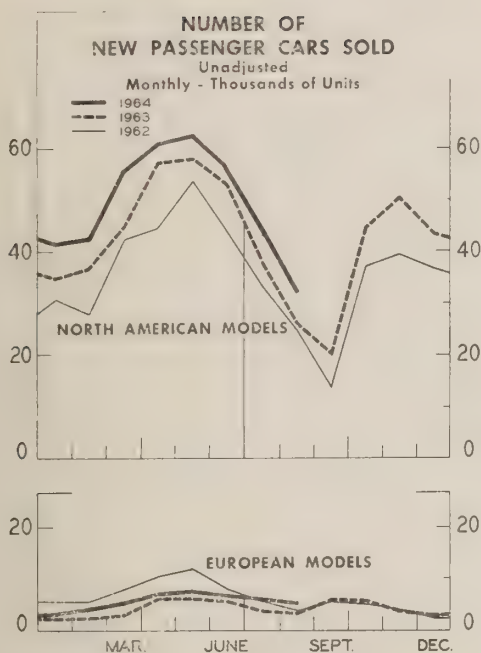
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries.*

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S. "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS				
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models	European as % of Total	
Thousands of Units					Millions of Dollars			%	\$ Millions	
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,291	1,039	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	503	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—Sept.	24.4	1.2	0.5	5.6	19.3	1,360	1,221	139	10.2	257
Oct.	41.3	1.2	1.2	2.8	40.9	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.3	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,518	1,417	101	6.6	308
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,643	1,549	94	5.7	318
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,554	1,469	85	5.5	322
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.5	1,694	1,589	105	6.2	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	64.1	1,598	1,498	100	6.3	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.8	1,702	1,585	117	6.8	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.1†	1,573	1,478	95	6.0	353
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,538	1,427	111	7.3	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,881	1,736	145	7.7	396
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,952	1,837	115	5.9	389
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7	1.1	5.1	44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4	0.7	5.6	46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	395
Mar.	58.5	3.0	0.7	6.5	60.5	2,023	1,878	145	7.2	439
Apr.	63.6	3.1	1.4	6.2	67.8	1,867	1,751	116	6.2	401
May	59.7	3.5	1.3	9.9	70.1	1,870	1,744	126	6.7	390
June	64.7	3.6			63.1	1,807	1,679	128	7.1	383
July	21.5	2.2			50.4	1,967	1,800	167	8.5	412
Aug.	8.3	0.9			37.3	2,108	1,927	181	8.6	343
Sept.	40.3									

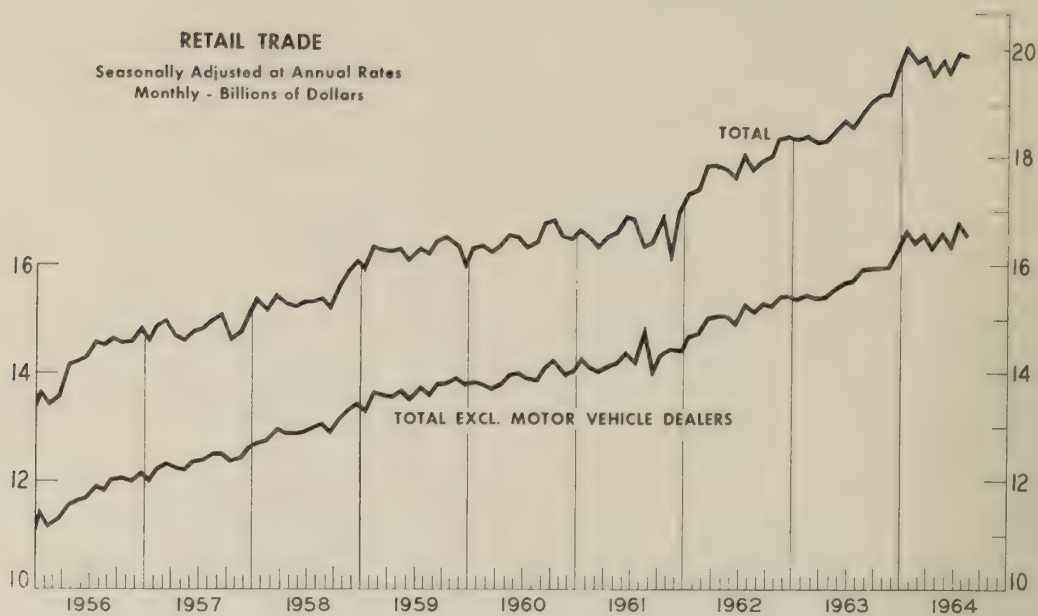
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD's Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

† Revised.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,886		2,764	15,122	783	573	5,091	830	1,562
1963	18,752		3,012	15,740	825	581	5,324	858	1,649
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED : ANNUAL RATES							
1962—June	1,590	17,602	2,713	14,888	774	568	4,978	815	1,549
July	1,462	18,037	2,768	15,269	791	578	5,146	838	1,566
Aug.	1,489	17,784	2,674	15,110	783	563	5,105	828	1,565
Sept.	1,416	17,909	2,611	15,298	780	575	5,135	848	1,612
Oct.	1,516	18,000	2,784	15,216	778	571	5,127	829	1,540
Nov.	1,611	18,323	2,917	15,406	799	600	5,192	844	1,584
Dec.	1,842	18,390	2,971	15,419	797	571	5,221	830	1,601
1963—Jan.	1,340	18,325	2,959	15,366	806	581	5,216	844	1,583
Feb.	1,249	18,396	2,950	15,446	810	589	5,234	838	1,607
Mar.	1,463	18,287	2,894	15,392	820	575	5,210	834	1,596
Apr.	1,546	18,296	2,898	15,398	798	568	5,208	841	1,598
May	1,679	18,482	2,910	15,572	795	574	5,290	850	1,614
June	1,608	18,661	2,994	15,667	826	584	5,286	866	1,645
July	1,546	18,586	2,898	15,688	805	581	5,365	859	1,656
Aug.	1,606	18,822	2,900	15,922	815	574	5,371	872	1,693
Sept.	1,458	19,028	3,089	15,940	847	580	5,372	853	1,669
Oct.	1,621	19,178	3,232	15,947	851	599	5,443	844	1,644
Nov.	1,710	19,162	3,190	15,972	833	570	5,384	860	1,699
Dec.	1,927	19,578	3,348	16,230	882	590	5,477	893	1,705
1964—Jan.	1,476	20,034	3,404	16,630	961	612	5,586	887	1,787
Feb.	1,404	19,789	3,384	16,405	1,001	630	5,413	906	1,795
Mar.	1,541	19,868	3,283	16,585	1,025	588	5,636	836	1,717
Apr.	1,631	19,525	3,190	16,336	827	647	5,461	895	1,773
May	1,775	19,790	3,199	16,591	824	614	5,596	907	1,771
June	1,694	19,542	3,187	16,355	827	606	5,533	877	1,769
July	1,690	19,928	3,145	16,783	839	624	5,700	954	1,852
Aug.	1,605	19,896	3,348	16,548	841	637	5,600	883	1,808

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immigration	Residual (incl. Emigration) ¹	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	Thousands of Persons							Per Thousand of Population			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,998	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	468	143	325	75	-67	18.1	17.6	25.4	7.8
1963	18,767	335	468*	147*	321*	93	-79*	17.9	17.1*	24.9*	7.8*
1964	19,102										
Quarterly											
1961—III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	113	37	76	12	-14	16.1	16.5	24.5	8.0
II	18,508	92	120	36	84	22	-14	19.9	18.2	25.9	7.8
III	18,600	83	122	34	88	23	-28	17.8	18.9	26.2	7.3
IV	18,683	84	113	36	77	18	-11	18.0	16.5	24.2	7.7
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	82	118*	38*	80*	28	-26*	17.4	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,928	93	121*	35*	86*	28	-21*	19.7	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,021	81	113*	35*	78*	24	-21*	17.0	16.4*	23.8*	7.4*
1964—I	19,102	78	114*	39*	75*	18	-15*	16.3	15.7*	23.9*	8.2*
II	19,180		117*	36*	81*	34			16.9*	24.4*	7.5*
III			116*	35*	81*				16.9*	24.2*	7.3*

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 140.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

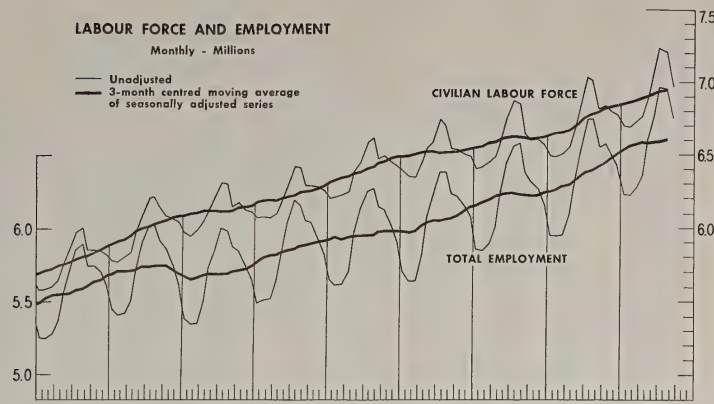
	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	35
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	52

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available.

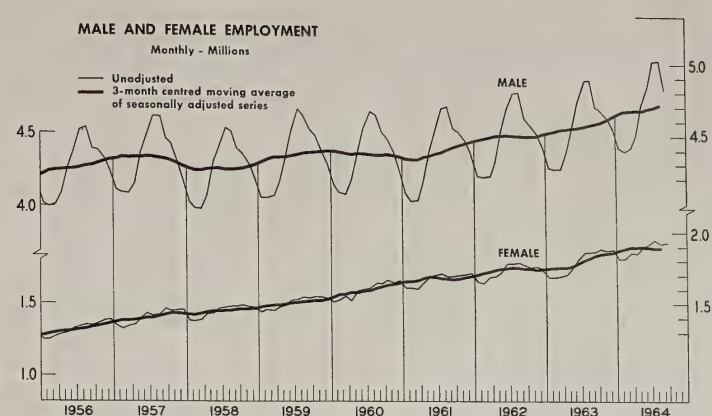
LABOUR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



MALE AND FEMALE EMPLOYMENT

Monthly - Millions



	EMPLOYED										UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)	ARMED FORCES		
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By REGION ²					By SEX		Male	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female				Total
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female													
									Married	Other 3												
Thousands															%	Thousands	%			Thousands		
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.0	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average
1955	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774	4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.0	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	1955
1956	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801	4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1956
1957	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824	4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1957
1958	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814	4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	54.0	11,357	120	1958
1959	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828	4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,225	81.1	26.7	53.9	11,562	120	1959
1960	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,229	1,083	524	728	865	4,362	358	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1960
1961	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869	4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1961
1962	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883	4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1962
1963	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894	4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1963
Week Ending																						Week Ending
1962—Nov. 17	6,270	597	5,673	552	1,724	2,338	1,097	559	881	880	4,509	278	64	342	5.2	6,612	78.3	29.5	53.7	12,307	125	17 Nov.—1962
Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869	4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	15 Dec.
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863	4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858	4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849	4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854	4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858	4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894	4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956	4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946	4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899	4,899	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923	4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	586	964	908	4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922	4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881	4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896	4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	944	914	4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.
Apr. 18	6,360	596	5,764	522	1,752	2,396	1,094	596	958	898	4,504	345	58	403	6.0	6,763	77.1	30.0	53.3	12,677	120	18 Apr.
May 23	6,608	667	5,941	574	1,794	2,457	1,174	609	991	904	4,713	234	59	293	4.2	6,901	78.4	30.5	54.3	12,708	120	23 May
June 20	6,760	672	6,088	610	1,839	2,518	1,173	620	997	917	4,846	211	71	282	4.0	7,042	80.0	31.0	55.3	12,734	119	20 June
July 18	6,967	724	6,243	631	1,905	2,574	1,214	643	968	977	5,022	203	62	265	3.7	7,232	82.5	31.2	56.7	12,757	119	18 July
Aug. 22	6,957	714	6,243	626	1,906	2,578	1,201	646	977	952	5,028	186	61	247	3.4	7,204	82.1	30.9	56.3	12,788	119	22 Aug.
Sept. 19	6,754	674	6,080	594	1,854	2,489	1,198	619	1,032	900	4,822	162	56	218	3.1	6,972	78.4	30.8	54.4	12,812	119	19 Sept.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.

1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.

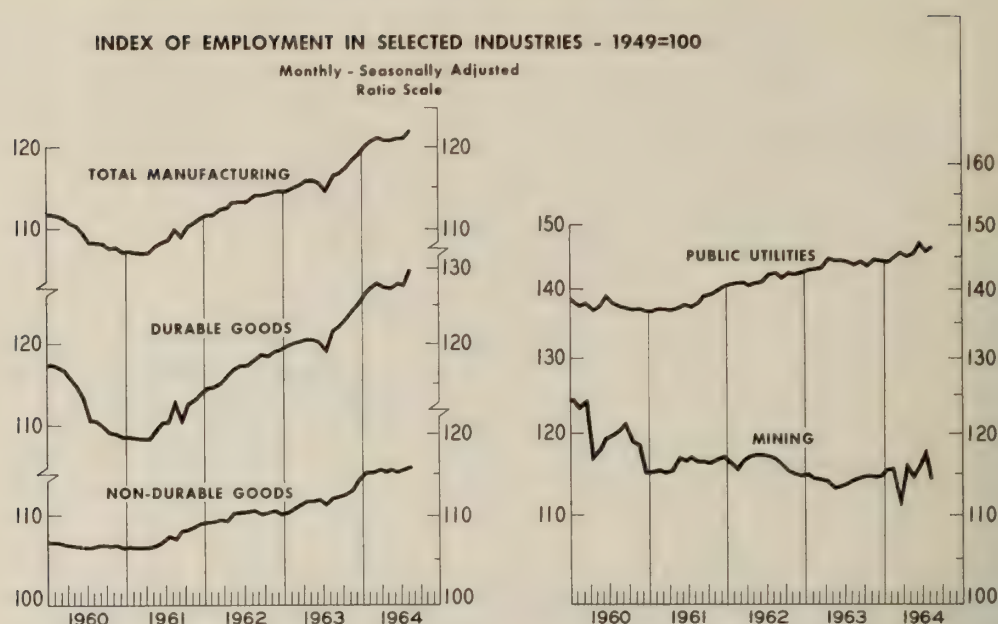
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.

4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 130-133 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
	1949 = 100									
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.8	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.4	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.0					
Monthly										
1962—Aug.	120.7	117.6	119.5	116.0	149.4	116.9	114.0	118.0	110.7	142.4
Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.2	114.0	118.6	110.2	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.4	110.4	142.4
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	115.0	114.5	119.0	110.7	142.1
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.9	114.5	119.4	110.3	142.5
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.2	114.5	119.8	110.6	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.2	120.1	111.1	143.2
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.3	115.5	120.2	111.6	143.4
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	114.0	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.8
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.4	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.5
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	113.6	115.7	120.1	112.0	144.5
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	113.9	114.6	118.2	111.6	144.1
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.2	116.5	121.8	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.6	116.7	122.0	112.2	144.2
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.6	123.2	112.8	143.8
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	144.2	114.7	118.3	124.2	113.4	144.7
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.9	119.3	125.6†	114.2	144.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.2	120.4	126.8	115.1	144.1
Feb.	113.3	117.7	124.9	111.6	139.5	115.6	120.9	127.6	115.1	145.1
Mar.	109.1	118.4	125.9	112.1	139.8	111.5	121.2	127.9	115.5	145.8
Apr.	111.7	118.6	126.1	112.4	141.5	115.9	120.9	127.5	115.3	145.1
May	114.8	121.4	129.0	115.0	146.7	114.5	120.9	127.2	115.6	145.5
June	119.7	124.2	131.8	117.8	151.4	115.8	121.0	127.8	115.2	147.1
July	121.7	122.6	127.5	118.5	153.6	117.4	121.0	127.6	115.5	145.9
Aug.*	118.2	126.2	132.0	121.3	153.8	114.3	122.1	129.7	115.8	146.6

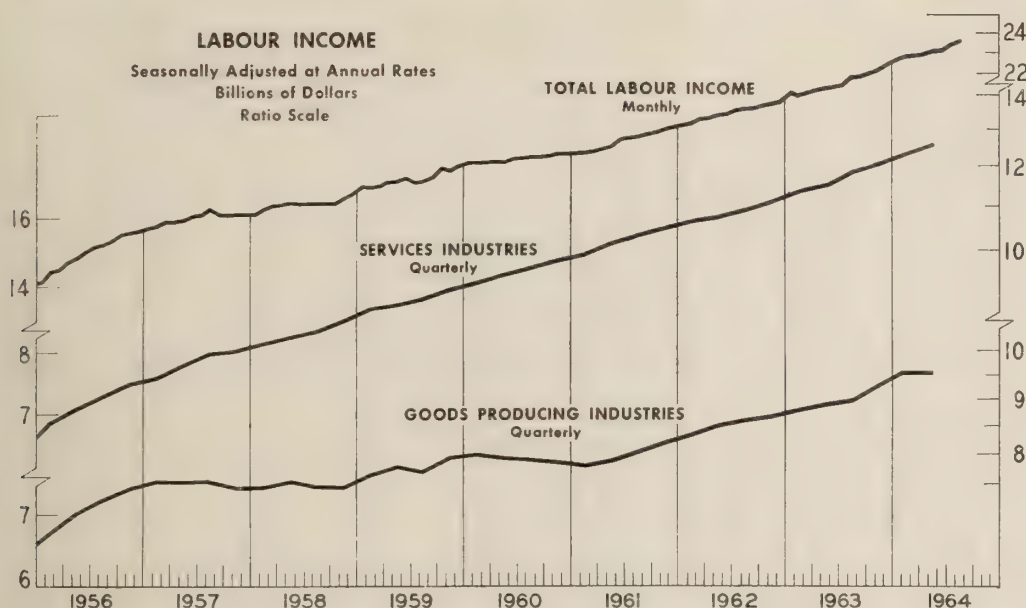
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

† Revised * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 134 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS		AVERAGE HOURS WORKED		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2. 3	Goods ⁴		SERVICES ³						
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other					
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars		Hours per Week		
Annually											
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61		40.4		
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66		40.2		
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72		40.7		
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78		40.4		
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83		40.6		
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88		40.7		
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95		40.8		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	
1962—Aug.	1,741	20,347	840	5,753	2,830	1,825	9,080†	1.86	1.89	41.0	40.8
Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773				1.88	1.91	41.4	40.8
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784				1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	9,240	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.8
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835				1.94	1.91	37.3	40.5
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881				1.92	1.92	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	9,438	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930				1.93	1.93	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960				1.95	1.93	41.0	41.0
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	9,615	1.95	1.94	41.2	40.9
June	1,843	21,365		5,998				1.94	1.94	40.9	40.6
July	1,816	21,415		5,989				1.93	1.95	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	9,870	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105				1.94	1.97	41.3	40.7
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166				1.96	1.97	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	10,063	1.97	1.98	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375				2.02	1.98	38.0	41.2
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440				1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.	1,826	22,832	897	6,460	3,134	2,006	10,306	1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2
Mar.	1,840	22,877		6,480				2.01	2.01	40.8	40.6
Apr.	1,871	22,957		6,421				2.01	1.99	41.1	41.1
May	1,943	23,098	903	6,499	3,113	2,058	10,508	2.02	2.01	41.4	41.0
June	1,996	23,129		6,520				2.02	2.02	41.2	40.9
July	1,982	23,391		6,553				2.00	2.02	40.9	40.8
Aug.*	2,017	23,627		6,690				2.01	2.04	41.3	41.1

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in July 1964 was 931,956.

† Correction. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GRAINS: PRODUCTION, ACREAGE AND YIELD

CANADA¹

	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964*
PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	386	371	414	490	283	566	723	600
Oats.....	381	401	418	456	284	494	453	357
Barley.....	216	245	226	207	113	166	221	167
Rye.....	9	8	8	10	7	12	13	12
Flaxseed.....	19	23	18	23	14	16	21	19
Other Grains ²	95	97	96	91	92	105	105†	121
Total.....	1,106	1,145	1,180	1,277	793	1,359	1,536†	1,276
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	21.0	20.9	23.1	23.2	25.3	26.8	27.6	29.7
Oats.....	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.1	11.5	12.0	9.5†	8.2
Barley.....	9.4	9.5	8.3	7.4	5.5	5.3	6.2	5.5
Rye.....	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Flaxseed.....	3.5	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.4	1.7	1.9
Other Grains ²	2.1	2.0	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1
Summer Fallow ³	24.7	25.3	24.5	26.9	27.9	27.5	27.2	26.0
Total.....	72.3	71.8	72.1	73.5	74.9	75.6	74.9†	74.1
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	18.3	17.8	17.9	21.1	11.2	21.1	26.2	20.2
Oats.....	34.5	36.3	36.7	40.9	33.2	46.6	47.8	43.6
Barley.....	23.0	25.6	27.2	28.1	20.4	31.4	35.8	30.6
Rye.....	15.5	15.3	15.8	18.6	11.6	19.3	19.7	18.0
Flaxseed.....	5.5	8.7	8.2	8.9	6.9	11.1	12.6	9.8
Other Grains ²	45.9	47.8	46.5	45.9	46.0	52.5	52.5†	57.6

PRAIRIE PROVINCES

PRODUCTION (millions of bushels)								
Wheat.....	364	346	399	470	260	546	703	578
Oats.....	234	240	263	304	129	322	304	206
Barley.....	209	238	219	201	106	158	213	157
Rye.....	6	5	6	8	5	10	11	11
Flaxseed.....	19	23	18	23	14	15	20	18
Other Grains ²	10	13	16	17	16	23	22	19
Total.....	842	865	821	1,119	530	1,074	1,273	989
ACREAGE (millions of acres)								
Wheat.....	20.4	20.2	22.6	23.9	24.6	26.2	27.0	29.1
Oats.....	7.8	7.6	7.9	7.9	8.1	8.6	6.3†	5.1
Barley.....	9.2	9.4	8.1	7.2	5.4	5.1	5.9	5.2
Rye.....	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Flaxseed.....	3.5	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.9
Other Grains ²	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.6†	0.6
Summer Fallow.....	24.7	25.3	24.5	26.9	27.9	27.5	27.2	26.0
Total.....	66.5	66.0	66.1	69.4	69.3	70.0	69.2†	68.5
YIELD PER ACRE (bushels)								
Wheat.....	17.8	17.1	17.7	20.8	10.6	20.8	26.0	19.9
Oats.....	30.0	31.6	33.4	38.4	25.2	44.7	48.6	40.8
Barley.....	22.7	25.4	27.0	27.9	19.8	31.0	36.0	30.1
Rye.....	13.8	12.9	14.6	17.7	9.8	18.7	19.2	17.3
Flaxseed.....	5.5	8.6	8.2	8.9	6.8	11.0	12.5	9.6
Other Grains ²	26.3	29.2	30.8	32.2	22.8	38.3	36.7	31.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Excludes Newfoundland. 2. Buckwheat, mixed grains and shelled corn.

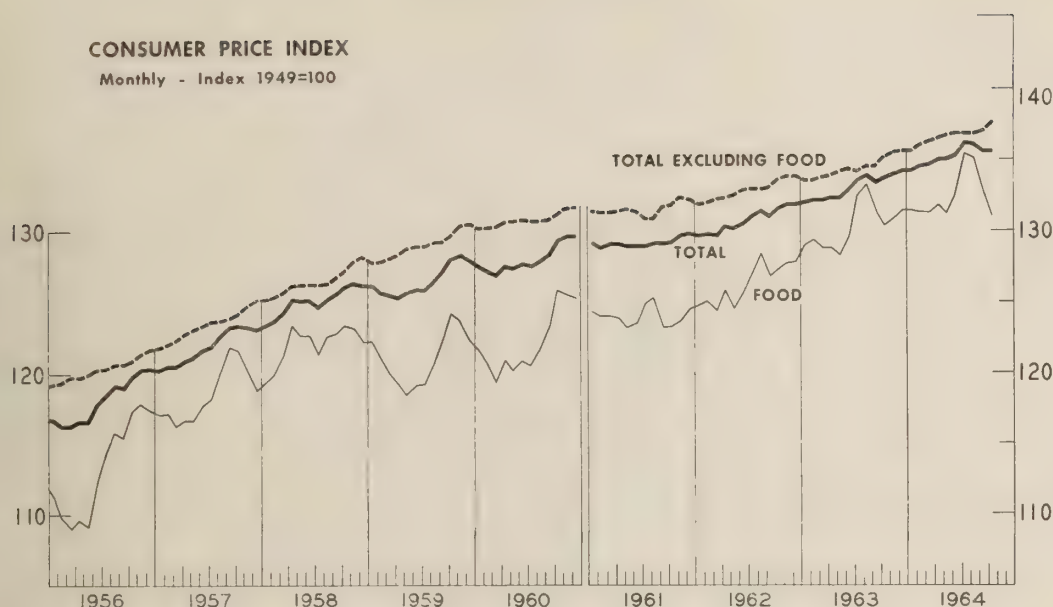
3. Prairie provinces only.

† Revised. * November estimate.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1, 2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1962—Dec.	131.9	127.8	133.8	115.8	148.6	124.3	139.9	118.8	119.8	116.1	167.5	242.2
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6
May	135.0	131.2	136.7	118.7	153.5	124.3	143.4	120.1	122.1	114.7	175.1	245.9
June	135.3	132.5	136.8	119.0	153.9	124.3	143.1	120.2	122.2	114.7	175.1	245.4
July	136.2	135.4	136.8	119.0	154.3	124.3	143.0	120.1	122.2	114.3	175.3	244.9
Aug.	136.1	135.1	136.8	118.9	154.4	124.2	142.9	120.0	122.2	113.8	175.3	245.0
Sept.	135.6	132.7	137.0	119.4	154.7	124.3	142.9	120.1	122.5	113.9	175.5	244.3†
Oct.	135.6	131.0	137.6	120.7	155.1	124.4	143.7	120.5	123.0	114.1	177.0	244.4

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Prices and Price Indexes. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE C

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1963				1964	
	1960	1961	1962	1963	I	II	III	IV	I	II*
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>									
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,380	7,082	1,486	1,776	1,806	2,014	1,730	2,197
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	155	154	41	38	36	39	33	41
Travel	420	482	562	609	50	132	325	102	59	138
Interest and dividends	173	209	202	223	42	54	42	85	58	52
Freight and shipping	442	486	509	560	117	140	146	157	135	166
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	27	38	48	36	31	42
All other current receipts	419	403	451	449	111	113	113	112	114	116
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	2,003	2,144	388	515	710	531	430	555
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,383	9,226	1,874	2,291	2,516	2,545	2,160	2,752
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,203	6,579	1,412	1,702	1,655	1,810	1,697	2,070
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	605	589	117	158	207	107	155	187
Interest and dividends	653	770	794	869	200	198	184	287	231	203
Freight and shipping	533	568	595	641	128	161	177	175	140	188
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	175	182	38	42	49	53	40	46
Official contributions	61	56	36	61	15	17	15	14	12	15
All other current payments	758	790	849	862	212	217	213	220	228	218
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	3,054	3,204	710	793	845	856	806	857
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,257	9,783	2,122	2,495	2,500	2,666	2,503	2,927
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	177	503	74	74	151	204	33	127
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	155	154	41	38	36	39	33	41
Travel	-207	-160	-43	20	-67	-26	118	-5	-96	-49
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-592	-646	-158	-144	-142	-202	-173	-151
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-86	-81	-11	-21	-31	-18	-5	-22
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-51	-33	-11	-4	-1	-17	-9	-4
Official contributions	-61	-56	-36	-61	-15	-17	-15	-14	-12	-15
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-398	-413	-101	-104	-100	-108	-114	-102
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,051	-1,060	-322	-278	-135	-325	-376	-302
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-982	-874	-557	-248	-204	16	-121	-343	-175
With the United States	-1,361	-1,386	-1,122	-1,183	-353	-346	-66	-418	-549	-521
With the United Kingdom	166	187	218	400	74	113	93	120	80	128
With all other countries	-48	217	30	226	31	29	-11	177	126	218

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1963				1964	
	1960	1961	1962	1963	I	II	III	IV	I	II*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	495	240	67	50	60	63	65	85
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-109	-110	-22	-37	-21	-30	-40	-25
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-56	-44	-27	-42	-44	-8
New issues.....	26	45	20	16	3	8	3	2	3	5
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-30	-76	-4	-65	-5	-2	-36	-3
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	43	20	21	1	1	3	14
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	3	1	-4	1	-2	1
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-6	-1	5	-4	-6	1	-1
Total.....	3	61	64	39	23	27	-7	-4	4	15
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	155	173	140	14	4	15	5	18
Provincial.....	103	66	148	349	186	89	70	4	104	132
Municipal.....	133	47	74	61	31	22	3	5	8	50
Corporate.....	155	343	331	369	48	261	20	40	37	50
Total.....	421	493	708	952	405	386	97	64	154	250
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-86	-76	-7	-37	-12	-20	-7	-35
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-7	-28	-3	-6	-36	-10
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-41	-33	-6	-7	-6	-14	-10	-11
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-141	-106	-28	-36	-14	-28	-14	-32
Total.....	-256	-245	-290	-259	-48	-108	-35	-68	-67	-88
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34	-65	23	4	24	-3	-2	-5	-36
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	-	6	-8	17	2	2
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-	-	-	-8	-	-
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-116	-50	3	-38	-21	6	-41	-31
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	668	613	375	209	33	-4	-5	166
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	93	-255	-62	-81	-137	25	141	-112
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-13	40	-29	38	-12	43	19	-9
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	-	-3	-	4	-	-3
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	9	-17	18	-37	4	14
Commercial paper.....				-23	-39	15	-11	12	27	-19
Finance company paper.....	70	100	133	52	9	-1	12	32	67	83
Other finance company obligations.....				69	-4	26	15	32	29	34
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵ ...	171	148	148	233	55	129	7	42	19	88
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	361	90	-61	106	-108	153	306	76
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....	1,204	1,272	1,029	703	314	315	-75	149	301	242
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-874	-557	-248	-204	16	-121	-343	-175
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	155	146	66	111	-59	28	-42	67
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	66	111	-145	28	-127	62
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-378	86	-	-	86	-	85	5
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

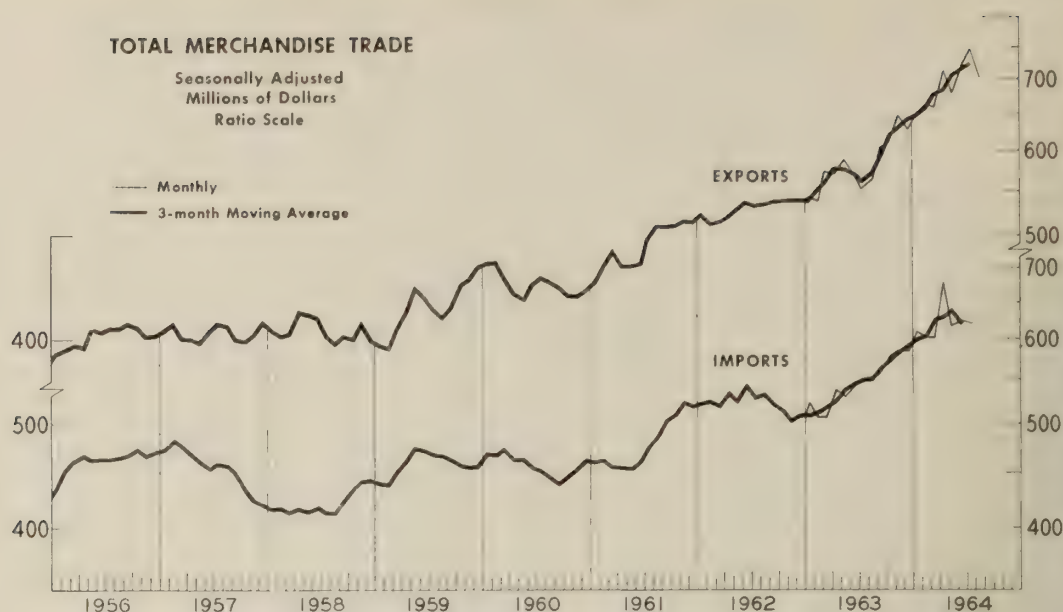
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

* Preliminary

**EXPORTS***

	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) To								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
Millions of Dollars												
1948 = 100												
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	155	202.8	128.1	158.3
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	154	223.2	128.9	173.2
1962—July	314.8	73.7	146.5	535.0	338.9	74.0	148.3	561.2	10.5	215.3	129.3	166.5
Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	12.6	237.3	129.1	183.8
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	14.1	230.9	129.5	178.3
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	9.6	194.4	128.9	150.8
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	13.1	209.0	129.2	161.8
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	13.1	167.3	128.8	129.9
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.8	191.7	129.2	148.4
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	11.5	202.5	129.0	157.0
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	12.4	255.2	129.5	197.1
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.3	233.5	129.7	180.0
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	11.5	214.0	129.2	165.6
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.3	231.2	129.1	179.1
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	15.0	246.1	129.3	190.3
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	12.6	264.1	128.9	204.9
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	11.4	251.7	128.9	195.3
1964—Jan.	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	12.8	243.8	129.4	188.4
Feb.	382.9	83.7	195.5	662.1	321.3	73.1	155.4	549.8	10.9	210.8	129.3	163.0
Mar.	358.6	97.6	203.2	659.4	332.7	82.9	184.1	599.7	9.6	229.7	130.3	176.3
Apr.	372.8	112.5	228.3	713.6	374.1	96.7	199.2	670.1	15.4	256.6	130.2	197.1
May	353.9	101.6	224.8	680.3	358.5	105.9	221.0	685.4	10.6	264.1	130.6	202.2
June	362.9	99.6	259.2	721.7	396.3	112.4	287.1	795.8	14.7	305.1	130.9	233.1
July	356.4	111.3	279.4	747.1	382.4	113.4	292.5	788.3	8.9	304.3	131.3	231.8
Aug.*	391.4	97.8	213.7	702.9	386.9	101.1	204.6	692.5	14.0	265.5	131.0	202.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.

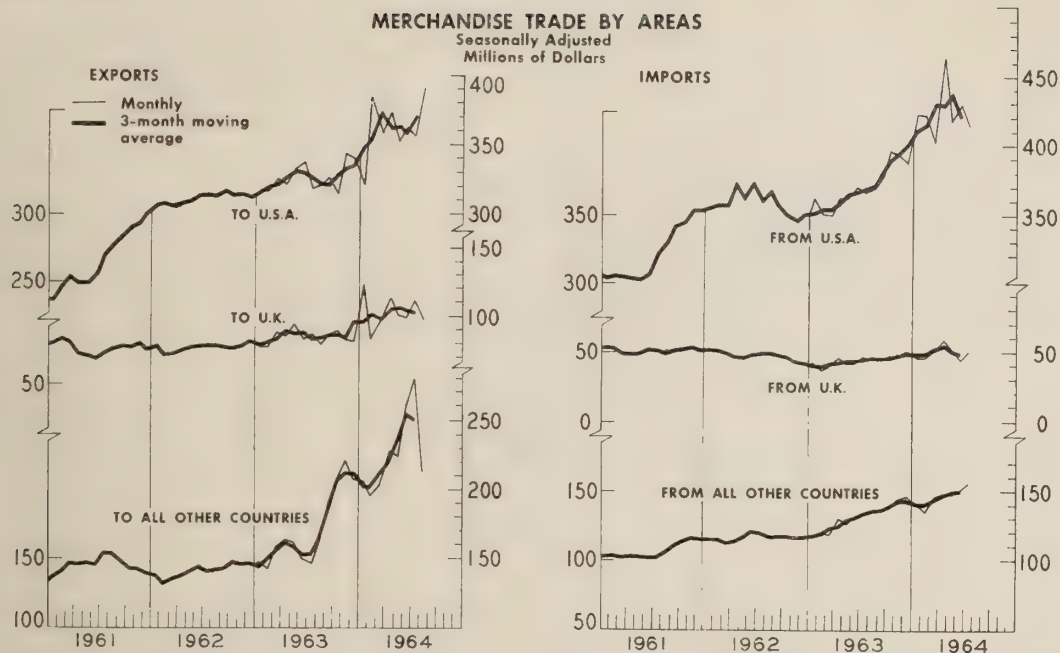
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

1 Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

AND TRADE INDEXES



IMPORTS*

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
Millions of Dollars										1948 = 100		
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.4	193.6
1962—June	340.4	49.2	126.0	515.6	350.8	53.1	125.2	529.2	+12.5	242.5	126.9	191.1
July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.6	125.6	207.6
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.8	182.4
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.6	127.3	155.2
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.3	172.2
Apr.	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.1	279.2	129.0	216.4
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.3	129.4	188.8
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.9	204.9
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3	47.3	142.4	525.1	+32.6	240.6	131.0	183.7
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.4	190.7
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.1	218.4
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6	618.3	+67.9	283.3	130.3	217.5
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.0	130.3	195.7
1964—Jan.	422.5	45.3	140.9	608.7	413.6	38.1	114.4	566.1	+68.0	259.4	132.4	195.9
Feb.	422.3	45.5	134.4	602.2	377.6	37.0	98.0	512.6	+37.2	234.9	132.5	177.3
Mar.	403.0	51.8	146.2	601.0	411.1	49.4	116.1	576.6	+23.1	264.3	132.4	199.6
Apr.	463.8	58.6	148.7	671.1	497.9	61.5	144.6	704.0	-33.9	322.6	132.8	242.9
May	417.9	52.0	147.2	617.1	438.1	59.4	160.2	657.6	+27.8	301.4	133.0	226.6
June	429.0	44.0	150.6	623.6	475.8	51.1	162.2	689.0	+106.8			
July*	414.4	50.6	155.3	620.3	426.7	53.3	159.8	639.8	+148.5			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 542.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

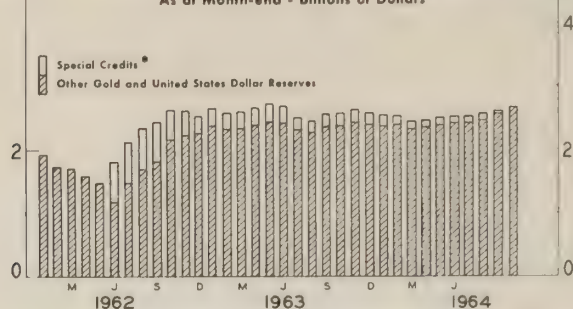
† Revised.

* Preliminary.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES AND HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS

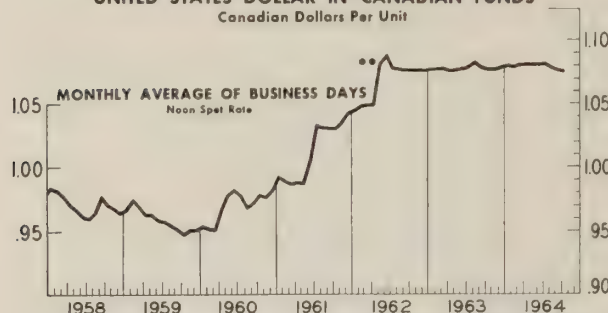
OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS

As at Month-end - Billions of Dollars



UNITED STATES DOLLAR IN CANADIAN FUNDS

Canadian Dollars Per Unit



* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

** On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value of approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND U.S. DOLLARS¹

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1963—Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5
Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1
May	910.1	1,599.3	2,509.4
June	931.3	1,602.6	2,533.9
July	948.8	1,585.1	2,533.9
Aug.	969.0	1,606.9	2,575.9
Sept.	989.6	1,634.9	2,624.5
Oct.	1,001.1	1,685.5	2,686.6

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES²

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ³
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{11}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{3}{32}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{1}{2}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{1}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109 $\frac{11}{16}$	104 $\frac{11}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{9}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—July	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	107.97	107.97	304.03	301.94	302.90	302.42	302.16
Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{9}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{29}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92
May	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.09	108.06	303.01	302.45	302.45	302.60	301.94
June	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108.09	108.02	302.39	301.80	301.92	302.04	301.40
July	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.13	108.07	302.09	301.22	301.30	301.65	301.05
Aug.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107.87	107.93	301.33	299.98	300.00	300.61	300.27
Sept.	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	107.61	107.68	300.02	299.18	299.22	299.54	299.21
Oct.	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107.53	107.57	299.60	299.12	299.33	299.31	298.80

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. Accounts, and net holdings of the Bank of Canada.

2. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

3. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
	Billions of Dollars											
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.0	44.0	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.9	518.7	43.7	293.7	21.1	45.7	1.9	108.0	23.0	27.6	417.6	44.1
1962	476.4	556.2	48.4	308.4	23.6	49.6	5.9	116.3	25.2	29.2	442.4	48.4
1963	492.6	583.9	52.1	322.8	25.2	52.3	4.4	122.6	26.3	30.7	464.1	50.8
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1961—II	444.4	513.9	43.1	291.5	20.9	45.1	2.1	106.8	22.2	26.6	413.8	44.3
III	450.6	522.4	44.3	294.8	21.5	46.2	3.7	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.6	44.0
IV	462.5	536.9	46.0	299.2	22.1	47.2	5.6	112.6	24.1	28.4	428.6	49.0
1962—I	469.1	545.5	47.4	303.1	22.5	48.1	6.9	114.3	24.6	28.0	434.7	47.1
II	475.1	553.4	47.7	306.3	23.5	49.4	6.1	116.1	25.3	29.6	441.0	48.0
III	478.3	559.0	48.4	310.1	24.4	50.7	5.1	115.9	25.3	29.7	444.5	48.3
IV	483.0	566.6	50.2	313.9	24.0	50.6	5.4	118.7	25.5	29.4	449.7	50.3
1963—I	485.4	571.8	51.1	318.1	24.3	50.0	3.6	121.4	25.4	28.8	455.2	49.1
II	487.9	577.4	51.5	320.5	25.1	51.5	3.6	120.9	26.3	30.5	460.2	50.2
III	494.8	587.2	52.2	325.2	25.4	53.3	4.2	122.8	26.8	31.0	466.3	51.4
IV	502.0	599.0	53.6	327.7	26.2	54.5	6.4	124.8	26.9	32.6	474.5	53.1
1964—I	508.0	608.8	55.9	334.0	26.9	56.5	2.5	125.2	26.8	34.5	480.9	56.4
II	513.5	618.6	57.0	339.1	26.2	57.3	3.7	129.6	27.9	33.7	487.9	57.9
III**	518.2	627.5	58.8	345.7	25.7	59.1	1.7	130.0	29.2	35.6	494.5	

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts 2	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total 4	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total 6	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59 = 100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59 = 100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,325	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	1,175	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,314	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.7	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,582	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly												
	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED				
1963—Apr.	56.9	5.7	122.7	1,656	20.3	106.2	48.8	298.9	294.9	301.8	70.3	210.5
May	57.1	5.9	124.5	1,651	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2	293.1	302.8	69.2	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.5	1,558	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	125.7	1,584	20.7	107.1	50.9	307.1	299.7	309.1	68.7	219.0
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.4	1,454	20.7	107.1	51.5	305.2	299.1	308.1	67.0	220.5
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.7	1,712	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	126.1	1,824	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.9	307.1	314.8	67.9	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.1	1,544	20.6	107.4	52.7	314.1	309.5	317.6	68.2	228.7
Dec.	57.7	5.5	127.0	1,524	21.0	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.9	5.6	127.7	1,688	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	128.2	1,613	21.5	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.	58.3	5.4	129.0	1,638	21.2	107.7	53.8	321.8	313.7	324.1	67.6	235.6
Apr.	58.5	5.4	130.5	1,501	21.4	107.8	54.4	321.7	317.3	325.3	66.2	238.0
May	58.6	5.1	131.3	1,507	21.8	107.8	55.1	323.3	315.9	326.7	65.2	240.5
June	58.8	5.3	131.6	1,585	21.8	108.0	55.9	328.2	318.1	330.8	65.0	244.1
July	58.9	4.9	132.9†	1,483†	21.9†	108.3	56.5	327.7	322.3	330.7	64.2	244.8
Aug.	58.9	5.1	133.7	1,402	22.3	108.2	57.1	329.0	322.7	332.5	64.9	246.6
Sept.*	59.0	5.2	133.9	1,458	22.1	108.4	57.4	336.5	327.1	339.2	66.7	250.9

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.
2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.
3. At end of period.
4. Currency outside banks demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits,

excluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.
 6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.
- * Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

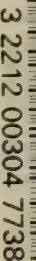
** Preliminary. * Subject to revision.
† Revised.

1963-1964

Page Number of Most Recent Appearance

FINANCIAL STATISTICS		1964 Issues	1963 Issues
Bank of Canada: Assets and Liabilities		683-684	
Chartered Banks: Assets and Liabilities		685-688	
Deposits: Classification by Size		691	
Earnings, Expenses, Shareholders' Equity and Inner Reserves		83	
Seasonally Adjusted Series		696	
Loans: Classification: General Loans: By Size: Monthly		693	
Quarterly		695	
Total Loans: Quarterly		689-690	
Consumer Credit		725	
Credit Unions: Assets and Liabilities		714	
★ Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits		697	
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions			706
Finance Companies: Instalment: Retail and Wholesale Financing		721-722	
Sales Finance and Consumer Loan: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		650	
Government of Canada Securities: Annual Distribution of Holdings		566	
Details of Outstanding Issues		704	
Major Holders		701-702	
New Issues and Retirements		703, 715	
Prices and Yields: Bonds		706-710	
Treasury Bills		698	
Term to Maturity		705	
Type of Issue		699	
Industrial Development Bank: Assets, Liabilities and Loans		712	
Life Insurance Companies: Assets in Canada		240, 574	
Investment Transactions		720	
Money Market		698	
Mortgage Loans Approved by Lending Institutions on New Non-Farm Residential Construction		724	
Mortgage Loan Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		649	
Public Finance: Government of Canada		318-319	
Quebec Savings Banks: Assets and Liabilities		712	
Security Issues: Industrial Classification		515	
New Issues and Retirements		715-719	
Provincial, Municipal, Corporate and Other Bonds: Holdings		310-311	
Outstanding		309	
Stock Market: Canada and the United States		713-714	
Trust Companies: Assets, Liabilities and Net Worth		649	
Trusted Pension Plans: Assets		310-311	
U.S. and U.K. Government Securities: Prices and Yields		711	
OTHER ECONOMIC STATISTICS			
Agriculture: Grains: Acreage, Production and Yield		737	
Wheat: Statistical Position		599	
Prices and Income		673	
Balance of International Payments: International Investment and Indebtedness		63	664
Annually		601-602	
Quarterly		739-740	
Corporate Profits		670-671	
External Trade: Exports: By Commodities and Destination		607-608	
Imports: By Source and End-Use		340-341	
Summary and Trade Indexes		741-742	
Foreign Exchange and Gold: Foreign Exchange Rates		743	
Gold: Statistical Position		542	
Official Holdings: Gold and U.S. Dollars		743	
Housing Starts and Completions		723	
Industrial Activity: Index of Industrial Production		728	
Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing		729	
Motor Vehicle Statistics		730	
Labour and Population: Employment Indexes		735	
Labour Force of the Population		733-734	
Labour Income, Hourly Earnings and Hours Worked		736	
Population Growth		732	
National Accounts		726	
Price Indexes		738	
Private and Public Investment		534-535	
Retail Sales		731	
United States Economic Statistics		744	

★A Revised Table in November 1964.



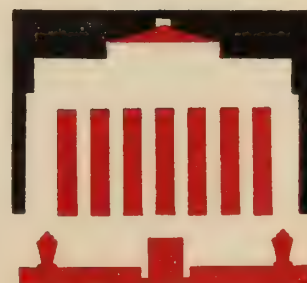
BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

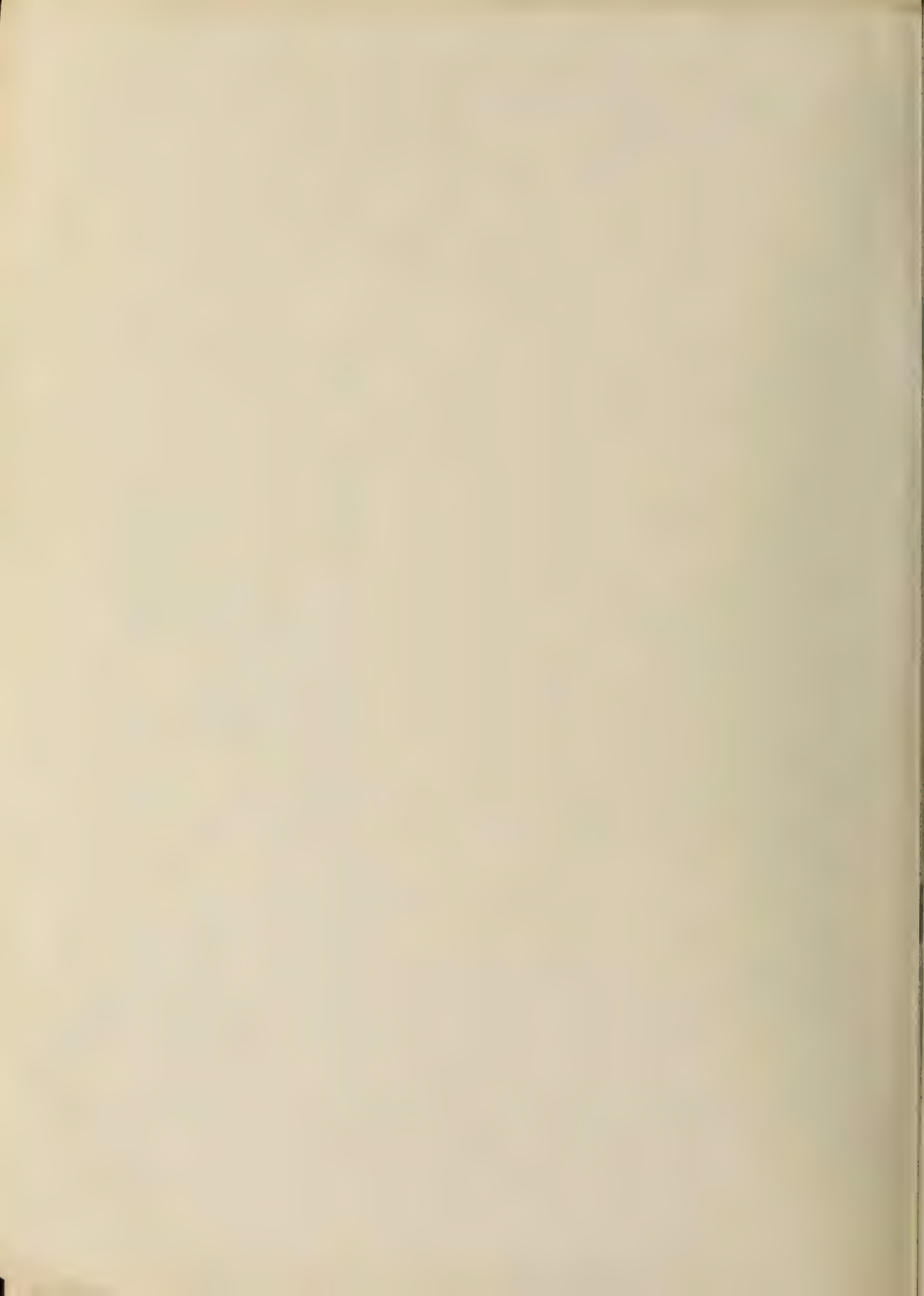
A detailed Table of Contents for 1963-1964 appears on the back cover

Notes on Current Statistics	745-746
Bank of Canada	748-749
Chartered Banks	750-757
Currency Outside Banks and Chartered Bank Deposits	758
Money Market	759
Government Securities	760-772
Quebec Savings Banks	773
Industrial Development Bank	773
Stock Market	774-775
Deposits with Government Savings Institutions	775
Security Issues and Retirements	776-780
Life Insurance Companies	781
Instalment Finance Companies	782-783
Housing	784-785
Mortgage Loans	785
Consumer Credit	786
National Accounts	787
Industrial Production	788-789
Manufacturers' Inventories, Shipments and Orders	790
Motor Vehicles	791
Retail Sales	792
Population Growth	793
Labour	794-797
Price Indexes	798
Foreign Exchange, External Trade, U.S. Dollars and Gold	799-806
United States Economic Statistics	807

DECEMBER 1964

Tables and Charts may be reproduced or referred to provided that the Bank of Canada Statistical Summary, with its date, is specifically quoted as the source. Subscription: 25c per copy or \$3.00 per year, post free. For particulars apply to the Research Department, Bank of Canada, Ottawa.





BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

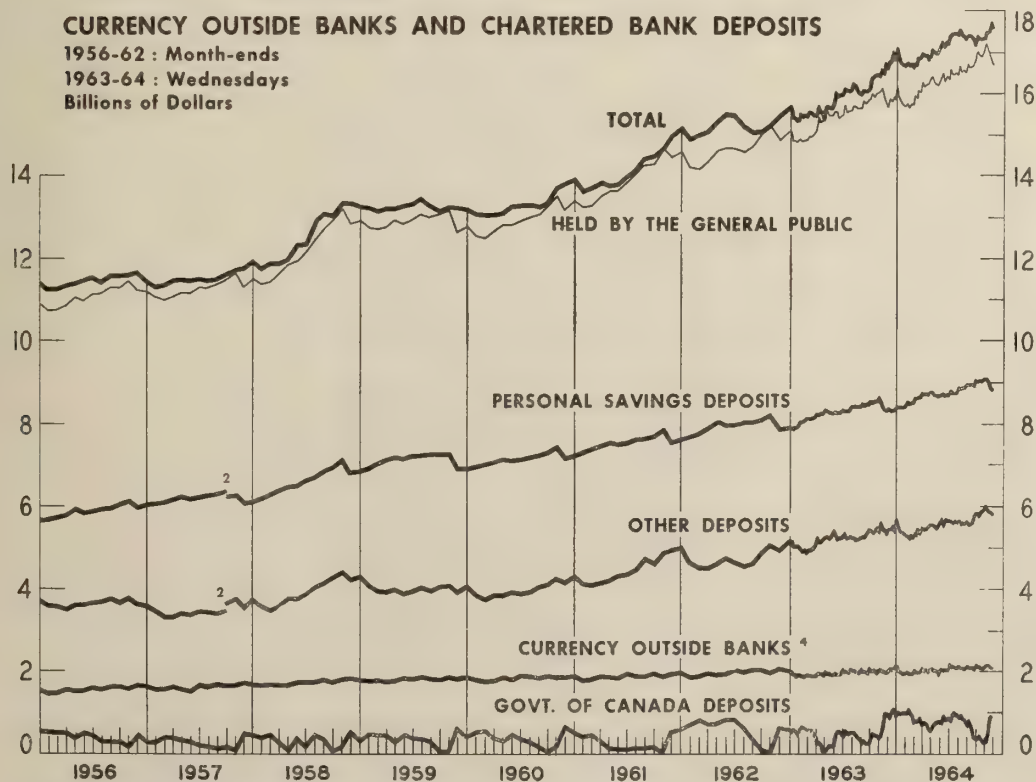
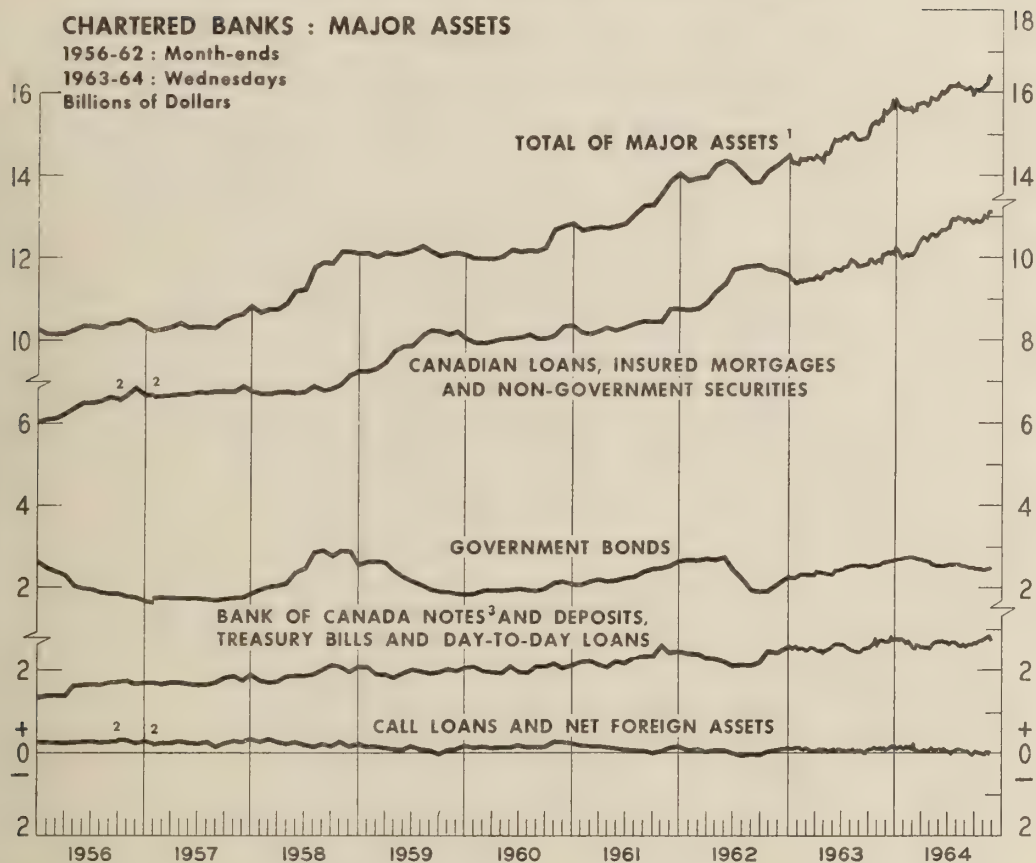
- The Bank Rate, which had been 4 per cent since August 11, 1963, was increased to 4½ per cent on November 24.
- The total of currency outside banks and chartered bank deposits rose by \$266 million to \$17,619 million in the four weeks ending November 25. Deposits of the Government of Canada at the chartered banks increased by \$640 million while deposits held by the general public fell by \$383 million. (Page 758).
- The chartered banks' average cash ratio was 8.10 per cent in November, down from 8.11 per cent in the previous month. Their average liquid asset ratio rose to 17.52 per cent from 17.13 per cent in October. (Page 750).
- The major assets of the chartered banks increased by \$280 million in the four weeks ending November 25. More liquid assets rose by \$86 million; banks' holdings of Bank of Canada notes and deposits fell by \$32 million and day-to-day loans by \$60 million while holdings of treasury bills rose by \$93 million, holdings of Government of Canada bonds by \$43 million, net foreign assets by \$39 million and call loans by \$4 million. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds rose by \$207 million and other loans and investments declined by \$13 million net. (Pages 752-753).
- During the last three weeks of November and the first week of December the amount of direct and guaranteed Government of Canada securities outstanding increased by \$1,010 million. Canada Savings Bonds outstanding rose by \$740 million, market bonds by \$235 million, treasury bills by \$10 million, matured and outstanding market securities by \$10 million and non-market issues of the Unemployment Insurance Fund by \$16 million. Over this period the general public's holdings of treasury bills fell by \$84 million and its holdings of market bonds rose by \$23 million. (Pages 762-763).
- Two new issues of Government of Canada bonds totalling \$475 million were offered for cash on November 16; the bonds were dated and delivered December 1. The proceeds were used to redeem at maturity the \$240 million of Government of Canada 4 per cent bonds due December 1, 1964 and \$225 million Government of Canada 3¼ per cent bonds due December 15, 1964 and in part to make advances to the Canadian National Railway Company in connection with the retirement of over \$8 million Canadian National Railway Company 5½ per cent bonds due December 15, 1964. The new non-callable issues were made up as follows: \$125 million one year 3½ per cent bonds due December 1, 1965, priced at 99.20 per cent to yield about 4.33 per cent to maturity, and \$350 million 6 year 6 months 5 per cent bonds due June 1, 1971 priced at par to yield 5 per cent to maturity. The Bank of Canada agreed to acquire a minimum of \$125 million, open as to maturity. The new 3½ per cent bonds due December 1, 1965 are an addition to \$200 million of 3½ per cent bonds due December 1, 1965, dated October 1, 1964. (Pages 765-766).
- Yields on Government of Canada bonds and treasury bills declined early in November, then rose again following the announcement of the increase in Bank Rate. By the end of the month, the upward adjustment had carried yields on treasury bills and short-term Government bonds somewhat above the levels prevailing four weeks earlier while yields on long-term issues, on balance, were still somewhat lower. In the United States, the treasury bill yield, which had risen gradually in the early part of November, rose further following the announcement on November 23 of the increase in the Federal Reserve discount rate to 4 per cent from 3½ per cent. Yields on United States Government bonds rose during the two weeks ended December 2, reversing a moderate decline recorded in the first half of November. (Pages 759, 767-772).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

NOTES ON CURRENT STATISTICS

- Prices of industrial common stocks in both Canada and the United States rose to new peaks by mid-November and then declined sharply in the latter part of the month. (Page 774).
- The annual table showing deposits at Government savings institutions appears on page 775.
- The seasonally adjusted index of industrial production declined 0.4 per cent in September to a level of 213.5. Both the manufacturing and mining indexes were lower on the month with the loss in manufacturing amounting to 0.7 per cent and mining 1.2 per cent. The declines in manufacturing were fairly widely distributed and included the foods and beverages, wood products, iron and steel and motor vehicle industries. The reduced output in mining tended to be concentrated in copper and nickel.
In the last quarter of 1963 and the first three quarters of 1964 industrial output increased by 4.5, 3.6, 0.3 and 0.5 per cent respectively. Increases in manufacturing production over the same period amounted to 4.2, 3.5, 0.3 and 1.0 per cent. (Page 789).
- Manufacturers' owned inventories were accumulated at a seasonally adjusted annual rate of \$491 million (book value basis) in the third quarter of 1964 compared with an increase of \$493 million in the second quarter and decumulation of \$110 million in the first quarter. All three categories of inventories — raw materials, goods in process, and finished goods — increased in the third quarter. Manufacturers' new orders in the third quarter were little changed on average from the second quarter, but the backlog of unfilled orders rose by 4.1 per cent during the third quarter compared with an increase of 4.0 per cent in the previous quarter. (Page 790).
- Total labour income, seasonally adjusted, rose by 2.6 per cent in the third quarter of 1964 compared with a rise of 1.1 per cent in the second quarter. In the third quarter labour income in goods-producing industries rose by 2.2 per cent while in service-producing industries the rise was 3.0 per cent. Included in the latter figure were some retroactive payments to certain classes of civil servants and railway employees. (Page 797).
- The Consumer Price Index rose by three-tenths of a point to 135.9 in November. This was 1.4 per cent higher than the level of the index in November 1963. Most components of the index showed increases over their October 1964 levels. In the food index there were increases for all categories except fruits, bakery goods and miscellaneous groceries. The service index rose because of higher prices for haircuts, hairdressing, cleaning services and motion picture admissions. (Page 798).
- Merchandise exports in September amounted to \$710 million on a seasonally adjusted basis showing little change from the \$703 million in August. Shipments to the United States fell by 3 per cent while shipments to the United Kingdom and other countries rose by 3 per cent and 7 per cent respectively. The average level of exports for the third quarter exceeded that of the second quarter by 2 per cent. (Page 802).
- Merchandise imports declined in August to \$591 million on a seasonally adjusted basis, 5 per cent lower than in July. Imports from the United States were unchanged from the previous month while shipments from the United Kingdom fell by 16 per cent and those from other countries by 12 per cent. (Page 803).
- The commodity classification of merchandise exports is shown on pages 804-805. Total merchandise exports increased by 26 per cent from the third quarter of 1963 to the third quarter of 1964. Shipments of wheat and flour rose 91 per cent and exports of "other" manufactured goods continued their strong performance rising 42 per cent. Exports of metals and minerals also showed an increase of 17 per cent.
- Official holdings of gold and United States dollars amounted to U.S. \$2,743.4 million at the end of November compared with \$2,686.6 million at the end of October. (Page 806).

BANK OF CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY



1. Total assets enumerated below.

2. For explanation of these breaks in series, see footnotes 3, 5, 16 and 17 on pages 750-751.

3. Actual holdings at dates plotted.

4. Notes and coin.

BANK OF CANADA
MONTH-END AND

WEEKLY SERIES *

	ASSETS												Advances to		Bankers' Acceptances	Foreign Currency Assets
	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Securities															
	Treasury Bills	Other Maturities					Total	Of which held under Purchase and Resale Agreements	Govt. of Canada	Chartered & Savings Banks	1					
		2 yrs. and under	Over 2 yrs. to 5 yrs.	Over 5 yrs. to 10 yrs.	Over 10 yrs.	Total										
	Millions of Dollars															
As at Dec. 31	168.5	1,193.0	410.8	297.3	152.2	2,053.6	2,222.0	-	-	-	-	66.4				
1954	262.6	1,021.2	354.5	516.6	212.5	2,104.9	2,367.5	-	-	2.0	-	114.7				
1955	505.2 ⁵	519.7 ⁵	629.7 ⁵	507.2 ⁵	232.0 ⁵	1,888.7 ⁵	2,393.9 ⁵	-	-	-	-	77.7				
1956	467.1	779.2	666.6	301.4	213.3	1,960.4	2,427.5	-	-	-	-	80.3				
1957	35.9	245.2	551.8	462.5	1,326.4	2,585.8	2,621.8	-	-	2.0	-	93.8				
1958	305.9	514.5	61.0	424.6	1,314.7	2,314.8	2,620.6	-	-	-	-	59.7				
1959	404.4	353.4	526.9	217.9	1,187.2	2,285.4	2,689.7	-	-	-	-	78.8				
1960	312.2	513.9	547.8	266.3	1,185.5	2,513.5	2,825.7	2.4	-	-	-	69.8				
1961	455.2	446.6	507.1	790.8	682.9	2,427.3	2,882.5	-	-	-	3.3	73.2				
1962	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9				
End of																
1963-Oct.	298.1	745.8	559.3	570.1	751.8	2,627.0	2,925.1	-	-	-	-	105.4				
Nov.	337.0	747.1	559.4	570.1	751.9	2,628.6	2,965.7	-	-	-	-	85.5				
Dec.	465.6	688.0	559.3	570.3	752.1	2,569.7	3,035.2	44.8	-	-	-	63.9				
1964-Jan.	261.0	634.9	540.0	568.3	751.4	2,494.6	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	42.6				
Feb.	434.8	583.3	551.9	620.4	698.9	2,454.5	2,889.3	-	-	-	-	45.2				
Mar.	475.8	602.5	551.9	620.9	707.3	2,482.7	2,958.6	-	-	-	-	121.0				
Apr.	446.3	624.5	551.6	621.0	707.5	2,504.5	2,950.8	4.9	-	-	-	71.7				
May	417.4	353.7	559.4	880.0	707.7	2,500.8	2,918.2	-	-	-	-	60.0				
June	403.3	389.6	549.1	874.9	708.2	2,521.7	2,925.0	-	-	-	1.0	72.4				
July	496.6	452.6	805.9	621.1	708.4	2,588.0	3,094.7	12.8	-	-	-	47.4				
Aug.	532.0	384.5	804.8	621.3	702.1	2,512.7	3,044.7	-	-	-	-	49.6				
Sept.	518.5	374.8	810.1	611.1	702.3	2,498.3	3,016.8	-	-	-	-	89.0				
Oct.	476.6	372.3	823.6	611.2	702.4	2,509.6	2,986.2	-	-	0.4	-	83.5				
Nov.	550.6	274.5	823.2	611.4	746.5	2,455.6	3,006.2	-	-	-	-	101.3				
Average of Wednesdays																
1963-Oct.	350.3	714.7		1,887.7		2,602.5	2,952.8	20.9	-	-	0.4	77.6				
Nov.	337.0	750.4		1,881.4		2,631.8	2,968.8	2.9	-	-	-	82.4				
Dec.	375.3	716.7		1,882.2		2,599.0	2,974.2	34.6	-	-	-	71.8				
1964-Jan.	413.3	659.9		1,873.1		2,533.0	2,946.3	12.5	-	-	-	57.4				
Feb.	414.0	559.3		1,882.2		2,441.5	2,855.5	-	-	-	-	48.3				
Mar.	439.1	608.6		1,880.3		2,488.9	2,927.9	5.3	-	-	0.5	53.3				
Apr.	440.6	608.7		1,879.9		2,488.7	2,929.2	-	-	-	-	66.0				
May	438.6	349.0		2,147.1		2,496.1	2,934.7	-	-	-	-	65.6				
June	388.3	369.0		2,141.0		2,510.0	2,898.3	-	-	-	1.2	64.4				
July	394.7	433.2		2,133.9		2,567.1	2,961.7	1.5	-	-	0.4	63.4				
Aug.	518.7	418.3		2,130.0		2,548.3	3,067.0	2.1	-	0.1	-	45.4				
Sept.	535.5	386.1		2,126.4		2,512.5	3,046.1	4.8	-	-	-	61.5				
Oct.	481.3	361.4		2,142.1		2,503.5	2,984.9	9.4	-	-	0.1	76.3				
Nov.	483.4	377.6		2,137.3		2,514.8	2,998.2	5.7	-	-	-	100.2				
As at																
Aug. 12	525.4	416.6		2,128.5		2,545.0	3,070.4	6.8	-	-	-	50.3				
19	523.3	424.2		2,128.1		2,552.3	3,075.6	-	-	0.4	-	40.9				
26	532.4	384.5		2,128.2		2,512.7	3,045.0	-	-	-	-	42.9				
Sept. 2	524.6	384.6		2,128.1		2,512.8	3,037.3	-	-	-	-	49.1				
9	520.3	393.7		2,128.5		2,522.2	3,042.5	9.3	-	-	-	56.0				
16	552.5	392.9		2,128.3		2,521.2	3,073.7	14.6	-	-	-	62.3				
23	551.8	384.8		2,123.4		2,508.2	3,060.0	-	-	-	-	51.4				
30	518.5	374.8		2,123.5		2,498.3	3,016.8	-	-	-	-	89.0				
Oct. 7	492.0	341.7		2,142.9		2,484.7	2,976.7	-	-	-	-	72.7				
14	480.7	353.0		2,141.9		2,494.9	2,975.5	-	-	-	-	63.7				
21	457.9	368.8		2,142.2		2,511.0	2,968.8	-	-	-	-	82.7				
28	494.8	382.2		2,141.4		2,523.6	3,018.4	37.6	-	0.4	-	86.2				
Nov. 4	476.1	372.8		2,136.9		2,509.7	2,985.8	-	-	-	-	101.0				
11	465.3	373.4		2,137.0		2,510.3	2,975.6	-	-	-	-	91.2				
18	465.4	373.4		2,137.1		2,510.5	2,975.9	-	-	-	-	96.1				
25	526.8	390.7		2,138.1		2,528.8	3,055.6	22.8	-	-	-	112.6				
Dec. 2	545.7	207.3		2,280.6		2,487.9	3,033.6	-	-	-	-	45.7				

CHARTERED BANKS MONTHLY SERIES

	I. CANADIAN CASH RESERVES AND LIQUID ASSETS*									Advances from Bank of Canada	II. LIABILITIES																						
	Cash Reserves			Canadian Dollar Deposit Liabilities	Average Cash Reserve Ratio	Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Canadian Liquid Assets	Average Liquid Asset Ratio		Canadian Dollar Deposits							Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Liabilities	Shareholders' Equity 2	Total Canadian Liabilities												
	Bank of Canada Deposits	Bank of Canada Notes	Total								Govt. of Canada	Provincial Governments	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Other Banks 1	Public Demand	Total																
																							Millions of Dollars										
												Millions of Dollars																					
Daily Averages	607	336	943	11,452	8.24	116	908	1,986	17.18	As at Dec. 31	2	517	181	5,633	464	139	3,915	10,848	203	26	567	11,646	As at Dec. 31										
1958	648	351	999	12,187	8.20	64	939	2,002	16.43	1955	-	246	169	6,007	444	116	4,180	11,162	210	34	653	12,059	1955										
1959	625	360	985	12,052	8.17	111	985	2,081	17.27	1956	-	423	125	6,103 ³	543 ³	108	4,095	11,407	224	53	732	12,417	1956										
1960	673	367	1,040	12,804	8.12	150	1,154	2,345	18.31	1957	2	319	136	6,844	618	137	4,636	12,690	197	62	813	13,764	1957										
1961	748	376	1,124	13,812	8.14	145	1,092	2,362	17.10	1958	-	404	136	6,900	558	138	4,144	12,279	207	52	926	13,463	1958										
1962	775	394	1,169	14,400	8.12	155	1,262	2,586	17.96	1959	-	510	119	7,215	578	201	4,301	12,921	257	81	1,004	14,263	1959										
1963—Aug.	787	402	1,189	14,669	8.11	95	1,205	2,489	16.97	1960	-	588	134	7,618	929	216	4,701	14,186	323	85	1,071	15,665	1960										
	799	393	1,192	14,656	8.13	131	1,203	2,527	17.24	1961	-	564	155	7,932 ⁴	997	171	4,879	14,699 ⁴	457	62	1,097	16,315 ⁴	1961										
	783	402	1,185	14,556	8.14	182	1,300	2,667	18.32	1962	-	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1962										
	815	396	1,211	14,938	8.11	189	1,318	2,717	18.19	End of	-	905	163	8,394	1,256	187	4,472	15,376	516	78	1,151	17,123	End of										
	817	401	1,219	15,044	8.10	217	1,313	2,749	18.28	1963—Nov.	-	914	183	8,443	1,191	187	5,182	16,099	559	70	1,152	17,880	1963—Nov.										
1964—Jan.	835	406	1,241	15,324	8.10	217	1,297	2,755	17.98	Dec.	-	959	192	8,521	1,217	170	4,256	15,314	570	76	1,152	17,113	Jan.—1964										
	814	436	1,250	15,465	8.08	183	1,285	2,718	17.58	1964—Jan.	-	855	224	8,603	1,226	163	4,295	15,366	520	73	1,152	17,111	Jan.										
	834	398	1,232	15,167	8.12	141	1,239	2,613	17.23	Feb.	-	793	224	8,760	1,224	183	4,738	15,922	541	74	1,152	17,688	Feb.										
	842	388	1,229	15,172	8.10	134	1,215	2,579	17.00	Mar.	-	538	205	8,841	1,289	190	4,563	15,625	549	80	1,152	17,406	Mar.										
	862	389	1,251	15,447	8.10	167	1,228	2,645	17.13	Apr.	-	750	214	8,735	1,337	186	4,479	15,702	542	71	1,152	17,466	Apr.										
	849	403	1,253	15,507	8.08	200	1,256	2,708	17.47	May	-	793	207	8,811	1,369	180	4,788	16,148	547	69	1,152	17,916	May										
	854	406	1,260	15,619	8.07	183	1,230	2,673	17.11	June	-	870	159	8,886	1,348	185	4,563	16,011	580	73	1,152	17,815	June										
	898	395	1,293	15,966	8.10	162	1,156	2,611	16.35	July	-	761	166	8,971	1,311	172	4,710	16,090	576	73	1,152	17,891	July										
	870	415	1,285	15,864	8.10	226	1,145	2,655	16.74	Aug.	-	369	170	9,046	1,445	177	4,870	16,077	651	74	1,152	17,954	Aug.										
	868	417	1,285	15,849	8.11	228	1,202	2,716	17.13	Sept.	-	267	175	9,171	1,461	191	4,818	16,083	671	86	1,167	18,007	Sept.										
	875	410	1,284	15,862	8.10	255	1,240	2,780	17.52	Oct.	-	915	**	8,823	1,445	**	**	16,181	**	**	**	**	25*Nov.										

III. ASSETS

As at Dec. 31	Bank of Canada Deposits and Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Government of Canada Direct and Guaranteed Bonds 5, 6			Net Foreign Assets	Call and Short Loans		Loans ¹⁰ In Canadian				Currency	Ins. Res. Mises.	Other Canadian Securities ⁶				Total of Foreign Assets	Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (Net)	Customers' Liabilities Under Acceptances, Guarantees, & Letters of Credit	All Other Assets	Total Canadian and Net Foreign Assets		
				2 years and under	Over 2 years	Total		To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial	Municipal	Grain Dealers	C.S.B.			Provincial	Municipal	Corporate	Total							
																									5	7
Millions of Dollars																										
1955	840	81	427	475	2,157	2,632	71	112	67	83	124	361	163	310	3,670	294	322	218	482	1,022	10,257	1,002	203	183	11,646	
1956	882	74	740	406	1,269	1,675	117 ¹⁶	89	68 ¹⁶	95	177	372	169	394	3,998 ¹⁶	493	269	185	510	964	10,308	1,330	210	211	12,059	
1957	866	210	805	410	1,425	1,835	143	58	133	89	193	412	176	281	4,063	586	285	168	509	962	10,812	1,151	224	230	12,417	
1958	1,001	123	950	826	1,736	2,562	88	54	62	69	217	351	169	352	4,138	790	415	195	554	1,164	12,089	1,224	197	253	13,764	
1959	953	101	974	657	1,169	1,827	21	72	67	39	231	434	188	409	4,701	968	346	204	512	1,063	12,047	919	207	290	13,463	
1960	992	172	967	615	1,472	2,088	71	65	73	128	217	463	186	371	5,032	971	324	208	473	1,005	12,800	884	257	321	14,263	
1961	1,096	215	1,157	1,089	1,551	2,639	21	64	65	45	247	348	189	273	5,647	953	352	231	470	1,054	14,015	981	323	346	15,665	
1962	1,162	293	1,127	754	1,487	2,241 ⁴	-82	65	124	29	244	311	200	284	6,445	921	407 ⁴	250	457	1,114	16,315 ⁴	1,010	457	371	16,315 ⁴	
1963	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	
1963—Nov.	1,087	234	1,332	1,350	1,288	2,638	-25	57	51	49	305	181	214	254	7,108	896	399	286	466	1,150	15,531	682	516	393	17,723	
Dec.	1,230	253	1,282	1,335	1,325	2,660	22	54	91	48	301	219	198	302	7,119	891	386	287	462	1,134	15,804	1,119	559	397	17,880	
1964—Jan.	1,110	287	1,273	1,361	1,354	2,714	-4	49	52	38	306	181	177	251	7,069	888	385	291	462	1,138	15,530	611	570	401	17,113	
Feb.	1,077	193	1,243	1,464	1,278	2,741	-1	46	59	40	334	175	157	259	7,131	882	397	299	461	1,157	15,494	690	520	406	17,111	
Mar.	1,192	163	1,225	1,421	1,279	2,700	-73	44	49	33	374	305	133	279	7,242	880	385	304	478	1,167	15,714	1,028	541	405	17,688	
Apr.	1,162	167	1,198	1,357	1,276	2,633	-109	53	67	29	346	298	114	270	7,420	875	392	304	477	1,173	15,628	716	549	409	17,406	
May	1,146	196	1,232	1,256	1,286	2,552	-116	62	64	25	312	246	94	258	7,646	871	376	307	484	1,176	15,794	750	542	404	17,466	
June	1,176	193	1,240	1,219	1,359	2,571	-101	53	74	28	302	226	73	295	7,881	867	375	317	491	1,183	16,064	887	547	418	17,916	
July	1,179	167	1,175	1,212	1,357	2,571	-62	51	66	33	295	181	55	277	8,044	863	377	322	497	1,196	16,092	724	580	419	17,815	
Aug.	1,256	216	1,143	1,179	1,357	2,536	-72	50	65	28	304	153	40	243	8,044	861	375	318	483	1,177	16,080	820	576	416	17,891	
Sept.	1,227	258	1,193	1,269	1,213	2,482	-123	50	70	34	303	140	22	243	8,110	859	357	315	496	1,167	16,054	829	651	419	17,954	
Oct.	1,155	313	1,196	1,149	1,293	2,442	-119	54	61	34	323	147	5	278	8,219	858	352	312	486	1,150	16,114	799	671	423	18,007	
Nov. 25*	1,325	172	1,257 ¹⁸	**	**	2,488	-95	56	59	37	335	142	212	235	8,159	852	351	311	476	1,138	16,373 ¹⁸	639	**	**	**	25 ¹⁹ Nov.

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

* Averages of juridical days except that in accordance with section 71 of the Bank Act of 1954, Bank of Canada notes and Canadian dollar deposit liabilities are averages of the 4 consecutive Wednesdays ending with the second last Wednesday in the previous month.

- Mainly deposits of foreign banks.
- Capital, rest fund, and undivided profits as at the latest fiscal year-end.
- The deposit balances of religious, educational and welfare institutions and personal accounts used mainly for business purposes were reclassified from "Personal Savings Deposits" to "Other Notice Deposits" in 1957 in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. The figures prior to 1957 are thus not comparable with those since that year.
- Chartered bank statistics were affected by the purchase in 1962 of the

Newfoundland Savings Bank by a chartered bank. Canadian dollar deposit liabilities increased by \$28 million and the principal asset items affected were Government of Canada and provincial securities.

- Beginning 1957, figures for chartered bank holdings of Government of Canada and provincial government securities are based on "amortized value" and are therefore not directly comparable with preceding figures which are based on "not exceeding market value". See also footnote 1 on page 152.
- Includes Canadian issues payable in foreign currency. Accrued interest also included.
- Total of foreign funds, short-term foreign investments, gold bullion and other foreign currency assets less foreign currency liabilities. Excludes foreign currency securities issued by Canadian borrowers which are included under Canadian securities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

8. "Call & Short Loans to Stockholders", "Grain Dealers", "Canada Saving Bonds" and "General Loans", are Research Department estimates.

9. Excludes Canadian day-to-day loans.

10. Excludes Canadian day-to-day, call and short loans.

11. Securities purchased directly from issuer with a term of less than one year at time of issue are classified as loans.

12. Loans to grain dealers and exporters.

13. Loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds at time of issue.

14. Includes securities guaranteed by provincial governments.

15. Includes bank premises, shares of and loans to controlled corporations, coin in Canada, Canadian dollar deposits with other banks and other assets.

16. Figures for 1956 and subsequent years are not directly comparable with

SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 16-19 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

those for earlier years owing to a change in the classification of foreign currency loans in the returns of the banks to the Department of Finance. Foreign currency loans on the books of Canadian branches, some of which are made to Canadian customers and some to foreign customers, were previously included in loans in Canadian currency but are now carried under "Loans in Foreign Currencies".

17. Beginning 1957, figures for certain chartered bank asset items are not strictly comparable with those for earlier years, owing to the reallocation of inner reserves consequent upon the securities valuation change referred to in footnote 5. Investment reserves which became redundant were reallocated to apply against other asset items, mainly general loans (see footnote 16), loans in foreign currencies and corporate securities.

18. Treasury bills at par value: see also footnote 5.

** Not available. * Preliminary.

As at Dec. 31

1955

1956

1957

1958

1959

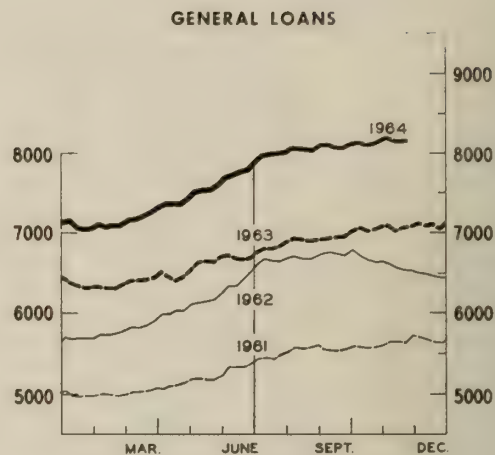
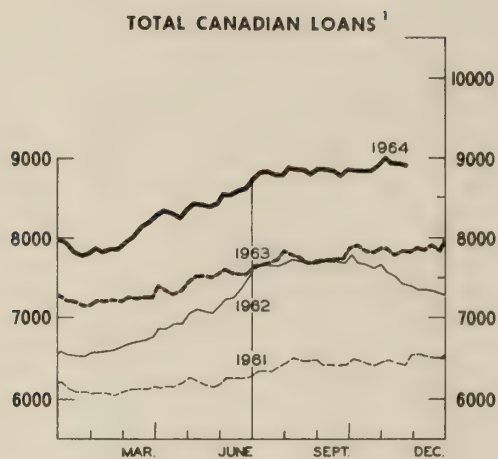
CHARTERED BANKS ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES**

Av. of Wednesdays	Bank of Canada Deposits & Notes	Cdn. Day-to-Day Loans	Treasury Bills	Govt. of Canada Bonds	Net Foreign Assets	Call & Short Loans		Loans ⁵ in Canadian Currency							Insured Residential Mortgages	Other Canadian Securities ¹⁰				Total of Foreign Assets	Estimated Canadian Dollar Items in Transit (net)	Canadian Dollar Deposits					Av. of Wednesdays
	★	1	2	3	To Stock-Brokers	To Investment Dealers	Provincial ⁶	Municipal ⁶	Grain Dealers ⁷	C.S.B. ⁸	Instal'm't Finance Cos.	General Loans	Provincial ^{2,6,9}	Municipal ⁶		Corporate ⁶	Total	Govt. of Canada	Personal Savings			Other Notice	Demand	Total			
Millions of Dollars																											
1962—Aug.	1,146	86	963	2,014	—165	56	57	37	301	395	41	274	6,692	918	403	254	458	1,115	13,928	505	475	8,021	980	4,167	13,642	Aug. 1962	
Sept.	1,125	119	967	1,931	—179	60	49	35	308	365	26	260	6,741	916	399	254	453	1,106	13,829	476	171	8,050	963	4,335	13,518	Sept.	
Oct.	1,100	189	1,079	1,906	—159	68	83	35	308	399	9	257	6,688	914	396	253	455	1,104	13,981	550	98	8,120	965	4,552	13,736	Oct.	
Nov.	1,103	210	1,171	2,023	—104	55	65	51	252	360	143	255	6,562	909	388	254	454	1,097	14,153	472	437	7,905	980	4,504	13,827	Nov.	
Dec.	1,150	204	1,165	2,157	—85	58	84	43	248	318	209	264	6,477	906	399	254	451	1,095	14,303	570	573	7,837	994	4,666	14,069	Dec.	
1963—Jan.	1,161	201	1,212	2,217	—31	62	65	27	244	310	188	260	6,369	917	401	251	445	1,097	14,298	506	529	7,921	1,048	4,517	14,014	Jan.—1963	
Feb.	1,092	174	1,277	2,338	—19	59	48	51	261	316	167	253	6,336	919	405	257	444	1,106	14,379	438	604	8,054	1,130	4,233	14,021	Feb.	
Mar.	1,134	129	1,296	2,340	—48	57	50	12	299	300	143	232	6,422	921	410	260	448	1,119	14,406	448	491	8,141	1,156	4,276	14,064	Mar.	
Apr.	1,153	106	1,219	2,383	—70	56	60	17	324	301	119	246	6,461	917	402	260	456	1,119	14,411	491	189	8,229	1,183	4,499	14,100	Apr.	
May	1,162	152	1,207	2,342	—57	51	55	20	299	317	100	236	6,633	910	406	264	459	1,129	14,557	527	154	8,306	1,207	4,610	14,277	May	
June	1,173	179	1,304	2,431	—70	50	79	26	278	314	81	249	6,692	908	411	276	461	1,148	14,844	465	493	8,290	1,177	4,534	14,494	June	
July	1,168	99	1,303	2,509	—59	48	55	33	278	331	62	247	6,821	910	400	280	455	1,135	14,941	589	488	8,362	1,181	4,682	14,714	July	
Aug.	1,193	89	1,207	2,539	—51	46	45	24	267	296	44	232	6,913	907	402	280	459	1,140	14,891	461	415	8,437	1,186	4,499	14,537	Aug.	
Sept.	1,205	123	1,202	2,546	—53	45	37	29	277	262	28	215	6,942	902	409	280	459	1,149	14,908	501	260	8,495	1,186	4,653	14,594	Sept.	
Oct.	1,183	164	1,300	2,558	—8	56	58	42	293	260	12	221	7,042	901	403	280	462	1,144	15,226	521	418	8,582	1,195	4,740	14,934	Oct.	
Nov.	1,225	181	1,319	2,611	6	52	52	50	295	203	134	219	7,059	895	398	284	457	1,139	15,441	493	726	8,429	1,211	4,734	15,100	Nov.	
Dec.	1,221	207	1,320	2,650	14	56	73	44	304	186	206	249	7,086	891	391	287	461	1,140	15,648	626	994	8,357	1,215	4,867	15,432	Dec.	
1964—Jan.	1,264	215	1,299	2,686	15	49	67	37	301	197	188	245	7,087	888	385	289	461	1,135	15,673	558	966	8,422	1,189	4,826	15,404	Jan.—1964	
Feb.	1,208	174	1,288	2,724	23	48	63	45	312	181	165	227	7,087	883	395	291	462	1,148	15,576	423	960	8,519	1,217	4,469	15,165	Feb.	
Mar.	1,224	132	1,241	2,721	—81	47	58	34	348	262	142	230	7,194	877	386	300	463	1,149	15,629	418	800	8,641	1,233	4,553	15,228	Mar.	
Apr.	1,229	126	1,220	2,661	—76	50	64	32	362	301	122	230	7,365	876	388	303	478	1,169	15,729	529	659	8,740	1,257	4,776	15,433	Apr.	
May	1,275	157	1,229	2,573	—63	56	63	25	317	270	102	248	7,538	870	383	300	487	1,170	15,830	536	728	8,729	1,307	4,774	15,538	May	
June	1,253	196	1,259	2,561	—61	55	66	29	305	243	84	237	7,740	865	374	312	491	1,177	16,010	466	815	8,719	1,378	4,754	15,665	June	
July	1,250	184	1,234	2,573	—101	55	68	29	301	199	64	282	7,970	863	372	317	492	1,182	16,154	596	928	8,788	1,367	4,862	15,845	July	
Aug.	1,313	155	1,157	2,545	—53	57	52	39	295	170	45	285	8,047	859	373	317	487	1,177	16,144	505	851	8,886	1,321	4,780	15,838	Aug.	
Sept.	1,279	227	1,150	2,506	—106	52	53	44	300	136	29	256	8,095	857	363	314	500	1,177	16,053	652†	590	8,973	1,387	4,953†	15,894†	Sept.	
Oct.	1,304	218	1,204	2,463	—124	55	68	41	304	139	11	241	8,126	855	352	310	492	1,155	16,058†	556	354	9,039	1,433	4,980	15,806	Oct.	
Nov.	1,294	253	1,241	2,462	—116	54	62	43	328	150	128	248	8,168	853	350	308	478	1,137	16,306	546	655	8,941	1,440	4,991	16,027	Nov.	
As at May 6	1,246	142	1,218	2,586	—29	59	72	26	329	294	109	257	7,501	873	389	301	476	1,166	15,848	512	639	8,792	1,314	4,784	15,530	As at May 6	
13	1,288	169	1,208	2,573	—75	56	66	23	324	276	104	253	7,519	870	388	299	491	1,178	15,837	459	718	8,733	1,299	4,717	15,467	13	
20	1,281	173	1,229	2,573	—73	57	63	31	312	262	99	250	7,525	869	378	300	490	1,163	15,819	665	772	8,714	1,297	4,872	15,654	20	
27	1,283	146	1,264	2,555	—74	54	51	21	305	246	94	233	7,600	870	377	299	491	1,167	15,816	507	782	8,677	1,319	4,721	15,500	27	
June 3	1,227	196	1,273	2,555	—44	57	73	28	311	242	90	255	7,693	865	374	310	491	1,175	15,995	464	731	8,734	1,363	4,819	15,648	3 June	
10	1,270	183	1,281	2,550	—67	53	53	31	308	245	86	226	7,712	865	374	309	492	1,175	15,972	418	878	8,706	1,361	4,633	15,578	10	
17	1,247	219	1,242	2,564	—48	57	79	30	300	247	81	231	7,762	866	374	313	491	1,178	16,055	505	815	8,720	1,394	4,820	15,749	17	
24	1,269	187	1,241	2,575	—85	52	59	27	300	239	77	238	7,792	865	373	316	491	1,179	16,016	476	835	8,715	1,391	4,744	15,685	24	
July 1	1,176	193	1,248	2,575	—101	53	74	28	302	226	73	295	7,881	867	375	317	491	1,183	16,071	887	793	8,811	1,369	5,175	16,148	1 July	
8	1,270	169	1,233	2,576	—104	54	66	30	305	207	68	296	7,968	864	367	316	491	1,174	16,177	518	955	8,779	1,375	4,782	15,890	8	
15	1,252	201	1,240	2,561	—133	58	72	35	305	202	64	290	7,988	861	370	316	492	1,177	16,174	636	989	8,778	1,364	4,873	16,005	15	
22	1,269	188	1,240	2,580	—98	57	67	32	300	180	59	266	8,002	861	375	319	494	1,188	16,188	482	944	8,782	1,373	4,766	15,865	22	
29	1,284	168	1,207	2,576	—69	55	62	23	294	181	55	264	8,012	860	374	320	494	1,187	16,161	458	957	8,790	1,353	4,715	15,816	29	
Aug. 5	1,269	161	1,184	2,566	—46	60	62	39	296	191	51	291	8,056	862	375	318	491	1,184	16,227	594	868	8,896	1,398	4,905	16,008	5 Aug.	
12	1,321	137	1,153	2,545	—42	55	53	45	292	168	47	288	8,055	860	373	317	489	1,179	16,155	510	908	8,872	1,326	4,746	15,852	12	
19																											

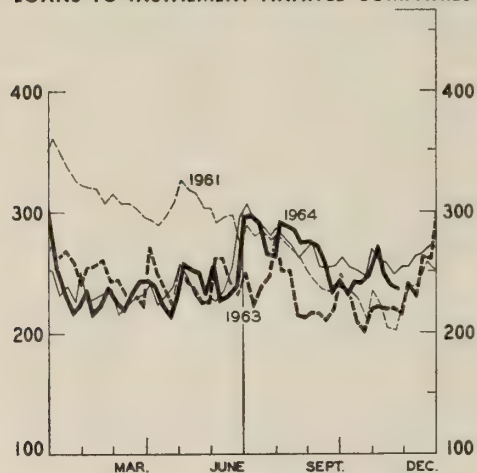
CHARTERED BANKS

SELECTED ASSETS

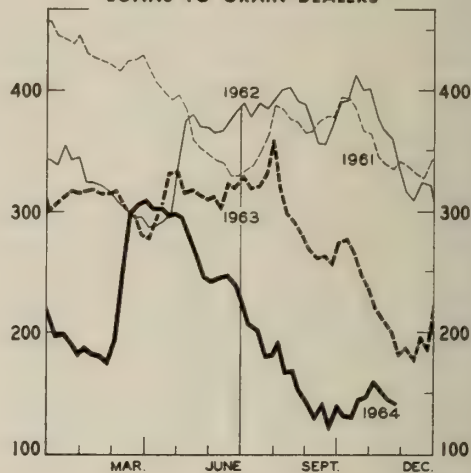
Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars



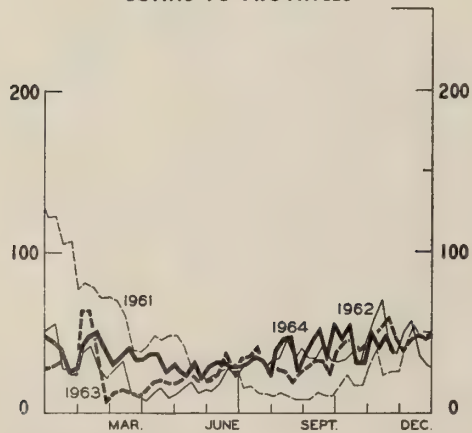
LOANS TO INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES



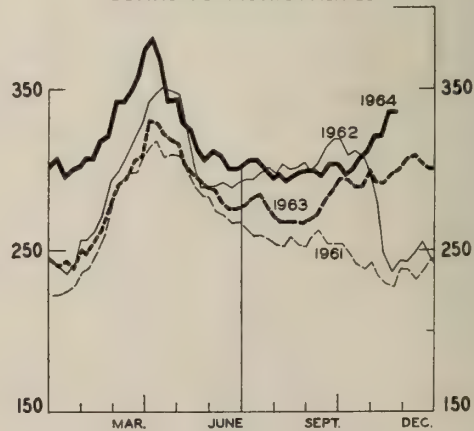
LOANS TO GRAIN DEALERS



LOANS TO PROVINCES



LOANS TO MUNICIPALITIES



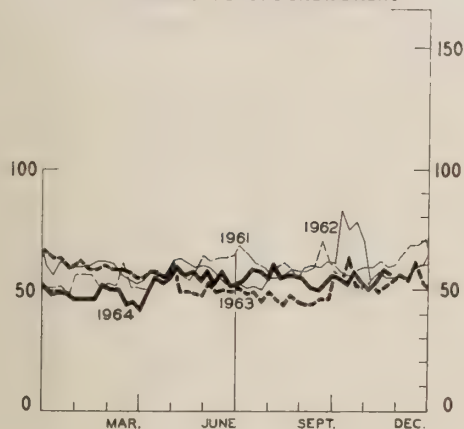
Last date plotted November 25.

CHARTERED BANKS

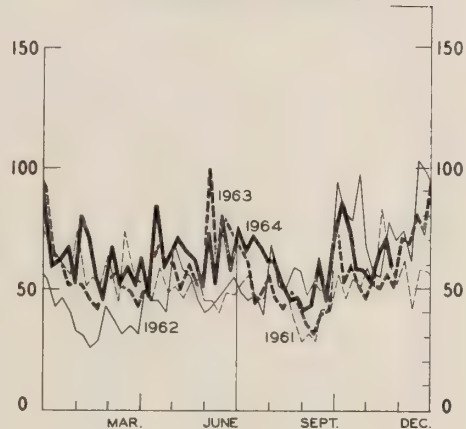
SELECTED ASSETS

Wednesdays — Millions of Dollars

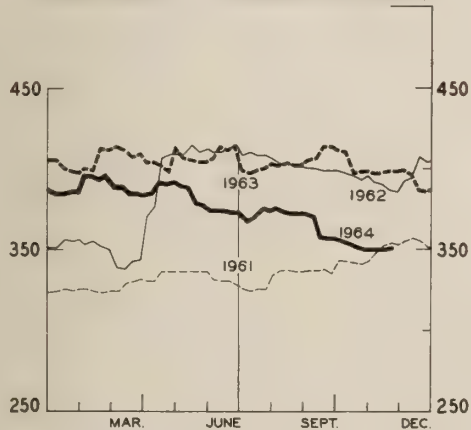
CALL LOANS TO STOCKBROKERS



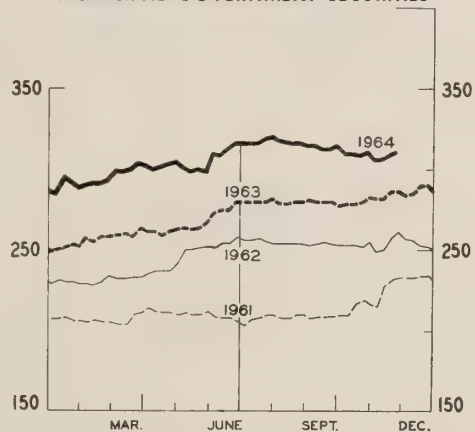
CALL LOANS TO OTHERS



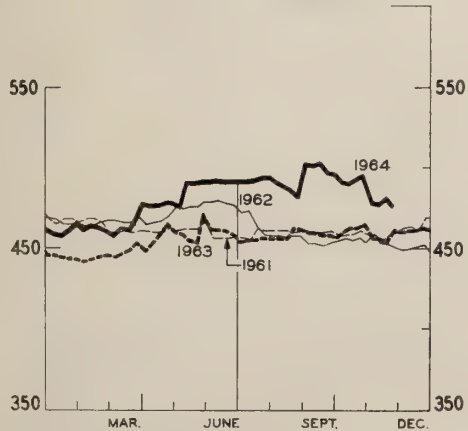
PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



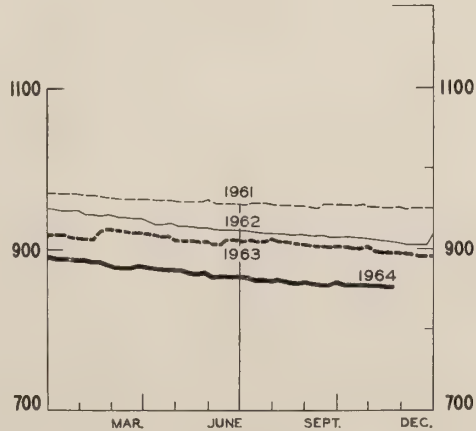
MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT SECURITIES



CORPORATE SECURITIES



INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS



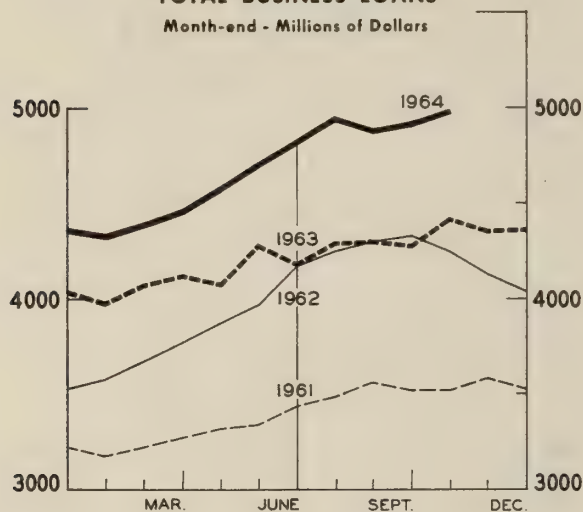
Last date plotted November 25.

CHARTERED BANKS: MONTHLY CLASSIFICATION OF GENERAL LOANS ¹

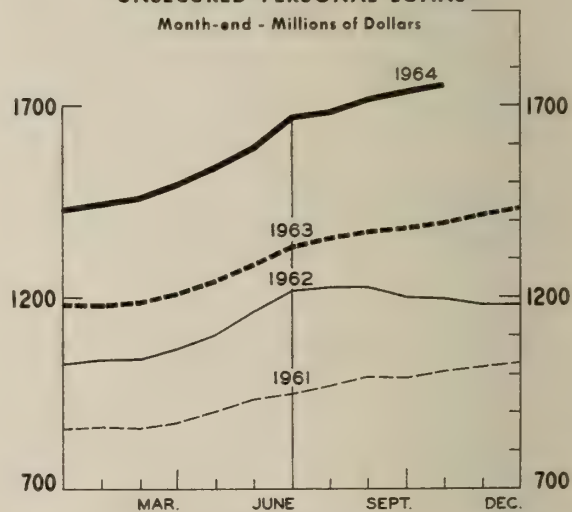
	BUSINESS LOANS				PERSONAL LOANS			LOANS TO FARMERS		LOANS TO INSTITUTIONS 3	TOTAL GENERAL LOANS
	Under authorized limits of:			Total	Against Market- able Securities ²	Home Improve- ment Loans	All Other	Farm Improve- ment Loans	All Other		
	\$5,000,000 or more	\$1,000,000- \$4,999,999	Less than \$1,000,000								
Millions of Dollars											
End of											
1962—Sept.	673	871	2,785	4,329	366	71	1,201	223	332	221	6,744
Oct.	629	878	2,747	4,254	360	70	1,196	217	338	220	6,655
Nov.	603	851	2,683	4,136	361	71	1,181	214	340	220	6,523
Dec.	573	848	2,617	4,038	372	70	1,183	213	343	227	6,445
1963—Jan.	543	814	2,624	3,981	357	68	1,181	207	323	225	6,344
Feb.	588	818	2,660	4,066	352	68	1,187	205	314	225	6,416
Mar.	573	835	2,712	4,120	352	67	1,206	206	305	223	6,480
Apr.	513	857	2,714	4,084	361	68	1,242	211	307	225	6,498
May	610	897	2,767	4,274	346	69	1,286	216	319	220	6,730
June	483	911	2,790	4,184	370	70	1,330	221	337	224	6,734
July	524	950	2,821	4,295	376	70	1,354	228	347	222	6,892
Aug.	503	959	2,835	4,297	377	72	1,371	242	359	220	6,939
Sept.	506	965	2,804	4,275	379	72	1,380	247	379	222	6,952
Oct.	563	982	2,862	4,406	390	72	1,394	245	394	225	7,127
Nov.	574	965	2,810	4,349	402	73	1,418	243	393	230	7,108
Dec.	600	986	2,768	4,354	392	72	1,432	243	393	234	7,119
1964—Jan.	571	959	2,792	4,322	387	71	1,444	236	379	230	7,069
Feb.	561	988	2,829	4,378	395	72	1,457	233	363	233	7,131
Mar.	608	982	2,865	4,455	395	70	1,497	234	360	232	7,242
Apr.	607	985	2,973	4,564	398	70	1,543	245	367	232	7,420
May	652	1,011	3,029	4,692	416	71	1,597	251	387	233	7,646
June	708	1,055	3,050	4,813	425	71	1,672	257	403	241	7,881
July	729	1,081	3,135	4,944	427	71	1,684	261	414	243	8,044
Aug.	686	1,102	3,092	4,880	436	71	1,715	269	423	250	8,044
Sept.	720	1,127	3,065	4,912	439	72	1,736	277	428	247	8,110
Oct.	715	1,145	3,126	4,986	454	72	1,754	276	425	251	8,219

TOTAL BUSINESS LOANS

Month-end - Millions of Dollars

UNSECURED PERSONAL LOANS ⁴

Month-end - Millions of Dollars



SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Partly estimated.

2. Fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks. Excludes loans to finance the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds.

3. Religious, educational, health and welfare institutions.

4. Excluding Home Improvement Loans.

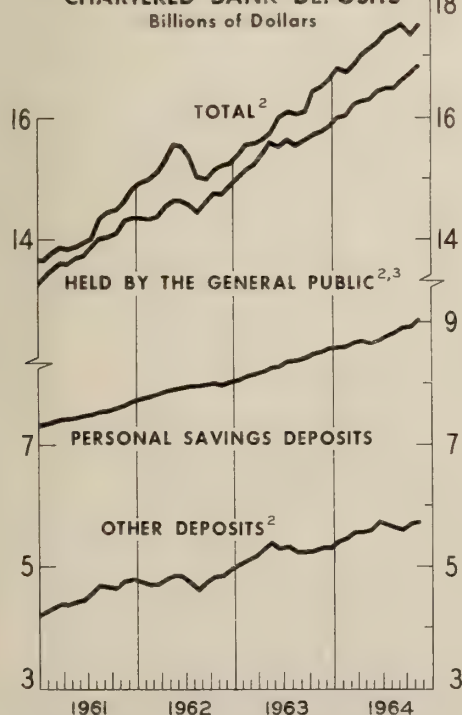
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 33 AND EARLIER ISSUES

CHARTERED BANKS: SEASONALLY ADJUSTED STATISTICS¹

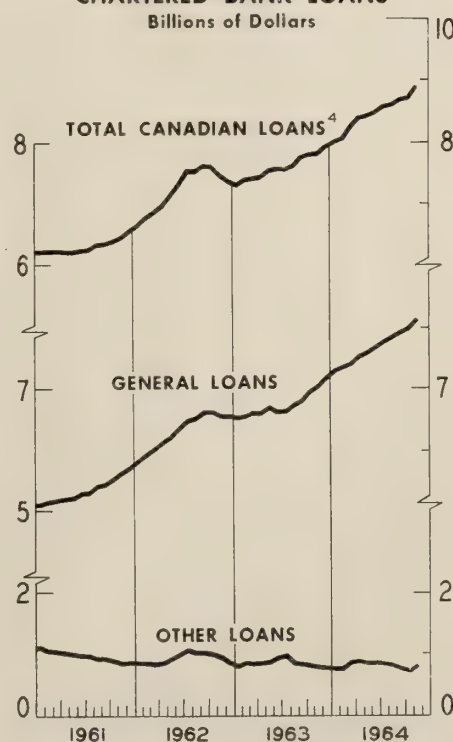
AVERAGE OF WEDNESDAYS

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS ²		CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS HELD BY THE GENERAL PUBLIC		LOANS	
	Total	Held by the General Public ³	Personal Savings Deposits	Other Deposits ^{2,3}	Total ⁴	General
	<i>Millions of Dollars</i>					
Av. of Wednesdays						
1963—Jan.	15,391	15,013	8,058	5,013	7,341	6,512
Feb.	15,532	15,140	8,103	5,098	7,410	6,539
Mar.	15,575	15,236	8,141	5,165	7,428	6,607
Apr.	15,629	15,376	8,172	5,243	7,446	6,593
May	15,771	15,539	8,216	5,354	7,529	6,673
June	15,957	15,494	8,265	5,293	7,515	6,613
July	16,059	15,619	8,337	5,322	7,537	6,629
Aug.	16,081	15,572	8,370	5,261	7,543	6,713
Sept.	16,197	15,667	8,419	5,259	7,603	6,793
Oct.	16,434	15,717	8,464	5,261	7,735	6,925
Nov.	16,522	15,784	8,514	5,288	7,803†	7,017†
Dec.	16,612	15,851	8,545	5,291	7,916	7,150
1964—Jan.	16,797	15,993	8,568	5,408	8,011	7,246
Feb.	16,758	16,019	8,570	5,447	8,062	7,314
Mar.	16,863	16,223	8,641	5,562†	8,250	7,394
Apr.	17,003	16,275	8,679	5,559	8,399	7,515
May	17,095	16,282	8,634	5,604	8,422	7,581
June	17,211	16,430	8,692	5,717	8,495	7,648
July	17,364	16,489	8,761	5,683	8,586	7,745
Aug.	17,430	16,480	8,815	5,635	8,620	7,813
Sept.	17,499	16,596	8,892	5,604	8,683	7,921
Oct.	17,357	16,685	8,914	5,692†	8,711	7,990
Nov.	17,502	16,834	9,030	5,708	8,911	8,111

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS



CHARTERED BANK LOANS



SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Unadjusted series will be found on pages 752 and 758. All series have been adjusted by means of a ratio to moving average technique and are subject to revision.

2. Less Canadian dollar float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

3. Excludes Government of Canada deposits.

4. Excludes day-to-day loans, call loans and loans for the purchase of Canada Savings Bonds. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 36-37 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS

MONTHLY AND ESTIMATED WEEKLY SERIES*

	CURRENCY OUTSIDE BANKS			CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS					TOTAL CURRENCY AND CHARTERED BANK DEPOSITS		
	Notes	Coin	Total	Government of Canada	Personal Savings	Other Notice	Demand	Total	Total	Held by General Public	
										Including Personal Savings Deposits	Excluding Personal Savings Deposits
Millions of Dollars											
As at Dec. 31											
1955	1,449	101	1,550	517	5,633	464	3,234	9,847	11,397	10,880	5,248
1956	1,498	108	1,605	246	6,007	444	3,136	9,833	11,438	11,192	5,185
1957	1,555	112	1,667	423	6,108 ³	548 ³	3,178	10,256	11,923	11,500	5,393 ³
1958	1,660	121	1,781	319	6,844	618	3,685	11,466	13,247	12,927	6,084
1959	1,705	128	1,832	404	6,900	558	3,500	11,360	13,193	12,789	5,890
1960	1,732	144	1,876	510	7,215	576	3,737	12,037	13,914	13,404	6,189
1961	1,800	158	1,959	588	7,618	929	4,070	13,205	15,163	14,575	6,957
1962	1,817	177	1,994	564	7,932	997	4,196	13,689	15,683	15,119	7,187
1963	1,886	198	2,084	914	8,443	1,191	4,432	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
End of											
1963—Oct.	1,874	192	2,066	374	8,707	1,213	4,296	14,590	16,656	16,282	7,575
Nov.	1,931	196	2,126	905	8,394	1,256	4,140	14,694	16,820	15,915	7,522
Dec.	1,886	198	2,084	914	8,443	1,191	4,432	14,980	17,064	16,150	7,707
1964—Jan.	1,861	196	2,057	959	8,521	1,217	4,006	14,703	16,760	15,801	7,280
Feb.	1,878	199	2,077	855	8,603	1,226	3,992	14,676	16,753	15,898	7,295
Mar.	1,845	201	2,046	793	8,760	1,224	4,117	14,894	16,940	16,146	7,386
Apr.	1,879	203	2,082	538	8,841	1,289	4,202	14,875	16,957	16,419	7,578
May	1,922	206	2,128	750	8,735	1,337	4,163	14,986	17,115	16,364	7,629
June	1,917	209	2,126	793	8,811	1,369	4,288	15,261	17,387	16,594	7,783
July	1,975	213	2,189	870	8,886	1,348	4,182	15,287	17,476	16,605	7,719
Aug.	1,916	215	2,132	761	8,971	1,311	4,228	15,271	17,402	16,641	7,670
Sept.	1,920	218	2,137	369	9,046	1,445	4,387	15,248	17,386	17,016	7,970
Oct.	1,988	222	2,210	267	9,171	1,461	4,386	15,284	17,494	17,227	8,057
Av. of Wed.											
1963—Oct.	1,815	190	2,005	418	8,582	1,195	4,219	14,413	16,418	16,000	7,418
Nov.	1,806	192	1,998	726	8,429	1,211	4,241	14,608	16,605	15,879	7,450
Dec.	1,859	196	2,055	994	8,357	1,215	4,241	14,806	16,861	15,867	7,510
1964—Jan.	1,787	198	1,985	966	8,422	1,189	4,268	14,846	16,831	15,865	7,442
Feb.	1,753	196	1,949	960	8,519	1,217	4,045	14,742	16,691	15,731	7,212
Mar.	1,788	199	1,987	800	8,641	1,233	4,134	14,809	16,796	15,996	7,355
Apr.	1,814	201	2,015	659	8,740	1,257	4,247	14,903	16,918	16,259	7,519
May	1,805	203	2,008	728	8,729	1,307	4,238	15,002	17,010	16,282	7,553
June	1,822	206	2,029	815	8,719	1,378	4,288	15,200	17,228	16,414	7,695
July	1,875	209	2,085	928	8,788	1,367	4,266	15,348	17,433	16,505	7,717
Aug.	1,866	213	2,080	851	8,886	1,321	4,275	15,334	17,413	16,562	7,676
Sept.	1,884	216	2,100	580	8,973	1,387	4,301	15,242	17,342	16,762	7,788
Oct.	1,871	218	2,088	354	9,039	1,433	4,424	15,250	17,339	16,984	7,946
Nov.	1,887	222	2,110	655	8,941	1,440	4,445	15,481	17,590	16,935	7,994
As at											
July 8	1,866	209	2,075	955	8,779	1,375	4,263	15,372	17,447	16,492	7,713
15	1,884	209	2,094	989	8,778	1,364	4,236	15,368	17,462	16,473	7,694
22	1,859	209	2,068	944	8,782	1,373	4,283	15,382	17,450	16,506	7,724
29	1,850	209	2,060	957	8,790	1,353	4,257	15,358	17,418	16,460	7,670
Aug. 5	1,902	213	2,115	868	8,896	1,338	4,311	15,414	17,529	16,661	7,765
12	1,866	213	2,080	908	8,872	1,326	4,236	15,342	17,422	16,514	7,642
19	1,861	213	2,075	830	8,891	1,309	4,283	15,314	17,389	16,559	7,668
26	1,835	213	2,049	800	8,885	1,310	4,269	15,264	17,314	16,514	7,629
Sept. 2	1,910†	215	2,125†	688	8,958	1,323	4,309†	15,278†	17,403	16,715	7,757
9	1,873†	215	2,089†	785	8,949	1,306	4,269†	15,310†	17,398	16,613	7,664
16	1,882†	215	2,097†	662	8,960	1,437	4,173†	15,232†	17,330	16,667	7,707
23	1,835†	215	2,051†	395	8,954	1,425	4,369†	15,143†	17,194	16,798	7,844
30	1,920	218	2,137	369	9,046	1,445	4,387	15,248	17,386	17,016	7,970
Oct. 7	1,890	218	2,108	379	9,019	1,437	4,393	15,229	17,336	16,957	7,938
14	1,887	218	2,105	408	9,026	1,439	4,353	15,226	17,330	16,922	7,897
21	1,857	218	2,075	355	9,033	1,419	4,454	15,260	17,335	16,980	7,947
28	1,849	218	2,067	275	9,077	1,438	4,496	15,286	17,353	17,078	8,001
Nov. 4	1,910	222	2,133	297	9,088	1,445	4,551	15,380	17,513	17,217	8,129
11	1,903	222	2,125	528	8,992	1,443	4,436	15,399	17,524	16,996	8,004
18	1,881	222	2,103	881	8,860	1,428	4,433	15,602	17,705	16,824	7,963
25	1,855	222	2,077	915	8,823	1,445	4,359	15,542	17,619	16,705	7,881

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Public demand deposits, provincial and other bank deposits, less Canadian

dollar float i.e. cheques and other items in transit.

2. Less Canadian dollar float.

3. See footnote 3 on page 750.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGES 38-43 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MONEY MARKET STATISTICS

WEEKLY SERIES ★

	BANK OF CANADA ¹			CHARTERED BANKS					TREASURY BILLS ³						
	Out- standing Advances to Chartered & Savings Banks	Purchase and Resale Agreements ²		Cash Ratio Statutory Basis		Day-to-Day Loans			Total Out- standing ⁴ Par Value in mm. of \$	Weekly Tender on Thurs. following Wed. date shown					
		At Date	Maximum During Week	At Date	Average: Month to Date	Closing Rate	Wkly. Av. of Daily Closing Rates	Amount Out- standing		Average Yield		Amount Sold			
										3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills	3 Month Bills	6 Month Bills		
Millions of Dollars			Percent					mm. of \$		Percent		Millions of Dollars			
Wednesdays															
1962—Oct. 31	—	—	16	8.59	8.18	4 ¹ / ₄	4.28	260	2,090	4.16	4.30	105	30		
Nov. 28	—	—	5	8.06	8.15	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	222	2,105	3.71	3.83	95	25		
Dec. 26	—	—	47	8.13	8.19	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	286	2,175	3.91	4.01	100	25		
1963—Jan. 30	—	—	—	8.05	8.15	3 ¹ / ₄	3.40	166	2,165	3.65	3.77	105	30		
Feb. 27	—	11	15	8.15	8.09	3 ¹ / ₂	3.48	152	2,165	3.68	3.79	95	30		
Mar. 27	—	—	49	8.21	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.65	132	2,165	3.62	3.74	105	30		
Apr. 24	—	—	3	8.16	8.08	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	73	2,175	3.66	3.80	120	30		
May 29	—	—	—	8.09	8.13	2 ⁷ / ₈	2.98	175	2,310	3.19	3.30	100	35		
June 26	3	—	—	8.14	8.09	3	3.00	134	2,345	3.24	3.34	100	30		
July 31	—	—	—	8.08	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.83	108	2,325	3.43	3.60	110	30		
Aug. 28	—	—	13	8.15	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.25	97	2,240	3.71	3.95	100	30		
Sept. 25	—	—	—	8.18	8.14	2 ³ / ₄	2.95	97	2,245	3.56	3.71	100	30		
Oct. 30	—	107	107	8.63	8.11	3 ¹ / ₂	3.15	102	2,265	3.59	3.77	110	30		
Nov. 27	—	12	12	8.15	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.38	178	2,255	3.63	3.76	105	30		
Dec. 25	—	45	45	8.10	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.63	232	2,250	3.78	3.99	95	25		
1964—Jan. 29	—	—	14	8.13	8.10	3 ³ / ₈	3.48	220	2,230	3.77	3.94	110	30		
Feb. 26	—	—	6	8.12	8.08	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.75	143	2,230	3.88	4.02	105	30		
Mar. 25	—	5	5	8.09	8.12	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	146	2,230	3.88	4.04	95	30		
Apr. 29	—	—	1	8.06	8.10	3 ¹ / ₄	3.33	143	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30		
May 27	—	—	—	8.06	8.10	3	3.15	146	2,130	3.58	3.74	105	30		
As at															
June 3	—	—	—	8.09	8.09	3	3.00	196	2,130	3.55	3.70	105	30		
10	—	—	—	8.09	8.08	3 ¹ / ₄	3.10	183	2,130	3.53	3.69	95	30		
17	—	—	17	8.06	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.45	219	2,130	3.58	3.73	105	30		
24	—	—	14	8.07	8.08	3 ¹ / ₂	3.55	187	2,130	3.59	3.75	105	30		
July 1	—	—	—	7.95	7.95	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	193	2,145	3.58	3.73	105	30		
8	—	—	—	8.06	8.06	3 ¹ / ₄	3.20	169	2,130	3.55	3.70	110	30		
15	—	—	12	8.05	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	201	2,130	3.60	3.74	110	30		
22	—	—	—	8.04	8.05	3 ¹ / ₄	3.45	188	2,130	3.60	3.75	110	30		
29	—	8	31	8.09	8.06	3 ³ / ₄	3.55	168	2,130	3.67	3.83	110	30		
Aug. 5	—	2	44	8.01	8.08	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	161	2,130	3.75	3.89	100	30		
12	—	7	7	8.09	8.07	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	137	2,130	3.82	3.96	100	30		
19	—	—	9	8.12	8.09	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.85	140	2,130	3.81	3.96	90	30		
26	—	—	—	8.11	8.09	3 ³ / ₄	3.80	182	2,130	3.80	3.95	105	30		
Sept. 2	—	—	—	8.12	8.10	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.73	206	2,130	3.81	3.95	105	30		
9	—	9	9	8.08	8.10	3 ³ / ₄	3.75	230	2,130	3.81	3.96	95	30		
16	—	15	34	8.23	8.12	3 ⁷ / ₈	3.88	236	2,130	3.83	3.96	105	30		
23	—	—	5	8.10	8.12	3 ³ / ₄	3.88	203	2,130	3.79	3.94	105	30		
30	—	—	—	8.08	8.10	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	258	2,130	3.73	3.89	105	30		
Oct. 7	—	—	—	8.05	8.05	3 ¹ / ₂	3.58	203	2,130	3.68	3.82	110	30		
14	—	—	—	8.06†	8.04	3 ¹ / ₂	3.50	220	2,130	3.69	3.83	110	30		
21	—	—	8	8.09	8.05	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.60	215	2,130	3.70	3.85	110	30		
28	—	38	55	8.44†	8.10†	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	233	2,130	3.70	3.86	110	30		
Nov. 4	—	—	—	8.07	8.08	3 ³ / ₄	3.73	303	2,130	3.70	3.85	100	30		
11	—	—	—	8.06	8.07	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.69	269	2,130	3.68	3.82	100	30		
18	—	—	—	8.08	8.07	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.63	267	2,140	3.68	3.82	100	30		
25	—	23	23	8.13	8.07	3 ³ / ₄	3.68	172	2,140	3.87	4.06	105	30		
Dec. 2	—	—	29	8.11	8.11	3 ³ / ₄	3.80	197	2,140	3.87	4.04	105	30		

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Bank Rate was fixed at 6% from June 24, 1962 to September 7, 1962, was reduced to 5 1/2% on September 7, 1962, to 5% on October 12, 1962, to 4% on November 13, 1962 and to 3 1/2% on May 6, 1963; it was increased again to 4% on August 11, 1963 and to 4 1/4% on November 24, 1964. Since June 24, 1962, Money Market Rate, the rate at which the Bank is prepared to enter into purchase and resale agreements with money market dealers, has been 1/4 of 1% above the average rate on 3-month treasury bills at the preceding weekly tender, or the same as Bank Rate, whichever is lower.

2. Includes Government securities and bankers' acceptances held on this basis.

3. On December 3, 1962, the Bank of Canada purchased \$100 million of treasury bills at a price of 99.083%, the average tender price at November 29, 1962. These bills matured in the amount of \$5 million each week for a period of 20 weeks commencing December 28, 1962 and ending May 10, 1963. On April 23, 1963 tenders were accepted for \$100 million 365-day treasury bills to be dated and issued on April 25, 1963 for cash. The average yield was 3.91%.

4. For distribution by major holders see pages 762-763.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 44-47 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

I — CLASSIFICATION BY TYPE OF ISSUE*

	DIRECT DEBT OUTSTANDING						GUARANTEED DEBT	TOTAL OUTSTANDING
	Treasury Bills	Other Unmatured Market Issues	Matured and Outstanding Market Issues	Canada Savings Bonds	Other Non- market Issues ¹	Total		
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value							
As at Dec. 31								
1956	1,575	10,298	27	2,541	—	14,442	793	15,234
1957	1,625	10,145	18	2,649	—	14,436	728	15,165
1958	1,495	10,993	10	2,895	—	15,393	1,023	16,416
1959	2,077	10,496	16	3,212	—	15,801	1,334	17,135
1960	1,985	10,466	25	3,594	—	16,071	1,676	17,747
1961	1,885	10,824	19	4,080	157	16,965	1,671	18,636
1962	2,165	10,913	19	4,620	100	17,817	1,631	19,448
1963	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
End of								
1963—June	2,345	11,347	16	4,464	—	18,172	1,381	19,553
July	2,325	11,331	15	4,439	—	18,110	1,381	19,491
Aug.	2,240	11,331	15	4,410	12	18,007	1,381	19,388
Sept.	2,245	11,331	14	4,385	29	18,004	1,381	19,385
Oct.	2,265	11,433	32	4,388	46	18,164	1,381	19,545
Nov.	2,255	11,433	25	5,180	61	18,953	1,381	20,335
Dec.	2,240	11,433	25	5,133	66	18,896	1,379	20,276
1964—Jan.	2,230	11,433	21	5,131	49	18,864	1,379	20,244
Feb.	2,230	11,418	20	5,122	29	18,819	1,379	20,198
Mar.	2,230	11,418	19	5,099	—	18,766	1,379	20,145
Apr.	2,130	11,418	18	5,067	—	18,633	1,379	20,012
May	2,130	11,458	19	5,022	—	18,629	1,379	20,008
June	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
July	2,130	11,533	17	4,959	5	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug.	2,130	11,533	16	4,935	24	18,638	1,379	20,017
Sept.	2,130	11,533	16	4,905	43	18,627	1,379	20,006
Oct.	2,130	11,498	16	4,900	62	18,606	1,379	19,985
Nov.	2,140	11,498	15	5,665	80	19,398	1,379	20,778
As at								
May 6	2,130	11,458	23	5,059	—	18,670	1,379	20,049
13	2,130	11,458	20	5,049	—	18,657	1,379	20,037
20	2,130	11,458	20	5,037	—	18,644	1,379	20,024
27	2,130	11,458	19	5,025	—	18,631	1,379	20,011
June 3	2,130	11,458	18	5,016	—	18,622	1,379	20,002
10	2,130	11,458	18	5,014	—	18,620	1,379	19,999
17	2,130	11,458	18	5,005	—	18,611	1,379	19,990
24	2,130	11,458	17	4,995	—	18,600	1,379	19,979
July 1	2,145	11,458	17	4,988	—	18,608	1,379	19,987
8	2,130	11,533	19	4,981	—	18,663	1,379	20,042
15	2,130	11,533	18	4,979	—	18,660	1,379	20,039
22	2,130	11,533	17	4,969	—	18,649	1,379	20,028
29	2,130	11,533	17	4,961	3	18,644	1,379	20,023
Aug. 5	2,130	11,533	17	4,956	7	18,642	1,379	20,021
12	2,130	11,533	16	4,953	12	18,644	1,379	20,024
19	2,130	11,533	16	4,946	17	18,642	1,379	20,021
26	2,130	11,533	16	4,938	20	18,637	1,379	20,016
Sept. 2	2,130	11,533	16	4,931	26	18,636	1,379	20,015
9	2,130	11,533	16	4,929	29	18,636	1,379	20,016
16	2,130	11,533	16	4,921	34	18,634	1,379	20,013
23	2,130	11,533	16	4,913	40	18,631	1,379	20,011
30	2,130	11,533	16	4,905	43	18,627	1,379	20,006
Oct. 7	2,130	11,498	21	4,898	48	18,594	1,379	19,974
14	2,130	11,498	18	4,891	49	18,586	1,379	19,965
21	2,130	11,498	17	4,889	57	18,591	1,379	19,970
28	2,130	11,498	16	4,893	59	18,596	1,379	19,975
Nov. 4	2,130	11,498	16	4,918	64	18,626	1,379	20,005
11	2,130	11,498	16	5,127	67	18,837	1,379	20,217
18	2,130	11,498	16	5,520	72	19,235	1,379	20,614
25	2,140	11,498	15	5,654	76	19,383	1,379	20,762
Dec. 2	2,140	11,733	26	5,657	80	19,636	1,379	21,015

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Held by Unemployment Insurance Fund.

2. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign

currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

3. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 15, 1964 see table on page 765.

NOTE: FOR BACK MONTHLY DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 48 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

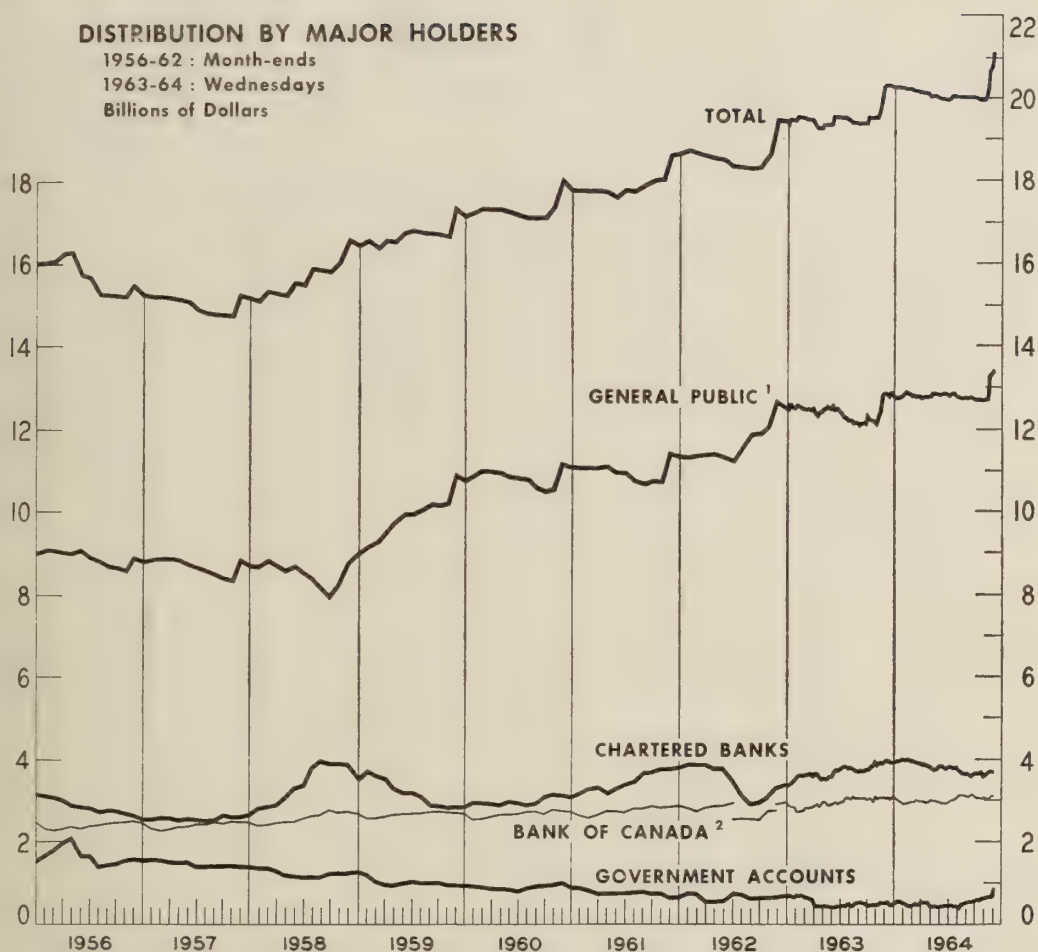
T AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

DISTRIBUTION BY MAJOR HOLDERS

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars

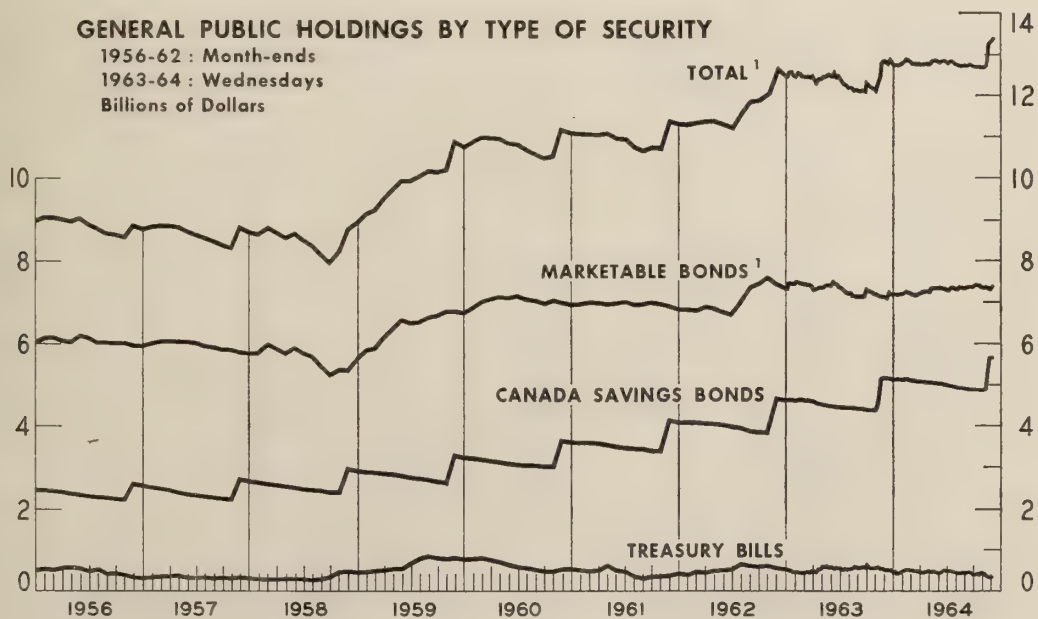


GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS BY TYPE OF SECURITY

1956-62 : Month-ends

1963-64 : Wednesdays

Billions of Dollars



1. Excludes Government securities held in connection with the reciprocal currency arrangements entered into by the Bank of Canada with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and the Bank of England — \$378 million (the equivalent of U.S. \$350 million) from June 26 to Oct. 30, 1962, \$189 million (U.S. \$175 million) from Oct. 31, to Nov. 29, 1962 and \$108 million (U.S. \$100 million) from Nov. 30, to Dec. 25, 1962.

2. Break reflects the reciprocal currency arrangements referred to in footnote 1.

Last date plotted December 2.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE
II — DISTRIBUTION

	BANK OF CANADA			CHARTERED BANKS			GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			
	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Total	Held By:			
							Secs. Invest. Account 2	Pur- chase Fund	Unem- ployment Ins. Fund	Other
Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
As at Dec. 31										
1955	264	2,151	2,416	430	2,694	3,124	200	-	884	407
1956	507	1,919	2,426	743	1,781	2,524	160	-	924	434
1957	469	1,994	2,463	808	1,833	2,641	-	-	874	492
1958	36	2,634	2,670	956	2,565	3,521	125	-	619	514
1959	309	2,368	2,677	983	1,827	2,811	50	-	468	405
1960	407	2,337	2,744	974	2,084	3,057	103	-	316	447
1961	314	2,563	2,876	1,162	2,631	3,792	41	38	157	408
1962	458	2,478	2,936	1,137	2,234	3,371	25	113	100	433
1963	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
End of										
1963—June	437	2,505	2,942	1,327	2,463	3,790	-	-	-	444
July	421	2,593	3,013	1,180	2,516	3,796	50	-	-	445
Aug.	388	2,655	3,044	1,193	2,527	3,720	75	-	12	440
Sept.	341	2,655	2,997	1,242	2,517	3,759	-	-	29	438
Oct.	301	2,681	2,982	1,350	2,554	3,904	-	-	46	431
Nov.	340	2,682	3,022	1,341	2,618	3,959	35	-	61	424
Dec.	469	2,622	3,091	1,291	2,642	3,933	35	-	66	415
1964—Jan.	363	2,546	2,909	1,282	2,689	3,971	75	-	49	416
Feb.	438	2,506	2,944	1,252	2,713	3,965	40	-	29	411
Mar.	479	2,534	3,013	1,234	2,676	3,909	65	-	-	410
Apr.	449	2,556	3,005	1,205	2,614	3,819	-	-	-	410
May	420	2,551	2,971	1,271	2,530	3,801	-	-	-	407
June	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803	-	-	-	414
July	500	2,637	3,137	1,183	2,546	3,729	-	-	5	397
Aug.	536	2,561	3,097	1,150	2,510	3,660	110	-	24	403
Sept.	522	2,546	3,068	1,200	2,455	3,655	130	-	43	405
Oct.	480	2,557	3,037	1,204	2,421	3,625	140	-	62	423
As at										
May 6	448	2,546	2,993	1,218	2,567	3,785				417
13	449	2,545	2,994	1,208	2,559	3,767				417
20	439	2,545	2,984	1,229	2,554	3,783				414
27	429	2,550	2,979	1,264	2,536	3,799				412
June 3	415	2,551	2,966	1,273	2,533	3,807				414
10	384	2,559	2,943	1,281	2,528	3,809				414
17	380	2,562	2,942	1,242	2,542	3,784				420
24	383	2,567	2,951	1,241	2,554	3,795				419
July 1	406	2,571	2,977	1,248	2,556	3,803				414
8	381	2,610	2,991	1,233	2,556	3,789				429
15	375	2,631	3,006	1,240	2,541	3,782				423
22	393	2,632	3,025	1,240	2,560	3,800				416
29	432	2,639	3,071	1,207	2,556	3,763				414
Aug. 5	497	2,632	3,129	1,184	2,541	3,725				404
12	529	2,594	3,122	1,153	2,520	3,673				497
19	527	2,601	3,127	1,153	2,513	3,666				497
26	536	2,561	3,097	1,139	2,509	3,648				536
Sept. 2	528	2,561	3,089	1,151	2,503	3,654				546
9	524	2,570	3,094	1,135	2,482	3,618				556
16	556	2,569	3,125	1,110	2,479	3,589				556
23	556	2,556	3,111	1,153	2,478	3,631				559
30	522	2,546	3,068	1,200	2,455	3,655				578
Oct. 7	495	2,533	3,028	1,208	2,445	3,653				590
14	484	2,543	3,026	1,212	2,440	3,653				580
21	461	2,559	3,020	1,229	2,440	3,670				603
28	498	2,571	3,069	1,164	2,418	3,583				629
Nov. 4	479	2,557	3,036	1,205	2,424†	3,629†				627†
11	469	2,558	3,026	1,239	2,426	3,665				643
18	469	2,558	3,026	1,264	2,448	3,712				640
25	531	2,576	3,107	1,257	2,467	3,725				637
Dec. 2	550	2,536	3,085	1,228	2,462	3,690				849

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Chartered bank holdings are shown at estimated par value; the figures for

general public holdings are residuals obtained by deducting all other holdings from the total outstanding.

2. Market issues only i.e. excludes holdings of Canada Savings Bonds being purchased on the payroll plan by Government employees, which are included under "General Public Holdings of Canada Savings Bonds".

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTIC

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES OF HOLDINGS*

CANADA ACCOUNTS			GENERAL PUBLIC					TOTAL OUTSTAND- ING 3. 4	
Of Which:		Market Issues ¹			Canada Savings Bonds	Total Incl. C.S.B.			
Total	Treasury Bills	Other	Treasury Bills	Other			Total 1		
Millions of Dollars, Par Value									
1,491	36	1,455	494	6,043	6,536	2,433	8,969	16,000	As at Dec. 31
1,518	40	1,478	285	5,940	6,225	2,541	8,766	15,234	1955
1,367	59	1,308	289	5,756	6,045	2,649	8,693	15,165	1956
1,258	89	1,170	415	5,658	6,073	2,895	8,968	16,416	1957
923	30	893	755	6,758	7,513	3,212	10,725	17,135	1958
866	56	810	549	6,936	7,485	3,594	11,080	17,747	1959
644	5	640	405	6,838	7,243	4,080	11,323	18,636	1960
670	47	623	523	7,329	7,852	4,620	12,472	19,448	1961
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	1962
									1963
444	36	408	546	7,368	7,913	4,464	12,377	19,553	End of
495	90	405	534	7,214	7,748	4,439	12,187	19,491	June—1963
526	111	416	548	7,140	7,688	4,410	12,098	19,388	July
467	34	433	628	7,150	7,778	4,385	12,163	19,385	Aug.
477	29	448	585	7,210	7,794	4,388	12,182	19,545	Sept.
520	59	462	515	7,139	7,654	5,180	12,834	20,335	Oct.
516	51	465	430	7,173	7,602	5,133	12,736	20,276	Nov.
									Dec.
540	91	449	494	7,198	7,692	5,131	12,823	20,244	Jan.—1964
479	50	429	490	7,198	7,687	5,122	12,809	20,198	Feb.
475	73	402	444	7,204	7,648	5,099	12,747	20,145	Mar.
410	8	402	468	7,243	7,711	5,067	12,778	20,012	Apr.
407	10	398	430	7,377	7,807	5,022	12,829	20,008	May
414	16	398	476	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	June
402	8	394	440	7,356	7,796	4,959	12,755	20,023	July
537	7	529	437	7,352	7,789	4,935	12,724	20,017	Aug.
578	20	558	388	7,412	7,800	4,905	12,705	20,006	Sept.
625	29	596	417	7,381	7,798	4,900	12,698	19,986	Oct.
									As at
	15	402	450	7,346	7,795	5,059	12,855	20,049	6 May
	14	403	459	7,350	7,809	5,049	12,858	20,037	13
	11	403	452	7,354	7,806	5,037	12,843	20,024	20
	9	403	428	7,367	7,795	5,025	12,820	20,011	27
	17	398	426	7,373	7,799	5,016	12,815	20,002	3 June
	17	398	449	7,371	7,820	5,014	12,834	19,999	10
	22	398	486	7,354	7,840	5,005	12,845	19,990	17
	21	398	484	7,336	7,820	4,995	12,815	19,979	24
	16	398	476	7,330	7,805	4,988	12,793	19,987	1 July
	31	398	485	7,367	7,852	4,981	12,832	20,042	8
	33	390	482	7,368	7,850	4,979	12,829	20,039	15
	26	390	471	7,348	7,819	4,969	12,788	20,028	22
	22	393	469	7,345	7,814	4,961	12,775	20,023	29
	8	396	441	7,366	7,807	4,956	12,763	20,021	5 Aug.
	19	478	430	7,349	7,779	4,953	12,732	20,024	12
	14	482	436	7,349	7,785	4,946	12,731	20,021	19
	11	525	445	7,353	7,798	4,938	12,735	20,016	26
	15	531	436	7,359	7,795	4,931	12,726	20,015	2 Sept.
	21	534	449	7,370	7,820	4,929	12,748	20,016	9
	17	539	446	7,374	7,821	4,921	12,742	20,013	16
	14	545	408	7,389	7,797	4,913	12,710	20,011	23
	20	558	388	7,412	7,800	4,905	12,705	20,006	30
	27	563	399	7,406	7,805	4,898	12,703	19,974	7 Oct.
	26	554	408	7,407	7,815	4,891	12,706	19,965	14
	41	562	399	7,390	7,789	4,889	12,678	19,970	21
	35	594	433	7,369	7,802	4,893	12,695	19,975	28
	29	598†	416	7,378†	7,795†	4,918	12,713†	20,005	4 Nov.
	42	601	380	7,375	7,756	5,127	12,882	20,217	11
	34	606	363	7,353	7,717	5,520	13,236	20,614	18
	27	610	325	7,315	7,640	5,654	13,293	20,762	25
	30	819	333	7,401	7,734	5,657	13,392	21,015	2 Dec.

3. Until May 3, 1962 Government of Canada securities payable in foreign currencies were converted into Canadian dollars at the rate £1 = \$2.80 Cdn. and \$1.00 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn. Commencing May 3, 1962 they have been converted at the official rates of exchange of £1 = \$3.027 Cdn. and \$.925 U.S. = \$1.00 Cdn.

4. Excludes sinking fund and government account "N" holdings of Newfoundland sterling securities assumed by the Government of Canada. For details by issue at Dec. 15, 1964 see table on page 765.

† Revised.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRE

III—NEW ISSUES AND RETIREMENTS ★

Date of Issue or Retirement	Type of Security	Amount 1		Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Date of Final Maturity	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue	Issue or Call Price	Yield to Final Maturity
		New Issues	Retire-ments							
		Millions of \$ Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1963		1,235	801							
1st Half										
July 1	Registered Stock		2	£	3 1/4	July 1/63	July 1/58	July 1/38	98.50	3.34
July 1	Govt. of Newfoundland		14	£	3	July 1/63	July 1/43	1933-34		
Oct. 1	Loan		223	C	3	Oct. 1/63	Oct 1/59	May 1/45		
1	Conversion Loan		266 2	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	185		C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	Dec. 1/61	99.00	4.28
1	Loan	90		C	4 1/4	Apr. 1/65	NC	1962-63	99.40	4.67
1	Loan	316		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/63	100.00	5.00
Dec. 15	Loan		300	C	4	Dec. 15/63	NC	Dec. 15/60		
15	Loan	225		C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.15	4.13
15	Loan	75		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	Dec. 15/63	99.85	4.55
	Other retirements		1	£						
		2,126	1,607							
1964										
Feb. 1	Loan		365	C	3 1/4	Feb. 1/64	NC	1963		
1	Loan	65		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/65	NC	Feb. 1/64	99.15	4.38
1	Loan	105		C	3 1/2	Feb. 1/66	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.10	4.50
1	Loan	130		C	4 1/4	Jan. 15/68	NC	Feb. 1/64	98.25	4.74
1	Loan	50		C	5	June 1/88	NC	Feb. 1/64	96.25	5.27
May 1	Loan		360	C	4	May 1/64	NC	1961		
1	Conversion Loan		250	C	3 3/4	Sept. 1/65	NC	Sept. 1/58		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	May 1/64	98.90	4.47
1	Loan	50		C	4 1/2	Dec. 15/66	NC	May 1/64	99.65	4.64
1	Loan	325		C	5	July 1/69	NC	May 1/64	99.75	5.05
1	Loan	75		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	May 1/64	98.63	5.35
July 1	Loan		175	C	3 1/4	July 1/64	NC	June 1/63		
1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	July 1/65	NC	July 1/64	99.25	4.27
1	Loan	50		C	5 1/4	May 1/90	NC	July 1/64	99.25	5.30
Oct. 1	Loan	200		C	3 1/2	Dec. 1/65	NC	Oct. 1/64	98.85	4.52
1	Loan	75		C	3 3/4	Oct. 1/67	NC	Oct. 1/64	97.25	4.74
1	Loan	125		C	5	Oct. 1/68	NC	Oct. 1/64	100.00	5.00
1	Loan		435	C	3 1/4	Oct. 1/64	NC	1961-63		
Dec. 1	Loan	125		C	3 1/2	Dec. 1/65	NC	Dec. 1/64	99.20	4.33
1	Loan	350		C	5	June 1/71	NC	Dec. 1/64	100.00	5.00
1	Loan		240	C	4	Dec. 1/64	NC	July 1/61		
15	Loan		225	C	3 1/4	Dec. 15/64	NC	Dec. 15/63		
		2,125	2,050							

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excluding treasury bills, Canada Savings Bonds and other non-market issues. For complete details of loans outstanding see *Loans of Government of Canada and Loans Guaranteed by the Government of Canada* published annually by the Bank of Canada. For information on treasury bills issues see page 759.

1. For totals outstanding at month-ends see page 760.

2. Exchanged for 5% bonds due Oct. 1, 1968.

3. Cancellation of securities held by purchase funds.

4. After notice.

5. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Oct. 1, 1960, and Oct. 1, 1962.

6. Exchanged from 5 1/2% bonds due Apr. 1, 1963.

7. Cdn. \$ equivalent of U.S. \$125 million. Representing delivery of half of U.S. \$250 million issue, dated Oct. 15, 1962.

8. Exchangeable at option of holder on or before June 15, 1964 into an equal par value of 5 1/2% non-callable bonds due Dec. 15, 1971 yielding, from issue date to final maturity, 5.67 per cent.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 63-65 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

IV — DETAILS OF UNMATURED OUTSTANDING ISSUES*

Date of Final Maturity	Type of Security	Amount Outstanding 1					Currency of Payment	Coupon Rate %	Earliest Call Date	Date of Issue
		Dec. 31 1963	Mar. 31 1964	June 30 1964	Sept. 30 1964	Dec. 15 1964				
		Millions of Dollars, Par Value								
DIRECT MARKET ISSUES (ex. Treasury Bills)										
1964-Feb. 1	Loan	365	-	-	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1963
May 1	Loan	150	150	-	-	-	C	4	NC	Feb. 1/61
1	Loan	100	100	-	-	-	C	4	NC	Mar. 15/61
1	Loan	110	110	-	-	-	C	4	NC	May 1/61
July 1	Loan	175	175	175	-	-	C	3 1/4	NC	June 1/63
Oct. 1	Loan	435	435	435	435	-	C	3 1/4	NC	1961-63
Dec. 1	Loan	240	240	240	240	-	C	4	NC	July 1/61
15	Loan	225	225	225	225	-	C	3 1/4	NC	Dec. 15/63
1965-Feb. 1	Loan	350	415	415	415	415	C	3 1/2	NC	1962-64
Apr. 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-63
July 1	Loan	-	-	200	400	400	C	3 1/2	NC	1964
Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,000	1,000	750	750	750	C	3 3/4	NC	Sept. 1/58
Dec. 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	325	C	3 1/2	NC	1964
1966-Feb. 1	Loan	225	330	330	330	330	C	3 1/2	NC	1963-64
Sept. 1	9th Victory Loan	245	245	245	245	245	C	3	Sept. 1/61	Nov. 1/45
Dec. 15	Loan	250	250	300	300	300	C	4 1/2	NC	1961-64
1967-June 1	Loan	275	275	275	275	275	C	4 1/4	NC	1961-63
Oct. 1	Loan	100	100	100	100	175	C	3 3/4	NC	1962-64
1968-Jan. 15	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	4 1/4	NC	Jan. 15/62
15	Loan	150	280	280	280	280	C	4 1/4	NC	1962-64
June 15	Refunding Loan	309	309	309	309	309	C	2 3/4	June 15/67	June 15/50
Oct. 1	Loan	316	316	316	316	441	C	5	NC	1963-64
1969-Apr. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	Apr. 1/60
1	Loan	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/62
July 1	Loan	-	-	325	325	325	C	5	NC	May 1/64
Oct. 1	Loan	80	80	80	80	80	C	5 1/2	NC	Aug. 1/62
1970-May 1	Loan	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 1/2	NC	May 1/58
1971-June 1	Loan	-	-	-	-	350	C	5	NC	Dec. 1/64
1972-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	1,267	C	4 1/4	NC	Sept. 1/58
1974-Sept. 1	Loan	65	65	65	65	65	US	2 3/4	30 Days 4	Sept. 1/49
1975-Sept. 15	Loan	41	41	41	41	41	US	2 3/4	30 Days 4	Sept. 15/50
Oct. 1	Loan 5	310	310	310	310	310	C	5 1/2	NC	1959-61
1976-Apr. 1	Loan 6	436	436	436	436	436	C	5 1/2	NC	1960
June 1	Loan	247	247	247	247	247	C	3 1/4	June 1/74	June 1/54
1978-Jan. 15	Loan	208	208	208	208	208	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/75	Jan. 15/53
15	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	C	3 3/4	Jan. 15/75	May 1/58
1979-Oct. 1	Loan	343	343	343	343	343	C	3 1/4	NC	Oct. 1/54
1980-Aug. 1	Loan	120	120	120	120	120	C	5 1/2	NC	Aug. 1/62
1983-Sept. 1	Conversion Loan	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	1,993	C	4 1/2	NC	Sept. 1/58
1987-Oct. 15	Loan 7	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62
15	Loan 7	135	135	135	135	135	US	5	Oct. 15/77	Oct. 15/62
1988-June 1	Loan	100	150	150	150	150	C	5	NC	1963-64
1990-May 1	Loan	-	-	75	125	125	C	5 1/4	NC	1964
1998-Mar. 15	Loan	197	197	197	197	197	C	3 3/4	Sept. 15/96	Sept. 15/56
Perpetual	Loan	55	55	55	55	55	C	3	Sept. 15/66	Sept. 15/36
TOTAL 1		11,433	11,418	11,458	11,533	11,508				

GUARANTEED ISSUES

1964-Dec. 15	C.N.R. 8	198	194	8	8	-	C	5 1/2	NC	Dec. 15/59
1966-Jan. 3	C.N.R.	35	35	35	35	35	C	2	Jan. 3/61	Jan. 3/49
1967-Jan. 2	C.N.R.	50	50	50	50	50	C	2 3/4	Jan. 2/64	Jan. 2/47
Apr. 1	C.N.R.	72	72	72	72	72	C	4 1/2	NC	Oct. 1/60
1968-May 15	C.N.R.	56	56	56	56	56	C	5	NC	May 15/59
1969-Sept 15	C.N.R.	70	70	70	70	70	C	2 7/8	Sept. 15/64	Sept. 15/49
1971-Jan. 16	C.N.R.	40	40	40	40	40	C	2 7/8	Jan. 16/66	Jan. 16/50
Dec. 15	C.N.R.	1	5	191	191	191	C	5 1/2	NC	Dec. 15/59
1974-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	200	200	200	200	200	C	3 3/4	Feb. 1/72	Feb. 1/54
1975-June 15	C.N.R.	6	6	6	6	6	US	2 3/4	30-60 Days 4	June 15/50
1977-May 15	C.N.R.	84	84	84	84	84	C	5	NC	May 15/59
1981-Feb. 1	C.N.R.	300	300	300	300	300	C	4	NC	Feb. 1/58
1985-Jan. 1	C.N.R.	100	100	100	100	100	C	5 3/4	NC	Jan. 1/60
1987-Oct. 1	C.N.R.	167	167	167	167	167	C	5	NC	Oct. 1/60
TOTAL 1		1,379	1,379	1,379	1,379	1,371				

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA. For footnotes see opposite page.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 62-63 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

V—CLASSIFICATION BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)						PER- PETUALS	NON- MARKET SECURI- TIES	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1	
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total					Average Term to Maturity
	Treasury Bills and Notes	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
End of											
1960—Mar.	2,125	2,755	1,343	2,075	5,802	14,100	9 5	55	3,143	12	17,310
June	1,965	2,259	1,731	2,355	5,724	14,033	9 6	55	3,059	27	17,174
Sept.	1,965	2,259	2,997	1,088	5,724	14,033	9 3	55	3,002	20	17,110
Dec.	1,985	2,226	2,806	1,160	5,895	14,072	9 5	55	3,594	25	17,747
1961—Mar.	1,935	2,476	2,741	1,165	5,804	14,120	9 3	55	3,562	16	17,753
June	1,885	2,961	2,402	1,165	5,804	14,217	9 -	55	3,473	17	17,762
Sept.	1,885	2,935	2,869	1,054	5,648	14,391	8 7	55	3,537	14	17,997
Dec.	1,885	3,165	2,770	978	5,527	14,325	8 4	55	4,237	19	18,636
1962—Mar.	1,885	3,222	2,820	1,028	5,440	14,395	8 -	55	4,121	29	18,600
June	1,885	3,140	2,633	955	5,652	14,265	8 1	55	4,016	23	18,358
Sept.	2,030	2,855	2,633	2,322	4,485	14,325	8 1	55	3,929	19	18,327
Dec.	2,165	2,526	2,443	2,472	5,048	14,655	8 5	55	4,719	19	19,448
1963—Mar.	2,165	2,651	2,568	2,202	5,090	14,677	8 4	55	4,600	16	19,347
June	2,345	2,587	3,058	1,838	5,190	15,018	8 3	55	4,464	16	19,553
Sept.	2,245	3,837	1,792	1,838	5,190	14,902	8 1	55	4,414	14	19,385
Dec.	2,240	3,548	2,183	1,838	5,188	14,997	7 11	55	5,199	25	20,276
1964—Mar.	2,230	3,609	2,053	2,042	5,038	14,972	7 10	55	5,099	19	20,145
June	2,145	3,013	2,283	2,373	5,113	14,927	8 -	55	4,988	17	19,987
Sept.	2,130	3,284	2,433	2,043	5,098	14,987	7 10	55	4,948	16	20,006
Oct.	2,130	3,049	2,713	1,963	5,098	14,952	7 10	55	4,962	16	19,986†
Nov.	2,140	3,049	2,713	1,963	5,098	14,962	7 9	55	5,745	15	20,778

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 760. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 49 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

VI—GENERAL PUBLIC HOLDINGS CLASSIFIED BY TERM TO MATURITY

	UNMATURED DIRECT AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES (EX. CANADA SAVINGS BONDS AND PERPETUALS)							PER- PETUALS	CANADA SAVINGS BONDS	MATURED AND OUT- STANDING MARKET ISSUES	TOTAL OUT- STANDING 1
	2 Years and Under		Over 2 Years to 5 Years	Over 5 Years to 10 Years	Over 10 Years	Total	Average Term to Maturity				
	Treasury Bills	Other									
	Millions of Dollars, Par Value										
End of											
1960—Mar.	735	1,657	824	880	3,669	7,765	10 7	51	3,143	12	10,971
June	591	1,212	1,059	1,027	3,774	7,663	11 -	51	3,059	27	10,800
Sept.	488	1,047	1,523	545	3,790	7,393	11 2	51	3,002	20	10,466
Dec.	549	1,147	1,200	559	3,954	7,409	11 6	51	3,594	25	11,080
1961—Mar.	504	1,255	1,171	568	3,928	7,426	11 3	51	3,562	16	11,055
June	459	1,537	896	580	3,922	7,394	11 1	51	3,473	17	10,935
Sept.	333	1,536	1,014	525	3,856	7,264	11 -	51	3,398	14	10,728
Dec.	405	1,503	952	485	3,828	7,173	10 10	51	4,080	19	11,323
1962—Mar.	420	1,578	968	467	3,809	7,241	10 5	51	4,059	29	11,380
June	505	1,650	1,077	435	3,870	7,537	10 -	50	3,988	23	11,599
Sept.	591	1,936	1,204	1,236	3,369	8,335	9 5	50	3,851	19	12,255
Dec.	523	1,276	862	1,337	3,784	7,782	10 9	50	4,620	19	12,472
1963—Mar.	470	1,272	868	1,307	3,880	7,797	10 11	50	4,588	16	12,451
June	546	1,120	1,168	1,028	3,985	7,847	11 -	50	4,464	16	12,377
Sept.	628	1,535	655	1,008	3,888	7,713	10 8	50	4,385	14	12,163
Dec.	430	1,471	746	1,008	3,873	7,528	10 8	50	5,133	25	12,736
1964—Mar.	444	1,518	700	1,108	3,809	7,579	10 7	50	5,099	19	12,747
June	476	1,355	888	1,147	3,873	7,738	10 6	50	4,988	17	12,793
Sept.	388	1,481	884	1,113	3,868	7,734	10 5	50	4,905	16	12,705
Oct.	417	1,348	1,066	1,036	3,864	7,731	10 5	50	4,900	16	12,698

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. For full detail on coverage and valuation of foreign pay issues see footnotes on page 760.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 61 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS★★

	3½% Feb. 1/65 ★		4½% Apr. 1/65		3½% July 1/65		3½% Sept. 1/65 ★		3½% Dec. 1/65	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays										
1963—Dec. 31	99.275	4.19	100.075	4.18	—	—	99.275	4.20	—	—
1964—Jan. 29	99.24	4.28	100.00	4.25	—	—	99.125	4.33	—	—
Feb. 26	99.35	4.22	100.05	4.20	—	—	99.225	4.29	—	—
Mar. 25	99.24	4.43	99.875	4.38	—	—	99.00	4.48	—	—
Apr. 29	99.48	4.21	99.94	4.32	—	—	99.175	4.39	—	—
May 27	99.69	3.96	100.065	4.16	99.275	4.19	99.375	4.24	—	—
June 30	79.755	3.93	100.125	4.07	99.34	4.18	99.40	4.28	—	—
July 29	99.765	3.97	100.055	4.16	99.30	4.28	99.325	4.39	—	—
Aug. 26	99.76	4.05	100.01	4.22	99.255	4.40	99.325	4.44	—	—
Sept. 2	99.81	3.95	100.035	4.18	99.36	4.29	99.435	4.34	—	—
9	99.82	3.95	100.025	4.20	99.36	4.31	99.44	4.34	—	—
16	99.815	3.98	100.035	4.18	99.385	4.30	99.44	4.35	—	—
23	99.81	4.01	100.035	4.18	99.385	4.32	99.45	4.36	—	—
30	99.83	3.98	100.04	4.17	99.46	4.24	99.54	4.27	—	—
Oct. 7	99.845	3.96	100.065	4.11	99.49	4.21	99.59	4.22	99.025	4.38
14	99.855	3.96	100.065	4.10	99.46	4.28	99.56	4.26	98.975	4.44
21	99.855	3.99	100.065	4.09	99.46	4.30	99.545	4.30	99.00	4.43
28	99.885	3.91	100.07	4.07	99.515	4.24	99.60	4.23	99.075	4.37
Nov. 4	99.90	3.88	100.07	4.06	99.565	4.18	99.655	4.17	99.175	4.30
11	99.925	3.80	100.09	4.00	99.60	4.14	99.69	4.14	99.225	4.26
18	99.95	3.70	100.225	3.60	99.72	3.96	99.865	3.93	99.45	4.05
25	99.865	4.19	100.075	4.00	99.55	4.27	99.625	4.24	99.175	4.34
Dec. 2	99.91	4.01	100.065	4.02	99.645	4.13	99.655	4.22	99.28	4.25

	3½% Feb. 1/66		3% Sept. 1/61-66		4½% Dec. 15/66		4½% June 1/67		3½% Oct. 1/67		4½% Jan. 15/68	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays												
1963—Dec. 31	98.425	4.30	96.55	4.33	100.275	4.40	98½ ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.59	97½	4.48	98½	4.56
1964—Jan. 29	98.175	4.46	96.475	4.46	100.075	4.47	98½ ⁷ / ₈	4.62	97½	4.50	98½ ³ / ₁₆	4.76
Feb. 26	98.275	4.44	97.00	4.27	100.10	4.46	99½ ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.44	97½ ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4.46	98½ ⁷ / ₁₆	4.69
Mar. 25	98.05	4.61	96.80	4.40	99.75	4.60	98½ ³ / ₈	4.81	97½ ⁷ / ₈	4.41	97½ ¹³ / ₁₆	4.89
Apr. 29	98.30	4.52	96.80	4.46	99.725	4.61	98½ ³ / ₈	4.82	97½ ³ / ₈	4.59	97½ ⁷ / ₈	4.88
May 27	98.55	4.41	97.50	4.17	100.025	4.49	99.175	4.55	97½ ⁵ / ₁₆	4.63	98½ ³ / ₁₆	4.80
June 30	98.775	4.31	97.625	4.16	100.025	4.49	99.225	4.54	97½ ⁹ / ₁₆	4.57	98½ ⁷ / ₁₆	4.73
July 29	98.60	4.47	97.725	4.15	99.825	4.58	98.975	4.64	97½ ⁹ / ₁₆	4.59	98½ ³ / ₁₆	4.82
Aug. 26	98.525	4.58	97.675	4.22	99.525	4.72	98.60	4.80	97½ ⁵ / ₁₆	4.70	98½ ¹ / ₁₆	4.88
Sept. 2	98.65	4.50	97.60	4.26	99.625	4.67	98.725	4.75	97½ ³ / ₈	4.54	98½ ¹ / ₈	4.86
9	98.65	4.51	97.675	4.24	99.675	4.65	98.725	4.75	97½ ⁵ / ₈	4.59	98½ ³ / ₁₆	4.84
16	98.675	4.50	97.625	4.28	99.675	4.65	98.725	4.76	97½ ³ / ₈	4.69	98½ ³ / ₁₆	4.85
23	98.725	4.48	97.675	4.26	99.775	4.60	98.825	4.72	97½ ³ / ₈	4.70	98½ ³ / ₁₆	4.84
30	98.975	4.30	97.725	4.25	100.125	4.44	99.125	4.60	97½ ¹ / ₂	4.65	98½ ⁷ / ₁₆	4.77
Oct. 7	98.975	4.31	97.80	4.22	100.125	4.44	99.225	4.56	97.475	4.67	98½ ⁹ / ₁₆	4.73
14	98.90	4.38	97.775	4.25	100.025	4.49	99.20	4.57	97.40	4.70	98½ ⁹ / ₁₆	4.73
21	98.875	4.42	97.775	4.26	100.025	4.49	99.15	4.60	97.325	4.73	98½ ⁷ / ₁₆	4.78
28	99.05	4.28	97.75	4.28	100.075	4.46	99.225	4.57	97.475	4.68	98½ ⁹ / ₁₆	4.74
Nov. 4	99.075	4.27	98.05	4.12	100.15	4.42	99.325	4.53	97.625	4.63	98½ ⁵ / ₈	4.72
11	99.125	4.24	98.075	4.12	100.175	4.41	99.425	4.49	97.725	4.60	98½ ⁷ / ₈	4.63
18	99.325	4.08	98.075	4.13	100.475	4.26	99.875	4.30	98.275	4.40	99½ ⁷ / ₁₆	4.44
25	98.975	4.40	97.625	4.41	99.925	4.53	99.175	4.60	97.575	4.67	98½ ⁷ / ₈	4.64
Dec. 2	99.125	4.28	97.825	4.31	100.125	4.43	99.375	4.52	97.725	4.61	98½ ¹³ / ₁₆	4.66

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium.

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 765. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 759.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES, SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 69-85 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES

	2½% June 15/67-68 ★		5% Oct. 1/68		5½% Apr. 1/69 1		5% July 1/69		3½% May 1/70		C.N.R. 5½% Dec. 15/71		4½% Sept. 1/72 ★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Mar. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.11	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.50	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.30	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.67
Apr. 25	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.04	—	—	106 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	—	—	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.30	—	—	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.61
May 30	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.22	—	—	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.62	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.37	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.83
June 27	88	5.11	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.45	—	—	87 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.42	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33
July 25	88 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	—	—	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.59	—	—	87	5.46	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.41
Aug. 29	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.46	—	—	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38
Sept. 26	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.08	—	—	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.30	—	—	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.35
Oct. 31	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.56	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.92	—	—	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.70	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Nov. 28	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.38	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.78
Dec. 26	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.88
1963—Jan. 30	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.58	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
Feb. 27	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.36	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.93	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98
Mar. 27	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.45	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.89	—	—	93	4.67	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01
Apr. 24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.41	—	—	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.64	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.90
May 29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.12	—	—	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	—	—	93	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82
June 26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.03	—	—	104 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.65	—	—	93	4.55	—	—	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.77
July 31	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.28	—	—	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.77	—	—	93	4.56	—	—	95 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89
Aug. 28	92 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.48	—	—	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.64	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12
Sept. 25	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	—	—	103	4.87	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.73	—	—	95 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90
Oct. 30	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.33	101 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.73	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91
Nov. 27	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.64	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97
Dec. 31	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.42	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.65	—	—	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.96
1964—Jan. 29	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.51	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	—	—	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.69	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04
Feb. 26	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.48	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	—	—	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.68	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.04
Mar. 25	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.61	100	5.00	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.90	—	—	93	4.84	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20
Apr. 29	93	4.64	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	—	—	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.88	—	—	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16
May 27	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.46	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.90	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
June 3	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.34	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.03
10	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.82	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.84	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.80	—	—	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
17	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.30	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.87	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.86	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
24	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.29	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
30	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.32	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
July 8	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.84	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.87	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.76	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.12	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00
15	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.31	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.75	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
22	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.38	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.78	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
29	94 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.90	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06
Aug. 5	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.39	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.89	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	93 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.82	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	94 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.07
12	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.42	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.98	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.81	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.23	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10
19	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	102	5.01	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.95	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12
26	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.93	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08
Sept. 2	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.47	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.85	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07
9	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.91	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	93	4.85	101 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
16	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.49	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07
23	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.50	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.95	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.86	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07
30	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.49	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.87	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.11	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03
Oct. 7	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.84	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.11	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.01
14	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
21	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.44	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.91	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.88	100 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.89	93 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.88	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02
28	94 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.37	100 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.82	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.10	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.94
Nov. 4	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.40	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.80	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.83	93 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.85	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.09	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.92
11	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.37	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.72	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.84	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.05	95 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.89
18	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.34	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.65	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.80	93 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.79	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.89
25	94 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.46	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.82	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.91	93 $\frac{3}{4}$	4.82	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.10	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05
Dec. 2	94 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.39	100 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.89	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.83	100 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.86	93 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.80	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★★Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium, the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

1. Issue dated April 1, 1960.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STAT

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES

S AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 3½% Feb. 1/72-74		5½% Oct. 1/75		5½% Apr. 1/76		3½% June 1/74-76		3½% Jan. 15/75-78 ★		3½% Oct. 1/79 ★		5½% Aug. 1/80	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Mar. 28	90 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.77	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	—	—	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.79	87 $\frac{13}{16}$	4.86	81 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.82	—	—
Apr. 25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.71	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.98	—	—	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.71	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.78	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.74	—	—
May 30	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.96	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.99	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	4.92	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	4.92	—	—
June 27	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.36	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.49	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	77 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	—	—
July 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.59	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.50	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.42	75 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.48	—	—
Aug. 29	85 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.45	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.40	82 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.43	76 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.39	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.52
Sept. 26	85 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.46	100 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.47	—	—	79 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.37	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.38	76 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.36	100 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.47
Oct. 31	88 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20
Nov. 28	89 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.97	103 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.16	—	—	83	5.00	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	79 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.21
Dec. 26	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.04	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	—	—	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24
1963—Jan. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.15	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.96	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.05	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.99	103 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18
Feb. 27	88 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.11	103	5.17	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.04	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.07	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.05	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.20
Mar. 27	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.17	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.01	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Apr. 24	89 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.98	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	104	5.07	84 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.91	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	81 $\frac{5}{16}$	4.92	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09
May 29	90 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.95	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.80	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	4.85	82 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.84	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08
June 26	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.02	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.06	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.81	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.91	82	4.85	104 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.11
July 31	89	5.12	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.08	103 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21
Aug. 28	87	5.40	100 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.39	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.41	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	84 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.26	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.20	100 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.43
Sept. 25	88 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.02	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08	80 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.03	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21
Oct. 30	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.15	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	83 $\frac{7}{8}$	4.99	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.08	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.01	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18
Nov. 27	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.17	80 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.09	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.23
Dec. 31	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.20	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.21	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.16	80 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.23
1964—Jan. 29	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.22	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.27
Feb. 26	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.20	79 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
Mar. 25	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	101 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.29	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.34	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.21	101 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.33
Apr. 29	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.22	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	85 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	79 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30
May 27	89 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	82 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.18	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.21	79 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
June 3	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
10	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.19	83 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
17	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.18	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.24
24	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	86	5.20	80 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26
30	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.13	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
July 8	89 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.18	80 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.14	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
15	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	80 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.09	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26
22	89 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.12	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
29	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.23	83 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.10	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27
Aug. 5	89 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28
12	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.27	83 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24	80	5.17	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.31
19	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29
26	89 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	101 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.27	83 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.16	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.24	80 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.15	102 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28
Sept. 2	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14	85 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.28
9	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	83 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.15	85 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
16	89 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	83 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	80 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
23	89 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	83 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	85 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.23	80 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27
30	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.16	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.21	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	83 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.09	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.21	80 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.14	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
Oct. 7	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.17	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.22	84 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.03	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.19	80 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.25
14	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.17	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.20	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24	84 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.10	102 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.27
21	89 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.18	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.19	102 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24	84 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.07	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.21	80 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.11	102 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26
28	89 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.16	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	102 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.18	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02	86 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.15	81 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	102 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.23
Nov. 4	89 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.13	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	102 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.16	84 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.02	86 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.14	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.04	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20
11	90 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.10	103 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.08	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.11	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	87 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.07	81 $\frac{15}{16}$	4.98	103 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15
18	90 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.07	104	5.02	103 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.08	85 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.06	82 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.97	104 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10
25	89 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.19	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.08	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.11	84 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	86 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.13	81 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.05	103 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.18
Dec. 2	89 $\frac{13}{16}$	5.16	103 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.07	103 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.11	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04	86 $\frac{15}{16}$	5.13	81 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.04	103 $\frac{11}{16}$	5.15

For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 765.

For treasury bill yields see the table on page 759.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT

VII — BOND PRICES AND YIELDS**

	C.N.R. 4% Feb. 1/81		4½% Sept. 1/83 ★		C.N.R. 5½% Jan. 1/85		C.N.R. 5% Oct. 1/87		5% June 1/88		5½% May 1/90		3½% Sept. 15/96- Mar. 15/98★	
	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield	Price	Yield
Wednesdays														
1962—Mar. 28	88	4.99	94 $\frac{3}{16}$	4.94	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.07	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.91
Apr. 25	88 $\frac{9}{16}$	4.94	95 $\frac{1}{16}$	4.87	109 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.06	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.00	—	—	—	—	81 $\frac{1}{2}$	4.86
May 30	85 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.08	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	80	4.95
June 27	82 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.53	88 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.42	102	5.59	93 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.50	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.13
July 25	81 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.60	87 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.47	100 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.69	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.54	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Aug. 29	82 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.50	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.43	102 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.58	93 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.48	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19
Sept. 26	83 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.47	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.41	103 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.51	94 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.44	—	—	—	—	76 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19
Oct. 31	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.06	105	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.12
Nov. 28	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.15	93	5.05	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07
Dec. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
1963—Jan. 30	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.16	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.01
Feb. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.10	106 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04
Mar. 27	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.17	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	—	—	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.04
Apr. 24	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.08	93 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.02	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.09	—	—	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.97
May 29	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.03	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	108	5.13	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.04	—	—	—	—	80 $\frac{1}{8}$	4.90
June 26	87 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.05	94 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.95	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.08	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.05	—	—	81	4.88
July 31	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.22	92 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.10	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.20	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.16	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	4.98
Aug. 28	84 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	101 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.40	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.34	95 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.06
Sept. 25	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.30	98 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.13	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.12	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.08
Oct. 30	86 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.18	92 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.09	106	5.23	97 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.18	98 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Nov. 27	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	97 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.02
Dec. 31	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	92 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.14	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.21	97 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.19	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.02
1964—Jan. 29	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	—	—	79 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.01
Feb. 26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.18	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.25	—	—	79 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.02
Mar. 25	85 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.34	90 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.37	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.32	96	5.29	—	—	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.07
Apr. 29	85 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.31	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	105	5.35	96	5.30	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.28	—	—	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.07
May 27	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.09
June 3	86 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.28	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.08
10	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.27	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.08
17	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.08
24	86 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.26	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11
30	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.32	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.10
July 8	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.20	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	96 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.27	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11
15	86 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.25	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	105	5.34	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.26	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.31	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11
22	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11
29	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	96 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.28	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	78	5.13
Aug. 5	86 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.27	91 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	104 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.31	78	5.13
12	85 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.29	91	5.25	104 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.36	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
19	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.24	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.35	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.30	77 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.14
26	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	91 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.23	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.28	96 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.27	99 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.30	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15
Sept. 2	86 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.24	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.26	96 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.29	78	5.13
9	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	91 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.22	105 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.31	77 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.14
16	86 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.24	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.21	105 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{7}{16}$	5.29	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
23	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.33	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.26	96 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.25	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.29	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.14
30	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	91 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.18	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	96 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.23	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.27	77 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.15
Oct. 7	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	91 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.17	105 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.31	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	99 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.25	78 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.11
14	86 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.20	91 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.19	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.32	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.22	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.27	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11
21	86 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.21	91 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.19	105 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.32	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.23	96 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.24	99 $\frac{3}{4}$	5.27	78	5.13
28	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	92 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.10	105 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.29	97 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.19	97 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.17	100 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.20	78 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.12
Nov. 4	87 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.13	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	105 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.28	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.14	101	5.18	78 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.11
11	88 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.09	93 $\frac{5}{16}$	5.05	106 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.23	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.10	98 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.10	101 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.12	78 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.07
18	88 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.06	93 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.03	106 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.21	99 $\frac{9}{8}$	5.06	99 $\frac{9}{8}$	5.06	102 $\frac{3}{16}$	5.10	79 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.04
25	87 $\frac{3}{8}$	5.16	92 $\frac{1}{16}$	5.11	105 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.27	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	5.13	98 $\frac{1}{2}$	5.11	101 $\frac{5}{8}$	5.13	79	5.06
Dec. 2	87 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.14	92 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.09	106 $\frac{1}{8}$	5.25	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	98 $\frac{9}{16}$	5.11	101 $\frac{7}{8}$	5.12	79	5.06

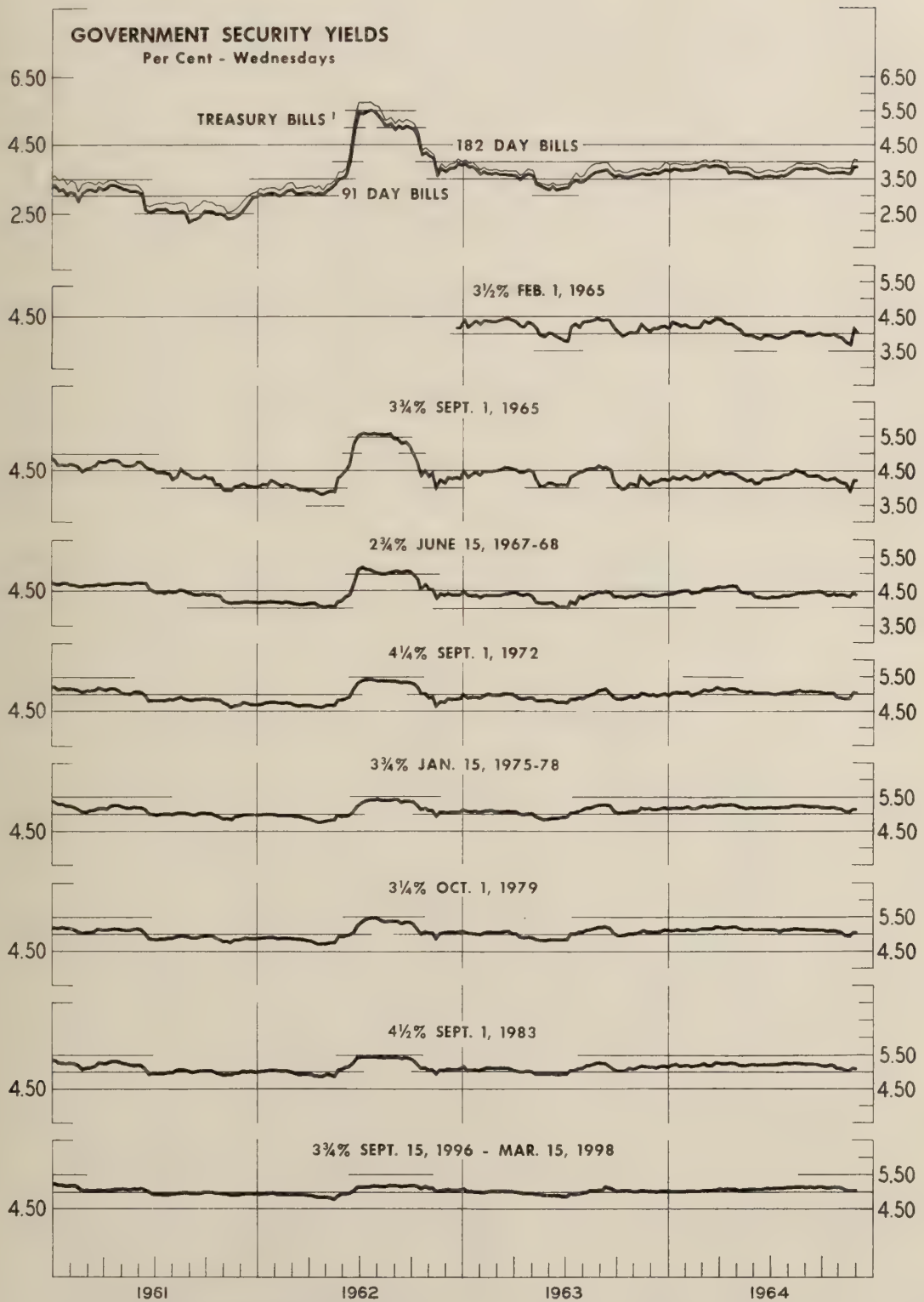
SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

Prices are closing mid-market prices. Market yields are expressed in percent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. For amounts outstanding of each issue see the table on page 765. For treasury bill yields see the table on page 759.

★ Figures for later weeks appear in the Bank of Canada's weekly release *Weekly Financial Statistics* which is available on request.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA ON SOME OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 67-84 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

AND GUARANTEED SECURITIES



1. Weekly tenders on Thursday following the Wednesday dates.

Last date plotted December 2.

UNITED STATES AND UNITED KINGDOM GOVERNMENT SECURITIES

PRICES AND YIELDS*

	UNITED STATES										UNITED KINGDOM		
	Treas. Bills 1	2½% Dec. 15/63-68		2½% Dec. 15/67-72		3¼% June 15/78-83		3% Feb. 15/95		Treas. Bills 1	3% Aug. 15/65-75		
	Yield %	Price U.S. \$	Yield %	Price U.S. \$	Yield %	Price U.S. \$	Yield %	Price U.S. \$	Yield %	Yield %	Price £	Yield %	
Wednesdays													
1962—May 30	2.66	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₄	3.86	86 ¹ / ₂	3.70	3.78	71 ¹ / ₃₂	6.26	
June 27	2.79	92 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.81	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.87	90 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.91	85 ³ / ₄	3.76	3.92	71 ¹ / ₃₂	6.23	
July 25	2.89	91 ¹ / ₈	3.94	87 ¹ / ₈	3.94	89 ¹ / ₈	4.02	85 ¹ / ₄	3.79	3.89	74 ¹ / ₈	5.80	
Aug. 29	2.81	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	88 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.85	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.66	3.75	76	5.63	
Sept. 26	2.75	93 ¹ / ₄	3.73	88 ³ / ₄	3.84	90 ¹ / ₈	3.91	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.61	3.64	81 ¹ / ₃₂	4.98	
Oct. 31	2.69	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.57	89 ⁷ / ₈	3.71	91 ⁵ / ₈	3.84	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.56	3.85	81 ¹ / ₄	5.00	
Nov. 28	2.85	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.72	91 ¹ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.55	3.69	80 ¹ / ₃₂	5.13	
Dec. 26	2.89	94 ¹ / ₈	3.45	90 ³ / ₈	3.66	91 ¹ / ₈	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.58	3.72	80 ¹ / ₃₂	5.13	
1963—Jan. 30	2.92	94 ¹ / ₈	3.51	90 ¹ / ₄	3.69	91 ⁷ / ₈	3.86	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.61	3.47	79 ³ / ₄	5.22	
Feb. 27	2.87	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.50	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.74	91 ¹ / ₈	3.89	88 ¹ / ₈	3.63	3.42	78 ³ / ₃₂	5.44	
Mar. 27	2.92	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.55	89 ¹ / ₄	3.77	91 ¹ / ₁₆	3.88	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.65	3.76	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.35	
Apr. 24	2.88	94 ¹ / ₈	3.59	89 ¹ / ₈	3.81	90 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.93	87 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.68	3.71	79 ³ / ₄	5.25	
May 29	2.97	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.67	89 ³ / ₃₂	3.85	90 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.94	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.67	3.64	81 ¹ / ₃₂	5.11	
June 26	2.98	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.71	89 ³ / ₃₂	3.88	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.99	87 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.67	3.70	81 ¹ / ₈	5.01	
July 31	3.26	93 ² / ₃₂	3.79	89 ¹ / ₄	3.90	89 ² / ₃₂	4.00	87 ¹ / ₁₆	3.66	3.76	82	5.01	
Aug. 28	3.40	93 ² / ₃₂	3.78	88 ³ / ₃₂	3.93	89 ⁷ / ₈	3.99	87 ⁷ / ₈	3.65	3.72	83 ¹ / ₃₂	4.89	
Sept. 25	3.38	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.77	88 ³ / ₃₂	3.95	90	3.99	87	3.70	3.67	83 ¹ / ₃₂	4.82	
Oct. 30	3.45	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.84	88 ¹ / ₃₂	4.02	89 ¹ / ₄	4.05	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.74	3.77	82 ¹ / ₈	4.93	
Nov. 27	3.48	93 ¹ / ₁₆	3.82	88 ¹ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ³ / ₄	4.09	86	3.77	3.74	81 ¹ / ₃₂	5.17	
Dec. 31	3.52	93 ² / ₃₂	3.91	88 ¹ / ₃₂	4.03	87 ⁵ / ₈	4.19	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.85	3.72	80 ¹ / ₄	5.30	
1964—Jan. 29	3.50	93 ⁷ / ₈	3.89	88 ⁷ / ₃₂	4.10	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17	84 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.86	3.76	80 ¹ / ₈	5.26	
Feb. 26	3.55	94	3.88	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.08	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.15	84 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.86	4.31	79 ⁹ / ₃₂	5.47	
Mar. 25	3.55	93 ³ / ₈	4.05	87 ⁵ / ₈	4.21	86 ¹ / ₁₆	4.25	83 ¹ / ₄	3.94	4.30	79 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.45	
Apr. 29	3.45	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.92	88 ³ / ₈	4.11	87 ³ / ₁₆	4.23	84 ¹ / ₁₆	3.89	4.30	78 ² / ₃₂	5.56	
May 27	3.48	94 ¹ / ₄	3.89	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.06	87 ⁷ / ₈	4.18	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.38	78 ² / ₃₂	5.59	
June 3	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.90	88 ² / ₃₂	4.06	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ¹ / ₂	3.80	4.43	78 ¹ / ₃₂	5.63	
10	3.46	94 ¹ / ₄	3.90	88 ² / ₃₂	4.05	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.15	85 ² / ₄	3.79	4.44	78 ¹ / ₃₂	5.65	
17	3.50	94 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.91	88 ² / ₃₂	4.06	88 ¹ / ₄	4.15	86 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	4.44	78 ¹ / ₈	5.67	
24	3.48	94 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.87	89 ⁵ / ₁₆	4.00	88 ¹ / ₈	4.13	86 ³ / ₈	3.75	4.46	78 ¹ / ₈	5.68	
30	3.48	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.85	89 ¹ / ₃₂	3.97	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ¹ / ₂	3.74	4.47	78 ¹ / ₁₆	5.69	
July 8	3.49	94 ² / ₃₂	3.82	89 ² / ₃₂	3.94	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.10	86 ³ / ₄	3.73	4.48	78 ³ / ₁₆	5.67	
15	3.45	94 ² / ₃₂	3.78	90 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.86	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.11	86 ¹ / ₂	3.74	4.58	78 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.64	
22	3.50	94 ² / ₃₂	3.79	90 ⁷ / ₃₂	3.87	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.76	4.65	77 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.79	
29	3.48	94 ¹ / ₈	3.80	90 ¹ / ₈	3.89	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86 ¹ / ₈	3.77	4.65	77 ¹ / ₈	5.78	
Aug. 5	3.49	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.77	90 ³ / ₈	3.86	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.12	86 ¹ / ₄	3.77	4.65	77 ¹ / ₃₂	5.79	
12	3.51	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.78	90 ³ / ₁₆	3.89	88 ³ / ₄	4.13	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	4.65	77 ³ / ₃₂	5.77	
19	3.51	94 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	90 ¹ / ₈	3.90	88 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.13	86	3.78	4.65	77 ¹ / ₃₂	5.82	
26	3.51	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.81	90 ¹ / ₁₆	3.91	88 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.14	86	3.78	4.66	77 ³ / ₃₂	5.76	
Sept. 2	3.51	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.87	89 ² / ₃₂	3.96	88 ³ / ₁₆	4.16	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.80	4.66	77 ³ / ₃₂	5.78	
9	3.51	94 ⁵ / ₈	3.87	89 ² / ₃₂	3.98	87 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.81	4.65	77 ³ / ₃₂	5.78	
16	3.54	94 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.90	89 ¹ / ₃₂	4.00	87 ³ / ₄	4.20	85 ³ / ₈	3.82	4.65	77 ¹ / ₁₆	5.79	
23	3.54	94 ¹ / ₄	3.85	89 ² / ₃₂	3.97	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.17	85 ⁵ / ₈	3.80	4.65	77 ¹ / ₈	5.80	
30	3.56	94 ² / ₃₂	3.85	89 ³ / ₄	3.98	88 ³ / ₁₆	4.16	85 ¹ / ₂	3.81	4.65	77 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.81	
Oct. 7	3.58	94 ¹ / ₃₂	3.91	89 ¹ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ¹ / ₈	4.17	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.81	4.65	77 ¹ / ₂	5.82	
14	3.58	94 ⁹ / ₁₆	3.93	89 ¹ / ₃₂	4.03	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.82	4.72	77 ⁷ / ₁₆	5.84	
21	3.59	94 ³ / ₃₂	3.91	89 ⁷ / ₁₆	4.03	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	85 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.81	4.72	77 ¹ / ₁₆	5.90	
28	3.57	94 ³ / ₄	3.89	89 ¹ / ₃₂	4.01	88 ³ / ₈	4.15	85 ³ / ₄	3.80	4.70	77 ⁵ / ₃₂	5.89	
Nov. 4	3.56	94 ³ / ₄	3.89	89 ² / ₃₂	4.00	88 ¹ / ₂	4.14	86 ³ / ₁₆	3.77	4.67	77 ³ / ₃₂	5.90	
11	3.57	95	3.83	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.97	88 ³ / ₄	4.12	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.75	4.67	77 ³ / ₃₂	5.92	
18	3.60	94 ³ / ₁₆	3.84	89 ¹ / ₁₆	3.99	88 ⁵ / ₈	4.13	86 ⁷ / ₁₆	3.75	4.73	76 ² / ₃₂	5.95	
25	3.76	94 ² / ₃₂	3.92	89 ¹ / ₃₂	4.03	88 ³ / ₁₆	4.17	85 ¹ / ₁₆	3.78	6.63	75 ⁹ / ₃₂	6.17	
Dec. 2	3.87	94 ² / ₃₂	3.91	89 ² / ₃₂	4.01	88 ¹ / ₁₆	4.18	86	3.78	6.62	75 ¹ / ₃₂	6.16	

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Prices are closing mid-market prices. Prices of the United Kingdom issue are approximate mid-market transactions. All prices exclude accrued interest. Yields are expressed as per cent per annum to maturity if at a discount and to earliest call date if at a premium. On Dec. 31, 1963 the amounts outstanding for the four United States bond issues were \$1,814

million, \$2,757 million, \$1,589 million and \$2,508 million respectively and for the United Kingdom bond issue £1,073 million.

1. Weighted average of tender rates on 3-month treasury bills are at the date nearest the Wednesday shown. In the United States tenders are received on Monday, and in the United Kingdom on Friday.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

QUEBEC SAVINGS BANKS¹

	ASSETS									Total Assets or Liabi- ties	LIABILITIES			
	Cash 2	Canadian Securities				Mort- gages	Other Loans		All Other Assets 4		Secured Advances from Chartered Banks	Deposits		All Other Liabili- ties 5
		Govt. of Canada 3	Pro- vincial 3	Muni- cipal 3	Other		Secured	Unsecured				Govt. of Canada	Other	
Millions of Dollars														
As at Dec. 31														
1956	20.3	44.9	83.2	56.0	15.4	29.6	7.8	3.2	12.4	272.7	7.7	0.3	252.0	12.7
1957	26.3	38.8	85.6	52.2	16.8	40.8	8.8	4.0	12.5	285.7	4.7	9.9	257.8	13.3
1958	24.7	28.2	102.1	53.3	18.1	50.7	6.5	5.6	13.7	302.9	4.1	6.7	278.2	14.0
1959	26.4	28.2	89.7	46.5	21.2	57.8	7.1	6.2	14.9	298.0	2.0	12.2	269.8	14.0
1960	25.6	38.7	86.7	40.7	25.2	61.0	8.0	6.4	19.0	311.4	1.6	5.6	289.2	15.0
1961	24.1	36.7	88.7	44.3	24.9	77.3	8.3	8.7	22.5	335.5	2.6	7.3	310.0	15.6
1962	29.3	32.2	82.9	39.2	25.5	97.5	14.0	13.0	23.6	357.2	3.6	11.3	325.7	16.6
1963	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
End of														
1963—Oct.	22.6	29.1	79.8	35.9	25.3	116.6	9.9	14.2	34.5	367.8	1.3	0.7	349.1	16.7
Nov.	24.6	29.3	78.3	36.2	25.8	118.2	12.7	14.2	36.0	375.3	2.2	11.7	345.1	16.4
Dec.	30.5	29.6	78.3	35.8	26.1	120.2	9.4	14.1	29.2	373.2	2.4	6.3	347.0	17.5
1964—Jan.	29.2	29.3	78.3	36.3	27.0	120.9	10.7	13.7	29.0	374.4	2.2	3.8	351.4	17.0
Feb.	33.7	29.8	77.7	35.7	28.2	121.8	11.9	13.8	27.5	380.2	1.0	2.3	359.8	17.0
Mar.	37.7	29.8	77.5	35.4	28.5	123.7	11.4	13.9	26.2	384.2	1.0	1.3	365.2	16.7
Apr.	36.9	30.1	77.5	35.1	29.2	126.6	10.2	14.7	28.4	388.7	1.0	—	371.0	16.6
May	34.4	30.2	77.5	34.7	28.6	129.4	7.4	13.7	29.3	385.2	3.5	0.2	364.8	16.7
June	34.1	30.4	76.6	34.2	28.2	132.6	9.7	13.9	28.6	388.3	3.0	0.2	368.4	16.8
July	33.7	30.1	79.4	34.1	24.8	134.7	11.6	14.3	26.0	388.9	3.2	0.2	368.8	16.6
Aug.	34.5	30.2	79.4	34.0	25.0	136.2	12.0	14.6	26.2	392.1	3.1	0.2	372.2	16.6
Sept.	34.8	30.1	77.4	34.0	25.1	138.6	11.1	14.8	26.7	392.5	2.1	—	373.9	16.5
Oct.	32.1	30.5	77.4	33.0	25.6	141.3	10.8	15.6	28.0	394.3	1.0	0.5	375.6	17.2

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Operating under the federal Quebec Savings Banks Act.

2. Bank of Canada notes plus deposits with Bank of Canada and chartered banks. Beginning in 1956 excludes deposits in foreign currencies with chartered banks.

3. Includes guaranteed bonds.

4. Includes bank premises, poor fund and charity fund investments, deposits with and balances due from other banks (not included elsewhere) and other assets.

5. Shareholders equity (capital, rest account and undivided profits at latest financial year-end), poor fund and charity fund trust and other liabilities.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 112-113 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK

	ASSETS		Total Assets or Liabili- ties	LIABILITIES			LOAN TRANSACTIONS ¹			
	Loans Outstand- ing 1, 2	All Other Assets		Capital and Reserves	Bonds and Deben- tures Outstand- ing	All Other Liabili- ties	Disburse- ments (during period) 2	Repay- ments (during period) 2	Loans outstanding plus undistributed authorizations	
									Amount	Number of Customers on Books
Millions of Dollars										Number
As at Sept. 30										
1958	88.8	1.6	90.4	37.9	51.0	1.5	31.2	14.2	104.3	1,322
1959	96.9	1.8	98.7	39.4	57.7	1.6	29.3	21.3	109.3	1,609
1960	103.1	3.7	106.8	41.8	63.6	1.4	29.7	23.5	120.0	1,967
1961	123.3	1.7	125.0	44.2	78.9	1.9	47.5	27.2	154.7	2,769
1962	164.9	2.2	167.1	49.0	115.3	2.8	74.5	32.8	204.2	4,084
1963	200.9	3.7	204.6	53.3	147.6	3.7	74.0	38.2	232.6	5,105
1964	224.2	5.2	229.4	57.0	168.1	4.3	69.5	46.2	264.2	6,028
End of										
1963—Nov.	203.9	3.8	207.7	53.3	152.6	1.8	5.6	4.1	232.8	5,205
Dec.	204.7	3.9	208.6	53.3	152.7	2.6	5.0	4.3	233.4	5,265
1964—Jan.	206.7	3.8	210.5	53.3	153.8	3.4	5.9	3.9	235.4	5,307
Feb.	208.7	4.7	213.4	54.3	155.0	4.1	5.4	3.3	239.2	5,363
Mar.	208.7	5.5	214.2	54.3	155.0	4.9	3.6	3.6	241.6	5,439
Apr.	212.3	5.4	217.7	54.3	161.2	2.3	7.1	3.5	245.3	5,541
May	213.2	5.4	218.6	54.3	161.4	2.9	4.4	3.5	250.1	5,630
June	215.8	5.4	221.2	54.3	163.1	3.8	6.2	3.6	253.8	5,740
July	219.0	5.7	224.7	53.4	165.0	5.4	7.4	4.1	258.0	5,840
Aug.	221.0	5.6	226.6	53.4	165.9	7.6	6.3	4.2	261.1	5,919
Sept.	224.2	5.2†	229.4†	57.0†	168.1	4.3†	7.0	3.8	264.2	6,028
Oct.	226.6	5.5	232.1	57.0	173.5	1.6	6.3	4.0	264.1	6,076
Nov.	230.8	5.3	236.1	57.0	175.9	3.2	8.0	3.8	266.6	6,171

SOURCE: INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK.

1. Includes small amount of investments (less than \$0.6 million at Nov. 30, 1964).

2. The change in loans outstanding does not equal the difference between disbursements and repayments because of financial year-end accounting adjustments.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 111 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

STOCK MARKET STATISTICS

STOCK MARKET PRICES

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL COMMON STOCK PRICES

Monthly Average - Ratio Scale



CANADIAN COMMON STOCK PRICES

DBS INDEX OF COMMON STOCK PRICES ¹					MONTREAL & CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES 65 INDUSTRIALS ³			TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE 80 INDUSTRIALS ⁴			
INVESTORS' INDEX				Mining Index 24 Stocks	High	Low	Close	High	Low	Close	
Total 111 Stocks ²	77 Indus- tri-als	20 Utilities	14 Finance								
Monthly Averages					Based on Daily Closing Quotations						
1956 = 100											

U.S. COMMON STOCK PRICES

DOW-JONES 30 INDUSTRIALS			STANDARD & POOR'S 425 INDUSTRIALS	
High	Low	Close	Monthly Ave.	
Dollar Averages			1941-43 = 10	

	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1963—May	1963—June	1963—July	1963—Aug.	1963—Sept.	1963—Oct.	1963—Nov.	1963—Dec.	1964—Jan.	1964—Feb.	1964—Mar.	1964—Apr.	1964—May	1964—June	1964—July	1964—Aug.	1964—Sept.	1964—Oct.	1964—Nov.
Total 111 Stocks ²	94.1	110.4	104.5	132.7	127.9	136.8	142.1	139.9	135.8	133.2	138.0	139.3	137.8	139.8	145.8	145.4	147.1	154.4	160.1	160.5	164.8	164.7	166.8	170.8	173.6
77 Industrials	90.6	106.8	101.7	130.0	125.5	134.4	139.6	137.4	133.0	130.7	136.0	137.6	136.5	139.2	146.2	146.4	149.3	158.0	164.4	164.0	169.1	168.3	170.5	175.4	178.1
20 Utilities	100.4	109.7	104.7	125.8	123.1	135.9	140.2	139.3	137.0	134.7	138.3	139.5	137.0	137.6	141.6	140.6	140.8	145.7	151.2	154.0	157.2	157.3	160.8	163.7	167.0
14 Finance	102.6	128.6	117.3	154.3	145.6	148.8	156.1	152.5	147.4	142.8	146.8	146.7	144.8	145.2	148.6	146.4	144.2	147.8	150.6	151.6	153.5	156.4	156.6	157.3	159.5
Mining Index 24 Stocks	76.1	86.8	76.6	92.5	95.9	91.0	92.5	90.8	90.8	90.6	91.8	90.3	87.6	86.5	90.3	92.2	96.4	97.9	99.0	96.4	99.3	101.0	104.2	110.5	113.4
High	101.3	108.0	101.9	124.4	125.6	131.2	129.7	129.8	125.5	121.8	128.1	127.5	127.2	131.2	137.4	136.5	142.1	149.2	152.8	153.1	157.2	155.5	161.2	163.8	166.7
Low	80.4	94.7	86.8	98.4	101.6	115.9	126.6	123.4	119.5	120.2	122.3	126.2	123.9	126.6	131.9	134.4	135.1	142.8	148.2	148.0	153.5	153.6	154.4	160.9	161.5
Close	99.2	101.4	96.0	124.4	115.9	131.2	128.2	123.7	120.9	121.8	126.0	126.2	126.3	131.2	136.5	134.5	142.1	147.5	152.5	156.9	155.8	160.1	161.2	162.0	161.6
High	103.4	115.0	108.2	137.9	135.2	137.5	137.2	137.2	133.0	127.2	134.5	133.0	134.2	137.5	142.7	141.2	145.4	152.3	156.5	152.7	158.0	165.2	165.7	167.3	169.8
Low	83.8	103.3	97.0	113.4	112.1	126.5	134.6	131.0	126.5	129.0	132.3	133.5	129.2	133.2	138.5	139.6	140.4	146.1	152.1	156.3	157.1	158.0	165.2	165.5	165.2
Close	103.4	107.3	108.2	137.9	124.2	137.5	136.2	131.9	127.9	129.0	132.3	133.5	132.8	137.5	141.4	139.7	145.4	151.1	156.5	156.3	160.2	159.0	165.2	165.5	165.8
High	583.7	679.4	685.5	734.9	726.0	767.2	727.0	726.9	716.5	729.3	746.0	760.5	753.8	767.2	787.8	800.1	820.3	827.3	830.2	831.5	851.4	842.8	875.7	881.5	891.7
Low	436.9	574.5	566.1	610.3	535.8	646.8	712.6	706.0	687.7	694.9	732.0	737.9	711.5	751.8	766.1	783.0	802.8	810.8	817.1	800.3	837.4	823.4	844.0	868.4	870.6
Close	583.7	679.4	615.9	731.1	652.1	763.0	727.0	706.9	695.4	729.3	732.8	755.2	750.5	763.0	785.3	800.1	813.3	810.8	820.6	831.5	841.1	838.5	875.4	873.1	875.4
Monthly Ave.	49.4	61.5	59.4	70.0	65.5	73.4	73.6	73.6	72.5	74.4	76.6	77.1	76.7	78.4	80.9	82.0	83.6	84.9	85.8	85.1	88.2	86.7	88.3	89.7	90.4

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE, DOW-JONES, STANDARD AND POOR'S.

1. Calculated from Toronto and Montreal exchange quotations. Monthly series are averages of closing prices for Thursdays in the month. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

2. Mining stocks are not included in investors' total.

3. Prior to 1962 monthly series are based on closing prices for Fridays in the month. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

4. Prior to April, 1963, figures are based on closing month-end prices. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

5. Monthly series are averages of daily closing prices. Annual series are averages of monthly series. Index is based on prices weighted by number of shares outstanding.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 90 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADA AND UNITED STATES

CREDIT PROVIDED THROUGH MEMBERS OF THE STOCK EXCHANGES*

CANADA ¹				UNITED STATES				
Customers' Total Debit Balances 3	Chief Sources of Funds ³		Value of Shares Traded	Customers' Total Debit Balances 3, 5, 6	Chief Sources of Funds ^{5,6}		Value of Shares Traded	
	Brokers' Loans 4	Customers' Free Credit Balances			Brokers' Loans 7	Customers' Free Credit Balances 3		
Millions of Dollars								
152	68	42	156	3,028	2,059	988	3,356	Mar.—1960
157	82	38	146	3,082	2,110	1,016	3,967	June
140	69	42	140	3,137	2,143	1,059	2,867	Sept.
142	72	40	151	3,222	2,133	1,135	3,487	Dec.
152	59	55	302	3,601	1,927	1,507	5,930	Mar.—1961
174	86	63	285	4,024	2,748	1,280	4,293	June
169	83	55	245	3,991	2,666	1,227	3,543	Sept.
181	105	55	283	4,259	2,954	1,219	4,467	Dec.
179	93	65	259	4,083	2,912	1,154	3,703	Mar.—1962
174	71	60	243	3,605	2,194	1,374	6,034	June
170	91	54	227	3,887	2,689	1,091	2,930	Sept.
167	98	47	190	4,125	2,785	1,216	3,857	Dec.
171	76	56	231	4,331	3,129	1,175	3,485	Mar.—1963
184	82	67	226	4,898	3,909	1,149	4,279	June
222	88	63	218	5,316	4,100	1,180	5,161	Sept.
178	101	59	232	5,514	4,449	1,210	5,154	Dec.
185	72	70	308	5,366	4,138	1,231	5,325	Mar.—1964
209	81	81	345	5,370	4,275	1,146	4,745	June
191	70	74	259	5,187	4,090	1,077	4,106	Aug.
232	81	81	331	5,221	4,122	1,145	4,914	Sept.
216	83	80	341	5,185	4,053	1,155	5,268	Oct.

SOURCES: TORONTO, MONTREAL AND CANADIAN STOCK EXCHANGES, NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE.

* Excludes funds borrowed directly from banks and other lenders by purchasers of stocks. For data on Canadian chartered banks' personal loans fully secured by marketable bonds and stocks see the table on pages 689-690.

1. Toronto, Montreal and Canadian Stock Exchanges.

2. New York Stock Exchange.

3. Data for the last business day of the month.

4. Brokers' borrowings from chartered banks, trust companies, other sources.

5. Includes some loans for the purchase of bonds.

6. Ledger balances of member firms carrying margin accounts secured by collateral other than U.S. Government Securities.

7. Data for last Wednesday of month.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 91 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

DEPOSITS WITH GOVERNMENT SAVINGS INSTITUTIONS

As at March 31	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>												
Post Office Savings Bank.....	39	38	37	36	35	34	34	29	29	27	26†	24
Newfoundland Savings Bank.....	26	27	28	29	28	28	28	28	28	28	— ¹	— ¹
Province of Ontario Savings Office.....	62	59	72	80	79	80	81	74	75	77	77	81
Alberta Treasury Branches												
Public Deposits:												
Not bearing interest.....	18	17	15	15	19	21	23	22	25	27	28	30
Bearing interest.....	19	20	22	21	23	26	30	30	32	36	38	48
Provincial Government Deposits.....	5	6	6	7	7	6	5	7	7	11	14	14
Term Deposit Receipts.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	9	13
TOTAL.....	41	43	43	43	50	53	58	58	64	75	90	105
TOTAL DEPOSITS.....	168	167	180	188	192	195	201	189	196	208†	193†	210

SOURCES: GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, *Public Accounts* and public accounts of the provincial governments.

1. The Newfoundland Savings Bank was purchased by the Bank of Montreal on April 1st, 1962.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 110.

SECURITY

I—SUMMARY OF NET ISSUES OF TOTAL GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							
	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA			OTHER				
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate Bonds	"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>							
Calendar Years								
1956	-616	-150	-766	540	224	790	6	1,559
1957	-120	50	-70	549	278	950	4	1,781
1958	1,382	-130	1,252	614	347	659	4	1,624
1959	141	582	723	566	301	103	17	987
1960	704	-92	612	479	365	310	21	1,176
1961	990	-100	890	936	320	322	28	1,607
1962	521	280	801	695	236	406	6	1,343
1963	752	75	827	881	406	537	29	1,853
Quarters								
1961—III	235	-	235	360	31	121	3	515
IV	639	-	639	188	144	47	2	380
1962—I	-37	-	-37	145	23	43	-2	210
II	-251	-	-251	141	82	227	-1	449
III	-177	145	-32	80	23	-9	-1	93
IV	986	135	1,121	329	108	145	10	592
1963—I	-101	-	-101	177	99	37†	1	315†
II	26	180	206	441†	116	426	9	992†
III	-68	-100	-168	143†	27	6†	6	182†
IV	895	-5	890	120	164	69	12	364
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	230	85	81	4	399
II	-73	-85	-158	359	162	213	-	734
III	34	-15	19	6	5	39	-4	46

	NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN CANADIAN DOLLARS ONLY										
	BONDS, TREASURY BILLS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER									CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS	
	Government of Canada			Other							TOTAL
	Bonds	Treasury Bills & Notes	Total	Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate & "Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total		
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>											
Calendar Years											
1956	-500	-150	-650	348	137	588	1,073	94	1,167	517	687
1957	-52	50	-2	505	179	572	1,255	48	1,303	1,302	548
1958	1,383	-130	1,253	470	202	475	1,148	-111	1,037	2,291	310
1959	289	582	871	327	217	106	649	135	784	1,655	402
1960	705	-92	613	462	276	319	1,057	18	1,074	1,687	215
1961	1,044	-100	944	932	339	231	1,502	-28	1,474	2,418	239
1962	425	280	705	597	214	245	1,055	117	1,173	1,878	334
1963	634	75	709	597	401	335	1,334	149	1,483	2,191	-59
Quarters											
1961—III	235	-	235	360	36	51	448	-76	372	607	42
IV	639	-	639	178	162	57	397	-24	374	1,013	-33
1962—I	-1	-	-1	150	32	49	231	47	278	277†	46
II	-251	-	-251	148	88	91	328	28	356	104†	96
III	-177	145	-32	72	-2	2	73	30	103	71	34
IV	854	135	989	226	95	102	423	13	436	1,425	159
1963—I	-236	-	-236	-2	81	18†	97†	121	217†	-19†	51
II	26	180	206	394†	112	241	747†	20	767†	974†	-265†
III	-52	-100	-152	85†	29	-3	111†	-19	92†	-60†	111
IV	895	-5	890	120	179	80	379	27	406	1,297	44
1964—I	-120	-10	-130	175	93	74	343	140	483	353	-56
II	-73	-85	-158	225	125	194	544	144	688	530	161
III	34	-15	19	-18	8	-23	-33	-135	-168	-149	67

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

NOTE: Tables showing gross new issues, retirements and net new issues of Government of Canada securities, provincial bonds and corporate bonds by quarters for the years 1936 to 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada. Also available are tables showing the amounts of Government of Canada, provincial, municipal

and corporate bonds outstanding by currency of payment for each year-end from 1935 to 1963.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES ★

DA, PROVINCIAL, MUNICIPAL, CORPORATE AND "OTHER" SECURITIES¹

			CORPORATE STOCKS			TOTAL	
Finance Co. Paper 2	Total	Total	Preferred	Common	Total		
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars							
94	1,653	887	175	514	689	1,577	Calendar Years
48	1,829	1,759	89	428	517	2,277	1956
-111	1,514	2,765	25	287	312	3,078	1957
135	1,122	1,845	72	331	404	2,248	1958
7	1,183	1,795	37	183	220	2,015	1959
-51	1,555	2,445	-64	312	249	2,694	1960
179	1,522	2,323	65	275	340	2,663	1961
174	2,027	2,855	48	-103	-55	2,800	1962
							1963
-83	432	667	-105	151	45	713	Quarters
-25	355	994	12	-44	-32	962	III—1961
							IV
47	257	219	2	45	47	266	I—1962
40	489	238	29	70	99	337	II
30	122	91	10	25	35	125	III
62	654	1,775	24	135	159	1,934	IV
98	413	312	5	47	52	364†	I—1963
38	1,029†	1,235†	-28	-236	-265	970†	II
-18	164†	-3†	65	47	112	109†	III
56	421	1,311	7	39	45	1,356	IV
187	588	458	16	-70	-55	401	I—1964
168	902	744	32	130	162	906	II
-64	-18	1	8	59	67	68	III

NET NEW ISSUES PAYABLE IN OTHER CURRENCIES											Calendar Years
TOTAL	BONDS AND SHORT-TERM PAPER							CORPORATE PREFERRED AND COMMON STOCKS 3	TOTAL		
	Govt. of Canada	Other									
		Provincial Bonds	Municipal Bonds	Corporate &"Other" Bonds	Total Bonds	Finance Co. Paper 2	Total				
										Total	
Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars											
1,204	-116	191	87	208	486	**	486	370	3	373	1956
1,850	-68	44	99	382	526	**	526	458	-31	427	1957
2,600	-2	144	145	188	476	**	476	475	2	477	1958
2,058	-149	239	84	14	338	**	338	189	2	191	1959
1,902	-1	17	89	13	119	-10	109	108	5	113	1960
2,657	-55	5	-19	119	105	-24	81	27	10	37	1961
2,212	96	98	22	167	287	62	349	445	6	451	1962
2,132	119	284	5	231	519	26	545	663	4	667	1963
Quarters											
649	-	-	-5	73	68	-7	60	60	3	63	III—1961
980	-	10	-18	-8	-17	-1	-19	-19	1	-18	IV
323	-36	-5	-9	-7	-21	-	-22	-58	1	-57	I—1962
200	-	-8	-7	135	121	13	133	133	4	137	II
105	-	8	25	-13	20	-	20	20	-	20	III
1,584	132	103	13	52	168	49	218	350	1	350	IV
32†	135	179	18	21	218	-22	196	331	1	332	I—1963
708†	-1	47	4	194	244	18	262	261	1	262	II
51†	-16	58	-2	16	71	1	72	57	1	57	III
1,340	-	-	-15	-	-14	29	15	15	1	16	IV
297	-	54	-8	10	56	47	103	103	1	104	I—1964
691	-	134	37	19	190	24	214	214	1	215	II
-83	-	25	-4	57	79	72	150	150	1	151	III

at market noon rates. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken. For gross new issues and retirements of bonds and stocks see tables on the next pages.

1. Net new issues are defined as gross new issues less retirements.

2. Figures prior to the third quarter of 1960 are based on paper issued by a few of the larger finance companies, all of which assumed to be payable in

Canadian dollars. Subsequent figures are based on DBS data covering issues of all finance companies by currency of payment. Data are not available on short-term paper of corporations other than finance companies.

3. Canadian stock issues with dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

† Revised. ** Not available.

SECURITY

II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

	GOVERNMENT OF CANADA DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	1,527	-	1,527	2,026	116	2,143	-500	-116	-616
1957	2,602	-	2,602	2,654	68	2,722	-52	-68	-120
1958	9,200	-	9,200	7,816	2	7,818	1,383	-2	1,382
1959	2,893	-	2,893	2,604	149	2,752	289	-149	141
1960	2,665	-	2,665	1,960	1	1,961	705	-1	704
1961	3,429	-	3,429	2,384	55	2,439	1,044	-55	990
1962	3,307	135	3,442	2,882	39	2,921	425	96	521
1963	3,301	135	3,436	2,667	17	2,684	634	119	752
Months									
1962—Feb.	33	-	33	103	-	103	-71	-	-71
Mar.	173	-	173	224	-	224	-51	-	-51
I	489	-	489	491	36	527	-1	-36	-37
Apr.	19	-	19	68	-	68	-49	-	-49
May	216	-	216	267	-	267	-50	-	-50
June	32	-	32	184	-	184	-152	-	-152
II	267	-	267	518	-	518	-251	-	-251
July	31	-	31	48	-	48	-17	-	-17
Aug.	223	-	223	355	-	355	-132	-	-132
Sept.	20	-	20	47	-	47	-28	-	-28
III	274	-	274	450	-	450	-177	-	-177
Oct.	208	135	343	108	-	108	100	135	235
Nov.	1,544	-	1,544	718	3	721	826	-3	823
Dec.	525	-	525	597	-	597	-72	-	-72
IV	2,277	135	2,412	1,423	3	1,426	854	132	986
1963—Jan.	38	135	174	161	-	161	-123	135	12
Feb.	383	-	383	321	-	321	62	-	62
Mar.	21	-	21	196	-	196	-175	-	-175
I	442	135	577	678	-	678	-236	135	-101
Apr.	316	-	316	418	1	419	-102	-1	-103
May	19	-	19	50	-	50	-30	-	-30
June	475	-	475	317	-	317	159	-	159
II	811	-	811	784	1	785	26	-1	26
July	17	-	17	43	16	59	-26	-16	-42
Aug.	26	-	26	44	-	44	-18	-	-18
Sept.	28	-	28	36	-	36	-8	-	-8
III	71	-	71	123	16	139	-52	-16	-68
Oct.	648	-	648	508	-	508	140	-	140
Nov.	1,002	-	1,002	202	-	202	800	-	800
Dec.	328	-	328	372	-	372	-44	-	-44
IV	1,977	-	1,977	1,082	-	1,082	895	-	895
1964—Jan.	39	-	39	61	-	61	-22	-	-22
Feb.	383	-	383	429	-	429	-46	-	-46
Mar.	24	-	24	77	-	77	-53	-	-53
I	447	-	447	567	-	567	-120	-	-120
Apr.	19	-	19	53	-	53	-33	-	-33
May	669	-	669	673	-	673	-4	-	-4
June	19	-	19	55	-	55	-36	-	-36
II	707	-	707	780	-	780	-73	-	-73
July	272	-	272	221	-	221	51	-	51
Aug.	33	-	33	39	-	39	-6	-	-6
Sept.	30	-	30	40	-	40	-11	-	-11
III	334	-	334	300	-	300	34	-	34
Oct.	449	-	449	470	-	470	-20	-	-20

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Excludes treasury bills, treasury notes and deposit certificates.

2. Includes provincial treasury bills sold at public tender. Excludes direct

placements of treasury bills which are held almost entirely by chartered banks where they are classified as bank loans, and federal and provincial government accounts.

3. Excludes payments into sinking funds.

4. Includes \$104 million bonds guaranteed by the Province of British Columbia which were issued in exchange for preferred stock of B.C. Electric Co.

5. Excludes municipal issues guaranteed by provinces which are already included in "Provincial Direct and Guaranteed Bonds". Also excludes issues sold directly to provinces which are estimated to be as follows:

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ISSUES★

EMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES

PROVINCIAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ²

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
420	214	635	72	23	95	348	191	540	Calendar Years
633	133	766	128	89	217	505	44	549	1956
560	166	726	90	22	112	470	144	614	1957
569	323	891	242	83	325	327	239	566	1958
684	87	770	222	69	291	462	17	479	1959
1,135 ⁴	30	1,165 ⁴	203	25	229	932 ⁴	5	936 ⁴	1960
1,187	113	1,300	590	15	605	597	98	695	1961
1,061	330	1,391	464	46	509	597	284	881	1962
459	81	540	65†	34	99†	394†	47	441†	1963
31	7	37	31	2	33	-	4	4	Months
72†	54	126†	41	-	41	30†	54	84†	II—1963
71	-	71	16†	-	16†	55†	-	55†	July
173†	61	234†	88†	3	91†	85†	58	143†	Aug.
135	-	135	69	-	69	67	-	67	Sept.
52	-	52	28	1	28	24	-1	23	III
114	2	116	85	1	86	30	1	30	Oct.
301	2	303	181	2	183	120	-	120	Nov.
43	-	43	15	1	16	27	-1	26	Dec.
83	84	167	18	-	19	65	84	149	IV
107	5	112	24	34	58	83	-29	55	Jan.—1964
233	90	322	57	35	93	175	54	230	Feb.
97	54	151	12	-	12	85	54	139	Mar.
103	86	189	46	4	50	57	82	139	I
115	-	115	33	3	35	83	-3	80	Apr.
316	141	456	90	7	97	225	134	359	May
84	11	95	96	4	101	-12	6	-6	June
74	-	74	57	-	57	17	-	17	II
11	19	29	33	-	34	-23	18	-5	July
168	30	198	186	5	191	-18	25	6	Aug.
84	54	138	22	-	22	61	54	115	Sept.
									III
									Oct.

MUNICIPAL DIRECT AND GUARANTEED BONDS ⁵

Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements ³			Net New Issues			
Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only ⁶	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	
<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>									
245	110	355	109	22	131	137	87	224	Calendar Years
289	125	414	111	26	136	179	99	278	1956
356	175	530	154	30	184	202	145	347	1957
396	119	514	179	35	214	217	84	301	1958
462	126	588	186	37	223	276	89	365	1959
530	29	559	191	48	239	339	-19	320	1960
436	57	494	222	35	257	214	22	236	1961
643	40	682	242	35	277	401	5	406	1962
173	11	184	60	7	68	112	4	116	1963
89	2	91	60	4	64	29	-2	27	Quarters
239	-	239	61	15	75	179	-15	164	II—1963
156	-	156	63	8	71	93	-8	85	III
188	44	232	63	6	69	125	37	162	IV
71	-	71	63	4	67	8	-4	5	I—1964
									II
									III

6. No information is available on retirements of Canadian dollar municipal bonds on a quarterly basis and annual estimates have been prorated over the four quarters. † Revised.

SECURITY ISSUES★ **II — GROSS NEW ISSUES, RETIREMENTS AND NET NEW ISSUES**

	CORPORATE BONDS ¹								
	Gross New Issues Delivered			Retirements			Net New Issues		
	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total	Canadian Dollars Only	Other Currencies	Total
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1956	812	229	1,041	231	21	252	582	208	790
1957	800	410	1,210	232	28	260	568	382	950
1958	785	210	994	313	22	335	472	188	659
1959	425	63	488	337	49	386	88	14	103
1960	619	113	732	322	100	422	297	13	310
1961	611	245	856	408	126	534	203	119	322
1962	604	265	870	364	100	464	240	165	406
1963	599	303	902	292	72	365	307	231	537
Months									
1963—Aug.	25	2	27						
Sept.	11	11	22						
III	47	24	71	57†	8	65†	-10†	16	6†
Oct.	63	7	70						
Nov.	44	5	50						
Dec.	24	16	40						
IV	131	28	159	62	28	90	68	-	69
1964—Jan.	57	2	58						
Feb.	53	7	59						
Mar.	28	10	38						
I	137	18	155	67	8	75	71	10	81
Apr.	174	-	174						
May	44	33	78						
June	90	-	90						
II	308	33	342	114	15	129	194	19	213
July	38	32	70						
Aug.	5	3	8						
Sept.	49	29	78						
III	91	64	156	110	7	117	-19	57	39
Oct.	128	75	204						

	"OTHER" BONDS AND DEBENTURES ²			PREFERRED STOCKS			COMMON STOCKS		
	Gross New Issues Delivered	Retirements	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ³	Retirements ⁴	Net New Issues	Gross New Issues Delivered ^{3,5}	Retirements ⁶	Net New Issues
	<i>Par Values in Millions of Canadian Dollars</i>								
Calendar Years									
1957	12	8	4	132	43	89	428	-	428
1958	13	9	4	45	20	25	287	-	287
1959	31	14	17	99	26	72	348	17	331
1960	33	11	21	57	21	37	184	1	183
1961	47	19	28	62	126 ⁷	-64 ⁷	414	102 ⁸	312 ⁸
1962	23	17	6	93	28	65	277	2	275
1963	36	7	29	162	114 ⁹	48 ⁹	242	345 ⁹	-103 ⁹
Quarters									
1963—II	12	3	9	41	69 ⁹	-29 ⁹	82	318 ⁹	-236 ⁹
III	8	1	6	74	10	65	74	27	47
IV	14	2	12	18	11	7	39	-	39
1964—I	5	1	4	21	5	16	44	115 ¹⁰	-70
II	5	5	-	38	6	32	130	-	130
III	-	4	-4	12	4	8	61	2	59

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

★ Figures for the last twelve months are preliminary and are subject to revision as additional information becomes available. Series cover all publicly announced issues and some private placements not publicly announced. New issues are based on delivery rather than offering dates. Foreign currencies have been converted to Canadian dollars at market noon rates on the date of delivery. In the case of optional pay issues the option most favourable to the lender has been taken.

1. Includes all bond issues (but not commercial paper with an original term to maturity of one year or less) of Canadian corporations payable in Canadian dollars or other currencies except in those cases where issues are sold abroad in foreign currencies and the proceeds are used outside Canada. Also includes Canadian dollar issues of foreign corporations when the proceeds are used in Canada. No liabilities of trust and loan companies are included.
2. Consists of issues of Canadian religious and other institutions and Canadian dollar issues of Australia and Jamaica. New issues of Australia amounted to \$20 million in 1961. Jamaica issued \$5 million in the second quarter of 1964. Of the \$18 million gross new issues delivered in the fourth quarter of 1962, \$2 million were payable in "other currencies".
3. At offering prices.

4. Includes retirements of \$33 million in 1957 having dividends payable in U.S. dollars.

5. Includes stock issues having dividends payable in U.S. dollars of \$2 million in 1957, \$2 million in 1958, \$2 million in 1959, \$5 million in 1960, \$10 million in 1961, \$6 million in 1962, \$4 million in 1963, and \$1 million each in the first, second and third quarters of 1964.

6. Does not include purchase of their own stock by life insurance companies pursuant to section 90A of the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act.

7. Includes retirement of \$104 million B.C. Electric preferred stock exchanged for bonds guaranteed by Province of British Columbia.

8. Includes the partial distribution of \$87 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

9. Includes the retirement of \$318 million common stocks and \$55 million preferred stocks of the privately owned hydro-electric companies which were taken over by Quebec Hydro. \$53 million of the preferred shares were exchanged for bonds guaranteed by the Province of Quebec.

10. Includes the partial distribution of \$115 million made to shareholders of B.C. Power Corporation.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 98 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN INVESTMENT TRANSACTIONS OF TWELVE LIFE INSURANCE COMPANIES

		Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	10 Months Total*	Nov.	Dec.	Annual Total*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>															
NET INVESTMENT															
IN:—															
Govt. of Canada Securities ²	1960	9.0	11.6	1.1	5.6	0.9	-14.5	6.7	-5.2	1.9	19.7	36.6	20.0	0.4	57.0
	1961	15.6	-2.5	2.2	-4.0	-4.2	-2.6	-14.5	4.0	10.1	7.0	11.1	-6.0	-16.9	-11.8
	1962	10.1	2.9	-0.5	1.6	-5.4	5.9	-9.4	15.7	0.6	9.0	30.6	-4.9	-46.8	-21.1†
	1963	9.5	8.3	18.7	13.3	-8.5	-5.8	-15.6	-3.7	8.1	-0.6	23.7	-10.7	-23.4	-10.4
	1964	14.8	4.1	-13.7	-15.3	3.1	-6.1	7.7	7.9	5.0	-24.0	-16.5			
Provincial Bonds ²	1960	-0.7	6.9	-4.3	2.8	9.0	11.9	7.3	6.6	2.5	-4.1	37.8	-2.2	-0.1	35.6
	1961	1.6	21.9	19.0	10.9	-1.7	7.4	-1.2	7.8	0.5	9.7	75.9	17.9	6.0	99.8
	1962	4.1	7.8	21.0	12.6	3.6	-7.3	-2.9	6.1	1.9	9.3	56.2	1.8	8.0	65.9
	1963	0.2	-7.2	-1.9	0.1	1.2	2.1	2.4	-4.6	5.7	7.3	5.2	3.6	3.5	12.3
	1964	0.3	8.4	9.7	1.1	-7.8	1.4	-7.6	-3.9	-5.0	2.3	-1.2			
Municipal Bonds ²	1960	3.7	0.1	3.6	2.8	-0.1	5.1	4.8	2.6	0.9	-1.3	22.1	3.7	-3.2	22.6
	1961	8.7	0.2	7.2	1.8	-1.6	-0.3	3.7	1.7	1.4	2.3	25.0	9.2	1.6	35.8
	1962	4.8	5.4	2.6	0.4	1.6	-1.5	1.2	-0.7	0.6	-1.6	12.7	4.2	-2.5	14.5
	1963	4.0	1.4	3.4	3.0	1.3	1.3	1.7	2.0	-2.0	3.0	19.0	9.3	2.7	31.1
	1964	5.2	5.5	9.0	1.5	2.9	8.8	0.3	-0.7	-1.0	-0.8	30.8			
Corporate & Other Bonds	1960	9.7	6.6	27.1	9.1	6.3	-8.4	-16.1	15.8	6.4	-5.7	50.9	-0.6	-10.0	40.3
	1961	15.0	4.5	0.7	7.0	16.1	-2.9	13.1	-3.7	1.7	3.4	54.8	1.0	2.5	58.3
	1962	15.2	20.3	9.8	3.9	3.2	4.8	-5.2	-14.2	-1.7	-9.7	26.2	4.0	31.4	61.5
	1963	28.0	6.1	7.5	19.3	16.7	19.9	1.7	12.4	-1.9	-7.5	102.2	10.5	-0.2	112.6
	1964	26.9	-2.3	13.7	31.1	3.9	-2.2	7.9	-11.2	10.4	29.6	107.8			
Pref. & Com. Stocks ³	1960	0.7	-0.1	0.1	0.8	0.8	1.3	8.5	-0.1	0.1	0.8	13.0	-	4.6	17.6
	1961	-	1.0	4.2	4.6	1.1	1.5	9.9	0.9	1.5	1.3	26.0	0.9	3.7	30.6
	1962	0.3	0.8	0.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	9.5	0.3	-0.2	0.3	17.3	0.2	4.5	21.9
	1963	3.0	6.4	3.2	-4.0	-3.5	1.7	2.1	1.5	-	2.9	13.5	2.4	2.0	17.9
	1964	1.2	4.9	4.2	4.3	6.8	5.9	5.7	2.0	2.4	3.9	41.2			
Mortgage Loans (Gross) ⁴	1960	34.8	24.2	27.6	30.0	34.0	53.0	42.4	40.5	46.8	43.8	377.0	44.6	46.6	468.2
	1961	39.8	28.4	34.0	35.2	45.4	54.4	44.2	49.6	48.2	53.3	432.2	53.1	57.1	542.4
	1962	40.5	30.0	35.1	38.6	49.0	63.0	67.0	59.0	55.3	64.4	501.9	56.2	59.1	617.2
	1963	45.0	42.0	34.5	43.3	51.0	61.0	58.4	51.7	58.6	64.3	509.8	66.3	74.4	650.6
	1964	48.8	45.1	45.9	56.3	60.4	79.9	65.3	56.0	67.4	65.5	590.6			
Real Estate ⁵	1960	3.2	1.9	2.0	1.2	1.2	3.2	0.7	3.0	1.6	2.2	20.0	-1.4	1.0	19.6
	1961	0.8	3.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	11.0	0.6	0.8	12.4
	1962	0.9	1.1	0.7	2.4	0.3	0.5	1.2	0.9	-0.1	0.8	8.5	1.5	-1.0	9.0
	1963	-	1.1	1.2	0.8	-0.4	-0.1	-2.8	1.8	0.7	-0.4	1.8	2.1	-0.9	3.0
	1964	-0.2	0.2	2.6	3.8	-0.2	0.9	2.9	1.1	2.0	-0.5	12.6			
Policy Loans	1960	2.0	2.1	2.4	1.7	2.1	2.0	1.5	1.2	1.6	1.0	17.4	0.9	0.4	18.8
	1961	1.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.5	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.4	11.5	0.6	0.4	12.5
	1962	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.3	1.6	1.5	0.8	9.0	0.9	0.6	10.5
	1963	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.7	10.1	0.3	-0.1	10.3
	1964	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.4	7.7			
Total ⁶	1960	62.3	53.3	59.6	53.9	54.1	53.6	55.9	64.1	61.7	56.4	574.9	65.0	39.7	679.6
	1961	82.8	57.9	69.2	57.1	57.2	59.8	57.1	62.4	65.3	78.9	647.5	77.3	55.1	779.9
	1962	76.6	69.2	70.5	61.5	54.9	68.2	61.8	68.6	57.9	73.2	662.3	63.9	53.2	779.4
	1963	90.5	58.7	67.9	77.0	58.8	81.5	49.1	61.9	70.1	69.7	685.3	84.0	58.1	827.3
	1964	97.5	66.4	72.5	84.0	69.1	89.7	82.6	52.2	82.5	76.3	722.9			
NET SOURCE OF FUNDS:—															
Mortgage Repayments (Gross) ⁴	1960	19.9	18.2	18.5	18.3	20.1	22.2	22.4	22.2	22.7	21.8	206.2	22.0	20.2	248.3
	1961	23.0	19.7	21.8	21.8	27.5	23.3	22.8	24.4	23.6	25.5	233.3	24.3	23.8	281.3
	1962	28.1	22.7	25.1	23.4	25.5	25.5	27.4	25.7	20.2	26.4	249.9	27.5	24.1	301.5
	1963	26.2	23.0	23.3	25.6	26.8	26.6	29.6	25.9	25.1	25.8	257.9	27.2	29.4	314.5
	1964	29.6	27.9	26.6	30.2	30.2	33.2	30.3	28.4	33.0	28.7	298.2			
Funds Transferred From Abroad	1960	-0.5	3.0	8.4	6.9	10.1	12.6	5.7	3.8	4.8	3.8	58.6	2.1	0.4	61.0
	1961	4.6	5.1	6.5	-0.7	0.2	8.0	5.1	1.1	2.6	13.1	45.6	1.6	1.0	48.2
	1962	2.6	-0.1	1.8	0.1	2.2	3.4	3.0	7.8	2.1	4.9	27.9	0.3	1.7	29.9
	1963	1.1	1.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	6.6	1.3	0.7	2.9	3.6	23.0	1.2	4.9	29.1
	1964	0.9	1.1	2.8	4.8	3.3	8.1	5.0	0.6	0.2	0.7	27.5			
Balancing Item★	1960	42.9	32.1	32.7	28.7	23.9	18.8	27.9	38.2	34.3	30.8	310.1	40.9	19.2	370.2
	1961	55.3	33.1	40.9	36.0	29.5	28.4	29.2	36.9	39.1	40.3	368.6	51.5	30.3	450.4
	1962	45.9	46.7	43.6	38.0	27.2	39.3	31.3	35.1	35.6	41.8	384.4	36.1	27.4	448.0
	1963	63.2	34.6	42.9	49.5	29.9	48.2	18.2	35.4	42.1	40.3	404.4	55.5	23.8	483.7
	1964	67.0	37.4	43.1	49.0	35.6	48.4	47.3	23.3	49.3	46.9	447.3			

SOURCE: THE CANADIAN LIFE INSURANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION.

1. Data are based on cash transactions affecting ledger assets and taking place in Canadian dollars, by 12 companies whose net premium income in Canada in 1963 was 73.7% of the total for all companies registered under the federal Insurance Acts. Total Canadian assets of these 12 companies at December 31, 1957 to 1963 are shown on page 240 and a table showing total assets held in Canada by all life insurance companies appears on page 574.

2. Includes guaranteed bonds.

3. Includes life company purchases of own shares pursuant to section 90A of

the Canadian and British Insurance Companies Act (conversion of capital stock companies into mutual companies).

4. Includes sales agreements.

5. Includes real estate for the production of income.

6. Includes gross mortgage loans.

* Figures rounded to the nearest \$100,000. Due to rounding, totals may not equal the sum of the monthly components.

★ Represents mainly Canadian dollars available from insurance operation plus any reduction or minus any increase in Canadian dollar cash balances.

† Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 109 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INSTALMENT FINANCE COMPANIES

	CONSUMERS' GOODS										PAPER PURCH	
	PAPER PURCHASED			ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)					
	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total	Passenger Cars 2	Other	Total			
	Millions of Dollars										Comm. Vehicles 2	Other
Calendar Years												
1954	507	124	631	524	131	655	394	98	492	111	63	
1955	604	156	759	519	132	652	478	121	599	123	95	
1956	746	179	925	611	157	768	614	143	756	165	159	
1957	730	171	900	708	169	877	636	144	780	147	143	
1958	669	201	870	717	165	881	588	180	768	118	147	
1959	694	208	903	672	193	865	610	196	806	154	201	
1960	676	202	878	661	194	855	625	204	828	154	212	
1961	581	187	768	637	204	841	569	187	756	134	211	
1962	646	205	851	606	200	806	609	192	801	143	235	
1963	730	195	925	652	200	852	687	187	874	159	261	
Monthly												
1963—Apr.	77	16	93	56	17	74	636	182	818	14	24	
May	79	18	97	54	17	71	662	183	845	17	26	
June	74	18	92	55	18	72	682	184	865	15	26	
II	230	53	283	165	52	216				46	76	
July	75	18	93	58	17	75	699	184	883	15	25	
Aug.	57	16	73	54	16	70	702	185	887	14	23	
Sept.	46	17	62	55	17	72	693	184	878	13	21	
III	178	50	229	167	50	216				42	70	
Oct.	62	17	79	63	18	81	692	184	876	14	22	
Nov.	54	16	71	57	16	73	689	184	873	12	20	
Dec.	52	18	71	54	16	70	687	187	874	12	20	
IV	169	52	221	174	50	224				38	63	
1964—Jan.	52	14	66	51	17	68	688	184	873	11	19	
Feb.	56	14	70	51	12	64	693	186	879	11	17	
Mar.	70	14	84	60	17	77	703	183	886	12	20	
I	178	43	220	162	46	208				33	56	
Apr.	84	18	102	62	19	80	725	182	907	17	27	
May	84	19	102	58	17	76	750	184	934	18	29	
June	91	18	110	65	17	82	777	185	962	19	32	
II	259	54	314	185	53	238				53	87	
July	83	17	101	64	17	81	796	186	982	17	27	
Aug.	68	17	85	64	16	80	800	186	986	14	26	
Sept.	62	19	82	63	18	81	800	187	987	16	24	
III	214	54	267	191	51	242				46	77	

	WHOLESALE			TOTAL RETAIL AND WHOLESALE			AVERAGE REPAYMENT TERMS ON RETAIL PAPER PURCHASED			
	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PAPER PURCHASED	ESTIMATED REPAY- MENTS 1	BALANCES OUT- STANDING (end of period)	PASSENGER CARS AND COMMERCIAL VEHICLES		OTHER CONSUMER GOODS	OTHER COMM. & INDUS- TRIAL GOODS
							NEW	USED		
Millions of Dollars						Months				
Calendar Years										
1958	1,105	1,116	191	2,239	2,293	1,216	24.1	17.0	20.1	25.1
1959	1,307	1,301	197	2,565	2,435	1,346	25.2	17.6	23.2	26.9
1960	1,354	1,321	229	2,597	2,493	1,451	25.9	17.6	23.3	27.9
1961	1,283	1,328	184	2,395	2,511	1,335	26.5	17.9	24.4	29.8
1962	1,566	1,510	240	2,796	2,650	1,481	27.6	19.0	24.8	31.6
1963	1,862	1,801	301	3,207	2,993	1,695	28.7	20.2	24.4	32.6
Quarterly										
1962—IV	454	357	240	743	648	1,481	27.5	19.1	23.9	30.9
1963—I	471	406	305	750	678	1,552	28.0	20.3	23.6	32.6
II	545	572	279	950	868	1,634	28.7	20.0	25.0	33.2
III	265	370	174	605	673	1,566	29.9	20.2	25.8	31.4
IV	580	453	301	902	773	1,695	28.3	20.1	23.2	33.3
1964—I	596	482	415	906	786†	1,814†	28.5	21.4	21.9	31.8
II	654	662	408	1,108	998†	1,924†	29.4	21.6	24.5	31.2
III	306	470	244	697	811	1,810	30.7	21.5	24.8	31.6

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. Repayments are estimated by subtracting the net change in balances outstanding during a period from the paper purchased. The figure therefore also includes cancellations and any other adjustments to the two reported series.

2. New and used vehicles.

† Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 116-118 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

RETAIL AND WHOLESALE FINANCING

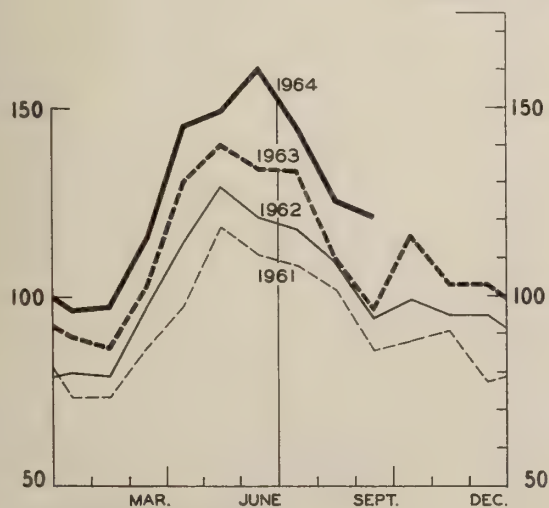
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL GOODS							TOTAL RETAIL			Calendar Years
ED	ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS ¹			BALANCES OUTSTANDING (end of period)			Paper Purchased	Esti- mated Repay- ments ¹	Balances Out- standing (end of period)	
	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other	Total	Comm. Vehicles 2	Other				
Millions of Dollars										
174	130	64	194	104	60	164	805	850	656	
218	121	70	190	106	85	192	977	842	791	1955
324	133	104	236	138	141	279	1,248	1,004	1,035	1956
291	150	132	282	135	153	288	1,191	1,159	1,067	1957
265	141	154	295	111	146	257	1,135	1,176	1,026	1958
356	127	142	269	138	206	344	1,258	1,134	1,150	1959
366	141	175	317	151	243	393	1,244	1,172	1,222	1960
344	147	196	343	138	257	395	1,113	1,183	1,151	1961
378	130	204	334	151	288	440	1,230	1,140	1,241	1962
420	140	201	341	170	349	520	1,345	1,193	1,393	1963
38	11	15	26	154	306	460	130	100	1,278	Monthly
43	12	16	28	158	316	475	140	98	1,320	Apr. —1963
41	11	15	26	162	327	490	134	98	1,355	May
122	35	45	80				404	297		June
40	11	18	29	166	335	501	133	104	1,384	II
37	11	19	30	169	339	508	110	100	1,395	July
34	12	16	28	170	345	514	97	100	1,392	Aug.
112	35	52	87				340	303		Sept.
36	13	20	34	170	347	517	116	114	1,393	III
32	12	20	32	171	347	518	103	105	1,392	Oct.
32	13	18	31	170	349	520	103	101	1,393	Nov.
101	38	58	96				322	320		Dec.
30	11	24	36	170	344	514	96	103	1,387	IV
27	11	20	32	169	341	510	98	95	1,389	Jan.—1964
32	10	19	28	171	342	513	116	106	1,399	Feb.
89	32	63	96				310	304		Mar.
44	12	21	33	176	347	523	145	114	1,431	I
46	10	18	28	183	359	542	149	104	1,476	Apr.
50	11	26	37	191	364	555	160	119	1,517	May
140	33	65	98				454	336		June
44	11	22	34	196	369	565	145	114	1,547	II
40	10	20	31	201	374	575	125	111	1,562	July
40	12	23	35	204	375	579	121	116	1,567	Aug.
124	33	66	100				391	341		Sept.
										III

RETAIL FINANCING

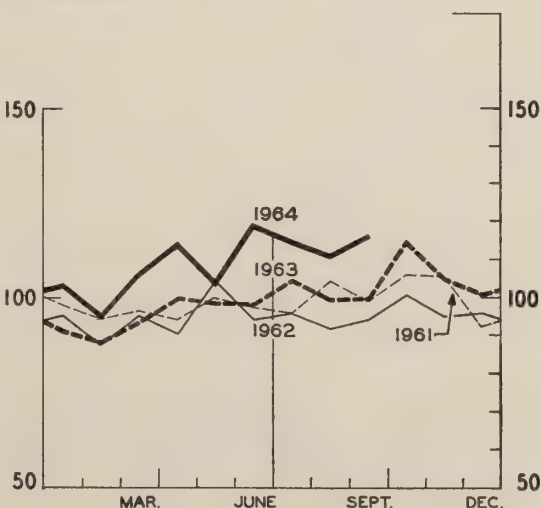
PAPER PURCHASED

ESTIMATED REPAYMENTS

Millions of Dollars — Monthly



Last month plotted September.



HOUSING AND

HOUSING STARTS AND COMPLETIONS¹

	STARTS					COMPLETIONS			UNDER CONSTRUCTION ⁴		
	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over ²										
	Single Detached Dwellings	All Other	Total	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total	Areas of 5,000 Population and Over	Other Areas	Total
				3		2	3		2	3	
NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED											
<i>Number of Units</i>											
Calendar Years											
1956	53,995	33,314	87,309	40,002	127,311	95,152	40,548	135,700	44,386	24,193	68,579
1957	49,033	35,842	84,875	37,465	122,340	80,995	36,288	117,283	49,508	23,065	72,573
1958	66,797	54,898	121,695	42,937	164,632	107,339	38,847	146,686	63,080	25,082	88,162
1959	58,481	47,510	105,991	35,354	141,345	108,059	37,612	145,671	59,879	22,026	81,905
1960	38,051	38,636	76,687	32,171	108,858	90,513	33,244	123,757	44,975	20,798	65,773
1961	46,876	45,865	92,741	32,836	125,577	83,148	32,460	115,608	53,195	20,388	73,583
1962	50,082	54,197	104,279	25,816	130,095	100,447	26,235	126,682	60,541	15,612	76,153
1963	51,982	68,968	120,950	27,674	148,624	101,529	26,662	128,191	79,233	17,380	96,613
Monthly											
1963—Feb.	1,753	2,103	3,856	2,852	17,091	6,430	5,398	25,093	55,806		
Mar.	2,227	3,713	5,940			6,802			54,890	14,013	68,903
Apr.	3,637	4,503	8,140			7,755			55,260		
May	4,704	7,771	12,475	7,880	40,387	8,893	5,967	30,094	58,689		
June	5,313	6,579	11,892			7,479			62,973	15,837	78,810
July	5,011	7,724	12,735			8,197			67,483		
Aug.	4,722	6,531	11,253	9,327	44,242	8,689	7,698	35,398	70,021		
Sept.	4,334	6,593	10,927			10,814			70,060	17,383	87,443
Oct.	4,519	6,580	11,099			10,851			70,278		
Nov.	5,665	6,647	12,312	7,615	46,904	10,231	7,599	37,606	72,318		
Dec.	7,994	7,884	15,878			8,925			79,233	17,380	96,613
1964—Jan.	3,980	4,333	8,313			6,238			81,125		
Feb.	2,618	3,397	6,015	3,444	23,297	8,029	8,122	44,385	78,915		
Mar.	1,870	3,655	5,525			21,996			62,535	10,960	73,495
Apr.	3,019	5,321	8,340			12,273			58,540		
May	4,130	7,204	11,334	7,609	39,972	7,047	5,280	32,050	62,592		
June	4,535	8,154	12,689			7,450			67,418	13,185	80,603
July	4,460	9,730	14,190			9,460			72,089		
Aug.	4,053	7,859	11,912	9,266	47,001	8,489	5,884	35,337	75,510		
Sept.	3,939	7,694	11,633			11,504			75,466	16,569	92,035
Oct.	4,610	9,135	13,795			12,682			76,360		
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES											
<i>Thousands of Units</i>											
1963—Feb.	50.4	61.1	111.5	29.5	134.1	94.4	27.9	122.5	60.5		
Mar.	46.5	62.3	108.8			103.0			61.1	17.7	78.8
Apr.	46.2	57.4	103.6			116.0			60.8		
May	45.0	73.8	118.8	24.4	134.2	112.4	29.2	138.7	61.7		
June	43.8	63.1	106.9			104.2			61.7	16.1	77.8
July	43.1	74.6	117.7			99.6			63.2		
Aug.	45.4	68.8	114.2	25.9	141.8	106.2	27.3	129.3	64.2		
Sept.	45.7	70.8	116.5			100.5			66.0	15.4	81.4
Oct.	51.7	61.9	113.6			98.4			67.7		
Nov.	60.9	62.8	123.7	34.4	178.5	97.1	23.7	123.8	70.4		
Dec.	112.7	95.6	208.3			106.1			77.2	18.1	95.3
1964—Jan.	84.8	97.3	182.1			84.4			82.2		
Feb.	73.5	103.9	177.4	34.7	181.0	118.5	41.5	215.8	85.5		
Mar.	38.5	62.8	101.3			330.9			73.2	10.2	83.4
Apr.	38.0	67.4	105.4			176.2			64.5		
May	39.7	75.3	115.0	23.1	134.2	89.0	26.2	148.0	65.7		
June	37.4	76.6	114.0			105.0			66.0	13.0	79.0
July	38.3	92.7	131.0			113.7			67.5		
Aug.	38.7	82.9	121.6	26.3	152.3	104.3	20.7	123.9	69.2		
Sept.	41.7	82.0	123.7			106.9			71.0	15.4	86.4
Oct.	53.6	89.9	143.5			114.4			73.8		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION, DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS.

1. For estimates of quarterly expenditures on new residential construction see quarterly table on National Accounts on page 787.

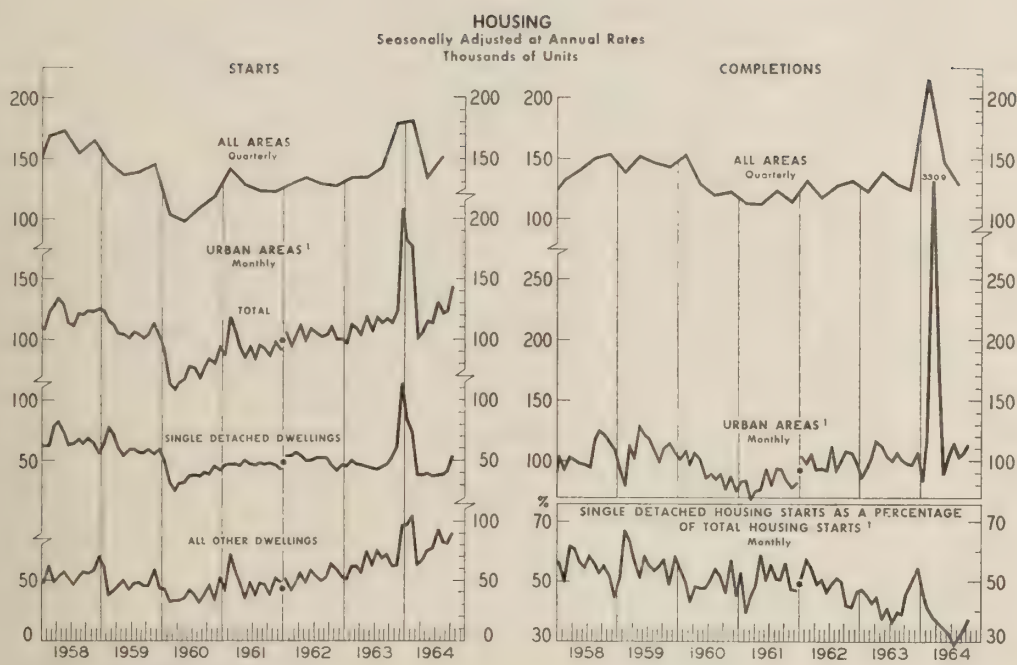
2. Based on complete enumeration. From 1957 to 1961, the boundaries of these areas agree with those adopted in connection with the 1956 census: commencing in January, 1962, they agree with those of the 1961 census.

3. In areas outside the centres of 5,000 population and over, information relating to starts and completions is based on a sample survey. A new sample survey and new statistical procedures were introduced in 1959.

4. At end of period.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 142-143.

MORTGAGES



**MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED BY LENDING INSTITUTIONS ON
NEW NON-FARM RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION¹**

Calendar Years	MORTGAGE LOANS APPROVED UNDER THE NATIONAL HOUSING ACT 2						CONVENTIONAL MORT- GAGE LOANS APPROVED				TOTAL UNITS		
	Chart- tered Banks	Life Insurance Companies	Trust Comp- anies	Loan and Other³ Comp- anies	CMHC	Total	Life Insurance Companies	Trust, Loan and Other³ Companies	Total	Total NHA and Con- ventional	NHA	Con- ventional	Total
	Millions of Dollars										Number of Units		
1956	158	227	24	16	20	445	190	65	255	700	44,023	35,281	79,304
1957	173	96	5	4	235	513	155	84	239	753	50,674	35,898	86,572
1958	300	171	38	10	389	908	181	109	291	1,199	85,040	44,744	129,784
1959	175	113	12	7	367	675	239	104	343	1,018	60,926	46,882	107,808
1960	1	177	57	7	168	410	201	106	307	717	37,745	42,164	79,909
1961	-	257	175	20	271	724	238	95	333	1,057	63,044	41,465	104,509
1962	-	234	147	30	172	584	298	152	451	1,034	49,225	56,365	105,590
1963	-	218	145	22	302	687	398	254	652	1,339	56,259	76,601	132,860
Monthly													
1963—Feb.	-	13	6	1	15	35	25	15	40	75	3,137	5,142	8,279
Mar.	-	19	13	2	8	42	40	14	54	96	3,427	6,692	10,119
Apr.	-	31	14	2	10	57	25	15	40	97	4,847	4,711	9,558
May	-	31	27	5	13	77	40	25	65	142	6,289	8,114	14,403
June	-	24	16	3	8	50	41	31	72	122	4,394	7,372	11,766
July	-	25	14	3	13	55	35	28	63	118	4,382	7,370	11,752
Aug.	-	16	14	3	12	45	38	23	61	106	3,542	6,955	10,497
Sept.	-	17	8	2	13	40	24	21	45	85	3,305	5,423	8,728
Oct.	-	17	13	1	72	103	31	22	53	156	8,031	6,521	14,552
Nov.	-	8	8	-	89	105	42	19	61	166	8,176	7,051	15,227
Dec.	-	4	6	-	34	45	39	19	58	103	3,699	6,775	10,474
1964—Jan.	-	7	1	-	14	22	24	26	50	72	1,837	5,747	7,584
Feb.	-	10	4	-	9	23	23	21	44	67	1,838	5,566	7,404
Mar.	-	15	3	-	10	29	35	29	64	93	2,178	7,683	9,861
Apr.	-	25	24	3	14	66	60	11†	71†	137†	5,336	8,179†	13,515†
May	-	21	26	2	16	65	45	34†	79†	144†	5,191	9,179†	14,370†
June	-	22	17	1	16	57	36	28	64	121	4,644	8,726†	13,370†
July	4	18	21	2	20	65	46	34†	80†	145†	5,552	8,362	13,914
Aug.	3	9	9	-	22	43	35	27	62	105	3,521	6,719	10,240
Sept.	3	12	16	-	41	71	37	20	57	128	5,612	7,348	12,960
Oct.*					106	143					11,305		

SOURCE: CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION.

1. Data are on a gross basis i.e. they do not take account of cancellations or alterations of loans after initial approval.

2. Agency loans (loans made by other lending institutions on behalf of CMHC) are included under CMHC.

3. Includes mainly fraternal and mutual benefit societies and Quebec savings banks.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 119.

FINANCE COMPANY AND RETAIL DEALER CREDIT EXTENDED TO CONSUMERS

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Instalment Finance Companies 1	SMALL LOAN COMPANIES 2		DEPARTMENT STORES			SUB-TOTAL	OTHER RETAIL DEALERS 4		Total Finance Companies and Retail Dealers 5
		Instalment Credit 1	Cash Loans 3	Instalment Credit		Charge Accounts		Instalment Credit	Charge Accounts	
				Conditional Sale Agreements	Other De- ferred Pay- ment Plans					
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1956	756	13	343	161	83		1,356	248	306	1,910
1957	780	15	347	173	36	53	1,404	271	293	1,968
1958	768	19	382	187	37	58	1,451	266	313	2,030
1959	806	38	446	250		64	1,604	274	327	2,205
1960	828	45	504	368			1,745	267	325	2,337
1961	756	35	559	401			1,751	270	335	2,356
1962	801	52	662	427			1,942	269	343	2,554
1963	874	55	755	456			2,140	272	359	2,772
End of										
1963—Sept.	878	55	729	393			2,055	257	329	2,641
Oct.	876	55	731	396			2,058	"	"	"
Nov.	873	56	738	420			2,086	"	"	"
Dec.	874	55	755	456			2,140	272	359	2,772
1964—Jan.	873	55	754	442			2,124	"	"	"
Feb.	879	51	751	420			2,101	"	"	"
Mar.	886	46	750	414			2,097	255	329	2,681
Apr.	907	48	761	417			2,133	"	"	"
May	934	49	773	418			2,174	"	"	"
June	962	49	787	418			2,216	256	333†	2,805
July	982	50	800	416			2,248	"	"	"
Aug.	986	51	808	417			2,262	"	"	"
Sept.	987	52	812	432			2,283	"	"	"

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE, BANK OF CANADA.

1. Conditional sale agreements held in connection with the financing of retail purchases of consumers' goods.
2. Companies licensed under the Small Loans Act and affiliated companies engaged in making personal loans.
3. Cash loans with no conditional sale contract but usually repaid in instalments.
4. Data are based on DBS series. Excluded from these figures are charge accounts of motor vehicle dealers whose credit is extended mainly to businesses rather than to consumers. From 1953 to 1956 instalment credit

includes conditional sale agreements only. Commencing March 1957 it also includes other deferred payment plans which previously had been included in charge accounts.

5. In addition to the items shown here, quarterly figures are available on the use of oil companies' credit cards from Dec. 1956 on. Balances were as follows:
Dec. 1956.....26 Dec. 1961.....47 Dec. 1963.....54
Dec. 1957.....32 Dec. 1962.....49 Mar. 1964.....50
Dec. 1958.....35 Mar. 1963.....45 June 1964.....55
Dec. 1959.....40 June 1963.....50
Dec. 1960.....43 Sept. 1963.....60
* Not available. † Revised.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 114 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

SELECTED LOANS EXTENDED MAINLY TO INDIVIDUALS FOR NON-BUSINESS PURPOSES

BY CERTAIN FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS★

BALANCES OUTSTANDING

	Chartered Banks Personal Loans							Quebec Savings Banks Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Credit Unions Loans not Secured by Mortgages	Life Insurance Companies Policy Loans
	Fully Secured by Marketable Bonds & Stocks 1	Home Improvement Loans 2	All Other							
			Secured by Household Property		Other		Total			
			Total	of which secured by motor vehicles	Total	of which repayable by instalments 3				
Millions of Dollars										
As at Dec. 31										
1959	282	60	108	*	610	*	719	13	397	323
1960	286	56	170	*	687	*	857	14	433	344
1961	336	66	224	188	805	295	1,030	17	516	358
1962	372	70	274	232	908	365	1,183	27	579	372
1963	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	669‡	385
End of 1963—Dec.	392	72	370	319	1,062	465	1,432	23	669‡	385
1964—Jan.	387	71	*	*	*	*	1,444	24	*	386
Feb.	395	72	*	*	*	*	1,457	26	*	387
Mar.	395	70	398	345	1,098	486	1,497	25	*	388
Apr.	398	70	*	*	*	*	1,543	25	*	390
May	416	71	*	*	*	*	1,597	21	*	390
June	425	71	465	405	1,207	540	1,672	24	*	391
July	427	71	*	*	*	*	1,684	26	*	392
Aug.	436	71	*	*	*	*	1,715	27	*	393
Sept.	439	72	488	428	1,247	568	1,736	26	*	394
Oct.	454	72	*	*	*	*	1,754	26	*	395

SOURCES: DEPT. OF FINANCE, DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE, BANK OF CANADA.

★ Excludes mortgage loans.

1. Excludes loans to finance purchases of Canada Savings Bonds.

2. Loans under Part IV of the National Housing Act 1954.

3. Includes only loans repayable by equal instalments of principal and interest.

4. Includes caisses populaires.

5. Figures for dates other than year-ends are estimated on the basis of the loans made by twelve companies.

* Not available. † Corrected.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 115 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

	ANNUAL		QUARTERLY				
			SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES				
			1963			1964	
	1962	1963	II	III	IV	I	II
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>							
GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	20,183	21,550	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,800	23,044
Military pay and allowances.....	586	598	608	600	628	576	580
Corporate profits before taxes and dividends..	3,640	3,920	3,892	3,828	4,092	4,452	4,348
Less: Dividends paid to non-residents.....	-570	-593	-532	-568	-660	-680	-560
Rent, interest and misc. investment income...	2,809	3,025	3,040	3,044	3,084	3,228	3,248
Accrued net income of farm operators ¹	1,546	1,786	1,724	1,712	1,920	1,268	1,580
Net Income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,354	2,451	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,532	2,500
Inventory valuation adjustment.....	-133	-184	-300	-176	-148	-172	-288
NET NATIONAL INCOME AT FACTOR COST	30,415	32,553	32,128	32,568	33,616	34,004	34,452
Indirect taxes less subsidies.....	5,277	5,565	5,344	5,612	5,716	6,132	6,300
Capital consumption allowances, etc.....	4,865	5,124	5,068	5,116	5,340	5,548	5,552
Residual error of estimate.....	-218	-235	-20	-220	-340	-172	-304
G.N.P. AT MARKET PRICES	40,339	43,007	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512	46,000
G.N.P. less accrued net income of farm ops. .	38,793	41,221	40,796	41,364	42,412	44,244	44,420
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE							
Personal expenditure.....	25,739	27,230	26,896	27,396	27,968	28,620	28,740
<i>Non-durable goods</i>	12,839	13,379	13,192	13,496	13,612	13,848	14,000
<i>Durable goods</i>	2,930	3,207	3,164	3,184	3,408	3,532	3,392
<i>Services</i>	9,970	10,644	10,540	10,716	10,948	11,240	11,348
Govt. expenditure on goods and services.....	7,709	8,076	8,108	8,152	8,048	8,456	8,556
New residential construction.....	1,577	1,705	1,676	1,680	1,880	2,340	1,752
New non-residential construction.....	2,638	2,811	2,864	2,812	2,900	3,024	3,128
New machinery and equipment.....	2,745	2,979	2,896	3,008	3,136	3,564	3,444
DOMESTIC DEMAND (EX. Inventories) ...	40,408	42,801	42,440	43,048	43,932	46,004	45,620
Change in inventories: non-farm business.....	301	166	-60	264	384	468	620
farm ²	221	293	400	316	68	-240	-200
Net balance on current account.....	-809	-488	-276	-772	-392	-892	-348
<i>Exports of goods and services</i>	8,224	9,054	8,980	9,032	9,652	9,980	10,564
<i>Less: Imports of goods and services</i>	-9,033	-9,542	-9,256	-9,804	-10,044	-10,872	-10,912
Residual error of estimate.....	218	235	16	220	340	172	308
GROSS NATIONAL EXPENDITURE	40,339	43,007	42,520	43,076	44,332	45,512	46,000
PERSONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE							
Wages, salaries and supp. labour income.....	20,183	21,550	21,280	21,680	22,208	22,800	23,044
Less: Social insurance contributions.....	-811	-838	-840	-844	-848	-860	-892
Military pay and allowances.....	586	598	608	600	628	576	580
Net income of non-farm unincorp. business...	2,354	2,451	2,416	2,448	2,492	2,532	2,500
Interest dividends and net rental income.....	3,244	3,487	3,476	3,488	3,588	3,668	3,684
Transfer payments.....	3,720	3,873	3,828	3,808	3,952	4,168	4,244
INCOME FROM NON-FARM SOURCES	29,276	31,121	30,768	31,180	32,020	32,884	33,160
Net income received by farm operators ¹	1,541	1,650	1,892	1,508	1,656	1,728	1,180
PERSONAL INCOME	30,817	32,771	32,660	32,688	33,676	34,612	34,340
Less: Personal direct taxes.....	-2,720	-2,910	-2,748	-2,924	-3,076	-3,208	-3,356
PERSONAL DISPOSABLE INCOME	28,097	29,861	29,912	29,764	30,600	31,404	30,984
Less: Expenditure on goods and services...	-25,739	-27,230	-26,896	-27,396	-27,968	-28,620	-28,740
PERSONAL NET SAVING	2,358	2,631	3,016	2,368	2,632	2,784	2,244

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 2nd Quarter, 1964*. See also D.B.S. *National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956* and *ibid*, 1958.

1. These series differ by the amount of the undistributed earnings of the Canadian Wheat Board.

2. Includes grain in commercial channels.

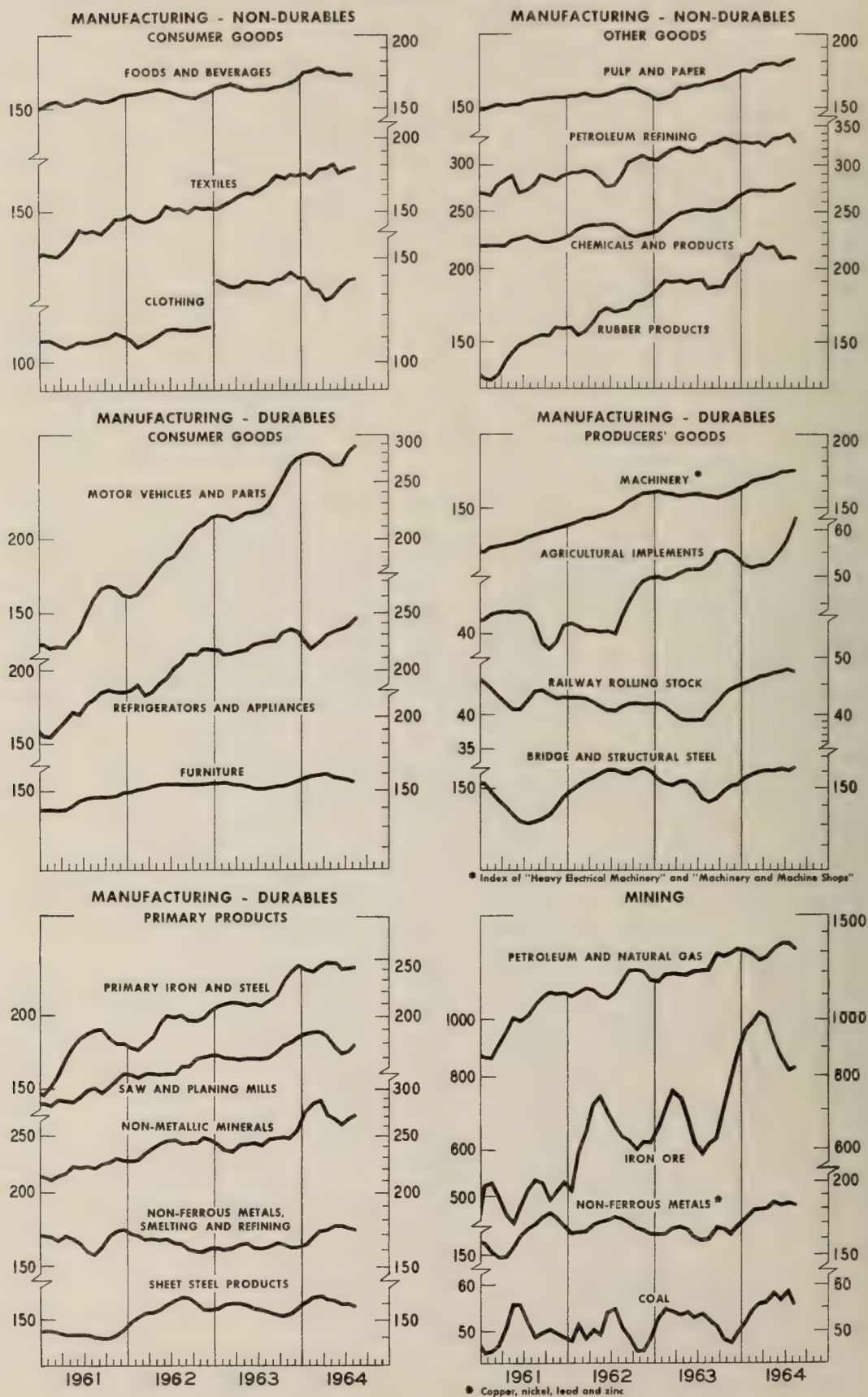
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 124-127 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

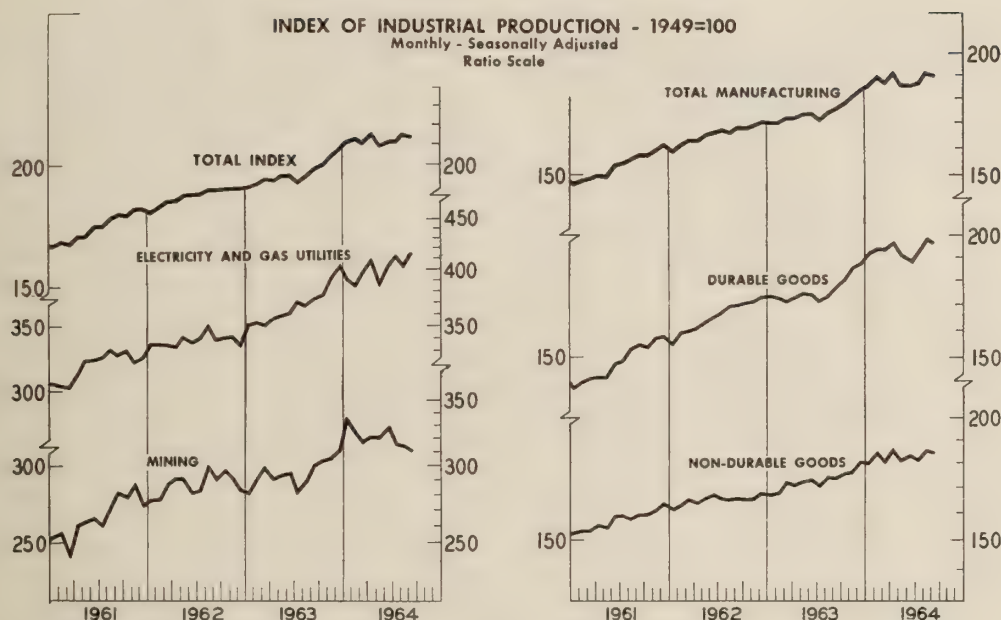
SELECTED INDUSTRIES

3-MONTH CENTERED MOVING AVERAGE OF SEASONALLY ADJUSTED INDEXES

1949 = 100 — RATIO SCALE



INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



Weighting	TOTAL INDEX I	MINING			MANUFACTURING						ELEC- TRICITY AND GAS UTILITIES		
		Total	Petro- leum & Nat. Gas	Other Mining	Total	DURABLE			NON-DURABLE				
						Total	Iron & Steel Products	Other Durables	Total	Food & Bever- ages		Other Non- Durables	
	100.0	10.1	1.1	9.0	84.8	39.1	12.5	26.6	45.7	11.8	33.9	5.1	
1949 = 100													
1956	154.9	212.3	756.6	144.1	145.1	153.3	145.3	157.1	138.1	133.1	139.8	204.9	
1957	155.4	227.8	804.6	155.5	142.9	146.7	139.6	150.0	139.7	135.6	141.1	220.3	
1958	154.4	227.0	745.5	161.8	140.7	139.9	128.3	145.3	141.3	141.9	141.1	239.1	
1959	166.1	251.1	837.8	177.3	149.8	149.5	147.2	150.6	150.1	147.6	151.0	268.7	
1960	167.4	253.3	878.7	174.7	149.3	146.4	137.3	150.7	151.8	150.2	152.4	298.0	
1961	172.9	266.9	1011.4	173.3	153.0	148.4	139.4	152.6	157.0	154.2	158.0	317.7	
1962	186.0	287.4	1139.6	180.1	164.9	165.0	152.1	171.2	164.8	158.9	166.8	337.7	
1963	195.9	294.4	1219.1	181.9	173.9	175.9	161.8	182.5	172.2	162.1	175.7	367.4	
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED													
1962—Sept.	193.6	188.8	290.6	1187.4	177.9	167.6	169.9	159.2	174.9	165.7	158.7	168.1	339.4
Oct.	195.4	189.1	296.2	1258.8	175.2	167.3	170.2	156.4	176.7	164.9	154.7	168.5	340.7
Nov.	194.6	189.6	291.9	1202.1	177.5	168.3	171.6	158.1	177.9	165.4	156.6	168.5	341.9
Dec.	182.2	189.7	283.6	1152.8	174.3	169.9	172.8	158.6	179.6	167.4	163.6	168.7	334.4
1963—Jan.	182.6	190.2	282.0	1150.2	172.9	169.6	173.1	159.0	179.7	166.7	160.1	169.0	351.5
Feb.	190.7	191.3	290.7	1187.7	177.9	169.7	172.2	160.4	177.7	167.7	165.1	168.6	353.4
Mar.	192.0	193.5	298.3	1228.5	181.4	171.5	171.1	160.8	175.9	171.9	166.8	173.7	351.3
Apr.	189.3	192.9	290.8	1154.7	182.2	171.4	172.5	159.7	178.5	170.5	161.8	173.5	357.6
May	197.2	194.7	293.4	1177.7	182.2	173.1	174.5	160.6	181.0	171.9	160.6	175.8	358.6
June	203.6	195.1	294.8	1225.9	177.8	173.3	173.9	161.4	179.8	172.7	162.4	176.3	361.3
July	183.0	191.9	281.5	1194.2	166.8	170.5	170.9	157.7	177.1	170.1	158.7	174.1	370.8
Aug.	190.3	194.9	289.4	1205.4	174.3	173.4	172.9	156.4	180.6	173.8	163.2	177.5	365.9
Sept.	204.8	198.1	300.8	1239.0	182.9	175.4	177.4	160.5	185.3	173.7	161.6	177.9	372.8
Oct.	207.6	200.2	303.0	1301.4	177.5	177.4	179.9	164.5	187.1	175.2	164.5	178.9	376.3
Nov.	210.8	203.5	305.1	1269.8	183.8	180.2	185.2	168.7	192.9	175.9	165.3	179.6	390.6
Dec.	199.1	207.7	311.8	1294.4	188.3	183.5	187.6	171.4	195.2	180.1	166.6	184.8	403.8
1964—Jan.	202.1	210.8	335.2	1364.0	205.9	185.2	191.6	176.2	198.8	179.7	171.8	182.5	391.2
Feb.	211.0	212.3	324.9	1259.0	207.5	188.6	193.8	176.5	201.9	184.2	180.0	185.7	384.3
Mar.	209.2	210.2	317.3	1242.0	201.1	186.3	193.6	177.9	201.0	180.1	170.3	183.5	396.4
Apr.	211.6	214.7	321.0	1258.6	203.2	190.4	196.1	184.2	201.7	185.5	174.9	189.2	409.3
May	212.8	209.4	321.1	1313.6	196.4	185.6	191.0	181.7	195.4	180.9	172.0	184.0	384.5
June	220.1	211.3	329.5	1378.9	197.6	185.7	188.6	176.4	194.3	183.3	169.9	188.0	403.5
July	197.3†	210.9	316.0†	1333.1	188.2†	186.3	192.1†	184.4†	195.7†	181.4†	170.8	185.1†	412.2†
Aug.	207.4	214.4	314.6	1300.0	190.7	191.2	198.3	183.2	205.4	185.0	172.9	189.2	403.7
Sept.*	219.7	213.5	310.8	1302.2	186.2	189.8	196.4	179.5	204.3	184.2	169.4	189.4	415.6

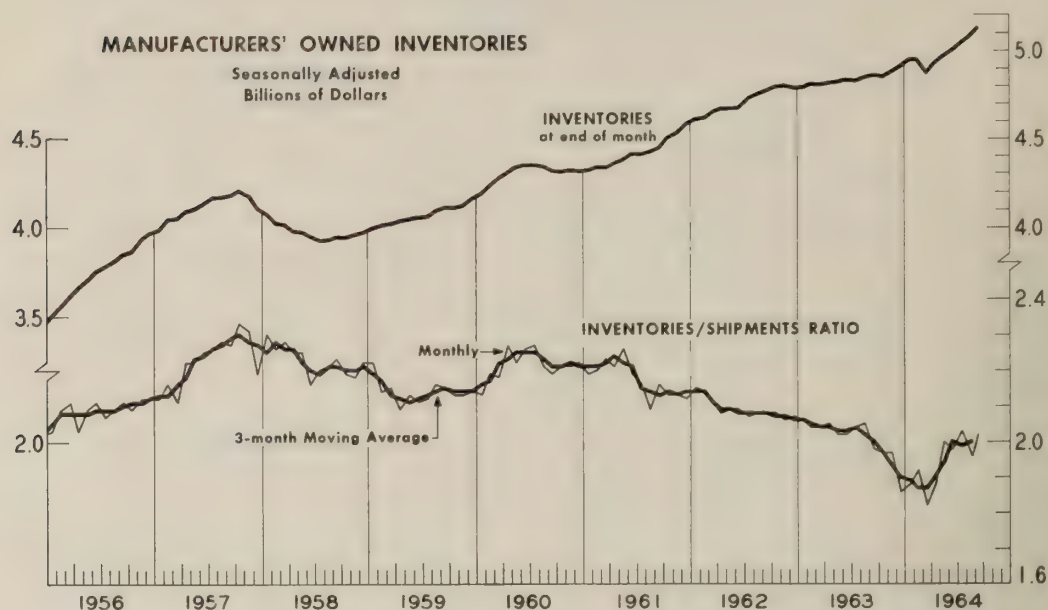
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Revised Index of Industrial Production, 1935-1957*.

1. Industrial production as measured by the Index comprises about one third of the total output of goods and services in the Gross National Product.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 128 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

MANUFACTURERS' INVENTORIES, SHIPMENTS AND ORDERS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							
	Owned Inventories 1	Shipments	Orders		Owned Inventories 1, 2				Shipments	Inventories: Shipments Ratio	Orders	
			New Orders	Unfilled Orders 1	Raw Materials	Finished Goods	Goods-in-Process	Total			New Orders	Unfilled Orders
Millions of Dollars												
1962—Feb.	4,665	1,941	1,990	2,187	2,081	1,608	928	4,617	2,156	2.14	2,193	2,143
Mar.	4,726	2,243	2,295	2,239	2,091	1,625	934	4,650	2,201	2.11	2,222	2,164
Apr.	4,710	2,156	2,152	2,235	2,104	1,624	939	4,667	2,240	2.08	2,262	2,186
May	4,690	2,424	2,429	2,239	2,112	1,618	942	4,672	2,233	2.09	2,246	2,200
June	4,654	2,415	2,457	2,281	2,114	1,612	952	4,678	2,242	2.09	2,287	2,245
July	4,666	2,218	2,219	2,281	2,134	1,630	963	4,727	2,287	2.07	2,290	2,248
Aug.	4,716	2,294	2,258	2,246	2,134	1,643	972	4,749	2,286	2.08	2,274	2,237
Sept.	4,743	2,345	2,277	2,178	2,137	1,670	979	4,786	2,298	2.08	2,284	2,223
Oct.	4,772	2,484	2,437	2,131	2,135	1,666	995	4,796	2,310	2.08	2,310	2,223
Nov.	4,770	2,396	2,379	2,115	2,144	1,668	988	4,800	2,329	2.06	2,317	2,210
Dec.	4,799	2,138	2,134	2,111	2,128	1,676	980	4,784	2,310	2.07	2,299	2,200
1963—Jan.	4,803	2,158	2,346	2,298	2,119	1,683	989	4,791	2,330	2.06	2,390	2,260
Feb.	4,857	2,127	2,138	2,309	2,123	1,693	992	4,808	2,363	2.04	2,364	2,261
Mar.	4,882	2,307	2,313	2,315	2,128	1,684	992	4,804	2,352	2.04	2,329	2,238
Apr.	4,858	2,345	2,306	2,275	2,128	1,695	993	4,816	2,344	2.05	2,334	2,227
May	4,838	2,602	2,617	2,291	2,128	1,713	982	4,823	2,392	2.02	2,413	2,249
June	4,808	2,485	2,467	2,273	2,131	1,719	988	4,838	2,395	2.02	2,383	2,237
July	4,768	2,391	2,413	2,295	2,121	1,730	983	4,834	2,371	2.04	2,396	2,262
Aug.	4,815	2,357	2,393	2,331	2,121	1,735	991	4,847	2,362	2.05	2,421	2,321
Sept.	4,824	2,516	2,516	2,330	2,140	1,735	992	4,867	2,456	1.98	2,511	2,376
Oct.	4,834	2,655	2,652	2,327	2,138	1,734	985	4,857	2,467	1.97	2,518	2,427
Nov.	4,857	2,544	2,561	2,343	2,149	1,741	994	4,884	2,479	1.97	2,501	2,450
Dec.	4,932	2,448	2,438	2,333	2,156	1,742	1,012	4,910	2,640	1.86	2,629	2,438
1964—Jan.	4,964	2,428	2,618	2,523	2,166	1,756	1,031	4,953	2,633	1.88	2,676	2,481
Feb.	5,000	2,416	2,401	2,508	2,173	1,746	1,033	4,952	2,586	1.92	2,560	2,456
Mar.	4,961	2,626	2,670	2,552	2,163	1,706	1,014	4,883	2,687	1.82	2,699	2,468
Apr.	4,976	2,624	2,647	2,575	2,188	1,726	1,021	4,935	2,632	1.88	2,686	2,522
May	4,985	2,596	2,616	2,594	2,195	1,755	1,022	4,972	2,483	2.00	2,507	2,546
June	4,973	2,721	2,735	2,608	2,218	1,769	1,019	5,006	2,528	1.98	2,549	2,567
July	4,977	2,504	2,567	2,671	2,219	1,784	1,044	5,047	2,489	2.03	2,555	2,633
Aug.*	5,050	2,480	2,449	2,640	2,226	1,791	1,066	5,083	2,596	1.96	2,591	2,628
Sept.*	5,088	2,701	2,683	2,623	2,250	1,805	1,074	5,129	2,536	2.02	2,581	2,673

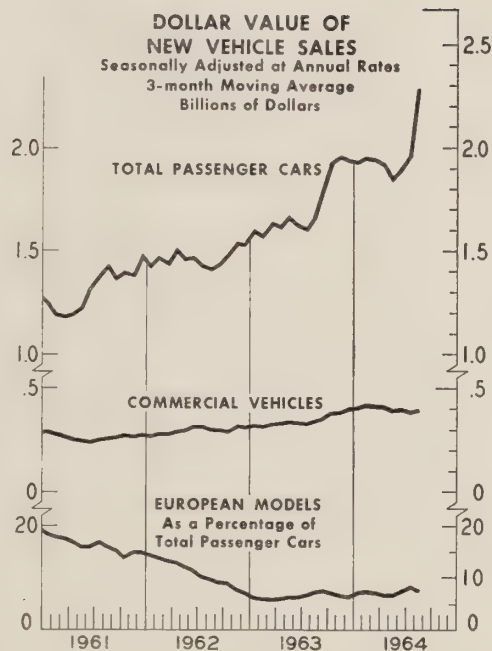
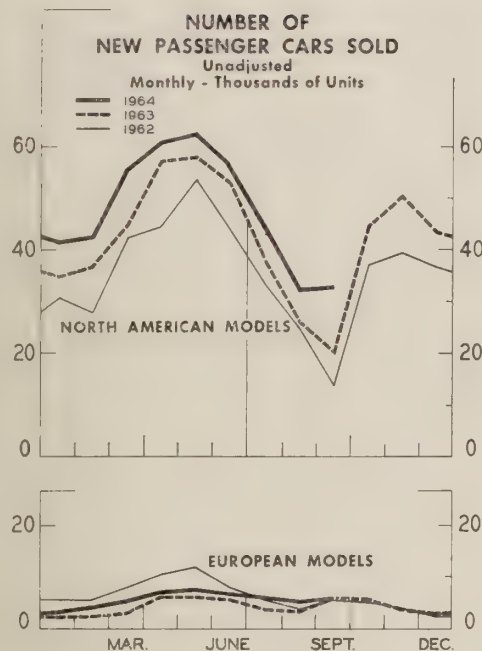
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries*.

1. At end of month.

2. In arriving at the break down of owned inventories by stage of production from total inventories held, it is assumed that all inventory held but not owned is included with goods in process (See D.B.S., "Inventories, Shipments and Orders", Jan. 1961, p. 58).

* Preliminary.

MOTOR VEHICLE STATISTICS



	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	PASSENGER CARS					SALES OF:—				COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
	CANADIAN		IMPORTS ² FROM		TOTAL CANADIAN SALES	PASSENGER CARS			<i>European as % of Total</i>	
	Produc- tion	Exports 1	U.S.A.	Other Countries		Total	North American Models	European Models		
	<i>Thousands of Units</i>					<i>Millions of Dollars</i>			<i>%</i>	<i>\$ Millions</i>
Annual Totals										
1957	339	22	17	54	382	1,088	995	93	8.5	281
1958	297	18	18	86	377	1,111	960	151	13.6	255
1959	301	15	25	129	425	1,241	1,015	226	18.2	299
1960	325	19	28	143	448	1,291	1,039	252	19.6	286
1961	327	9	17	90	437	1,290	1,080	210	16.3	261
1962	428	14	18	77	503	1,482	1,322	160	10.8	301
1963	533	16	8	52	557	1,714	1,605	109	6.4	345
Monthly										
1962—Oct.	41.8	1.2	1.2	2.8	40.9	1,532	1,403	129	8.5	323
Nov.	47.0	2.2	1.0	3.3	43.3	1,445	1,331	114	7.9	289
Dec.	42.5	2.0	0.7	1.5	39.0	1,616	1,522	94	5.9	337
1963—Jan.	50.8	1.5	0.6	1.0	36.9	1,518	1,417	101	6.6	308
Feb.	42.9	1.4	0.3	1.6	39.1	1,643	1,549	94	5.7	318
Mar.	42.0	1.5	0.3	1.9	47.8	1,554	1,469	85	5.5	322
Apr.	52.3	1.2	0.4	7.6	63.5	1,694	1,589	105	6.2	346
May	56.3	1.4	0.9	5.4	64.1	1,598	1,498	100	6.3	325
June	52.1	1.1	0.6	5.0	58.8	1,702	1,585	117	6.8	346
July	29.9	0.7	0.5	4.0	41.1	1,573	1,478	95	6.0	353
Aug.	4.2	0.1	0.1	2.6	29.1	1,538	1,427	111	7.3	305
Sept.	31.6	1.0	0.6	6.1	25.9	1,881	1,736	145	7.7	396
Oct.	48.7	1.8	1.0	5.4	50.2	1,949	1,806	143	7.3	368
Nov.	62.5	2.5	1.1	6.0	54.6	1,952	1,837	115	5.9	389
Dec.	59.6	2.1	1.1	5.7	46.4	1,967	1,840	127	6.5	394
1964—Jan.	62.2	2.7	1.1	5.1	44.7	1,880	1,757	123	6.6	418
Feb.	54.9	2.4	0.7	5.6	46.6	1,934	1,793	141	7.3	395
Mar.	58.5	3.0	0.7	6.5	60.5	2,023	1,878	145	7.2	439
Apr.	63.6	3.1	1.4	6.2	67.8	1,867	1,751	116	6.2	401
May	59.7	3.5	1.3	9.9	70.1	1,870	1,744	126	6.7	390
June	64.7	3.6	1.3	7.0	63.1	1,807	1,679	128	7.1	383
July	21.5	2.2			50.4	1,967	1,800	167	8.5	412
Aug.	8.3	0.9			37.3	2,108	1,927	181	8.6	343
Sept.	40.3	2.3			38.3	2,734	2,602	131	4.8	404
Oct.	34.4									

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *New Vehicle Sales*. WARD'S Automotive Reports.

1. Manufacturers' shipments for export.

2. Includes re-exports.

RETAIL SALES



Calendar Yrs.	TOTAL RETAIL TRADE		SELECTED STORE TYPES						
			Motor Vehicles	Total Excluding Motor Vehicles	Lumber, Bldg. Mat. & Hardware	Furniture, Radio & Appliance	Food & Beverages	Clothing	Dept. Stores
	Millions of Dollars								
1956	14,298		2,542	11,756	774	584	3,683	692	1,242
1957	14,826		2,484	12,342	760	568	3,976	710	1,282
1958	15,444		2,414	13,030	799	566	4,246	729	1,345
1959	16,284		2,613	13,671	819	581	4,465	749	1,420
1960	16,502		2,551	13,951	762	547	4,698	771	1,453
1961	16,777		2,488	14,289	753	548	4,825	787	1,503
1962	17,886		2,764	15,122	783	573	5,091	830	1,562
1963	18,752		3,012	15,740	825	581	5,324	858	1,649
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED : ANNUAL RATES							
1962—July	1,462	18,037	2,768	15,269	791	578	5,146	838	1,566
Aug.	1,489	17,784	2,674	15,110	783	563	5,105	828	1,565
Sept.	1,416	17,909	2,611	15,298	780	575	5,135	848	1,612
Oct.	1,516	18,000	2,784	15,216	778	571	5,127	829	1,540
Nov.	1,611	18,323	2,917	15,406	799	600	5,192	844	1,584
Dec.	1,842	18,390	2,971	15,419	797	571	5,221	830	1,601
1963—Jan.	1,340	18,325	2,959	15,366	806	581	5,216	844	1,583
Feb.	1,249	18,396	2,950	15,446	810	589	5,234	838	1,607
Mar.	1,463	18,287	2,894	15,392	820	575	5,210	834	1,596
Apr.	1,546	18,296	2,898	15,398	798	568	5,208	841	1,598
May	1,679	18,482	2,910	15,572	795	574	5,290	850	1,614
June	1,608	18,661	2,994	15,667	826	584	5,286	866	1,645
July	1,546	18,586	2,898	15,688	805	581	5,365	859	1,656
Aug.	1,606	18,822	2,900	15,922	815	574	5,371	872	1,693
Sept.	1,458	19,028	3,089	15,940	847	580	5,372	853	1,669
Oct.	1,621	19,178	3,232	15,947	851	599	5,443	844	1,644
Nov.	1,710	19,162	3,190	15,972	833	570	5,384	860	1,699
Dec.	1,927	19,578	3,348	16,230	882	590	5,477	893	1,705
1964—Jan.	1,476	20,034	3,404	16,630	961	612	5,586	887	1,787
Feb.	1,404	19,789	3,384	16,405	1,001	630	5,413	906	1,795
Mar.	1,541	19,868	3,283	16,585	1,025	588	5,636	836	1,717
Apr.	1,631	19,525	3,190	16,336	827	647	5,461	895	1,773
May	1,775	19,790	3,199	16,591	824	614	5,596	907	1,771
June	1,694	19,542	3,187	16,355	827	606	5,533	877	1,769
July	1,690	19,928	3,145	16,783	839	624	5,700	954	1,852
Aug.	1,605	19,896	3,348	16,548	841	637	5,600	883	1,808
Sept.	1,596	20,293	3,643	16,650	852	611	5,689	935	1,772

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Canadian Statistical Review*. See also D.B.S. reference paper *Retail Trade 1930-51*.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THIS SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY—SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 129 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

POPULATION GROWTH DURING CALENDAR YEAR (QUARTER)

	POPULATION AT START OF PERIOD	Total Increase	Births	Deaths	Net Natural Increase	Immi- gration	Residual (incl. Emigra- tion) 1	Total Rate of Increase	Rate of Net Natural Increase	Birth Rate	Death Rate
	<i>Thousands of Persons</i>							<i>Per Thousand of Population</i>			
Annual											
1946	12,188	262	331	115	216	72	-26	21.5	17.7	27.1	9.4
1947	12,450	260	360	118	242	64	-46	20.9	19.4	28.9	9.5
1948	12,710	288	348	120	228	125	-65	22.7	17.9	27.4	9.5
1949	12,998	261 ²	367	125	242	95	-76	20.1 ²	18.6	28.2	9.6
1950	13,607	263	372	124	248	74	-59	20.1	19.0	28.5	9.5
1951	13,870	407	381	126	255	194	-42	29.3	18.4	27.5	9.1
1952	14,277	405	404	126	278	164	-37	28.4	19.5	28.3	8.8
1953	14,682	423	418	128	290	169	-36	28.8	19.8	28.5	8.7
1954	15,105	430	436	125	311	154	-35	28.5	20.6	28.9	8.3
1955	15,535	384	443	128	315	110	-41	24.7	20.3	28.5	8.2
1956	15,919	433	451	132	319	165	-51	27.2	20.0	28.3	8.3
1957	16,352	555	469	137	332	282	-59	33.9	20.3	28.7	8.4
1958	16,907	411	470	135	335	125	-49	24.3	19.8	27.8	8.0
1959	17,318	392	479	140	339	107	-54	22.6	19.6	27.7	8.1
1960	17,710	382	479	140	339	104	-61	21.6	19.1	27.0	7.9
1961	18,092	342	476	141	335	72	-65	18.9	18.5	26.3	7.8
1962	18,434	333	468	143	325	75	-67	18.1	17.6	25.4	7.8
1963	18,767	326†	468*	147*	321*	93	-88*	17.4†	17.1*	24.9*	7.8*
1964	19,093†										
Quarterly											
1961—III	18,269	88	122	33	89	19	-20	19.3	19.5	26.7	7.2
IV	18,357	77	115	36	79	16	-18	16.8	17.2	25.0	7.8
1962—I	18,434	74	113	37	76	12	-14	16.1	16.5	24.5	8.0
II	18,508	92	120	36	84	22	-14	19.9	18.2	25.9	7.8
III	18,600	83	122	34	88	23	-28	17.8	18.9	26.2	7.3
IV	18,683	84	113	36	77	18	-11	18.0	16.5	24.2	7.7
1963—I	18,767	79	116*	39*	77*	13	-11*	16.8	16.4*	24.7*	8.3*
II	18,846	79†	118*	38*	80*	28	-29*	16.8	17.0*	25.0*	8.1*
III	18,925†	87†	121*	35*	86*	28	-27*	18.4	17.6*	25.6*	7.4*
IV	19,012†	81	113*	35*	78*	24	-21*	17.0	16.4*	23.8*	7.4*
1964—I	19,093†	81†	114*	39*	75*	18	-12*	17.0	15.7*	23.9*	8.2*
II	19,174†	97†	117*	36*	81*	34	-18*	20.2	16.9*	24.4*	7.5*
III	19,271†	90†	116*	35*	81*	33	-24*	18.7	16.9*	24.2*	7.3*
IV	19,361										

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION.

1. No direct count of total emigration is made. Prior to 1961 the residual is not an accurate measure of emigration because it is distorted by the general revision of inter-censal estimates of population which only takes place at the time of a new census. For the period since the 1961 census the residual closely reflects preliminary estimates of emigration, but it is affected by periodic adjustments to births, deaths, and migration data.

2. For purpose of comparison the total increase during 1949 excludes Newfoundland's population of 348 thousand which is included in total population of January 1, 1950.

3. Expressed at annual rates to facilitate comparison with above figures.

† Revised. * Preliminary.

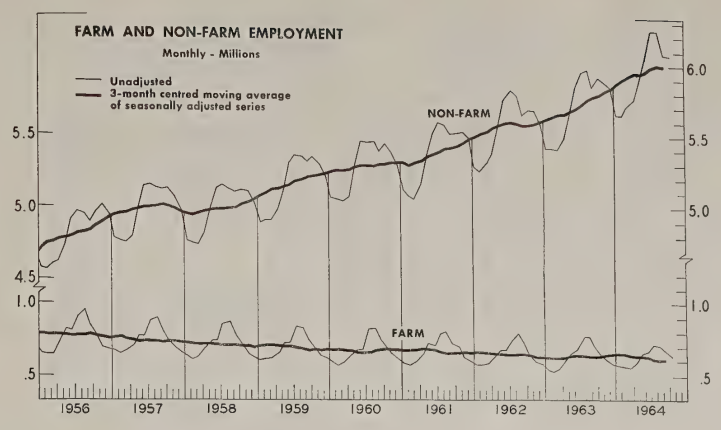
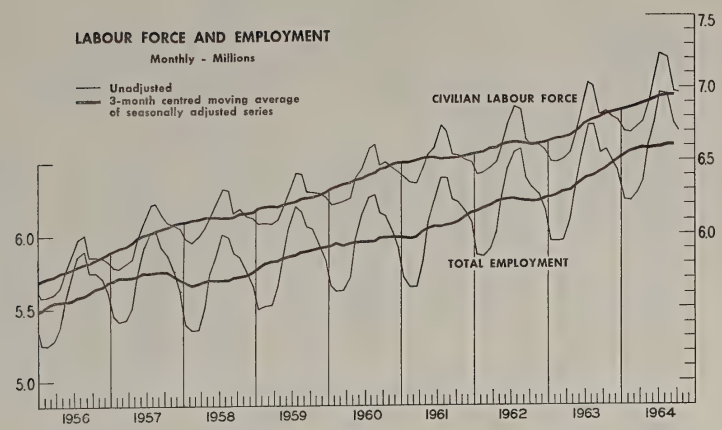
NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 140.

IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION

	TOTAL IMMI- GRATION	IMMIGRATION BY COUNTRY OF LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE						Immigrants 15 years of age and over	Immigrants destined to Labour Force	Emigra- tion to U.S.A.
		U.K. & Ireland	Italy	Germany	Rest of Europe	U.S.A.	Rest of World			
	Thousands of Persons									
1946	72	55	—	1	5	11	—	52	**	**
1947	64	40	—	—	13	9	2	54	39	**
1948	125	49	3	2	62	7	2	102	74	**
1949	95	21	8	3	51	8	4	75	50	**
1950	74	13	9	4	35	8	5	58	41	23
1951	194	32	24	29	92	8	9	155	115	27
1952	164	46	21	26	51	9	11	125	85	38
1953	169	49	24	34	42	9	11	131	91	36
1954	154	45	24	28	37	10	10	121	84	33
1955	110	30	19	18	23	10	10	86	58	37
1956	165	53	28	26	38	10	10	129	91	44
1957	282	114	28	28	83	11	18	216	151	50
1958	125	26	27	14	31	11	16	107	63	36†
1959	107	19	26	10	29	11	12	83	54	42
1960	104	20	21	11	31	11	10	81	54	49
1961	72	12	14	6	20	12	8	56	35	46
1962	75	16	14	6	18	12	9	58	37	48
1963	93	25	14	7	23	12	12	72	46	52

SOURCES: DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE OFFICE.

** Not available. † Corrected.



	EMPLOYED									
	Total	Agri- culture	Non Agri- culture	By Region ²					By Sex	
				Atlantic	Quebec	Ontario	Prairie	B.C.	Female	
									Married	Other ³
Thousands										
Annual Average	5,364	819	4,546	478	1,493	1,993	939	461	462	774
1955	5,585	776	4,809	489	1,535	2,096	975	489	519	801
1956	5,725	744	4,981	496	1,574	2,157	988	510	576	824
1957	5,695	712	4,983	476	1,577	2,134	1,004	504	625	814
1958	5,856	692	5,163	493	1,613	2,187	1,036	526	674	828
1959	5,955	675	5,280	507	1,632	2,239	1,053	524	728	865
1960	6,049	674	5,375	526	1,644	2,261	1,083	536	802	869
1961	6,217	653	5,564	536	1,703	2,308	1,111	558	848	883
1962	6,364	641	5,723	544	1,752	2,370	1,121	577	903	894
Week Ending 1962—Dec. 15	6,160	582	5,578	533	1,686	2,316	1,072	553	871	869
1963—Jan. 19	5,956	538	5,418	507	1,641	2,247	1,027	534	820	863
Feb. 16	5,951	532	5,419	497	1,625	2,264	1,025	540	828	858
Mar. 23	5,963	556	5,407	491	1,628	2,252	1,041	551	848	849
Apr. 20	6,097	610	5,487	499	1,659	2,297	1,081	561	853	854
May 18	6,312	664	5,648	524	1,723	2,362	1,126	577	891	858
June 22	6,535	688	5,847	575	1,796	2,417	1,156	591	912	894
July 20	6,742	775	5,967	597	1,866	2,467	1,206	606	906	956
Aug. 24	6,746	774	5,972	593	1,858	2,476	1,205	614	917	946
Sept. 21	6,565	706	5,859	584	1,803	2,412	1,175	591	967	899
Oct. 19	6,576	660	5,916	572	1,830	2,421	1,160	593	966	923
Nov. 16	6,496	613	5,883	555	1,807	2,415	1,133	586	964	908
Dec. 14	6,428	581	5,847	537	1,782	2,413	1,116	580	959	922
1964—Jan. 18	6,231	573	5,658	501	1,726	2,345	1,089	570	934	881
Feb. 22	6,223	570	5,653	502	1,729	2,340	1,079	573	928	896
Mar. 21	6,273	557	5,716	508	1,745	2,376	1,063	581	944	914
Apr. 18	6,360	596	5,764	522	1,752	2,396	1,094	596	958	898
May 23	6,608	667	5,941	574	1,794	2,457	1,174	609	991	904
June 20	6,760	672	6,088	610	1,839	2,518	1,173	620	997	917
July 18	6,967	724	6,243	631	1,905	2,574	1,214	643	968	977
Aug. 22	6,957	714	6,243	626	1,906	2,578	1,201	646	977	952
Sept. 19	6,754	674	6,080	594	1,854	2,489	1,198	619	1,032	900
Oct. 17	6,704	635	6,069	587	1,840	2,472	1,187	618	1,031	904

	UNEMPLOYED					PARTICIPATION RATES			CIVILIAN NON- INSTITUTIONAL		
	Male	Female	Total	Per- centage of Labour Force	CIVILIAN LABOUR FORCE	Male	Female	Total	POPULATION (14 Years of Age and Over)		ARMED FORCES
Male											
				%	Thousands	%			Thousands		
4,128	213	33	246	4.4	5,610	82.0	23.9	52.9	10,597	117	Annual Average
4,265	171	26	197	3.4	5,782	82.2	24.9	53.5	10,805	117	1955
4,325	244	33	278	4.6	6,003	82.3	25.8	54.0	11,107	117	1956
4,256	378	54	432	7.1	6,127	81.7	26.3	54.0	11,357	120	1957
4,353	326	47	373	6.0	6,228	81.1	26.7	53.9	11,562	120	1958
4,362	388	60	448	7.0	6,403	80.8	28.0	54.3	11,789	119	1959
4,378	404	65	469	7.2	6,518	80.0	28.8	54.3	12,010	121	1960
4,487	333	59	391	5.9	6,608	79.3	29.1	54.1	12,224	126	1961
4,567	312	61	373	5.5	6,737	78.8	29.6	54.0	12,466	123	1962
											1963
4,420	358	56	414	6.3	6,574	78.0	29.0	53.3	12,326	125	Week Ending 15 Dec.—1962
4,273	468	73	541	8.3	6,497	77.3	28.3	52.6	12,347	124	19 Jan.—1963
4,265	473	72	545	8.4	6,496	77.1	28.3	52.5	12,364	124	16 Feb.
4,266	485	64	549	8.4	6,512	77.2	28.2	52.6	12,388	124	23 Mar.
4,390	403	59	462	7.0	6,559	77.8	28.3	52.9	12,407	123	20 Apr.
4,563	292	54	346	5.2	6,658	78.6	28.8	53.6	12,428	123	18 May
4,729	239	65	304	4.4	6,839	80.3	29.9	54.9	12,455	123	22 June
4,880	231	62	293	4.2	7,035	82.5	30.6	56.4	12,478	123	20 July
4,883	211	59	270	3.8	7,016	82.0	30.5	56.1	12,505	123	24 Aug.
4,699	192	58	250	3.7	6,815	78.6	30.5	54.4	12,526	123	21 Sept.
4,687	207	58	265	3.9	6,841	78.5	30.8	54.5	12,546	124	19 Oct.
4,624	244	59	303	4.5	6,799	78.0	30.5	54.1	12,566	123	16 Nov.
4,547	294	52	346	5.1	6,774	77.5	30.5	53.8	12,585	123	14 Dec.
4,416	395	71	466	7.0	6,697	76.9	29.7	53.1	12,609	122	18 Jan.—1964
4,399	402	65	467	7.0	6,690	76.5	29.7	53.0	12,633	121	22 Feb.
4,415	395	61	456	6.8	6,729	76.6	30.1	53.2	12,654	121	21 Mar.
4,504	345	58	403	6.0	6,763	77.1	30.0	53.3	12,677	120	18 Apr.
4,713	234	59	293	4.2	6,901	78.4	30.5	54.3	12,708	120	23 May
4,846	211	71	282	4.0	7,042	80.0	31.0	55.3	12,734	119	20 June
5,022	203	62	265	3.7	7,232	82.5	31.2	56.7	12,757	119	18 July
5,028	186	61	247	3.4	7,204	82.1	30.9	56.3	12,788	119	22 Aug.
4,822	162	56	218	3.1	6,972	78.4	30.8	54.4	12,812	119	19 Sept.
4,769	198	60	258	3.7	6,962	78.0	30.9	54.3	12,833	118	17 Oct.

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, *The Labour Force and September, 1960 Supplement*.
1. The estimates are based on a sample of about 35,000 households and are therefore subject to sampling error which is relatively larger the smaller the estimates.
2. The population of the Yukon and N.W. Territories is not surveyed.

3. Includes single, widowed and divorced persons.
4. Source: Dept. of National Defence.

EMPLOYMENT INDEXES¹

	NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED					SEASONALLY ADJUSTED				
	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation	Mining	Manufacturing			Public Utility Operation
		Total	Durables	Non-Durables			Total	Durables	Non-Durables	
1949 = 100										
Annual Aver.										
1956	122.7	115.8	126.4	106.6	126.3					
1957	127.2	115.8	125.8	107.6	133.6					
1958	123.5	109.8	114.8	105.6	137.6					
1959	123.4	111.1	115.5	107.3	138.7					
1960	120.1	109.5	112.6	106.8	137.8					
1961	116.5	108.9	110.6	107.5	138.3					
1962	116.4	113.3	117.0	110.2	141.6					
1963	114.4	116.4	121.5	112.1	144.0					
Monthly										
1962—Sept.	118.2	117.6	120.6	115.0	144.7	116.2	114.0	118.6	110.2	141.8
Oct.	116.1	115.9	119.7	112.6	143.7	115.5	114.1	118.4	110.4	142.4
Nov.	114.3	114.7	118.9	111.2	141.6	115.0	114.5	119.0	110.7	142.1
Dec.	112.5	110.9	116.3	106.3	139.3	114.9	114.5	119.4	110.3	142.5
1963—Jan.	112.7	111.6	117.0	107.0	138.1	115.2	114.8†	119.8	110.6	143.1
Feb.	112.5	112.2	117.6	107.7	137.6	114.7	115.2	120.1	111.1	143.2
Mar.	111.9	112.8	118.3	108.3	137.6	114.3	115.5	120.2	111.6	143.4
Apr.	109.9	113.7	119.3	109.0	141.1	114.0	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.8
May	113.7	116.3	122.2	111.3	145.6	113.4	115.9	120.6	111.9	144.5
June	117.3	118.9	124.2	114.4	148.7	113.6	115.7	120.1	112.0	144.5
July	118.0	116.9	119.9	114.5	151.7	113.9	114.6	118.2	111.6	144.1
Aug.	118.0	120.0	123.0	117.5	151.0	114.2	116.5	121.8	112.1	143.9
Sept.	116.7	120.3	124.5	116.8	147.0	114.6	116.7	122.0	112.2	144.2
Oct.	115.4	119.3	124.6	114.9	145.0	114.8	117.6	123.2	112.8	143.8
Nov.	113.7	118.6	124.2	113.8	144.2	114.7	118.3	124.2	113.4	144.7
Dec.	112.4	115.9	122.7	110.2	141.0	114.9	119.4†	125.6	114.2	144.4
1964—Jan.	112.7	117.0	123.9	111.3	139.2	115.2	120.4	126.8	115.1	144.1
Feb.	113.3	117.7	124.9	111.6	139.5	115.6	120.9	127.6	115.1	145.1
Mar.	109.1	118.4	125.9	112.1	139.8	111.5	121.2	127.9	115.5	145.8
Apr.	111.7	118.6	126.1	112.4	141.5	115.9	120.9	127.5	115.3	145.1
May	114.8	121.4	129.0	115.0	146.7	114.5	120.9	127.2	115.6	145.5
June	119.7	124.2	131.7†	117.8	151.4	115.8	121.0	127.8	115.2	147.1
July	121.7	122.6	127.5	118.5	153.6	117.4	121.0	127.6	115.5	145.9
Aug.	118.4	126.4	132.1	121.6	153.5	114.5	122.3	129.7	116.1	146.3
Sept.*	116.3	126.2	132.9	120.7	151.0	114.1	122.5	130.2	116.0	148.1

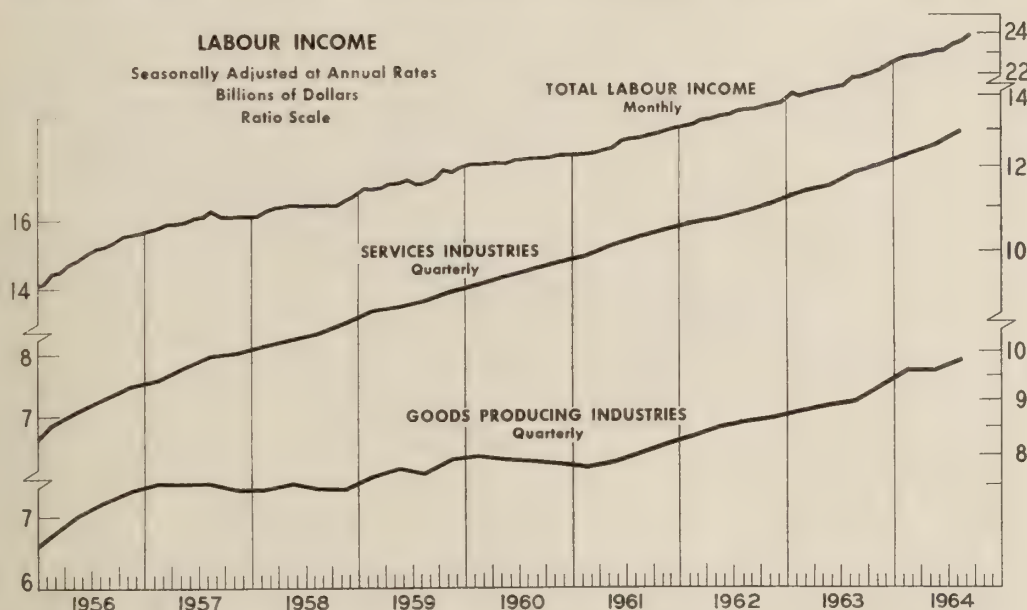
SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Employment and Payrolls*.

1. Approximately the same industries as covered by the Industrial Production Index. Data is based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll. The reports cover the last pay period of the month.

† Revised * Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 134 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

LABOUR INCOME AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND HOURS WORKED IN MANUFACTURING



	LABOUR INCOME						AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS 5	AVERAGE HOURS WORKED 5		
	Total 1	Supple- mentary Income 2, 3	GOODS 4		SERVICES3					
			Manu- facturing	Other 3	All Gov'ts	Other				
	Millions of Dollars						Dollars	Hours per Week		
Annually										
1957	16,018	683	4,838	2,650	1,270	6,577	1.61	40.4		
1958	16,521	728	4,823	2,622	1,404	6,944	1.66	40.2		
1959	17,459	743	5,096	2,655	1,492	7,473	1.72	40.7		
1960	18,245	795	5,246	2,656	1,611	7,938	1.78	40.4		
1961	18,989	820	5,306	2,649	1,720	8,494	1.83	40.6		
1962	20,183	837	5,704	2,805	1,819	9,019	1.88	40.7		
1963	21,550	867	6,052	2,927	1,956	9,747	1.95	40.8		
Monthly	Un- adjusted	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED: ANNUAL RATES					Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted	Un- adjusted	Seasonally Adjusted
1962—Sept.	1,765	20,378		5,773			1.88	1.91	41.4	40.8
Oct.	1,751	20,503		5,784			1.89	1.90	41.3	40.8
Nov.	1,728	20,578	846	5,823	2,836	1,845	1.90	1.91	41.2	40.8
Dec.	1,678	20,663		5,835			1.94	1.91	37.3	40.5
1963—Jan.	1,687	21,062		5,881			1.92	1.92	40.7	40.8
Feb.	1,679	20,970	857	5,900	2,890	1,942	1.92	1.92	40.7	40.7
Mar.	1,693	21,060		5,930			1.93	1.93	40.9	40.8
Apr.	1,727	21,196		5,960			1.95	1.93	41.0	41.0
May	1,789	21,276	862	5,990	2,906	1,911	1.95	1.94	41.2	40.9
June	1,843	21,365		5,998			1.94	1.94	40.9	40.6
July	1,816	21,415		5,989			1.93	1.95	40.7	40.5
Aug.	1,861	21,802	870	6,064	2,918	1,971	1.93	1.96	40.9	40.7
Sept.	1,889	21,827		6,105			1.94	1.97	41.3	40.7
Oct.	1,880	22,008		6,166			1.96	1.97	41.4	40.9
Nov.	1,862	22,176	880	6,270	2,995	2,000	1.97	1.98	41.5	41.0
Dec.	1,825	22,438		6,375			2.02	1.98	38.0	41.2
1964—Jan.	1,817	22,696		6,440			1.99	1.99	41.2	41.3
Feb.	1,826	22,832	897	6,460	3,134	2,006	1.99	1.98	41.2	41.2
Mar.	1,840	22,877		6,480			2.01	2.01	40.8	40.6
Apr.	1,871	22,957		6,421			2.01	1.99	41.1	41.1
May	1,943	23,098	903	6,499	3,113	2,058	2.02	2.01	41.4	41.0
June	1,996	23,129		6,520			2.02	2.02	41.2	40.9
July	1,982	23,391		6,553			2.00	2.02	40.9	40.8
Aug.	2,019	23,634	913	6,680	3,152	2,125	2.02	2.05	41.3	41.1
Sept.*	2,073	23,963		6,724			2.04	2.07	41.7	41.1

SOURCES: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Estimates of Labour Income; Man-Hours and Hourly Earnings; Canadian Statistical Review.*

1. Gross wages and salaries before taxes, including bonuses, commissions, food, clothing, shelter, employee contributions to insurance and pensions, etc., and supplementary labour income.

2. Employers' contributions to employee welfare and pension funds, to workman's compensation and industrial vacation funds, and to the U.I.F.

3. Quarterly figures are entered opposite the middle of the quarter, but represent quarterly averages.

4. Includes construction and public utilities.

5. Hourly rated employees in manufacturing only. Data based on reports from establishments with 15 or more employees on the payroll, the reports cover the last pay period of the month. Number reported in Aug. 1964 was 967,290.

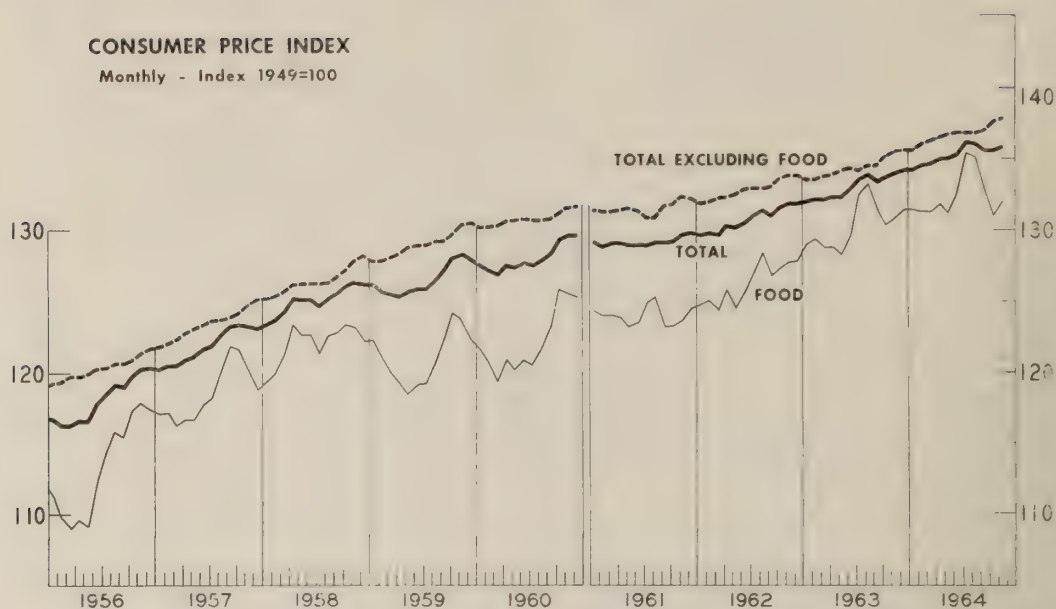
* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 135 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

PRICE INDEXES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Monthly - Index 1949=100



	CONSUMER PRICE INDEX											WHOLE- SALE PRICE INDEX
	TOTAL INDEX	FOOD 2	TOTAL EX. FOOD	CLOTH- ING	HOUSING		ALL OTHER	GOODS OTHER THAN FOOD			SERVICES EXC. SHELTER	
					Shelter	Household Operation		Total	Non- Durables	Durables		
Weights 1947-48	100	32	68	11	15	17	25	41	32	9	13	1935-39 = 100
Weights 1957 ¹	100	27	73	11	18	14	30	43	31	12	13	
1949 = 100												
1955	116.4	112.1	118.4	108.0	129.4	116.4	118.1	111.2	110.6	113.2	130.2	218.9
1956	118.1	113.4	120.3	108.6	132.5	117.1	120.9	111.7	111.4	112.9	135.5	225.6
1957	121.9	118.6	123.4	108.5	134.9	119.6	126.1	113.6	113.0	115.8	143.0	227.4
1958	125.1	122.1	126.4	109.7	138.4	121.0	130.9	115.5	115.0	117.5	149.3	227.8
1959	126.5	121.1	129.0	109.9	141.4	122.7	134.9	117.0	116.6	118.5	154.8	230.6
1960	128.0	122.2	130.8	110.9	143.7	123.3	137.5	117.7	117.6	118.2	159.4	230.9
1961 ^{1,2}	129.2	124.0	131.5	112.5	145.1	123.0	138.8	117.8	118.3	116.1	162.5	233.3
1962	130.7	126.2	132.8	113.5	147.5	123.6	139.4	118.1	119.1	115.3	165.9	240.0
1963	133.0	130.3	134.4	116.3	150.0	123.9	140.6	119.0	120.3	115.5	169.2	244.6
1963—Jan.	132.0	129.0	133.5	114.7	148.9	124.3	139.9	118.5	119.4	115.9	167.5	242.9
Feb.	132.1	129.4	133.5	114.8	149.0	124.3	139.6	118.6	119.6	115.7	167.5	242.7
Mar.	132.1	128.9	133.7	115.6	149.0	124.5	139.5	118.7	119.8	115.8	167.5	242.4
Apr.	132.3	128.9	133.9	115.7	149.0	124.5	139.9	118.7	120.1	115.1	168.7	242.8
May	132.3	128.3	134.1	115.6	149.2	124.4	140.5	118.8	120.2	115.2	169.7	244.4
June	132.8	129.7	134.3	116.0	149.4	124.2	140.7	118.9	120.3	115.2	169.4	245.8
July	133.5	132.5	134.2	115.7	150.0	123.2	140.8	118.6	119.6	115.7	169.4	246.2
Aug.	133.9	133.2	134.5	115.9	150.6	123.1	141.0	118.8	120.1	115.3	169.4	244.7
Sept.	133.4	131.3	134.5	116.1	150.9	123.4	140.7	118.9	120.2	115.4	169.4	245.2
Oct.	133.6	130.4	135.1	118.3	151.0	123.4	141.3	119.6	121.1	115.8	170.1	245.9
Nov.	134.0	130.8	135.5	118.7	151.4	123.7	141.7	120.0	121.4	115.9	170.8	247.0
Dec.	134.2	131.4	135.6	118.9	151.6	123.7	141.9	119.8	121.5	115.4	171.1	245.7
1964—Jan.	134.2	131.4	135.6	117.7	152.1	123.7	142.2	119.6	121.3	115.0	172.0	246.9
Feb.	134.5	131.3	136.0	117.8	152.3	123.7	143.1	119.7	121.7	114.7	173.7	246.1
Mar.	134.6	131.3	136.3	118.6	152.4	123.9	142.8	120.1	122.1	114.7	174.2	245.6
Apr.	135.0	131.8	136.5	119.1	152.7	124.3	143.2	120.2	122.1	114.9	175.0	245.6
May	135.0	131.2	136.7	118.7	153.5	124.3	143.4	120.1	122.1	114.7	175.1	245.9
June	135.3	132.5	136.8	119.0	153.9	124.3	143.1	120.2	122.2	114.7	175.1	245.4
July	136.2	135.4	136.8	119.0	154.3	124.3	143.0	120.1	122.2	114.3	175.3	244.9
Aug.	136.1	135.1	136.8	118.9	154.4	124.2	142.9	120.0	122.2	113.8	175.3	245.0
Sept.	135.6	132.7	137.0	119.4	154.7	124.3	142.9	120.1	122.5	113.9	175.5	244.3
Oct.	135.6	131.0	137.6	120.7	155.1	124.4	143.7	120.5	123.0	114.1	177.0	244.4
Nov.	135.9	132.0	137.9	120.8	155.2	124.6	144.1	120.8	123.3	114.2	177.8	244.7

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Prices and Price Indexes*. See also D.B.S. reference papers *The Consumer Price Index, Jan. 1949-Aug. 1952*; *The Consumer Price Index for Canada (Revision Based on 1957 Expenditure)*.

1. The 1957 weights replace 1947-48 weights as of January 1961.

2. A revised system of variable weights for seasonal foods beginning in January 1961 has altered the pattern of seasonal variation in the new Food Index.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA FOR MOST OF THESE SERIES SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 141 AND EARLIER ISSUES

FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES¹

* On May 2, 1962, a par value for the Canadian dollar of 92.5 U.S. cents was established. The reciprocal of this official par value is approximately Can. \$1.08 = U.S. \$1.00.

Business Days	U.S. DOLLAR					£ STERLING				
	SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES		SPOT RATES			AVERAGE NOON RATES	
	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²	High	Low	Close	Spot	90-Day Forward Rate ²
	Canadian cents per unit									
1957	98 $\frac{5}{8}$	94 $\frac{7}{32}$	98 $\frac{13}{32}$	95.88	96.25	276 $\frac{11}{16}$	262 $\frac{11}{16}$	276 $\frac{1}{2}$	267.88	267.33
1958	99 $\frac{5}{32}$	95 $\frac{3}{4}$	96 $\frac{7}{16}$	97.06	97.16	278 $\frac{29}{32}$	268 $\frac{3}{16}$	270 $\frac{3}{32}$	272.76	271.44
1959	98 $\frac{3}{16}$	94 $\frac{9}{16}$	95 $\frac{7}{32}$	95.90	96.24	275 $\frac{13}{32}$	265.17	266.58	269.39	270.33
1960	99 $\frac{13}{16}$	94 $\frac{15}{16}$	99 $\frac{21}{32}$	96.97	97.01	279.97	266.10	279.34	272.28	271.61
1961	104 $\frac{3}{8}$	98 $\frac{1}{4}$	104 $\frac{11}{32}$	101.32	101.34	293.60	274.40	293.00	283.95	282.23
1962	109	104 $\frac{11}{16}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	106.89	107.13	306.56	293.14	301.90	300.15	299.91
1963	108 $\frac{9}{16}$	107 $\frac{19}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.85	107.92	304.03	301.15	302.21	302.01	301.82
1963—Aug.	108 $\frac{3}{8}$	108 $\frac{5}{32}$	108 $\frac{9}{32}$	108.29	108.35	303.56	302.90	302.97	303.19	303.19
Sept.	108 $\frac{5}{16}$	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.98	108.01	303.06	301.15	301.53	302.12	302.15
Oct.	107 $\frac{29}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{25}{32}$	107.79	107.78	301.90	301.40	301.60	301.58	301.37
Nov.	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107 $\frac{23}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	107.76	107.76	301.66	301.40	301.66	301.52	301.37
Dec.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{27}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107.93	107.93	302.30	301.53	302.21	301.86	301.73
1964—Jan.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.02	108.03	302.55	302.06	302.25	302.30	302.08
Feb.	108 $\frac{15}{16}$	107 $\frac{15}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108.00	108.01	302.36	301.71	302.27	302.09	301.77
Mar.	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	108.05	108.05	302.50	302.24	302.40	302.34	301.85
Apr.	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{4}$	108.09	108.07	303.10	302.35	303.10	302.56	301.92
May	108 $\frac{7}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108.09	108.06	303.01	302.45	302.45	302.60	301.94
June	108 $\frac{3}{16}$	108 $\frac{1}{32}$	108 $\frac{1}{8}$	108.09	108.02	302.39	301.80	301.92	302.04	301.40
July	108 $\frac{7}{32}$	108 $\frac{3}{32}$	108 $\frac{15}{16}$	108.13	108.07	302.09	301.22	301.30	301.65	301.05
Aug.	108 $\frac{1}{16}$	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107.87	107.93	301.33	299.98	300.00	300.61	300.27
Sept.	107 $\frac{3}{4}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	107 $\frac{1}{2}$	107.61	107.68	300.02	299.18	299.22	299.54	299.21
Oct.	107 $\frac{5}{8}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107 $\frac{15}{32}$	107.53	107.57	299.60	299.12	299.33	299.31	298.80
Nov.	107 $\frac{17}{32}$	107 $\frac{1}{4}$	107 $\frac{5}{16}$	107.39	107.44	299.96	298.52	299.70	299.14	298.20

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. Rates are as reported on transactions between banks in the exchange market.

2. The 90-day forward rates are the averages of approximate rates at noon.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGES 146-147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

CURRENT ACCOUNT

	Annual Totals				1963				1964	
	1960	1961	1962	1963	I	II	III	IV	I	II*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CURRENT RECEIPTS ¹										
Merchandise exports (adjusted) ²	5,392	5,889	6,380	7,082	1,486	1,776	1,806	2,014	1,730	2,197
Non-merchandise receipts										
Gold production available for export	162	162	155	154	41	38	36	39	33	41
Travel	420	482	562	609	50	132	325	102	59	138
Interest and dividends	173	209	202	223	42	54	42	85	58	52
Freight and shipping	442	486	509	560	117	140	146	157	135	166
Inheritances and immigrants' funds	102	103	124	149	27	38	48	36	31	42
All other current receipts	419	403	451	449	111	113	113	112	114	116
Total non-merchandise receipts	1,718	1,845	2,003	2,144	388	515	710	531	430	555
Total Current Receipts	7,110	7,734	8,383	9,226	1,874	2,291	2,516	2,545	2,160	2,752
CURRENT PAYMENTS ¹										
Merchandise imports (adjusted) ²	5,540	5,716	6,203	6,579	1,412	1,702	1,655	1,810	1,697	2,070
Non-merchandise payments										
Travel	627	642	605	589	117	158	207	107	155	187
Interest and dividends	653	770	794	869	200	198	184	287	231	203
Freight and shipping	533	568	595	641	128	161	177	175	140	188
Inheritances and emigrants' funds	181	174	175	182	38	42	49	53	40	46
Official contributions	61	56	36	61	15	17	15	14	12	15
All other current payments	758	790	849	862	212	217	213	220	228	218
Total non-merchandise payments	2,813	3,000	3,054	3,204	710	793	845	856	806	857
Total Current Payments	8,353	8,716	9,257	9,783	2,122	2,495	2,500	2,666	2,503	2,927
BALANCE ON CURRENT ACCOUNT										
Merchandise trade	-148	173	177	503	74	74	151	204	33	127
Non-merchandise trade										
Gold production available for export	162	162	155	154	41	38	36	39	33	41
Travel	-207	-160	-43	20	-67	-26	118	-5	-96	-49
Interest and dividends	-480	-561	-592	-646	-158	-144	-142	-202	-173	-151
Freight and shipping	-91	-82	-86	-81	-11	-21	-31	-18	-5	-22
Inheritances and migrants' funds	-79	-71	-51	-33	-11	-4	-1	-17	-9	-4
Official contributions	-61	-56	-36	-61	-15	-17	-15	-14	-12	-15
All other current transactions	-339	-387	-398	-413	-101	-104	-100	-108	-114	-102
Total non-merchandise trade	-1,095	-1,155	-1,051	-1,060	-322	-278	-135	-325	-376	-302
Current Account Balance	-1,243	-932	-874	-557	-248	-204	16	-121	-343	-175
With the United States	-1,361	-1,386	-1,122	-1,183	-353	-346	-66	-418	-549	-521
With the United Kingdom	166	187	218	400	74	113	93	120	80	128
With all other countries	-48	217	30	226	31	29	-11	177	126	218

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. *Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments and Sales and Purchases of Securities between Canada and Other Countries.*

1. Mutual aid to NATO countries is not included in either current receipts or

current payments.

2. As used in balance of payments; merchandise trade is adjusted to exclude some non-commercial items and timing adjustments are made for the purchase of aircraft and ships and transactions on defence account and

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

INTERNATIONAL PAYMENTS

CAPITAL ACCOUNT ³

	Annual Totals				1963				1964	
	1960	1961	1962	1963	I	II	III	IV	I	II*
<i>Millions of Dollars</i>										
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN LONG-TERM FORMS										
Direct investment										
Direct investment in Canada ⁴	650	520	495	240	67	50	60	63	65	85
Direct investment abroad ⁴	-50	-75	-109	-110	-22	-37	-21	-30	-40	-25
Canadian stocks										
Trade in outstanding stocks.....	51	39	-116	-169	-56	-44	-27	-42	-44	-8
New issues.....	26	45	20	16	3	8	3	2	3	5
Retirements.....	-9	-55	-30	-76	-4	-65	-5	-2	-36	-3
Canadian bonds										
Trade in outstanding bonds										
Government of Canada.....	48	75	50	43	20	21	1	1	3	14
Provincial.....	-7	-10	9	1	3	1	-4	1	-2	1
Municipal.....	4	3	11	1	1	-	-	-	2	1
Corporate.....	-42	-7	-6	-6	-1	5	-4	-6	1	-1
Total.....	3	61	64	39	23	27	-7	-4	4	15
New issues										
Government of Canada.....	30	37	155	173	140	14	4	15	5	18
Provincial.....	103	66	148	349	186	89	70	4	104	132
Municipal.....	133	47	74	61	31	22	3	5	8	50
Corporate.....	155	343	331	369	48	261	20	40	37	50
Total.....	421	493	708	952	405	386	97	64	154	250
Retirements										
Government of Canada.....	-57	-48	-86	-76	-7	-37	-12	-20	-7	-35
Provincial.....	-57	-24	-22	-44	-7	-28	-3	-6	-36	-10
Municipal.....	-38	-38	-41	-33	-6	-7	-6	-14	-10	-11
Corporate.....	-104	-135	-141	-106	-28	-36	-14	-28	-14	-32
Total.....	-256	-245	-290	-259	-48	-108	-35	-68	-67	-88
Foreign securities.....	-19	-34	-65	23	4	24	-3	-2	-5	-36
Government of Canada net loan repayments..	32	37	122	15	-	6	-8	17	2	2
Subscriptions to international investment agencies.....	-11	-8	-15	-8	-	-	-	-8	-	-
Other long-term capital.....	62	132	-116	-50	3	-38	-21	6	-41	-31
Total capital movements in long-term forms	900	910	668	613	375	209	33	-4	-5	166
CAPITAL MOVEMENTS IN SHORT-TERM FORMS										
Resident holdings of foreign bank balances and other short-term funds.....	-60	140	93	-255	-62	-81	-137	25	141	-112
Non-Resident holdings of Canadian assets										
Canadian dollar deposits.....	79	34	-13	40	-29	38	-12	43	19	-9
Canadian government demand liabilities....	-12	-2	-4	1	-	-3	-	4	-	-3
Treasury bills.....	56	-58	4	-27	9	-17	18	-37	4	14
Commercial paper.....				-23	-39	15	-11	12	27	-19
Finance company paper.....	70	100	133	52	9	-1	12	32	67	83
Other finance company obligations.....				69	-4	26	15	32	29	34
Other short-term capital movements n.i.e. ⁵ ...	171	148	148	233	55	129	7	42	19	88
Total capital movements in short-term forms	304	362	361	90	-61	106	-108	153	306	76
NET CAPITAL MOVEMENTS (excluding changes in official reserves).....	1,204	1,272	1,029	703	314	315	-75	149	301	242
CURRENT ACCOUNT BALANCE.....	-1,243	-982	-874	-557	-248	-204	16	-121	-343	-175
CHANGE IN RESERVES, ETC.	-39	290	155	146	66	111	-59	28	-42	67
Official holdings of gold and foreign exchange.....	-39	229	537	60	66	111	-145	28	-127	62
Net position in International Monetary Fund.....	-	61	-378	86	-	-	86	-	85	5
Other special financial arrangements	-	-	-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

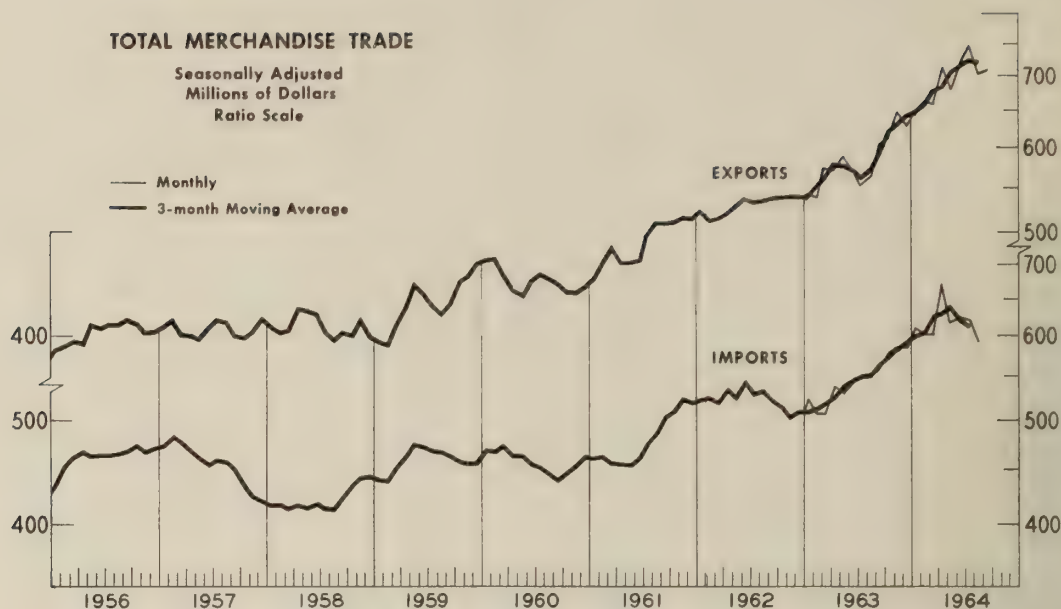
wheat movements to make them more relevant for balance of payments purposes

3. A minus sign indicates an outflow of capital from Canada.

4. Exclusive of undistributed profits.

5. Includes changes in loans and accounts receivable and payable and balancing item representing difference between direct measurements of current and capital accounts.

* Preliminary.

**EXPORTS***

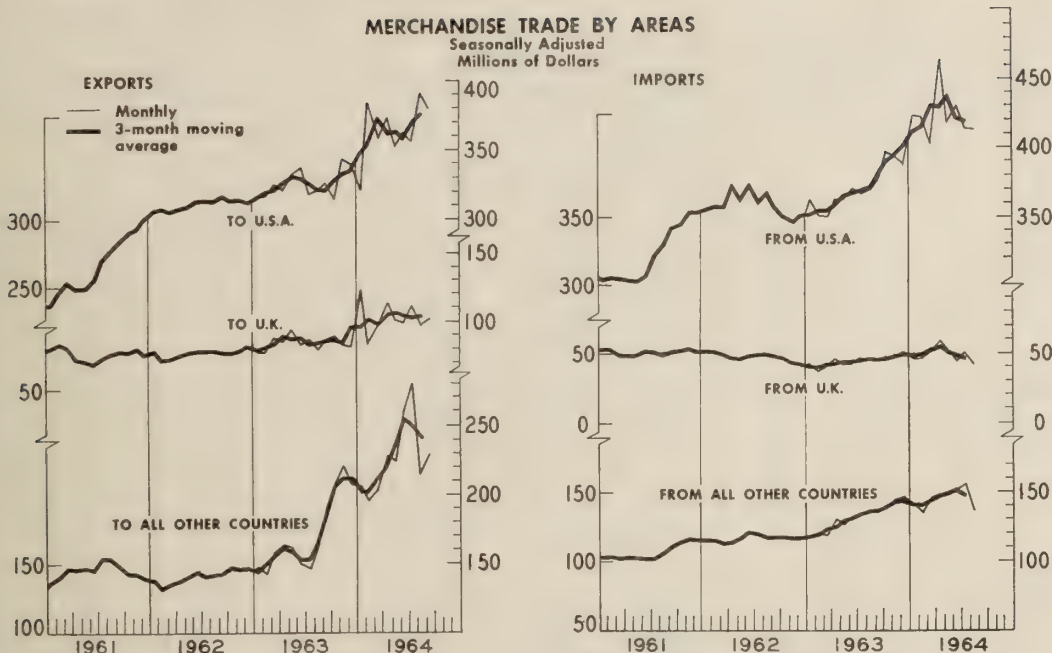
	MERCHANDISE EXPORTS ¹ (EXCLUDING GOLD) TO								NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT 2, 3	EXPORT INDEXES					
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					3, 4					
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total		VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME			
Millions of Dollars													1948 = 100		
1956					2,864	817	1,153	4,834	147	155.8	121.3	128.4			
1957					2,921	726	1,237	4,884	144	157.3	121.3	129.8			
1958					2,896	777	1,221	4,894	157	157.4	120.6	130.4			
1959					3,182	794	1,164	5,140	148	164.8	122.8	134.2			
1960					3,036	925	1,425	5,387	162	172.4	123.0	140.2			
1961					3,215	921	1,759	5,895	162	188.9	124.0	152.3			
1962					3,745	920	1,683	6,348	155	202.8	128.1	158.3			
1963					3,913	1,015	2,052	6,980	154	223.2	128.9	173.2			
1962—Aug.	315.7	85.4	135.4	536.5	325.5	95.7	133.9	555.0	16.2	212.7	129.5	164.2			
Sept.	309.0	76.4	145.7	531.1	296.6	71.6	123.9	492.1	11.6	188.9	129.0	146.4			
Oct.	324.4	69.1	147.0	540.5	376.2	80.9	161.2	618.3	12.6	237.3	129.1	183.8			
Nov.	307.3	84.1	149.8	541.2	322.6	92.2	187.2	602.0	14.1	230.9	129.5	178.3			
Dec.	311.3	82.0	141.4	534.7	279.0	79.2	147.9	506.1	9.6	194.4	128.9	150.8			
1963—Jan.	316.7	77.7	147.9	542.3	316.4	78.7	151.7	546.8	13.1	209.0	129.2	161.8			
Feb.	317.2	77.6	142.8	537.6	266.3	57.6	113.8	437.7	13.1	167.3	128.8	129.9			
Mar.	325.0	88.3	158.6	571.9	295.7	74.3	131.6	501.6	14.8	191.7	129.2	148.4			
Apr.	321.2	85.0	163.7	569.9	316.9	68.4	142.4	527.7	11.5	202.5	129.0	157.0			
May	333.0	94.1	161.1	588.2	362.9	119.5	183.8	666.2	12.4	255.2	129.5	197.1			
June	336.9	83.0	149.7	569.6	326.0	76.3	150.8	553.1	13.9	211.9	129.4	163.8			
July	318.5	87.0	146.5	552.0	354.4	100.3	152.7	607.4	12.3	233.5	129.7	180.0			
Aug.	321.0	79.5	163.6	564.1	317.5	85.5	154.6	557.7	11.5	214.0	129.2	165.6			
Sept.	326.1	86.8	189.6	602.5	338.1	89.4	174.6	602.1	12.3	231.2	129.1	179.1			
Oct.	314.9	89.5	206.5	610.9	349.9	96.1	193.9	640.0	15.0	246.1	129.3	190.3			
Nov.	343.4	82.4	220.8	646.6	343.0	93.2	250.1	686.2	12.6	264.1	128.9	204.9			
Dec.	339.5	81.3	207.4	628.2	326.1	75.5	251.9	653.5	11.4	251.7	128.9	195.3			
1964—Jan.	321.3	122.7	205.7	649.7	310.2	111.9	212.0	634.1	12.8	243.8	129.4	188.4			
Feb.	382.9	83.7	195.5	662.1	321.3	73.1	155.4	549.8	10.9	210.8	129.3	163.0			
Mar.	358.6	97.6	203.2	659.4	332.7	82.9	184.1	599.7	9.6	229.7	130.3	176.3			
Apr.	372.8	112.5	228.3	713.6	374.1	96.7	199.2	670.1	15.4	256.6	130.2	197.1			
May	353.9	101.6	224.8	680.3	358.5	105.9	221.0	685.4	10.6	264.1	130.6	202.2			
June	362.9	99.6	259.2	721.7	396.3	112.4	287.1	795.8	14.7	305.1	130.9	233.1			
July	356.4	111.3	279.4	747.1	382.4	113.4	292.5	788.3	8.9	304.3	131.3	231.8			
Aug.	391.4	96.9	214.7	703.0	386.9	101.1	204.6	692.5	14.0	265.5	131.8	201.4			
Sept.*	379.7	101.2	228.7	709.6	393.5	106.4	243.9	743.8	12.6	285.7	132.3	215.9			

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS, Compiled from *Trade of Canada*.
★ The figures exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no inter-

national financial implications or, for various reasons are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.
1. Includes export of foreign produce. Excludes defence equipment trans-

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY"

ND TRADE INDEXES

**IMPORTS***

	MERCHANDISE IMPORTS (EXCLUDING GOLD) FROM								EXCESS OF MERCHANDISE EXPORTS OVER MERCHANDISE IMPORTS 3	IMPORT INDEXES 3, 4		
	Seasonally Adjusted				Not Seasonally Adjusted					VALUE	PRICE	VOLUME
	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total	U.S.	U.K.	ALL OTHER COUNTRIES	Total				
Millions of Dollars												
1948 = 100												
1956					4,031	476	1,039	5,547	-714	214.7	113.0	190.0
1957					3,887	507	1,079	5,473	-589	212.4	116.4	182.5
1958					3,460	519	1,072	5,050	-157	192.9	116.5	165.6
1959					3,709	589	1,211	5,509	-369	210.4	114.4	183.9
1960					3,687	589	1,207	5,483	-96	209.4	115.5	181.3
1961					3,864	618	1,289	5,771	+125	220.3	119.1	185.0
1962					4,300	563	1,396	6,258	+90	239.0	124.5	192.0
1963					4,445	527	1,587	6,559	+421	250.5	129.4	193.6
1962—July	375.7	47.7	117.9	541.3	387.3	50.0	121.8	559.0	+2.2	256.2	125.8	203.7
Aug.	364.8	47.9	115.0	527.7	342.8	52.2	126.4	521.4	+33.6	239.0	125.5	190.4
Sept.	356.9	50.1	117.8	524.8	307.6	39.8	121.6	468.9	+23.2	214.9	125.7	171.0
Oct.	347.1	44.8	118.0	509.9	386.0	45.2	137.5	568.7	+49.6	260.6	125.6	207.6
Nov.	347.4	43.2	115.4	506.0	359.9	50.9	144.5	555.3	+46.7	254.5	125.0	203.6
Dec.	340.6	39.9	114.1	494.6	296.9	34.9	105.6	437.5	+68.6	200.5	125.0	160.4
1963—Jan.	362.2	42.3	118.2	522.7	367.8	37.0	99.9	504.7	+42.1	231.3	126.8	182.4
Feb.	350.2	36.9	120.2	507.3	313.5	30.1	87.7	431.2	+6.5	197.6	127.3	155.2
Mar.	349.7	39.4	118.0	507.1	349.5	36.8	91.9	478.2	+23.4	219.2	127.3	172.2
Apr	361.7	45.5	129.9	537.1	382.8	47.2	124.6	554.5	-26.8	254.2	128.5	197.8
May	362.0	41.6	125.7	529.3	409.9	51.5	147.7	609.1	+57.1	279.2	129.0	216.4
June	370.4	41.7	130.6	542.7	365.1	43.1	124.7	532.9	+20.2	244.3	129.4	188.8
July	366.1	46.4	134.5	547.0	391.0	50.6	143.6	585.2	+22.2	268.2	130.9	204.9
Aug.	369.7	44.9	135.5	550.1	335.3	47.3	142.4	525.1	+32.6	240.6	131.0	183.7
Sept.	378.3	44.7	135.2	558.2	352.2	38.7	151.9	542.7	+59.4	248.7	130.4	190.7
Oct.	396.2	45.3	137.6	579.1	422.7	43.7	153.6	620.1	+20.0	284.2	130.1	218.4
Nov.	393.7	47.2	144.2	585.1	391.1	53.5	173.6	618.3	+67.9	283.3	130.3	217.5
Dec.	387.9	50.2	146.1	584.2	364.0	47.4	145.4	556.8	+96.7	255.0	130.3	195.7
1964—Jan.	422.5	45.3	140.9	608.7	413.6	38.1	114.4	566.1	+68.0	259.4	132.4	195.9
Feb.	422.3	45.5	134.4	602.2	377.6	37.0	98.0	512.6	+37.2	234.9	132.5	177.3
Mar.	403.0	51.8	146.2	601.0	411.1	49.4	116.1	576.6	+23.1	264.3	132.4	199.6
Apr.	463.8	58.6	148.7	671.1	497.9	61.5	144.6	704.0	-33.9	322.6	132.8	242.9
May	417.9	52.0	147.2	617.1	438.1	59.4	160.2	657.6	+27.8	301.4	133.5	225.8
June	429.0	44.0	150.6	623.6	475.8	51.1	162.2	689.0	+106.8	315.1	133.9	235.3
July	414.4	50.6	155.3	620.3	426.7	53.3	159.8	639.8	+148.5			
Aug.*	413.1	42.3	136.0	591.4	376.0	44.7	142.7	563.4	+129.1			

ferred by Canada to NATO countries.

2. See footnote 1 to "Canadian Gold Statistics", page 806.

3. Not seasonally adjusted.

4. Price indexes are based largely on unit values derived from customs entries.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

MERCHANDISE EXPORTS : COMMODITY

CLASSIFICATION BY DESTINATION*

Destination, Calendar Years and Quarters	FARM AND FISH PRODUCTS				FOREST PRODUCTS					Iron Ore	METALS AND MINERALS										Chemical and Fertilizers	Other Manu- factured Goods and Miscel- laneous	Exports of Foreign Produce	Total Exports
	Wheat and Wheat Flour	Barley, Oats and Rye	Other Farm and Fish 1	Total Farm and Fish	Softwood Lumber	Wood Pulp	Newsprint	Other Forest Products 2	Total Forest Products		Primary Iron and Steel	Aluminum and Products	Copper, Nickel and Products	Lead, Zinc and Products	Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas	Uranium Ores and Concen- trates	Other Metal and Mineral Materials 3	Total Metal and Mineral Materials						
	Millions of Dollars											Millions of Dollars												
To U.S.A.	1960	16	16	252	284	239	256	631	128	1,254	102	67	54	174	43	112	237	161	950	92	354	102	3,036	
	1961	17	18	277	313	248	269	630	119	1,266	97	67	64	202	41	194	174	150	988	109	432	107	3,217	
	1962	15	19	297	321	284	298	633	135	1,350	179	86	104	233	48	305	149	165	1,268	125	544	136	3,745	
	1963	16	14	286	317	314	310	636	152	1,411	215	112	123	221	41	310	97	174	1,291	129	618	147	3,913	
	1962-III	1	2	69	72	83	73	151	35	341	72	26	33	60	11	75	38	44	359	25	130	33	961	
	IV	2	3	94	100	64	74	174	40	353	41	22	26	50	10	78	34	43	305	32	153	35	978	
	1963-I	5	1	71	77	64	73	132	34	302	12	16	22	60	10	88	36	40	281	33	148	37	878	
	II	9	2	61	72	81	75	162	34	352	57	26	35	71	10	78	36	42	354	36	155	37	1,006	
	III	1	2	71	75	100	79	166	41	386	87	29	36	42	11	77	15	46	342	27	143	37	1,010	
	IV	1	9	82	93	70	82	176	44	372	59	41	30	48	11	69	10	47	314	32	172	36	1,019	
	1964-I	4	1	69	73	68	81	149	36	334	19	30	31	60	12	92	10	40	294	36	189	38	964	
	II	4	4	66	74	89	87	172	37	385	86	37	35	60	13	88	11	49	378	36	211	44	1,129	
III	1	4	75	80	87	87	177	41	393	107	36	37	63	13	88	7	49	399	30	220	42	1,163		
To U.K.	1960	158	30	93	281	51	32	60	36	179	28	34	80	139	29	-	26	39	375	34	46	10	925	
	1961	163	5	101	269	47	31	59	39	177	20	15	73	173	23	-	18	47	370	35	58	12	921	
	1962	163	14	107	284	46	28	63	47	184	15	16	83	146	24	-	17	42	341	30	70	11	920	
	1963	183	12	111	306	52	32	60	53	197	26	18	83	155	25	-	41	43	390	33	81	8	1,015	
	1962-III	39	3	19	62	11	8	19	12	50	9	4	22	46	6	-	3	11	99	9	17	3	241	
	IV	51	2	31	84	14	6	16	13	50	3	7	21	34	6	-	6	10	87	8	20	3	252	
	1963-I	36	2	21	58	12	7	13	10	42	-	5	24	33	5	-	7	12	86	6	16	2	211	
	II	48	3	37	89	12	6	15	14	47	5	3	20	43	6	-	8	12	96	7	23	2	264	
	III	56	4	20	79	13	9	18	15	56	12	4	18	43	7	-	17	10	111	9	19	2	275	
	IV	43	3	34	80	15	9	15	14	53	9	6	21	35	7	-	9	10	97	11	23	2	265	
	1964-I	34	3	38	75	17	8	11	14	50	2	5	23	51	8	-	17	8	113	10	17	2	268	
	II	44	5	34	83	20	10	21	17	68	11	7	22	53	9	-	10	13	124	12	26	2	315	
III	51	3	32	85	20	10	17	17	64	13	8	27	52	11	-	8	12	131	13	25	2	321		
To All Other	1960	299	15	139	452	33	37	67	17	154	26	60	136	160	18	-	1	89	489	111	201	17	1,425	
	1961	545	35	140	719	39	47	72	22	180	26	76	115	160	22	-	1	104	503	107	229	21	1,759	
	1962	481	24	155	659	41	44	57	26	167	27	60	107	145	15	-	-	99	454	93	288	22	1,683	
	1963	650	27	164	842	61	64	64	27	216	30	67	110	155	18	-	-	108	488	106	374	27	2,052	
	1962-III	96	3	33	133	9	10	14	8	40	10	17	27	42	5	-	-	29	131	24	72	6	406	
	IV	147	6	48	201	11	13	16	7	48	7	18	34	36	5	-	-	31	131	24	87	6	496	
	1963-I	107	8	40	154	14	16	12	5	47	6	11	22	32	3	-	-	12	85	26	79	5	397	
	II	126	8	40	173	14	14	16	7	50	5	14	29	47	3	-	-	26	124	27	95	8	477	
	III	126	3	35	164	16	18	16	7	57	10	21	29	41	6	-	-	34	142	26	88	5	482	
	IV	291	9	50	350	17	16	20	9	62	9	21	31	35	5	-	-	36	137	27	112	8	696	
	1964-I	189	9	52	250	14	17	11	7	49	5	15	24	35	7	-	-	19	105	27	115	7	552	
	II	269	22	50	341	15	22	24	9	70	7	16	25	40	10	-	-	34	131	35	122	9	707	
III	298	9	46	352	15	18	26	11	70	6	22	29	46	24	-	-	39	166	34	109	9	741		
Total All Countries	1960	473	61	494	1,018	323	325	758	181	1,587	155	161	269	473	90	112	264	289	1,814	238	600	129	5,387	
	1961	724	58	518	1,301	335	347	761	180	1,623	143	157	252	535	86	194	193	301	1,861	251	719	140	5,896	
	1962	659	46	559	1,264	371	370	753	207	1,701	221	162	294	523	87	305	166	306	2,063	248	902	169	6,348	
	1963	849	54	561	1,464	427	405	760	232	1,824	271	197	316	530	83	310	138	325	2,169	268	1,073	182	6,980	
	1962-III	137	9	121	267	102	90	185	55	432	91	47	82	148	22	75	41	84	589	59	220	42	1,608	
	IV	199	12	174	385	90	94	207	61	451	51	48	81	120	22	78	40	84	523	63	260	44	1,726	
	1963-I	148	11	132	290	89	96	157	48	391	18	32	67	125	19	86	43	63	453	65	243	44	1,486	
	II	183	13	138	334	106	95	193	54	449	67	43	84	161	19	78	43	79	574	71	273	47	1,747	
	III	183	9	126	317	129	106	200	63	499	109	54	83	126	24	77	32	90	595	62	250	44	1,767	
	IV	336	21	166	523	102	108	210	67	486	77	67	82	118	23	69	19	93	548	70	307	46	1,980	
	1964-I	227	13	158	398	98	107	171	57	434	26	49	78	145	26	92	27	67	511	73	321	47	1,784	
	II	317	31	150	498	125	119	216	63	523	104	59	81	153	31	88	21	96	634	83	359	55	2,151	
III	349	16	153	518	122	115	220	70	527	126	66	93	161	49	88	15	99	696	76	354	53	2,225		

SOURCE: DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS. Compiled from Trade of Canada.

The figures have been revised to exclude the category "Special Transactions — Non-Trade" comprising various commodity movements which either have no international financial implications or, for various reasons, are better considered separately from merchandise trade in economic analysis.

In addition, Alaska and Hawaii have been re-allocated from the "All Other" group to the "United States". Following the revision of the D.B.S. export commodity classification in January 1964, a number of items in this classification by destination were re-allocated, causing minor discontinuities in certain series. Complete lists of the commodity numbers included in each

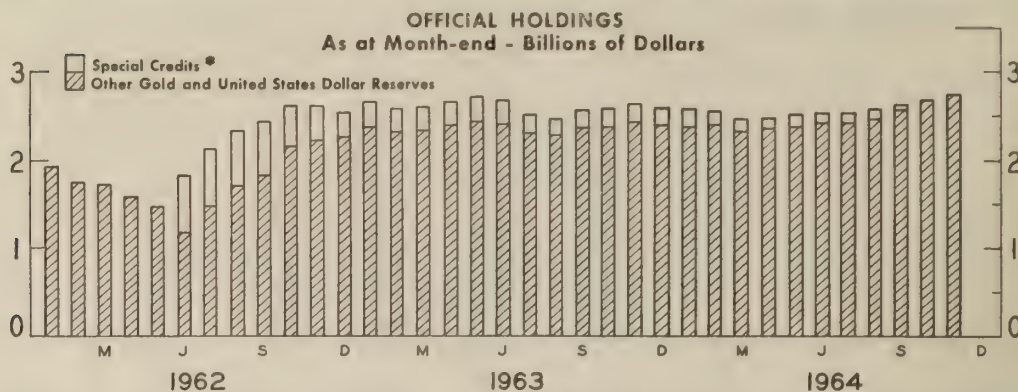
NOTE: FOR ANNUAL DATA BACK TO 1950 SEE THE "STATISTICAL

of the categories before and after the beginning of 1961 are available on request from the Research Department, Bank of Canada.

1. Mainly fishery products, other grains, livestock, meat and dairy products and furs.
2. Mainly pulpwood, plywoods, veneers, hardwood lumber, logs pit props.

SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963*, PAGES 156-157.

3. Largely asbestos, silver and products, platinum and abrasives.
4. Mainly machinery (both farm and non-farm) and parts, whiskey, beer, automobiles, trucks and parts, electrical apparatus, textiles, aircraft and parts.

OFFICIAL HOLDINGS OF GOLD AND UNITED STATES DOLLARS¹

* Outstanding repurchase obligation to the International Monetary Fund and, in 1962, the proceeds of central bank arrangements.

End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL	End of Period	GOLD	U.S. DOLLARS	TOTAL
	Millions of U.S. Dollars				Millions of U.S. Dollars		
1957	1,100.3	728.0	1,828.3	1963—Sept.	774.7	1,793.6	2,568.3
1958	1,078.1	861.0	1,939.1	Oct.	784.4	1,797.0	2,581.4
1959	959.6	909.6	1,869.2	Nov.	799.5	1,831.5	2,631.0
1960	885.3	943.9	1,829.2	Dec.	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0
1961	946.2	1,109.6	2,055.8	1964—Jan.	836.7	1,745.7	2,582.4
1962	708.5	1,830.9	2,539.4	Feb.	849.7	1,692.6	2,542.3
1963	817.2	1,777.8	2,595.0	Mar.	871.0	1,594.5	2,465.5
1963—Jan.	714.4	1,948.1	2,662.5	Apr.	892.2	1,588.9	2,481.1
Feb.	725.4	1,868.5	2,593.9	May	910.1	1,599.3	2,509.4
Mar.	732.1	1,868.0	2,600.1	June	931.3	1,602.6	2,533.9
Apr.	738.7	1,932.7	2,671.4	July	948.8	1,585.1	2,533.9
May	746.4	1,965.6	2,712.0	Aug.	969.0	1,606.9	2,575.9
June	754.6	1,937.0	2,691.6	Sept.	989.6	1,634.9	2,624.5
July	762.0	1,739.0	2,501.0	Oct.	1,001.1	1,685.5	2,686.6
Aug.	767.8	1,702.7	2,470.5	Nov.	1,007.4	1,736.0	2,743.4

SOURCE: DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE.

1. Gold, U.S. dollars and short-term securities of the U.S. Gov't. held by the Exchange Fund Account, other Gov't. accounts, and net holdings of Bank of Canada.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963" PAGE 147 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

CANADIAN GOLD STATISTICS

	NEW GOLD PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR EXPORT ¹	PHYSICAL MOVEMENT		NET CHANGE IN GOLD HELD IN SAFEKEEPING		NET SALES TO FOREIGNERS	NET CHANGE IN OFFICIAL HOLDINGS
		Exports ₂	Imports ₃	Foreign-owned Gold in Canada	Canadian owned Gold Abroad		
	Thousands of Fine Ounces						
Calendar Yrs.	1	2	3	4	5	6 (2-3+4-5)	
1958	4,638	5,321	251	314	250	5,134	-637
1959	4,426	8,386	19	58	1,196	7,229	-5,401
1960	4,745	8,410	139	-3,265	-886	5,893	-2,129
1961	4,586	1,374	75	-119	-406	1,561	1,746
1962	4,151†	2,847	66	7,343	149	9,975	-6,836
1963	4,088	2,527	522	-1,883	-258	380	3,116
Quarters							
1962—I	1,094†	390	23	-41	-16	342	502
II	1,058†	928	24	8,472	173	9,203	-8,451
III	1,019†	723	13	-543	-	167	542
IV	979†	806	6	-545	-8	263	571
1963—I	1,091	617	12	-355	-20	270	678
II	1,005	514	8	-69	197	240	644
III	957	571	13	-778	-427	207	576
IV	1,035	825	490	-681	-8	-338	1,219
1964*-I	885	1,251	40	-1,995	-9	-793	1,540
II	1,076	1,357	36	-2,070	-2	-751	1,728

SOURCE: BANK OF CANADA.

1. New gold production measured when it is either (a) sold to the Minister of Finance Exchange Fund account, (b) sold in commercial markets by mines or (c) exported directly from mines in Canada in crude form or concentrates. To the extent that there are changes in mine inventories, gold in transit from the mines or in process of refining, this figure differs from reported mine production; on the other hand it corresponds more closely to the timing

of receipts arising from sales of newly mined gold.

2. Excluding the gold content of exports of jewellers' sweepings and precious metal scraps which are shown in the export returns.

3. Excluding small amounts of unmanufactured gold, scrap and manufactured forms which are shown under various headings in the import returns.

4. Holdings of the Exchange Fund.

† Revised.

* Preliminary.

NOTE: FOR BACK DATA SEE THE "STATISTICAL SUMMARY — SUPPLEMENT 1963", PAGE 145 AND EARLIER ISSUES.

UNITED STATES ECONOMIC STATISTICS

	GROSS NATIONAL PRODUCT OR EXPENDITURE											
	Gross National Product		Personal Consumption Expenditure		Residential Construction	Private Fixed Investment excl. Housing	Change in Business Inventories	Govt. Expenditure on Goods and Services	Imports of Goods and Services	Exports of Goods and Services	Total Personal Income	Corporation Profits Before Tax
	1954 Prices	Current Prices	Durables	Non-Durables and Services								
					Billions of Dollars							
Annual												
1956	400.9	419.2	38.5	231.4	17.7	45.0	4.7	79.0	20.2	23.1	332.9	42.0
1957	408.6	442.8	40.4	244.8	17.0	47.5	1.6	86.5	21.3	26.2	351.4	41.7
1958	401.3	444.5	37.3	255.9	18.0	40.5	-2.0	93.5	21.5	22.7	360.3	37.2
1959	428.6	482.7	43.6	269.9	22.3	43.8	6.6	97.2	23.6	22.9	383.9	47.2
1960	439.9	502.6	44.9	283.3	21.1	47.3	3.5	99.6	23.3	26.3	401.3	44.5
1961	447.9	518.7	43.7	293.7	21.1	45.7	1.9	108.0	23.0	27.6	417.6	44.1
1962	476.4	556.2	48.4	308.4	23.6	49.6	5.9	116.3	25.2	29.2	442.4	48.4
1963	492.6	583.9	52.1	322.8	25.2	52.3	4.4	122.6	26.3	30.7	464.1	50.8
Quarterly	SEASONALLY ADJUSTED AT ANNUAL RATES											
1961—II	444.4	513.9	43.1	291.6	20.9	45.1	2.1	106.8	22.2	26.6	413.8	44.3
III	450.6	522.4	44.3	294.8	21.5	46.2	3.7	107.9	23.7	27.8	420.6	44.0
IV	462.5	536.9	46.0	299.2	22.1	47.2	5.6	112.6	24.1	28.4	428.6	49.0
1962—I	469.1	545.5	47.4	303.1	22.5	48.1	6.9	114.3	24.6	28.0	434.7	47.1
II	475.1	553.4	47.7	306.3	23.5	49.4	6.1	116.1	25.3	29.6	441.0	48.0
III	478.3	559.0	48.4	310.1	24.4	50.7	5.1	115.9	25.3	29.7	444.5	48.3
IV	483.0	566.6	50.2	313.9	24.0	50.6	5.4	118.7	25.5	29.4	449.7	50.3
1963—I	485.4	571.8	51.1	318.1	24.3	50.0	3.6	121.4	25.4	28.8	455.2	49.1
II	487.9	577.4	51.5	320.5	25.1	51.5	3.6	120.9	26.3	30.5	460.2	50.2
III	494.8	587.2	52.2	325.2	25.4	53.3	4.2	122.8	26.8	31.0	466.3	51.4
IV	502.0	599.0	53.6	327.7	26.2	54.5	6.4	124.8	26.9	32.6	474.5	53.1
1964—I	508.0	608.8	55.9	334.0	26.9	56.5	2.5	125.2	26.8	34.5	480.9	56.4
II	513.5	618.6	57.0	339.1	26.2	57.3	3.7	129.6	27.9	33.7	487.9	57.9
III	519.6	628.4	58.7	345.9	25.7	58.7	2.8	129.5	28.7	35.7	494.5	58.1

	MONTHLY BUSINESS INDICATORS							BANKING STATISTICS*				
	Employees in Non-Agricultural Establishments 1	Unemployment as a per cent of Civilian Labour Force	Industrial Production Index	Non-Farm Housing Starts	Total Retail Sales	Consumer Price Index	Installment Credit Outstanding 3	Currency and Bank Deposits		Major Assets of All Banks 5		
								Total	Total Excl. U.S. Gov't. Deposits	Total	U.S. Gov't. Securities	Loans and Other Invest.
	Millions	Percent	1957-59=100	Thousands	Billions \$	1957-59=100	Billions \$	Billions of Dollars				
Annual Average												
1956	52.4	4.2	99.9	1,325	15.8	94.7	31.7	226.6	222.4	220.2	66.3	131.4
1957	52.9	4.3	100.7	1,175	16.7	98.0	33.9	232.3	227.8	226.1	65.4	138.3
1958	51.4	6.8	93.7	1,314	16.7	100.7	33.6	249.6	245.0	243.3	73.6	147.8
1959	53.4	5.5	105.6	1,495	18.0	101.5	39.2	253.0	248.0	250.3	65.5	163.1
1960	54.4	5.6	108.7	1,230	18.3	103.1	42.8	259.6	253.6	258.8	67.2	171.4
1961	54.2	6.7	109.7	1,285	18.2	104.2	43.5	277.3	270.6	277.5	72.7	184.0
1962	55.8	5.6	118.3	1,439	19.6	105.4	48.0	298.7	291.7	302.5	72.6	207.8
1963	57.2	5.7	124.3	1,582	20.5	106.7	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
Monthly												
SEASONALLY ADJUSTED							UNADJUSTED	UNADJUSTED				
1963—May	57.1	5.9	124.4†	1,651	20.2	106.2	49.5	300.2	293.1	302.8	69.2	213.4
June	57.2	5.7	125.6†	1,558	20.5	106.6	50.3	306.2	295.4	308.4	69.7	217.6
July	57.3	5.6	125.6†	1,584	20.7	107.1	50.9	307.1	299.7	309.1	68.7	219.0
Aug.	57.3	5.5	125.4	1,454	20.7	107.1	51.5	305.2	299.1	308.1	67.0	220.5
Sept.	57.5	5.5	125.7	1,712	20.4	107.1	51.7	310.1	301.0	313.3	68.0	224.3
Oct.	57.6	5.6	126.1	1,824	20.7	107.2	52.3	310.7†	306.9†	314.8	67.9	225.7
Nov.	57.6	5.9	126.1	1,544	20.6	107.4	52.7	314.1	309.5	317.6	68.2	228.7
Dec.	57.7	5.5	127.0	1,524	21.0	107.6	53.7	320.9	313.9	323.0	68.6	232.7
1964—Jan.	57.9	5.6	127.7	1,688	21.0	107.7	53.6	316.6	313.5	319.2	67.5	230.3
Feb.	58.2	5.4	128.2	1,613	21.5	107.6	53.6	316.9	310.9	320.6	67.0	232.1
Mar.	58.3	5.4	129.0	1,638	21.2	107.7	53.8	321.8	313.7	324.1	67.6	235.6
Apr.	58.5	5.4	130.5	1,501	21.4	107.8	54.4	321.7	317.3	325.3	66.2	238.0
May	58.6	5.1	131.3	1,507	21.8	107.8	55.1	323.3	315.9	326.7	65.2	240.5
June	58.8	5.3	131.6	1,585	21.8	108.0	55.9	328.2	318.1	330.8	65.0	244.1
July	58.9	4.9	132.9	1,483	21.9	108.3	56.5	327.7	322.3	330.7	64.2	244.8
Aug.	59.0†	5.1	133.8†	1,408†	22.3	108.2	57.1	329.0	322.7	332.5	64.9	246.6
Sept.	59.0	5.2	134.0	1,441	22.2	108.4	57.4	336.5	327.1	339.2	66.7	250.9
Oct.*	59.0	5.2	131.7	1,569	21.5	108.5	57.8	335.9	330.9	340.2	67.1	250.8

SOURCES: U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM.

1. Revised series beginning 1959.

2. Monthly figures are at annual rates. Annual figures are total for year. Revised series beginning 1959.

3. At end of period.

4. Currency outside banks, demand deposits less float, time deposits at commercial banks and mutual savings banks, net foreign bank deposits, ex-

cluding those at the F.R. banks, and U.S. gov't. balances at commercial and savings banks.

5. Commercial banks and mutual savings banks.

6. Reserves with F.R. banks, cash in vault, U.S. Gov't. securities, non-government securities and total loans.

* Annual figures are for last Wednesday of year. Monthly figures are for last Wednesday of month.

† Revised. * Subject to revision.

CANADA STATISTICAL SUMMARY

68 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

university
of
manitoba
libraries

68 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80

P
332.
105
B226
Dec 1964
Bank of Canada
Statistical summary

See "Statistical Summary-Supplements", published annually, for details of earlier years for most of these tables.

3 2212 00304 7720